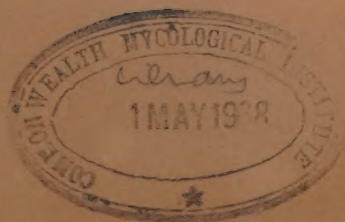


REFERENCE
ONLY

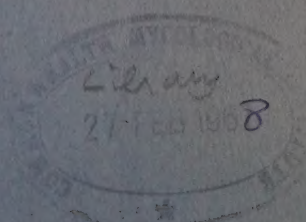


REVIEW OF APPLIED MYCOLOGY

COMPILED FROM WORLD LITERATURE
ON PLANT PATHOLOGY

Plant Host - Pathogen Index
to

Volumes 1 - 40
(1922 - 1961)



COMMONWEALTH MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
KEW, SURREY, ENGLAND

Price 210s.



REVIEW OF APPLIED MYCOLOGY

AN INDEX TO THE CONTENTS OF VOLUMES
OF THE JOURNAL OF APPLIED MYCOLOGY

Plant Host - Pathogen Index

Volumes 1-40

REVIEW OF APPLIED MYCOLOGY

Plant Host-Pathogen Index to Volumes 1-40 (1922-1961)

REVIEW OF APPLIED MYCOLOGY

COMPILED FROM WORLD LITERATURE
ON PLANT PATHOLOGY

Plant Host - Pathogen Index

to

Volumes 1 - 40

(1922 - 1961)



COMMONWEALTH MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

KEW, SURREY, ENGLAND

1968

Compiled by
HELEN H. MACFARLANE

© Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, 1968

Printed in Great Britain by E. C. Freeman Ltd., London, S.W.11.

INTRODUCTION

There have been recurrent requests for a cumulative index to the *Review of Applied Mycology* but there are more than a hundred thousand abstracts in the forty-five volumes published from 1922 to 1966 and a cumulative index on the lines of the annual subject indexes would occupy the equivalent of from four to five volumes of the *Review*. Further, to prepare such an index would not be merely a matter of amalgamating the published subject indexes. Much re-indexing would be required because entries too small to analyse in an annual index would need analysis when cumulated. The annual subject indexes are, however, basically host-pathogen indexes and it was felt that to cumulate the hosts and pathogens for the first forty volumes (1922-1961) would be a useful and worthwhile project. Such has proved to be the case. In the Institute, the '40-year' index has already saved much time which would otherwise have been spent searching back volumes of the *Review* and we feel confident that it will prove equally useful to others.

The index consists of two parts: a 'PLANT HOST - PATHOGEN INDEX', in which the plant hosts are listed in alphabetical order with the 'pathogens' which have been recorded on them in the first forty volumes of the *Review* together with the volume numbers in which the records occur, and a 'PATHOGEN - PLANT HOST INDEX', in which for each 'pathogen' the hosts on which it has been recorded are listed.

To make the best use of the index certain principles and conventions underlying its compilation must be understood. Firstly, the index is restricted to plant hosts (and a few fungi). In earlier volumes of the *Review* aspects of medical and veterinary mycology were covered and currently there are occasional references to entomogenous and predaceous fungi. Such records have been excluded as have references to the fungal deterioration of butter and other agricultural products and to the decay and moulding of various industrial materials. Decay of timber and fungal attack of textile cotton and flax have, however, been included. Secondly 'pathogen' has been interpreted very broadly and in addition to plant pathogenic fungi, bacteria, and viruses, physiological, nutritional, and other non-parasitic disorders have been listed by hosts. Mycorrhizas have also been compiled.

A major difficulty of compilation was that over the years one host plant has not infrequently been indexed under several names. Similarly the names used for many pathogens have changed with time. As the clue to the published record is in each case the entry in the annual subject index the names used in the different volumes have been listed without any attempt to amalgamate entries. What has been done is to give cross references between common and scientific plant names in the host-pathogen index and much of the common synonymy for fungal and bacterial pathogens in the pathogen-host index. While no attempt has been made to modernize the nomenclature of either hosts or pathogens, the names of a number of fungal and bacterial pathogens currently accepted in the *Review* but not used in the first forty volumes have been introduced as cross references. Cross references are not given for plant pathogenic viruses because the synonymy of these is so confused and uncertain. Virus names must be consulted in the light of *Plant Virus Names. An annotated list of names and synonyms of plant viruses and diseases*, 1968 (the 3rd Edition of 'Common Names of Virus Diseases used in the Review of Applied Mycology') which lists most of the virus names used hitherto with current views of the synonymy.

Another point to remember is that not all the 'pathogens' listed in the host index appear again in the pathogen index. While such disorders as deficiencies, frost injury, and smoke injury are cross indexed many disorders and diseases (e.g., damping off) are not; neither are fungal and bacterial pathogens which are designated by a generic name only under hosts, when the number of hosts on which they were recorded is ten or more. Thus *Fusarium*, which appears under more than three hundred hosts is excluded from the pathogen-host index which does list the many species of *Fusarium* with their hosts. Viruses recorded as specific for one host are not listed in the pathogen index, e.g., 'sugarcane chlorotic streak virus' is listed once, as 'chlorotic streak virus' under 'sugarcane' in the host index but does not appear again in the pathogen index.

Although this index is designed to increase the availability of data recorded in the *Review of Applied Mycology* it will undoubtedly find a use as a check list of diseases of economic plants (the importance of which can be to some extent assessed by the number of volume references) and for ascertaining the host range of pathogens. It must, however, always be borne in mind that, while every entry is based on a published record, these records vary from the reports of detailed and thorough investigations to unsupported statements. Every inquirer must make an independent assessment.

Finally, in spite of the tradition of anonymity regarding the parts played by individual members of the staff in the production of the *Review of Applied Mycology* the devotion of Miss H. O. Macfarlane (who for the past thirty years has assisted with the indexing of the *Review*) to the tedious work of preparing the many thousands of slips from which this index was produced must be gratefully acknowledged.

G. C. Ainsworth
Director

Commonwealth Mycological Institute,
Ferry Lane,
Kew, Surrey.

January 1968.

ERRATA

- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| p. 50 delete | — | BASIDIOPHORA BUTLERI
<i>Sclerospora butleri</i> , 31 |
| p. 446 delete | — | AMPHOROPHORA RUBI
Raspberry |
| p. 543 2nd column
after line 62 insert | — | DIASPORANGIUM syn. DIOSPORANGIUM |

HOW TO USE THE INDEX

To obtain all the records of the pathogens on a particular host all the alternative names given in capitals for a host must be consulted.

Example: For the pathogens of PERSIMMON, DIOSPYROS KAKI and D. VIRGINIANA must also be consulted.

To obtain all the records of one pathogen for the host under which it is listed any known synonyms of the pathogen should be checked. Such synonyms may be found by looking up the name of the pathogen in the pathogen-host index.

Example: For *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on APPLE, AGROBACTERIUM TUMEFACIENS is looked up in the pathogen-host index where BACTERIUM TUMEFACIENS is given as a synonym; additional records are then found under APPLE, *Bacterium tumefaciens*.

To obtain information on all the hosts on which a particular pathogen has been recorded all the alternative names given for the pathogen must be consulted.

Example: For the host records of CORYNESPORA CASHICOLA, CERCOSPORA MELONIS, C. VIGNICOLA, CORYNESPORA MELONIS, HELMINTHOSPORIUM PAPAYAE, and H. VIGNAE must also be consulted.

One host plant may be listed under a pathogen by both its common and scientific names. Connexions between common and scientific names are detected by looking up host names for synonyms in the host-pathogen index.

Example: Cardamom and *Elettaria cardamomum* are both listed under CORTICIUM SOLANI. When either of the host names is looked up in the host-pathogen index the alternative name is found.

The numbers in the Plant Host – Pathogen Index are of volume numbers of the 'Review of Applied Mycology', the Subject Indexes of which should be consulted for locating the records.

PLANT HOST - PATHOGEN

INDEX

ABACA, see MUSA TEXTILIS

ABELICEA HIRTA

Fomes ulmarius, 11

ABIES (see also FIR)

Adelopus balsamicola, 9

Aecidium elatinum, 25

Aleurodiscus amorphus, 18

Apiosporium pinophilum, 5

Armillaria mellea, 6, 29

Botrytis cinerea, 38

Caeoma americana, 8

Calyptospora goeppertiana, 18

Cephalosporium, 18

Ceratostomella picea, 18

Corticium solani, 35

Cronartium asclepiadeum, 6

Cryptosporiopsis balsameae, 36

— *diversispora*, 36

Cucurbitaria pithyophila, 35

Cytospora pinastri, 4

Daedalea borealis, 6

damping-off, 6

Dasyscypha agassizii, 22

— *calyciformis*, 22

decay (Canada), 28

dieback (Germany), 8

Diplodia pinea, 13

diseases (U.S.A.), 19

Echinodontium tinctorium, 6, 7, 11, 28, 38

endotrophic fungi, 4

Fomes annosus, 6, 10, 13, 15, 18, 29, 38

— *hartigii*, 14, 24, 29

— *pinii*, 29, 37, 39

— *pinicola*, 29, 35

— *robusta* f. *abietis*, 32

— *robustus*, 35

frost injury, 23

fungi (Norway), 36

Helminthosporium abietis, 32

Hyalospora, 26

Hydnum abietis, 29

Hypoderma robustum, 6

Hypodermella abietis-concoloris, 6

Lophodermium pinastri, 6, 35

Melampsora abietis-caprearum, 5

— *pinitorqua*, 35

Melampsorella caryophyllacearum, 10,

15, 16, 34

— *elatina*, 6

Melanospora zamiae, 38

Milesia fructuosa, 13

— *intermedia*, 13

— *marginalis*, 13

— *polypodophila*, 13

Milesina kriegeria, 15

— *polypodii*, 15

— *scolopendrii*, 15

— *vogesiana*, 15

Mycelium radialis nigrostrigosum, 14

mycorrhiza, 7

Mycosphaerella pinsapo, 25

Myxocyclus cenangioides, 36

Nectria cucurbitula, 36

Peridermium elatinum, 2

— *ornamentale*, 6

Pestalozzia tumefaciens, 12

[ABIES]

Phacidium infestans, 8, 21, 29

Phaeocryptopus gaeumannii, 21

Pholiota adiposa, 7, 15

— *aurivella*, 18

Phomopsis abietina, 8

— *conorum*, 8

— *juniperovora*, 6

Polyporus abietinus subsp. *euabietinus*, 25

— *circinatus*, 29

— *schweinitzii*, 11, 28, 35

— *sulphureus*, 6, 11, 29

Polystictus abietinus, 6

Poria subacida, 28, 29

Pseudographis pinicola, 33

Pucciniastrum abieti-chamaenerii, 29

— *chamaenerii*, 11

— *epilobii*, 38

— *goeppertianum*, 15, 31

— *padi*, 6

Rehmiellopsis bohémica, 4

Rhabdocline pseudotsugae, 21, 34

Sclerophoma pithyophila, 36

Sclerotinia fuckeliana, 16, 27

— *kernerii*, 22

Stereum abietinum, 29

— *sanguinolentum*, 22, 28, 33

— *sulcatum*, 33

Trametes abietis, 6

— *odorata*, 19

— *pinii*, 10

Trichothecium roseum, 19

Tympanis abietina, 32

— *pinastri*, 16

Uredinales, 28

Uredinopsis hashikawai, 38

— *pteridis*, 38

Valsa friesii, 18

Vararia granulosa, 33

wilting (France), 29

Xanthochrous abietis, 26

— ALBA

Acanthostigma parasiticum, 20

Armillaria mellea, 19, 33

Cucurbitaria pithyophila, 17

Cylindrocarpon cylindroides, 38

damping-off, 39

Dimeriella terrieri, 28

Fomes annosus, 17, 25, 36

— *hartigii*, 17, 21

Lophodermium nervisequum, 5, 16

Melampsorella caryophyllacearum, 17, 34,

36-39

Milesia kriegeria, 13, 14, 16, 25

— *polypodii*, 14, 16, 25

— *scolopendrii*, 14, 25

— *vogesiana*, 14, 20, 25

Moniliopsis klebahnii, 9

Nectria cucurbitula, 31

— — var. *macrospora*, 38

Phaeocryptopus nudus, 17, 28

Phoma abietis, 17

Pleurotus mitis, 16, 17

Pucciniastrum epilobii, 18

Rehmiellopsis bohémica, 36

[ABIES ALBA]

- Sclerotinia kernerii*, 29
Thelephora laciniata, 17
- AMABILIS
Aleurodiscus amorphus, 13
deterioration (Canada), 37
Dimerosporium abietis, 6
Echinodontium tinctorium, 10, 37
Fomes pinicola, 7
Lophodermium abietis, 8
Merulius himantioides, 38
Milesia fructuosa, 13
Peridermium, 7
Poria weirii, 26
Scleroderma abieticola, 9
- BALSAMEA
abnormality (Canada), 21
Acanthostigma parasiticum, 9
Adelopus balsamicola, 16, 25, 35, 37
Aleurodiscus amorphus, 13
Apiosporium pinophilum, 10
Armillaria mellea, 32, 34–37
bark cracking, 39
Bifusella faullii, 12, 32, 36
blue stain, 16, 19, 22
Calyptospora columnaris, 3, 10, 12
— goeppertiana, 9
canker, 34–36
Cephalosporium, 16, 33
chlorosis, 9
Coniophora puteana, 31, 32, 34, 37
Corticium galactinum, 31, 32, 34, 37
Cortinarius, 1
Cryptosporiopsis balsameae, 30
Cytospora, 37
Dasyscypha agassizii, 35
— calyciformis, 11
Dermea balsamea, 37, 40
die-back, 34–36
diseases (Canada), 3, 34
Echinodontium tinctorium, 32
feather rots, 3, 4
Fomes annosus, 25
— pini, 34
— pinicola, 3, 4, 8, 18, 31
Fusicoccum abietinum, 37
Ganoderma applanatum, 18
gout, 9
heart or hemlock rot, 3
Hyalospora aspidiotus, 3, 9
Hypodermella nervata, 12
Lenzites sepiaria, 32
Lophodermium, 37
Melampsora arctica, 3
Melampsorella caryophyllacearum, 9, 15
— cerastii, 36
— elatina, 3
Meliola balsamicola, 26
Merulius himantioides, 32, 34
Milesia fructuosa, 13
— polypodophila, 9, 13
Milesia kriegeana, 9
Nectria cucurbitula, 31
needle reddening, 39
Odontia bicolor, 32, 34, 37
Omphalia campanella, 32, 34
Ophiostoma bicolor, 38
Peridermium balsameum, 3
— columnare, 3
— elatinum, 3
— pustulatum, 3
— pycnoconspicuum, 3, 5

[ABIES BALSAMEA]

- [*Peridermium*] *pycnogrande*, 3
Phacidium abietinellum, 6
—, *infestans*, 10, 37
Phaeocryptopus nudus, 17, 32
Phomopsis, 34
Polyporus abietinus, 38
— *amorphus*, 27
— *balsameus*, 3, 6, 8, 9, 16, 18, 19, 24,
28, 32, 34, 37
— *circinatus*, 20
— *schweinitzii*, 9
Polystictus abietinus, 3, 4, 31, 35
Poria subacida, 3–6, 8, 9, 14, 16, 19, 24,
32, 34, 37
Pucciniastrum abieti-chamaeneri, 17
— *epilobii*, 17
— *goeppertianum*, 34
— *pustulatum*, 3, 34
red branch, 3, 9
Rehmiellopsis balsameae, 24
— *bohémica*, 16, 19, 25
Rhizosphaera pini, 37
Rhizothyrium abietis, 35
Sclerotinia kernerii, 21, 22
smoke injury, 5
Stereum chaillatii, 31, 32, 38
— *sanguinolentum*, 3–6, 8, 9, 16, 19, 24,
31, 32, 34, 36–38
Thyronectria balsamea, 37, 40
tip blight, 36
Trametes pini, 3, 4
Trichosphaeria parasitica, 37
Uredinopsis mirabilis, 3
Valsa abietis, 40
— *friesii*, 9, 25, 34, 37
— *kunzei*, 35
winter drying, 39
- BORNMUELLIERIANA
Melampsorella caryophyllacearum, 27
- CEPHALONICA
Bacterium tumefaciens, 22
Dasyscypha calyciformis, 11
Milesia fructuosa, 13
— *kriegeana*, 25
— *polypodii*, 25
— *scolopendrii*, 25
— *vogesiana*, 25
Rehmiellopsis balsameae, 24
— *bohémica*, 12, 16
- CHENSIENSIS
Fomes pini, 22
- CONCOLOR
Bacterium tumefaciens, 22
Cronartium ribicola, 39
Cytospora abietis, 22
Dasyscypha calyciformis, 11
Dematium pullulans, 4
Echinodontium tinctorium, 6, 10, 14, 30
Fomes annosus, 25
— *officinalis*, 30
Hypoderma robustum, 7
Lophodermium abietis, 8
— *pinastri*, 10
Melampsorella caryophyllacearum, 37
Milesia fructuosa, 13
— *kriegeana*, 14, 25
— *polypodii*, 14, 25
— *scolopendrii*, 14, 25
— *vogesiana*, 14
mycorrhiza, 22
Nectria cucurbitula, 31

[ABIES CONCOLOR]

- Phacidium infestans* var. *abietis*, 6
Physalospora obtusa, 15
Polyporus dryadeus, 10
Rehmiellopsis balsameae, 24, 28
— *bohemica*, 12, 16, 25
Spicaria anomala, 18
Sporormia pityophila, 4
Trichosporium symbioticum, 14, 18
— EXCELSA
Armillaria mellea, 36
— FASCONIANA
Fomes annosus, 40
— *fomentarius*, 40
Phaeocryptopus abietis, 8
— FIRMA
Bacterium tumefaciens, 22
Cantharellus floccosus, 5
Fomes pinicola, 11
Milesia vogesiaca, 10
Poria xantha, 32
Uredinopsis ossaeiformis, 11
 witches' brooms, 6
— FRASERI
Aleurodiscus amorphus, 13
Dasyscypha calyciformis, 11
Fomes annosus, 36
Milesia fructuosa, 13
Rehmiellopsis balsameae, 24
— *bohemica*, 16
Rhabdogloeum abietinum, 8
— GEORGEI
Fomes annosus, 22
— *pini*, 22
— *pinicola*, 22
— *puterius*, 22
Polyporus dryadeus, 22
— *schweinitzii*, 22
Polystictus abietinus, 22
— GRANDIS (White fir)
Aleurodiscus amorphus, 13
Armillaria mellea, 33
Botrytis cinerea, 18
Cryptosporiopsis balsameae, 30
— *diversispora*, 30
Dasyscypha calyciformis, 11
Diaporthe pithya, 5
Dimerosporium abietis, 6
Diplodia diversispora, 29
 drought injury, 35
Echinodontium tinctorium, 2, 6, 10, 13, 20
Fomes annosus, 2, 3, 20, 31
— *pinicola*, 2-4
 fungi (on seeds), 26
Fusarium oxysporum, 18
Melampsorella caryophyllacearum, 37
Milesia kriegiana, 14, 25
— *laeviuscula*, 37
— *vogesiacae*, 14
mycorrhiza, 37
Phacidium infestans var. *abietis*, 6
Phomopsis boycei, 10
— *pseudotsugae*, 5
Polyporus erubescens, 9
— *volvatus*, 3
Poria weirii, 29
Pucciniastrum epilobii, 34
Pythium torulosum, 18
Rhizosphaera pini, 8
Scleroderris abieticola, 9
— *bacillifera*, 9
Stereum sanguinolentum, 14

[ABIES GRANDIS]

- Trametes pini*, 15
Trichoderma lignorum, 18
— HOLOPHYLLA
Bacterium tumefaciens, 22
Rehmiellopsis balsameae, 24
— HOMOLEPIS
Phaeocryptopus nudus, 39
Uredinopsis filicina, 31
— INSIGNIS
 smoke injury, 5
— LASIOCARPA
Armillaria mellea, 30
Bifusella abietis, 6
Calyptospora columnaris, 6
Ceratocystis brunnea, 38
— *minor*, 38
— *nigra*, 38
— *penicillata*, 38
Coniophora puteana, 30
Corticium radiosum, 37
Echinodontium tinctorium, 32, 35
Fomes pini, 30
Helicobasidium corticioides, 37
Lophodermium abietis, 8
Melampsorella caryophyllacearum, 37
— *cerastii*, 20, 26
mycorrhiza, 6
Odontia bicolor, 32
Pestalozzia hartigii, 15
Phacidium balsameae, 23
Pholiota alnicola, 40
— *squarrosa*, 40
Phomopsis montanensis, 10
Polyporus circinatus, 30
— *osseus*, 30
Poria weirii, 29
Pucciniastrum epilobii, 36
Rehmiellopsis balsameae, 24
— *bohemica*, 16
Retinocyclus abietis, 37
Stereum chailletii, 39
— *sanguinolentum*, 30, 32, 39
— *sulcatum*, 33
— MAGNIFICA
Cytospora abietis, 22
Echinodontium tinctorium, 10, 30
Fomes annosus, 25
— *officinalis*, 30
Milesia fructuosa, 13
— — var. *SHATENSIS*
Echinodontium tinctorium, 10
— MARIESII
Fomes annosus, 33
Polyporus balsameus, 33
Poria weirii, 32
— MAYRIANA
Cantharellus floccosus, 5
Hyalospora aculeata, 11
Milesia carpatica, 15
— *dryopteridis*, 11
— *itoana*, 15
— *jezoensis*, 11
— *miyabei*, 11, 15
— *vogesiacae*, 10
Poria tsugina, 32
Pucciniastrum kusanoi, 13
Uredinopsis athyrii, 11
— *hirosakiensis*, 11, 13
— *intermedia*, 11
— *ossaeiformis*, 11
— *pteridis*, 9

[ABIES MAYRIANA]

- Uredinopsis woodsiae*, 11
- NEPHROLEPIS
- Milesia fructuosa*, 13
- NOBILIS
- Aleurodiscus amorphus*, 13
- Armillaria mellea*, 12
- Cucurbitaria pithyophila*, 17
- Dasyscypha calyciformis*, 11
- Echinodontium tinctorium*, 10
- Fomes annosus*, 6, 25, 38
- Nectria cucurbitula*, 31
- Rehmiellopsis balsameae*, 24
 - *bohemica*, 6, 12, 16
- Rhizosphaera kalkhoffii*, 5
- Scleroderris livida*, 7
- NORDMANNIANA
- Cucurbitaria pithyophila*, 17
- Dasyscypha calyciformis*, 11
- Fomes robustus*, 30
- Gibberellulina abietis*, 31
- Milesia kriegieriana*, 25
 - *polypodii*, 25
 - *scolopendrii*, 25
 - *vogesiacae*, 25
- Nectria cucurbitula*, 31
- Phytophthora cinnamomi*, 30
- Polyporus berkeleyi*, 11, 30
 - *dryadeus*, 30
 - *montanus*, 33
- smoke injury, 5, 15
- PECTINATA
- Adelopus balsamicola*, 8
- Aecidium elatinum*, 9
- Aleurodiscus amorphus*, 7
- Armillaria mellea*, 7, 12, 29, 32
- Calypsotheca goeppertiana*, 8
- damp heart, 7
- Dasyscypha calyciformis*, 7, 11
- Fomes annosus*, 6, 29, 32
 - *robustus*, 35
- Fusicoccum abietinum*, 5
- Hyalospora polypodii-dryopteridis*, 2, 5
- Hysterium nervisequum*, 7
- Lophodermium nervisequum*, 4, 35
 - *pinastri*, 35
- Melampsora abietis-caprearum*, 5, 12
- Melampsorella caryophyllacearum*, 6, 8
- Menoidea abietis*, 8
- Peridermium elatinum*, 2
- Phomopsis pseudotsugae*, 5, 10
- Phytophthora cinnamomi*, 30
- Pithya vulgaris*, 10
- Rehmiellopsis abietis*, 5, 11
 - *bohemica*, 6, 12, 35
- Rhizosphaera kalkhoffii*, 5
- smoke injury, 5
- Toxosporium camptospermum*, 8
- Trichosphaeria parasitica*, 5, 7
- PINDROW
- Fomes pini*, 29
 - *pinicola*, 31
- mycorrhiza*, 36
- Peridermium thomsonii*, 36
- Poria corticola*, 36
- Rehmiellopsis bohemica*, 12
- PINSAPPO
- Diplodia pinea*, 22
- Milesia kriegieriana*, 25
 - *polypodii*, 25
 - *scolopendrii*, 25
 - *vogesiacae*, 25

[ABIES PINSAPPO]

- Rehmiellopsis abietis*, 5
 - *bohemica*, 12
- RECURVATA
- Fomes annosus*, 40
 - *fomentarius*, 40
- SCHALINENSIS
- Agrocybe tuberosa*, 39
- Corticium solani*, 31
- Fomes annosus*, 35, 37, 40
 - *laricis*, 11
 - *pinicola*, 35
 - *robustus*, 11
- Ganoderma applanatum*, 11
- Melampsorella caryophyllacearum*, 8
- Milesia itoana*, 15
 - *vogesiacae*, 10
- Phaeocryptopus nudus*, 39
- Phomopsis occulta*, 39
- Polyporus balsameus*, 35; 37
 - *schweinitzii*, 35, 37
 - *sulphureus*, 35
- Racodium therryanum*, 40
- Trametes pini*, 11
- Uredinopsis ossaeiformis*, 11
 - var. *CORTICOSA*
 - oni-todo (Japan), 37
 - var. *MAYRIANA*
- Corticium solani*, 36
- Fomes annosus*, 29
- Fusarium*, 36
- SIBIRICA
- Apiosporium pinophilum*, 10
- Ascocalyx abietis*, 5
- Calypsotheca goeppertiana*, 12
- Coniothecium effusum*, 10
- Dasyscypha calyciformis*, 11
- Fomes annosus*, 6
 - *robustus* f. *pinum*, 12
- Laestadia abietella-sibirica*, 38
- Melampsorella cerastii*, 12
- Phaeocryptopus nudus*, 17
- Phoma abietella-sibirica*, 38
- Phytophthora cinnamomi*, 30
- Rehmiellopsis abietis*, 11
- VEITCHII
- Fomes annosus*, 33
- Phaeocryptopus nudus*, 39
- Poria subacida*, 32
- ABROMA
- Verticillium dahliae*, 18
- ANGUSTA
- Corticium solani*, 15
- Verticillium dahliae*, 17
- ABUTILON
- Alternaria*, 5
- Corticium solani*, 29
- infectious chlorosis virus, 10, 11
 - variegation virus, 13, 23, 34, 35, 39, 40
- Sclerotium rolfsii*, 11
- AVICENNAE
- Bacterium tumefaciens*, 29
- Botrytis cinerea*, 13
- Cladosporium herbarum*, 11
- Clasterosporium abutilonis*, 13
- Colletotrichum pehkinensis*, 33
- Coniothyrium abutilonis*, 12
- diseases (U.S.S.R.), 13
- Fusarium*, 11, 13
- Leptosphaeria abutilonis*, 12
- Macrosporium abutilonis*, 7, 11
- Microdiplodia abutilonis*, 12

[ABUTILON AVICENNAE]

- Moniliopsis aderholdii*, 13
- Plasmopara skvortzovii*, 13
- Stagonospora abutilonis*, 13
- tobacco mosaic virus, 13
- Tubercularia abutilonis*, 33
- Verticillium dahliae*, 13
- CRISPUM
 - abutilon variegation virus, 35
- DARWINI TESSELMATUM
 - infectious chlorosis virus type B, 7
- DIVARICATA
 - Septoria abutilonis*, 13
- FIGARIANUM
 - Leveillula taurica*, 37
- HIRTUM
 - variegation, 10
- INDICUM
 - infectious chlorosis virus, types A and B, 7
 - Puccinia abutili*, 26
- MAURITIANUM
 - abutilon variegation virus, 37
- MEGAPOTAMICUM VARIEGATUM
 - virus variegation, 13
- MULLERI
 - virus variegation, 12, 13
- REGNELLII
 - virus variegation, 13
- SELLOWIANUM
 - infectious chlorosis virus types A and B, 7
- STRIATUM
 - Ascochyta abutiloncola*, 31
 - *abutilonis*, 31
 - Leptosphaeria eustoma*, 31
 - Sphaceloma abutilonis*, 30
- — var. SPURIUM
 - abutilon variegation virus, 26
- — var. THOMPSONII
 - abutilon infectious variegation virus, 13, 39
 - infectious chlorosis virus, 7
 - mosaic, 13
- THEOPHRASTI
 - Macrophomina phaseoli*, 19
 - Malva* vein clearing virus, 36
 - mosaic, 4
 - tobacco ring spot virus, 40
- THOMPSONII
 - abutilon variegation virus, 12, 37
 - infectious chlorosis virus, 1, 8

ACACIA

- Albert Falls disease, 20, 22
- Amauroderma rude*, 37
- Armillaria fuscipes*, 2
- *mellea*, 6, 16, 30, 31
- Cercospora theae*, 2, 6, 7, 16, 23
- chlorosis, 19
- Corticium salmonicolor*, 35
- Cucurbitaria carjanae*, 36
- Cytospora ruthenica*, 36
- decline, 23
- Diaporthe fasciculata*, 37
- Fomes applanatus*, 2
- *badius*, 29
- *fomentarius*, 34
- *igniarius*, 1
- *lignosus*, 14
- *rimosus*, 2
- *robustus*, 34
- *salicinus*, 34
- Fusarium*, 6, 31

[ACACIA]

- Fusicoccum acaciae*, 22
- Ganoderma applanatum*, 29, 34
- *lucidum*, 6
- *pseudoferreum*, 33
- gummosis, 16, 20
- Haplophragmium ponderosum*, 21, 23
- *tandonii*, 21
- Irpex destruens*, 2
- Maravalia hyalospora*, 20
- Nematospora*, 18
- Phellinus torulosus*, 34
- Phytophthora infestans*, 35
- Pleonectria carjanae*, 36
- Polyporus adustus*, 34
- *schweinitzii*, 34
- *sulphureus*, 7
- Polystictus versicolor*, 34
- Pseudovalsa profusa*, 37
- Ravenelia acaciae-senegalae*, 31
- *acacicola*, 31
- *ajmerensis*, 31
- Rhizoctonia bataticola*, 6
- *lamellifera*, 12
- Rosellinia necatrix*, 6
- Schizophyllum commune*, 37
- Stereum purpureum*, 11
- Trametes cinnabarina*, 22
- Uromycladium tepperianum*, 22
- ARABICA
 - Fomes badius*, 36
 - *pappianus*, 8
 - Ganoderma lucidum*, 36
 - Polyporus gilvus*, 36
 - Ravenelia acaciae-arabicae*, 26
 - Schizophyllum commune*, 13
- ARMATA
 - Septoria acaciae*, 36
- AURARIA
 - Corticium salmonicolor*, 4
- BAILEYANA
 - Phyllosticta pollaccii*, 5
- BINERVATA
 - Chaetothyrium fusisporum*, 15
- CAMPYLACANTHA
 - Ustulina zonata*, 13
- CATECHU
 - Erysiphe acaciae*, 6
 - Fomes badius*, 29
 - Ganoderma lucidum*, 36
 - Polyporus gilvus*, 36
- CONFUSA
 - Ganoderma applanatum*, 14
 - *lucidum*, 14
 - *rugosum*, 14
 - Maravalia hyalospora*, 14, 16, 18
 - Uromyces hyalosporus*, 14
- CUNNINGHAMII
 - Colletotrichum acaciae*, 31
- CYANOPHYLLA
 - Pestalotia versicolor*, 36
- DEALBATA
 - Cercospora theae*, 1
 - Ganoderma lorentzianum*, 5
 - Physalospora acaciae*, 38
 - Uromycladium notabile*, 33
- DECORA
 - Uromycladium alpinum*, 17
- DECURRENS
 - Aglaospora*, 10
 - Albert Falls disease, 19
 - Armillaria fuscipes*, 39

[ACACIA DECURRENS]

- [*Armillaria*] *mellea*, 4, 10
- Calonectria theae*, 32
- Cercospora theae*, 1, 18
- Corticium salmonicolor*, 31
- *solani*, 7
- Diplodia natalensis*, 19
- Fomes lamaoensis*, 4
- Fusarium*, 19
- Ganoderma applanatum*, 4
- gummosis, 19
- Irpex subvinosus*, 32
- Pestalozzia*, 19
- Rhizoctonia bataticola*, 6
- Rosellinia*, 12
- Schizophyllum commune*, 4, 19
- var. *MOLLIS*
- Camptomeris albizziae*, 33
- *EBURNEA*
- Ravenelia esculenta*, 40
- *ELATA*
- Aposphaeria*, 34
- Rhizoctonia bataticola*, 6
- *FARNESIANA*
- Diplodia natalensis*, 24, 33
- Dothiorella*, 14
- Uromycladium notabile*, 33
- *INTEGRIFOLIA*
- Fomes lamaoensis*, 4
- *KARROO*
- Ganoderma lucidum*, 18
- *LEBBEK*
- Marasmius pulcher*, 16
- *LEUCOPHLOEA*
- Corticium salmonicolor*, 5
- Hapalophragmiopsis ponderosum*, 29
- *LONGIFOLIA*
- lucerne dwarf virus, 31
- *MELANOXYLON*
- Acrothecium*, 31
- Armillaria mellea*, 40
- Cercospora theae*, 1
- Fusarium caeruleum*, 31
- Ganoderma lucidum*, 31
- Irenopsis berggrenii*, 34
- Macrophomina phaseoli*, 7
- Nectria flavolanata*, 7
- Phomopsis*, 31
- Polystictus occidentalis*, 7
- Rhizoctonia bataticola*, 7
- *MOLLISSIMA*
- Albert Falls disease, 19
- Armillaria mellea*, 32
- boron deficiency, 37
- Coniophora arida*, 38
- Diplodia natalensis*, 16, 19
- dying-off (Madagascar), 4
- Fusarium*, 19
- gummosis, 19
- Pestalozzia*, 19
- Physalospora acaciae*, 38
- Polyporus hispidus*, 25
- *lucidus*, 2
- Schizophyllum commune*, 4, 19
- Trametes obstinatus*, 2
- *ORARIA*
- Corticium salmonicolor*, 3
- *PENDULA*
- Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 14
- *PYCNANTHA*
- Diplodia phyllodiorum*, 39

[ACACIA] ROBUSTA

- Phyllactinia acaciae*, 14
- *SEYAL*
- Polyporus adustus*, 25
- Trametes gibbosa*, 25
- *STRICTA*
- Uromycladium tepperianum*, 14
- *TOMENTOSA*
- Diplodina ventricosa*, 34
- Dothiorella berengeriana*, 34
- *VEREK*
- Asterula gummipara*, 25
- Polyporus adustus*, 25
- *hispidus*, 25
- ACALYPHA*
- Isaria*, 8
- *CILIATA*
- Cercospora acalyphae*, 40
- *CORDOBENSIS*
- Uredo acalyphae*, 6
- *INDICA*
- Cercospora profusa*, 40
- Sphaerotheca fuliginea*, 37
- *TRICOLOR*
- Nectria*, 6
- *VIRGINICA*
- Alternaria*, 28
- ACANTHOPANAX RICINIFOLIUM*
- Ceratostomella piceae*, 17
- ACANTHOSPERMUM HISPIDUM*
- Brazilian curly top virus, 29
- tobacco leaf curl virus, 19
- ACANTHUS*
- Oidium erysiphoides*, 7
- Septoria acanthi*, 7
- *MOLLIS*
- Fusoma calidarium* var. *acanthi*, 15
- ACER*
- Alternaria*, 38
- Armillaria mellea*, 31
- bunched sprouts, 5
- Candida*, 38
- Cephalosporium*, 38
- Coniosporium corticale*, 12
- Coniothyrium*, 38
- Corticium vellereum*, 31
- Coryneum foliicola*, 37
- *negundinis*, 4
- Cryptostroma corticale*, 33, 34
- Cylindrosporium pennsylvanicum*, 24
- Daedalea unicolor*, 22
- Didymosporina aceris*, 37
- die-back, 35, 39
- drought injury, 34
- Endothia parasitica*, 15
- Euryachora rhytismoides*, 15
- Eutypella parasitica*, 22
- Fomes connatus*, 26, 27, 31, 34
- *fomentarius*, 22
- *fraxineus*, 4
- *igniarius*, 6, 31
- *pachyphloeus*, 19
- frost injury, 34
- Fusarium*, 31, 38
- Ganoderma applanatum*, 22
- Gloeosporium apocryptum*, 14, 25, 27, 39
- *campestre*, 37
- *saccharinum*, 37
- Hainesia lythri*, 1
- Hormodendrum*, 38
- Hydnum septentrionale*, 5, 27, 31

[ACER]

- Hymenochaete mougeotii*, 16
Hypoxylon, 34
 leaf scald, 6
Lentinus tigrinus, 18
 lightning injury, 34
Macrophomina phaseoli, 23
Massaria inquinans, 38, 40
Melasmia acerina, 10
Monochaetia desmazierii, 9
Nectria cinnabarina, 16, 24, 28, 30, 31
 — *coccinea*, 18
 — — *var. longiconia*, 7
 — *ditissima-galligena*, 13
 — *galligena*, 23
Phleospora aceris, 24
Pholiota adiposa, 31
 — *spectabilis*, 31
Phoma, 38
Phomopsis quercella, 35, 36
Phyllosticta minima, 24
 — *minutissima*, 24
Phytophthora cactorum, 17, 19, 21, 24, 27, 35
 — *cambivora*, 24
Polyporus gilvus, 7
 — *glomeratus*, 16, 18, 31
 — *obtusus*, 27
 — *squamosus*, 5, 17, 24, 36
 — *sulphureus*, 22
Poria medulla-panis, 29
 — *obliqua*, 15, 16
Pseudomonas acernea, 17
Rhytisma acerinum, 2, 36, 38, 40
 — *punctatum*, 40
Schizophyllum commune, 38
 slime flow disease, 40
Steganosporium piriforme, 31
Stereum purpureum, 4
Taphrina aceris, 18
 — *lethifera*, 18
Torula ligniperda, 2
Uncinula aceris, 30, 36
 — *bicornis*, 30
Ustulina deusta, 31
 — *vulgaris*, 22
Valsa sordida, 10
 variegation virus, 23
Verticillium alboatrum, 5, 16, 18, 30, 34, 36, 40
 — *dahliae*, 38, 40
 — *ovatum*, 8
 — CALIFORNICUM
Uncinula aceris, 13
 — CAMPESTRE
Armillaria imperialis, 25
Cryptostroma corticale, 33, 35
Helicobasidium mompa, 30
 — *purpureum*, 18
Phyllosticta aceris, 14
Rhytisma acerinum, 13, 24
Taphrina acericola, 18
 — *polysporus*, 15
Uncinula aceris, 9, 24
 — *bicornis*, 15
Verticillium alboatrum, 12, 14
 — — *var. LEIOCARPUM*
Petrakia deviata, 17
 — CIRCINATUM
Taphrina darkeri, 38
 — DASYCARPUM
Micrococcus ulmi, 6, 8

[ACER DASYCARPUM]

- mottling, 5
Taphrina, 4
Verticillium, 5
 — GLABRUM *var. DOUGLASHII*
Cytospora pulcherrima, 13
 — JAPONICUM
Verticillium dahliae, 31
 — LOBELII *var. PLATANOIDES*
Sawadaea tulasnei, 10
 — MACROPHYLLUM
Melanconiopsis inquinans, 37
Phytomonas aceris, 19
Phytophthora cactorum, 22
Verticillium, 38
 — MANDSHURICUM
Phyllosticta platanoides, 40
 — MONO
Phyllosticta platanoides, 40
 — MONSPESSULANUM
Septoria acericola, 29
 — *monspeessulani*, 11
 — NEGUNDO
Ascochyta negundinis, 17
 bacterial leaf spot, 14
 chlorosis, 26
Collybia velutipes, 3
Coniothyrium negundinis, 5
Coryneum septosporioides, 8
Cristulariella pyramidalis, 27
Cryptostroma corticale, 35
Diplodia natalensis, 33
Eutypella parasitica, 19
Fomes applanatus, 3
 — *connatus*, 17
 — *geotropus*, 24
Fusarium negundi, 3
 — *negundinis*, 34
 — *reticulatum var. negundinis*, 36
Leptothyrium maximum, 5
 mosaic, 14, 30
Phacidium negundinis, 5
Phoma aceris-negundinis, 16
 — *negundinis*, 34
Phytophthora citrophthora, 30
Pleurotus ulmarius, 3
Polyporus coruscans, 5
 — *farlowii*, 25
 — *rickii f. sp. negundinis*, 36
 — *squamosus*, 40
Rhytisma acerinum, 13
Sawadaea negundinis, 16
Septomyxa negundinis, 5, 39
 smoke injury, 5
Uncinula aceris, 13, 40
Verticillium alboatrum, 9, 11, 12, 14
 — *dahliae*, 6, 7, 37
 — *witches' broom*, 10, 24
 — NIGRUM
Phytophthora cactorum, 19
Taphrina acericola, 4
 — *sacchari*, 18
 — PALMATUM
Endothia parasitica, 29
Phomopsis, 11
Verticillium alboatrum, 35
 — *dahliae*, 23, 35
 — *intertextum*, 35
 — RUBRUM
 leaf scorch, 5
Verticillium, 5

[*ACER PALMATUM*] *VARS. ATROPURPUREUM* and
PURPUREUM
Verticillium dahliae, 35
VAR. THUNDERBOLTI
Nectria cinnabarina, 32
PENNSYLVANICUM
Nectria, 20
Pezizula subcarnea, 21
Stereum murrayi, 20
Valsa leucostomoides, 33
Verticillium alboatrum, 22
PICTUM
Fomes vegetus, 11
Ganoderma applanatum, 11
Pleurotus spodoleucus, 34
PLATANOIDES
Alternaria tenuis, 34
Armillaria mellea, 11, 15
Cercospora acerina, 8
Cristulariella pyramidalis, 40
Cryptostroma corticale, 33, 35
Fomes connatus, 15
 fomentarius, 15
 ignarius, 15
Fusarium lateritium, 15
Ganoderma lucidum, 37
 gas-poisoning, 8
Hydnum septentrionale, 3, 15
 hydrogen fluoride injury, 21
Kabatiella polyspora, 4
Mycelium radicle aceris, 15
Nectria cinnabarina, 16, 25
Phytophthora cactorum, 19, 20
Polyporus connatus, 11
 spumous, 15
 squamosus, 15
Rhytisma acerinum, 6, 13
Stereum purpureum, 16
Taphrina acerina, 39
Ucinula aceris, 6
 tulasnei, 11, 15
Verticillium alboatrum, 9, 11, 14, 16, 22,
 36, 39
Xylaria mali, 7
VAR. SCHWEDLERI
Verticillium dahliae, 6
PSEUDOPATANUS (see also *SYCAMORE*)
Armillaria mellea, 36
 basidiomycetes, 32
Coniothyrium olivaceum var. aceris, 9
Cristulariella depraedans, 9
 pyramidalis, 27
Cryptostroma corticale, 31-36, 40
Cytospora acharii, 32
Euryachora rhytismoides, 8
Eutypa acharii, 31, 32
Fomes fomentarius, 18
Fusarium, 35
Gnomonia pseudoplatani, 10, 39
 veneta, 18, 28
Massaria platani, 16
Microdiplodia microsporella, 9
 mosaic, 30
Mycelium radicle aceris, 15
 mycorrhiza, 30
Nectria cinnabarina, 8, 25
 galligena, 9
Pezizula stipitata, 29
Phleospora aceris, 13
Phyllosticta aceris, 13
 perniciosa, 13

[*ACER PSEUDOPATANUS*]
Phytophthora cactorum, 19
Rhytisma acerinum, 6, 13, 24
Stagonospora zubiae, 8
Trichoderma viride, 35
Ucinula aceris, 24
 bicornis, 15
Verticillium alboatrum, 9, 14
 dahliae, 6, 9, 11
RUBRUM
 black heart, 29
Brachysporium, 17
Ciboria acerina, 16
Daedalea unicolor, 19
Dermea acerina, 37
Endothia parasitica, 29
Eutypella parasitica, 18
Fomes connatus, 5, 17, 18, 22
 ignarius, 26
Ganoderma lucidum, 37
Hydnum septentrionale, 5
Hypoxylon blakei, 19, 22
 leaf scorch, 5
Nectria galligena, 14
 peach rosette virus, 39
Pezizula carnea, 21, 37
Phomopsis, 20
Phyllosticta acericola, 22
 minima, 34
Phytophthora cactorum, 19
Polyporus glomeratus, 19, 22
 hispidus, 10
Schizoxylon microsporum, 18
Stereum murrayi, 20
Stilbella acerina, 22
Strumella corynoidea, 13
Taphrina dearnessii, 18, 35
Ustulina vulgaris, 19
Valsa leucostomoides, 33
Venturia acerina, 21
Verticillium alboatrum, 34, 36
 — *SACCHARINUM*
Bacterium tabacum, 3
Ciboria acerina, 16
Corticium solani, 16
Cristulariella depraedans, 9
Cytospora chrysosperma, 2
Eutypella parasitica, 21
 iron deficiency, 30
Phyllosticta fallax, 15
 minima, 34
Taphrina carveri, 18, 19
Venturia acerina, 36
Verticillium alboatrum, 36
 — *SACCHAROPHORUM*
Nectria coccinea, 23
 — *SACCHARUM*
Alternaria brassicae, 34
Armillaria mellea, 34
 brown stain, 17
Ceratocystis coerulescens, 39
Corticium vellereum, 32-34
Cortinarius rubripes, 1
Cristulariella depraedans, 9
 pyramidalis, 27
Daedalea unicolor, 19, 26
Diatrype macounii, 24
Diplodia acericola, 9
Endoconidiophora virescens, 24
Endothia parasitica, 29
Eutypella parasitica, 18, 26
Fomes connatus, 5, 17, 22, 28, 34

[ACER SACCHARUM]

- [*Fomes*] *igniarius*, 28, 34, 39
Ganoderma applanatum, 26, 32
 gas poisoning, 8
Gloeodes pomigena, 10, 12
Gloeosporium hysteroideum, 6
Hydnum erinaceus, 32
 — *laciniatum*, 34
 — *septentrionale*, 5, 22, 34
Hypoxylon blakei, 19, 22
Microthyriella rubi, 19
Nectria, 15, 20, 22
Peniophora, 26
Pholiota adiposa, 32
 — *spectabilis*, 32, 34
Phomopsis, 20
Phyllosticta hesleri, 21
 — *minima*, 34
Phytophthora cactorum, 19
Pleurotus ostreatus, 5
 — *sapidus*, 5
 — *ulmarius*, 5
Polyporus adustus, 26
 — *glomeratus*, 19, 22, 26, 31, 34, 39
 — *hirsutus*, 20, 26
 — *litschaueri*, 18
 — *pargamensis*, 26
 — *tulpiferus*, 26
Polystictus hirsutus, 32
 — *versicolor*, 20, 26
Poria obliqua, 38
 — *subacida*, 14
Schizophyllum commune, 26
Schizoxylon microsporum, 18
Stereum murrayi, 20
Taphrina acericola, 4
 — *sacchari*, 18
Ustilina deusta, 32, 34
 — *vulgaris*, 19, 26
Valsa leucostomoides, 33
Xylaria polymorpha, 38
 — SPICATUM
 — *Nectria coccinea*, 18
 — *Taphrina dearnessii*, 19
 — TARTARICUM
 chlorosis, 17
Dothiorella aceris, 7
Fusarium, 31
Verticillium alboatrum, 36
 — TRIFIDUM
Pseudomonas acernea, 17
 ACERACEAE
Synchytrium vaccinii, 38
 ACHILLEA
Puccinia millefolii, 40
 — MILLEFOLIUM
Corticium solani, 34
 potassium deficiency, 36
 rhizosphere, 38
 — PTARMICA
 chrysanthemum stunt virus, 30
 — — var. MULTIPLEX
Schizothyrioma ptarmicae, 34
 ACHIMENES
 physiological ring pattern, 35
 ACHRAS SAPOTA (see also SAPODILLA)
Clitocybe tabescens, 21
Elsinoe lepagei, 21, 37
Pestalotia sapotae, 33
Phytophthora, 18
Pullularia pullulans, 40
Schizophyllum commune, 26

[ACHRAS SAPOTA]

- Scopella sapotae*, 23, 29
Septobasidium, 18
Septoria, 33
 — *sapotae*, 34
Uredo sapotae, 33
 ACIDANTHERA
Botrytis gladiolorum, 33, 35, 36
 — BICOLOR
Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. *gladioli*, 35
 ACMEIA FLORIBUNDA
Glomerella cingulata, 26
 ACONITUM
Bacterium delphinii, 18
Puccinia rubigo-vera, 23
 — FISCHERI
 veinbanding and yellows, 40
 — — var. WILSONI
Verticillium, 20
 — LYCOCTONUM
Didymella inaequalis, 36
 — NAPELLUS
Septoria lycocconi var. *macrospora*, 15
Vermicularia dematium, 5
Verticillium alboatrum, 4
 — *dahliae*, 4
 — VULPARIA
Erysiphe communis, 35
 ACORUS CALAMUS
Uromyces acori, 28
 ACROCARPUS FRAXINIFOLIUS
Ganoderma lucidum, 29, 36
Polyporus gilvus, 36
 ACROCERAS ZIZANOIDES
Ephelis pallida, 33
 ACTAEA
Puccinia rubigo-vera, 23
 ACTINIDIA
Colletotrichum actinidiae, 40
Cytospora actinidiae, 40
Discosia artocreas, 40
Macrophora actinidiae, 40
Phyllactinia suffulta f. sp. *actinidiae*, 40
Phyllosticta actinidiae, 40
Ramularia actinidiae, 40
Sphaeropsis actinidiae, 40
 — CHINENSIS (Chinese gooseberry)
Bacterium tumefaciens, 34
 ACTINOPHORA FRAGRANS
Helicobasidium compactum, 9
 ACTINOSTEMMA LOBATUM var. RACEMOSUM
Pseudoperonospora cubensis, 30
 ADANSONIA DIGITATA
 cacao mottle leaf virus, 39
 — swollen shoot virus, 29, 35–37
 ADELIA ACUMINATA
Pseudomonas savastanoi, 7
 — — var. *naeii*, 7
 — LIGUSTRINA
Coleosporium minutum, 23
 ADENANTHERA MICROSPERMA
 damping-off, 19
 — PAVONINA
Cephaleuros mycoidea, 36
Corticium solani, 17
 ADENIA
 Passion fruit woodiness virus, 24
 ADENOPHORA DENTICULATA
Coleosporium campanulae, 38
 — NIKKOENSIS var. GENUINA
Coleosporium campanulae, 13

[ADENOPHORA] POTANINI

- Coleosporium campanulae*, 38
- TAKEDAI
 - Coleosporium campanulae*, 13
- TAURICA
 - fungi (U.S.S.R.), 40
- VERTICILLATA var. TRIPHYLLA
 - Coleosporium campanulae*, 13
- — var. TYPICA
 - Coleosporium campanulae*, 13
- ADENOROPHIUM GOSSYPIFOLIUM
 - mosaic, 10
- ADENOSTYLES ALPINA
 - Valdensia heterodoxa*, 17
- ADESMIA PUNCTATA
 - Urophlyctis vagabunda*, 5
- ADIANTUM
 - Gloeosporium*, 26
 - Physalospora*, 33
- ADONIDIA MERRILLII
 - coconut cadang-cadang disease, 34
- ADONIS VERNALIS
 - Urocystis anemones* var. *adonis*, 17
- ADOXA MOSCHATELLINA
 - Puccinia adoxae*, 9
- AECHMEA FASCIATA
 - Fusarium bulbigenum* f. sp. *aechmeae*, 37, 38
- AECIDIUM ASPERIFOLIUM
 - Ramularia uredinearum*, 19
- EUPHORBIAE
 - Tuberculina persicina*, 19
- MUSCARIDIS
 - Colletotrichum uredinophilum*, 19
- OLEAE
 - Cercospora cladosporioides*, 40
- AEGERITA WEBBERI
 - Sirospora chlorostoma*, 24
- AEGICERAS CORNICULATUM
 - Chaetothyrus citri*, 30
 - Setella halophila*, 30
- AEGILOPS
 - Cercospora herpotrichoides*, 16
 - Ophiobolus graminis*, 13
 - Puccinia dispersa*, 31
 - *glumarum*, 27, 34
 - *graminis*, 25, 26, 32, 34, 35
 - *hordei*, 33, 39
 - *secalina*, 20
 - *triticea*, 12, 20, 26
 - wheat mosaic virus, 31
- BICORNIS
 - Puccinia graminis*, 39
 - *recondita*, 39
 - *striiformis*, 39
- CAUDATA
 - Erysiphe graminis*, 36
 - Puccinia graminis*, 39
 - *recondita*, 39
 - *striiformis*, 39
 - *triticea*, 32
- COMOSA × WHEAT
 - Puccinia recondita*, 40
- CRASSA
 - Erysiphe graminis*, 23
 - Puccinia triticea*, 14, 32
- CYLINDRICA
 - Erysiphe graminis*, 23
 - Puccinia glumarum*, 27
 - *lolii*, 12
 - *triticea*, 14
 - Tilletia caries*, 33

[AEGILOPS CYLINDRICA]

- [*Tilletia*] *contraversa*, 37
- wheat streak mosaic virus, 35
- — × WHEAT
 - Puccinia triticea*, 6
- DESERTORUM
 - Erysiphe graminis*, 23
- OVATA
 - Erysiphe graminis*, 36
 - Puccinia dispersa*, 31, 32
 - *glumarum*, 3, 27
 - *graminis*, 31, 35, 37, 39
 - *recondita*, 39
 - *striiformis*, 39
 - *triticea*, 20, 32
 - Tilletia caries*, 38
- PODAGRARIA
 - kok-saghyz yellows virus, 23
- SPELTODES
 - Erysiphe graminis*, 36
- SQUARROSA
 - Puccinia graminis*, 32, 39
 - *recondita*, 39
 - *striiformis*, 39
- TRIARISTATA
 - Puccinia graminis*, 39
 - *recondita*, 39
 - *striiformis*, 39
- TRINOCITIS
 - Puccinia graminis*, 32
- TRIUNCIALIS
 - cereal yellow dwarf virus, 33
 - Erysiphe graminis*, 23
 - Puccinia glumarum*, 26, 33
 - *graminis*, 33
 - *triticea*, 33
 - Pythium arrhenomanes*, 21
- UMBELLATA
 - Tilletia secalis*, 36
- VARIABILIS
 - Puccinia aegilops*, 38
- VENTRICOSA
 - Puccinia glumarum*, 34
 - *graminis*, 32
 - Tilletia caries*, 11
- AEGILOTRICHUM
 - Puccinia glumarum*, 36
 - *hordei*, 33
- AEGINETIA INDICA
 - Sclerotium rolfsii*, 14
- AEGLE MARMELOS
 - Cercospora aeglicola*, 38
 - Oidium tingitaninum*, 20
 - Xanthomonas bilvae*, 33, 36
- AEGLOPSIS
 - citrus tristeza virus, 38
- CHEVALIERI
 - citrus psorosis virus, 35
 - tristeza virus, 36, 40
 - lime die-back virus, 33
- AEGOPODIUM PODAGRARIA
 - mosaic virus, 37
 - Plasmopara nivea*, 8
- AELUROPUS
 - Puccinia aeluropi*, 35
- LITTORALIS
 - Uromyces aeluropodis-repentis*, 17
- REPENS
 - Uromyces aeluropodis-repentis*, 17
- AESCULUS
 - Guignardia aesculi*, 28
 - Taphrina*, 28

[AESCULUS] CALIFORNICA

- Guignardia aesculi*, 12
- Septoria aesculi*, 34
- CARNEA
 - Diaporthe ambigua*, 16
- FLAVA
 - Guignardia aesculi*, 12
- GLABRA
 - Aecidium aesculi*, 35
 - Guignardia aesculi*, 6
 - Puccinia andropogonis*, 36
 - smoke injury, 5
- HIPPOCASTANUM, see HORSE CHESTNUT
- INDICA
 - Fomes senex*, 29
- OCTANDRA
 - Glomerella cingulata*, 29
- TURBINATA
 - Pseudomonas acerneae*, 17
- AFRAEGLE PANICULATA
 - citrus tristeza virus, 36, 40
 - lime die-back virus, 33
- AFRATOMUM
 - Marasmius stenophyllus*, 20
- AFRORMOSIA ANGOLENSIS
 - Armillaria mellea*, 16
- AFZELIA BIJUGA
 - canker, 7
- AGALLIOPSIS NOVELLA
 - clover club leaf virus, 35
- AGAPANTHUS
 - Phytophthora parasitica*, 14
- UMBELLATUS
 - Mycosphaerella agapanthi*, 30, 34
 - *agapanthi-umbellati*, 35
- AGARICS
 - Eleutheromyces subulatus*, 22
- AGARICUS, see MUSHROOM
- BISPORUS, see MUSHROOM
- CAMPESTRIS, see MUSHROOM
- AGATHIS
 - Hendersonula agathi*, 28
- AUSTRALIS
 - Fomes pachyphloeus*, 19
 - Fusarium*, 35
 - Hendersonula*, 18
 - Hymenochaete mougeotii*, 16
 - Pestalotia*, 35
 - Polyporus schweinitzii*, 28
- PALMERSTONII
 - Hendersonula*, 18
- ROBUSTA
 - Hendersonula*, 18
- AGAVE
 - Botrytis*, 10
 - Colletotrichum agaves*, 1, 22, 25
 - *crassipes*, 37
 - Coniothyrium concentricum*, 5, 7
 - — var. *agaves*, 25
 - Didymaria*, 1
 - Dimerosporium agavevectorum*, 1
 - Leptosphaeria agaves*, 26
 - mosaic (yellow spot), 7
 - Myrothecium roridum*, 24
 - Nectriella mitina*, 25
 - Pleospora*, 25
 - Stagonospora macrospora*, 8
 - Thielavia*, 1
 - AMERICANA
 - Colletotrichum agaves*, 17, 25
 - Coniothyria agaves*, 13

[AGAVE AMERICANA]

- Coniothyrium concentricum* var. *agaves*, 8
- Cucurbitaria yuccae*, 28
- Cylindrocolla longispora*, 28
- Diatrypella agaves*, 18
- Diplodina agaves*, 11
- Hendersonia agaves*, 17
- Microdiplodia agaves*, 12
- Pleospora bataanensis*, 12
- Septonema agaves*, 26
- Stagonospora macrospora*, 8, 25
- Tubercularia concentrica*, 17
- AMERICANA var. MARGINATA
 - Phytophthora cactorum*, 13
- ANGUSTIFOLIA MARGINATA
 - Colletotrichum catenulatum*, 10, 25
- CANTULA (Maguey)
 - Colletotrichum agaves*, 2, 6
 - mosaic, 6
 - Pleospora bataanensis*, 3
- COCCINEA
 - Phomopsis*, 25
- FEROX
 - Leptosphaeria obtusispora* f. sp. *agaves*, 25
- FOURCROIDES (Henequen)
 - calcium deficiency, 24
 - Didymaria*, 25
 - potassium deficiency, 24
 - red rot, 31
- LETONAE
 - Botryodiplodia theobromae*, 34
- POLYACANTHA
 - Sphaeropsis*, 25
- RIGIDA
 - Helminthosporium*, 6
 - — var. *SISALANA*, see *SISAL*
- SALMIANA
 - Bacterium tumefaciens*, 8
- SISALANA, see *SISAL*
- STRIATA
 - Leptosphaeria obtusispora* f. sp. *agaves*, 25
- WIGHTII
 - Phytophthora palmivora*, 27
- ZAPUPE
 - Colletotrichum agaves*, 2
- AGERATUM
 - mosaic, 13
 - Rhodochytrium spilanthis*, 12
- CONYZOIDES
 - Alternaria zinniae*, 39
 - Bacterium solanacearum*, 6
 - banana virus, 21
 - hibiscus yellow vein mosaic, 39
 - mosaic, 31
 - Plasmopara halstedii*, 24
 - Rhodochytrium spilanthis*, 11
 - tobacco leaf curl virus, 13, 14, 19, 24
 - pseudo-peh sim (Sumatra), 20
 - virus disease, 20
 - yellow veinbanding mosaic, 30
- HOUSTONIANUM
 - Alternaria solani*, 23, 25
- AGLAONEMA COMMUTATUM
 - Colletotrichum*, 38
- MODESTUM
 - Pythium*, 33, 34, 37
- SIMPLEX
 - Pythium splendens*, 26, 38
- AGRIMONIA GRYPOSEPALA
 - Pucciniastrum agrimoniae*, 22

AGROPYRON

- bends disease, 20
- Claviceps purpurea*, 3, 27, 34
- Erysiphe graminis*, 23
- Helminthosporium sativum*, 3
- mosaic virus, 37
- Ophiobolus graminis*, 31, 37
- Phoma terrestris*, 23
- Physoderma graminis*, 31
- Puccinia coronata*, 32
- f. sp. *agropyri*, 35
- *glumarum*, 2, 15, 17, 27, 36, 37
- *tritici*, 3
- *graminis*, 19, 25, 28, 34
- *hordei*, 33
- *persistens*, 25, 27
- *rubigo-vera*, 14
- *striiformis*, 39
- *triticea*, 12, 20, 34
- Pythium arrhenomanes*, 21
- Rhynchosporium secalis*, 38
- Selenophoma obtusa*, 24
- Tilletia caries*, 17, 18, 20
- *contraversa*, 34
- *foetens*, 17, 18
- *foetida*, 20
- *secalis*, 34
- Urocystis occulta*, 21
- *tritici*, 21
- Ustilago bullata*, 17, 19, 20
- *hypodytes*, 24
- *striiformis*, 19, 32, 34
- f. sp. *hordei*, 33
- wheat mosaic virus, 31
- × TRITICUM
- Puccinia graminis*, 32
- streak mosaic virus, 37
- × WHEAT
- oat pseudo-rosette virus, 23
- Puccinia glumarum*, 36
- *graminis*, 32, 34
- Selenophoma donacis* var. *stomaticola*, 34
- Tilletia*, 35, 36
- wheat mosaic virus, 33
- spot mosaic virus, 36
- streak mosaic virus, 35, 36
- ACUTUM
- Septoria agrestis*, 25
- Ustilago hypodytes*, 19
- AMURENSE
- Tilletia contraversa*, 37
- AVENACEUM
- Pythium arrhenomanes*, 21
- CAESPITOSUM
- Puccinia glumarum*, 34
- CANINUM
- Puccinia glumarum*, 19, 25, 30
- *graminis*, 3, 8, 26, 30
- Tilletia caries*, 16
- *foetens*, 16
- Urocystis agropyri*, 21
- *occulta*, 23
- *tritici*, 23
- Ustilago bullata*, 17
- *hordei*, 18, 20
- *spgazzinii* var. *agrestis*, 30
- *striiformis*, 17
- CILIARE
- Puccinia glumarum*, 25

[AGROPYRON] CRISTATUM

- Alternaria*, 23
- basidiomycete, 23
- Calonectria nivalis*, 35
- Claviceps purpurea*, 5, 27
- Corticium solani*, 22, 27, 30
- Fusarium*, 22, 23, 28, 33
- *arthrosporioides*, 27
- *culmorum*, 27, 35
- *equiseti*, 27
- *oxysporum*, 27
- *scirpi* f. sp. *acuminatum*, 27
- *solani*, 27
- heat banding, 29
- Helminthosporium sativum*, 14, 22, 27, 28, 33
- *victoriae*, 26
- Ophiobolus graminis*, 14, 35
- Pythium aristosporum*, 22
- *arrhenomanes*, 22
- *debaryanum*, 27, 28
- *graminicola*, 22, 28, 33
- *ultimum*, 27
- Rhizoctonia*, 28, 33
- Selenophoma donacis*, 37
- Tilletia caries*, 16, 17
- *foetens*, 16, 17
- *secalis*, 36
- Ustilago hordei*, 17, 18, 20
- *hypodytes*, 17
- *striiformis*, 17
- DASYSTACHYUM
- Ophiobolus graminis*, 5
- Puccinia glumarum*, 8
- Tilletia contraversa*, 37
- Urocystis tritici*, 23
- Ustilago bromivora*, 5, 15
- *spgazzinii* var. *agrestis*, 30
- DESERTORUM
- Puccinia glumarum*, 33
- *graminis*, 34
- Selenophoma donacis*, 37
- Tilletia contraversa*, 35, 36
- Urocystis tritici*, 23
- DIAZII
- Tilletia contraversa*, 20
- ELONGATUM
- Colletotrichum graminicola*, 23
- Gibberella saubinetii*, 12
- Helminthosporium giganteum*, 8
- micro-organisms in rhizosphere, 30
- Puccinia glumarum*, 33
- *graminis*, 36
- GLAUCUM
- Puccinia glumarum*, 25
- *graminis*, 3
- Tilletia contraversa*, 26
- GRIFFITHSII
- Puccinia graminis*, 34
- Ustilago bromivora*, 15
- INERME
- Cercospora herpotrichoides*, 14, 16
- Claviceps purpurea*, 5
- Erysiphe graminis*, 23
- Puccinia graminis*, 17
- Septoria infuscans*, 35
- Tilletia contraversa*, 35
- Urocystis agropyri*, 30
- *occulta*, 23
- *tritici*, 23
- Ustilago bullata*, 17
- *hypodytes*, 17

[AGROPYRON INERME]

- [*Ustilago*] *striiformis*, 17
Wojnowicia graminis, 14
- INTERMEDIUM
Colletotrichum graminicola, 23
 micro-organisms in rhizosphere, 30
Ophiobolus cariceti, 1
Rhynchosporium secalis, 35
Septoria agrestis, 6
Tilletia brevifaciens, 31
 — *contraversa*, 35
 — *secalis*, 36
- × WHEAT
Puccinia recondita, 40
 — *striiformis*, 40
- KAMOII
Puccinia graminis, 34
- LONGEARISTATUM
Puccinia graminis, 28
- MARGINATUM
Puccinia graminis, 37
- MICHNOI
Fusarium scirpi var. *acuminatum*, 25
- OBTUSIUSCULUM
Puccinia glumarum, 33
Septoria agrestis, 25
- ORIENTALE var. *LASIANTHUM*
Ustilago turcomanica, 32
- PAUCIFLORUM
Helminthosporium sativum, 33
Puccinia glumarum, 33, 34
 — *graminis*, 17, 33
Pythium aristosporum, 22
 — *arrhenomanes*, 22
 — *graminicola*, 22, 33
Tilletia caries, 16
 — *foetens*, 16
Ustilago bullata, 17, 20
 — *hypodytes*, 17
 — *striiformis*, 17
- REPENS
Agropyron mosaic virus, 40
 — streak mosaic virus, 33, 37, 39
Bacterium coronafaciens var. *atropurpureum*, 2
 basidiomycete, 27
Cephalosporium gramineum, 37
Cercospora herpotrichoides, 33
Claviceps purpurea, 5, 9, 10, 25–27, 29, 35, 37, 38
Cochliobolus sativus, 38
Colletotrichum, 12
Corticium fuciforme, 14
Dilophospora alopecuri, 16
Epichloe typhina, 13
Erysiphe graminis, 8, 12, 14, 22, 34
 fungi, succession of (England) 37
Fusarium, 12, 15
 — *heterosporum*, 26
Gibberella saubinetii, 12
Helicobasidium purpureum, 9
Helminthosporium giganteum, 8
 — *sativum*, 12, 14, 25, 34
 — *tritici-repentis*, 11, 14, 26, 30
Lagena radiculicola, 12
Marasmius tritici, 4, 17
Ophiobolus cariceti, 1
 — *graminis*, 12–15, 23, 24, 34, 35
 — *herpotrichus*, 14
Phleospora graminearum, 22
Physoderma graminis, 28, 31

[AGROPYRON REPENS]

- Pseudomonas angulata*, 23
 — *tabacum*, 23
Puccinia agropyri, 37
 — *coronata*, 37
 — *glumarum*, 12, 13, 15, 17, 18, 25, 30, 36
 — *graminis*, 3, 4, 10, 12, 18, 19, 26–28, 30–32, 34, 36–38, 40
 — *lolii*, 9
 — *persistens*, 14, 27, 36
 — *rangiferina*, 36
 — *trititina*, 14, 38
 pupation disease of oats (U.S.S.R.), 20
Pyrenophora trichostoma, 8
 — *tritici-repentis*, 34
Rhynchosporium secalis, 8, 17, 23, 24, 32, 35, 37
Sclerotium elymi, 30
Sclerotium graminis, 30
Selenophoma donacis, 37
Septoria agropyri, 2
 — *avenae* f. sp. *tritici*, 30
 — *nodorum*, 36
 — *phyllachoroides*, 25
Tilletia contraversa, 34, 36, 37
 — *secalis*, 36
Urocystis agropyri, 23, 33
Ustilago hypodytes, 6, 9, 13, 22
 wheat streak mosaic virus, 40
Xanthomonas translucens, 29
 — — var. *cerealis*, 25
 — — var. *undulosa*, 32
- × WHEAT
Claviceps purpurea, 33
- RICHARDSONII
Helminthosporium sativum, 12
Ustilago bromivora, 5, 15
- RIPARIUM
Cercospora herpotrichoides, 14, 16
Tilletia contraversa, 37
Ustilago spegazzinii var. *agrestis*, 30
Wojnowicia graminis, 14
- SCABRUM
Claviceps purpurea, 21
Puccinia glumarum, 33, 34
 — *graminis*, 9, 13, 14, 23
Selenophoma donacis var. *stomaticola*, 34
- SEMICOSTATUM
Claviceps purpurea, 38
Puccinia agropyri, 14
 — *culmicola*, 14
 — *glumarum*, 25
 — *graminis*, 17, 28, 32
Urocystis tritici, 23
- SIBIRICUM
Puccinia glumarum, 33
 — *graminis*, 17
Tilletia contraversa, 35
 — *secalis*, 36
Ustilago spegazzinii var. *agrestis*, 30
 — *tritici*, 17
- SMITHII
Claviceps purpurea, 5, 22, 27, 29
Colletotrichum graminicola, 23
Helminthosporium sativum, 33
Puccinia glumarum, 7, 8
 — *graminis*, 7, 12, 17
Pythium graminicola, 33
Rhynchosporium secalis, 28
- SPICATUM
Erysiphe graminis, 23

[AGROPYRON SPICATUM]

- Puccinia graminis*, 17, 23
- Selenophoma obtusa*, 33
- Septogloeum oxysporum*, 21
- Urocystis tritici*, 23
- Ustilago striiformis*, 17
- STRIATUM
- Erysiphe graminis*, 23
- STRIGOSUM
- Puccinia graminis*, 17
- SUBSECUNDUM
- Pyrenophora tritici-repentis*, 35
- Tilletia caries*, 29
- var. ANDINUM
- Selenophoma donacis*, 35
- Urocystis agropyri*, 30
- TENERUM
- Asterocystis radialis*, 10
- Claviceps purpurea*, 6
- Fusarium*, 6, 12
- Helminthosporium sativum*, 12, 14
- sorokinianum, 6
- Ophiobolus graminis*, 12, 14, 15
- Puccinia glumarum*, 7
- graminis, 6
- Septoria*, 6
- Ustilago bromivora*, 5, 15
- bullata, 6, 16, 36
- hypodytes, 22
- TRACHYCAULUM
- cereal yellow dwarf virus, 33
- Claviceps purpurea*, 35
- Corticium solani*, 30
- Ellisiella caudata*, 23
- Ophiobolus graminis*, 35
- Tilletia caries*, 29
- contraversa, 35, 36
- Urocystis agropyri*, 23
- Ustilago bullata*, 21, 32, 36
- TRICHOPIHORUM
- Puccinia triticina*, 19
- Tilletia brevifaciens*, 33
- Ustilago hypodytes*, 22
- TRITICEUM
- Puccinia graminis*, 39
- striiformis, 39
- TSUKUSIENSE
- Sclerospora macrospora*, 35
- VILLOSUM
- Puccinia glumarum*, 17
- graminis, 17
- AGROSTEMMA GITAGO
- Bacterium tabacum*, 15
- magnesium toxicity, 38
- AGROSTIS
- Asterocystis radialis*, 4
- Calonectria graminicola*, 16
- Cladochytrium caespitis*, 13
- Corticium fuciforme*, 13
- solani, 33
- damping-off, 32
- Dilophospora graminis*, 4
- Erysiphe graminis*, 24
- fungi (U.S.A.), 40
- Gloeocercospora sorghi*, 22
- Helminthosporium*, 12
- giganteum, 9
- sativum, 3
- stenacrum, 26
- triseptatum, 40
- Mastigosporium album*, 4
- var. calvum, 18

[AGROSTIS]

- Oipidium brassicae*, 18
- Ophiobolus graminis*, 23, 24, 27, 37
- var. avenae, 36, 39
- Phyllachora graminis*, 4
- Puccinia coronata*, f. sp. agrostis, 28
- graminis, 10–13, 19, 25
- Rhizoctonia*, 14, 15
- solani, 4, 5
- Sclerotinia homoeocarpa*, 31, 40
- Sclerotium rhizodes*, 11
- Tilletia*, 36
- Typhula borealis*, 35
- itoana, 35
- Ustilago striiformis*, 33
- ALBA
- Aplanobacter stewartii*, 19
- basidiomycete, 27
- Calonectria graminicola*, 13
- Colletotrichum graminicola*, 35
- Corticium fuciforme*, 15
- solani, 33
- Epichloe typhina*, 32
- Erysiphe graminis*, 12
- Hadrotrichum virescens*, 12
- Helminthosporium*, 4
- erythrosphilum, 14, 38
- giganteum, 14
- sativum, 33
- triseptatum, 14
- Mastigosporium rubricosum*, 30
- mycorrhiza, 7
- Ophiobolus graminis*, 35
- Ovularia pusilla*, 30
- Pseudomonas angulata*, 23
- tabacum, 23
- Puccinia agrostidis*, 20, 39
- coronata, 22, 35, 36
- graminis, 8, 19, 22, 26, 30, 31, 33
- Pythium graminicola*, 33
- Ramulispora sorghi*, 29
- Scirrhia agrostidis*, 7
- Sclerospora graminicola*, 18
- Sclerotinia homoeocarpa*, 26
- Sclerotium rhizodes*, 22
- Septogloeum oxysporum*, 30
- Urocystis agropyri*, 28
- Ustilago striiformis*, 15
- f. sp. agrostidis, 23, 33
- white ear, 8
- var. STOLONIFERA, see AGROSTIS
- STOLONIFERA
- BOREALIS
- Leptosphaeria avenaria*, 33
- CANINA
- Calonectria graminicola*, 13
- nivalis, 36, 37
- Corticium fuciforme*, 15, 28, 33
- solani, 33
- Curvularia lunata*, 33
- Gloeocercospora sorghi*, 26, 29
- Ophiobolus graminis*, 36
- Phialea temulenta*, 23
- Ramulispora sorghi*, 28
- Sclerotinia borealis*, 30
- homoeocarpa, 26, 29, 38
- Tilletia pallida*, 29, 32
- DISPAR
- Hainesia*, 16
- Pythium*, 16

[AGROSTIS] EXARATA

- Leptosphaeria avenaria*, 35
- Ophiobolus graminis*, 35, 39
- var. *MONOLEPIS*
- Phialea temulenta*, 24
- Scolecotrichum graminis*, 35
- EXCLAMATIONIS
- Spicaria fumoso-rosea*, 16
- GENICULATUS
- Mastigosporium album*, 30
- HALLII
- Septogloeum oxysporum*, 21
- HIEMALIS
- Puccinia lolii*, 3
- HUMILIS
- Ustilago striiformis*, 30
- HYEMALIS
- Puccinia coronata* var. *agrostis*, 28
- INTERMEDIA
- Puccinia coronata*, 32
- LACANTHA
- Puccinia coronata* var. *agrostis*, 28
- MYOSUROIDES
- Dilophospora alopecuri*, 37
- NEBULOSA
- Puccinia coronata* f. sp. *agrostis*, 28
- PALUSTRIS
- Calonectria graminicola*, 13, 21
- Cochliobolus sativus*, 35
- Corticium fuciforme*, 15
- *solani*, 30, 31, 33, 37, 40
- Curvularia*, 35
- *lunata*, 33
- *spicifera*, 19
- Fusarium*, 9
- Gloeocercospora sorghi*, 35
- Helminthosporium erythrosphilum*, 14
- *giganteum*, 14
- *sativum*, 19
- *vagans*, 32
- low-temperature basidiomycete, 36
- Phialea temulenta*, 23
- Pleosphaerulina*, 35
- Puccinia graminis*, 1
- Sclerotinia homoeocarpa*, 31, 32, 35, 39
- Septoria calamagrostidis*, 18
- Stagonospora intermixta*, 35
- Tilletia pallida*, 17
- Typhula*, 30
- Ustilago striiformis*, 3, 9
- f. sp. *agrostidis*, 33
- f. sp. *agrostis-palustris*, 7
- PILOSLA
- Claviceps purpurea*, 24
- ROSSAE
- Ustilago striiformis*, 30
- RUPESTRIS
- Puccinia coronata* var. *agrostis*, 28
- SCABRA
- Ustilago striiformis*, 30
- Scolecotrichum graminis*, 35
- SEGETUM
- Sorosporella*, 16
- SPICA-VENTI
- Dilophospora alopecuri*, 13, 35, 37
- Ophiobolus graminis*, 19
- Septoria agrostidis*, 25
- STOLONIFERA
- Calonectria graminicola*, 11
- *nivalis*, 36, 37
- Cercospora herpotrichoides*, 38
- Claviceps microcephala*, 12

[AGROSTIS STOLONIFERA]

- [*Claviceps*] *purpurea*, 9
- Corticium solani*, 10, 18, 20, 21, 24, 25
- Epichloe typhina*, 33, 39
- freckle, 18
- Fusarium*, 9
- Hainesia*, 16
- Helminthosporium*, 11
- *stenacrum*, 35
- Mastigosporium rubricosum*, 35
- var. *agrostidis*, 30
- Olpidium agrostidis*, 12
- Ophiobolus graminis* var. *avenae*, 32
- Plasmodiophora brassicae*, 29
- Puccinia coronata*, 32
- var. *agrostis*, 28
- Pythium*, 16, 18
- *butleri*, 12
- reclamation disease, 19
- Rhynchosporium orthosporum*, 40
- *secalis*, 8
- Scirrhia agrostidis*, 11
- Sclerotinia borealis*, 30
- *homoeocarpa*, 20, 21, 26, 28, 35, 38
- Sclerotium rhizodes*, 18
- Tilletia decipiens*, 25
- var. *ALBA*
- Calonectria graminicola*, 13
- ssp. *COMPACTA*
- Sclerotinia homoeocarpa*, 38
- TENUIS
- Calonectria graminicola*, 13, 33
- *nivalis*, 36, 37, 40
- Cladochytrium caespitis*, 40
- Corticium fuciforme*, 14, 33, 34, 37, 40
- *solani*, 17, 30, 32, 33, 35, 37
- Curvularia spicata*, 17, 32
- Dilophospora alopecuri*, 37
- Epichloe typhina*, 39
- Fusarium*, 37
- *culmorum*, 34
- *scirpi* var. *acuminatum*, 25
- Helminthosporium erythrosphilum*, 14
- low-temperature basidiomycete, 36
- Ophiobolus graminis* var. *avenae*, 32, 36, 38
- Puccinia coronata* var. *agrostis*, 28
- *graminis*, 30
- Rhizoctonia*, 40
- Sclerotinia borealis*, 30, 39
- *homoeocarpa*, 29, 35, 36, 38
- Sclerotium rhizodes*, 18
- THURBERIANA
- Helminthosporium stenacrum*, 36
- VERTICILLATA
- Puccinia agrostidis*, 31
- Septoria graminum*, 8
- VULGARIS
- Calonectria graminicola*, 13, 21
- Epichloe typhina*, 14
- Fusarium*, 21
- Helminthosporium catenarium*, 39
- Ovularia pulchella*, 8
- Pseudomonas tabacum*, 23
- Puccinia agrostidis*, 39
- *graminis*, 31
- Sclerotinia borealis*, 18
- Tilletia decipiens*, 31, 36
- Typhula*, 21
- *itoana*, 21
- AGROTICRICHUM
- Puccinia hordei*, 36

- AGYNEJA IMPUBES
chlorosis, 17
- AILANTHUS
Verticillium, 31
— *dahliae*, 9, 11, 31
- ALTISSIMA
deficiency symptoms, 21
Phymatotrichum omnivorum, 19
- GLANDULOSA
chlorosis, 24
Fusarium blasticola, 34
leaf disease, 13
Schizophyllum commune, 34
Verticillium alboatrum, 11, 15
— *dahliae*, 11, 15, 17
- AIRA
Puccinia graminis, 25
- CARYOPHYLLEA
Phialea temulenta, 24
- AIZOACEAE
beet yellows virus, 39
- AJUGA
cucumber mosaic virus, 36
- FOLIOSA
Ramularia ajugae, 10
- REPTANS
cucumber mosaic virus, 38
Sclerotium delphinii, 18
- ALANGIUM BEGONIAEFOLIUM
var. *TOMENTOSUM*
Catenula, 6
- ALBIZIA
Botryodiplodia theobromae, 8, 21
Ceratophorum albizziae, 20, 29, 32
Clitocybe tabescens, 34
Corticium koleroga, 8
— *solani*, 8
Diplodia, 10
Fomes lamaoensis, 10
Fusarium, 36
— *perniciosum*, 28
Ganoderma lucidum, 4, 6
— *pseudoferreum*, 5, 6
Macrophomina phaeoli, 8, 10
Nummularia pithodes, 10
Pleiochaeta albizziae, 30, 32
Pythium, 7
Rhizoctonia, 5
— *bataticola*, 6
Septobasidium bogoriense, 7
- ADIANTHIFOLIA
Fomes senex, 35
- AMARA
Polyporus lucidus, 2
Ravenelia albizziae-amarae, 26
- FALCATA
Asterina camelliae, 18
Bacterium solanacearum, 4, 6
Botryodiplodia theobromae, 17
Ceratophorum albizziae, 18
Fomes lamaoensis, 10
Ganoderma lucidum, 17
— *pseudoferreum*, 18
Helicobasidium compactum, 10
Macrophomina phaseoli, 8
Rosellinia, 12
Ustilina zonata, 17
- FASTIGIATA
Polyporus lucidus, 2
- JULIBRISSIN
Calonectria rigidiuscula, 28
- [ALBIZIA JULIBRISSIN]
Eutypa heteracantha, 28
— *stellulata*, 24
Fusarium, 19
— *bulbigenum* var. *tracheiphilum*, 29
— *merismoides*, 15
— *oxysporum*, 37
— f. sp. *perniciosum*, 19, 20, 23, 27–30, 32, 36, 37, 39
— *vasinfectum* var. *perniciosum*, 36
Gibberella lateritia, 28
— *rosea*, 28
Heterosporium albizziae, 19
Hypomyces solani, 28
Nectria, 13
— *cinnabarina*, 24, 28
— *episphaeria*, 28
Neocosmospora vasinfecta, 17
Phymatotrichum omnivorum, 21
Polyporus tulipiferus, 24
Polystictus hirsutus, 24
— *versicolor*, 24
Schizophyllum commune, 24
Sclerotium rolfsii, 38
Stereum albobadium, 24
Thyronectria austro-americana, 28
wilt, 29
- LEBBEK
Clitocybe, 40
— *tabescens*, 40
Colletotrichum compactum, 31
Fomes, 33
— *lignosus*, 15
Fusarium perniciosum, 20
Ganoderma applanatum, 14, 33
— *lucidum*, 14
Helminthosporium albizzicolum, 33
Nectria ditissima, 16
Phoma albizziae, 26
Ravenelia sessilis, 31
root rot, 7
Sphaerophragmium acaciae, 12
Ustilina zonata, 32
- LEBEKKOIDES
heart rot, 3
- LOPHANTHA
Armillaria fuscipes, 7, 8
— *mellea*, 10
Cercospora theae, 6, 7
Fusarium perniciosum, 20
- MOLUCCANA
Armillaria mellea, 30
Botryodiplodia theobromae, 2, 28, 40
Cephaleuros mycoidea, 34
— *parasiticus*, 10
Cercospora theae, 21
— *theae*, 18
Corticium solani, 5
Fomes lucidus, 1
Ganoderma applanatum, 34
— *pseudoferreum*, 18, 27
Oidium, 5
Pleiochaeta albizziae, 39
Rhizoctonia bataticola, 5, 6
Rosellinia, 1
Sphaerostilbe repens, 34
- PROCERA
Fomes pachyphloeus, 11
Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. *perniciosum*, 32
— *solani* f. sp. *albizziae*, 33

[ALBIZIA PROCERA]

- Ganoderma lucidum*, 36
- Polyporus gilvus*, 29, 36
- RICHARDIANA
- Kuttilakesopsis macalpineae*, 38
- STIPULATA
- Clitocybe tabescens*, 40
- Coprinus radians*, 16
- gummosis, 16
- Phytophthora drechsleri*, 39, 40
- Rhizoctonia bataticola*, 5
- SUMATRANA
- Botryodiplodia theobromae*, 28
- Ceratophorum albizziae*, 18

ALCHEMILLA ARVENSIS

- Thielaviopsis basicola*, 30
- GLABERRIMA
- Venturia alchemillae*, 36
- PRATENSIS
- Trachysphaera alchemillae*, 36
- VULGARIS
- Sphaerotheca humuli*, 8
- *macularis* f. sp. *alchemillae*, 3

ALDER (*Alnus*)

- Actinomyces*, 12
- *alni*, 13, 16, 17, 21, 38
- actinomycete (Germany), 38
- Agaricales (S. America), 33
- Alnicola diplocystis*, 33
- Anthostoma melanotes*, 30
- Armillaria mellea*, 36
- Aspergillus niger*, 35
- bacteria, 8, 40
- bacterial root nodules, 10
- Bacterium radicola*, 7
- Bispora*, 26
- Boletus lividus*, 35
- canker, 6
- Ceratostomella ulmi*, 12
- Cercospora alni*, 24
- Ciboria alni*, 27, 36
- Collybia velutipes*, 33
- Cortinarius*, 6
- Creoseptoria watzlii*, 17
- Cryptospora suffusa*, 26
- Cylindrocarpon radicola*, 26
- Cytospora pulcherrima*, 13
- Daldinia concentrica*, 38
- Dendrophoma*, 26
- *pulvis-pyrius*, 26
- Diaporthe alnea*, 26
- Didymosphaeria oregonensis*, 10, 11
- disease (England), 28, (Norway), 9
- dying-off, 15
- endotrophic mycorrhiza, 7
- Fomes annosus*, 6, 25
- *fomentarius*, 18, 30
- *igniarius*, 6, 7, 22, 25
- var. *nigricans*, 27
- *salicinus*, 34
- Frankia alni*, 16
- *subtilis*, 16
- fungi (U.K.), 22
- Fusarium sporotrichoides*, 26
- Fusicoporia prunicola*, 32
- Ganoderma applanatum*, 23
- Gnomoniella alniella*, 25
- Helminthosporium lusitanicum*, 30
- Hypospila californica*, 6
- Lactarius controversus*, 35
- *cyathula*, 8
- *lilacinus*, 8

[ALDER]

- Lentinus tigrinus*, 18
- Leptosphaeria coniothyrium*, 26
- Melanconis alni*, 35
- Melanconium sphaeroideum*, 21
- *stromaticum*, 26
- Merulius niveus*, 27
- Microsphaera alni*, 19
- Moniliopsis foliicola*, 3
- mycorrhiza, 6, 22, 36
- Mycosphaerella alni*, 38
- *alni-viridis*, 38
- *tulasnei*, 26
- Myxosporium*, 26
- Naemospora*, 14
- Naucoria suavis*, 1
- Nectria coccinea*, 18
- *ditissima* var. *major*, 15
- *galligena*, 9
- obscure disease (Finland), 10
- Papularia sphaerosperma*, 26
- Passalora bacilligera*, 27
- Peniophora aurantiaca*, 27
- Peziza cinnamomea*, 26, 29, 31
- Pholiota unicolor*, 36
- Phoma*, 26
- *dunorum*, 26
- Phytophthora cactorum*, 22
- Plagiostoma alnea*, 31
- Plasmodiophora alni*, 36
- Polyporus radiatus*, 35
- *torulosus*, 23
- Polystictus hirsutus*, 6
- *versicolor*, 6
- Poria ferrea*, 27
- *obliqua*, 39
- Rhizobium leguminosarum*, 8
- root nodules, 12, 31
- tubercles, 24
- Rosellinia lignaria*, 37
- Schinzia alni*, 16
- Sclerotinia alni*, 38
- Septoria alni*, 14, 34, 38
- *alnifolia*, 22
- Stereum frustulosum*, 35
- *hirsutum*, 27
- *rugosum*, 16, 35
- Streptomyces*, 32, 40
- Taphrina*, 8, 18
- *alni-incanae*, 15, 40
- *deformans*, 32, 35
- *epiphylla*, 6
- *klebahnii*, 6, 15
- *macrophylla*, 19
- *robinsoniana*, 18
- *sadebeckii*, 6, 15, 29
- *tosquetii*, 3, 6, 15, 36
- Trichoderma viride*, 26
- Trichothecium*, 35
- Valsa ceratophora*, 22
- *oxystoma*, 15, 26
- Valsaria moroides*, 37

ALEURITES

- alcoholic flux, 23, 28
- Armillaria mellea*, 19, 35
- Bacterium aleuritidis*, 18
- Botryosphaeria ribis*, 21, 28
- Cercospora theae*, 18
- Clitocybe tabescens*, 28
- Colletotrichum gloeosporioides*, 19
- Corticium koleroga*, 28
- *microsclerotia*, 28

[ALEURITES]

- [*Corticium*] *salmonicolor*, 16
 — *stevensii*, 21, 22
 diseases (U.S.A.), 30
 foliar variegation, 28
 frenching, 22
Fusarium lateritium, 21
Gloeosporium aleuritidis, 28
Glomerella cingulata, 19
 — — f. sp. *manihotis*, 34
Melampsora aleuritidis, 30
Mycosphaerella aleuritidis, 21, 33
Pestalozzia, 16
Physalospora rhodina, 28
Phytophthora cinnamomi, 28
Pseudomonas aleuritidis, 28
Rhizoctonia microsclerotia, 31
Sclerotium rolfsii, 28
Septobasidium pseudopedicellatum, 28
Thyronectria pseudotrichia, 32
Uncinula miyabei var. *aleuritis*, 22
Ustilina zonata, 19
Xanthomonas solanacearum, 28
- FORDII
Armillaria mellea, 28
Ascochyta aleuritidis, 30
 bacterial disease, 10
Bacterium aleuritidis, 12, 16
Botryodiplodia theobromae, 15
Botryosphaeria, 16, 29
 — *ribis*, 15, 16
 bronzing, 14, 17
 canker, 29
Cephalosporium, 16
Cercospora aleuritidis, 15
Clitocybe, 16
 — *tabescens*, 20, 23, 29, 34
Colletotrichum gloeosporioides var. *aleuritidis*, 30
 copper deficiency, 23, 25–27, 30
Corticium koleroga, 7, 23, 34
 — *microsclerotia*, 24
 — *stevensii*, 29
 crown girdle, 16
 die-back, dying-off, 19, 20
Diplodia, 16
 — *natalensis*, 26
 foliar variegation, 28
 frenching, 17
Fusarium heterosporium f. *aleuritidis*, 30
Glomerella cingulata var. *aleuritidis*, 30
 interveinal browning, 16
Macrosporium, 29
 magnesium deficiency, 24, 30
 manganese deficiency, 23
Marasmius, 12
Mycosphaerella aleuritidis, 30, 39
Pestalotia dictyochaeta, 30
Phomopsis, 37
Phyllosticta aleuritidis, 30
 — *microspora*, 30
Physalospora rhodina, 28
Phytophthora palmivora, 11
 potassium deficiency, 23, 28
Pseudomonas citriputeale, 30
 puffy bark, 18
Pythium aphanidermatum, 24
 root rot, 18
Septobasidium aleuritidis, 32, 36
 — *pseudopedicellatum*, 25
 — *saccardinum*, 25
 translucent spot, 16

[ALEURITES FORDII]

- virus disease (U.S.A.), 29
 white tree disease, 16
 zinc deficiency, 25
- MOLUCCANA
 damping off, 19
- MONTANA
Armillaria mellea, 30, 32
Bacterium aleuritidis, 16
Botryodiplodia theobromae, 15, 32
Botryosphaeria, 16, 29
 — *ribis*, 15, 16, 30, 32
 brown root disease, 4
Cephalosporium, 16
 chlorosis, 14
Clitocybe, 16
Colletotrichum gloeosporioides var. *aleuritidis*, 30
Corticium koleroga, 8
 — *salmonicolor*, 16
 — *solani*, 32
 — *stevensii*, 29
 crown girdle, 16
Diplodia, 16
 diseases (Nyasaland), 32
Dothiorella gregaria, 32
Fomes lignosus, 13, 29, 32
 — *noxius*, 16
 frenching, 17
Fusarium, 15
Ganoderma pseudoferreum, 32
Gloeosporium aleuritidis, 32
Glomerella cingulata var. *aleuritidis*, 30
Haplosporella aleuritis, 39
 interveinal browning, 16
Mycosphaerella, 32
 — *aleuritidis*, 30
 — *websteri*, 34
Pestalotia dictyochaeta, 30
Pestalozzia, 18
Phyllosticta microspora, 30
Phytophthora 'omnivora', 32
Poria hypolateritia, 13, 32
Pseudomonas aleuritidis, 32
Sclerotium rolfsii, 13
Sphaerostilbe repens, 14, 15
 stunting, 14
Thyridaria, 30
 translucent spot, 16
Ustilina maxima, 32
 — *zonata*, 13
 white tree disease, 16
 zinc deficiency, 28
- ALFALFA, see LUCERNE
- ALGAE, GREEN
Pythium adhaerens, 10
 — *angustatum*, 10
- ALHAGI CAMELORUM
Oidiopsis taurica, 9
- ALLAMANDA CATHARTICA
 chlorosis, 17
 cucumber mosaic virus, 33
- ALLIARIA OFFICINALIS
 cabbage black ring spot, 38
 mosaic virus, 37, 39
 stock mosaic virus, 37
 turnip mosaic virus, 38
- ALLIONIA LANCEOLATA
Phymatotrichum omnivorum, 10
- ALLIUM
Bacillus carotovorus, 7

[ALLIUM]

- Botrytis allii*, 29
- Fusariella atrovirens*, 28
- Melampsora allii-fragilis*, 20
 - *allii-salicis albae*, 34
 - *salicis-albae*, 20
- Pleospora herbarum*, 15
- Puccinia allii*, 11, 26
 - — *phalaridis*, 20
 - *porri*, 11, 17, 37
- Sclerotium cepivorum*, 27, 39
- Urocystis*, 14
 - *cepulae*, 8, 15
 - *magica*, 36
- Uromyces ambiguus*, 11
- AMPELOPRASUM
 - Puccinia allii*, 18, 19, 26, 27
- ASCALONICUM (see also SHALLOT)
 - Melampsora allii-fragilis*, 16
 - *salicis-albae*, 16
- ATROVIOLACEUM
 - Puccinia porri*, 15
- BAKERI
 - Helotium*, 15
 - Puccinia allii* or *P. porri*, 13
- BULBIFERUM
 - Bacillus aroideae*, 13
- CANADENSE
 - Sclerotium cepivorum*, 23
- CARINATUM
 - Melampsora allii-populina*, 8
 - Puccinia allii*, 10, 24
 - *porri*, 15
- CEPA, see ONION
- CERNUUM
 - Phoma terrestris*, 23
- CHAMAEMOLY
 - Puccinia allii*, 38
- FISTULOSUM
 - Bacillus carotovorus*, 15
 - Melampsora allii-fragilis*, 16
 - *salicis-albae*, 16
 - Peronospora destructor*, 37
 - *schleidenii*, 10, 12
 - Phoma terrestris*, 12
 - Puccinia allii*, 10, 13, 34, 35
 - *porri*, 10
 - Sclerotium cepivorum*, 4
 - *rolfsii*, 10, 13
 - Urocystis cepulae*, 12, 16
 - Uromyces ambiguus*, 10
 - — var. *CAESPITOSUM*
 - Peronospora schleidenii*, 10
- FLAVUM
 - Puccinia allii*, 10
 - *porri*, 10
 - Uromyces ambiguus*, 10
- IATISSIMUM
 - Alternaria allii*, 32
- MOLI
 - mosaic, 7
 - potato stem mottle virus, 38
- NEAPOLITANUM
 - mosaic, 7
- NIGRUM
 - Urocystis magica*, 38
- OLERACEUM
 - Leptosphaeria herpotrichoides*, 6
 - Melampsora allii-fragilis*, 16
 - Septoria allii*, 1
- PORRUM, see LEEK

[ALLIUM] PULCHELLUM

- Puccinia porri*, 10
- ROSEUM
 - mycorrhiza, 10
 - Rhizoctonia*, 10
- RUBELLUM
 - Urocystis magica*, 17
- SABULOSUM
 - Urocystis cepulae*, 5
- SATIVUM, see GARLIC
- SCHOENOPRASUM (see also CHIVES)
 - Colletotrichum circinans*, 14
 - damping off, 13
 - Fusarium avenaceum*, 18
 - *vasinfectum* var. *zonatum* f. 1, 18
 - Heterosporium*, 14
 - Melampsora allii-fragilis*, 16
 - *salicis-albae*, 16
 - Peronospora schleidenii*, 12
 - Puccinia allii*, 13
 - *porri*, 10, 14
 - Urocystis cepulae*, 10
 - Uromyces ambiguus*, 10
- SCORODOPRASUM
 - Puccinia allii*, 13
 - Uromyces ambiguus*, 16
 - — var. *VIVIPARUM*
 - Puccinia allii*, 15
- SPHAEROCEPHALUM
 - Melampsora allii-populina*, 8
 - — f. *muscardidis-populina*, 16
 - Puccinia allii*, 10
- SUAVEOLENS
 - mycorrhiza, 17
- TRIQUETRUM
 - Sclerotinia sphaerosperma*, 20
- URSINUM
 - Botryotinia globosa*, 33
 - Botrytis*, 25
 - Caeoma allii-ursini*, 38
 - Melampsora allii-populina*, 8
 - Pythium ultimum*, 34, 37
 - Sclerotinia globosa*, 38
- VINEALE
 - Heterosporium*, 40
 - Melampsora allii-fragilis*, 16
 - — *-populina*, 34
 - *salicis-albae*, 16
 - Pythium paroecandrum*, 10, 19
- ALLOMYCES ANOMALUS
 - Catenaria allomycis*, 24
- ALLOPHYLUS COBBE
 - heart rot, 3
- EDULIS
 - Fomes fructicum*, 5
- ALMOND (*Prunus amygdalus*)
 - Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, 38
 - almond calico, 35
 - Alternaria*, 15
 - *tenuis*, 37, 38
 - Armillaria mellea*, 4, 27, 33, 35
 - Ascochyta chlorospora*, 6, 11, 34
 - atrophy, 5
 - bacterial disease, 1
 - sour sap, 9
 - Bacterium cerasi*, 2
 - *tumefaciens*, 4, 8, 10, 14–16, 19, 21, 24, 31, 33
 - boron toxicity, 35
 - Botrytis cinerea*, 39

[ALMOND]

- bud failure virus, 24, 34-36
 calcium meta-arsenite injury, 23
 calico, 35
Cercospora circumcissa, 4, 16, 21, 27, 37, 38
 — *rubroincta*, 30
Cladosporium, 35
Clasterosporium carpophilum, 1, 5, 6, 8, 9, 14, 16-19, 21, 22, 25, 27-29, 32, 34-38, 40
Coniothecium, 15
Coniothyrium prunicolum, 18
 copper deficiency, 36
Coryneum beijerinckii, 4, 5
 crazy top, 32
Cylindrosporium padi, 35
Cytospora, 15
Diaporthe pernicioso, 38
Dibotryon morbosum, 13
 die-back, 4
Diplodia natalensis, 33
 diseases (Morocco), 14, 38
 Drake bud failure, 35
 dry greenness, 35
 endocellular cordons, 25
Endothiella gyrosa, 11
Erwinia amylovora, 33, 38
Eutypa armeniaceae, 38
Exoascus deformans, 2
Fomes fulvus, 1
 — *igniarius*, 8
 — var. *fulvus*, 34
 fruit drop, 4
Fusarium oxysporum, 12
Fusicladium amygdali, 1, 8, 38
 — *carpophilum*, 30, 35, 40
Fusicoccum amygdali, 3, 6, 8
Ganoderma lucidum, 19
Gloeosporium amygdalinum, 4, 6, 11, 12, 14
Glomerella cingulata, 14
 heart rot, 4
Hendersonia rubi, 40
Hyalodendron, 27
 iron deficiency, 37
 leaf blight, 38
 little leaf, 14
 little peach disease, 17
 mosaic virus, 14, 18, 19, 26, 27, 34-40
 mycorrhiza, 16, 26
 narrow striped variegation, 18
Nectria, 35
Oidiopsis taurica, 15
 peach line pattern virus, 21, 36
 — mosaic, 16, 18, 20
 — — (Winters), 19
 — ring spot virus, 21, 35
 — X disease virus, 22
 — yellow bud mosaic virus, 26, 38
 — yellows virus, 1, 17
Phellinus torulosus, 34
Phomopsis, 21, 23, 35
 — *amygdalina*, 15
Phyllactinia corylea, 16
 — *salmonii*, 19
Phyllosticta prunicola, 15
Phytophthora, 33
 — *cactorum*, 10
Pleurotus ostreatus, 4
 plum line pattern virus, 35, 38
 — mosaic virus, 31

[ALMOND]

- [plum] pox virus, 37
Podosphaera oxyacanthae var. *tridactyla*, 36
Polyporus fulvus, 9
Polystigma fulvum, 37
 — *ochraceum*, 3, 6, 14, 15, 36, 38
 — *rubrum*, 26, 32, 40
Pseudomonas cerasus, 4
 — *mors-prunorum*, 17
 — *syringae*, 33, 34, 37, 38, 40
Puccinia plicata, 38
 — *pruni-spinosae*, 2, 4, 11, 15-17, 19, 20, 23, 24, 26, 27, 29, 31
Rhizoctonia bataticola group B, 16
Rhizopus arrhizus, 40
 — *circinans*, 40
 — *stolonifer*, 40
Rosellinia necatrix, 19, 35
Sclerotinia, 35
 — *cinerea*, 9
 — — f. *pruni*, 10
 — *fruticola*, 40
 — *fructigena*, 38
 — *laxa*, 15, 16, 18, 19-24, 28, 30, 33, 34, 38-40
 — *sclerotiorum*, 9, 10, 17
 silver leaf (non-parasitic), 5
 sour sap, 4, 9
Sphaceloma siculum, 38, 40
Sphaerotheca pannosa, 3, 17, 34
 — — f. *persicae*, 6
Stereum purpureum, 13, 26
 storage temperature and decay, 3
Taphrina, 35
 — *deformans*, 5, 8, 13, 15-17, 21, 26, 29, 32, 35, 38
Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae, 38
 — — f. *discolor*, 38
Verticillium, 3
 — *alboatrum*, 18
 — *dahliae*, 7, 12, 35
 virus disease, 15, 35
Xanthomonas pruni, 30, 38
- ALNUS, see ALDER
 — GLUTINOSA (see also ALDER)
Microsphaera alni, 5
 nodule bacteria, 5
 — NEPALENSIS
Nectria cinnabarina, 7
 — VIRIDIS
 ectotrophic mycorrhiza, 2
- ALOCASIA
Mycosphaerella alocasiae, 40
Phytophthora colocasiae, 18
 — CUCULLATA
Sclerotium rolfsii, 8
 — INDICA
 bacterial leafspot, 26
 — MACRORHIZA
Bacillus carotovorus, 7
 disease (Wallis I.), 36
- ALOE
Bacterium aloes, 8
Botrytis, 10
Macrophoma aloes, 13
Phytophthora, 38
Pleospora herbarum, 13
Pythium splendens, 34
Uromyces aloes, 19, 31
 — AFRICANA
Phyllosticta, 8

[ALOE] ARBORESCENS

- Leptosphaeria aloes*, 34
- Polyporus sanguineus*, 2
- MARLOTHII
- Polyporus sanguineus*, 2
- SPICATA
- Uromyces aloes*, 26
- VARIEGATA
- Pythium*, 24
- *ultimum*, 23, 35
- VERA
- Uromyces aloes*, 26

ALOEPECURUS

- Puccinia graminis*, 25
- Tilletia contraversa*, 36
- wheat streak mosaic, 39
- AEQUALIS
- Sclerospora macrospora*, 35
- AGRESTIS
- Cephalosporium gramineum*, 18
- Cercospora herpotrichoides*, 16
- Ophiobolus graminis*, 23
- Septoria alopecuri-agrestis*, 25
- CAROLINIANUS
- Scolecotrichum graminis*, 23
- CRETICUS
- Brachysporium tomato*, 15
- FULVUS
- rice dwarf virus, 13
- Typhula graminum*, 9, 13
- GENICULATUS
- Claviceps purpurea*, 25
- Phialea temulenta*, 24
- Puccinia graminis*, 8
- MYOSUROIDES
- Claviceps*, 2
- *purpurea*, 34, 36
- Puccinia graminis*, 39
- NIGRICANS
- Mastigosporium album*, 1
- PRATENSIS
- Calonectria nivalis*, 31, 35
- Cephalosporium gramineum*, 38
- Cercospora herpotrichoides*, 33
- Claviceps purpurea*, 11, 25
- Dilophospora alopecuri*, 16, 37
- Helminthosporium sativum*, 3
- manganese deficiency, 31
- Mastigosporium album*, 1, 3, 4, 18, 30, 32-34, 36, 37, 40
- mycorrhiza, 7
- Ophiobolus graminis*, 37
- Puccinia coronata*, 22, 32, 36
- *graminis*, 22, 31
- *lolii*, 17
- *perplexans*, 1, 3, 32
- Sclerotinia borealis*, 30, 32, 39
- Septoria alopecuri*, 22
- *culmifida*, 1
- Typhula*, 31
- *borealis*, 31, 32
- *itoana*, 31
- white ear, 16

ALPINE ROSE, see RHODODENDRON

ALPINIA

- Chaetothyrium javanicum*, 10

ALSKE, see CLOVER

ALTERNANTHERA FICOIDEA

- cucumber mosaic virus, 35

— PHILOXEROIDES

- Corticium solani*, 22, 36

ALTHAEA, see HOLLYHOCK

- CANNABINA
- abutilon variegation virus, 35
- Oidiopsis taurica*, 26
- KURDICA
- cotton leaf curl virus, 33
- OFFICINALIS
- Helicobasidium purpureum*, 9
- infectious chlorosis, 7
- Malva vein clearing virus, 36
- Phyllactinia corylea*, 8
- Phyllosticta althaeicola*, 17
- Puccinia malvacearum*, 20, 35
- Uncinula althaeae*, 8
- PONTICA
- cotton leaf curl virus, 33
- ROSEA, see HOLLYHOCK
- SULPHUREA
- cotton leaf curl virus, 33
- TAURINENSIS
- abutilon variegation virus, 35

ALTINGIA EXCELSA

- Corticium solani*, 16
- dieback, 16
- Diplodia*, 16
- Fomes lignosus*, 16
- Marasmius*, 16
- Pestalozzia guepinii*, 16
- ALYSICARPUS GLUMACEI
- Uromyces alysicarpi*, 29
- RUGOSUS
- Xanthomonas alysicarpi*, 36
- VAGINALIS
- Curvularia maculans*, 38

ALYSSUM ALYSSOIDES

- Cystopus candidus*, 27

— CALYGINUM

- Olpidium brassicae*, 25

— CAMPESTRE

- Plasmodiophora brassicae*, 16

— COMPACTUM

- Corticium solani*, 20

— MARITIMUM

- Albugo candida*, 37

— *Corticium solani*, 20

— ODORATUM

- Corticium solani*, 9

— SAXATILE

- Peronospora galligena*, 17, 18, 27, 33

— ssp. ARDUINI

- Peronospora galligena*, 33

ALYXIA BUXIFOLIA

- Chaetothyrium citri*, 19

AMANITA

- Hypomyces linkii*, 34

— RUBESCENS

- Hypomyces inaequalis*, 5

AMARANTHACEAE

- beet yellows virus, 35, 39

- tomato ring spot virus, 16

AMARANTHUS

- Actinomyces*, 22
- beet savoy disease, 21
- Cercospora canescens*, 11
- Corticium solani*, 11
- Cystopus bliti*, 24, 27
- disease resembling potato calico, 14
- Pythium aphanidermatum*, 9
- tomato ring spot virus, 22
- Verticillium alboatrum*, 16
- *amaranti*, 14

- [AMARANTHUS] ALBUS
 beet mosaic virus, 29
Cercospora beticola, 38, 39
 — var. ROSEUS
 beet mosaic virus, 29
 — ASCENDENS
Septoria smarodsi, 10
 — AUREUS
 beet mosaic virus, 29
 — BLITOIDES
Aphanomyces cochlioides, 36
 — BLITUM
Choanephora cucurbitarum, 4
Cystopus bliti, 15
 — CAUDATUS
 beet virus, 39
 cabbage black ring spot virus, 33
 potato leaf roll virus, 34
 tobacco ring spot virus, 35
 — DEFLEXUS
 beet Romagna yellows virus, 35
Cercospora beticola, 38, 39
 — FRUTICOSUS
 Colorado red node virus, 29
 — GANGETICUS
 beet yellows virus, 35
 fungi in rhizosphere, 35
 potato virus X, 30
Pythium indicum, 27
Rhizoctonia, 27
 — GRAECIZANS
 potato leaf roll virus, 34
Xanthomonas solanacearum, 27
 — MONSTROSUS
 beet mosaic virus, 29
 — PANICULATUS
Alternaria amaranthi, 32
 beet mosaic virus, 29
 — RETROFLEXUS
Aphanomyces cochlioides, 20, 24
 — *euteiches*, 38
Bacterium tabaci, 15
 banana virus (Brazil), 21
 bean mosaic virus, 16
 beet mosaic virus, 11, 27, 29, 36
 — Romagna yellows virus, 35
 — yellows virus, 19, 35, 39
Cercospora amaranthi, 8
 — *beticola*, 14, 15
 — *brachiata*, 35
Colletotrichum atramentarium, 34
 Colorado red node virus, 29
Corticium solani, 34, 40
 cucumber mosaic virus, 2, 5
Cystopus bliti, 11, 15
Erwinia chrysanthemi, 35
Fusarium solani, 34
 healthy potato virus, 13
 hydrangea ring spot virus, 36
 iris ring spot virus, 36
Macrophomina phaseoli, 34
Plenodomus meliloti, 12
 potato leaf roll virus, 34
 — virus X, 18, 24, 36
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, 11
Verticillium alboatrum, 10, 30, 34
 — TRICOLOR
 cabbage black ring spot virus, 33
Fusarium, 14
Pythium aphanidermatum, 24, 30
 — *splendens*, 30
- [AMARANTHUS TRICOLOR]
 red currant ring spot virus, 31
 tobacco mosaic virus, 40
Verticillium amaranti, 14
 — VIRIDIS
Cytopus bliti, 32
Xanthomonas amaranthicola, 32, 33
 AMARYLLIS
 mosaic, 10, 15, 23
Stagonospora crini, 10
 — *curtisii*, 34, 39
 tomato spotted wilt virus, 14
 — BELLADONNA
Physoderma, 32
Stagonospora curtisii, 13, 14, 30, 33
 — VITTATA
Armillaria mellea, 38
Phoma amaryllidis, 8
 AMBROSIA
 aster yellows virus, 24
 disease resembling potato calico, 14
Plasmopara halstedii, 21
Pseudomonas angulata, 23
Rhodochytrium spilanthis, 12
 — ARTEMISIIFOLIA
 aster yellows virus, 22
 beet savoy disease, 21
 celery virus 1, 14
Erysiphe cichoracearum, 11
Pseudomonas angulata, 23
 — *tabacum*, 23
Sclerotium, 14
 yellows, 9
 — ELATIOR
Bacterium solanacearum, 19
 celery virus 1, 14
 — TRIFIDA
Bacterium solanacearum, 19
Ophiobolus fulgidus, 14
Pseudomonas angulata, 23
Pythium paligenes, 10, 20
Stagonospora ambrosiae, 26
 AMBYLOSPORIUM BOTRYTIS
Corticium solani, 36
 AMELANCHIER
 apple stem pitting, 39
 — virus disease, 35
Bacillus amylovorus, 9, 14
Erwinia amylovora, 39
Gymnosporangium clavipes, 16
 — *globosum*, 14
 — *nidus-avis*, 10, 26
 — *tremelloides*, 36
 pear mosaic virus, 38
Pezicula pruinosa, 18
Pullularia pullulans, 32
Typanis amelanchieris, 32
 — ALNIFOLIA
Cytospora pulcherrima, 13
Gloeosporium corniculans, 8, 11
 — *globosum*, 14
 — *perennans*, 12
Neofabraea malicorticis, 12
 — ASIATICA
Gymnosporangium idetae, 2
 — CANADENSIS (Service berry)
Apiosporina collinsii, 5, 27
Bacillus amylovorus, 2, 15
Gymnosporangium amelanchieris, 15
 — *botryapites*, 13
 — *clavipes*, 16
 — *globosum*, 14

- [AMELANCHIER CANADENSIS]
Nummularia discreta, 32
Sclerotinia fructigena, 36
 — FLORIDA
 — *Apiosporina collinsii*, 8
 — GLABRA
 Fabraea maculata, 8
 — INTERMEDIA
 Gymnosporangium botrypites, 13
 Monilinia amelanchieris, 22
 — MORMONICA
 Gymnosporangium cupressi, 20
 — NERVOSA
 Gymnosporangium guatemalianum, 19
 — OVALIS
 Fabraea maculata, 33
 — ROTUNDIFOLIA
 Gloeosporium aroniae, 8
 — VULGARIS
 Fomes ignarius, 22, 25
 Gymnosporangium amelanchieris, 20, 33
 AMELASORBUS JACKII
 Gymnosporangium nidus-avis, 26
 AMERIMNON
 Ganoderma applanatum, 29
 AMHERSTIA
 Corticium, 5
 — NOBILIS
 Rhizoctonia bataticola, 6
 AMMI MAJUS
 cherry Stecklenberg virus, 40
 vine [infectious] degeneration virus, 40
 AMMOPHILA
 Uredinales, 33
 — ARENARIA
 Claviceps purpurea, 21, 40
 mycorrhiza, 37
 Pythium arrhenomanes, 21
 Septoria arenariae, 25
 — ARUNDINACEA
 Puccinia ammophilae, 11
 AMOMUM CARDAMOM, see CARDAMOM and
 CARDAMOM, GREATER
 — SUBULATUM, see CARDAMOM
 AMORPHA
 Fusarium, 31
 mycorrhiza, 30
 — FRUTICOSA
 Colletotrichum destructivum, 38
 Corticium solani, 31, 32, 38
 Eutypella amorphae, 29
 Guignardia robiniae, 38
 Phyalospora acaciae, 38
 Puccinia amorphae, 4
 AMORPHOPHALLUS
 Pythium aphanidermatum, 8
 — KONJAC
 Corticium centrifugum, 17
 Fusarium solani, 4
 — RIVIERI
 Bacillus carotovorus, 7
 — — var. KONJAC
 virus diseases, 40
 AMPELOCISSUS
 Angiopsora ampelopsidis, 35
 AMPELODESMOS TENAX (Diss grass)
 Claviceps purpurea, 1
 AMPELOPSIS
 Bacillus vitivorus, 18
 Hainesia lythri, 1
 Oidiopsis taurica, 18
 Verticillium dahliae, 31
 [AMPELOPSIS] BREVIPEDUNCULATA
 Plasmopara viticola, 39
 — HEDERACEA
 Agrobacterium tumefaciens, 36
 — HETEROPHYLLA
 Kmetia ampelopsidis, 33
 Phakopsora vitis, 10
 Plasmopara viticola, 39
 — QUINQUEFOLIA, see VIRGINIA CREEPER
 — VEITCHII, see VIRGINIA CREEPER
 AMPHIBROMUS NEESII
 Puccinia graminis, 29
 AMPHILOPHIS FOULKESII
 Claviceps purpurea, 24
 — INSCULPTA
 Claviceps purpurea, 24
 — PERTUSA
 Claviceps, 24
 AMSONIA CILIATA
 Coleosporium apocynaceum, 23
 AMYGDALUS, see PRUNUS
 — COMMUNIS, see ALMOND
 — PERSICA, see PEACH
 ANACARDIUM OCCIDENTALE (Cashew nut)
 Aspergillus niger, 34, 40
 Bacillus mangiferae, 13
 Botryodiplodia theobromae, 35
 Cephaleuros mycoidea, 26
 Cercospora anacardii, 15
 Corticium salmonicolor, 40
 Dendryphiella cruzalmensis, 26
 Fusarium udum, 2
 Ganoderma lucidum, 6
 Gloeosporium, 26
 — *mangiferae*, 40
 Irenopsis coronata, 8
 Nematospora coryli, 34
 Oidium anacardii, 26
 Parodiella, 26
 Pestalotia dictyochaeta, 26, 40
 Phomatospora anacardicola, 37
 Phomopsis anacardii, 40
 Phyllosticta anacardicola, 33
 Pseudomonas mangiferae-indicae, 29, 35
 Pythium spinosum, 35
 Rhizopus, 40
 Valsa eugeniae, 35
 ANAGALLIS ARVENSIS
 Alternaria anagallidis, 25
 — — var. COERULEA
 Alternaria anagallidis, 25
 ANAMIRTA COCCULUS
 zonal leaf spot, 38
 ANANAS
 Corticium solani, 26
 Septoria ananassicola, 34
 — COMOSUS, see PINEAPPLE
 — SATIVUS, see PINEAPPLE
 ANANASSA, see ARGHAN FIBRE
 — SATIVA
 Ceratocystis paradoxa, 33
 ANCHUSA
 cucumber mosaic virus, 31
 Puccinia dispersa, 5, 30, 31
 — *secalina*, 20
 — ARVENSIS
 Puccinia dispersa, 5, 7
 — *secalina*, 17
 — CAPENSIS
 cabbage black ring spot virus, 28, 33
 Puccinia dispersa, 4
 Sclerotium delphinii, 18

[ANCHUSA] Gmelini

- Puccinia secalina*, 14
- ITALICA
 - broad bean wilt virus, 35
- OFFICINALIS
 - mosaic, 7
 - Puccinia dispersa*, 4
 - *secalina*, 11, 14, 17, 20
- SEMPERVIRENS
 - Puccinia secalina*, 20
- STRIGOSA
 - Puccinia aegilopsis*, 38
- UNDULATA
 - Puccinia dispersa*, 30

ANDIRA EXCELSA

- Polystigma pusillum*, 6
- INERMIS
 - Omphalia flavida*, 8
 - Stilbella flavida*, 1

ANDROMEDA

- Armillaria mellea*, 15
- GLAUCOPHYLLA
 - Exobasidium vaccinii*, 10
- JAPONICA
 - Armillaria mellea*, 11
- POLIFOLIA
 - Exobasidium andromedae*, 7
 - *karstenii*, 40
 - mycorrhiza, 10

ANDROPOGON

- Crinipellis pseudostipitaria*, 23
- mosaic, 3
- Pseudomonas coronafaciens*, 36
- Sorosporium ischaemoides*, 17
- *platensis*, 25
- Uromyces clignyi*, 6
- Ustilaginales, 9
- ACICULATUS
 - Balansia*, 14
- ANNULATUS
 - Sphacelia sorghi*, 21
- AUSTRALIS
 - Phytomonas rubrilineans*, 11
 - Sclerospora noblei*, 9
- BARBINODIS
 - cereal yellow dwarf virus, 33
- CARICOSUS
 - Sphacelia sorghi*, 21
 - var. *MOLICOMOUS*
 - Sphacelia*, 6
- CITRATUS
 - Puccinia nakanishikii*, 1
- DISTACHYOS
 - Sphacelotheca reiliana*, 33
- FURCATUS
 - Claviceps purpurea*, 22
 - Helminthosporium sativum*, 33
 - Phoma terrestris*, 23
 - Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 16
 - Puccinia andropogonis*, 13, 18
 - Pythium graminicola*, 22, 33
 - Septoria andropogonis* f. *sporobolcola*, 22
 - Sorosporium everhartii*, 18, 21
 - *provinciale*, 18
 - Stagonospora simplicior* var. *andropogonis*, 28
- GAYANUS
 - Sorosporium wildemanianum*, 17
- var. *BISQUAMULATUS*
 - Sphacelia*, 7

[ANDROPOGON] GERARDI

- Claviceps purpurea*, 34
- Colletotrichum graminicola*, 34
- Puccinia andropogonis*, 35, 36
- Sphacelotheca occidentalis*, 35
- GRYPHUS
 - Claviceps*, 21
 - *purpurea*, 22
 - *pusilla*, 22
- HALEPENSIS
 - Bacterium holci*, 5, 6, 11
 - *holcicola*, 9
 - Fusicladium sorghi*, 6, 8
 - Hendersonia crastophila*, 11
 - mosaic, 5
 - Nigrospora sphaerica*, 13
 - Phyllosticta halepensis*, 11
 - Phytomonas rubrilineans*, 11
 - *rubrisubalbicans*, 10
 - Puccinia purpurea*, 10
 - Sorosporium reilianum*, 6
 - sugarcane mosaic virus, 29
 - Ustilago bulgarica*, 8
- HALLII
 - bends disease, 20
 - Claviceps purpurea*, 22, 34
 - Phoma terrestris*, 23
- HIRTIFLORUM
 - Uromyces clignyi*, 6
- HIRTUS
 - Sphacelotheca andropogonis*, 27, 33
- IMPERATOIDES
 - Sorosporium platensis*, 25
- INTERMEDIUS var. *ACIDULUS*
 - Ustilago*-like smut on, 3
- LANIGER
 - Sphacelotheca columellifera*, 17
- LIETMANNII
 - Uromyces clignyi*, 6
- LURIDUS
 - Claviceps purpurea*, 24
- MULTINERVIVUM
 - Uromyces clignyi*, 6
- NARDUS
 - Rhizoctonia grisea*, 26
- PRAEMATURUS
 - Sphacelotheca*, 36
- SACCHARATUS
 - Rhizoctonia ferruginea*, 2
- SACCHAROIDES
 - Sorosporium platensis*, 25
- SCHOTTII
 - Uromyces clignyi*, 6
- SCOPARIUS
 - Gibberella maydis*, 36
 - Myriogenospora paspali*, 13
 - Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 16
 - Puccinia andropogonis*, 18
 - Pythium graminicola*, 22
 - Sphacelotheca andropogonis*, 18
- SMITHII
 - Colletotrichum graminicola*, 34
- SORGHUM, see SORGHUM
- var. *EXIGUUS*
 - Puccinia purpurea*, 10
- var. *OBOVATUS*
 - Puccinia purpurea*, 15
- var. *SUDANENSIS*, see SUDAN GRASS
- var. *TECHNICUS*
 - Bacterium holci*, 11
- *SUDANENSIS*, see SUDAN GRASS

[ANDROPOGON] TECTORUM

Mycosphaerella pilota, 18

— TRACHYCAULUM

Colletotrichum graminicola, 34

— TRITICEUS

Tolyposporium andropogonis, 32

— VIRGATUS

mosaic, 3

ANEMARRHENA ASPHODELOIDES

Penicillium wortmannii, 37

ANEMONE

alloiophylly virus, 11, 16, 23

Botrytis, 17

— *cinerea*, 29, 35, 38

brown ring virus, 38

Corticium solani, 40

cucumber mosaic virus, 30, 35, 36

Erysiphe polygoni, 39, 40

mosaic, 36

Ochropsora ariae, 38

Oidium, 29, 40

parsley leaf virus, 35

Peronospora anemones, 40

— *ficariae*, 29, 38

Plasmopara pygmaea, 17, 29

Puccinia pruni-spinosae, 2, 4, 11, 17, 19,

21, 23, 29, 31

— *rubigo-vera*, 23

raspberry ring spot virus, 35

rust or winter browning, 14, 29, 30

Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, 21

— *tuberosa*, 26, 35

Septoria anemones var. *coronariae*, 29

Synchytrium anemones, 30

tobacco necrosis virus, 36, 38

tomato spotted wilt virus, 14

Tranzschelia discolor, 40

— *pruni-spinosae*, 38–40

— — f. *discolor*, 38

— — f. *typica*, 38

virus diseases (England), 38

winter browning, see rust

— CORONARIA

Aecidium punctatum, 9

beet curly top virus, 12

Botrytis, 19

cucumber mosaic virus, 32

Puccinia pruni-spinosae, 8, 9, 11, 14, 15,

26, 27

Tubercinia antipolitana, 11

— JAPONICA

Sclerotium rolsfii, 26

Urocystis japonica, 28

— NEMOROSA

Aecidium leucospermum, 9

alloiophylly, 5, 7, 17

Ochropsora sorbi, 14, 19

Plasmopara anemones-nemorosae, 34

Puccinia fusca, 9, 17, 24

Sclerotinia tuberosa, 9

Septoria wodzieziana, 15

Trichodytes anemones, 5

Urocystis anemones, 10, 17

— NIKOENSIS

Puccinia pruni-spinosae, 20

— RANUNCULOIDES

Aecidium punctatum, 9

Marssonina moravica, 17

Plasmopara anemones-ranunculoidis, 34

Puccinia pruni-spinosae, 11, 12

[ANEMONE] SIEBOLDI

Urocystis japonica, 37

ANETHUM GRAVEOLENS (see also DILL)

Cercospora depressa, 17

Corticium solani, 21

Marssonina kirchneri, 23, 34

Oidium, 38

Phytonomas cumini, 15

ANGELICA

Protomyces macrosporus, 2

— GLABRA

Rhizopus stolonifer, 37

Scopulariopsis brevicaulis, 37

— — var. *glabrum*, 37

— POLYCLADA

Aspergillus repens, 37

— *ruber*, 37

Scopulariopsis brevicaulis, 37

— — var. *glabrum*, 37

— SYLVESTRIS

Puccinia cari-bistortae, 26

ANGIOPTERIS ERECTA

Stigeosporium marattiacearum, 5

ANISE (*Pimpinella anisum*)

blackening, 17

celery crinkle leaf mosaic virus, 25

Cercospora malkoffii, 11, 25

Erysiphe umbelliferarum, 17

Fusarium scirpi, 25

— *solani*, 25

Macrophomina phaseoli, 25

Phoma apicola, 32

Phymatotrichum omnivorum, 10

Plasmopara nivea, 10, 11, 38

Puccinia cari-bistortae, 26

— *pimpinellae*, 11

Thielaviopsis basicola, 40

wilt, 25

witches' broom, 17

ANNONA

Cladosporium anonae, 8

Glomerella cingulata, 6, 30

Rosellinia necatrix, 13

— CHERIMOLIA

Ascochyta cherimoliae, 23

Clitocybe tabescens, 21

Dothiorella, 4

Elsinoe annonae, 22

Phomopsis anonae, 31

— CHERIMOYA

Fusarium decemcellulare, 36

— MARCKGAVII

Gloeosporium anonae, 33

— MURICATA

Armillaria mellea, 6

citrus leprosis virus, 35

Clitocybe tabescens, 21

Colletotrichum anonicola, 6, 19

— *coffeanum*, 3

Corticium salmonicolor, 15

Eutypella heveae, 36

Glomerella cingulata, 1, 7

Pestalozzia conglomerata f. *foliicola*, 6

Phyllachora anonicola, 19

Phyllosticta anonae, 6

— *cherimoliae*, 35

— *polypsecadiospora*, 8

Phyllostictina anonicola, 32

Phytophthora faberi, 3

Placosphaeria anonicola, 6

[ANNONA MURICATA]

- Rhizoctonia bataticola*, 6
- Zignoella anonicola*, 6
- Zygosporium oscheoides*, 8

— OBTUSIFLORA

- canker, 20
- Fusarium*, 20
- Glomerella cingulata*, 20

— RETICULATA, see CUSTARD APPLE

— SQUAMOSA

- Botryodiplodia theobromae*, 6
- Cercospora anonae*, 15, 26
 - *caracasensis*, 35
- Elsinoe annonae*, 22
- Erysiphe*, 6
- Gloeosporium*, 15
- Glomerella cingulata*, 6, 29
- Puccinia anonae*, 32

ANODA CRISTATA

- abutilon variegation virus, 35
- Malva* vein clearing virus, 36

— HASTATA

- abutilon variegation virus, 35

— LAVATERIOIDES

- abutilon variegation virus, 35

— WRIGHTII

- abutilon variegation virus, 37

ANOGEISSUS LATIFOLIA

- Fomes caryophylli*, 32
 - *rimosus*, 29
- Pestalotiopsis versicolor*, 39, 40

ANTHEMIS ARVENSIS

- Puccinia anthemidis*, 10
- Sclerotinia trifoliorum*, 27

— COTULA

- aster yellows virus, 35
- delphinium stunt, 13
- potato yellow dwarf virus, 21

— TINCTORIA

- chrysanthemum stunt virus, 30
- Erwinia chrysanthemi*, 35

ANTHISTIRIA CILIATA

- Sphacelotheca bursa*, 26

ANTHOCEPHALUS CADAMBA

- Gloeosporium anthocephali*, 31

ANTHOCEROS ERECTUS

- endophyte, 20

ANTHOXANTHUM

- Puccinia graminis*, 25

— ODORATUM

- cereal yellow dwarf virus, 33
- Claviceps*, 32
 - *purpurea*, 3
- Helminthosporium dematioideum*, 26
- Ophiobolus graminis*, 13, 19, 36
- Phyllosticta anthoxella*, 21
- Puccinia graminis*, 26, 30
 - *lolii*, 14
 - *poae-nemoralis*, 33
- Sclerotinia borealis*, 30
- Septoria anthoxanthina*, 36
- Ustilago striiformis*, 26

ANTHRISCUS CEREFOLIUM

- celery crinkle leaf mosaic virus, 25
 - mosaic virus, 18
- Phoma apicola*, 32
- poison-hemlock ring spot virus, 25

ANTHURIUM

- Fumago vagans*, 4
- mosaic virus, 23
- Septoria*, 39
 - *azaleae*, 39

[ANTHURIUM]

- Xanthomonas dieffenbachiae*, 40
- zonate leaf lesions, 9

— ANDRAEANUM

- Glomerella cingulata*, 40
- Pestalotiopsis breviseta*, 39
- virus disease, 9, 40

— SCHERZERIANUM

- Cephaeleuros parasiticus*, 9
- Colletotrichum anthurii*, 25
- Fusoma calidarium*, 25
- Gloeosporium minimum*, 9
 - *minutum*, 5, 6
- Glomerella cingulata* var. *crassisporea*, 29
- Physalospora anthurii*, 9
- virus disease, 9

ANTHYLLIS

- Sclerotinia trifoliorum*, 27

— VULNERARIA

- bean yellow mosaic virus, 38
- Cercospora loti*, 36
- Colletotrichum trifolii*, 27
- Erysiphe polygoni*, 25
- Helminthosporium anthyllidis*, 7
- mosaic, 9
- Pseudopeziza trifolii*, 25
- Pythium debaryanum*, 30
 - *ultimum*, 30
- Sclerotinia trifoliorum*, 8, 10, 11, 17, 27, 34
- Uromyces anthyllidis*, 25

ANTICARSIA GEMMATILIS

- Spicaria prisina*, 5, 6
 - *rileyi*, 15, 19, 36

ANTIRRHINUM (see also A. MAJUS)

- Alternaria*, 34
 - *anagallidis* var. *linariae*, 25
- aster yellows virus, 22, 40
- bacterium (France), 5
- Botrytis*, 30
 - *cinerea*, 28, 32, 36
- broad bean wilt virus, 27
- Cercospora antirrhini*, 38–40
- Cercospora antirrhini*, 4, 6
- chilli mosaic virus, 26
- Colletotrichum antirrhini*, 28, 33, 39
- Corticium solani*, 22, 30, 36
- cucumber mosaic virus, 27, 30, 40
- damping-off, 23, 30, 34
- deficiency diseases, 20
- Diplodia passerinii*, 29
- Diplodina antirrhinicola*, 12
 - *passerinii*, 5, 20, 27
- dry stem, 34
- Erysiphe polyphaga*, 32
- Fusarium*, 30
 - 'roseum', 30
 - *tricinctum*, 30
 - *udum*, 2
- greening, 20
- Heteropatella antirrhini*, 6, 25, 27, 34
- hydrangea ring spot virus, 32, 36
- lucerne mosaic virus, 26, 29
- molybdenum deficiency, 40
- Moniliopsis aderholdii*, 34
- mosaic, 3
- Myrothecium roridum*, 23–25, 39
- Oidium*, 27, 30, 32
- pea mottle, 21
- Peronospora antirrhini*, 21, 24–35, 37
- Phyllosticta antirrhini*, 4, 5, 20, 21, 28, 31, 37, 39

[ANTIRRHINUM]

- Phytophthora*, 34, 38
 - *cactorum*, 14, 39
 - *cryptogea*, 6, 34
 - *meadii*, 9
 - *melongenae*, 9
 - *parasitica*, 10, 13, 14, 20, 30, 37, 40
 - *pini* var. *antirrhini*, 8
- potato stem mottle virus, 35
- Puccinia antirrhini*, 1, 3, 4, 10, 20–39
- Pythium debaryanum*, 20
 - *oligandrum*, 37
 - *spinosum*, 7, 20
- Rhizoctonia*, 38
 - *solani*, 5, 6
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 3, 6, 34
- Sclerotium rolfsii*, 4, 27
- Septoria antirrhini*, 4, 32
- Thielavia basicola*, 5, 34
- tobacco mosaic virus, 30, 40
 - ring spot virus, 8, 30, 32, 33
 - streak virus, 22
- tomato black ring virus, 28
 - ring spot virus, 34
 - spotted wilt virus, 26
- Verticillium*, 20, 29
 - *alboatrum*, 1, 2, 33, 35, 37, 38
 - *dahliae*, 20, 29, 33, 35, 37
 - *nigrescens*, 33, 35, 37
 - *nubilum*, 33, 35, 37
 - *tricornis*, 33, 35, 37
- GLUTINOSUM
 - Puccinia antirrhini*, 14, 15
- MAJUS (see also ANTIRRHINUM)
 - Botrytis*, 18
 - *cinerea*, 19
 - celery virus 1, 14
 - Cephalosporium acremonium*, 13
 - Cladosporium*, 16
 - Colletotrichum antirrhini*, 17
 - damping-off, 16
 - diseases (U.S.A.), 11
 - Fusarium*, 14
 - *solani* var. *martii*, 16
 - hereditary disease from irradiation, 11
 - Heteropatella antirrhini*, 16, 17
 - Myrothecium roridum*, 15, 17
 - Oidium*, 16
 - Peronospora antirrhini*, 16, 17
 - Petunia hybrida* virus, 14
 - Phoma*, 16
 - *oleracea* var. *antirrhini*, 10
 - Phyllosticta antirrhini*, 7, 11, 15, 18
 - Phytophthora cactorum*, 13–15, 17
 - *cinnamomi*, 15
 - *parasitica*, 16
 - Puccinia antirrhini*, 12–19
 - Pythium artotrogus*, 11
 - *spinosum*, 7
 - *ultimum*, 14
 - Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 12, 17
 - Septoria antirrhini*, 11, 15, 16
 - tobacco mosaic virus, 13
 - tomato spotted wilt virus, 13, 14
 - Verticillium*, 18
 - *alboatrum*, 15
 - *dahliae*, 4, 12
- MOLLE
 - Puccinia antirrhini*, 14
- ORONTIUM
 - Heteropatella antirrhini*, 16
 - Peronospora antirrhini*, 17

[ANTIRRHINUM ORONTIUM]

- Puccinia antirrhini*, 14
- APERA SPICA-VENTI
 - Cercospora herpotrichoides*, 16
- APHANANTHE ASPERA
 - Fomes ulmaris*, 11
- APIOS TUBEROSA
 - Rhizoctonia microsclerotia*, 14
- APIUM
 - Rhizoctonia alba*, 1
 - AMMI
 - carrot virus, 28
 - AUSTRALE
 - carrot virus, 28
 - GOUGHENSE
 - Puccinia goughensis*, 14
 - Septoria apiicola*, 14
 - GRAVEOLENS, see CELERY
 - — var. RAPACEUM, see CELERIAC, CELERY (see also A. RAPACEUM)
 - RAPACEUM
 - Septoria apii*, 1
- APLECTRUM HYEMALE
 - mycorrhiza, 24
- APLOPAPPUS HETEROPHYLLUS
 - Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 11
- APLUDA ARISTATA
 - Claviceps*, 24
- APOCYNUM
 - diseases (U.S.S.R.), 13
 - fungi (U.S.S.R.), 12
 - Leptosphaeria apocyni*, 13
 - ANDROSAEMIFOLIUM
 - fungi (U.S.S.R.), 12
 - CANNABINUM
 - fungi (U.S.S.R.), 12
 - VENETUM
 - diseases (U.S.S.R.), 13
 - Fusarium*, 11, 13
 - Melampsora apocyni*, 10–13
 - Phoma apocyni*, 13
 - Septoria apocyni* 12, 13, 15
 - *littorea*, 10, 13
- APODANTHERA UNDULATA
 - Colletotrichum lagenarium*, 17
- APODYTES DIMIDIATA
 - Pestalozzia hartigii*, 7
- APOLLONIAS CANARIENSIS
 - Schizophyllum commune*, 8
- APOSERIS FOETIDA
 - Protomyces kreuthensis*, 2
- APPLE (*Malus pumila*)
 - abnormal bud formation, 13
 - Acrostagmus*, 8
 - Agrobacterium rhizogenes*, 38
 - *tumefaciens*, 35, 38, 40
 - alcoholic poisoning, 14, 15, 17, 19
 - Alternaria*, 3–8, 10–18, 22, 26, 40
 - *grossulariae*, 4
 - *mali*, 3, 10, 18, 24, 33
 - *tenuis*, 4, 10, 13, 14, 16, 22, 30, 31, 33, 35, 36
 - Ansatospora macrospora*, 23
 - Armillaria mellea*, 2–6, 9, 15–17, 21, 27, 29, 30, 33, 36, 38, 39
 - Ascochyta piricola*, 13
 - *pirina*, 10, 16, 17
 - *pisi*, 16
 - — var. *foliicola*, 16
 - Ascochyta grossulariae*, 25
 - *piricola*, 21
 - Aspergillus*, 10–12

[APPLE]

- [*Aspergillus*] *fumigatus*, 10
 — *glaucus*, 10, 16
 — *nidulans*, 10
 — *niger*, 10, 13, 39
 — *ochraceus*, 10
 — *sclerotiorum*, 12
 — *sydowii*, 10
 — *tamarii*, 10
 — *terreus*, 10
 — *ustus*, 10
aucuba mosaic virus, 35
Bacillus amylovorus, 1–15
 bacteria, 8, 31, 37
 bacterial canker (U.S.A.), 13, 16
 — disease (S. Afr., U.S.A.), 7, 12
 — leaf spot (U.K.), 5
 bacterium (U.S.A.), 11, 14
Bacterium angulatum, 17
 — *mali*, 25
 — *rhizogenes*, 10, 11, 13–16, 25, 27
 — *tabacum*, 17
 — *tumefaciens*, 3–19, 22–27, 29, 31
 Baldwin spot, 3
 bark blister, 40
 — disease, 26
 basidiomycetes (Switzerland), 29
 bitter pit, 1–10, 12–26, 30–37, 39, 40
 black end disease, 6, 32
 blister, 7, 36
 blossom end blotch, 7
 blotch, 2 (see also sunken blotch)
 blotchy core, 14, 15
 — cork, 8, 9, 15, 16, 36
 — pit, 17, 19
 Bordeaux spray injury, 21
 boron deficiency, 14, 20–30, 32–37, 39
 — excess, 21, 22
Botryodiplodia theobromae, 4, 5
Botryosphaeria berengeriana, 33
 — *mali*, 4, 5
 — *ribis*, 4, 5, 15, 21, 23, 32–40
 — — var. *chromogena*, 5, 17–19
Botrytis, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 12, 16, 17, 19–21,
 30, 35, 38, 39
 — *allii*, 9
 — *cinerea*, 3–6, 9–27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 38,
 39
 — *fabae*, 16
 — *mali*, 10, 11
 — *trifolii*, 16
 — *tulipae*, 16
 branch blister, 32
 — swelling, 34
 breakdown, 18, 21, 22, 26, 28, 30, 34–36
 (see also internal breakdown)
 brown bark spot, 2, 7–9 (see also measles)
 — core, 15, 17, 20, 38
 — heart, 2–4, 9, 10, 13–17, 19, 21–23, 25,
 27, 30, 31, 33, 34
 — spot, 16
 browning (U.S.S.R.), 38
 bruise breakdown, 10
 bud mutations with virus-like symptoms,
 38
 burr-knot, 5, 7
 calcium deficiency, 16
 calyx-end breakdown, 34
 — rot, 8
 — scald (arsenic injury), 10
 canker, 1, 15, 35
 — (papery bark), 18

[APPLE]

- [canker], perennial (U.S.A.), 11
Cephalosporium carpogenum, 10, 11
 — *malorum*, 4
 — *sacchari*, 38
Cephalothecium roseum, 3, 39
Ceratocystis fagacearum, 39
Ceratophorum setosum, 17
Ceratostomella ulmi, 21
Cercospora mali, 24, 26, 40
Cercospora, 1
Cercosporina anethi, 25
Chaetomella, 11
Chaetomium, 37
Chalara quercina, 35, 36
 chat fruit virus, 24, 30, 36–38
 cherry leaf enation virus, 40
 chlorosis, 2, 4, 5, 11, 16–19, 22–24, 26, 28,
 34
 chlorotic leaf spot, 39, 40
Ciboria aestivalis, 14
Cladosporium, 3, 7, 8, 10–12
 — *cladosporioides*, 39
 — *herbarum*, 3, 4, 7, 10, 18, 20, 24, 29, 39
 — *malorum*, 10, 11
 — *nodulosum*, 14
Clasterosporium, 11, 12
 — *carpopophilum*, 8
Clitocybe monadelphæ, 7
 — *tabescens*, 21
 collar injury, 28
 — rot, 3, 4, 6, 8, 9
Colletotrichum, 17
 — *circinans*, 1, 11
 — *fructus*, 1
 — *gloeosporioides*, 4, 17
 — *phomoides*, 33
Coniothecium mali, 17
Coniothecium, 5, 7
 — *chomatoporum*, 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 11,
 13–15, 17–21, 23, 26, 35
Coniothyrium, 4, 7, 10, 14, 17, 22
 — *piccola*, 10
 — *pirinum*, 26
 — *tirolense*, 17, 18
 cool storage troubles, 2
 copper deficiency, 11, 26, 28, 30, 33, 34
 core breakdown, 10
 — flush, 13, 16, 18, 22, 23, 26, 30, 33, 36
 cork, 9, 13, 14 (see also internal cork)
 — disease, 5, 30, 35
 — spot, 7, 12, 13
 corky core, 5–9, 22, 25, 36
 — disorders, 30
 — pit, see internal cork
 — scarring, 36
Corticium bisporum, 31
 — *centrifugum*, 10, 14, 15, 17
 — *galactinum*, 7, 18, 19, 27
 — *koleroga*, 7, 17
 — *salmonicolor*, 2, 4, 10, 13–17, 21, 23,
 24, 31, 35–38
 — *solani*, 22, 29
 — *stevensii*, 7
Coryneum foliicola, 3, 10, 25, 27, 31
 — *longistipitatum*, 21
 — *microstictum*, 5, 7
 — — var. *mali*, 4
 Cox spot, 19, 35
 cracking, 4, 8, 9, 15, 18, 28, 35, 38
 crinkle, 14, 26
 — cork, 9

[APPLE]

- crown gall, 1
- injury, 5
- rot, 9
- Cylindrocarpon*, 13, 16
- *album*, 16
- *candidum* var. *majus*, 16
- *curvatum*, 10, 16
- *heteronemum*, 16
- *mali*, 23
- — var. *flavum*, 16
- *radicicola* var. *violaceum*, 16
- Cylindrocladium parvum*, 7
- Cylindrosporium*, 1, 29
- Cyphella*, 28
- Cytospora*, 3, 6, 11, 15, 35, 37
- *calvillae*, 11
- *capitata*, 5, 11, 17
- *leucostoma*, 1, 3, 5
- *microspora*, 14
- Cytospora fructorum*, 6
- *mali*, 17
- Cytosporina ludibunda*, 4, 5, 7–9, 11–14, 17, 19, 39, 40
- Daldinia concentrica*, 38
- dapple apple disease, 36, 37, 39, 40
- dark scar, 40
- 'death, the' (U.K.), 16, 19
- decay of fruit, 10, 36
- decline, 40
- deep scald, 10, 12, 21, 36
- degeneration, 14
- Dematium*, 11
- Dendrophoma*, 24
- deterioration of evaporated, 7
- Diaporthe*, 12, 18, 25
- *ambigua*, 16
- *arctii*, 9, 13
- *binoculata*, 9
- *citri*, 13
- *faginea*, 9
- *perniciosa*, 1, 3–7, 9, 11–15, 17, 21, 30, 31, 33, 35–39
- *pseudotsugae*, 9
- Dichaena pyri*, 6
- Didymella hypochloea*, 3
- *lycopersici*, 16
- die-back, 3, 7–9, 17, 22, 25, 26, 35, 40
- dimple, 16, 21, 24
- Diplodia*, 20, 26
- *brunnea*, 25
- *cydoniae*, 9
- *gallae*, 25
- *griffoni*, 3, 4
- *hypodermia*, 25
- *mutila*, 13, 14, 36
- *natalensis*, 24, 25, 33, 35
- *sarmentorum*, 20
- *visci*, 25
- Diplodina galii*, 25
- *sonchi*, 25
- Discella effusa*, 16
- discoloration, 36
- Discosporium pyri*, 5, 7
- Dothiorella*, 5, 23, 26, 33, 37
- *mali*, 4, 5, 33
- — var. *fructus*, 21
- *vinosa*, 1
- drought spot, 3, 5, 7–10, 12, 14, 19, 25
- — cork (Australia), 9
- dust spot, 10
- dwarf fruit virus, 40

[APPLE]

- dying-off (U.S.S.R.), 9
- Eidamia viridescens*, 3, 4
- Elgin disease, 7, 13
- Elsinoe piri*, 11, 14, 19, 21, 25, 26, 31, 32, 35, 37
- Endogone*, 35, 39
- endotrophic mycorrhiza, 39
- Epicoccum granulatum*, 10, 16
- Erwinia amylovora*, 16–23, 25–40
- Eutypa armeniaca*, 40
- Euvalsa acclinis*, 39
- exanthema, 7, 15
- Fabraea maculata*, 16–18, 21
- factory fumes, 14
- false sting virus, 20, 22, 24, 25, 30
- flat limb virus, 20–22, 24, 29–31, 34–38, 40
- flesh browning, 35
- collapse, 2–5
- flute fruit, 40
- Fomes connatus*, 28
- *fraxineus*, 4
- *fulvus*, 4
- *igniarius*, 4, 5, 7, 28
- — var. *fulvus*, 34
- freezing breakdown, 10
- injury, 10, 14
- frog eye leaf spot, 5
- frost injury, 4, 23, 25, 32
- fruit blotching, 40
- drop, 20, 36
- pit, 40
- spot, 5
- Fuckelia conspicua*, 1, 6
- fungi in juice, 32
- on wood (U.S.A., U.K.), 20, 22
- Fusarium*, 3, 4, 6, 8, 10–12, 14, 18, 22, 29, 33, 38, 39
- *acuminatum*, 3, 4
- *avenaceum*, 16, 17, 22, 31, 33, 35
- — f. 1, 29
- *blackmani*, 3–6
- *coeruleum*, 12
- *culmorum*, 6, 16
- *discolor*, 6
- *fructigenum*, 3, 4, 6–9, 11
- *gemmiperda*, 3, 6
- *herbarum*, 10, 13
- *lateritium*, 6, 11, 13, 16, 17, 21, 22, 26, 33, 34
- — var. *fructigenum*, 12–14
- *lolii*, 6
- *mali*, 3
- *moniliforme* var. *minus*, 16
- *orthoceras*, 16
- *oxysporum*, 6
- — var. *aurantiacum*, 16
- *polymorphum*, 6
- *putrefaciens*, 2, 9, 11
- *rhizogenum*, 10
- *sambucinum*, 6
- *scirpi* var. *acuminatum*, 16
- *solani*, 14, 40
- — var. *eumartii*, 16
- — var. *medium*, 15
- *sulphureum*, 6
- *trichothecioides*, 6
- *viticola*, 4
- *willkommii*, 1–3
- Fusicladium dendriticum*, 1–3

[APPLE]

- Fusicoccum malorum*, 1, 3
 — *pyrorum*, 3
Gelasinospora retispora, 30
Gibberella baccata, 6
 — *fujikuroi*, 38
 — *moniliformis*, 14, 15
 glassiness, 10, 13, 15, 38
Gloeodes pomigena, 8–18, 25, 28, 29,
 31–36, 38, 39
Gloeosporium, 3, 8, 10, 12, 13, 17, 21, 34,
 36–40
 — *album*, 4, 6, 14–16, 18–20, 22, 23, 25,
 26, 31, 33–39
 — *allantoideum*, 16
 — *fructigenum*, 4, 23, 36
 — — *f. hollandica*, 6, 7
 — *lagenarium*, 16
 — *malicorticis*, 2
 — *musarum*, 15
 — *olivarium*, 29
 — *perennans*, 5–13, 15, 16, 19
 — *riessii*, 33, 36, 39
Glomerella, 2, 5, 23
 — *cingulata*, 1–18, 20–22, 24–33, 35–40
 — — *var. brevispora*, 29
 — *mume*, 17
 — *psidii*, 33
 — *rubicola*, 14
Glutinium macrosporum, 6
Graphium malorum, 4
 green blotch, 37
 — crinkle virus, 26, 31, 35, 38–40
Gymnosporangium, 2, 18, 22, 25, 34–36
 — *clavipes*, 15–19, 23, 24, 27, 29, 32, 33
 — *germinale*, 6–8, 10, 12
 — *globosum*, 8–10, 12–14, 16, 18, 19, 27,
 33
 — *juniperi*, 3
 — *juniperinum*, 1, 19, 25, 27
 — *juniperi-virginianae*, 2–8, 10–16, 18–28,
 30, 33, 35–38
 — *nidus-avis*, 10
 — *tremelloides*, 3, 4, 7, 17, 29–31, 34, 37,
 38
 — *yamadae*, 2, 10, 12, 34
Hadrotrichum populi, 3
 hail injury, 4, 23
 hairy root, 1, 5, 6, 8, 9, 19
 heart rot, 5, 38
 heat crinkle, 14
Helicobasidium mompa, 30, 33
 — *purpureum*, 12
Helminthosporium carposaprum, 26
 — *papulosum*, 14, 32
 'Henderson' spot, 32, 33
Hendersonia mali, 15
Hendersonula toruloidea, 13
 hollow core, 8, 10, 36
Hormodendrum, 13, 22
 — *cladosporioides*, 10, 24, 26
Hyalopus albidus, 4
Hydnum setosum, 7
 hydrogen fluoride injury, 21
Hypholoma sublateritium, 5, 7
Hypochnus, 7
Hypoxylon mediterraneum, 37
 immaturity breakdown, 10
 infectious variegation, 12
 inherent internal breakdown, 8, 10
 (see also Jonathan breakdown)

[APPLE]

- internal bark necrosis, 14, 17, 26, 27, 29,
 34, 39
 — breakdown, 3–10, 12, 13, 15–24, 33, 34,
 36, 38–40 (see also breakdown)
 — browning, 2, 3, 10, 14, 35, 38
 — cork, 9, 12, 14–22, 24–26, 29, 36 (see
 also cork)
 interveinal chlorosis, 35
 intumescences, 8
 iron deficiency, 25, 27, 33–35, 37–40
 — toxicity, 34
Isaria felina var. *pirina*, 13
 Jonathan breakdown, 5, 8, 10 (see also
 inherent internal breakdown)
 — freckle, 39
 — spot, 3–6, 8–10, 12, 14–25, 31, 33–36,
 38–40
 keel leaf, 36
 kernel rot (Denmark), 18
Lambertella corni-maridis, 14, 21, 22, 27
 latent viruses, 34, 39, 40
 late scald, 17, 21, 24, 33
 leaf bronzing, 17
 — fall, 6
 — chlorosis, 32
 — edge disease (Denmark), 2
 — flecking, 40
 — pucker virus, 37, 40
 — scorch, 4, 8, 9, 15, 17, 18, 20–22
 — spot, 8, 35
 lenticel blotch, 10
 — scald, 10, 22, 24, 33
 — spot(ting), 3, 4, 10, 21, 30, 33, 38, 39
Lentinus tigrinus, 18
Leptosphaeria coniothyrium, 6, 23, 37, 38
Leptothyrium pomi, 2–5, 8, 10, 11, 14–21,
 23, 28, 30–40
 lime-sulphur injury, 3, 31
 line mosaic, 37
Linospora ochracea, 26
 little leaf, 12–14, 17–20, 25, 36 (see also
 zinc deficiency)
 low temperature breakdown, 8, 10, 13–17,
 19, 25, 31, 34, 36, 38
Macrophoma, 15, 40
 — *dalmatica*, 34
 — *kuwatsu-kaii*, 27
 — *malorum*, 5, 6
Macrophomina phaseoli, 22
Macrosporium caudatum, 7
 magnesium deficiency, 18–20, 22–39
 manganese deficiency, 20, 22, 23, 25–27,
 31, 33, 34, 36, 39
 — toxicity, 34, 36, 38
Marasmius pyrinus, 17, 18
 market diseases, 3, 40
Marssonina mali, 6
 mealy breakdown, 7, 10, 14, 17, 22, 33
 measles, 3, 4, 7–9, 11–14, 16–19, 23, 25,
 26, 37, 40
Melanconium fuliginum, 37
 — *mali*, 39
 melanosis, 39
 methyl bromide injury, 24
Microdiplodia, 10
Microthyriella rubi, 38, 40
 mineral deficiency, 27, 29
 molybdenum deficiency, 40
Monilia, 1
 — *oregonensis*, 4
Moniliopsis aderholdii, 38

[APPLE]

- Monochaetia mali*, 15
 mosaic chlorosis virus, 23, 24
 —, green (Denmark), 40
 — virus, 4, 7, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22–25, 27–31, 33–40
 moulds, 3, 14, 16, 17, 20, 21, 33, 35
 mouldy core, 5, 8, 10, 14, 16, 18, 19
Mucor, 13, 16, 21
 — *griseo-lilacinus*, 9
 — *hiemalis*, 31
 — *mucedo*, 10
 — *piriformis*, 10, 17, 31
 — *racemosus*, 10, 17
 mumps, 40
 mycorrhiza, 9, 17, 26, 29, 31, 36, 39
Mycosphaerella, 5
 — *pomi*, 10–15, 39
 — *sentina*, 4, 33
Myxosporium corticola, 2–4, 6, 7, 10, 15, 17, 23, 26, 27
 — *mali*, 3, 4, 7, 22
 — *malicorticis*, 7
 — *microsporum*, 13
 necrosis, 40
Nectria, 1, 35, 36
 — *cinnabarina*, 3, 5, 6, 9, 15, 16, 28, 32
 — *coccinea*, 2, 3
 — *ditissima*, 13
 — *galligena*, 1–23, 25, 27–29, 31–40
 — — *var. major*, 7
Neofabraea corticola, 10
 — *malicorticis*, 1–3, 6, 8–11, 13, 15–20, 22, 23, 26, 27, 32–34, 36
 — *perennans*, 22–26, 28, 31–40
Nigrospora sphaerica, 37
 nitrogen deficiency, 23, 27, 30
 non-parasitic disorders (Australia), 29
Nummularia discreta, 2, 3, 5–9, 12, 20, 32
 obscure disease (Netherlands), 8
Oidium, 15
Oospora, 8, 10
 — *mali*, 4, 38
 — *otophila*, 4
Oothecium indicum, 15
Ophiostoma catonianum, 14
 over-maturity breakdown, 10
 painted face, 40
 papery bark, 19, 23
 peach ring spot virus, 30
Penicillium, 2, 3, 5, 8–19, 21, 24–26, 31, 33, 35, 37–39
 — *crustaceum*, 10, 12, 16
 — *expansum*, 1–4, 7–18, 20–24, 26–28, 31, 34–36, 38–40
 — *fructigenum*, 9
 — *glaucum*, 1–5, 9, 11, 13, 22
 — *italicum*, 4, 14
 — *olivino-viride*, 14
 — *rugulosum*, 35
 — *stipitatum*, 35
Pestalotia malorum, 30
Pestalozzia, 8, 16
 — *brevisetia*, 7
 — *cruenta*, 16
 — *disseminata*, 16
 — *hartigii*, 4, 10
 — *malorum*, 13
 — *palmarum*, 16
 — *sydowiana*, 16
 — *theobromae*, 16
 — *truncata*, 16

[APPLE]

- Peyronellaea glomerata*, 31
 — *veronensis*, 26, 32, 35
Pezicula, 18, 40
 — *alba*, 40
 — *corticola*, 39, 40
 — *crataegi*, 29, 31
 — *malicorticis*, 18, 39, 40
 — *plantarium*, 18
Phacidiella discolor, 2, 7, 13, 16, 31
Phacidiopycnis furfuracea, 32
 — *purpurea*, 25
Phaeosclerotinia nipponica, 14, 16
Phellinus torulosus, 34
Phialophora goidanichii, 31
 — *malorum*, 24, 26, 33, 38
Pholiota squarrosa, 29
Phoma, 2, 10, 11, 13, 15, 16, 21, 31
 — *aceris-negundinis*, 16, 25
 — *anethi*, 25
 — *bismarckii*, 4
 — *enteroleuca*, 8
 — *eupyrena*, 25
 — *fuliginea*, 4
 — *herbarum*, 25
 — *mali*, 1, 17, 22
 — *pomi*, 2, 3, 5, 7–9, 16, 17, 21, 27, 31
 — *pomorum*, 4
 — *prunicola*, 16, 24
 — *rubefaciens*, 34
 — *solanicola*, 25
 — *striiformis*, 35
 — *tuberosa*, 25
 — *umbilicaris*, 40
 — *veronensis*, 30
Phomopsis, 7, 8, 12, 13, 16, 39
 — *californica*, 9
 — *coneglanensis*, 9, 11, 13, 14
 — *controversa*, 17
 — *mali*, 2, 7, 9, 13, 15–17, 37
 — *malorum*, 19
 — *pseudotsugae*, 13
 — *scobina*, 17
 — *vexans*, 11, 13
 phosphorus deficiency, 23, 27, 30, 34
Phyllachora pomigena, 3–6, 8
Phyllosticta, 4, 5, 17
 — *angulata*, 15, 18–20
 — *briardi*, 2, 4, 7–9
 — *lantana*, 26
 — *lonicerae*, 25
 — *mali*, 4, 5, 7, 10, 12, 16, 18, 26, 39
 — *obtusata*, 33
 — *pirina*, 8, 11, 36
 — *prunicola*, 9, 32, 37
 — *solitaria*, 2–13, 17, 19–23, 26–28, 32, 33, 35, 40
 — *tirolensis*, 22
Phymatotrichum omnivorum, 3, 4
Physalospora cydoniae, 1–12, 29
 — *mutila*, 15, 16, 26, 27
 — *obtusata*, 13–24, 26–40
 — *piricola*, 14, 15
 physiological breakdown/disease/disorders/etc., 6, 9, 11, 12, 18, 30, 34, 35, 37, 39
 phytochemical spotting, 12
Phytophthora, 3, 11, 14, 28, 37, 39
 — *boehmeriae*, 30

[APPLE]

- [*Phytophthora*] *cactorum*, 1-4, 11, 13-15,
17-19, 22, 24, 27, 29-40
— — var. *applanata*, 33
— *capsici*, 16, 19
— *cinnamomi*, 15
— *citricola*, 40
— *citrophthora*, 17
— *drechsleri*, 10, 15
— *hibernalis*, 28
— *megasperma*, 16, 35
— *omnivora*, 9
— *parasitica*, 9, 38
— *primulae*, 32
— *syringae*, 2, 11, 16, 17, 35, 37, 38
pit(ting), 16, 18, 28, 36 (see also storage
pit)
plara (Italy), 36
plastomania virus (Italy), 35
Plectodiscella pyri(piri), 8, 9
— *veneta*, 5
Plenodomus fuscomaculans, 4
Pleospora, 3, 4, 8, 13, 16
— *alternariae* f. *fusca*, 32
— *fruticicola*, 10, 24
— *herbarum*, 13, 18, 24, 25, 30, 39
— — var. *citrorum*, 6
— *mali*, 7
— *pomorum*, 3-5, 7, 15, 18
plum line pattern virus, 36
— ring spot virus, 33
— viruses, 34
Podosphaera leucotricha, 1-40
— *oxyacanthae*, 2, 3, 5, 6, 9, 12
Podosporiella, 11
Polyopeus, 3-5, 13
— *aureus*, 7
— *purpureus*, 4, 13
— — var. *verus*, 3, 4, 13
Polyporellus rhizophilus, 23
Polyporus, 29
— *adustus*, 5
— *fumosus*, 8
— *hispidus*, 4, 11, 31
— *squamosus*, 7
— *varius*, 28
Polystictus hirsutus, 10
— *versicolor*, 3, 4, 6, 16, 17, 23, 25, 26,
28, 30
— *zonatus*, 28
potassium deficiency, 21-30, 32-35, 40
pre-harvest drop, 24
premature reddening, 36
proliferation disease virus, 33-35, 37, 40
Pseudomonas melophthora, 11, 13, 39
— *papulans*, 10, 13, 14
— *pomi*, 39
— *syringae*, 12, 16, 23, 29, 32, 34-36, 40
— — var. *papulans*, 23
pseudo-suberosis (Italy), 27
Pullularia pullulans, 13, 32, 33
Pyrenochaeta, 11
Pyrus virus 4 and 5 (Bulgaria), 37
Pythium, 37
— *aphanidermatum*, 18
— *debaryanum*, 38
— *intermedium*, 19
— *oligandrum*, 37
— *ultimum*, 18

[APPLE]

- [*Pythium*] *vexans*, 29
quince stunt virus, 37
Ramularia, 10, 33
— *magnusiana*, 10
raspberry white root rot (Australia), 31
Rhizoctonia, 8, 22
— *baticola* group B, 16
— *lamellifera*, 16
Rhizopus, 3, 8, 21
— *arrhizus*, 17, 18
— *nigricans*, 4, 10, 13, 18
— *stolonifer*, 40
ring russetting (Canada), 40
— spot virus, 33, 35, 37, 39
ripe spot, 36, 39
Roesleria hypogaea, 3
root diseases/injury/rots (U.S.A.), 5, 8, 29
— knots (U.S.A.), 10
Rosellinia arcuata, 11
— *necatrix* 6, 14-16, 18, 19, 22, 30, 33, 35,
36
rosette virus, 3, 6, 33, 37
rough bark, 13
— skin virus, 34-38
rubbery wood virus, 24, 25, 29-31, 33-35,
37-40
rugosity, 36
russet/russetting, 8, 15, 20, 21, 24, 26, 35,
37-39, 40
— ring virus, 40
sappy bark, 4
Sarcodontia crocea, 33
scald, 1-7, 9-31, 33-40 (see also senescent
scald, soft scald, spot scald, storage
scald, sun scald, superficial scald)
scar skin, 36, 39
Schizophyllum, 36
— *commune*, 2, 5, 10, 13, 14, 16, 17,
19-21, 27, 29, 31, 38
Sclerophoma mali, 7
Sclerotinia, 6, 11, 18, 22, 33
— *americana*, 6, 8-10
— *cinerea*, 3, 6, 7, 12
— — f. *americana*, 6
— — f. *mali*, 2, 3, 5, 6, 8
— — f. *pruni*, 6, 10
— *fruticicola*, 9, 21-23, 27, 31, 33, 35
— *fructigena*, 2-7, 9-22, 25-40
— *laxa*, 14, 15, 17-21, 25, 27, 30-32, 35,
37, 38, 40
— — f. *mali*, 15, 16, 19, 29, 30, 32
— *mali*, 16
— *nipponica*, 27
— *sclerotiorum*, 39
Sclerotium, 2
— *rolfsii*, 4, 12, 16, 18, 19, 27, 29, 32-34,
36, 38, 39
scorching, 36
senescent scald, 35
Septobasidium mariana, 32
— *pseudopedicellatum*, 31
Septogloeum pomi, 10
Septoria, 16
shallow surface spotting (U.S.A.), 7
silver leaf, 4
skin blemish (Tasmania), 35
smoke injury, 34
soft scald, 3-6, 9-12, 14-16, 19-23, 30, 31,
33, 36, 38
soggy breakdown, 7, 8, 10, 16, 22 (see
also low temperature breakdown)

[APPLE]

- sooty blotch, 20, 21
- mould, 3
- Sordaria fimicola*, 37
- sour sap, 2, 3, 17, 19
- Sphaceloma*, 9
- Sphaeronema pruinosum*, 15, 27
- Sphaeropsis*, 6, 11, 13, 14, 24
- *dalmatica*, 13
- *ellisii*, 15
- *malorum*, 6
- spindle wood, 35
- split core, 10
- Sporonema oxycocci*, 23
- Sporormia*, 11
- Sporotrichum carpogenum*, 10, 11
- *foliicola*, 7
- *malorum*, 4, 7, 8, 10, 20, 22
- spot disease/spotting, 6, 7, 18, 27
- scald, 12, 13
- spot-rot complex, 37
- spray burn/injury, 2, 3, 10, 30
- spy 227 lethal virus, 40
- spot, 24
- stalk-end cracking, 38
- star cracking virus, 35–40
- stem end rot, 1
- pitting virus, 33, 36, 40
- rot, 40
- tumour, 3
- Stemphylium*, 7, 8
- *congestum*, 7, 10, 24–26
- — var. *minor*, 10
- *consortiale*, 31
- *dendriticum*, 9
- *ilicis*, 39
- *maculans*, 10, 11
- *purpureum*, 2–8, 10, 12, 13, 15, 16, 18, 21, 23, 24, 26–28, 30, 31, 34
- Stevens disease (U.S.A.), 5
- stileto virus, 34
- storage diseases (Australasia), 15
- disorders/rots, 2, 19–21, 26–28, 30, 31, 33–36, 38, 39
- pit, 18, 23, 25, 30
- scald, 32, 36, 37
- Strasseria carpophila*, 23
- sun (sunburn) scald (scorch), 22, 23, 25, 30, 34, 36, 37
- sunken blotch, 40
- superficial drought spot, 9
- scald, 9, 10, 13, 15, 16, 26, 28–30, 33–40
- target canker/rot, 7, 13, 36
- thumb mark virus, 36, 37
- Tilachlidium cinnabarinum*, 4
- Torula*, 10
- Torulopsis pulcherrima*, 18
- Trametes hispida*, 10
- *trogii*, 7
- tree pit, 15, 25
- Trichoderma*, 24
- *viride*, 33, 37
- Trichoseptoria fructigena*, 19
- Trichothecium candidum*, 1
- *roseum*, 1, 3, 4, 9–16, 18, 19, 21, 27, 30, 31, 38
- Tulare mosaic virus, 38
- Tympanis conspersa*, 7, 32
- *malicola*, 32
- Ustilina zonata*, 27

[APPLE]

- Valsa ambiens*, 13
 - *leucostoma*, 1, 6, 17, 26, 28, 31, 32
 - *mali*, 4, 35
 - *melastoma*, 7
 - Venturia inaequalis*, 1–40
 - Vermicularia dematium* f. 1, 29
 - — var. *minor*, 29
 - Verticillium*, 11
 - *alboatrum*, 11, 38
 - virus disease(s), 12, 24, 29, 31–35, 37, 39, 40
 - Volutella fructi*, 3, 10, 16
 - wastage, 16
 - watercore, 3–7, 10, 11, 14, 15, 17–19, 22, 23, 25, 29, 30, 35, 36, 40
 - willow leaf (N.Z.), 40
 - wilting, 3, 7, 22, 23, 27, 28, 32–35
 - winter injury, 8, 11, 29
 - witches' broom virus, 32–38, 40
 - wither-tip, 17, 25
 - wood tumour, 40
 - wool streaks, 38
 - woolly knot, 14
 - stripe, 8, 10
 - wound callus knots/overgrowths, 12, 13
 - Wurzelkropf (Germany), 5
 - Xylaria*, 4
 - *digitata*, 4, 6
 - *hypoxylon*, 6
 - *longeana*, 7
 - *mali*, 7, 11, 13, 14, 17, 22, 24
 - *polymorpha*, 5–7, 12
 - yeasts, 31, 35, 40
 - yellow dragon virus (China), 37
 - leaf, 12
 - rot, 7
 - York spot, 14
 - zinc deficiency, 22–24, 27–36 (see also little leaf)
 - zymasis poisoning, 9
- APRICOT (*Prunus armeniaca*)
- Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, 39
 - allophylly, 34
 - almond mosaic virus, 35, 36
 - Alternaria*, 7, 11, 30
 - *tenuis*, 37
 - apoplexy, 5, 10–12, 14, 15, 17, 26, 27, 30, 33, 34, 39, 40
 - apricot ring pox virus, 30, 34–39
 - Armillaria mellea*, 5, 9, 11, 17, 20, 25, 27, 32, 33
 - arsenical spray injury, 21
 - Ascochyta chlorospora*, 10
 - Aspergillus niger*, 4
 - asteroid spot, 34
 - atrophy, 5
 - Bacillus*, 8
 - *amylovorus*, 2, 3, 10
 - *mesentericus*, 36
 - *spongiosus*, 11
 - bacterial canker, 24
 - gummosis, 11
 - sour sap, 9
 - bacteriosis, 21
 - Bacterium armeniaca*, 31, 32, 35, 38, 40
 - *cerasi*, 2
 - *pruni*, 4
 - *tumefaciens*, 4, 5, 8, 10, 24–26, 29, 32, 33
 - boron deficiency, 21, 27–30, 35
 - toxicity, 21, 32

[APRICOT]

- Botryodiplodia theobromae*, 28
Botrytis cinerea, 4, 26, 30, 32, 39
 breakdown, 36
 brown spotting, 19, 20
 cherry mild rusty mottle virus, 26
 — necrotic ring spot virus, 33
 — twisted leaf virus, 39
 chlorosis, 2, 4
Ciboria aestivalis, 14
Cladosporium carpophilum, 7, 23, 24, 26
 — *herbarum*, 7
Clasterosporium, 11
 — *carpophilum*, 1, 6–8, 12, 13, 15–22,
 28–35, 37, 38, 40
Coniothyrium prunicola, 18
 copper deficiency chlorosis, 11
Coriolus hirsutus, 5
Corticium salmonicolor, 23, 24
Coryneum, 11
 — *beijerinckii*, 1, 3–5
Cryptovalsa, 30
 curl (star spot) disease, 22, 27
Cylindrocarpon, 30
Cylindrocladium scoparium, 23
Cylindrosporium padi, 32, 35
Cytospora, 5, 6, 35–37
 — *rubescens*, 14
Cytosporina, 28, 30–35, 40
 decline/degeneration, 35, 38
 diamond canker, 21
Diaporthe perniciosa, 38
Dibotryon morbosum, 13
 die-back, 3, 4, 8, 11, 17, 26, 30, 36, 40
Diplodia mutila, 36
 — *natalensis*, 33
 diseases, 1, 14, 15, 17, 23, 28, 38
 drought spot, 16, 19
 drying, 39
 dying-off, 8, 9, 13, 28
Eutypa, 35, 36
 — *armeniaceae*, 36, 37, 39, 40
Exoascus deformans, 1, 2
Exosporina fawcettii, 28
 fluorine injury, 25, 34
Fomes fulvus, 5
 — *igniarius*, 35
 — — *var. fulvus*, 34
 — *robustus*, 34
 freckle blemish, 31
Fusarium, 11, 23, 30, 38, 39
 — *oxysporum*, 12, 30, 39
 — *roseum*, 4
Fusicladium carpophilum, 30, 33, 34, 36,
 38
Fusicoccum persicae, 31
Ganoderma sessile, 2
Gloeosporium perennans, 12
 — *serotinum*, 26
 green rot, 25
 'growth irregularity' virus disease, 37
Guignardia, 16
 gumboil disease, 38
 gumming/gummosis, 2, 3, 8, 12, 14–16,
 18, 24, 25, 28, 29, 33–36
Hendersonula cypria, 17
 — *toruloidea*, 13
 internal breakdown, 13
 intracellular cordons, 16
 iron deficiency, 39
Lambertella corni-maritima, 14

[APRICOT]

- leaf curl, 18
 — edge disease, 2
 — scorch, 15
 leptonecrosis (Italy), 14–16
Leucostoma cincta, 38
 — *persoonii*, 11
 line pattern, 40
 little leaf disease, 8, 12, 14, 15, 18, 20, 25
Macrophoma dalmatica, 34
Macrophomina phaseoli, 30
Macrosporium persicum, 4
 mal secco (Sicily), 5
 manganese deficiency, 21, 22, 31–33, 36,
 40
 mineral deficiency, 28
Monilia, 1, 3
 — *oregonensis*, 4
Moniliopsis aderholdii, 38
Monochaetia rosenwaldia, 3
 Moorpark-mottle virus, 33, 39
 mosaic mottle, 16
 — virus, 11, 14, 18, 28, 31
 mycorrhiza, 22, 26
 necrosis, 30
 necrotic ring spot virus, 30, 31
Nectria cinnabarina, 11, 32
Neofabraea malicorticis, 12
 peach asteroid spot, 38
 — golden net virus, 22
 — line pattern virosis virus, 25
 — mosaic virus, 16–18, 20, 24, 26, 27, 30,
 34
 — — (Winters), 19
 — ring spot virus, 37, 38
 — rosette virus, 3
 — X-disease virus, 21, 28, 35
 — yellow band mosaic virus, 26, 35
 — yellows, 1
Penicillium expansum, 16
 — *glaucum*, 4
Phellinus torulosus, 34
Phoma armeniaceae, 29
Phomopsis amygdalina, 26
 phony peach virus, 29
Phyllosticta beijerinckii, 18
 — *prunicola*, 15
Phymatotrichum omnivorum, 19
Physalospora obtusa, 28
 — *piricola*, 26
 physiological disease (Egypt), 14
Phytophthora, 27, 33
 — *cactorum*, 3, 15, 17, 27, 33, 36, 38
 — *cinnamomi*, 35, 38
 — *citrophthora*, 17
 — *cryptogea*, 38
 — *megasperma*, 38
 — *parasitica*, 38
 — *syringae*, 36, 38
 plum dwarf virus, 24
 — line pattern virus, 35, 38, 40
 — mosaic virus, 31
 — pox virus, 18, 33, 35, 37, 38
Podosphaera clandestina var. tridactyla,
 33
 — *leucotricha*, 16, 26
 — *myrtillina*, 30
 — *oxyacanthae*, 6, 8
 — — *var. tridactyla*, 5, 13, 15, 28, 32, 35
 — *tridactyla*, 39
Polyporus, 6
Polystictus, 28

[APRICOT]

- [*Polystictus*] *versicolor*, 16, 33
Polystigma deformans, 16, 37
 — *rubrum*, 28
 potassium deficiency, 20
 prune dwarf virus, 40
Prunus virus, 8, 37
Pseudomonas caucasicum, 35
 — *cerasi*, 1, 4, 13, 16, 18
 — — var. *prunicola*, 13
 — *citriputale*, 10, 16
 — *mors-prunorum*, 32
 — *pruni*, 1
 — *prunicola*, 28
 — *syringae*, 10, 16, 32–37, 39, 40
 — — f. sp. *prunicola*, 32
Puccinia cerasi, 15
 — *pruni-spinosae*, 2, 5, 6, 8, 11, 13, 15, 16,
 18–20, 22, 23, 27–33, 35
Pythiacystis citrophthora, 1
Pythium debaryanum, 38
Rhizoctonia bataticola, group B, 16
Rhizopus nigricans, 4
 ring spot virus, 21–23, 40
 root rot, 3
 rose 'yellow mosaic' virus, 40
Rosellinia necatrix, 5, 14, 30, 33, 35
 rosette, 5
 salt injury, 28
Schizophyllum commune, 2, 10, 13, 27
Sclerotinia, 4, 6, 11
 — *americana*, 8, 12
 — *cinerea*, 1, 4–8, 11, 12
 — *fructicola*, 14–16, 18–24, 28, 30, 31,
 33–37, 40
 — *fructigena*, 2, 17, 19, 21, 22, 29–31, 33,
 34, 37–40
 — *laxa*, 1, 3–5, 7, 13–40
 — *sclerotiorum*, 7, 9–11, 13–15, 30, 32
Sclerotium rolfii, 19
 sour sap, 3, 8, 9, 33
Sphaerotheca pannosa, 10, 33, 37
Sporotrichum foliicola, 7
 'star spot' disease, 30 (see also curl)
Stereum hirsutum, 5, 39
 — *purpureum*, 2, 6, 12, 16, 18, 26, 27, 36
 stunt virus, 40
 sun scald, 23
Taphrina, 6
 — *armeniaca*, 29
 — *deformans*, 32, 40
 — *padi*, 32
Trametes hispida, 10
Tranzschelia discolor, 40
 — *pruni-spinosae*, 38, 40
 — — f. *discolor*, 38
 — — f. *typica*, 38
Trichoderma viride, 39
Trichothecium roseum, 4
Valsa, 26
 — form B, 10
 — *cincta*, 15, 26, 30
 — *japonica*, 11
 — *leucostoma*, 10, 27, 38, 39
 — *nivea*, 15
Venturia cerasi, 38, 40
Verticillium, 3, 4, 6, 10–13, 19, 30, 36, 40
 — *albostratum*, 5, 9, 10, 15, 27, 30, 32–34,
 36, 39
 — *dahliae*, 7–9, 11, 12, 25, 26, 28–30, 33,
 35, 38, 39

[APRICOT]

- virus disease(s), 15, 31, 33, 39, 40
 — gummosis, 38
 waterlogging, 28
 wilt, 6, 8, 27, 37–40
 winter injury, 27
Xanthomonas pruni, 20, 35, 37, 40
 zinc deficiency, 22, 23, 32, 34, 35
 —, JAPANESE, see *PRUNUS MUME*
 AQUIFOLIACEAE
Synchytrium vaccinii, 38
 AQUILEGIA
Actinonema aquilegiae, 33
 beet curly top virus, 33
Centrospora acerina, 29
Corticium stevensii, 22
 cucumber mosaic virus, 33
Haplobasidium pavoninum, 18, 27
Phytophthora cactorum, 37
Puccinia agrostidis, 33
 — *rubigo-vera*, 23
Pythium debaryanum, 21
 tomato spotted wilt, 33
 — CANADENSIS
 mosaic, 4
Sclerotium delphinii, 18
 — COERULEA
 mosaic, 4, 6
 — PUBIFLORA
Puccinia rubigo-vera, 13
 — PYRENAICA
Puccinia agrostidis, 39
 — VULGARIS (see also COLUMBINE)
 basidiomycete (low-temperature), 32
 cucumber virus 1, 18
Puccinia agrostidis, 20, 39
 — *rubigo-vera*, 13
 tomato spotted wilt virus, 14
 — — var. *VISCOsa*
Puccinia agrostidis, 39
 AQUILLARIA AGALLOCHA
Epicoccum granulatum, 32
 ARABIS
Aphanomyces euteiches, 8
 Brassica virus, 15
Cystopus candidus, 27
 — — var. *microspora*, 10
Ligusticum scoticum virus, 23
 mosaic virus, 23, 24, 32
Olpidium brassicae, 25
Phoma lingam, 14
Plasmodiophora brassicae, 13
 — ALPINA
Cystopus candidus, 13
Pythium artotrogus, 8
 — *intermedium*, 8
 — ARENOSA
Typhula borealis, 16
 — BELLIDIFOLIA
Plasmodiophora brassicae, 16
 — HIRSUTA
Cystopus candidus var. *microspora*, 14
 ARACEAE
Phytophthora colocasiae, 19, 29
 — *palmivora*, 39
 ARACHIS GLABRATA
Cercospora personata, 14
 — HYPOGAEA, see GROUNDNUT
 — MARGINATA
Cercospora personata, 14
Puccinia arachidis, 21, 35

[ARACHIS] NAMBYQUARAE

Puccinia arachidis, 10

— PROSTRATA

Puccinia arachidis, 10

— PUSILLA

Cercospora personata, 14

Pythium debaryanum, 37

— RASTEIRO

Cercospora personata, 14

— TUBEROSA

Cercospora personata, 14

— VILLOSA

Cercospora personata, 14

ARALIA

Vermicularia araliae, 13

— CHINENSIS

Sphaceloma araliae, 35

— CORDATA

Corticium centrifugum, 10

Phoma araliae var. *microspora*, 18, 20

Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, 3

Verticillium alboattrum, 3

— FILICIFOLIA

Poria, 6

Rhizoctonia bataticola, 6

— PULCHRA

Gloeosporium araliae, 13

Guignardia araliae, 13

— QUINQUEFOLIA, see GINSENG

— RACEMOSA

Macrosporium araliae, 22

Verticillium dahliae, 7

— SIEBOLDII

Colletotrichum trichellum var. *araliae*, 25

— SPINOSA

Sphaceloma araliae, 17, 24

ARAUCARIA

Corticium solani, 16, 17

fungi (Brazil), 33

— ANGUSTIFOLIA

Armillaria mellea, 32

Phytophthora citrophthora, 30

— ARAUCANA

Botryosphaeria ribis, 31

Caecoma sanctae-crucis, 30

Monochaetia, 38

— BIDWILLII

Bacterium tumefaciens, 15

Pestalotia funerea, 36

— BRASILIANA

Pestalozzia micheneri, 13

— CUNNINGHAMII

Armillaria mellea, 30

blue stain, 15

Boletus granulatus, 19

Botryodiplodia theobromae, 16

Botryosphaeria ribis, 31

chlorosis, 20, 21

Diplodia, 13

— pinea, 17, 29

Fomes pachyphloeus, 19

Fusarium, 33

Fusicoccum, 13

Helicobasidium, 16

— compactum, 18

mycorrhiza, 18

Phomopsis, 33

Rhizoctonia, 15

— crocorum, 28

Sclerotium rolfsii, 33

— EXCELSA

Cryptospora longispora, 17, 33–35

[ARAUCARIA EXCELSA]

Phytophthora parasitica, 31

root nodules (N.Z.), 4

— — var. ROBUSTA

Coniothyrium pallido-fuscum, 25

— IMBRICATA

Cryptospora araucariae, 12

Didymella araucariae, 13

Pestalozzia funerea, 13

— macrochaetia, 13

ARAUJIA ANGUSTIFOLIA

Leptomonas elmassiani, 4

ARBUTUS MENZIESII

Cryptostictis arbuti, 14

Mycosphaerella arbuticola, 14

Phomopsis, 22

Phytophthora cactorum, 22, 23

Sphaceloma mattirolanum, 26

— UNEDO (Strawberry tree)

Cercospora molleriana, 17

Coryneum microstictum, 34

Didymosphaeria dimatospora, 31

— rhododendri, 31

Elsinoe mattirolanum, 28, 35

Exobasidium unedosis, 16

Fomes salicinus, 34

Ganoderma applanatum, 34

Lophiostoma desmazierii, 36

Mycelium radices myrtillis, 15

mycorrhiza, 4

Pestalozzia vermiformis, 13

Phellinus torulosus, 34

Polyporus ochroleucus, 31

Polystictus versicolor, 34

Poria nitida, 30

Septoria arbuti, 17

Sphaceloma mattirolanum, 12, 19, 26

stem tumours, 2

systemic bacterial disease, 9

ARCEUTHOBIUM AMERICANUM

Septogloeum gillii, 35, 39

Wallothiella arceuthobii, 32, 35, 36

— CAMPYLOPODUM

Septogloeum gillii, 26

— — f. ABIETINUM

Glomerella cingulata, 39

— DOUGLASHI

Septogloeum gillii, 26

ARCHANGELICA OFFICINALIS

Helicobasidium purpureum, 9

mosaic virus, 37

ARCHONTOPHOENIX CUNNINGHAMIANA, see

PALMS

ARCTAGROSTIS LATIFOLIA

Claviceps purpurea, 28

ARCTIUM

mosaic, 14

— LAPP (Burdock)

Cercosporina lappae, 14

Pseudomonas, 36

Sphaerotheca fuliginea, 32

tomato mosaic virus, 13

Xanthomonas nigromaculans, 29

— MINUS

Cercospora beticola, 35

Erysiphe cichoracearum, 34

tobacco streak virus, 28

Verticillium alboattrum, 34

— NEMOROSUM

Erysiphe cichoracearum, 34

ARCTOSTAPHYLOS

Exobasidium vaccinii, 14

[ARCTOSTAPHYLOS] COLUMBIANA

- Cryptostictis arbuti*, 14
- Exobasidium vaccinii-uliginosi*, 14

— MANZANITA

- Pleospora herbarum*, 9
- UVA-URSI (Bear berry)
 - Exobasidium vaccinii*, 40
 - Mycelium radices myrtillis*, 15
 - mycorrhiza, 10
 - Stictis arctostaphyli*, 30

ARCTOTUS ALPINA

- Exobasidium angustisporum*, 40

ARDISIA

- bacterial leaf nodules, 14

— CRISPA

- bacterial leaf nodules, 3

ARECA CATECHU, see ARECA PALM

— LUTESCENS

- Phytophthora palmivora*, 36

ARECA PALM (*Areca catechu*)

- Aecidium dubitabile*, 34
- 'anaberoga' (India), 13, 14
- 'band' disease, 28, 33
- bracket fungus, 10
- bud rot, 26
- Ceratocystis paradoxa*, 36
- Ceratostomella paradoxa*, 8, 10, 13
- ?coco-nut cadang-cadang disease, 34
- Coniothyrium arecae*, 23
- Corticium koleroga*, 8, 18, 33
- Exosporium arecae*, 6, 34, 35
- fungi (Assam), 38
- fungous disease (Bengal), 3
- Ganoderma lucidum*, 15, 21, 34, 36
- Gloeosporium*, 17, 18
- Guignardia arecae*, 6
- Helminthosporium arecae*, 6
- 'hidimundige roga' (India), 15, 17, 26, 37, 40

— *Lenzites*, 36

lightning injury, 15

Macrophomina phaseoli, 8, 9*Micrococcus*, 6, 9*Nigrospora sphaerica*, 19*Pestalotia palmarum*, 26*Pestalozzia guepinii*, 1— *palmarum*, 8*Phytophthora*, 6— *arecae*, 2-13, 15, 17-19, 24, 26, 30, 32, 34, 35, 37— *palmivora*, 27, 36*Polyporus ostreiformis*, 7, 8, 12*Polystictus*, 36

stem bleeding, 15

— rot, 19

sunscorch, 20, 36

Thielaviopsis paradoxa, 7

'thonde roga' (India), 40

trunk splitting disease, 10, 13

Ustulina zonata, 14

virus disease, 14

Xanthomonas vasculorum, 28

ARECASTRUM ROMANZOFFIANUM

- Ganoderma sulcatum*, 33

ARENARIA

- Melampsorella caryophyllacearum*, 2, 8

— SERPYLLIFOLIA

- Sclerotinia trifoliorum*, 27

— TRINERVIA

- Puccinia arenariae*, 10

ARENAGA PINNATA

- Ceratostomella paradoxa*, 9

[ARENAGA PINNATA]

- Cylindrocladium parvum*, 30

— SACCHARIFERA (see also SAGO PALM)

- Ganoderma pseudoferreum*, 11

- Pestalozzia arengae*, 15

ARGEMONE

- Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 13

— MEXICANA

- Bacillus papaveris*, 7
- Peronospora gaumanii*, 18
- Polythrincium guanicense*, 18

ARGHAN FIBRE (*Ananassa*)

- bacterial disease, 3

- collar disease, 3

ARISAEMA

- Bacillus carotovorus*, 7

— TRIPHYLLUM

- Uromyces caladii*, 8, 9, 11, 12

ARISTIDA AMPLISSIMA

- Sorosporium aristidae-amplissimae*, 3

— GLAUCA

- Balsania hypoxylon*, 10

— OLIGANTHA

- cereal yellow dwarf virus, 33

- Uromyces peckianus*, 20

ARISTOLOCHIA

- Colletotrichum capsici*, 21

— BRACTEATA

- Colletotrichum*, 10, 12

- *capsici*, 26, 35

— CLEMATITIS

- yellow mosaic, 36

— DURIOR

- cucumber mosaic virus, 31

— ELEGANS

- tomato spotted wilt virus, 29

— SIPHO

- Microthyriella rubi*, 16

— TRILOBATA

- mosaic, 36

ARMERIA MARITIMA

- mycorrhiza, 7, 25

- Uromyces armeriae*, 30

ARMORACIA

- Verticillium alboatrum*, 40

- *dahliae*, 40

— RUSTICANA, see HORSE-RADISH

ARNATTO (see also BIXA ORELLANA)

- Rhizoctonia lamellifera*, 3

ARONIA

- Bacillus amylovorus*, 14

ARRHENATHERUM

- Microthyrium culmigenum*, 31

- Ophiobolus graminis*, 37

- Puccinia coronata*, 20

- *glumarum*, 27

- *graminis*, 25, 26

- — f. sp. *dactylidis*, 37

— AVENACEUM

- Aplanobacter stewartii*, 16

- Claviceps*, 17

- grey speck, 16

- Ophiobolus graminis*, 20

- Puccinia arrhenatheri*, 20

- *graminis*, 22

- *lolii*, 17

- Sclerotinia graminearum*, 18

- Septogloeum oxysporum*, 21

- Septoria culmifida*, 1

- Stagonospora arenaria*, 20

- Tubercinia avenae-elatioris*, 18

- Ustilago perennans*, 9, 18, 20, 23

[ARRHENATHERUM] BULBOSUM

- Puccinia graminis*, 26
 - ELATIOR
 - Mastigosporium album*, 40
 - ELATIUS
 - Claviceps*, 1, 2
 - *purpurea*, 3
 - Dilophospora alopecuri*, 13
 - manganese deficiency, 31
 - Ophiobolus graminis*, 13
 - Puccinia arrhenatheri*, 10, 32
 - *coronata*, 39
 - *graminis*, 26, 31
 - *lolii*, 12
 - Pyrenophora avenae*, 38
 - Sclerotium rolfsii*, 1
 - Scolecotrichum graminis*, 37, 38
 - Ustilago avenae*, 32, 33
 - *decipiens*, 12
 - *perennans*, 12, 26, 27, 32, 38
 - var. BULBOSUM
 - Tilletia brevifaciens*, 32
 - PALESTINUM
 - Puccinia arrhenathericola*, 31
- ARROWROOT (see also MARANTA ARUNDINACEA)
- cigar or long root, 13
 - Corticium solani*, 29, 32, 34
 - Musa textilis* mosaic, 36
 - Pythium graminicola*, 37
 - Rosellinia bunodes*, 13, 15, 21
 - Sphaerostilbe repens*, 7, 8

ARTEMISIA

- Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, 38
- Colletotrichum phyllachoroides*, 37
- Diaporthe strumella*, 39
- Poria medulla-panis*, 29
- Sclerotinia intermedia*, 39
- ? ABSINTHIUM
- Pseudomonas angulata*, 23
- BREVIFOLIA
- Alternaria*, 39
- SCOPARIA
- Alternaria oleracea*, 25
- VULGARIS
- Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, 39
- Erysiphe artemisiae*, 14, 26
- *cichoracearum*, 32
- Phakopsora artemisiae*, 7
- var. HETEROPHYLLA
- lucerne dwarf virus, 31

ARTHRAOXON CILIARIS

- Bremia graminicola*, 5

— var. COLORATUS

- Ephelis oryzae*, 39

ARTHROSTYLIUM RACEMIFLORUM, see

BAMBOO, 25

ARTICHOKE, GLOBE (*Cynara scolymus*)

- Ascochyta cynarae*, 31
- *hortorum*, 5, 17, 35
- var. *compositarum*, 15
- bacterial rot, 4
- Botrytis cinerea*, 4
- Bremia lactucae*, 5, 15, 17, 27, 35, 37
- Cercospora grandissima*, 14
- Cynara curly dwarf virus*, 37
- degeneration, 35, 37
- Diplodina cynarae*, 6, 7
- diseases (U.S.A.), 39
- latent virus, 38
- Leveillula taurica*, 29, 32, 35, 37, 38
- f. *cynarae*, 32, 40
- market diseases (U.S.A.), 24

[ARTICHOKE, GLOBE]

- mosaic, 32
 - Oidiopsis taurica*, 5, 15–18, 21
 - Oidium*, 3
 - *cynarae*, 12, 29, 32
 - Ovulariopsis cynarae*, 32
 - Pleospora herbarum* f. *lactucum*, 34
 - Pythium irregulare*, 37
 - Ramularia cynarae*, 7, 11, 17, 19, 24, 26, 27, 34, 36
 - Rosellinia necatrix*, 7, 8
 - Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 11, 30
 - Sclerotium rolfsii*, 4–6
 - Verticillium*, 10
 - virus disease, 11
 - wilt, 8
 - Xanthomonas*, 35
 - , JERUSALEM, see HELIANTHUS TUBEROSUS
- ARTOCARPUS
- Fomes lamaoensis*, 11
 - Phytophthora*, 29
 - Rhizopus artocarp*, 33
- BLUMEI
- Fomes noxius*, 18
- COMMUNIS, see BREADFRUIT
- ELASTICA
- Fomes lamaoensis*, 8
- HIRSUTA
- Phytophthora palmivora*, 39
- INCISA (see also BREADFRUIT)
- Pestalozzia funerea* f. *typica*, 5
 - Phytophthora*, 27
 - ? *faberi*, 7
 - *palmivora*, 8
 - Stomatochroon*, 13
- INTEGER (see also JAK TREE)
- Rosellinia bunodes*, 17
 - Uredo artocarpi*, 32
- INTEGRIFOLIA (see also JAK TREE)
- Cephaleuros mycoidea*, 19
 - Corticium salmonicolor*, 4, 10, 16, 20
 - Diplodia*, 16
 - Macrophomina phaseoli*, 7
 - Phomopsis artocarpi*, 14
 - Phytophthora*, 9, 12
 - *arecae*, 6, 10
 - Rhizopus artocarpi*, 4, 9, 12
 - *nigricans*, 4
 - root rot, 5
 - Sphaerostilbe repens*, 3
- ARUM LILY, see ZANTEDESCHIA AETHIOPICA
- ARUM
- Bacillus aroidae*, 1, 4
- ITALICUM
- Colletotrichum montemartini*, 15
 - Phyllosticta*, 15
 - variegation, 5
- MACULATUM
- Caecoma ari-italici*, 8
 - Melampsora allii-populina*, 8
 - mycorrhiza, 18
- PALAESTINUM
- tomato spotted wilt virus, 30
- ARUNDINARIA, see BAMBOO
- CHINO
- Aciculosporium take*, 6
 - Puccinia kusanoi*, 15
- NARIHIRA
- Miyoshia fusispora*, 6
- SIMONI
- Aithaloderma phyllostachydis*, 11
 - Puccinia kusanoi*, 15

[ARUNDINARIA] TECTA

Dicellomyces gloeosporus, 24

ARUNDO CONSPICUA

Nigrospora sphaerica, 6

— DONAX

Colletotrichum falcatum var. *arundinis*, 26

Lunospora oxyspora, 25

Piricularia oryzae, 37

Selenophoma donacis, 34

— *septorioides*, 25

sugarcane mosaic virus, 27

virus diseases (Bulgaria), 40

ASARUM EUROPAEUM

mycorrhiza, 20

Puccinia asarina, 35

ASCHERSONIA

Sirospora chlorotoma, 24

— *floridana*, 24

ASCIDIA MENTULA

Bacterium tumefaciens, 11

ASCLEPIAS

Colletotrichum fusarioides, 37

diseases, 13

fungi (U.S.S.R.), 12

Fusarium, 11

Oidiopsis taurica, 18

Rhodochytrium spilanthis, 12

— CORNUTUS

Clasterosporium asclepiadis, 13

Leptosphaeria asclepiadis, 13

— CURASSAVICA

cucumber mosaic virus, 35

Nematospora gossypii, 5

Uromyces howei, 35

— SYRIACA (see also MILKWEED)

aster yellows virus, 24, 29, 34

Cercospora clavata, 24

cucumber mosaic virus, 1

peach X-disease virus, 40

Phyllactinia suffulta, 31

tomato big bud virus, 38

Uromyces asclepiadis, 24

ASH (*Fraxinus*)

Alternaria, 7

— *inconspicuum*, 34

Armillaria mellea, 38

Ascochyta fraxini, 29

Auricularia mesenterica, 38

bacterial canker, 11

'black heart', 16

Boletus rufus, 3

— *scaber*, 3, 35

'brown heart', 35

Chalara quercina, 35

chlorosis, 24

Cladosporium herbarum, 7

Collybia velutipes, 33

Corticium solani, 16

Cylindrosporium, 20, 30

Cytophoma pulchella, 37

Cytospora, 37

— *annularis*, 14, 15

— *melasperma* var. *fraxini*, 36

— *pruinosa*, 40

— *pulchella*, 15

Daldinia concentrica, 9

decay, 5, 15

Dicoccum nebulosum, 24

dieback, 35, 37

Diplodia mutila, 15

— *sarmentorum*, 15

[ASH]

Dothiorella fraxinicola, 14

dying-off, 10

Encoelia fascicularis, 31

Endoxylina asteroidea, 19, 37

— *stellulata*, 38-40

Fomes, 4

— *conchatus*, 5, 19, 26

— *fraxineus*, 4

— *fraxinophilus*, 5, 21, 22, 27

— *johnsonianus*, 39

— *ulmarius*, 34

fungi (U.K.), 22

— in rhizosphere, 17

Fusarium, 31

— *lateritium*, 36

Fusicladium fraxini, 8

Gloeodes pomigena, 10, 12

Gloeosporium aridum, 27, 28, 39

Hydnum setosum, 7

Hysterographium fraxini, 22, 32, 36, 37

infectious chlorosis, 7

Lentinus tigrinus, 38

lilac mosaic, 38

Litschaueria, 38

Micropera turgida, 22

mosaic, 2, 14

mycorrhiza, 9, 22, 23

Mycosphaerella effigurata, 21, 23

— *fraxinicola*, 18

Nectria, 12, 24

— *cinnabarina*, 15

— *coccinea*, 15

— *ditissima*, 16

— — *-galligena* (group), 13

— *galligena*, 11, 16, 21, 23, 30, 32

— var. *major*, 7, 11, 18

Phellinus torulosus, 34

Pholiota aurivella, 18

Phoma, 37

Phomopsis controversa, 17, 36

— *quercella*, 35, 36

— *scobina*, 17

Phyllosticta fraxini, 8, 38

Phymatotrichum omnivorum, 14, 17

Phytophthora cactorum, 17

— *citrophthora*, 17

Piggotia fraxini, 19, 21

Plenodomus rabenhorstii, 36

Pleospora herbarum, 36

Pollaccia radiosa, 37

Polyporus gilvus, 7

— *hispidus*, 3, 5, 8, 30, 38

— *picipes*, 10

— *schweinitzii*, 34

— *sulphureus*, 22

Poria punctata, 36

— *subacida*, 14

Pseudomonas fraxini, 18, 27, 39

— *savastanoi*, 2, 7, 18

— var. (f. sp.) *fraxini*, 11, 16, 30, 36,

38, 40

Puccinia peridermiospora, 20, 24, 25, 27,

34

— *sparganioides*, 36

Rhizoctonia fraxini, 13

— *violacea* var. *asparagi*, 36

Rhizopogon luteolus, 35

rhizosphere fungi, 16

rosette virus, 13, 30

Schizophyllum commune, 20, 27, 38

[ASH]

- Septobasidium bogoriense*, 2
- *curtisii*, 15
- *fraxini*, 26
- *pseudopedicellatum*, 15
- Septoria besseyi*, 36
- smoke injury, 5
- Sphaeropsis*, 39
- Sporotrichum foliicola*, 7
- Torula ligniperda*, 2
- Trametes trogii*, 34
- Ustilina vulgaris*, 18, 19, 40
- Valsa*, 22
- *leucostomoides*, 33
- *pruinosa*, 22
- variegation virus, 23
- Venturia fraxini*, 11
- Verticillium albo-atrum*, 12, 30, 35, 38
- *dahliae*, 31, 35
- virus, 38
- complex, 39
- witches' broom, 28

ASIMA PARVIFLORA

- Inonotus amplexans*, 29

— TRILOBA

- Gloeodes pomigena*, 12

ASPARAGUS

- Bacterium tumefaciens*, 21
- boron deficiency, 29
- Botrytis cinerea*, 17, 34
- calcium deficiency, 29
- Cercospora asparagi*, 9, 16, 24
- *caulicola*, 4
- Corticium solani*, 16, 24
- diseases (U.K., U.S.A.), 14, 20, 21
- Fusarium*, 3, 31, 35
- *culmorum*, 10, 14, 16, 18, 24, 28, 35, 38, 39
- *delacroixii*, 33
- *oxysporum*, 21, 30, 35, 38, 39
- — *f. asparagi*, 38
- — var. *redolens*, 35
- Helicobasidium purpureum*, 9, 13, 14, 18, 21, 28, 32, 33
- magnesium deficiency, 29
- market diseases (U.S.A.), 40
- Metasphaeria asparagi*, 9
- Mucor abundans*, 11
- *circinelloides*, 11
- *hiemalis*, 11
- mycorrhiza, 37
- Penicillium martensii*, 35
- Phoma asparagi*, 12, 16
- *asparagina*, 9
- Physarum gyrosum*, 4, 6
- Phytomonas fascians*, 16
- Phytophthora*, 18
- Pleospora herbarum*, 24, 33
- Puccinia asparagi*, 3-8, 10-15, 17-22, 24, 28, 30-39, 40
- *phyllocladiae*, 26
- Rhizoctonia*, 8
- *crocorum*, 6, 7
- — var. *asparagi*, 5
- *violacea* var. *asparagi*, 36
- Rhizopus*, 16
- Sclerotinia* on stored, 5
- *minor*, 17
- *sclerotiorum*, 7
- sickness (U.K.), 9
- Typhula variabilis*, 8
- virus disease, 39

[ASPARAGUS]

- Zopfia rhizophila*, 6, 9, 21, 28
- PLUMOSUS
- Anthostomella limitati*, 34
- Ascochyta asparagina*, 9
- Didymosphaeria brunneola*, 7
- Fusarium*, 9
- Phomopsis asparagicola*, 31
- SPRENGERI
- Bacterium fascians*, 18
- *tumefaciens*, 16, 18
- curl disease, 10
- fluralsil injury, 22
- mycorrhiza, 27
- VERTICILLATUS
- Puccinia asparagi*, 40
- KALE (*Brassica aleracea* var. *botrytis*)
- cucumber virus 1, 18
- us/
- ASPEN (*Populus* spp.)
- Armillaria mellea*, 7, 32, 37, 40
- Bacillus populi*, 10
- bark canker, 9
- Botrytis cinerea*, 3
- Cenangium singulare*, 35
- Ceratocystis brevicollis*, 38
- *moniliformis*, 38
- Ciborinia davidsoniana*, 35
- *whetzelii*, 36, 37
- Cladosporium sub sessile*, 9
- Collybia velutipes*, 40
- Corticium polygonum*, 32, 37, 38, 40
- Corynebacterium humiferum*, 32
- Cryptochaete polygonia*, 37, 40
- Cytospora chrysosperma*, 9, 10
- *nivea*, 34
- decay, 8
- Didymosphaeria populina*, 22, 31, 36
- Diplodia gongrogena*, 14
- diseases (Norway), 8
- Dothichiza populea*, 39
- Dothiora polyspora*, 19
- Fomes annosus*, 16
- *fomentarius*, 10
- *igniarius*, 2, 3, 7-10, 13, 16, 17, 19, 21, 25, 26, 28, 30, 31, 33, 34, 36-40
- — var. *nigricans*, 28
- — var. *populinus*, 32, 37, 38, 40
- — var. (*f.*) *tremulae*, 30, 38, 39
- *pinicola*, 38
- *tremulae*, 36
- Fusicladium elegans*, 26
- *lageniformis*, 26
- Ganoderma applanatum*, 7, 9, 13, 40
- Gyronitra esculenta*, 32
- hail damage, 34
- heart rot, 7
- Hymenomycetes, 29
- Hypoxylon mediterraneum*, 32
- *pruinatum*, 3, 5, 9, 18, 19, 22-24, 30-32, 34, 36, 39, 40
- Leucostoma*, 40
- Libertella*, 37, 38
- Macrosporium*, 19
- Marssonina castagnei*, 34
- *populi*, 9, 39
- *rhabdospora*, 34
- *tremuloidis*, 32
- Melampsora*, 13
- *albertensis*, 9, 22, 26, 34, 35
- *allii-populina*, 25
- *larici-tremulae*, 8
- *pinitorqua*, 6, 8, 24, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38

[ASPEN]

- [*Melampsora*] *populnea*, 37, 40
 — *tremulae*, 15, 34, 36, 37
Melanconium, 39
 mosaic, 17
 mycorrhiza, 6, 22, 32, 37
Nectria, 15, 20
 — *coccinea*, 18
 — *galligena*, 23
Peniophora polygonia, 40
 — *rufa*, 40
Phialophora alba, 37
Phlebia strigozonata, 40
Pholiota adiposa, 32
 — *fusa*, 36
 — *spectabilis*, 37
 — *squarrosa*, 40
Phoma, 38
Plagiostoma populi, 37
Pleurotus subareolatus, 32
Pollaccia radiosa, 34, 37
Polyporus dryophilus var. *vulpinus*, 32
 — *zonatus*, 30, 38
Polystictus ? *pergamenus*, 9
Poria obliqua, 28
Pseudomonas syringae f. sp. *populea*, 32
Pseudopeziza populorum, 37
Radulum casearium, 32, 34, 37, 38, 40
Rosellinia aquila, 31
Sclerotinia bifrons, 25
 — *whetzelii*, 19, 25
Sclerotium, 19
 — *bifrons*, 9
Septogloeum rhopaloideum, 8, 34
Septoria musiva, 18
 slime flow disease, 40
Stereum purpureum, 4
Taphrina johanstonii, 4, 37
Torulaspora, 19
Trametes trogii, 4
Trechispora raduloides, 32
Tremella, 19
Uncinula salicis, 9
Ustulina vulgaris, 40
Valsa, 40
 — *leucostoma*, 38
 — *nivea*, 10, 35, 37
 — *sordida*, 19, 31, 34, 38
Valsella fertilis, 40
Venturia populina, 15, 26
 — *tremulae*, 3, 5, 11, 15, 30, 36, 39, 40
Verticillium, 19
 — *alboatrum*, 13
 'Wundfäule' (U.S.S.R.), 8

ASPHODELUS

- Puccinia asphodeli*, 11
 — SUBALPINUS
Puccinia asphodeli, 5, 9
 — TENUIFOLIA
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, 3

ASPIDISTRA

- bacterial disease, 16
Colletotrichum omnivorum, 6, 19
Phyllosticta aspidistrae, 25
 — ELATIOR
Macrophoma aspidistrae, 37
Phyllosticta aspidistrae, 37
 — LURIDA
Colletotrichum omnivorum, 4, 5
Phyllosticta aspidistrae, 17

ASPIDIUM

- Septocylindrium aspidii*, 26

[ASPIDIUM] ACULEATUM

- Gloeosporium polypodii*, 15
Milesia whitei, 21
 — — var. *LOBATUM*
Corticium anceps, 14
 — ARISTATUM
Taphrina cornu-cervi, 12
 — FILIX-FOEMINA
Valdensia heterodoxa, 8
 — FILIX-MAS (Male fern)
Corticium anceps, 14
 — SPINULOSUM
Corticium anceps, 14
 ASPLENIUM
Corticium solani, 26
 — FILIX-FOEMINA
Uredinopsis atkinsonii, 3
 — NIDUS
Phytomonas asplenii, 26
 ring spot ? virus, 37
 — TRICHOMANES
Corticium anceps, 14
 ASTER (CHINA ASTER) (*Callistephus chinensis*)
Alternaria, 10
 — *brassicicola*, 32
 — *zinniae*, 25
Ascochyta asteris, 10, 20, 34, 37
Bacillus asteris, 14
Bacterium tumefaciens, 31
Basidiophora entospora, 16, 24
 boron deficiency, 18
Botrytis, 12
 — *cinerea*, 10, 27–30, 32, 34, 35
 carnation mosaic virus, 31
 — streak virus, 28
 carrot yellows, 14
 celery yellows, 14
Centrospora acerina, 29
 chlorosis, 26
 chrysanthemum mosaic virus, 32
Coleosporium, 2
 — *asterum*, 40
 — *solidaginis*, 5, 14, 23, 35
Corticium centrifugum, 11
 — *solani*, 9, 12, 16, 27, 30, 32, 35
 cucumber mosaic virus, 15, 18, 19, 29
 curly top, 7
 damping-off, 19
 diseases (U.S.A.), 11
Erysiphe cichoracearum, 10
Fusarium, 4–6, 9–16, 19, 29, 30, 34
 — *angustum*, 6
 — *conglutinans*, 15
 — — var. *callistephi*, 4, 6–13, 15–20, 23,
 27, 29, 30, 32
 — — var. *laterium*, 15
 — — var. *majus*, 12, 13
 — *culmorum*, 5, 9, 12, 17
 — *dianthi*, 12
 — *dimerum*, 5
 — *falcatum*, 5
 — *graminum*, 5
 — *lateritium*, 15
 — — var. *fructigenum*, 12
 — *orthoceras*, 3
 — *oxysporum*, 14, 39
 — — f. *callistephi*, 33, 39
 — *polymorphum*, 5
 — *pyrochromum*, 4, 11
Gibberella baccata, 29
 — *saubinetii*, 12
 greening, 20

[ASTER]

- hydrangea virus, 32
- lettuce mosaic virus, 30
- little cherry virus, 32
- Macrophomina phaseoli*, 37
- Macrosporium florigenum*, 39
- Microascus trigonosporus*, 31
- mosaic, 13, 33
- mycorrhiza, 37
- Oidium*, 39
- Phoma*, 27
- Phomopsis callistephi*, 5, 12
- Phyllosticta asteris*, 11, 29
- Phytophthora*, 7, 19
- *cactorum*, 29
- *cryptogea*, 6, 9, 13, 15, 17, 23, 29, 30, 39
- *omnivora*, 2, 4, 5
- *parasitica*, 30
- Pleospora herbarum*, 10
- potato stem mottle virus, 35
- yellow dwarf, 18
- Puccinia callistephi*, 19
- Pythium*, 5
- *megalacanthum* var. *callistephi*, 20
- *spinosum*, 20
- *ultimum*, 11, 12
- red currant spoon leaf virus, 39
- Rhizoctonia bataticola*, 5
- *solani*, 4
- ring spot virus, 33, 38
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 26
- Sclerotium centrifugum*, 11
- *rolfsii*, 11, 12
- Septoria callistephi*, 5, 6, 10, 26
- stem blight, 2
- Stemphylium*, 27
- *callistephi*, 30
- strawberry green petal virus, 38
- Thielaviopsis basicola*, 32
- tobacco maue virus, 38
- mosaic virus, 40
- necrosis virus, 16, 37
- ring spot virus, 8, 35
- yellow dwarf virus, 30
- tomato aspermy virus, 35
- big bud virus, 22, 32, 35, 37, 39
- ring spot virus, 34
- spotted wilt virus, 11, 12, 14–16, 18, 19, 26, 29, 30
- vein banding, clearing, 26
- Verticillium*, 18
- *alboatrum*, 7, 14, 17, 20, 29, 30, 34
- *cinerescens*, 12
- *dahliae*, 15, 30
- virus disease, 15, 33
- wilt, 2
- yellows virus, 1, 4–12, 14–17, 19–28, 30–38, 40
- ACER
- Hendersonia asteris*, 31
- ACERIS var. *GLUTINOSA*
- Puccinia rodriguezii*, 20
- ALPINUS (Bullock's eye)
- Fusarium oxysporum*, 25
- CORDIFOLIUS
- mycorrhiza, 8
- LEIOPHYLLUS
- Coleosporium asterum*, 13
- MULTIFLORUS
- Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 16

[ASTER] NOVAEANGLIAE

- Erwinia chrysanthemi*, 35
- NOVIBELGII
- Erwinia chrysanthemi*, 35
- Erysiphe cichoracearum*, 3
- PILOSUS
- Bacterium solanacearum*, 19
- ROTUNDIFOLIUS
- Erysiphe cichoracearum*, 14
- SPINOSUS
- Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 13
- TATARICUS
- Oidium astericolum*, 8
- TRIPOLIUM
- mycorrhiza, 7, 25
- CAMELLIAE
- Dimerium wattii*, 10, 18
- ASTEROMOEIA INDICA
- Oidium astericolum*, 8
- ASTRAGALUS
- broad bean mosaic, 17
- lucerne witches' broom virus, 30
- Microsphaera astragali*, 5
- Rhizopus stolonifer*, 37
- Sclerotinia trifoliorum*, 8
- Scopulariopsis brevicaulis*, 37
- — var. *glabrum*, 37
- Selenophoma petrakii*, 25
- Uromyces*, 31
- *punctatus*, 29
- CANADENSIS
- Fusarium tricinatum*, 24
- Gibberella fujikuroi*, 24
- GLYCYPHYLLUS
- Didymella nigra*, 36
- Uromyces pisi*, 35
- SIEVERSIANUS
- Helminthosporium astragali*, 38
- SINICUS
- Camptomeris astragali*, 34
- Epicoccum sinense*, 27
- Pythium*, 33
- rice dwarf virus, 14
- Sclerotinia kitajimana*, 38
- minor, 16
- *trifoliorum*, 9, 17, 33, 34, 36, 38
- ASTRONIUM BALANSÆ
- Fomes chaquensis*, 34
- FRAXINIFOLIUM
- Stereum frustulosum*, 26
- ASTROPHYTUM MYRIOSTIGMA
- Fusarium* ? *blasticola*, 10
- ORNATUM
- Helminthosporium cactivorum*, 35
- ASYSTASIA COROMANDELIANA
- mosaic, 9
- ATHENAEAE
- Corynebacterium sepedonicum*, 28
- ATHYRIUM ACROSTICOIDES
- Hyalospora*, 17
- Uredinopsis intermedia*, 11
- CYCLOSORUM
- Uredinopsis struthiopteridis*, 19
- FILIX-FEMINA
- Leptopeltopsis nebulosa*, 29
- Taphrina athyrii*, 26
- FILIX-FOEMINA var. *MELANOLEPIS*
- Uredinopsis athyrii*, 11
- PTERORACHIS
- Uredinopsis intermedia*, 11

ATRIPLEX

- beet curly top virus, 19
- yellows virus, 35
- Cercospora beticola*, 7
- BRACTEOSA
- beet mosaic virus, 27
- HASTATA
- Cercospora beticola*, 15
- HORTENSIS
- Bacterium melleum*, 9
- beet mosaic virus, 29
- yellows virus, 19, 35
- Cercospora beticola*, 35
- dubia, 25, 35
- CUPREATA
- Cercospora beticola*, 15
- var. ATROPURPUREA
- beet mosaic virus, 29
- NITENS
- beet yellows virus, 35
- PATULA var. HASTATA
- beet mosaic virus, 27
- PATULUM
- Olpidium brassicae*, 25
- ROSEA
- beet mosaic virus, 27
- yellows virus, 39
- SEMIBACCATA
- beet yellows virus, 35
- SIBIRICA
- beet yellows virus, 19

ATROPA BELLADONNA (Belladonna)

- Alternaria* ? *solani*, 21
- Ascochyta atropae*, 22
- Bacterium melleum*, 9
- *solanacearum*, 21
- *tabacum*, 13
- Botrytis cinerea*, 1
- Cercospora atropae*, 7
- *beticola*, 7
- Corticium solani*, 21
- Didymella lycopersici*, 11
- Fusarium*, 21
- henbane mosaic virus, 24
- Macrosporium solani*, 1
- mosaic virus, 23, 33, 39, 40
- mycorrhiza, 35
- Mycosphaerella*, 21
- Peronospora* ? *hyoscyami*, 21, 22
- Phytophthora erythroseptica* var. *atropae*, 5
- *infestans*, 24
- *parasitica*, 21, 23
- potato leaf roll virus, 34
- virus X, 24, 27, 28
- Pythium debaryanum*, 21, 23
- *irregulare*, 21, 23
- *ultimum*, 21, 23
- Ramularia*, 21
- *atropae*, 35
- Septoria moesiaca*, 17
- sunflower virus disease, 30
- Synchytrium endobioticum*, 4
- Thielavia basicola*, 1
- Thielaviopsis basicola*, 21
- tobacco virescence virus, 15
- tomato big bud virus, 30
- spotted wilt virus, 26
- stolbur virus, 40
- Verticillium alboatrum*, 26
- virus disease, 22
- woodiness, 14

AUBERGINE, see EGGPLANT

AUBRIETA

- Cystopus candidus*, 35
- HYBRIDA
- Alternaria oleracea*, 25
- AUCOUMEA KLAINEANA
- Hypomyces ipomoeae*, 28
- Pestalotia aucoumeae*, 28
- AUCUBA JAPONICA
- bacterial disease, 17
- Colletotrichum kiotoense*, 7
- leaf spotting, 26
- Macrosporium*, 18
- Pseudomonas aucubicola*, 15, 17
- ? virus disease, 26
- var. FOLIIS VARIEGATUS
- Phomopsis aucubae* f. *ramulicola*, 25
- var. VARIEGATA
- Colletotrichum pollaccii*, 15
- Pestalotzia aucubae*, 15

AVENA, see OATS

- ALGERIENSIS
- Claviceps purpurea*, 1, 3
- ASPERUM
- Puccinia coronata*, 28
- ELATIOR
- Claviceps purpurea*, 11
- Ustilago perennans*, 6, 8, 9, 11
- FATUA
- Cephalosporium gramineum*, 13
- Pleosphaeria semeniperda*, 4
- Puccinia graminis*, 11, 17
- *lolii*, 12
- var. GLABRESCENS
- Claviceps purpurea*, 1
- HOOKERI
- Ophiobolus graminis*, 5
- NUDA, see OATS
- SATIVA, see OATS
- STERILIS
- Claviceps purpurea*, 3

AVENASTRUM ASPERUM

- Claviceps purpurea*, 29
- Puccinia coronata*, 28
- PLANICULME
- Cladosporium moldavicum*, 26
- AVERRHOA BILIMBI
- Colletotrichum phomoides*, 10

— CARAMBOLA

- Cercospora averrhoi*, 1
- Colletotrichum averrhoae*, 33
- *gloeosporioides*, 15
- Gloeosporium*, 15
- Hanseniospora velbyensis*, 33
- Phyllosticta oxalidis*, 33

AVICENNIA OFFICINIALIS

- Fomes rimosus*, 10
- AVOCADO PEAR (*Persea americana*)

- Acrostalagmus cinnabarinus*, 15
- Alternaria*, 5, 14
- Armillaria mellea*, 14, 35, 39
- Ascochyta*, 17
- Aspergillus niger*, 18
- Asteromella gratissima*, 10
- bacterial disease, 14, 17
- black streak, 33
- boron deficiency, 39, 40
- excess, 21
- Botryodiplodia theobromae*, 12, 13
- Botryosphaeria berengeriana*, 35
- *ribis*, 13, 17, 18, 31, 33–35, 37, 38
- var. *chromogena*, 14, 15, 18

[AVOCADO PEAR]

- Botrytis*, 12
 — *cinerea*, 14
Cephaeleuros mycoidea, 9, 19, 20
 — *virescens*, 39
Cercospora, 1
 — *purpurea*, 20, 24, 26, 33, 34, 36, 37, 39, 40
 chlorosis, 20, 34
 chromium toxicity, 17
Cladosporium, 5, 12, 14
 — *citri*, 1
 — *herbarum*, 17
Colletotrichum, 3, 12
 — *gloeosporioides*, 1, 3, 5, 6, 8, 13, 14, 17–20, 28, 39
 corky blemishes, 35
Curvularia lunata, 18
Cylindrocarpon radicola, 32
 decline, 24–26, 33
Diaporthe citri, 18, 35, 39
 dieback, 2, 11, 20
Diplodia, 1, 4, 13
 — *cacaicola*, 20
 — *natalensis*, 5, 12, 20, 30, 33, 35, 39
 — *tubercicola*, 12
 diseases, 19, 21, 22, 34–36, 39
Dothiorella, 12, 20
 — *gregaria*, 7
 drought end spots, 35
Erwinia carotovora, 33, 37
 — — var. *aroideae*, 38
 flower shedding, 35
Fomes noxius, 18
 foot rot, 7
 fruit scab, insect, 14, 15
 — shedding, 35
Fusarium, 5, 7, 12–14, 23
 — *oxysporum*, 22
Gloeosporium, 1, 3, 4, 15, 20
 — *musarum*, 4, 5
 — *perseae-drymifoliae*, 17
 — — var. *fructigena*, 17
Glomerella cingulata, 1, 5–8, 12, 28, 30, 37–40
Guignardia, 18
Helminthosporium, 14
Hendersonia, 12
 — *sarmentorum*, 17
 internal breakdown, 13
Irene perseae, 7
 iron deficiency (chlorosis), 35–37, 39
 leaf burn, 35
Macrophomina phaseoli, 7–9
Macrophyllosticta allospora, 35
 manganese deficiency, 28
Melanops perseae, 14, 16, 17, 27
Meliola, 32
 — *perseae*, 7
 mottle leaf, 15
Mycosphaerella perseae, 31
 necrotic injury, 35
Nematospora gossypii, 7
 nitrogen deficiency, 35
Nummularia anthracodes var. *gliricidiae*, 20
Oidium, 1, 2, 4, 12, 20, 28, 32, 39
 ozone stippling, 38
Penicillium expansum, 13, 14
Pestalotia, 36
Pestalozzia, 3, 5, 12, 14, 15
 — *guepinii*, 6

[AVOCADO PEAR]

- [Pestalozzia] leprogena*, 18
 — *perseae-drymifoliae*, 17
Phomopsis, 13, 20
 — *perseae*, 20
Phyllachora gratissima, 6, 9, 21, 30
Phyllosticta perseae, 5, 17
 — *persearum*, 33
Physalospora perseae, 3, 9, 17, 28, 29
 — *rhodina*, 12
 — *zeicola*, 12
Phytophthora, 8, 29, 31
 — *cactorum*, 14, 17
 — *cambivora*, 11
 — *capsici*, 16
 — *cinnamomi*, 9, 21–28, 30–40
 — *citrophthora*, 14, 17
 — *palmivora*, 28, 32
 — ? *parasitica*, 14, 20
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 35
 — *cerasus*, 10
 — *citriputeale*, 5, 10
 — *syringae*, 10, 14, 26, 28, 32
Pythium, 12
 — *ultimum*, 22, 23
 — *vexans*, 22–24
Rhizoctonia, 6
Rhizopus, 7
 — *nigricans*, 5, 14
 ring neck, 16, 35
Rosellinia, 7, 11, 26
 — *bunodes*, 8
 — *necatrix*, 35
 scald, 20
Sclerotium rolfsii, 9
Septonema perseae, 37
 smog injury, 36, 38
Sphaceloma, 5, 7, 9, 11, 12
 — *perseae*, 9, 13, 14, 17, 19, 20, 23–25, 30–32, 34–36, 39, 40
Sphaerostilbe repens, 13
Sporotrichum citri, 9
Stomatochroon, 13
 sun blotch virus, 10, 11, 14, 18, 20, 33–35, 38–40
 sunburn (scald), 20, 35
 tipburn, 20, 26
Trachysphaera fructigena, 3
Trichoderma viride, 23
 undetermined disease (S. Africa), 1
 ? *Ustulina zonata*, 18
Verticillium alboatrum, 28, 29, 34, 35, 37–39
 zinc deficiency, 35, 38, 39
 AXONOPUS AFFINIS
 phosphorus deficiency, 21
 — AFRICANUS
Corticium solani, 33
 — COMPRESSUS
Corticium solani, 33
Helminthosporium, 35
Sclerospora macrospora, 36
Sorosporium paranensis, 25
 — MICAY
Xanthomonas axonoperis, 30
 — SCOPARIUS
Xanthomonas axonoperis, 30
 AXYSIS AMARANTHOIDES
Plenodomus meliloti, 12
 AZADIRACHTA INDICA
Ganoderma lucidum, 29, 36
Polyporus gilvus, 36

AZALEA (see also RHODODENDRON)

- Botrytis cinerea*, 5
- Exobasidium azaleae*, 1, 6
- *japonicum*, 8
- *pentasporium*, 5
- ? *rhododendri*, 3, 4, 7
- *vexans*, 6
- Pestalozzia guepinii*, 6
- Ramularia*, 7, 8
- Septoria azaleae*, 5-8

BABIANA

- Fusarium orthoceras* var. *gladioli*, 25
- mosaic virus, 23

BACCHARIS

- Puccinia*, 38

— PILULARIS

- lucerne dwarf virus, 31

BAIKIEIA

- Armillaria mellea*, 29

BAJRA, see PENNISETUM TYPHOIDEUM

BALANOCARPUS HEIMII, see CHENGAL

BALDINGERA ARUNDINACEA

- Lunospora baldingerae*, 25
- Sclerotium rhizodes*, 25

BALSAM (see also IMPATIENS BALSAMINA)

- Bacillus solanacearum*, 1
- mosaic, 4

— FIR, see ABIES BALSAMEA

BALSAMINACEAE

- Leveillula taurica*, 37

BALSAMOCRITUS

- Dictyopeltis consimilis*, 20

— PANICULATA

- Pseudomonas citri*, 10

BAMBINELLA

- Venturia*, 29

BAMBOO (see also ARUNDINARIA,

- PHYLLOSTACHYS, etc.)
- Alternaria tenuis*, 40
- Amauroderma rugosum*, 22
- Armillaria mellea*, 40
- Aspergillus niger*, 38
- Asterinella hiugensis*, 14, 18, 32
- Asterotheca nigrocornis*, 18
- Astrophaeiella fuscomaculans*, 35
- Bacterium albilineans*, 19
- Chaetosphaeria yosie-hidakai*, 18
- Chaetosphaerulina yasudai*, 18
- Cladosporium herbarum*, 40
- Claviceps*, 29
- Coccidiella arundinariae*, 18
- Colletotrichum hsienjenchang*, 14
- Coniosporium shiraianum*, 12

[BAMBOO]

- Corticium koleroga*, 4, 12
- *solani*, 7
- Cytospora lirella*, 29
- Daedalea flavida*, 39
- Dasturella bambusina*, 22
- *divina*, 26, 34
- Encoelia helvola*, 6
- Engleromyces goetzei*, 3, 14
- Epichloe bambusae*, 6
- Favolaschia fujisanensis*, 32
- *nipponica*, 32
- *phyllostachydis*, 32
- fungi (Japan), 35, 38
- Fusarium*, 31
- *graminearum*, 34
- Ganoderma applanatum*, 14, 29
- *lucidum*, 22
- Hypocreopsis phyllostachidis*, 7
- Irpex consors*, 13
- Kweiliungia bambusae*, 31
- Lateropeltis bambusarum*, 25
- Lembosia tikusiensis*, 20
- Leptosphaeria tigrisoides*, 18
- Marasmius graminum* var. *equicrinis*, 31
- Melanconium bambusinum*, 26
- Merulius similis*, 22
- Micropeltis bambusicola*, 6, 8
- Miyoshiella macrospora*, 8
- moulds, 39
- Myriangium haraeianum*, 18
- Papularia arundinis*, 30
- Penicillium citrinum*, 40
- Phragmothyrus japonicum*, 14
- *semiarundinariae*, 14, 18
- Phyllachora maculans*, 27
- Polyporus durus*, 22
- *friabilis*, 22
- *graminicola*, 26
- Polystictus sanguineus*, 39
- Poria vaporaria*, 13
- Puccinia longicornis*, 29, 35
- Pullularia pullulans*, 40
- Rhabdospora bambusae*, 26
- Rhizoctonia*, 19
- Scolecotrichum graminis*, 12
- Shiraia bambusicola*, 12
- soft rots, 39
- Stereostroma corticioides*, 26
- Stereum percome*, 22
- Tomentella bambusina*, 19
- Trametes persoonii*, 22
- Uredo ignava*, 29
- Ustilago shiraiana*, 1, 13
- Xanthomonas vasculorum*, 20

BANANA (*Musa*) (see also PLANTAIN)

- Abaca bunchy top virus, 29, 38
- Acremoniella*, 10
- Alternaria*, 12
- *musae*, 37
- Armillaria mellea*, 12, 13, 32, 33
- Aspergillus galeritus*, 8
- *weintii*, 12
- Bacillus subtilis*, 31
- bacteria, 4, 10, 16, 36, 38
- bacterial disease, 11, 13, 16
- heart rot, 3, 21
- rot, 29
- wilt, 9, 14
- Bacterium*, 13
- *maublancii*, 15

[BANANA]

- [*Bacterium*] *musae* 4, 7
 — *solanacearum*, 5–9, 13–19, 21, 22
basidiomycetes, 8, 15, 38
 black end disease/blackening of fruit tips,
 4, 6, 8, 15
 blood disease, 1, 3, 4
 blue disease, 33, 34
Botryodiplodia theobromae, 10–13, 15,
 18, 30, 32, 34, 39
Botryosphaeria ribis, 35
Botrytis cinerea, 11
 brown bulb rot, 13
 'bunching' (India), 5
 bunchy top virus, 1–9, 11–22, 24, 26, 27,
 29, 32–37, 39, 40
 calcium deficiency, 38
Calostilbe striispora, 28, 34
Capnodium musae, 24
 celery virus 1, 14
Cephalosporium, 11, 34
Ceratocystis, 32
 — *paradoxa*, 36–40
Ceratosomella paradoxa, 9–15, 18, 20,
 25–27, 31
Cercospora hayi, 35
 — *koepkei*, 12
 — *longipes*, 12
 — *musae*, 4, 7–10, 12–21
 — *musarum*, 4, 5, 7
Chaetothyria musarum, 15
 chilling and frost damage, 40
Chlamydomyces palmarum, 22, 27
Chloridium musae, 16–19, 22, 23, 25, 26,
 28, 36, 40
 chlorosis, 11, 17
 cigar-end, 34, 36
Cladosporium herbarum, 12
 — *musae*, 25
Clitocybe, 14, 15, 34
 — *tabescens*, 11, 21
Colletotrichum, 6, 21
 — *dematium*, 12
 — *falcatum*, 12
 — *musae*, 35, 37
 Colorado disease, 5
Cordana musae, 6, 31, 33–36, 39, 40
 cork, 39
 corm rot, 34
Corticium centrifugum, 18
 — *solani*, 27, 34
Corynebacterium musae, 30
 cucumber mosaic virus, 28–30, 34, 38–40
 — virus 1, 19
Curvularia lunata, 13, 33, 34
Cystopus, 12
Deightonella torulosa, 37–40
Diplodia, 38
 — *musae*, 37
 — *paradisiaca*, 23
 disease (Azores), 30
 diseases, 7–9, 14, 16, 19, 22, 28, 29, 31,
 35, 36
 — in storage, 10, 12, 18, 39
 — transport, 27
Dothiorella, 18
 drying and rotting of stalks, 29
Eidamia, 10
Erwinia carotovora, 38
 false mosaic disease, 34
 fertilizer injury, 18

[BANANA]

- finger rot, 9
 — tip rot, 4, 6
 freckle, 1
 fruit rot, 7
 — spot, 13
 — stalk rot, 21
Fusarium, 3–6, 8–13, 15–19, 21, 26, 28, 31,
 33, 35, 39, 40
 — *anthophilum*, 5
 — *aquaeductum*, 12
 — *cubense*, 2–10
 — — var. *inodoratum*, 9, 10
 — *culmorum*, 34
 — *lateritium*, 12
 — *moniliforme* var. *minus*, 10
 — — var. *subglutinans*, 12
 — *orthoceras*, 5
 — — var. *triseptatum*, 5
 — *oxysporum* f. *cubense*, 11–29, 31–40
 — — var. *nicotianae*, 5
 — *semitectum*, 13, 24, 34
 — — var. *majus*, 12
 — *solani*, 35
Gibberella fujikuroi, 36, 38
 — — var. *subglutinans*, 13, 15–17, 30, 34,
 36
 — *moniliformis*, 4, 11, 17
 — — var. *erumpens*, 5, 11
 — — var. *subglutinans*, 5
 — *saubinetii*, 12
Gloeosporium, 4, 9, 10, 15, 21
 — *musarum*, 1, 2, 4–19, 21, 25, 26, 28–30,
 32, 34–40
 — — var. *importatum*, 5
Glomerella, 37
 — *cingulata*, 5, 10, 11, 15, 19, 36
 — *psidii*, 33
 green ripeness, 13, 18
Haplobasidium musae, 40
Haplographium atrobrunneum, 17
 heart rot, 2, 4, 5, 8, 11, 12, 19, 32
Helminthosporium, 28
 — *bicolor*, 35
 — *gibberosporum*, 11
 — *musae-sapientum*, 23, 26
 — *sacchari*, 12
 — *torulosum*, 8–19, 27–29, 33, 35, 39
Hormodendrum, 34, 36, 39
 — *musicola*, 23
Hypomyces ipomoeae, 5
 — *solani*, 28
 infectious chlorosis, 11, 13, 19, 21, 38
 internal fruit discoloration, 4
 Javanese vascular disease, 3
 'kaze-hiki' (Japan), 18
Kloeckera apiculata, 38
 leaf abnormalities, 35
 — crumpling and midrib curvature, 13
 — die-back, 7
 — fall, 11
 — speckle, 12, 13, 39
 — spots, 4, 5, 13, 19
 lenticular cracks, 39
Leptosphaeria, 16, 37
 — *musarum*, 12, 15, 17
Macrophoma ensetes, 17, 36
 — *musae*, 5, 6, 9, 12, 15, 18
 — *musarum*, 33
Macrophomina phaseoli, 9, 13, 17, 29
 magnesium deficiency, 33, 34, 38

[BANANA]

- main-stalk rot, 10, 39 (see also stem-end rot)
Marasmius, 3, 5, 9, 14, 15, 24, 39
 — *semiustus*, 4, 7, 32, 34
 — *stenophyllus*, 11, 13–15, 18, 19, 29, 39
 mosaic-like disease, 8
 — virus, 16, 17, 31, 35, 39
 moulds, 14, 16
Mucor, 39
 — *mucedo*, 12, 26
Mycosphaerella, 16
 — *minima*, 17
 — *musae*, 5, 8, 39, 40
 — *musicola*, 22–30, 32–40
Nigrospora, 17
 — *canescens*, 13
 — *musae*, 6, 11, 13–17, 35
 — *oryzae*, 6, 11
 — *sphaerica*, 6, 12, 13, 16–19, 21, 26, 28–30, 33, 37
 nitrogen deficiency, 34
 non-parasitic disease, 10 (see also physiological disease)
Oedocephalum spinulosum, 1
Oidium lactis f. *musarum*, 12
Oospora, 30
 — *lactis* f. *musarum*, 26
 ortho-phenylphenol injury, 19
 Panama disease, 1, 2
Penicillium, 24
 — *crustaceum*, 12, 26
 — *cyclopium* var. *album*, 31
Pestalozzia, 11, 12
 — *leprogena*, 12, 13
Phoma musae, 1, 2, 4, 5
Phomopsis, 10
Phyllachora, 40
Phyllosticta musae-sapientii, 6–8, 33
 physiological disease, 29 (see also non-parasitic disease)
Phytophthora, 5, 11, 14
 pinhead black spot, 11
Piricularia grisea, 11, 13, 16, 19
 — *musae*, 40
 'plant failure', 18, 19
 ? *Polyporus sapurema*, 17, 22
Poria, 8
 potassium deficiency, 35
Pseudolpidium musicolum, 1
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 35
 — *celebensis*, 3, 4
 — *musae*, 1, 2
 — *solanacearum*, 33, 36–38, 40
Pseudonectria musae, 10
 pseudostem collapse/rot, 7, 10
Pythium, 1, 11, 27
Ramichloridium musae, 16, 25, 36, 40
 rayadilla disease (Colombia), 39
Rhinotrichum, 14
Rhizoctonia bataticola, 18
 — *grisea*, 26
 — *solani*, 1, 5
 rhizome rot (Azores), 6
Rhizopus nigricans, 6, 9, 12, 18
 root abnormality/rot, 33, 35
Rosellinia, 8, 17
 — *bunodes*, 8
 rotting, 26, 34
 Roxana virus, 37
 rubbery fruit, 16, 18
Saccharomyces, 12

[BANANA]

- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 10, 11, 20, 22, 24
Sclerotium griseum, 5
 — *rolfsii*, 4, 9, 13, 33, 36
Scolecotrichum musae, 12–15, 17–19, 21, 22, 26, 28–30, 37
 scorch, 36
 Sigatoka disease, 4, 5 (see also *Mycosphaerella musicola*)
 sodium chloride injury, 10, 18, 29
 speckle, 13, 14, 19, 25, 39
Sphaerella musae, 6
Sphaerostilbe musarum, 4, 5, 7, 11
 — *repens*, 28
Spicaria carnea, 26
 spikeleaf (Queensland), 40
 'squinter' disease, 4, 8, 11, 12, 20
Stachylidium, 6, 10
 — *theobromae*, 10–12, 14–19, 21, 27–30
 stalk disease (French Guinea), 7
 — rot, 9, 29, 32
 stem-(end) rot, 8, 10, 12, 16, 29, 37–39
 (see also main-stalk rot)
Stomatochroon, 13
 stunting, 17
 sun scald, 18
 superficial spotting, 34
Thielaviopsis paradoxa, 4–7
 — — var. *musarum*, 16
 tip rot, 12
Torula, 12
 — *variabilis*, 12
Trachysphaera fructigena, 34–39
Trichothecium roseum, 12, 30
 'twisted top' (Puerto Rico), 20
Uredo musae, 40
Uromyces musae, 14–18, 36
Ustilaginoidella oedipigera, 6
 vascular bundle disease, 4 (see also *Pseudomonas solanacearum*)
Verticillium, 4, 6, 8–10, 12, 15, 16
 — *alboatrum*, 12
 — — var. *medium*, 9, 12
 — ? *candelabrum*, 12
 — *theobromae*, 32–39
 virus diseases, 10, 13, 14, 18, 21, 28, 35
 — heart rot, 18
 wastage in storage and transit, 11, 12
 water-soak, 16, 20
 wilt, 1, 2, 10 (see also Panama disease)
 wind damage, 34
Xanthomonas solanacearum, 25, 26
 yellow leaf spot, 12
 yellowing, 35
 zinc deficiency, 34
Zygothia jamaicensis, 25
- BANKSIA INTEGRIFOLIA
Trametes ochroleuca, 22
 — ROBUR
Asterina systema-solare var. *minor*, 30
 — — var. *MINOR*
Asterina systema-solare var. *minor*, 30
- BAPTISIA AUSTRALIS
Corticium galatinum, 30
- BARBAREA RUPICOLA
Plasmodiophora brassicae, 12, 13
 — VULGARIS
Centrospora acerina, 38
Cercospora, 29
Phoma lingam, 36
 potato yellow dwarf, 21, 23
Xanthomonas barbareae, 20

BARBERRY (*Berberis*)

- Aecidium berberidis-ruscifoliae*, 25
 — — *-thunbergii*, 14
 — *haussknechtianum*, 18, 29
 — *montanum*, 10, 21, 23
 — *niitakense*, 17
 — *teodorescui*, 17
Bacterium tabaci, 3
Colletotrichum mahoniae, 30
Coniothyrium fuckelii, 24
 — *insitivum*, 25
 cucumber mosaic virus, 34
Cumminsia mirabilissima, 30, 37
 — *sanguinea*, 13, 15, 16, 18, 20, 26, 27, 31, 32
 — *standleyana*, 20
 — *texana*, 13
 — *wootoniana*, 13
Microsphaera berberidis, 26, 39
Microthyria rubi, 16
 mosaic, 13
Phoma berberidis, 36
Phyllosticta westendorpii, 25
Phymatotrichum omnivorum, 19
Phytomonas berberidis, 11, 13, 14
Puccinia arrhenatheri, 10, 12, 13, 17, 20, 23, 34, 39
 — *baryi*, 13, 25, 26
 — *culmicola*, 14
 — *droogensis*, 21
 — *glumarum*, 13
 — *graminis*, 1-21, 23, 24, 26-28, 30-40
 — *poae*, 4
 — *koeleriae*, 13
 — *mirabilissima*, 9-12
 — *montanensis*, 13
 — *pygmaea*, 12, 13
Puccinosira clemensiae, 16, 17
Sclerotinia fructigena, 38
Septoria mahoniae, 19
Verticillium, 18
 — *alboatrum*, 16, 22

BARLERIA CRISTATA

- Cercospora barlericola*, 30

— LUPULINA

- Bacillus solanacearum*, 1

BARLEY (*Hordeum vulgare*)

- Acremonium hordei*, 15
 Agropyron mosaic virus, 40
Alternaria, 4, 8, 11, 13, 14, 16, 17, 19, 21, 22, 28, 33-37
 — *brassicae* f. *tritici*, 6
 — *peglionii*, 10, 13
 — *tenuis*, 10, 22, 28, 31, 33
Aphanomyces euteiches, 15
Aplanobacter hordei, 31
Ascochyta graminicola, 5, 11, 25, 27
 — *hordei*, 30, 36
Aspergillus, 1, 23, 34, 36, 38
 — *amstelodami*, 34, 36
 — *candidus*, 34
 — *flavus*, 34, 36
 — *fumigatus*, 22
 — *glaucus*, 34
 — *niger*, 36
 — *repens*, 34, 36
 — *restrictus*, 34
 — *ruber*, 34, 36
 aster yellows virus, 39
Asterocystis radialis, 10
Bacillus cerealium, 10

[BARLEY]

- bacteria, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14
 bacterial stripe disease, 3
Bacterium atrofaciens, 12
 — *cerealium*, 18
 — *coronafaciens*, 7
 — *striaefaciens*, 18
 — *translucens*, 4, 14
 — — var. *undulosum*, 4, 11
 basidiomycetes, 16, 28, 32
 'black end/point', 17, 19
 — spot, 33
 blindness, 6
 boron content, 16
 — deficiency, 22, 29
 — toxicity, 37
 bright speck, 2 (see also grey speck)
 brome mosaic virus, 24, 32, 40
Bullera alba, 35
Calonectria graminicola, 3, 4, 6, 8, 10-13, 27
 — *nivalis*, 29, 30, 33, 35-37, 39, 40
Cephalosporium gramineum, 13, 17, 35, 39, 40
Cercospora herpotrichoides, 10, 12-16, 18, 19, 25, 28-31, 33-40
 cereal yellow dwarf virus, 33
Chaetomium, 16, 19
 chlorosis, 7
Cladosporium, 16, 33-35, 38
 — *herbarum*, 4-8, 13, 28
Claviceps purpurea, 1, 5, 8, 9, 16, 19, 21, 22, 24, 25, 27, 28, 30, 34, 35, 37-39
Cochliobolus sativus, 35-40
 — *stenospilus*, 30
Colletotrichum cereale, 6
 — *graminicola*, 15, 20, 27, 32
 copper deficiency, 20, 22-24, 32, 33
Corticium solani, 12, 13, 16, 22, 29, 30, 33, 34, 36, 38, 40
Cortinarius, 14
Cryptosporus, 17
 — *graminis*, 34
Curvularia ramosa, 16
 — *spicifera*, 16, 34
Dilophospora alopecuri, 6, 16
Diplodia natalensis, 33
 diseases, 5, 8, 10, 14, 16, 17, 19, 21, 22, 24, 27-30, 32, 35, 38
 drought lodging, 38
 dwarfing, 38, 39
 dying-off, 8
 ear and leaf disease, 25
 endotrophic fungi, 31
Epicoccum, 38
 — *neglectum*, 4
 — *purpurascens*, 33
Erysiphe graminis, 1-3, 6-40
 false stripe virus, 30, 32-34
 finger print disease, 2, 4
 foot rot, 29
 frost injury, 28
 fungi on seed, 13, 24, 32, 36, 39, 40
 fungus diseases (France), 38
Fusarium, 1-3, 5-14, 16-19, 21, 23, 24, 26, 28, 30-40
 — *arthrosporioides*, 25
 — *aurantiacum*, 6
 — *avenaceum*, 3, 4, 7, 8, 15-17, 25, 32, 38, 40
 — *bulbigenum*, 25
 — *concolor*, 13

[BARLEY]

- [*Fusarium*] *culmorum* 1, 3, 4, 7, 8, 10-16,
19, 26, 27, 29, 32-34, 36
— — var. *cereale*, 14
— *detonianum*, 25
— *equiseti*, 6, 15
— *herbarum*, 3, 4, 7, 8, 36
— *heterosporum*, 6
— *hordearum*, 2, 9
— *moniliforme* var. *majus*, 12
— *poae*, 20, 28, 33, 37
— *redolens*, 3
— *roseum*, 5
— *scirpi*, 3
— — var. *acuminatum*, 25
— — var. *nigrans*, 11
— — var. *pallens*, 11
— *solani*, 8, 25, 33
Gibberella, 19, 26
— *fujikuroi*, 12, 36
— *moniliformis*, 16
— *saubinetii*, 1-5, 8-12, 14-18, 21
— *zeae*, 22-27, 29-31, 33-36, 38, 39
Gibellina cerealis, 14, 33
grey speck, 3, 6, 8, 11, 12, 15, 16, 19 (see
also manganese deficiency)
Helminthosporium, 1-4, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14,
16 17, 19, 21, 23, 24, 26, 28, 33, 34,
36, 37
— *bicolor*, 10
— *californicum*, 3, 7, 8
— *gramineum*, 1-40
— *halodes*, 15
— — var. *tritici*, 10
— *nodulosum*, 11, 19
— *oryzae*, 2, 10, 11
— *rostratum*, 36
— *sacchari*, 10
— *sativum*, 1-34
— *teres*, 1-4, 6, 8-13, 15-17, 20-31, 33
— *turcicum*, 1, 3, 32, 36
— *victoriae*, 26, 33
Hendersonia herpotricha, 13
Heterosporium, 11
injury from factory gases, 31
iron deficiency, 29
kernel blight, 17
— smudge, 17
Lagenia radicularis, 9, 12
leaf blotch, 33
— spots, 13, 32, 35
Leptosphaeria, 2, 3, 25
— *avenaria* f. sp. *triticea*, 27
— *culmifida*, 9
— *herpotrichoides*, 7-9, 12
— *passerinii*, 15
little leaf, 15
lodging, 23, 25, 29, 35
lucerne dwarf virus, 31
Lunospora oxyspora, 26
magnesium deficiency, 11
maize leaf fleck virus, 32
— streak virus, 26, 27
manganese deficiency, 7, 11, 14, 16, 23,
25, 30, 32, 36, 37 (see also grey speck)
— toxicity, 14, 37
Marasmius graminum, 40
— *tritici*, 4, 17
Marssonina, 6, 14
— *secalis*, 1, 4
Microascus trigonosporus, 28
microflora of seed, 39

[BARLEY]

- molybdenum deficiency (India), 35
molybdenum deficiency, 19
mosaic, 20
'mouchetage' ('moucheture') (France,
Morocco), 10
moulds on stored, 32
Mucor, 11, 38
mycorrhiza, 2, 3, 13, 30, 35, 36
Mycosphaerella, 5
— *tulasnei*, 10
Naucoria, 17
— *cerealis*, 18
Nematosporangium, 14
nickel injury, 31
Nigrospora, 18
nitrogen deficiency, 29
oat blue dwarf virus, 39
— dwarf tillering virus, 40
— mosaic, 18
— pseudo-rosette virus, 23
— sterile dwarf virus, 38
— yellow leaf virus, 38
Ophiobolus, 2, 3
— *cariceti*, 3, 4, 6
— *graminis*, 6-10, 12-14, 16-20, 23, 24,
27-31, 33-40
— — var. *avenae*, 30
— *herpotrichus*, 3, 7, 8, 10-13
— *miyabeanus*, 16, 20
Ophiocladum hordei, 9
Penicillium, 1, 12, 14, 16, 23, 33, 34, 36,
38
— *chrysogenum*, 36
— *cyclopium*, 36
— *expansum*, 36
Pestalozzia, 16
Pholiota dura, 17
— *praecox*, 17
Phoma terrestris, 20, 21, 23
phosphate/phosphorus deficiency, 26, 27,
29
physiological disease, 18, 27
Piricularia oryzae, 20, 26
Pleospora graminea, 3, 4, 6, 8, 11
— *infectoria*, 30
— *teres*, 2, 3, 6, 7
— *trichostoma*, 2, 5, 7, 31
potassium deficiency, 9, 22, 28, 29, 31, 34,
36, 40
Pseudomonas, 38
— *alboprecipitans*, 2, 29
— *atrofaciens*, 22, 39
— *coronafaciens*, 29, 39
Puccinia, 12, 18, 27, 33, 36, 38
— *agropyri*, 14
— *anomala*, 8-20, 22-26
— *coronata*, 40
— *dispersa*, 17
— *glumarum*, 1, 3, 4, 6-20, 22-38
— *graminis*, 1, 3, 5-8, 10-15, 17-19, 22,
23, 25-40
— — *poae*, 4
— *hordei*, 15, 17, 26-40
— — *maritima*, 33
— *hordeina*, 12
— *rangiferina*, 36
— *simplex*, 3-7
— *striiformis*, 39, 40
— *triticea*, 12, 14, 15, 17, 19, 26, 27, 30,
32, 33, 35, 36

[BARLEY]

- Pyrenophora avenae*, 38
 — *graminea*, 10
 — *japonica*, 10
 — *teres*, 8, 14, 27, 32, 34–40
 — *trichostoma*, 30
Pythium, 6, 11, 14, 26, 35
 — *aristosporum*, 21
 — *arrhenomanes*, 23, 34, 35
 — — var. *canadensis*, 11
 — *debaryanum*, 1, 28–30, 38
 — *graminicola*, 15, 17, 20, 25–30, 33, 37, 38
 — *hypogynum*, 21
 — *irregulare*, 37
 — *wayamai*, 15
 — *ultimum*, 30
 reclamation disease, 7, 8, 10–12, 14–18, 20
Rhizoctonia, 19, 38
Rhizopus, 1, 11, 37
 — *stolonifer*, 24, 34, 36
 rhizosphere fungi, 37
Rhynchosporium secalis, 1, 2, 5–9, 11, 14, 17, 19, 21, 23–40
 rice hoja blanca virus, 40
 root (rot) diseases, 25, 26, 28, 34
Rosellinia necatrix, 35
 rosette, 10
Sclerospora, 31
 — *macrospora*, 8, 9, 29, 34–36, 38, 39
 sclerotial fungi, 13
Sclerotinia borealis, 34
Sclerotium fulvum, 8
 — *rolfsii*, 7, 13, 27, 29, 30
 seed-borne diseases, 3, 30, 32, 39
Selenophoma donacis var. *stomaticola*, 24
Septoria, 25
 — *nodorum*, 24
 — *passerinii*, 2, 8, 11, 16, 25, 29, 34–36, 38, 40
 snow scald, 13
 soaking injury, 38
 soil acidity disease, 3, 4
 — borne diseases, 33
Sphaeroderma damnosum, 26
Sporobolomyces, 35
Sporormia, 10
 spot necrosis, 2, 39
Stemphylium, 38
 storage disorders, 36
 stripe mosaic virus, 35–40
 symbiotic fungus in seed, 8
Syncephalastrum, 38
 terminal bleach, 36
Tilletia, 36, 39
 — *caries*, 40
 — *foetida*, 39
 — *panicii*, 4, 12, 15, 27, 35, 36, 38, 40
Tilletiopsis minor, 35
 tobacco necrosis virus, 29
Torula graminis, 30
Trichothecium, 38
Tubercinia hordei, 10
Typhula, 33, 39
 — *borealis*, 36
 — *graminis*, 2
 — *graminum*, 4–10, 12, 13, 16, 17
 — *itoana*, 15, 26, 28, 33, 34, 36
 Uredinales, 37
Urocystis agropyri, 23
 — *occulta*, 10
Uromyces iranensis, 35, 38

[BARLEY]

- Ustilago*, 3, 13, 32–35, 37
 — *hordei*, 1–19, 21–40
 — *medians*, 14–18, 22, 23
 — *nigra*, 12, 15–25, 27–38, 40
 — *nuda*, 1–40
 — *tragopogonis*, 13
 — *tritici*, 28, 35
Vermicularia relicina, 10
Verticillium, 38
 virus diseases, 12, 33
 wheat mosaic virus, 28, 29, 32
 — — (winter) virus, 21, 22
 — spot mosaic virus, 36
 — streak mosaic virus, 33–35
 — striate mosaic virus, 33, 36, 37, 40
 white stripe, 33
Wojnowicia graminis, 14
Xanthomonas, 37
 — *translucens*, 24–26, 29, 32, 36, 38
 — — var. *cerealis*, 25, 29, 30, 32
 — — f. sp./var. *hordei*, 32, 33, 40
 — — var. *undulosa*, 32
 yeast, 8
 yellow dwarf virus, 31, 35–40
 — mosaic virus, 38, 39
 — patch disease, 5
 — tip disease, 1
 zinc deficiency, 15, 29
- BAROSMA
 physiological disease, 1
- BARRINGTONIA ASIATICA
Sclerotium rolfsii, 34
- BASELLA
Pythium aphanidermatum, 8
 — RUBRA
Acrothecium basellae, 25
Pythium aphanidermatum, 30
Rhizoctonia, 25
- BASIDIOPHORA BUTLERI
Sclerospora butleri, 31
- BASIL, see OCIMUM BASILICUM
- BASSIA
Puccinia bassiae, 4
 — HYSSOPIFOLIA
 beet yellows virus, 35
- BASSWOOD (see also TILIA AMERICANA)
Collybia velutipes, 8
Coryneum tiliaeacolum, 17
Phlyctaena tiliae, 21
Torula ligniperda, 2
- BAUHINIA
Armillaria mellea, 16
Fomes noxius, 14
 — CANDICANS
Phytophthora citrophthora, 30
 — GALPINI
Nematospora coryli, 10
 — MALABARICA
 sal thicket fungus, 9
 — PURPUREA
Fomes lignosus, 37
Hypoxylon ustulatum, 36
- BEAN, BROAD (*Vicia faba*) (see also FABA BONA)
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, 36
Ascochyta fabae, 5, 9, 11, 20, 23, 24, 26, 30, 38, 39
 — *medicaginis*, 9
 — *pinodella*, 25, 27, 30
 — *pisi*, 8, 15, 23, 27, 33, 34
 — — var. *fabae*, 7, 26

[BEAN, BROAD]

- Bacillus lathyri*, 1-3, 5-9, 11-13
 — *prodigiosus*, 14
 — *proteus*, 14
 bacteria, 16
 bacterial blight, 12
 — wet rot, 25
Bacterium fascians, 18
 — *rubi*, 30, 34
 — *trifoliorum*, 11
 — *tumefaciens*, 6, 12, 34
 — *xanthochlorum*, 15
 bean red node virus, 30
 — severe yellow mosaic virus, 32
 — yellow dot virus, 31
 — — mosaic virus, 28, 31-35, 38, 39
 boron content, 16
 — deficiency, 21, 25
Botrytis, 2, 15, 33, 35, 36, 40
 — *cinerea*, 16, 18, 20, 23, 24, 26-29, 31, 33, 35, 37
 — *fabae*, 16, 17, 19, 20, 25-40
Calonectria graminicola var. *neglecta*, 18
 celery virus 1, 14
Centrospora acerina, 29
Cercospora acerina, 29
 — *cantuariensis*, 12
 — *fabae*, 2, 7, 9, 12-14, 26, 27, 36
 — *viciae*, 24
 — *zonata*, 13, 14, 16, 24, 27, 38
 chilli mosaic virus, 26
 'chocolate spot', 33
Cladosporium pisicola, 14
 clover mosaic virus, 33, 35, 39
 — — —, red, 18
 — vein mosaic virus, 31
 — virus 1, 20
Colletotrichum lindemuthianum, 18, 27
 — *trifolii*, 27
 copper deficiency, 25
Corticium sasakii, 27
 — *solani*, 22-24, 26, 35
 cucumber mosaic virus, 34, 36, 39
 disease (Cyprus, Tasmania), 27, 29
 diseases (Italy, New Zealand), 29, 35
Dolichos lablab ring spot mottle virus, 39
Erysiphe, 36
 — *polygoni*, 25, 26, 34, 36, 39
 — f. *viciae pisi*, 26
Fusarium, 17
 — *avenaceum*, 18, 23
 — f. *fabae*, 23, 27, 31, 37
 — *graminearum*, 37
 — *herbarum* var. *tubercularioides*, 13
 — *orthoceras*, 8, 18
 — var. *pisi*, 12
 — *oxysporum*, 12, 18, 37
 — f. *fabae*, 28, 37
 — f. *pisi*, 28, 35, 36
 — var. *redolens*, 35
 — *solani*, 35
 — f. *fabae*, 28, 37
 — *vasinfectum*, 6
Gibberella fujikuroi, 18, 22
 iron deficiency, 25
Leveillula taurica, 36, 37
 lucerne mosaic virus, 26, 32, 35, 36, 40
 lupin mosaic, 25
Macrophomina phaseoli, 26, 27, 35
 manganese deficiency, 24, 25, 34
 — excess, 39
Melanospora zamiae, 36

[BEAN, BROAD]

- Melilotus alba* virus, 36
 mosaic virus (common), 4, 17, 18, 26, 31-34, 40
 — — A and B, 39
 mottle virus, 31, 33, 36
Mycosphaerella pinodes, 35
 necrotic mosaic virus, 35
 nickel deficiency, 25
 — injury, 31
 nitrogen deficiency, 29
Oidium, 15, 40
Olpidium trifolii, 11
 — *viciae*, 15
Ophiobolus graminis, 12
 pea enation mosaic virus, 28, 31, 34, 35, 38
 — leaf roll virus, 34, 35, 38, 40
 — mosaic virus, 13, 16, 17, 23, 30, 31, 33, 34
 — mottle virus, 29
 — virus 1, 15, 16, 18
 — — 2, 2A, 2B, 2C and 3, 16
Peronospora viciae, 29
Phoma ? *subcircinata*, 26
Physoderma fabae, 7
Phytomonas fabae, 16
Phytophthora cactorum, 17
 — *infestans*, 38
 — *parasitica*, 18
 'pimple pod' virus, 31
Pleospora herbarum, 24, 33
 potassium deficiency, 27, 29
 potato aucuba mosaic, 40
 — stem mottle virus, 35
 — yellow dwarf virus, 18
Pseudomonas aptata, 26
 — *marginalis*, 31
 — *seminum*, 11
 — *solanacearum*, 37
 — *syringae*, 32
Pseudoperonospora cubensis, 18
Pythium, 9, 23
 — *aphanidermatum*, 32
 — *artotrogus*, 23
 — *debaryanum*, 18, 23, 30, 34
 — *fabae*, 12
 — *intermedium*, 30
 — *irregulare*, 23, 30
 — *salpingophorum*, 30
 — *splendens* var. *hawaiianum*, 11
 — *ultimum*, 30, 34
 reclamation disease, 15
 red clover vein mosaic virus, 17
 — virus, 15
Rhizoctonia, 23
 rhubarb virus, 33
 root rot, 35
Rosellinia necatrix, 36
 rosette, 18
Sclerotinia, 16
 — *arachidis*, 13
 — *fructicola*, 38
 — *libertiana*, 1
 — *minor*, 16, 24
 — *miyabeana*, 13
 — *sclerotiorum*, 18, 31
 — *serica*, 16
 — *trifoliorum*, 8, 26, 31, 33
 — — var. *fabae*, 18, 27, 31
Sclerotium delphinii, 17
 — *rolfsii*, 30

[BEAN, BROAD]

- Stemphylium consortiale*, 24
- strawberry green petal virus, 40
- sunflower virus, 30
- sweet pea streak virus, 19
- tobacco necrosis virus, 36
- streak virus, 39
- tomato ring spot virus, 36
- spotted wilt virus, 14, 19, 24, 26, 39
- Trichocladium asperum*, 25
- Tropaeolum majus* ring mosaic virus, 40
- true mosaic virus, 34, 39, 40
- Uromyces fabae*, 1, 2, 4-7, 10-13, 15-21, 23-31, 33-40
- — f. sp. *viciae fabae*, 13
- — — — *sepium*, 14
- Verticillium*, 40
- vine virus 1, 38
- virus diseases, 17, 29, 30, 35, 37, 39, 40
- western ring spot virus, 40
- 'whitewash' (Spain), 12
- wilt virus, 27, 35, 36, 39, 40
- Wisconsin pea streak virus, 34
- pea stunt virus, 31
- zinc deficiency, 25

BEAN, FRENCH AND RUNNER (*Phaseolus* spp.)

- Abutilon variegation virus, 35
- Alternaria*, 20, 31, 32, 34, 37, 38
- *circinans*, 10
- *oleracea*, 26
- *phaseoli-vulgaris*, 37
- *tenuis*, 10
- aluminium excess, 21
- Aphanomyces euteiches*, 5, 6
- apical necrosis, 38
- Aplanobacter michiganense*, 10
- *stewartii*, 17
- apple mosaic virus, 33, 35, 39
- arabis mosaic virus, 39
- Aristastoma oeconomicum*, 24
- Ascochyta*, 13, 31, 38
- *abelmoschi*, 33
- *boltshauseri*, 10, 14, 16, 19, 25-27, 34, 37
- *gossypii*, 33
- *hortensis*, 25, 28, 36
- *imperfecta*, 33
- *phaseolorum*, 12, 20, 21, 23, 25-27, 31-35, 37, 39
- *pisi*, 2, 4, 6, 9, 10, 13, 19, 21, 25
- *sojaecola*, 33
- Aspergillus*, 33
- *niger*, 38
- Bacillus aroideae*, 8
- *carotovorus*, 4, 7, 8
- *phytophthorus*, 8, 13
- *prodigiosus*, 14
- *proteus*, 14
- *putrefaciens*, 8
- bacteria, 8, 10, 14, 27, 29, 31, 34
- bacterial blight, 29
- diseases, 2, 9, 11, 32, 33, 39
- wilt, 1
- Bacterium*, 4
- *aleuritidis*, 12
- *angulatum*, 17
- *campestre* var. *armoraciae*, 8
- *fascians*, 18
- *flaccumfaciens*, 1, 3, 5, 7, 9-15, 18
- *heteroceum*, 16, 19
- *medicaginis*, 11, 14
- — — var. *phaseolicola*, 6, 8-19

[BEAN, FRENCH AND RUNNER]

- [*Bacterium*] *phaseoli*, 1, 4-12, 14-19
- — *sojense*, 4
- — var. *fuscans*, 9, 12, 14, 16, 18, 19
- *puerariae*, 18
- *rhizogenes*, 10, 13
- *rubefaciens*, 34
- *rubi*, 34
- *solanacearum*, 19, 20
- *tabaci*, 3, 15, 17
- *tumefaciens*, 9, 15-18, 21, 25, 34
- *vignae*, 16, 19
- — var. *leguminophilum*, 9, 12, 14, 16, 19
- *viridiflavum*, 9, 12, 14
- *xanthochlorum*, 15, 19
- baldhead, 29, 38
- bean common mosaic virus, 37, 38
- beet curly top virus, 5, 7, 11, 17, 18, 22, 25-27, 37, 40 (see also curly top mosaic virus)
- latent virus, 38
- mosaic virus, 32, 36
- ring spot virus, 39
- big bud, 20
- 'black legginess', 35
- black root virus, 20, 22, 29, 31, 35
- boron deficiency, 17, 21, 25
- excess, 21, 25
- Botrytis*, 14, 16, 31
- *cinerea*, 1, 7, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25, 26, 30, 32-34, 38
- *fabae*, 9, 11, 13, 14, 31, 38
- broad bean mosaic virus, 32
- mottle virus, 31
- cacao swollen shoot virus, 40
- calcium deficiency, 25
- carnation mosaic virus, 28
- ring spot virus, 36, 37
- Centrospora acerina*, 29
- Ceratobasidium anceps*, 29
- Ceratophorum setosum*, 17
- Cercospora*, 8, 29, 38
- *canescens*, 7, 8, 11, 14-16, 21, 35, 37, 39
- *caracallae*, 33
- *columnaris*, 15, 21, 24
- *cruenta*, 4, 11, 12, 14, 16, 18, 30, 33
- *kikuchii*, 35
- ? *nicotianae*, 26
- *penniseti*, 35
- *phaseoli*, 9
- *sorghii*, 35
- *stizolobii*, 35
- *vanderysti*, 38
- *zebrina*, 35
- Cercosporina kikuchii*, 27
- Chaetomium indicum*, 28
- Chaetoseptoria wellmanii*, 26, 32, 33, 36, 38
- chilli mosaic virus, 26
- chlorosis, 5, 6, 9, 31, 34, 35
- Cladosporium*, 17
- *pisi*, 1
- Clostridium carbonei*, 32
- clover mosaic virus, 15, 17, 33, 35, 39, 40
- — —, red, 18
- — —, subterranean, 22

[BEAN, FRENCH AND RUNNER]

- Colletotrichum*, 6, 34
 — *destructivum*, 38
 — *lagenarium*, 35
 — *lindemuthianum*, 1-14, 16, 17, 19-40
 — *phaseolorum*, 14, 16
 — *phomoides*, 33
 — *truncatum*, 14, 27, 33
 Colorado red node virus, 29
 copper deficiency, 33, 34
Corticium microsclerotia, 19, 21, 26, 33
 — *sasakii*, 12, 27, 31, 32
 — *solani*, 3-6, 11-14, 16-19, 21, 23-29, 31-36, 38-40
Corynebacterium fascians, 28, 39
 — *fimi*, 32
 — *flaccumfaciens*, 25-27, 29, 31-32, 34-39
 — — var. *aurantiacum*, 36-38
 — *helvolum*, 32
Corynespora cassiicola, 36
 cotton 'lightning' wilt, 27
 cowpea (mosaic) virus, 38, 39
 'cowpea yellow mosaic' virus, 39
Crotalaria juncea mosaic virus, 34
 — *spectabilis* virus, 40
 cucumber mosaic virus, 30-33, 35-37, 39
 — virus 1, 20
 curly top mosaic virus, 6, 8, 9, 12, 14-16, 19, 20, 29, 31, 33, 35, 36 (see also beet curly top virus)
Cyamopsis psoraloides top necrosis virus, 28
 damping-off, 4, 10, 16-19, 27, 29, 31-33, 35, 37, 38
 decay, 33
 deficiency diseases, 25
 deterioration (U.S.A.), 12
Diaporthe phaseolorum var. *caulivora*, 35
 — — var. *sojae*, 27
 — *sojae*, 24, 25
Diplodia natalensis, 26, 35
 diseases, 5, 8, 14, 17, 20, 21, 24-26, 29, 33, 35, 36, 38, 40
 — seed borne, 31, 34
Dolichos enation mosaic virus, 27
 dwarf mosaic virus, 21
 — mottle, 32
Elsinoe, 35
 — *phaseoli*, 20, 35, 36, 38
 — f. sp. *vulgare*, 38, 39
Endomyces, 17
Epicoccum neglectum, 13
Erostrothea multiformis, 16
Erysiphe polygoni, 2, 6, 7, 10-12, 14-16, 18-23, 25-40
 factory gases causing injury, 31
 foliar variegation, 21
Fomes lignosus, 17
Fusarium, 3, 4, 8-11, 13, 14, 20, 22, 25-28, 30, 31, 34-40
 — *aduncisporum*, 5
 — *bulbigenum* var. *batatas*, 37
 — *culmorum*, 11
 — *martii*, 21
 — — *phaseoli*, 1, 3, 5, 7-12
 — *oxysporum*, 37, 38
 — — f. *phaseoli*, 22, 34
 — — f. *pisi*, 38
 — *sambucinum*, 29
 — *solani*, 35
 — — var. *martii*, 13, 14, 16-18, 20, 22, 30

[BEAN, FRENCH AND RUNNER]

- [*Fusarium solani*] var. *phaseoli*, 26, 28, 29, 33-35, 37-40
 — *udum*, 4
 — *vasinfectum*, 5, 11, 13
 — — var. *lutulatum*, 18, 22
 gall formation, 24
GlIOCcladium roseum, 38
Gloeosporium fructigenum f. *hollandica*, 6, 7
Glomerella cingulata, 29, 34
 — *lindemuthianum*, 2
Guignardia robiniae, 38
 hard skin, 34
Helicobasidium purpureum, 9, 37
Helminthosporium victoriae, 35
Hyalodendron album, 38
 iris ring spot virus, 36
 iron deficiency, 32, 35, 36
 — excess, 21, 22
Isariopsis griseola, 2, 4, 6, 8-12, 14, 16, 19, 20, 22-29, 31-33, 35-40
Leptodiscus terrestris, 34
 lettuce big vein virus, 32
Leveillula taurica, 39
Ligusticum scoticum virus, 23
 low temperature injury, 18
 lucerne mosaic virus, 13, 15, 19, 21, 25, 26, 29-33, 35-39
 — viruses 1A, 1B, 17
 — yellow mosaic virus, 32
 lupin mosaic virus, 25
Macrophoma phaseoli, 5, 6
 — *phaseolicola*, 8
 — *phaseolina*, 17
Macrophomina phaseoli, 6-9, 11-16, 18, 22-29, 32-35, 38-40
 — — ssp. *typica*, 37
Macrosporium, 9, 10
 magnesium deficiency, 21, 22, 34, 39
 — toxicity, 38
 manganese deficiency, 16, 20-22, 29, 31, 32, 34, 35
 — excess/toxicity, 21, 22, 26, 27, 33, 34
Marasmius ? *sacchari*, 34
Melilotus alba mosaic, 15
 molybdenum deficiency, 29, 31, 39
Monilia, 17
Moniliopsis aderholdii, 17
 mosaic virus (common), 1-40
 — — 4, 21
 — —, southern, 24, 26, 27
 — — 1 and 2 southern, 23
 — -like variegation, 18, 19
 mottle leaf virus, 32, 35
 moulds, 14
Mucor abundans, 11
 — *circinelloides*, 11
 — *hiemalis*, 11
Mycosphaerella pinodes, 10
Nematospore, 7, 8
 — *coryli*, 5, 10, 19, 23, 31, 32
 — *gossypii*, 10
 — *phaseoli*, 5
 'nestiness', 29
 New York 15 mosaic virus, 29, 31
 nitrogen deficiency, 29, 34
 obscure disease (France), 12
Oidium, 14, 32, 38
 'oily pod', 36, 38, 39
Olpidium brassicae, 40
 — *trifolii*, 11

[BEAN, FRENCH AND RUNNER]

- [*Olipidium*] *viciae*, 11
 pea enation mosaic virus, 16, 34, 37
 — leaf roll virus, 36, 38
 — mosaic virus, 14, 36
 — — viruses 4 and 5, 19
 — mottle virus, 21, 31
 — streak viruses, 38
 — virus 2, 15
 — wilt virus, 31
 peach ring spot virus, 37, 40
 — yellow bud mosaic virus, 36, 37, 39, 40
Pelargonium leaf curl virus, 40
Penicillium, 17
Peronospora effusa, 38
 — *manshurica*, 27
 — *parasitica*, 36
Phaseolus lunatus mosaic virus, 27
Phoma phaseolina, 9
 — *subcircinata*, 16
 phosphorus deficiency, 34
 phyllody, 20, 26
Phyllosticta phaseolina, 5, 6, 15, 16, 24, 33, 40
 — *phaseolorum*, 12
Phymatotrichum omnivorum, 27
 physiological diseases, 6
Phytomonas, 12
 — *viridiflava* var. *concentrica*, 12, 13
Phytophthora, 16, 29
 — *capsici*, 34
 — *drechsleri*, 39
 — *fagopyri*, 15
 — *infestans*, 36–38
 — *megasperma*, 37
 — — var. *sojae*, 39
 — ? *parasitica*, 31
 — *phaseoli*, 7, 9, 19, 23, 38, 39
Pisum virus 3, 18
Placosphaeria phaseoli, 9
Pleiochaeta setosa, 39
Pleospora herbarum, 10, 23–25, 34
 pod mottle virus, 28–31, 37, 40
Polyporus schweinitzii, 27
 potassium deficiency, 26, 27, 34
 potato bouquet virus, 32
 — calico virus, 19
 — stem mottle virus, 35, 36, 39
 — virus X, 32, 38
Pseudomonas, 36
 — *aptata*, 26
 — *cannabina*, 38
 — *cichorii*, 34, 35, 40
 — *flectens*, 36
 — *garcae*, 37
 — *glycinea*, 29
 — *marginalis*, 31
 — *medicaginis*, 23, 40
 — — f. sp. *phaseolicola*, 20–38
 — *mors-prunorum*, 36, 39, 40
 — *phaseoli*, 2, 3
 — *phaseolicola*, 39, 40
 — *pisi*, 10
 — *radicicola*, 3
 — *solanacearum*, 32, 39
 — *stizolobii*, 36
 — *syringae*, 15, 17, 26, 32–36, 39, 40
 — *utiformica*, 11
 pseudo-mosaic, 6
Pullularia pullulans, 14
 pythiaceae fungi, 14
Pythium, 6, 10, 12, 15, 16, 33, 35–37

[BEAN, FRENCH AND RUNNER]

- [*Pythium*] *aphanidermatum*, 7, 14, 15, 24, 29–32
 — *butleri*, 10, 11
 — *debaryanum*, 5, 7, 8, 18, 30, 34, 38
 — *epigynum*, 12
 — *helicoides*, 10
 — *intermedium*, 8
 — *irregulare*, 8, 37
 — *myriotylum*, 7, 31
 — *oligandrum*, 26
 — *paroecandrum*, 38
 — *splendens*, 7
 — *ultimum*, 6, 7, 13, 18, 30, 31
 — *vexans*, 26
Ramularia phaseolina, 33, 37
 raspberry leaf curl virus, 34
 — Scottish leaf curl virus, 38, 39
 reclamation disease, 7, 10, 12
 red clover mottle virus, 40
 — node virus, 29–31
Rhizoctonia, 2, 4, 7–10, 12, 15, 17–19, 22, 29, 33–37, 39
 — *bataticola*, 5
 — *crocorum*, 6
 — *dimorpha*, 1
 — *ferruginea*, 6
 — *macroscerotia*, 1
 — *microscerotia*, 1, 14, 29, 31
 — *solani*, 1, 7
Rhizopus, 17, 29
 — *arrhizus*, 11
 — *nigricans*, 7, 11
 — *tritici*, 7
Rhodotorula glutinis var. *rubescens*, 38
 rhubarb virus, 33
 ring spot virus, 23, 39
 roll mosaic virus, 38, 39
 root rot, 29, 35, 37, 40
 rose mosaic virus, 32
Rosellinia necatrix, 6
 scald, 22, 24, 29
Sclerophoma phaseoli, 3
Sclerotinia, 5, 8, 17
 — *fruticicola*, 36
 — *homoeocarpa*, 36
 — *libertiana*, 1, 2
 — *minor*, 17, 33
 — *sclerotiorum*, 4, 6, 7, 10–13, 15–17, 23–36, 38–40
 — *trifoliorum*, 8, 25, 26, 33
Sclerotium, 37
 — *bataticola*, 4, 5
 — *delphinii*, 31
 — *rolfsii*, 4, 11–13, 15, 17, 18, 21–24, 27, 29, 32, 34, 38
 seedling wilt, 6
 severe mosaic virus, 32, 39
 — yellow mosaic virus, 32
 shiny pod virus, 29
 slime bodies, 2
 smog damage, 34, 38
 smoke injury, 4
 sodium chloride toxicity, 34
 southern mosaic virus, 30–38
 soybean mosaic virus, 16, 20
 — rugose mosaic virus, 39
Sphaerotheca humuli var. *fuliginea*, 15
Sporotrichum, 34
 spotting, 14
Stagonospora phaseoli, 8
Stagonosporopsis hortensis, 1, 2

[BEAN, FRENCH AND RUNNER]

- Stemphylium*, 34
 — *consortiale*, 24
 stipple streak virus, 25, 28, 34, 35, 38
 streak virus (stipple streak), 31
 stringiness, 19
 subterranean clover (mosaic) virus, 29
 sugarcane grassy-shoot virus, 40
 sulphur deficiency, 34
 sunflower virus, 30
 sunscald, 3, 10, 29
 sunscorch, 21
 sweet pea streak virus, 19
Synchytrium ajekari, 31
Thielavia basicola, 4, 5, 7, 12, 16
Thielaviopsis basicola, 15, 26, 27, 33, 39, 40
 tobacco aucuba mosaic virus, 16
 — broken ring spot virus, 23
 — brown root rot, 18
 — mauche virus, 37
 — mosaic virus, 11–15, 17, 28, 30–40
 — necrosis virus, 16–18, 24–40
 — paramosaic virus, 28
 — ring spot virus, 8, 11–13, 18, 25, 29–33, 35–37, 39, 40
 — — — —, yellow str., 40
 — — — —, 2, 15
 — streak virus, 28, 29, 31, 35, 39
 — virus 1, 14
 tomato aucuba mosaic virus, 36
 — black ring virus, 24, 37, 39
 — bushy stunt virus, 33
 — spotted wilt virus, 19, 31, 33, 36, 39, 40
 top necrosis virus, 27, 39
 toxicity symptoms, 25
 trace element deficiencies, 30
Trichoderma, 33
Uromyces appendiculatus, 1, 3–7, 10–40
 — *azukicola*, 32
Verticillaria capsici, 4
Verticillium alboatrum, 38, 40
 — *album*, 35
 vine viruses, 40
 virus disease(s), 16, 19, 24, 26, 30, 32, 33, 35–37, 39
 — 1, 13–15, 17, 18, 40
 — 1a, 35, 40
 — 2, 13–15, 21, 40
 — 3, 15
 western ring spot virus, 34, 38
 white clover virus, 1, 15
 wilt, 13, 29, 33, 35
 witches' broom virus, 23
Xanthomonas malvacearum, 31
 — *medicaginis* var. *fuscans*, 23
 — — var. *phaseolicola*, 23
 — *phaseoli*, 20–40
 — — var. *fuscans*, 22, 23, 26, 27, 30–32, 36–40
 — — var. *sojense*, 25, 35
 — — *-trilobi*, 36
 — *solanacearum*, 29
 — *vesicatoria*, 23, 25
 — *vignicola*, 23, 35, 39
 yeasts on stored, 14, 17
 yellow dot virus, 31
 — mosaic virus, 14, 19, 23–26, 28–31, 33–40
 — necrosis virus, 21
 — stipple virus, 30
 yellowing, 12
 zinc deficiency, 15, 28, 31, 33–35

- BEAN, HORSE (*Vicia faba* var. *equina*)
Gibberella saubinetii, 4
 — LIMA, see PHASEOLUS LUNATUS
 — VELVET, see MUCUNA DEERINGIANA and STIZOLOBIUM DEERINGIANUM
 — × PHASEOLUS ABORIGINEUS
Colletotrichum lindemuthianum, 38
 BEARBERRY, see ARCTOSTAPHYLOS UVA-URSI
 BECKMANNIA ERUCAEFORMIS
Puccinia graminis, 8
 — SYZIGACHNE
Erysiphe graminis, 23
Puccinia coronata, 36
 — *graminis*, 36
Sclerospora macrospora, 35
 BEECH (*Fagus*)
Alternaria humicola, 17
Armillaria mellea, 9, 10, 19, 32, 36
 — *mucida*, 29
Asterosporium hoffmannii, 12
 bark disease/necrosis, 9, 31, 34, 35, 39, 40
Bispora monilioides, 33
Botrytis, 34
 — *cinerea*, 36
 canker, 32
Cenococcum graniforme, 35
Ceratocystis, 33
Ceratostomella fagi, 12
 — *ulmi*, 12
Chaetomium globosum, 33
Chalara quercina, 35
Chalaropsis, 33
Chlorociboria aeruginosa, 24
 chlorosis, 19, 25
Chlorosplenium aeruginosum, 5
Cladosporium herbarum, 17
Clathrospora zalewskii, 34
Collybia velutipes, 33
Corticium leve, 29
 — *quercinum*, 5
Cortinarius caerulescens, 1
Cryptococcus fagi, 29
Cyttaria septentrionalis, 17
Daedalea quercina, 25
 — *unicolor*, 25, 26
 damping-off, 35
 dieback, 4, 24
 diseases, basidiomycete (U.S.S.R.), 11
Dothidea noxia, 14
 dying-off, 11
Elaphomyces, 12
Endothia gyrosa, 5
 — *parasitica*, 33, 35
Fomes annosus, 6, 10, 29, 30, 32
 — *connatus*, 11, 24
 — *everhartii*, 10
 — *fomentarius*, 9–11, 15, 16, 21, 24, 25, 29–31, 33, 36, 39, 40
 — *igniarius*, 5, 9, 10, 26, 28, 39
 — — var. *nigricans*, 28
 — *laricis*, 25
 — *marginatus*, 24
 — *pinicola*, 18, 36
 — *ungulatus*, 29
 — *vegetus*, 11
 fungi, 17, 18, 22, 36
Fusarium, 34
Ganoderma applanatum, 12, 18, 24, 36, 39
 — *laccatum*, 24
Gloeosporium fagicola, 16, 39
 — *fuckelii*, 16
Gnomonia fagi, 17

[BEECH]

- Gonatorrhodiella highlei*, 22, 23
Hormodendrum cladoporioides, 17
Hydnum erinaceus, 22
 — *septentrionale*, 5, 22
hymenomycetes, 29
Hypoxylon blakei, 24
 — *coccineum*, 16, 33
 — *mediterraneum*, 32
Irpex foliaceo-dentatus, 32
Massaria macrospora, 25
Memnoniella echinata, 38
Micrococcus ulmi, 6, 8
Microsphaera quercina, 3, 6, 10, 15
Moniliopsis fagi, 6
 — *foliicola*, 4
Mycelium radicans atrovirens, 35
 — — *fagi*, 2, 19
 — — *nigrostrigosum*, 14
mycorrhiza, 4, 8, 17, 30–33, 35–39
Myrothecium verrucaria, 38
Nectria, 14, 15, 20, 23, 29, 32
 — *cinnabarina*, 29
 — *coccinea*, 3, 7, 12, 13, 15, 16, 22–24, 31, 34, 37
 — — *var. faginata*, 23, 28
 — *ditissima*, 7, 15, 32, 37
 — — *var. major*, 7
 — — *-galligena*, 13
 — *galligena*, 3, 7, 9, 12, 23, 29, 36
 — *punicea*, 25
Nummularia regia, 11
Panus conchatus, 3
Peniophora, 26
Pestalozzia hartigii, 17
Phialophora fastigiata, 17
Phlebia aurantiaca, 12
phloem necrosis, 12
Pholiota aurivella, 12, 18
 — *squarrosa*, 9
Phyllactinia suffulta, 28
Phytophthora, 15, 34
 — *cactorum*, 17, 21, 39
 — *cambivora*, 12–14, 18, 24
 — *cinnamomi*, 15, 18
 — *fagi*, 13
 — *omnivora*, 5–7, 9, 32
 — *syringae*, 13, 14, 18
Pleurotus ostreatus, 12
 — — *var. pulmonarius*, 36
 — *spodoleucus*, 34
Polyporus adustus, 26, 29, 31, 32
 — *balsameus*, 18
 — *giganteus*, 11
 — *glomeratus*, 18, 19, 22, 26, 28, 39
 — *hirsutus*, 26
 — *irpex*, 39
 — *obtus*, 27
 — *pargamenus*, 26
 — *picipes*, 16
 — *pulcherrimus*, 1
 — *quercinus*, 31
 — *radiatus*, 29
 — *rutilans*, 33
 — *squamosus*, 12, 16, 36
 — *sulphureus*, 7
 — *tulipiferus*, 26
Polystictus hirsutus, 35
 — *versicolor*, 10, 26, 33, 35
Poria obliqua, 16, 26, 28
Pucciniastrum fagi, 9
Pullularia pullulans, 17, 32

[BEECH]

- Pythium*, 34
 'red heart', 23, 28
Rhizina inflata, 34
Rhizoctonia, 34
 — *sylvestris*, 35
Schizophyllum commune, 16, 26, 33–35
 smoke injury, 15
Stereum hirsutum, 12, 24, 29, 33
 — *murrayi*, 20
 — *purpureum*, 7, 11, 16, 30, 33, 39
 — *rugosum*, 12, 13
Strumella corynoidea, 13
Trametes dickinsii, 13
 — *gibbosa*, 9, 35
Tremella faginea, 33
Trichoderma viride, 35
Trichosporium fuscum, 36
Ustilina vulgaris, 18, 19, 22, 23, 25, 26
 — *zonata*, 13, 16
Valdensia heterodoxa, 8, 25
Valsa leucostomoides, 33
Varicosporium elodeae, 34
Verticillium albo-atrum, 9
 witches' broom, 6
Xylaria hypoxylon, 16
 — *polymorpha*, 39
 — WOOD
 fungi (Austria), 19
 — — ROLLERS
Pholiota squarrosa, 38
Trametes gibbosa, 38
 BEET (and SUGARBEET) (*Beta vulgaris*)
 acid soil injury, 29
Acremonia atra, 25
Acrostalagmus, 10
Acrothecium, 17
Actinomyces repens, 17
Actinomyces, 2, 5, 8, 9, 13–15, 24–26, 29, 32–34
 — *albus var. cretaceus*, 29
 — *cretaceus*, 11, 17
 — *intermedius*, 11, 29
 — *nigrificans*, 11, 17, 29
 — *rosellus*, 11
 — *tenax*, 11
 — *tumuli*, 31, 32
 — *violaceus*, 11
Agrobacterium rhizogenes, 40
 — *tumefaciens*, 35, 37
 'albinism', 14
Alternaria, 2, 10, 14–16, 19, 34, 35, 40
 — *brassicae*, 35
 — *tenuis*, 10, 11, 14, 17, 19, 20, 22, 29–36
Aphanomyces, 13, 18, 21, 32
 — *camptostylus*, 8
 — *cladogamus*, 8
 — *cochlioides*, 7, 8, 17–20, 23, 24, 27–30, 32–36, 39
 — *euteiches*, 8
 — *laevis*, 2–4, 6–15, 17, 20, 22, 29, 37, 39
 — *raphani*, 8
Arabidopsis mosaic virus, 39
Ascochyta, 20
 — *betulae*, 5–7, 10, 13
 — *ducometii*, 17
Ascochyta tella, 6
 — *chenopodii*, 10
Aspergillus, 10
 — *amstelodami*, 40
 — *glauca*, 10, 34
 — *niger*, 5, 10, 20, 34

[BEET]

- [*Aspergillus*] *ochraceus*, 5
 — *repens*, 40
 — *varians*, 5
Asterocystis radialis, 6, 7
Azotobacter, 17
Bacillus betae, 5, 15, 22, 23, 25, 29, 32, 40
 — *betivorus*, 10
 — *bussei*, 5, 6, 13
 — *butyricus betae*, 16
 — *lacerans*, 6, 22, 23
 — *mesentericus*, 38
 — — *vulgatus*, 16
 — *morulans*, 3
 — *mycoides*, 9, 12, 16
 — *phytophthorus*, 13
 — *solanacearum*, 1
 — *tabificans*, 4, 6, 13
 bacteria, 3, 10, 28
 bacterial disease(s), 5, 12, 17, 40
 — gummosis, 7, 29
 — root rot, 12
 — rot, 10
 — soft rot, 29
 — yellowing of leaves, 4
 bacteriorrhiza, 17
Bacterium, 38
 — *aptatum*, 2, 8
 — *beticola(um)*, 7, 8, 10, 14, 25, 31
 — *formosanum*, 14
 — *rhizogenes*, 10, 13
 — *rubi*, 34
 — *scabiegenum*, 8, 10, 13
 — *tabacum*, 3, 15
 — *tumefaciens*, 1-4, 6-10, 12-18, 20-23, 25, 26, 29-32, 34
 barley stripe mosaic virus, 38
 beet curly top virus, 6-39
 — latent mosaic virus, 29
 black heart, 16
 blackleg, 8, 29, 34, 39
 black root disease, 17, 19, 22, 24, 25, 27, 29, 33
 — tail, 29
 — wood (xylem) vessel disease', 14, 31
 blight of seedlings, 3
 — (physiological) (Czechoslovakia), 9
 boron content, 16
 — deficiency, 18-39
Botrytis, 4, 10, 25, 40
 — *cinerea*, 5, 7, 19, 20, 22, 24, 25, 29, 31-33, 35, 38, 39
 Brazilian curly top virus, 29
 bright speck disease, 1-4
 broad bean wilt virus, 27
 browning, 4, 32
 Bulgarian 'beet curly top' virus, 37
 cabbage mosaic, 17
 — ring necrosis virus, 20
 calcium deficiency, 28
 canker, 18, 21
 carnation latent virus, 33
 — mosaic virus, 28
 cavity formation in roots, 37
 celery calico virus, 28
 — virus 1, 14
Centrospora acerina, 37, 38
Cephalosporium, 10
Cercospora, 29, 35
 — *betae*, 11, 32
 — *beticola*, 2-40

[BEET]

- [*Cercospora*] ? *nicotianae*, 26
Chaetomium elatum, 28
 charcoal rot, 20
 cherry rasp leaf virus, 38
 chilli mosaic virus, 36
 chlorosis, 4-7, 16, 32, 33, 35
Cladosporium, 4, 15
 — *herbarum*, 10, 14, 16, 20
Clasterosporium putrefaciens, 7, 32
Colletotrichum omnivorum, 2
 copper deficiency, 16, 17, 34
Coprinus lagopus, 28
Corticium, 32
 — *microsclerotia*, 19
 — *solani*, 2, 3, 5-10, 12-22, 24-29, 32-38, 40
Corynebacterium, 35, 36
 — *betae*, 36, 37, 40
 cracked skin, 17
 cracking, 10
 'cracky yellows', 18
 crinkle, 14, 15, 17-19, 22, 27, 31
 crown rot, 18
 cucumber mosaic virus, 10, 28, 29, 31, 33-37, 39
 — — —, western, 28, 34
 — virus 1, 19
 curl disease (Germany), 9
 curly leaf, 1, 3-6
 currant, red, spoon leaf virus, 39
Cylindrocladium scoparium, 35
 damping-off, 11, 13, 16-20, 23-29, 31-35
 delphinium ring spot virus, 22
Diplodina B., 6
 diseases, 7, 9, 14-18, 20-28, 30, 32, 33, 35, 37, 39, 40
 dock virus, 35
 'docking disorder', 36, 39
 dodder latent mosaic virus, 23, 29
 dry and heart rot, 4, 8-18, 37
Erwinia, 31
 — *bussei*, 22, 33
 — *phytophthora*, 25
 — *scabiegena*, 34, 36
 Erysiphaceae, 31
Erysiphe, 29
 — *cichoracearum*, 6
 — 'communis', 4
 — *polygona*, 1, 8, 22, 23, 35-40
 etch yellows virus, 28
 factory gases causing injury, 31
 failure (Ireland), 9
 fasciation, 13
 frost injury, 4, 29
Fusarium, 4, 7, 8, 10, 14, 15, 17-20, 23, 25, 27, 31-35, 38-40
 — *angustum*, 17, 29
 — *argillaceum*, 15
 — *arthrosporioides*, 25
 — *avenaceum*, 15
 — *betae*, 5, 10
 — *beticola*, 17
 — *bulbigenum* var. *blasticola*, 17
 — *caeruleum*, 17, 38
 — *conglutinans* var. *betae*, 10, 14, 15, 17, 22, 25, 33, 35, 36
 — *culmorum*, 10, 15, 17, 19, 20, 29, 31, 38
 — *dimerum*, 15
 — *diversisporum*, 15
 — *equiseti* var. *bullatum*, 15
 — *falcatum*, 10

[BEET]

- [*Fusarium*] *flocciferum*, 15
 — *javanicum* var. *radicicola*, 15
 — *merismoides*, 15, 16, 21
 — *orthoceras*, 15
 — *oxysporum*, 10, 17, 36
 — — var. *aurantiacum*, 17, 25
 — *sambucinum*, 15, 38
 — *scirpi*, 15
 — *semitectum*, 38
 — *solani*, 15, 29, 38
 — *trichothecioides*, 15
 — *udum*, 5
Gelasinospora tetrasperma, 30
Geomyces vulgaris, 15
Geotrichum candidum, 15
Gibberella fujikuroi var. *subglutinans*, 40
 — *zeae*, 29
 girdle, 17
 girth scab, 36–38
 glassiness, 18, 21
Gliocladium, 10
 — *verticillioides*, 10, 38
 grey speck, 8, 10, 17, 19
 gummosis, 10, 32
 'healthy potato' virus, 10
 heart leaf rot, 9
 — rot, 3, 4, 8–11, 19, 20, 25, 29, 37
Helicobasidium purpureum, 9, 10, 12–15,
 17–19, 21, 23, 25–35
Heterosporium betae, 25
 hydrangea ring spot virus, 36
Hypochnus violaceus, 1
 internal black spot, 18
 — fleck, 29
 — zoned rot, 18, 29
 interveinal chlorosis, 16
 Irish mild yellows virus, 33
 — 41 yellows virus, 35
 iron deficiency, 15, 28
 'jaunisse', 'jaunissement', 14
 late black rot, 21
 — blight (non-parasitic), 10, 11
 latent virus, 32, 38, 40
 leaf browning, 20, 35
 — crinkle virus, 35
 — curl virus, 7, 8, 36–38, 40
 — deformation, 33, 36
 — discoloration (Netherlands), 11
 — injury (boron deficiency), 18
 — scorch, 14
 — spots, 9
 — tipburn, 25
 'legginess', 32
 lenticel rot, 29
Ligniera, 10, 14
 — *juncti*, 25
 — *verrucosa*, 6
 lucerne mosaic virus, 36
 — witches' broom virus, 31
Lychnis divaricata ring spot virus, 39
Macrophomina phaseoli, 14, 18, 36
Macrosporium, 20, 27
 — *cladosporioides*, 19, 22, 32, 34
 — *sarcinula*, 5
 magnesium deficiency, 17, 18, 25, 28, 30,
 33, 34, 36, 37, 39
Malva yellows virus, 39
 manganese deficiency, 13–15, 17, 20, 21,
 25, 27–29, 32–36, 38–40
 — excess/toxicity, 25, 36, 39
 — injury, 14

[BEET]

- market diseases, 24
Micrococcus, 4
Microsphaera betae, 1, 8, 10, 14, 19, 30,
 32, 37
 mild yellowing virus, 32, 38, 40
 — yellows virus (Irish), 28
 molybdenum deficiency, 29, 32, 35, 36
Moniliopsis, 38
 — *aderholdii*, 16, 23, 34, 40
 mosaic virus, 1–4, 6–15, 17, 18, 20–22,
 24–40
 moulds, 19, 40
Mucor, 10, 15, 19, 40
 — *circinelloides*, 10
 — *dimorphosporus*, 10
 — *erectus*, 10
 — *hiemalis*, 10, 14, 38
 — *janssenii*, 10
 — *mucedo*, 15, 34
 — *racemosus*, 10
Mycosphaerella tabifica, 12, 14
Myrica pennsylvanica yellows virus, 32
 nickel injury, 31
 nitrogen deficiency, 21, 23–35, 28, 29, 32
 non-parasitic diseases, 7
 nutritional diseases, 40
 obscure disease (Netherlands), 10
Oidium, 1, 2, 15
Olipidium brassicae, 6, 25
Oospora, 9, 10, 32
 — *betae*, 10
 — *pullulans*, 5
Paecilomyces betae, 40
Penicillium, 10, 15, 17, 22, 31, 35, 39
 — *bordzilowskii*, 17
 — *commune*, 15
 — *crustaceum*, 5, 12
 — *expansum*, 17
 — *glaucum*, 34
 — *luteum*, 5
 — *rubrum*, 10, 17
 — *rugulosum*, 10
 — *stoloniferum*, 17
Peronospora schachtii, 1–5, 7–9, 11, 12,
 14, 15, 17–30, 32–40
Phoma, 2, 18, 20, 27, 29, 31
 — *betae*, 1–37
 phosphorus deficiency, 16, 20–25, 28, 32,
 36
Phyllosticta betae, 8, 12, 13, 32, 38
Phymatotrichum omnivorum, 18
Physarum cinereum, 2
Physoderma leproides, 38
Phytomonas betae, 7
Phytophthora, 20, 27
 — *drechsleri*, 14, 15, 18
 — *megasperma*, 18, 28, 29
Pleospora betae, 29, 36–40
 — *herbarum*, 15, 24, 29
 — *putrefaciens*, 3, 4
 potassium deficiency, 25, 28, 32
 potato stem mottle virus, 37
 — virus X, 26
 — witches' broom virus, 23
Pseudomonas aptata, 24, 26, 35, 40
 — *cichorii*, 35
 — *destructans*, 2
 — *utiformica*, 11
Pseudoperonospora cubensis, 18
Pythium, 1, 9–11, 13–22, 24, 26, 27, 29,
 31–34, 36, 38–40

[BEET]

- [*Pythium*] *adhaerens*, 11
 — *aphanidermatum*, 5, 10, 12, 13, 20, 24, 28, 29, 32, 33, 35
 — *butleri*, 18
 — *debaryanum*, 2–23, 28–32, 34–38, 40
 — *dissotocum*, 19
 — *gracile*, 29
 — *intermedium*, 29, 30, 34
 — *irregulare*, 30, 31, 38
 — *mamillatum*, 8, 10
 — *oligandrum*, 26
 — *salpingophorum*, 30
 — *ultimum*, 13, 14, 19, 24, 27–30, 32–36, 38
 — *vexans*, 26
 radish yellows virus, 39
Ramularia betae, 9, 11–13, 29, 34, 35
 — *beticola*, 5, 8, 14, 21, 26, 29, 32, 35
 raspberry ring spot virus, 35, 40
 — Scottish leaf curl virus, 38, 39
 reclamation disease, 6, 10, 11, 14
 red rot, 37
Rhizoctonia, 1, 2, 5, 6, 8, 14–19, 21, 22, 24, 25, 27, 32–35
 — *crocorum*, 5–8
 — *ferruginea*, 6
 — *solani*, 4
 — *violacea*, 2
Rhizopus, 10, 19, 20
 — *arrhizus*, 10, 22, 34
 — *nigricans*, 5, 10, 12, 15
 — *oryzae*, 22, 33
 — *stolonifer*, 22, 25, 34, 39
 rhubarb viruses I and II, 38
 ring spot virus of tobacco, 7, 8
 roll leaf (U.S.A.), 8
 Romagna yellows virus, 35
 root blight, 10
 — disease, 16, 38
 — galls, 35
 — rot, 2–6, 8–10, 13, 19, 22, 25, 27
Rosellinia, 37
 — *necatrix*, 29, 31
 rosette virus, 8, 37
 Salinas yellows, 32
 Savoy virus disease, 16, 21, 30, 37
 scab, 12, 37
Sclerotinia, 4, 37
 — *intermedia*, 11
 — *minor*, 33, 40
 — *sclerotiorum*, 5, 7, 11, 15, 17, 27–29, 40
Sclerotium, 3, 4
 — *rolfsii*, 2, 5, 6, 10, 11, 14–21, 23, 25, 27–30, 32–34, 39
 scurfy root, 29
 seed-borne diseases, 31, 38
 seedling diseases, 27
Septobasidium mompa, 2
Septoria betae, 5, 10, 21, 30
 shot-hole leaf spot, 16
 silverying disease, 33, 34
 smoke injury, 4
 sodium deficiency, 25
 soil acidity disease, 3, 18
Sordaria fimicola, 36
 — *setosa*, 28
Sorolpidium betae, 5
 speckled yellows, 18
Sphaerella tabifica, 3
 Sphaeropsidaceae, 8
Sphaeropsis, 15

[BEET]

- Sporobolomyces roseus*, 38
Sporodesmium, 4, 25
 — *putrefaciens*, 5, 7, 10, 11, 13, 15, 29, 31
Stachybotrys alternans, 15
Stemphylium botryosum, 20
 — *consortiale*, 24
 sterile curly top, spinach form
 (Czechoslovakia), 33
 storage disorders/rot, 23, 29, 30, 33, 40
 strangle(s) disease (strangling), 15, 18, 29, 38
Streptomyces griseus, 38
 — *scabies*, 37, 38
Stysanus stemonites, 15
 sulphur deficiency, 21
 sunflower mosaic virus, 30
 tail rot, 37, 38
 tobacco mosaic virus, 13, 35
 — necrosis virus, 33
 — paramosaic, 28
 — ring spot virus, 7, 8, 11
 — yellow (leaf) dwarf virus, 30
Tolypomyria alba, 5
 tomato big bud virus, 35
 — black ring virus, 37–40
 — bushy stunt virus, 33
Torula, 10
 — *beticola*, 5
 — *convoluta*, 5, 9
Trichaderma, 10
 — *koningii*, 14
 — *lignorum*, 10, 14
 — *viride*, 20
Trichothecium, 4, 10
 — *roseum*, 5
Typhula betae, 3–5, 14
 — *borealis*, 34
 — *brassicae*, 25, 29
 — *variabilis*, 4–6, 8, 12, 19, 40
Uromyces, 20
 — *betae*, 1–4, 6, 7, 10–18, 20–29, 31–40
Urophycitis leproides, 12, 14, 29
 — *pulposa*, 10, 22, 26
 veenkoloniale disease (Netherlands), 3
 vein clearing, 32
 — yellowing virus, 28, 31
Verticillium, 14, 15, 17, 25, 32, 40
 — *alboatrum*, 4, 15, 20, 35
 — *beticola*, 38
 — *dahliae*, 4, 26, 35
 — *lateritium*, 5
 virus disease(s), 9–11, 14, 15, 18, 20, 23, 24, 26, 27, 30, 33, 34, 36, 39, 40
 —, latent, 31
 waisting, 39
 water mottle virus, 35, 37
 wilted yellows, 18
 wind injury, 29
Xanthomonas beticola, 38, 39
 yellow net virus, 28, 30–35, 37–40
 — vein virus, 34, 36
 — wilt, 25, 26
 yellowing disease(s), 10, 11, 13, 18, 28, 30, 33
 41 yellows, 33
 yellows virus, 9, 13–40
 zinc deficiency, 35
Zygorhynchus moelleri, 17

BEGONIA

- Bacillus caulivorus*, 12
 bacterial disease(s), 8, 15, 16

[BEGONIA]

- Bacterium begoniae*, 13, 14
 - *flavozonatum*, 16
 - *tumefaciens*, 6, 10, 12
- Botrytis cinerea*, 6, 8, 12, 16, 25, 29, 34
- Cercospora*, 12
- Coleosporium begoniae*, 12
- Corticium solani*, 12, 16, 22, 30–32
- cucumber mosaic virus, 31, 40
- Erysiphaceae, 1
- Erysiphe cichoracearum*, 35, 38, 40
 - *polyphaga*, 25, 27
- fluralsil injury, 22
- Gloeosporium begoniae*, 12
- Glomerella cingulata*, 34
- leaf bacteriosis, 12
- Macrophomina phaseoli*, 14, 18
- Merulius lacrymans*, 28
- Moniliopsis aderholdii*, 6, 7, 10, 12, 17
- mosaic, 11, 16
- Mycosphaerella begoniae*, 12
- Myxosporium sordidum*, 12
- Oidium*, 35
 - *begoniae*, 12, 14–16, 18, 19, 25, 30–35, 38
- Olpidium brassicae*, 19
- Phyllachora begoniae*, 12
- Phyllosticta begoniae*, 12
- Physarum gyrosum*, 12
- Phytomonas flava*, 15
- Phytophthora*, 29
 - *omnivora*, 6, 12
 - *parasitica*, 30
- Pseudomonas begoniae*, 17, 18
- Puccinia granularis*, 12
- Pythium*, 29, 31
 - *debaryanum*, 6, 11, 12, 18, 21
 - — *var. pelargonii*, 5
 - *intermedium*, 29
 - *splendens*, 5, 10, 18, 21
 - *ultimum*, 18, 21, 29
- Rhizoctonia*, 29
- Rosellinia necatrix*, 10, 12
- Sclerotium delphinii*, 18
 - *rolfsii*, 15, 33
- Septoria*, 12
- storage rot, 15
- Thielavia basicola*, 12
- Thielaviopsis basicola*, 16, 29, 33, 35
- tobacco necrosis virus, 38
 - ring spot virus, 38
- tomato big bud virus, 34
 - spotted wilt virus, 13–15, 19, 30, 36, 37
- Verticillium albo-atrum*, 40
 - *dahliae*, 40
- viruses, 32
- Xanthomonas begoniae*, 21, 22, 29–31, 33, 35, 36, 40
- GRACILIS
 - factory gases causing injury, 31
- REX
 - Pythium vexans*, 37
- SEMPERFLORENS
 - Botrytis cinerea*, 5, 36
 - Centrospora acerina*, 29
 - deficiency diseases, 20
 - Moniliopsis aderholdii*, 29
- TUBERHYBRIDA
 - Botrytis cinerea*, 29

BELAMCANDA

- Bacterium tardicrescens*, 18

[BELAMCANDA] CHINENSIS

- iris mosaic virus, 36
- BELLADONNA, see ATROPA BELLADONNA
- BELLIS PERENNIS (see also DAISY)
 - beet curly top virus, 12
 - Marssonina panattoniana*, 35
 - Oidium*, 40
 - Phoma bellidis*, 30
 - Puccinia distincta*, 17
 - Pythium mastophorum*, 10, 19
 - Thielaviopsis basicola*, 30
- BENINCASA CERIFERA
 - Pythium aphanidermatum*, 14
- HISPIDA
 - muskmelon mosaic virus, 39
 - Mycosphaerella citrullina*, 25
 - Pseudoperonospora cubensis*, 33
 - Pythium aphanidermatum*, 24
- BENZON AESTIVALE
 - Botryosphaeria ribis* var. *chromogena*, 20
 - Gloeodes pomigena*, 12
- BERBERIS, see BARBERRY
- BERCHEMIA LINEATA
 - Puccinia coronata*, 23
- SCANDENS
 - Puccinia lolii*, 4–6
- BERGAMOT, see CITRUS AURANTIUM var. BERGAMIA
- BERMUDA GRASS, see CYNODON DACTYLON
- LILY (*Lilium harrisii*), see LILY
- BERRIA CORDIFOLIA
 - Sclerotium rolfsii*, 34
- BERSAMA
 - Stilbum*, 14
- BERSIM (*Trifolium alexandrinum*)
 - Corticium solani*, 5, 8
 - Fusarium*, 5
 - Kabatiella caulivora*, 9
 - Rhizoctonia*, 4, 5
 - *solani*, 6
 - Sclerotinia trifoliorum*, 3
 - Vermicularia*, 5
- CLOVER, see CLOVER
- BERTHOLLETTIA, see BRAZIL NUT
- BETA
 - beet yellows virus, 35
- BOURGAEI
 - Peronospora schachtii*, 11
- CICLA VIRIDIS
 - beet yellows virus, 19
- LOMATOGONA
 - Cercospora beticola*, 15, 35
- MACROCARPA
 - beet mosaic virus, 37
 - yellows virus, 34, 35
 - Peronospora schachtii*, 11
- MARITIMA (see also B. VULGARIS ssp. MARITIMA)
 - beet mosaic virus, 28
 - yellows virus, 34
 - curly top, 8
 - Erysiphe polygoni*, 35
 - Ligniera junci*, 7
 - Oidium*, 2
 - Peronospora schachtii*, 11
 - Uromyces betae*, 38
- PATELLARIS
 - beet mosaic virus, 29, 37, 40
 - Cercospora beticola*, 35
 - Peronospora schachtii*, 11
 - tobacco streak virus, 32

[BETA] PATULA

- beet mosaic virus, 37
- Peronospora schachtii*, 11
- PROCUMBENS
- beet curly top virus, 32
- mosaic virus, 29, 37
- yellows virus, 34
- Peronospora schachtii*, 11
- SCUTELLARIS
- Peronospora schachtii*, 11
- TRIGYNA
- Cercospora beticola*, 35
- 'yellowing', 14
- VULGARIS, see BEET and MANGOLD
- — var. ABYSSINICA
- Peronospora schachtii*, 11
- — var. CICLA (see also CHARD)
- cabbage mosaic virus, 17
- ring necrosis virus, 20
- damping-off, 17
- Peronospora schachtii*, 11
- VULGARIS ssp. MARITIMA (see also B. MARITIMA)
- beet mosaic virus, 37, 40
- yellows virus, 40
- Peronospora schachtii*, 40
- Uromyces betae*, 40
- WEBBIANA
- beet mosaic virus, 37
- BETEL NUT, see ARECA PALM
- BETLE PEPPER, see PIPER BETLE
- BETULA, see BIRCH
- ALBA, see BIRCH
- PUBESCENS
- Taphrina*, 3
- *betulina*, 4
- BIDENS
- Pythium tardicrescens*, 26
- ARISTOSA
- Pythium oedochilum*, 20
- BIPINNATA
- Bacterium solanacearum*, 19
- Sphaerotheca fuliginea*, 32
- *humuli*, 37
- FRONDOSA
- Plasmopara halstedii*, 13
- PILOSA
- Corticium solani*, 15, 26
- Entyloma guaraniticum*, 38
- pineapple yellow spot virus, 11
- tomato spotted wilt virus, 29
- Xanthomonas solanacearum*, 29
- TRIPARTITUS
- Sphaerotheca humuli* var. *fuliginea*, 18
- BIGNONIA CAPREOLATA
- Leptostromella bignoniae*, 21
- VENUSTA
- chlorosis, 17
- BILBERRY, see VACCINIUM
- BIRCH (*Betula*)
- Alternaria humicola*, 17
- Amanita muscaria*, 3
- Armillaria mellea*, 2, 11, 25, 32, 34, 36
- black knot, 14
- Boletus edulis*, 3
- *rufus*, 3
- *scaber*, 3, 35, 36, 40
- canker, 34
- Cenococcum graniforme*, 5, 18
- Cephalosporium*, 35
- Ceratocystis ambrosia*, 29
- Chlorosplenium aeruginosum*, 5

[BIRCH]

- chromium toxicity, 34
- Ciboria betulae*, 27, 38
- Cladosporium herbarum*, 17
- cobalt toxicity, 34
- Collybia velutipes*, 33
- copper deficiency, 22
- Corticium galactinum*, 34
- Cortinarius*, 1
- Cryptospora betulae*, 39
- Cryptosporiopsis*, 25
- Cylindrocarpon orthosporum*, 34, 35
- Cylindrosporium*, 35
- *betulae*, 9, 28
- Cytospora pulcherrima*, 13
- Daedalea unicolor*, 19
- Daldinia concentrica*, 38
- damping-off, 32
- decay, 5, 23, 29, 35
- Dermatea molliuscula*, 25
- Diaporthe aristata*, 11, 15
- *eres*, 25
- — f. sp. *betulae*, 35
- Diatrypella betulina*, 34
- dieback (decline, dying, esp. Canada), 4, 25, 27, 28, 30–36, 38, 39
- discoloration, 29
- diseases (Norway, U.S.S.R.), 8, 16
- Dothidea virgultorum*, 10, 29
- dry rot, 4
- Fomes*, 34
- *annosus*, 6, 25, 33, 36
- *conchatus*, 30
- *fomentarius*, 3, 5, 6, 10, 18, 21, 22, 32, 34–36, 38
- *igniarius*, 3–6, 8, 10, 13, 16, 18, 22, 25, 27, 32, 34–36
- — var. *laevigatus*, 20, 22, 30
- *pinicola*, 18, 36
- *vegetus*, 11
- fungi, 18, 22, 37
- Fusarium*, 34, 40
- Ganoderma applanatum*, 22, 36
- Gelatinosporium*, 25
- *betulinum*, 25
- *fulvum*, 25, 34
- *magnum*, 25
- Gloeocystidium karstenii*, 35
- Gloeosporidium betulinum*, 37
- Gloeosporium betularum*, 15, 28
- *leptothyrioides*, 28
- Hebeloma crustuliniforme*, 13
- Hormodendrum cladosporioides*, 17
- Hydnum murashkinskyi*, 11
- *reflexum*, 11
- hymenomycetes, 29
- Irpex obliquus*, 30
- Libertella betulina*, 11, 34, 39
- manganese deficiency, 39
- Marssonina betulae*, 35
- Massariella scoriadea*, 10
- Melampsoridium betulinum*, 5, 8, 13, 15, 20, 21, 25, 28, 30, 35–37, 39
- Melanconis nigrospora*, 30
- *stilbostoma*, 3, 34, 35
- Melanconium*, 30
- *betulinum*, 39
- *bicolor*, 26, 33, 34
- Merulius tremellosus*, 38
- Mortierella*, 33
- *alpina*, 31, 35
- mosaic, 17

[BIRCH]

- Mucor ramannianus*, 35
Mycelium radialis atrovirens B, 40
 — — *nigrostrigosum*, 14, 35
mycorrhiza, 1, 3, 4, 7, 10, 22, 29, 30, 32, 35, 36
Mycosphaerella maculiformis, 33
Myxosporium devastans, 30
Nectria, 6, 15, 20, 26
 — *coccinea*, 5, 6, 18
 — *ditissima*, 14
 — — *var. arctica*, 7
 — — *-galligena*, 13
 — *galligena*, 9, 14, 23
 — *mammoidea*, 23
 nickel toxicity, 34
 non-parasitic galls, 24
Ocellaria ocellata, 25
Pestalozzia hartigii, 17
Phialophora fastigiata, 17
Pholiota adiposa, 34
 — *lucifera*, 36
Phomopsis, 30, 31, 33, 34
Phyllactinia suffulta f. *betulae*, 36
Phytophthora, 28
 — *cactorum*, 21, 35, 36
 — *cinnamomi*, 16, 24, 30
Pleurotus dryinus, 36
Plowrightia virgultorum, 8
Polyporus betulinus, 3, 5, 11, 13, 16, 17, 22, 24, 30, 36, 38
 — *gilvus*, 7
 — *glomeratus*, 28, 31
 — *sulphureus*, 18, 22
Polystictus hirsutus, 22
 — *pergamenus*, 22
 — *versicolor*, 16
Poria, 18
 — *cocos*, 34, 35
 — *laevigata*, 22, 32, 34, 35
 — *obliqua*, 18, 19, 22, 26, 28, 29, 31, 32, 35, 37, 39, 40
 — *subacida*, 14
 potassium deficiency, 36
Prosthium, 30
Pseudomonas, 40
Pullularia pullulans, 17
Pythium debaryanum, 36
 rhizosphere fungi, 40
Schizophyllum commune, 26, 39
Sclerotinia betulae, 4, 14, 38
Septoria boycei, 8
 — *chinensis*, 40
 slime flow disease, 40
Sporotrichum pulviniforme, 3
Stereum, 34
 — *murrayi*, 16, 20, 26, 34
 — *purpureum*, 26
Taphrina alpina, 26
 — *americana*, 28
 — *bacteriosperma*, 20
 — *betulae*, 17
 — *carnea*, 38
 — *flava*, 9
 — *turgida*, 4, 17
 'tchaga' disease (U.S.S.R.), 8
Torula ligniperda, 11, 12, 20, 22, 40
Trametes radiata, 11
 — *serialis*, 21
Trichoderma, 37
Tricholoma equestre, 29
 — *saponaceum*, 29

[BIRCH]

- [Tricholoma] sejunctum*, 29
Tubercularia vulgaris, 34
Uncinula betulae, 16
Ustilina vulgaris, 19
Valsa leucostoma, 24
 — *leucostomoides*, 33
Verticillium, 40
 water heartwood, 40
 'wisa' disease, 2, 12, 15
 — WOOD
 destruction of by various fungi, 3
 BIRD CHERRY, see PRUNUS PADUS
 BISCUTELLA LAEVIGATA
Plasmodiophora brassicae, 16
 — LUSITANICA
 cabbage black ring spot virus, 32
 BITTERSWEET, see SOLANUM DULCAMARA
 BIXA ORELLANA (see also ARNATTO)
Cephaleuros mycoidea, 34
Cercospora bixae, 6
Fomes lignosus, 33
Meliola bixae, 34
Oidium bixae, 40
Phyllosticta bixina, 7
Rhizoctonia bataticola, 5
Uredo bixae, 7
 BLACKBERRY (*Rubus* spp.)
Armillaria mellea, 3, 31
Bacterium rubi, 30, 34
 — *tumefaciens*, 5, 10, 11, 19, 20, 25, 27
 boron excess, 21
Botryosphaeria ribis, 13
Botrytis, 14
 — *cinerea*, 19, 31, 35
Byssosclamyces fulva, 13, 18
Cercospora, 24
 — *rubi*, 7, 14
Cercospora, 13
 — *rubi*, 16
 chlorosis, 4
Collybia dryophila, 7
Corticium galactinum, 18
Coryneum ruborum, 5
Cronartium, 28
 'death' (U.K.), 16
Didymella applanata, 32
 dieback, 31
 diseases, 10, 14, 16, 21, 35
 dwarf (dwarfing) disease (virus), 7, 20, 28–30, 38
 eastern blue stem disease, 2
Elsinoe veneta, 34, 37
 fluorine injury, 25
Fusarium rubi, 3, 6
Fusisporium rubi, 11
Gloeodes pomigena, 10, 12
Gnomonia rubi, 4
 green mosaic virus, 22
Gymnoconia interstitialis, 3, 5, 6, 10, 12, 14, 15, 20, 31
Hapalosphaeria deformans, 19, 22, 26
Kuehneola albida, 6
 — *uredinis*, 27, 29, 34
Kunkelia nitens, 3, 5
 leaf curl, 6, 7
Leptosphaeria coniothyrium, 1, 10, 27
 manganese deficiency, 33
Microthyriella rubi, 35
 mosaic, 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 12, 13, 35
 moulds on stored, 14
Mycosphaerella dubia, 14

[BLACKBERRY]

- [*Mycosphaerella*] *grossulariae*, 26
 — *ligea*, 17
 — *rubi*, 10, 11, 29, 35, 37
 peach yellow bud mosaic virus, 39
Penicillium, 19
Phomopsis, 5
Phragmidium violaceum, 3, 11, 30, 34, 37
Phyllosticta rubicola, 37
Plectodiscella veneta, 3-6, 8-10
 potassium deficiency, 36
Pseudomonas rubi, 23
 raspberry mosaic, 14
 — white root, 31
 — yellow dwarf, 37
 'reisig' disease, 16
Rhabdospora ramealis, 8, 31, 32
Rosellinia necatrix, 35
 rosette, 12
Rubus stunt virus, 30, 31, 35
 — yellow net virus, 35
Sclerotinia americana, 8
 — *fructigena*, 33, 36
Septoria, 11
 — *brevispora*, 17
 — *rubi*, 5, 12, 17, 23, 33
Sphacelotheca humuli, 8
 streak, 7, 15, 16
 — mosaic virus, 32
Verticillium albo-atrum, 29, 30
 — *dahliae*, 12
 virus disease(s), 10, 14, 28, 33, 37
 yellow blotch (raspberry) mosaic virus, 30

BLACKBERRY, MOUNTAIN,

see RUBUS CANADENSIS

BLACK CURRANT, see CURRANT

BLASTOCLADIELLA SIMPLEX

Catenaria allomyces, 24

BLECHNUM

Taphrina blechni, 28

— AMABILE

Hyalospora aculeata, 11

— SPICANT

Corticium anceps, 14

— — var. NIPPONICUM

Hyalospora aculeata, 11

BLEPHILA HIRSUTA

Puccinia menthae, 31

BLIGHIA SAPIDA

Ascochyta cupaniae, 8

Gonatobotrys blighiae, 6

BLITUM VIRGATUM

beet yellows virus, 35

Calendula officinalis virus, 36

BLUEBERRY, see VACCINIUM

BOBIA JAPONICA

Exobasidium symploci-japonicae, 37

BOEHMERIA

Cercospora boehmeriae, 36

diseases, 13

Gloeosporium allescherianum, 10

leaf spot, 36

Phytophthora boehmeriae, 30

Rhizoctonia, 36

— CANDIDISSIMA

fungi (U.S.S.R.), 12

— CYLINDRICA

fungi (U.S.S.R.), 12

— FRUTESCENS var. CONCOLORIS

Cercospora fukuii, 14

— JAPONICA

fungi (U.S.S.R.), 12

[BOEHMERIA JAPONICA] var. PLATANIFOLIA

Ascochyta boehmeriae, 14

— NIVEA

Alternaria, 34

Ascochyta boehmeriae, 4, 14, 18, 26, 39

basidiomycete, 34

Cephalosporium eichorniae, 36

Cercospora boehmeriae, 23, 37

— *krugiana*, 16, 21

Colletotrichum boehmeriae, 1

Coniothyrium boehmeriae, 12

Curvularia, 34

diseases (U.S.S.R.), 12

Fomes noxius, 30

fungi (U.S.S.R.), 12

Hendersonia boehmeriae, 12

Microdiplodia boehmeriae, 12

Phytophthora boehmeriae, 7, 15

Rosellinia, 34

Sclerotium rolfsii, 24

wilt, 34

— PLATYPHYLLA

Ascochyta boehmeriae, 14

— TRICUSPIS

Ascochyta boehmeriae, 14

BOERHAAVIA ERECTA

Corticium solani, 22

BOGA MEDELOA

Irpex subvinosus, 17

BOLETUS

Hypomyces chrysospermus, 34

BOMBACACEAE

cacao swollen shoot virus, 37

BOMBAX

cacao swollen shoot virus, 37

gemmiferous fungus, 38

— BUONOPOZENSE

cacao swollen shoot virus, 27, 29, 33

Calonectria rigidiuscula, 31

— MALABARICUM

Cochliobolus sativus, 35

Fomes noxius, 17

BORAGO OFFICINALIS

Entyloma serotinum, 15

BORASSUS AETHIOPIUM

Pestalotiopsis angusta, 33

— *neglecta*, 33

— *theae* var. *minor*, 33

BORASSUS FLABELLIFER (see also PALMYRA PALM)

Pestalotia palmarum, 26

Phytophthora, 19, 20

Sphaerodothis borassi, 30

— — var. AETHIOPICUS

Stigmia palmivora, 33

BORONIA

mycorrhiza, 12

— MEGASTIGMA

Oidium boroniae, 15

Puccinia boroniae, 12

— SPINESCENS

Puccinia boroniae, 19

BORRERIA

Omphalia flavida, 11

— LATIFOLIA

Corticium solani, 33

— LEVIS

Omphalia flavida, 9

— POAYA

coffee ring spot virus, 20

BOSWELLIA SERRATA

Dasturella boswelliae, 32

[BOSWELLIA SERRATA]

- Fomes fastuosus*, 34
— *rimosus*, 36
— *senex*, 36

- Hexagonia sulcata*, 36
Polystictus leoninus, 29
Trametes incerta, 36

BOTHRIUCHLOA

- Claviceps pusilla*, 21, 22

— INTERMEDIA

- Claviceps pusilla*, 22
Ustilago bothriochloae-intermediae, 26

BOTHRIOSPERMUM TENELLUM

- Peronospora bothriospermi*, 7

BOTRYCHUM LUNARIA

- mycorrhiza*, 27

BOTRYOSPHERIA

- Calcarisporium parasiticum*, 38

BOUGAINVILLEA

- Armillaria mellea*, 27
chlorosis, 17
Coniothyrium bougainvilleae, 35
Dothiorella bougainvilleae, 35
Ellisiella trichocampa, 8
Phomopsis bougainvilleae, 31, 35
Phytophthora palmivora, 40
Pseudomonas solanacearum, 37

— GLABRA var. VARIEGATA

- leaf variegations, 6

— SPECTABILIS

- Fusarium incarnatum*, 6
Phytophthora palmivora, 36, 39
Placosphaeria bougainvilleae, 6

BOUTELLOUA

- Puccinia cacabata*, 37

- *stakmanii*, 22

— ARISTIDOIDES

- Puccinia boutelouae*, 21

- *cacabata*, 39

- *stakmanii*, 38

— BARBATA

- Puccinia boutelouae*, 21

- *cacabata*, 39

- *stakmanii*, 38

— CURTIPENDULA

- cereal yellow dwarf virus, 33
Pythium arrhenomanes, 21
Setaria italica red leaf disease virus, 39

— GRACILIS

- Helminthosporium sativum*, 22

- Pythium arrhenomanes*, 21

— HETEROSTEGA

- Helminthosporium*, 35

— ? HIRSUTA

- wheat streak mosaic virus, 35

— OLIGOSTACHYA

- Corticium solani*, 27

BOUVARDIA

- Corticium solani*, 15

- tobacco necrosis virus, 37

- tomato big bud virus, 32

— HUMBOLDTII var. GRANDIFLORA

- Botrytis cinerea*, 29

— LONGIFOLIA

- tobacco necrosis virus, 35

BOWLESIA SEPTENTRIONALIS

- Phytomonas bowlesii*, 7

BOX (*Buxus*)

- Armillaria*, 11
Ascochyta buxina, 12
basidiomycete, 28
Ceratostomella buxi, 14

[BOX]

- Chaetodochium buxi*, 12, 13, 20, 23, 25

- Diaporthe resecta*, 33

- Didymosphaeria buxina*, 25

- diseases (U.S.A.), 11, 20, 26

- Ditopella vizeana*, 6

- Dothiorella*, 7

- Fomes ferruginosus*, 14

- *robustus*, 29

- Fusarium scirpi* var. *acuminatum*, 16

- Ganoderma applanatum*, 34

- Gloeosporium pachybasium*, 6, 27

- Guignardia buxi*, 25

- *buxicola*, 25

- Hyponectria buxi*, 6, 16, 23, 25, 35

- Leptosphaeria buxina*, 12, 25

- Macrophoma candollei*, 6, 10, 13, 20

- var. *ramosa*, 11

- *mirbelii*, 6, 35

- Metasphaeria papulosa* f. *limbalis*, 25

- Microthyrium microscopium*, 25

- Mycosphaerella patouillardii*, 25

- Nectria* ? *desmazierii*, 13, 25

- *ditissima-galligena* group, 13

- *rousselliana*, 6, 10, 13

- Phellinus torulosus*, 34

- Phoma conidiogena*, 11, 13

- Phomopsis*, 6, 13

- Phyllosticta buxina*, 25, 28

- Polyporus buxi*, 29

- Poria*, 11

- Puccinia buxi*, 9, 24, 25, 33, 37, 39

- Rosellinia aquila*, 14

- Sclerophoma confusa*, 6

- smoke injury, 15, 16

- Trybliidiella hystestina*, 36

- Verticillium*, 13, 16, 40

- *buxi*, 20, 23, 38

— ELDER, see ACER NEGUNDO

— THORN, see LYCIUM HALIMIFOLIUM

BOYSENBERRY (*Rubus ursinus*)

- var. *loganobaccus*

- Bacterium rubi*, 34

- *tumefaciens*, 34

- ? dwarf disease, 20

- Elsinoe veneta*, 39

- Gymnoconia interstitialis*, 31

- Hapalosphaeria deformans*, 19

- magnesium deficiency, 27

- manganese deficiency, 25

- Mycosphaerella rubi*, 29

- Peronospora rubi*, 40

- potassium deficiency, 26

- excess, 27

- Pseudomonas rubi*, 23

- Rhizoctonia rubi*, 38

- Septoria rubi*, 34

- Verticillium alboatrum*, 30, 38

BRACHIARIA

- Cerebella andropogonis*, 11

- Claviceps sulcata*, 34

- Diorchidium brachiariae*, 29

- Piricularia*, 34

— BRIZANTHA

- Digitaria decumbens* virus, 40

— DECUMBENS

- Digitaria decumbens* virus, 40

— DISTACHYA

- Claviceps*, 24

- freckled yellow disease of sorghum, 17

— MUTICA

- Bacterium vasculorum*, 18

[BRACHIARIA MUTICA]

- Cerebella andropogonis*, 16
- Piricularia*, 30
- *oryzae* f. *brachiariae*, 37
- Pseudomonas rubrilineans*, 40
- Sclerospora macrospora*, 36
- sugarcane ratoon stunting virus, 37
- Xanthomonas vasculorum*, 40
- PLANTAGINEA
- hoja blanca disease, 37
- RAMOSA
- Claviceps*, 33
- freckled yellow disease of sorghum, 17
- RUZIENSIS
- Claviceps*, 34

BRACHYCHAETA SPHACELATA

Elsinoe solidaginis, 19

BRACHYCHITON ACERIFOLIUM

Phytophthora citrophthora, 30

— DIVERSIFOLIUM

Phytophthora palmivora, 30

— *parasitica*, 30

— POPULNEUM

Phytophthora cactorum var. *applanata*, 30

— *citrophthora*, 30

Sclerotium rolfsii, 27

BRACHYCOMME IBERIDIFOLIA

clover big-vein virus, 24

BRACHYLAENA HUTCHINSI

Sclerotinia, 1

BRACHYPODIUM

Puccinia glumarum, 27

Septoria graminum, 18

— PHOENICOIDES

Selenophoma brachypodii, 31

— PINNATUM

Claviceps, 32

— *purpurea*, 22, 35

Puccinia baryi, 13

— SYLVATICUM

Claviceps, 1, 21

— *purpurea*, 22–24, 33

— *pusilla*, 22

Epichloe typhina, 23

Puccinia baryi, 13, 25, 26

— *coronata*, 30

Pythium arrhenomanes, 21

Septoria brachypodii, 25

— *brachypodiicola*, 25

— *brachypodina*, 25

— *sylvatica*, 25

— *tritici*, 25

BRACKEN, see PTERIDIUM AQUILINUM

BRAMBLE, see BLACKBERRY, RUBUS

BRASSICA

Alternaria brassicae, 6

— *tenuis*, 30

Bacillus carotovorus, 7

Bacterium maculicola, 12

boron deficiency, 18

Botrytis cinerea, 34

cabbage black ring spot virus, 32, 35

cauliflower mosaic virus, 33, 35

Colletotrichum atramentarium, 37

Corticium solani, 34

cucumber mosaic virus, 28

Cystopus candidus, 32

— — var. *macrospora*, 10, 14

damping off, 15, 34

fasciation, 2

Fusarium, 34

Gloeosporium concentricum, 5

[BRASSICA]

magnesium deficiency, 25

molybdenum deficiency, 28, 31, 34, 35

Moniliopsis aderholdii, 34

Mycosphaerella brassicicola, 26

nitrogen deficiency, 25

Olpidium brassicae, 34, 40

Peronospora effusa, 30

— *parasitica*, 25, 30, 35

Phoma lingam, 7, 26, 29, 31, 34, 37

phosphorus deficiency, 25

phyllody, 34

Phytophthora megasperma, 16

Plasmiodiophora brassicae, 6, 9, 11, 15, 16,

20, 26, 31, 33, 34, 39

potato yellow dwarf virus, 26

Pseudomonas campestris, 2

Pythium debaryanum, 34

radish mosaic virus, 36

Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, 34

seed-borne diseases, 34

Sesamum phyllody virus, 35

soil-borne diseases, 33

turnip latent virus, 35

— mosaic virus, 28

— yellow mosaic virus, 35

virus disease(s), 14, 35

Xanthomonas campestris, 32, 37

— ACEPHALA, see KALE

— ADPRESSA

dodder latent mosaic virus, 29

tobacco yellow leaf dwarf virus, 30

— ALBA, see MUSTARD

— ALBOGLABRA

Erwinia carotovora, 30

— ARVENSIS

Actinomyces, 22

Brassica nigra mosaic virus, 30

cabbage black ring virus, 17

cauliflower mosaic virus, 25

Plasmiodiophora brassicae, 13

turnip yellow mosaic virus, 28

— CAMPESTRIS (see also RUTABAGA, SWEDE,

TURNIP)

cauliflower mosaic virus, 25

Cercospora brassicae, 28

Cystopus candidus, 19

Plasmiodiophora brassicae, 37

Pythium ultimum, 38

Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, 31, 32

turnip mosaic virus str., 39

— — var. ACEPHALA, see KALE

— — var. AMPLEXICAULE

Cystopus candidus, 9

— — var. ANNUA

Mycosphaerella brassicicola, 39

— — var. CHINENSIS

Brassica nigra mosaic virus, 30

Cystopus candidus, 9

— — var. KOMATSUNA

Cystopus candidus, 9

— — var. OLEIFERA, see COLZA

— — var. SARSON, see MUSTARD, INDIAN

— — var. TORIA

phyllody virus disease, 35

— CARINATA

Brassica nigra mosaic virus, 30

turnip yellow mosaic virus, 28

— CERNUA

Cystopus candidus, 9, 14

Komatsuna turnip mosaic virus, 33

[BRASSICA] CHINENSIS (see also CABBAGE, CHINESE)

- Alternaria brassicae*, 13, 14
- — var. *macrospora*, 13, 16
- Bacterium formosae*, 14
- Brassica* mosaic virus, 31
- *nigra* virus, 31
- ? cauliflower mosaic virus, 34
- Corticium solani*, 12
- Cystopus candidus*, 14
- Erwinia aroideae*, 40
- *carotovora*, 40
- Peronospora parasitica*, 14, 15, 29
- Pythium aphanidermatum*, 14
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 25
- turnip yellow mosaic virus, 33
- virus disease (Trinidad), 28
- — var. *OLEIFERA*
- Pseudoperonospora cubensis*, 18
- *ELONGATA*
- Olpidium brassicae*, 25
- *FRUTICULOSA*
- Peronospora parasitica*, 5
- *INCANA*, see MUSTARD, 23
- *JAPONICA*
- Cystopus candidus*, 9
- — var. *INDIVISA*
- radish stunt virus, 30
- *JUNCEA* (see also MUSTARD, CHINESE, and INDIAN, 24)
- Olpidium brassicae*, 25
- Peronospora parasitica*, 14
- Phytophthora phaseoli*, 7
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 25
- — var. *CRISPIFOLIA*
- Plasmidiophora brassicae*, 32
- *NAPA*, see TURNIP, 28
- — var. *OLEIFERA*
- mosaic, 7
- *NAPELLA*, see RAPE, CHINESE
- *NAPOBRASSICA*, see RUTABAGA, SWED
- — var. *OLEIFERA*, see RAPE
- *NAPUS*, see RAPE, TURNIP RAPE
- — var. *CHINENSIS*, see CABBAGE, CHINESE
- — var. *NIPPOOLEIFERA*
- Corticium centrifugum*, 18
- — var. *OLEIFERA* (see also RAPE)
- mosaic, 7
- *NIGRA*, see MUSTARD
- *OLERACEA* (see also BROCCOLI, BRUSSELS SPROUTS, CABBAGE, CAULIFLOWER, KALE, KOHLRABI)
- Cercospora brassicicola*, 15
- diseases, 39
- Pleospora oleraceae*, 9
- radish stunt virus, 30
- Verticillium albo-atrum*, 30
- — var. *ACEPHALA*, see KALE, MARROW
- STEM KALE
- — var. *BOTRYTIS*, see ASPARAGUS KALE
- — var. *CAPITATA* (see also COLEWORT)
- Alternaria raphani*, 32
- tobacco necrosis virus, 29
- — var. *CAULO-RAPE*, see KOHLRABI
- — var. *SYLVESTRIS*
- Fusarium conglutinans*, 8
- — var. *VIRIDIS*, see COLLARD
- *PARACHINENSIS*
- radish stunt virus, 30
- *PEKINENSIS*, see CABBAGE, CHINESE

[BRASSICA] PERVIRIDIS (see also MUSTARD, TENDERGREEN)

- cauliflower mosaic virus, 39
- *PE-TSAI*, see CABBAGE, CHINESE
- *RAPA*, see TURNIP
- *SINAPIS*, see CHARLOCK
- *SINAPISTRUM*
- Olpidium brassicae*, 25
- *SINENSIS* (see also CABBAGE, CHINESE)
- Cercospora brassicicola*, 15
- *TOURNEFORTII*
- Peronospora parasitica*, 5
- BRASSICAE
- Alternaria brassicicola*, 36
- *cyamopsidis*, 38
- Corticium solani*, 36
- cucumber mosaic virus, 38
- Mycosphaerella brassicicola*, 38
- Phoma lingam*, 36
- Plasmidiophora brassicae*, 38
- Rhizoctonia*, 38
- BRASSOCATTLEA, BRASSOLAELIOCATTLEA
- Cattleya* virus, 31
- BRAYA ALPINA
- Plasmidiophora brassicae*, 16
- BRAYERA ABYSSINICA
- Phleospora hageniae*, 25
- BRAZIL NUT (*Bertholletia excelsa*)
- Actinomyces brasiliensis*, 1
- Aspergillus flavus*, 1
- *tamarii*, 1
- bacterial decay, 1
- Cephalosporium bertholletianum*, 1
- Cercospora bertholletiae*, 40
- Elsinoe bertholletiae*, 25
- fungi (Brazil), 22
- fungous decay in transit, 5
- Fusarium*, 1
- Myxosporium*, 1
- Pellionella macrospora*, 1
- Phomopsis bertholletianum*, 1
- BREADFRUIT (*Artocarpus communis*)
- Cercospora artocarpi*, 34
- Didymosphaeria oliveirana*, 33
- Phytophthora faberi*, 3
- *palmivora*, 27
- ripe rot, 2
- Rosellinia*, 26
- BRIDELIA HAMILTONIANA
- Xanthomonas brideliae*, 36
- BRINJAL, see EGGPLANT
- BRIZA MAXIMA
- Helminthosporium brizae*, 34
- Puccinia brizae-maximae*, 33
- *graminis*, 31
- Septoria tritici*, 26
- *MEDIA*
- Claviceps purpurea*, 35
- Corticium fufiforme*, 15
- Puccinia graminis*, 30, 35
- *MINOR*
- Helminthosporium brizae*, 8
- Puccinia graminis*, 34
- rice stripe virus, 36
- *TRILOBA*
- Puccinia graminis*, 23
- BROCCOLI (*Brassica oleracea* var. *botrytis*)
- Alternaria*, 2
- *brassicae*, 14
- *oleracea*, 14, 25, 26
- *raphani*, 26
- aster yellows virus, 25

[BROCCOLI]

- Bacillus carotovorus*, 10
 boron deficiency, 18, 20, 30
 cabbage black ring spot virus, 17, 32, 38
 — viruses A and B, 32
 cauliflower mosaic virus, 24, 29, 31, 33, 35, 36
 chlorosis, 19
Colletotrichum higginsianum, 30
Cylindrosporium concentricum, 15, 17, 18
 damping-off, 19
 deterioration, in marketing, 31
Erwinia carotovora, 17, 22, 31
Fusarium conglomerans, 8, 24, 33
Gloeosporium concentricum, 5, 8, 25, 29, 35
 magnesium deficiency, 20
 molybdenum deficiency, 30–32, 40
 mosaic virus, 22
Mycosphaerella brassicicola, 5, 11, 26
 ozone injury, 40
Peronospora parasitica, 24, 36–39
Phoma lingam, 24, 30
Plasmodiophora brassicae, 13, 18, 35, 37, 39
Pseudomonas campestris, 6, 8, 10
 — *maculicola*, 33, 35
 radish mosaic, 18
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, 37
Stemphylium consortiale, 24
 turnip mosaic virus, 16, 24
 — yellow mosaic virus, 28, 33, 39
Verticillium albo-atrum, 37
 virus disease(s), 30, 38
 whiptail disease, 26, 29
Xanthomonas campestris, 21, 23, 24, 27, 32

BROME GRASS (see also BROMUS)

- Bacterium coronafaciens* var.
atropurpureum, 2
Claviceps purpurea, 3
Helminthosporium sativum, 3
Septoria bromi, 2
Tilletia guyotiana, 36
Ustilago bromivora, 1, 3

BROMUS (see also BROME GRASS)

- barley yellow dwarf virus, 35
 'bends' disease, 20
 brome (grass) mosaic virus, 24, 36, 38
Corticium solani, 33
Erysiphe graminis, 10, 12, 23, 24
Fusarium oxysporum, 33
Helminthosporium leersii, 40
 — *teres*, 29
Ligniera verrucosa, 6
 nitrogen deficiency, 22
Ophiobolus graminis, 5, 37
Pleosphaeria semeniperda, 32
Pseudomonas coronafaciens var.
atropurpurea, 28, 31
 — — var. *purpurea*, 21
Puccinia alternans, 25
 — — f. *bromi-erecti*, 25
 — *bromicola*, 25
 — *bromi-maximi*, 25, 33
 — *bromina*, 25, 27, 33
 — *coronata*, 20, 25, 32
 — *dispersa*, 25, 33
 — *glumarum*, 2, 15, 17, 27, 36
 — — *tritici*, 3
 — *graminis*, 12, 25, 32, 34, 37
 — *madritensis*, 25

[BROMUS]

- [*Puccinia*] *rubigo-vera*, 14
 — *symphyti-bromorum*, 33
 — *trititica*, 34
 'pupation' virus disease, 14
Pyrenophora bromi, 28, 31, 35, 38
Pythium arrhenomanes, 21
Rhynchosporium secalis, 8
Selenophoma bromigena, 24, 26
Septoria bromi, 30
 — *jaculella*, 25
Stachybotrys atra, 32
Stagonospora bromi, 21
Tilletia guyotiana, 36
Ustilago bromivora, 6, 8, 19, 22, 25
 — *bullata*, 17, 19, 20, 32
 — *hypodytes*, 15
Xanthomonas translucens, 24, 28
 — — var. *cerealis*, 25
 — ALTISSIMUS
Puccinia tomipara, 14
 — ANOMALUS
Puccinia graminis, 17
 — ARCTICUS
Puccinia coronata, 34
 — ARVENSIS
 'bends' disease, 21
Claviceps purpurea, 11
Erysiphe graminis, 22, 34
Ophiobolus graminis, 10
Puccinia glumarum, 12, 25
 — *graminis*, 30
Pyrenophora bromi, 34
Rhynchosporium secalis, 38
Ustilago bullata, 38
 — *bromivora*, 9, 11, 12
 wheat striate mosaic, 40
 — ASPER
Puccinia symphyti-bromorum f. *tuberosi-asperi*, 31
 — BENEKINI
Uromyces brominus, 32
 — BREVIARISTATUS
Scolecotrichum graminis, 35
 — BREVIS
Cochliobolus sativus, 40
 — CARINATUS
Puccinia graminis, 32
Scolecotrichum graminis, 30
Selenophoma bromigena, 33
Septoria jaculella, 25
 — CATHARTICUS
 cereal yellow dwarf virus, 33
Colletotrichum graminicola, 38
Erysiphe graminis, 31
Helminthosporium sativum, 32
 lucerne dwarf virus, 31
Phymatotrichum omnivorum, 16
Pseudomonas coronafaciens, 29
Puccinia glumarum, 33
 — *graminis*, 31
 — *trititica*, 31
 rice stripe virus, 36
Ustilago, 31
 — *bromivora*, 36
 — *bullata*, 21, 33, 36, 37, 39, 40
 — *striiformis*, 33
 — CILIATUS
Gibberella saubinetii, 12
Helminthosporium sativum, 12
Ophiobolus graminis, 12
Puccinia lolii, 12

[BROMUS CILIATUS]

- [Puccinia] *tomipara*, 14
- Selenophoma bromigena*, 33
- Septogloeum oxysporum*, 21
- Septoria jaculella*, 25
- Tilletia caries*, 29
- Ustilago bromivora*, 2
- *striiformis*, 30
- COLORATUS
- Puccinia graminis*, 32
- COMMUTATUS
- Xanthomonas translucens* var. *undulosa*, 35
- ERECTUS
- Claviceps purpurea*, 25, 35, 37
- Dilophospora alopecuri*, 37
- Tilletia contraversa*, 40
- Urocystis macrospora*, 33
- Ustilago hypodytes*, 9, 40
- FASCICULATUS
- Puccinia graminis*, 37
- FRONDOSUS
- Cochliobolus sativus*, 40
- HORDEACEUS
- Ophiobolus graminis*, 19
- Puccinia graminis*, 23
- INERMIS (see also BROME GRASS)
- Ascochyta sorghi*, 35
- Bacterium coronafaciens atropurpureum*, 17, 18
- *translucens* var. *undulosum*, 11
- barley false stripe virus, 30
- yellow dwarf virus, 37
- brome mosaic virus, 38
- Cercospora festucae*, 30
- Cercospora herpotrichoides*, 16
- cereal yellow dwarf virus, 33
- Claviceps*, 1
- *purpurea*, 5, 16, 21, 26, 27, 29, 30
- Cochliobolus sativus*, 38–40
- Colletotrichum destructivum*, 35, 37
- Corticium solani*, 27
- Curvularia geniculata*, 40
- damping-off, 35
- Fusarium*, 12
- *arthrosporioides*, 27
- *culmorum*, 27
- *equiseti*, 27
- *oxysporum*, 27, 38–40
- *roseum*, 38–40
- *scirpi* var. *acuminatum*, 27
- *solani*, 27
- Gibberella saubinetii*, 12, 14
- Helminthosporium bromi*, 29
- *giganteum*, 8
- *sativum*, 12, 14, 22, 27, 33
- Hendersonia crastophila*, 35
- Mastigosporium album*, 40
- mosaic virus, 35, 38
- mycorrhiza, 40
- Ophiobolus graminis*, 5, 14, 19
- Ovularia pusilla*, 35
- Phoma terrestris*, 23
- Pseudomonas coronafaciens*, 36
- var. *atropurpurea*, 26, 29, 31
- Puccinia bromivora*, 22
- *coronafaciens* var. *atropurpureum*, 24
- *glumarum*, 12
- *graminis*, 22
- Pyrenochaeta terrestris*, 40
- Pyrenophora bromi*, 24, 26, 31, 35, 36, 39
- Pythium*, 40

[BROMUS INERMIS]

- [Pythium] *aristosporum*, 22
- *arrhenomanes*, 22
- *debaryanum*, 27, 39
- *graminicola*, 22, 28, 33, 38, 39
- *ultimum*, 27
- Rhizoctonia*, 38
- Rhynchosporium secalis*, 1, 8, 17, 26, 35, 38, 39
- Sclerotinia borealis*, 30, 39
- Selenophoma bromigena*, 21, 24, 26, 29, 33–35
- Septoria bromi*, 18, 35
- *bromigena*, 18
- Stagonospora bromi*, 35
- Xanthomonas translucens*, 25, 29
- yellow mosaic, 21
- INTERMEDIUS
- Puccinia graminis*, 26
- JAPONICUS
- Bacterium coronafaciens atropurpureum*, 17
- 'bends' disease, 21
- Claviceps purpurea*, 29
- Puccinia glumarum*, 33
- *graminis*, 33
- Pyrenophora bromi*, 34
- Tilletia guyotiana*, 36
- Ustilago bromivora*, 14
- ? wheat mosaic virus, 31
- streak mosaic virus, 35
- LACINIATUS
- Puccinia coronata*, 31
- LAEVIPEDES
- Septoria jaculella*, 25
- LATIGLUMIS
- Ophiobolus graminis*, 5
- Puccinia lolii*, 12
- MACRANTHUS
- Ustilago bullata*, 20
- MACROSTACHYS
- Puccinia graminis*, 26
- Ustilago bullata*, 30
- MARGINATUS
- Cephalosporium gramineum*, 37
- Cercospora herpotrichoides*, 16
- Claviceps purpurea*, 5, 29, 30
- diseases (U.S.A.), 29
- Puccinia glumarum*, 3, 7
- Tilletia caries*, 29, 36
- *contraversa*, 35
- Ustilago bullata*, 21, 24, 27, 29, 31–33, 36
- MAXIMUS
- Puccinia glumarum* f. *bromicola*, 13
- *graminis*, 11, 26, 37
- MOLLIS
- 'bends' disease, 21
- cereal yellow dwarf, 33
- Corticium fuciforme*, 14
- Ophiobolus graminis*, 10, 19
- Puccinia bromina*, 25
- *graminis*, 32, 33
- Rhynchosporium secalis*, 8, 24, 32
- Tilletia guyotiana*, 19
- Ustilago bullata*, 20
- wheat striate mosaic virus, 40
- PATULUS
- Ophiobolus graminis*, 19
- Puccinia graminis*, 28
- POLYANTHUS
- Claviceps purpurea*, 29

[BROMUS] PORTERI

- Ophiobolus graminis*, 5
- Puccinia lolii*, 12
- PURGANS
- Claviceps purpurea*, 29, 30
- Puccinia tomiopara*, 14
- RACEMOSUS
- Phialea temulenta*, 24
- RAMOSUS
- Puccinia graminis*, 37
- — BENEKINI
- Puccinia graminis*, 37
- RIGIDUS
- Ansatospora bromi*, 25
- Centrospora bromi*, 26
- Centrosporina bromi*, 16
- cereal yellow dwarf virus, 33
- lucerne dwarf virus, 31
- Puccinia secalina*, 20
- Rhizoctonia*, 19
- Septoria jaculella*, 25
- Tilletia* ? *caries*, 29
- RIPARIUS
- Uromyces brominus*, 32
- RUBENS
- cereal yellow dwarf virus, 33
- Puccinia glumarum* f. *bromicola*, 13
- *graminis*, 26
- SCHRADERI
- Ophiobolus graminis*, 14
- SECALINUS
- Claviceps purpurea*, 5
- Gibberella saubinetii*, 1
- Nematocytus concurrens*, 28
- Ophiobolus cariceti*, 3
- *graminis*, 10, 19
- Septoria bromi*, 25
- Ustilago bromivora*, 5
- — var. *VELUTINUS*
- 'bends' disease', 21
- SIBIRICUS
- Pyrenophora bromi*, 34
- SITCHENSIS
- Erysiphe graminis*, 35
- Septoria jaculella*, 33
- STERILIS
- Ophiobolus graminis*, 12, 19, 27, 39
- Pleosphaeria semeniperda*, 4
- Puccinia bromina*, 12, 25
- *graminis*, 26, 31
- *secalina*, 12
- Rhynchosporium secalis*, 8, 24
- TECTORUM
- Bacterium coronafaciens atropurpureum*, 17
- Cercospora herpotrichoides*, 14, 16
- cereal yellow dwarf virus, 33
- Claviceps purpurea*, 35
- Puccinia glumarum*, 15
- *graminis*, 26
- *striiformis*, 39
- Sclerotinia borealis*, 40
- Septoria jaculella*, 25
- Tilletia bromi-tectorum*, 37
- *caries*, 29, 36
- Ustilago bromivora*, 8, 19
- *bullata*, 30
- wheat streak mosaic virus, 35
- Wojnowicia graminis*, 14
- Xanthomonas translucens* var. *undulosa*, 35

[BROMUS TECTORUM] var. GLABRATUS

- 'bends' disease, 21
- — var. *NUDUS*
- Pyrenophora bromi*, 34
- TOMENTOSUS
- Cochliobolus sativus*, 40
- UNIOLOIDES
- Ophiobolus graminis*, 19
- Puccinia glumarum*, 11
- Rhynchosporium secalis*, 28
- Scolecotrichum graminis* var. *brachypoda*, 21
- Ustilago bromivora*, 10, 14, 19, 21, 22, 25
- *bullata*, 19, 20, 33
- *hordei*, 16
- VILLOSUS
- Helminthosporium sativum*, 3
- VULGARIS
- Mastigosporium cylindricum*, 19
- Rhynchosporium secalis*, 39
- Scolecotrichum graminis*, 30
- BROOM CORN, see SORGHUM
- BROUSSONETIA KAZINOKI
- Gibberella lateritia*, 34
- PAPYRIFERA
- mosaic, 15
- 'witches' broom', 2
- BROWALLIA
- tomato spotted wilt virus, 14
- SPECIOSA
- beet mosaic virus, 29
- — var. *MAJOR*
- tobacco mosaic virus, 17
- tomato spotted wilt virus, 13
- BRUNELLA
- Diaporthe desmazieri*, 1
- VULGARIS
- Naumovia abundans*, 7
- BRUNNICHIA CIRRHOSA
- Xanthomonas phaseoli* var. *sojense*, 40
- BRUSSELS SPROUTS (*Brassica oleracea* var. *gemmifera*)
- Alternaria*, 32
- *brassicicola*, 28, 30–32
- aster yellows virus, 40
- bacterial rot, 39
- spot of radish and turnip, 8
- Bacterium maculicola*, 11
- *vesicatorium raphani*, 10
- boron deficiency, 32
- Botrytis cinerea*, 37
- broccoli mosaic virus, 32
- cabbage black ring spot virus, 17, 25, 32
- viruses A and B, 32
- cauliflower mosaic virus, 34
- Cercospora brassicae*, 36
- Colletotrichum higginsianum*, 30
- Corticium solani*, 27, 28
- Erwinia carotovora*, 27
- Fusarium congenitans*, 8, 11, 13, 31
- Gloeosporium concentricum*, 25
- 'hybridization nodules', 8
- magnesium deficiency, 20
- manganese deficiency, 34
- molybdenum deficiency, 30, 32, 34
- Moniliopsis aderholdii*, 28
- mosaic of swedes, 9
- Mycosphaerella brassicicola*, 5, 22, 37, 39
- necrosis, 32
- Olpidium brassicae*, 25
- Peronospora parasitica*, 39

[BRUSSELS SPROUTS]

- Phoma lingam*, 4, 7, 27, 31, 36
- *oleracea*, 2
- Phytophthora megasperma*, 15
- Plasmiodiophora brassicae*, 12, 13, 16, 23, 28, 33, 35, 36, 38–40
- potato leaf roll virus, 19
- virus Y, 19
- Pseudomonas campestris*, 4, 19
- *maculicola*, 31
- Pythium*, 27
- *debaryanum*, 10
- radish mosaic virus, 18
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 26, 34, 38, 39
- turnip mosaic virus, 16, 25, 32
- yellow mosaic virus, 33
- Verticillium albo-atrum*, 29
- *dahliae*, 36
- virus disease, 14, 19, 30
- Xanthomonas campestris*, 23, 27, 32

BRYANOPSIS LACINIOSA

mosaic, 19

BRYONIA ALBA

cucumber virus 1, 13

— DIOICA

Cladosporium cucumerinum, 17

cucumber virus 1, 13

BRYOPHYLLUM

- Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, 37
- Bacterium tumefaciens*, 3, 7, 16, 17, 24
- Erysiphe polyphaga*, 25
- Omphalia flavida*, 8
- Phytophthora*, 4
- Siegler's apple woolly knot organism, 15
- Stilbella flavida*, 1

— CALYCINUM

- Bacterium rhizogenes*, 13
- *tumefaciens*, 2, 4, 8, 14
- crown gall, 1
- Omphalia flavida*, 14
- Phytophthora*, 9
- *arecae*, 5, 6, 10

— CRENATUM

Bacterium tumefaciens, 15

— DAIGREMONTIANUM

Agrobacterium tumefaciens, 35

— PINNATUM

Bacterium tumefaciens, 9, 21, 27

Phytophthora, 8

— ROMANICA

endophytic fungus, 12

BUCHANANIA

Corticium salmonicolor, 3

BUCHLOE DACTYLOIDES

Physarum, 31

BUCKLEYA DISTICHOPHYLLA

Cronartium appalachianum, 37

BUCKTHORN, see RHAMNUS (CATHARTICA)

BUCKWHEAT (*Fagopyrum esculentum*)

- Ascochyta fagopyri*, 17
- *italica*, 17
- Aspergillus*, 39
- aster yellows virus, 7, 22, 25
- bacterial spot, 7
- bacteriorrhiza, 16
- Botrytis*, 33
- *cinerea*, 40
- Brazilian curly top virus, 29
- Cercospora fagopyri*, 24
- *polygonacea*, 23
- Corticium solani*, 6, 14, 31
- Diosporangium jonesianum*, 15

[BUCKWHEAT]

- dodder latent virus, 23
- Epicoccum neglectum*, 13
- Erysiphe polygoni*, 15
- little leaf, 18
- magnesium deficiency, 14
- mosaic virus, 36
- Mucor*, 39
- Penicillium*, 39
- Peronospora ducometii*, 8, 12, 29, 40
- *fagopyri*, 13
- Phyllosticta fagopyri*, 36
- Phytophthora fagopyri*, 15
- potassium deficiency, 31
- potato stem mottle virus, 35
- yellow dwarf virus, 26
- Puccinia fagopyri*, 12, 19, 20
- *phragmitis*, 37
- reclamation disease, 15
- rhubarb virus, 33
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 20
- Septoria polygonicola*, 31
- Sphaerotheca fagopyri*, 32
- tobacco mosaic virus, 13
- yellows (aster) virus, 6, 7

BUDDLEIA

Cladosporium heugelinianum, 28

cucumber mosaic virus, 31, 35

virus disease, 30

— DAVIDII

Corticium solani, 22

cucumber mosaic virus, 34

— JAPONICA

damping-off, 20

— MADAGASCARIENSIS

Cercospora buddleiae, 16

— VARIABILIS

Bacterium fascians, 18

— VEITCHIANA

Phytophthora cinnamomi, 35

BULBINE SEMIBARBATA

Puccinia semibarbatæ, 2

BULB(S)

diseases/fungi, 19, 30, 37, 38

BULBOCODIUM VERNUM

Urocystis colchici, 2

BULLOCK'S EYE, see ASTER ALPINUS

BULRUSH MILLET, see PENNISETUM

TYPHOIDES

BUMELIA AMBIGUA

sooty mould, 13

BUNIAS ORIENTALIS

cucumber mosaic virus, 31

BUPHTHALMUM SPECIOSUM

Erysiphe cichoracearum, 35

BUPLEURUM FRUTICOSUM

Phleospora bupleuri, 4

BUR CLOVER, see MEDICAGO MACULATA

BURDOCK, see ARCTIUM LAPPA

BURMANNIA CANDIDA

mycorrhiza, 14

BURSARIA SPINOSA

- Capnodium salicinum*, 15
- Chaetophoma*, 13
- Chaetothyrium citri*, 19
- Cladosporium*-like fungus, 13
- Hendersoniella*, 13
- Macrosporium*-like fungus, 13
- Phycopsis*, 13
- *australiensis*, 19
- Teichospora salicina*, 13
- tobacco yellow leaf dwarf virus, 30

BUTEA FRONDOSA

- heart rot, 3
Xanthomonas buteae, 36

— MONOSPERMA

- Corticium salmonicolor*, 5

BUTTERNUT (*Juglans cinerea*)

- ? *Gnomonia leptostyla*, 12
Melanconis juglandis, 3
Melanconium oblongum, 3, 37
Nectria, 12

BUTYROSPERMUM PARKII (Shea butter tree)

- Fusicladium butyrospermi*, 30
Pestalotia heterospora, 30

BUXUS, see BOX

BYSTROPOGON HIRSUTUS

- Puccinia menthae*, 38

— MOLLIS

- Puccinia menthae*, 38
 — — var. *rugosa*, 40

— SPICATUS

- Puccinia menthae*, 38

CABBAGE (*Brassica oleracea*)

- Albugo candida*, 37
Alternaria, 9, 15, 23, 30, 32, 35
 — *brassicae*, 2-6, 8-11, 13, 14, 16-19,
 21-24, 26, 27, 29, 30, 32, 33, 36, 37, 39
 — — var. *macrospora*, 13
 — *brassicicola*, 27-29, 31, 32, 35, 36
 — *circinans*, 4, 6, 13, 19
 — *herculea*, 6, 13
 — *oleracea*, 2, 14, 16, 20, 24, 26
 — — var. *tumida*, 27
 — *raphani*, 26
 — *solani*, 4
Ascochyta brassicae, 9
 — *brassicicola*, 32
 — *oleracea*, 30
 aster yellow virus, 24, 25, 40
Asterocystis radialis, 7
Asteroma brassicae, 9
Bacillus aroideae, 8
 — *carotovorus*, 2-4, 6, 8, 10, 15
 — *mesentericus*, 30
 — *phytophthorus*, 8, 13
 — *polymyxa*, 30
 — *subtilis*, 30
 bacterial diseases, 4, 6, 7, 39
Bacterium campestris var. *armoraciae*, 8
 — *formosum*, 14
 — *maculicola*, 11
 — *tabaci*, 3
 — *tumefaciens*, 2, 6
 — *vesicatorium raphani*, 10
 beet curly top virus, 7
 black leaf speck (U.S.A.), 6
 — ring, 17, 18, 30, 31
 — — spot virus, 24, 25, 27, 28, 30, 32-40

[CABBAGE]

- boron deficiency, 18, 20, 22, 23, 30, 31
Botryosphaeria berengeriana, 33
Botrytis, 16, 35
 — *cinerea*, 4, 19, 32, 36-39
 broccoli mosaic, 22
 brown bacteriosis (Sweden), 1
 cabbage virus A, B, 24, 30, 32
 calcium deficiency, 20
 cauliflower mosaic virus, 14, 17, 25, 27,
 32, 34, 36, 39
 — — — + turnip mosaic virus, 33, 36
Centrospora acerina, 29
Cercospora, 24, 29
 — *brassicicola*, 23
 — *nicotianae*, 26
Cercospora, 26
 — *albomaculans*, 24
 — *brassicae*, 28, 30
Chaetomium funiculum, 28
 Chinese cabbage mosaic, 17
 chlorosis, 7
 'collapsing' disease (Germany), 30
Colletotrichum capsici, 26, 35
 — *higginsianum*, 30
Corticium solani, 4-7, 9-14, 18, 19, 22,
 26-28, 30-34, 36, 37, 40
Curvularia geniculata, 26
Cylindrosporium concentricum, 15, 26
Cystopus candidus, 2, 3, 6, 13, 18, 33, 34
 damping-off, 3, 13, 16, 17, 19, 23, 25, 33,
 34, 36, 38, 40
 diseases, 8, 9, 13-15, 17, 20, 22, 26, 34, 39
Dothiorella brassicae, 33
Erwinia aroideae, 28
 — *carotovora*, 19, 23, 26-28, 30, 33, 35,
 38-40
 — *chrysanthemi*, 33
Erysiphe, 2
 — *polygoni*, 3, 6, 8, 15, 16, 22, 24, 31,
 37, 38
 flagellosis (France), 1
Fusarium, 16
 — *brassicae*, 10
 — *bulbigenum* var. *batatas*, 37
 — — var. *tracheiphilum*, 29
 — *conglutinans*, 1-25, 27-37, 39, 40
 — *culmorum*, 32
 — *equiseti*, 40
 — *oxysporum*, 5, 8, 37
 — *solani*, 32
 — — var. *minus*, 32
 — *vasinfectum*, 5, 8
Gloeosporium concentricum, 19, 25, 29, 30
Helicobasidium purpureum, 9
 hybridization nodules, 8
 internal tipburn, 40
Leptosphaeria napi, 4, 16
 lightning injury, 17
 liming injury, 17
 magnesium deficiency, 17, 20
 Malva yellows virus, 39
 manganese excess, 14, 27, 34
 'margins' disease (Netherlands), 38-40
 market diseases and losses, 40
 molybdenum deficiency, 27, 30, 33, 36
Moniliopsis aderholdii, 5, 10, 14, 16-19,
 28, 34, 37, 40
 'Moor's head disease' (Germany), 9
 mosaic virus, 14-20, 24-27, 29, 31, 35,
 37, 39

[CABBAGE]

- Mucor*, 16
 — *racemosus*, 14
Mycosphaerella brassicicola, 1, 3, 5, 6, 9,
 14, 21, 22, 24–26, 28, 29, 31, 36
 necrosis, 33
Nectria brassicae, 30
 nickel injury, 31
 nitrogen deficiency, 20, 26
 oedema, 23
Olpidium, 3
 — *brassicae*, 5–7, 18, 25, 28, 31, 34, 36, 40
 — *radicicola*, 8
Orobanche aegyptiaca, 2
 — *cernua*, 34
Penicillium, 16
 — *expansum*, 17
Peronospora brassicae, 25
 — *parasitica*, 2–5, 9, 11, 14, 15, 18, 21–40
Phoma lingam, 2–7, 10–20, 22, 24, 25,
 27–29, 31, 35–40
 — *oleracea*, 3
Phomopsis cruciferae, 33
 phosphorus deficiency, 20
Phycomyces, 8
Phyllosticta brassicae, 4
 — *brassicicola*, 2, 28
 — *napa*, 34
Phytophthora megasperma, 15, 32, 35
Plasmodiophora brassicae, 1–40
Pleospora herbarum, 24, 33
 potassium deficiency, 13, 20
 potato stem mottle, 36
 — *virus Y*, 19
Pseudomonas albobiprecipitans, 29
 — *campestris*, 1–4, 6, 9–17, 19
 — *cichorii*, 34, 35, 40
 — *fluorescens*, 37
 — *lachrymans*, 40
 — *maculicola*, 3, 4, 6, 31, 34, 35, 37
 — *marginalis*, 34, 36
 pythiaceus fungus, 14
Pythium, 5, 14, 15, 26–28
 — *aphanidermatum*, 5, 14, 29–31, 34
 — *debaryanum*, 2, 5, 6, 10, 18, 22, 31–34
 — *mastophorum*, 37
 — *spinosum*, 20
 — *ultimum*, 6, 7, 12, 32
 radish mosaic virus, 18
 red heart, 6
Rhizoctonia, 1–3, 8, 14, 15, 27–30, 39
 — *crocorum*, 5
 — *ferruginea*, 6
 — *solani*, 4, 6
Rhizopus, 15
 — *nigricans*, 19
 ring necrosis virus, 20, 24
 root galls, 35
Sclerotinia, 2, 5, 8
 — *minor*, 24, 33
 — *perplexa*, 8
 — *sclerotiorum*, 3, 4, 6, 7, 10, 12, 13, 17,
 23, 24, 26, 28–32, 34, 37–40
Sclerotium delphinii, 13, 31
 — *rolfsii*, 13
 soil deficiencies, 33
 speck, 34
Stemphylium consortiale, 24
 — *ilicis*, 25
 storage disorders (U.S.A.), 23
 sunflower virus, 30
 tar vapour injury, 8

[CABBAGE]

- tipburn, 6, 8, 40
Trichoderma, 27
 turnip crinkle virus, 35
 — mosaic virus, 14, 16–18, 25, 27, 31, 33,
 36
 — yellow mosaic virus, 28, 33, 35, 36, 38,
 39
Typhula brassicae, 25
 — *gyrans*, 7
 — *variabilis*, 40
Urocystis brassicae, 17
Vermicularia, 3
 — *curcumae*, 3, 6, 7
Verticillium alboatrum, 29, 30
 virus disease(s), 14, 19, 29, 30
 viruses (Portugal), 28
 whiptail, 17, 23
 wind injury, 24
Xanthomonas campestris, 20, 23, 24,
 26–32, 34–40
 — — *var. aberrans*, 40
 — *vesicatoria*, 40
 — — *var. raphani*, 40
 —, CHINESE (*Brassica pekinensis*)
Alternaria, 29
 — *brassicae*, 9, 14, 27, 36
 — *herculea*, 6
 — *oleracea*, 14, 24
Ascochyta brassicae-campestris, 37
Bacillus aroideae, 11, 12
 — *carotovorus*, 5
 — *polymyxa*, 34
Bacterium formosum, 14
Botrytis, 4
Calendula officinalis virus, 36
 cauliflower mosaic virus, 17, 25, 34, 36
Cercospora bloxamii, 12
 — *brassicicola*, 19, 27, 39
Cercospora albo-maculans, 6, 7, 12, 15
 — *brassicae*, 33, 36, 38
Colletotrichum, 29, 34
 — *higginsianum*, 30
Corticium, 17
 crucifer virus disease (Trinidad), 28
Cystopus candidus, 5, 9, 14, 22
 damping-off, 36
Erwinia aroideae, 37, 38
 — *carotovora*, 29, 32, 34, 37
 — *phytophthora*, 37
Erysiphe polygoni, 8
Fusarium conglomerans, 33
 kale mosaic virus, 32
 mosaic virus(es), 2–4, 6, 10, 17, 30, 37
Mycosphaerella brassicicola, 26
Peronospora parasitica, 5, 12, 14
Phoma lingam, 27
Plasmodiophora brassicae, 5, 9, 33, 37–39
Pseudomonas fluorescens, 37
 — *maculicola*, 37
 — *marginalis*, 37
 — *syringae*, 37
Pseudoperonospora cubensis, 18
Pythium aphanidermatum, 24
 — *debaryanum*, 5
 radish mosaic virus, 18
 — stunt virus, 30
 rape mosaic virus, 19
Sclerotinia, 40
 — *sclerotiorum*, 4
Sclerotium rolfsii, 35
 stock mosaic virus, 18

[CABBAGE, CHINESE]

- swede mosaic virus, 9
 turnip crinkle virus, 38
 — mosaic virus, 17, 18, 29, 31, 37
 — rosette virus, 38
 — yellow mosaic virus, 25, 26, 28, 29, 32, 33, 35–39
Uromyces appendiculatus, 38
 —, RED (*Brassica oleracea*)
 red cabbage virus, 39
 CACALIA SUAVEOLENS
Plasmopara halstedii, 34
 CACAO (*Theobroma cacao*)
Absidia capillata, 9
 — *regneri*, 9
Actinomyces, 7
 — *albus* var. a, 7
 — *cacaoi*, 12
Alternaria tenuis, 11
Armillaria mellea, 3–7, 10, 12, 14, 15, 18, 26, 28, 31, 34, 36, 39
Aspergillus, 7, 8, 12
 — *candidus*, 11
 — *chevalieri*, 9
 — *elegans*, 7
 — *flavus*, 9, 11, 34
 — *fumigatus*, 7, 9, 11, 34
 — *glaucus*, 11, 34
 — *gracilis*, 12
 — *halophilus*, 10
 — *nidulans*, 11
 — *niger*, 11, 34
 — *ochraceus*, 9
 — *phoenicis*, 25
 — *repens*, 12
 — *ruber*, 12
 — *sydowi*, 11, 12
 — *tamarii*, 4, 9, 11, 34
 — *terreus*, 12
Bacillus aroideae, 7
 bacterial stripe, 6
Bacterium tumefaciens, 6, 7, 21
 'basket' disease (Surinam), 35
 'black heart' (Venezuela), 29
Blastoconium tropicum, 11
Botryodiplodia, 40
 — *theobromae*, 1, 4–18, 21, 23, 24, 26–34, 39, 40
Botryosphaeria ribis, 16
 brown thread blight, 4
 buba disease, 35 (see also cushion gall)
 calcium deficiency, 37, 38
Calonectria bahiensis, 18
 — *rigidiuscula*, 25–27, 30, 31, 33–36, 38, 40
Calospora theobromae, 2
Calostilbe, 4
 — *striispora*, 20, 33, 35
 canker, 3, 6, 12
Capnodium brasiliense, 1
Cephaleuros minimus, 2, 14
 — *mycoidea*, 1, 3, 7, 9, 12–14, 27
 — *parasiticus*, 14
 — *virescens*, 2, 40
Cephalosporium acremonium, 11
Ceratocystis fimbriata, 33, 36–40
 — *moniliformis*, 33
 — ? *paradoxa*, 34, 35, 37
Ceratostomella fimbriata, 16, 25
 — *paradoxa*, 8
Cercospora, 35
 cherelle wilt, 22, 31, 33–36, 38, 39

[CACAO]

- chlorosis, 33, 34, 37, 38
Choanephora cucurbitarum, 9
Circinella spinosa, 9
Clitocybe tabescens, 34
Clonostachys theobromae, 17
 collar crack, 2, 3
Colletotrichum, 1, 5, 9, 12, 16, 18, 21, 24, 26, 30–33, 36, 38, 39
 — *brachytrichum*, 13
 — *cradwickii*, 6, 11, 19, 33
 — *gloeosporioides*, 6, 16, 18, 19, 31
 — *incarnatum*, 1, 19
 — *luxificum*, 5, 7, 13, 14, 19
 — *theobromae*, 19
 — *theobromicola*, 1, 19, 28, 33, 35, 37, 38
Coniothecium effusum, 7, 11
Coniothyriella theobromae, 15, 17
 copper deficiency, 39
Corticium, 8, 12, 31, 33, 36
 — *koleroga*, 14, 26, 28, 33, 35, 36
 — *lilaco-fuscum*, 18
 — *salmonicolor*, 5, 9, 12, 14, 16, 18, 21, 26, 27, 31, 33–35, 37, 39, 40
 — *stevensii*, 18
Cunninghamella elegans, 37
 cushion gall, 35, 38–40
Cylindrocarpum, 12
Dendryphon congestum, 11
Diaporthe citri, 18
 — *perniciosa*, 7
 die-back, 2–7, 12, 13, 16, 17, 19–21, 24, 26, 27, 31, 34–36, 40
Diplodia, 14
 — *theobromae*, 1, 2
 disease (cushion gall), 30
 diseases, 4, 6, 7, 10, 14, 15, 19, 28, 29, 33–40
Endogone, 33
Fomes, 33
 — *lamaoensis*, 4, 6, 7, 9, 12
 — *lignosus*, 6–8, 10–12, 14, 15, 24, 30, 31, 35, 39
 — *noxius*, 12, 14, 16, 31, 34–36, 39
 — *pectinatus*, 2
 fruit wilt (cherelle wilt), 22
Fusarium, 7, 12, 14–16, 28, 32, 34, 35, 40
 — *decemcellulare*, 33
 — *javanicum*, 17
 — *sarcochroum*, 11
 — *solani*, 37
 — *theobromae*, 4
 — *zonatum*, 11
 gall disease (W. Africa), 40
Ganoderma pseudoferreum, 5, 6, 12, 27, 29–33, 35, 36
Gibberella fujikuroi, 31, 33, 35
Gloeosporium, 14, 15, 31, 32, 36
 — *allescherianum*, 10
Glomerella cingulata, 1, 27, 34–37
 hard flat galls, 39
Helicobasidium longisporum, 5
Helminthosporium cacaophilum, 11
 — *guianensis*, 3
 — *theobromicola*, 9
 'hollow heart' (Venezuela), 30
Hormodendrum pallidum, 11
 horsehair blight, 3
Hypomyces ipomoeae, 33
Hysteromyxa, 7

[CACAO]

- Irenopsis guianensis*, 14
 iron deficiency, 24, 30, 32, 33, 35, 38
 knob galls, 39
 'leafless twig disease', 36-38
Leptosphaeria theobromicola, 6, 7, 9
 lethal apoplectic disease, 39
 lime deficiency, 34
 lime-induced chlorosis, 26, 35
Macrophoma, 7, 34
 magnesium deficiency, 37
 manganese deficiency, 32, 38
Marasmius, 7, 10, 12, 13, 31, 35
 — *byssicola*, 7, 12, 14
 — *equicrinis*, 33-35
 — *perniciosus*, 1-6, 8-40
 — — var. *ecuadoriensis*, 4
 — *scandens*, 3, 4, 6, 7, 10, 12, 14, 34, 39
 — ? *semiustus*, 35
 marginal leaf scorch, 16, 33
Megalonectria pseudotrichia, 1
 'mela' (St. Thomas), 13
Melanomma henriquesianum, 8
Meliola guianensis, 3
Micropeltis theobromae, 33
 mineral deficiencies, 32, 35
Monilia, 4, 5, 7, 9, 11, 34
 — *roreri*, 13, 15, 17, 21, 22, 24, 28-40
 'morte subita' ('sudden death'), 13, 14, 35
 mosaic virus, 39
 'mottle leaf virus', 38, 39
 moulds (moulding), 8, 9, 11, 12, 14, 15, 17, 34
Mucor buntingii, 10
 — *mucedo*, 11
 — *racemosus*, 11
 Mucorales, 34
Mycena, 35
 — *citricolor*, 38
 — *micropapillata*, 31
 — *theobromicola*, 31
 mycorrhiza, 9, 14, 24, 33
Myrothecium roridum, 35
 nanism, 13
 narrow dented leaf virus (Colombia, Dominican Republic), 28
 necrosis virus (Nigeria), 37, 39, 40
Nectria, 5, 6, 32, 34
 — *bainii*, 7
 — *cacaicola*, 14, 27
 — *flavo-lanata*, 1
 — *inventa*, 33
 — ? *portoricensis*, 3
 nitrogen deficiency, 32
 non-parasitic diseases (Dominican Republic), 9
 obscure disease (Indonesia), 5
 'okra leaf' disease (Ceylon), 31
Ophiostoma moniliforme f. *theobromae*, 32
 'paint brush' (Cameroon), 38
 'palm' disease (Colombia), 21
Pellicularia, 36
 — *koleroga*, 38
Penicillium candidum, 11
 — *citrinum*, 12
 — *leucopus*, 11
 — *luteum*, 11
 — *notatum*, 11
 — *roseum*, 11
Pestalotia, 29, 34, 38
Pestalotiopsis, 40

[CACAO]

- Pestalotzia theobromae*, 5
Phomopsis, 16
Phyllosticta, 1, 29
 — *theobromae*, 5, 9, 13, 33, 37
 — — f. *dominicana*, 6, 7, 9
Physalospora rhodina, 6
 — *theobromae*, 37
 — *theobromicola*, 9
 physiological wilt, 36
Phytophthora, 4, 5, 7, 35, 36, 38, 40
 — *arecae-meadii* group, 16
 — *faberi*, 1-7
 — *palmivora*, 4, 8-18, 20, 21, 23, 24, 26-40
 — — var. *piperis*, 16
Pleospora infectaria, 8
Polylagenochromatia theobromae, 8
 Polyporaceae, 9
Polyporus zonalis, 2
Polystictus persoonii, 5
Poria ferruginosa, 2
 — *hypobrunnea*, 6
 potassium deficiency, 29, 35, 36
 — excess, 38
Pterula, 34
Pullularia pullulans, 11
Pythium debaryanum, 31
 red mottle virus (Trinidad), 23, 26, 33
Rhizoctonia, 28, 33, 38
 — *bataticola*, 5, 6
Rhizopus arrhizus, 7, 11
 — *nigricans*, 11
 'roncet' (Dominican Republic), 9
 root diseases and rots, 4, 5, 7-9, 21, 29, 36
Rosellinia, 1, 7-9, 12, 14, 16, 24, 26, 28, 33, 39
 — *arcuata*, 36
 — *bunodes*, 1, 2, 4, 8, 10, 11, 14, 28, 32
 — *paraguayensis*, 21, 28
 — *pepo*, 2, 3, 5, 8-12, 14, 21, 28, 32, 35
Schizophyllum commune, 26
Sclerotinia cinerea, 7
Scolecconectria tetraspora, 7
Scopulariopsis, 12
 seedling disease (wilt) (W. Africa), 36, 37
Septoria theobromicola, 6, 7, 9
 sickle leaf, 24, 34
Sphaeronema, 4, 12, 24, 31, 32
Sphaerostilbe, 8
 — *repens*, 7, 9, 12, 14, 31
Spicaria lateritia, 7, 11
Sporotrichum flavicans, 12
Stachybotrys subsimplex, 31
Stilbum, 35
 sudden death, 35 (see also 'morte subita')
 swollen shoot virus, 16, 17, 19-40
Syncephalastrum cinereum, 12
Taphrina busseti, 4, 12
Thielaviopsis paradoxa, 6
 'third-day yellows' (Ecuador), 34
 thread blight, 2-5
Thyronectria pseudotrichia, 38
 tobacco necrosis virus, 31
Torula sacchari, 11
Trachysphaera, 40
 — *fructigena*, 2, 6-8, 11, 14, 28, 32-34, 36
Trametes gibbosa, 2
 — *sanguineum*, 2
 — *sepium*, 2
 — *sprucei*, 2

[CACAO]

- Trichoderma*, 2, 35
- Trichothecium roseum*, 11
- Ustilina vulgaris*, 39
- *zonata*, 6, 7, 12, 14, 15, 31, 35
- vein banding virus, 26
- clearing virus, 23, 24
- virus 1A, 27, 31
- 1B, 1C, 1D, 27
- diseases, 24–30, 32–34, 36, 38–40
- str. B, 39
- warty pod (Ghana), 20
- white spots on beans (Ghana), 5
- wilt, 14, 28
- witches' broom disease, 5, 13, 35, 36, 38
- yeasts, 11
- Zignoella buttneri*, 8
- zinc deficiency, 30, 31, 33, 35, 36, 39

CACTI (CACTACEAE)

- Botrytis cinerea*, 14, 36, 37
- chlorosis, 15
- corkiness, 15
- Corticium solani*, 15
- diseases, 1
- Fusarium aquaeductum* var. *dimerum*, 37
- *oxysporum*, 37, 39
- *solani*, 39
- Helminthosporium cactivorum*, 35, 37
- Moniliopsis aderholdii*, 15, 37
- mosaic, 15
- Phytophthora cactorum*, 7, 37
- Pythium aphanidermatum*, 37
- *debaryanum*, 37

CACTUS

- Aspergillus alliaceus*, 17
- Phytophthora*, 11
- MAXONII
- Fusarium cacti maxonii*, 14

CAESALPINIA GILLESII

- Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 14

— MELANOCARPA

- Fomes chaquensis*, 34
- *dependens*, 34

— SEPIARIA

- Xanthomonas tamarindi*, 35

CAESALPINIACEAE

- mycorrhiza, 39

CAJANUS CAJAN, see PIGEON PEA

- INDICUS, see PIGEON PEA

CALADENIA

- mycorrhiza, 10
- GEMMATA
- mycorrhiza, 10
- PATERSONI var. LONGICAUDA
- mycorrhiza, 10
- SERICEA
- mycorrhiza, 10

CALADIUM

- Sclerotium rolfsii*, 7, 9
- *zelyanicum*, 10
- BICOLOR
- Botrytis ricini*, 35
- Corticium solani*, 40
- SCHOMBURGHII
- Bacillus carotovorus*, 7

CALAMAGROSTIS

- Mastigosporium album* var. *calvum*, 18
- Ophiobolus graminis*, 13
- Puccinia glumarum*, 27
- *graminis*, 25
- *lolii*, 12
- *pygmaea*, 12

[CALAMAGROSTIS] ARUNDINACEA

- Cylindrosporium arundinaceum*, 25
- Dilophospora alopecuri*, 33
- Leptosphaeria herpotrichoides*, 6
- Puccinia coronata* var. *agrostis*, 28
- *pygmaea*, 30
- Septoria calamagrostidis*, 25

— AVENAE

- Leptosphaeria avenaria*, 30

— CANADENSIS

- Claviceps purpurea*, 23
- Puccinia coronata*, 19, 30
- — var. *agrostis*, 28
- *lolii*, 2–5, 17
- Ustilago striiformis*, 29

— CANESCENS

- Mastigosporium rubricosum*
- var. *agrostidis*, 30

— ELONGATA

- Puccinia lolii*, 12

— EPIGEIOS

- Claviceps*, 2
- Dilophospora alopecuri*, 37
- Mastigosporium rubricosum*
- var. *agrostidis*, 30
- mosaic, 18
- Puccinia lolii*, 14
- *phragmitis*, 14
- Selenophoma calamagrostidis*, 25
- Septoria epigeios*, 25
- Vermicularia graminis*, 8
- winter wheat mosaic virus, 23

— INEXPANSA

- Septogloeum oxysporum*, 21

— LANCEOLATA

- Puccinia lolii*, 17
- Sclerotium rhizodes*, 18, 25

— PSEUDOPHRAGMITES

- Dilophospora alopecuri*, 32

— PURPURASCENS

- Puccinia lolii*, 4

— RUBESCENS

- Erysiphe graminis*, 29
- Selenophoma everhartii*, 33

— SCRIBNERI

- Ustilago striiformis*, 30

— VARIA

- Pleospora phaeocomes*, 35

— VILLOSA

- Dilophospora alopecuri*, 33

CALAMINTHA

- Puccinia menthae*, 37

— ACINOS

- Puccinia menthae*, 14

— CHINENSIS

- Plasmopara calamintae*, 21

— CLINOPODIUM

- Puccinia menthae*, 14

— INCANA

- Puccinia menthae*, 32

— MICROSTEMA

- Puccinia menthae*, 36

— OFFICINALIS

- Puccinia menthae*, 35

CALAMONDIN (*Fortunella* sp × *Citrus*

- ? *reticulatus*)
- cachexia disease, 32
- citrus quick decline virus, 34
- vein-yellowing virus, 37
- virus disease, 33

CALAMOVILFA GIGANTEA

- Puccinia amphigena*, 20

[CALAMOVILFA] LONGIFOLIA

Colletotrichum graminicola, 34

CALAMUS, see RATTAN

CALANTHE

viruses, 40

— HARRISII

Nectria bulbicola, 40

— VESTITA

cucumber mosaic virus, 38

CALAPOGONIUM MUCUNOIDES

Corticium solani, 5

CALCEOLARIA

Phytophthora cactorum, 17— *cinnamomi*, 15— *cryptogea*, 23— *omnivora*, 2

tomato spotted wilt virus, 14, 15, 36

CALENDULA

aster yellows virus, 22, 25

potato 'bouquet' virus, 32

— AEGYPTIACA

Entyloma calendulae, 33

— ALGERIENSIS

Entyloma calendulae, 26

— ARVENSIS

Entyloma calendulae, 26, 27*Septoria calendulae*, 31

— OFFICINALIS (see also MARIGOLD)

Alternaria, 31— *porri*, 38*Ascochyta calendulae*, 14, 25

bacteria, 33

Bacterium calendulae, 15— *formosanum*, 14— *tumefaciens*, 25, 26

beet curly top virus, 12

Botrytis cinerea, 28

cabbage mosaic virus, 17, 20

— ring necrosis virus, 20

carnation mosaic virus, 28

Cercospora calendulae, 16, 31*Coleosporium calendulae*, 27— *senecionis*, 28, 29*Corticium solani*, 16, 28, 30

cranberry false-blossom virus, 23, 25

cucumber mosaic virus, 27, 31

— virus 1, 15

damping-off, 23

Entyloma calendulae, 14–17, 20, 23, 28, 32, 33— *compositarum*, 27*Erysiphe cichoracearum*, 31*Fusarium*, 16

'greening' (Australia), 20

lettuce mosaic virus, 30

Leveillula taurica, 38

lucerne witches' broom virus, 32, 36

Macrosporium calendulae, 39*Moniliopsis aderholdii*, 28

mosaic, 4, 5

mycorrhiza, 27

Oidium, 39*Phytophthora cryptogea*, 16*Puccinia calendulae*, 17— *distincta*, 20, 30— *flaveriae*, 27*Pythium spinosum*, 20*Sphaerotheca fuliginea*, 32, 39— *humuli* var. *fuliginea*, 18*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 16

strawberry green petal virus, 40

sunflower virus disease, 30

[CALENDULA OFFICINALIS]

tobacco mosaic virus, 40

— streak virus, 22

tomato big bud virus, 29, 38

— spotted wilt virus, 14, 15

Verticillium, 16

virus disease, 36

CALLA LILY (see also ZANTEDESCHIA)

Bacillus carotovorus, 4

CALLIANDRA BREVIPES

Cephaleuros mycoidea, 33

CALLISTEMON LANCEOLATUS

Guignardia citricarpa, 28

— PALLIDUS

Atichia botriosa, 16

— RIGIDUS

Cylindrocladium scoparium, 35

— SPECIOSUS

Puccinia psidii, 25

— VIMINALIS

Meliola polytricha var. *queenslandica*, 30

CALLISTEPHUS

aster yellows virus, 25

Verticillium alboatrum, 40— *dahliae*, 40

— CHINENSIS, see ASTER, CHINA

CALLITRICHE STAGNALIS

Ligniera junci, 7

CALLITRIS

Armillaria mellea, 32

— QUADRIVALVIS

Melampsorella ? *caryophyllacearum*, 36

— ROBUSTA

Ganoderma colossum, 36, 38

CALLUNA VULGARIS (see also HEATHER)

Armillaria mellea, 7, 8, 17, 28*Corticium*, 17*Dasyscypha nivea*, 17

dying-off, 10

Fomes annosus, 25*Marasmius androsaceus*, 28, 29*Mortierella*, 33*Mucor ramannianus*, 38*Mycelium radicis myrtilli*, 15

mycorrhiza, 1, 2, 4, 10, 32

Phoma radicis callunae, 8, 9, 24*Stemphylium ericetonum*, 8

— — var. ALBA

Phytophthora cinnamomi, 34

— — var. AUREA

Phytophthora cinnamomi, 34

CALOCHORTUS

cucumber mosaic virus, 24

CALONYCTON

Coleosporium ipomoeae, 2, 23

— ACULEATUM

sweet potato feathery mottle virus, 34

CALOPHYLLUM

Haplographium calophylli, 33

— BRASILIENSE var. REKOI

Cephalosporium, 29

— BURMANNI

Corticium, 2— *invisum*, 5

— INOPHYLLUM

Geotrichum candidum, 20*Graphium*, 6*Haplographium*, 20— *calophylli*, 28

root disease, 6

— — var. TACAMAHA

Haplographium, 21

[CALOPHYLLUM INOPHYLLUM var. TACAMAHA]
 [Haplographium] calophylli, 28
 — PARVIFLORUM
Haplographium calophylli, 28
 CALOPOGONIUM
Cercospora cruenta, 14
 — COERULEUM
Elsinoe calopogonii, 19
 — MUCUNOIDES
Bacterium solanacearum, 4
Centrosema mosaic virus, 40
Corticium solani, 8, 15
Rhizoctonia ? *solani*, 4
 zonal leaf spot (Philippines), 38
 CALOSANTHES
Septobasidium bogoriense, 2
 CALOTROPIS PROCERA
Cercospora calotropidis, 11, 25, 29
 — *domingensis*, 6
 — *lingelsheimi*, 15
 — *patouillardii*, 10
 CALTHA PALUSTRIS
Cercospora calthae, 35
Endogone vesiculifera, 17
Erysiphe communis, 35
 CALYCERACEAE
Puccinia, 35
 CAMELINA SATIVA
Botrytis cinerea, 32
Cystopus candidus, 25, 32
Erysiphe polygoni, 25
Peronospora parasitica, 25, 32
Plasmodiophora brassicae, 11, 25, 31, 32
 potash deficiency, 18
 CAMELLIA
Bacterium tumefaciens, 28
Botrytis cinerea, 19
 breaking, 39
 canker, 25
Cephaleuros mycoidea, 27
 — *parasiticus*, 4
Cylindrosporium camelliae, 24
 die-back, 25, 33
Diplodia, 27, 28
Exobasidium camelliae, 27, 28, 35
Gloeosporium, 27–29, 31
Glomerella cingulata, 33, 38
Guignardia citricarpa, 28
 infectious variegation virus, 35 (see also
 variegation)
Pestalotia, 27
Pestalozzia guepinii, 1, 2, 6, 8
Phomopsis, 27–29, 31
Phyllosticta camelliae, 27
 — *camelliaeicola* var. *meranensis*, 27
Phytophthora cinnamomi, 31–33
Rhizoctonia, 27, 33
 ring spot virus, 27
Sclerotinia camelliae, 25, 29, 30, 33–40
 — *sclerotiorum*, 34
Sphaceloma, 28–30
Trichoderma, 30
 variegation, 34 (see also infectious
 variegation)
 virus, 31, 38, 39
 yellow mottle leaf virus, 39
 — spot virus, 23
 — FIMBRIATA ALBA
Phytophthora cinnamomi, 32
 — JAPONICA
Aithaloderma camelliae, 11
 die-back, 29

[CAMELLIA JAPONICA]
Diplodia camelliae, 26
Exobasidium camelliae, 18, 26, 32, 35
 — — var. *nudo*, 20
Gloeosporium, 26
Glomerella cingulata, 33, 40
Graphiothecium kusanoi, 20
 leaf and flower variegation virus, 33
Macrosporium camelliae, 11
Meliola camelliae, 3
Pestalotia gallica, 35
 — *guepinii*, 26, 35
Pestalotiopsis guepinii, 33
Pestalozzia guepinii, 11, 19
Phomopsis, 26
Phyllosticta camelliae, 33
 — *camelliaeicola* var. *meranensis*, 34
Physalospora japonica, 5
Phytophthora cinnamomi, 30
Pleospora camelliae, 11
Sclerotinia camelliae, 19
 — *sclerotiorum*, 22
 — OLEIFERA
Camellia infectious variegation virus, 35
Exobasidium camelliae-oleiferae, 14
 — OTOME
Phytophthora cinnamomi, 32
 — SASANQUA
Camellia infectious variegation virus, 35
 — *japonica* leaf and flower
 variegation virus, 33
Cercospora theae, 38
 die-back, 29
Elsinoe leucospila, 36
Exobasidium camelliae var. *gracilis*, 19,
 31, 37
 — *monosporum*, 12
Glomerella cingulata, 33
Phytophthora cinnamomi, 30, 32
 — SINENSIS, see TEA
 — THEAE, see TEA
 — TRIUMPHANS
Phytophthora cinnamomi, 32
 CAMPANULA
Botryosporium longibrachiatum, 6
Cercospora, 29
Coleosporium campanulae, 17, 20, 25, 30,
 37
 cucumber mosaic virus, 31
 potato leaf roll virus, 19
Puccinia campanulae rotundifoliae, 15
 — *scheuchzeri*, 15
Ramularia macrospora, 22, 30
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, 4, 30
 tomato big bud virus, 33
 — spotted wilt virus, 14, 30
Verticillium albo-atrum, 30
 — AMERICANA
Coleosporium campanulae, 17
 — BETULAEFOLIA
Ascochyta bohemica, 19
 — CALYCANTHEMA
 beet curly top virus, 33
 — CANESCENS
Coleosporium campanulae, 7, 17
 — COCHLEARIFOLIA
Puccinia rytzii, 15
 — COLORATA
Coleosporium campanulae, 17
Peridermium complanatum, 16
 — GLOMERATA
Coleosporium campanulae, 19

[CAMPANULA] HERMINII

- Puccinia campanulae herminii*, 15
- ISOPHYLLA
 - cucumber mosaic virus strain, 40
 - Monoliopsis aderholdii*, 17
 - tomato spotted wilt virus, 32, 33
- MEDIUM
 - Ascochyta bohemica*, 22, 27
 - beet curly top virus, 33
 - Centrospora acerina*, 29
 - Phoma trachelii*, 30
 - Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 6
- MIRABILIS
 - Coleosporium campanulae*, 38
- MURALIS
 - Coleosporium campanulae*, 38
- PERSICIFOLIA
 - beet curly top virus, 33
 - Coleosporium campanulae*, 16, 19
 - Peronospora corollae*, 29
 - Phytophthora*, 14
 - *porri*, 31
 - Sclerotium delphinii*, 18
- PYRAMIDALIS
 - tomato spotted wilt virus, 13, 15, 32
- RAINIERI
 - Ascochyta bohemica*, 19
 - Septoria* ? *obscura*, 19
- RAPUNCULUS
 - Puccinia campanulae*, 15
- ROTUNDIFOLIA
 - Bacterium tumefaciens*, 15
- UNIFLORA
 - Puccinia novae zembiae*, 15
- ZEYLANICUM
 - Polystictus sanguineus*, 33
- CAMPHOR (*Cinnamomum camphora*)
 - Armillaria mellea*, 31
 - brown root disease, 4
 - Cladosporium scopiforme*, 7
 - Clitocybe tabescens*, 23
 - Colletotrichum*, 4
 - Corticium centrifugum*, 6
 - *sasakii*, 12, 13
 - Diaporthe perniciosus*, 7
 - Diplodia tubericola*, 5
 - diseases (Madagascar), 35
 - Elsinoe cinnamomi*, 26, 35
 - Fomes lamaoensis*, 8
 - *ulmarius*, 11
 - Gloeosporium*, 4
 - Glomerella cinnamomi*, 1
 - Hymenochaete*, 2
 - Leptothyrium pomi*, 4
 - Microsphaera alni* var. *cinnamomi*, 27
 - Pestalozzia*, 4
 - Phoma*, 4
 - Phyllosticta cinnamomi-glandulifera*, 7
 - Polystictus leoninus*, 29
 - Rosellinia*, 12
 - Sclerotium cinnamomi*, 13
 - Stilbum*, 14
 - Systremma cinnamomei*, 7
- BORNEO (see also DRYOBALANOPS AROMATICA)
 - Rosellinia bunodes*, 3
- CAMPOMANSIA AUREA
 - Puccinia psidii*, 27
- CANANGA ODORATA
 - Phytophthora*, 7
 - Rhizoctonia*, 7
 - Sclerotium rolfsii*, 34

CANARIUM ALBUM

- Bacterium tumefaciens*, 13
- COMMUNE
 - Aecidium pulneyensis*, 32
- CANAVALLA
 - cowpea mosaic virus, 35
 - tobacco leaf curl virus, 11
 - ENSIFORMIS (Jack bean)
 - Bacterium tumefaciens*, 12
 - bean severe yellow mosaic virus, 32
 - Cercospora canavaliae*, 15, 24, 26, 33
 - Corticium solani*, 15, 26
 - cowpea mosaic virus, 26, 29
 - diseases (Rhodesia), 40
 - Elsinoe canavaliae*, 9, 10, 19, 35
 - groundnut witches' broom virus, 36
 - Heterosporium lagunense*, 23
 - mosaic virus, 9, 15, 27, 38
 - Mycosphaerella venezuelensis*, 22
 - Neocosmospora vasinfecta*, 15
 - Phaseolus lunatus* (double bean yellow)
 - mosaic virus, 27
 - Phyllosticta canavaliae*, 33
 - Phytophthora canavaliae*, 15
 - Pseudomonas*, 36
 - Pythium*, 9
 - *splendens* var. *hawaiianum*, 11
 - Sclerotium rolfsii*, 1, 7, 9
 - Sphaceloma*, 14
 - virus disease (Brazil), 26
 - GLADIATA
 - Elsinoe canavaliae*, 10
 - Sclerotium rolfsii*, 4
 - OBTUSIFOLIA
 - mosaic, 8
- CANNA
 - aster yellows virus, 30
 - bacterial disease, 2
 - Bacterium solanacearum*, 19
 - cucumber mosaic virus, 30
 - lucerne dwarf virus, 31
 - mosaic virus, 23, 27, 36
 - Musa textilis* mosaic virus, 18
 - Phytomonas cannae*, 24
 - Pseudomonas cannae*, 20
 - *solanacearum*, 38
 - Puccinia cannae*, 39
 - Sphaerostilbe repens*, 8
 - Stachybotrys cannae*, 37
 - tomato spotted wilt virus, 35
 - COCCINEA
 - Ascochyta cannae*, 27
 - EDULIS
 - Canna (indica)* mosaic virus, 21
 - INDICA
 - Armillaria mellea*, 8
 - Ascochyta cannae*, 22
 - Corticium solani*, 34, 39
 - cucumber mosaic virus, 31
 - virus 1, 19, 20
 - mosaic virus, 9, 17, 21, 31
 - Musa textilis* mosaic virus, 36
 - Piricularia cannae*, 17
 - Puccinia cannae*, 20, 36
 - tomato aspermy virus, 36
 - Uredo pseudocannae*, 20
 - CANNABIS RUDERALIS
 - Aecidium cannabis*, 6
 - SATIVA, see HEMP

CANTALOUPE (*Cucumis melo*)

- var. *cantalupina*)
- Alternaria*, 4
- *cucumerina*, 13, 19, 27, 29–31
- Bacillus aroideae*, 4
- *tracheiphilus*, 5, 8, 13
- bacterial leaf speck, 10
- rot, soft rot, 17, 37
- beet curly top virus, 7, 28, 32, 39
- Cercospora*, 29
- *cucurbitae*, 4
- *nicotianae*, 26
- Cladosporium cucumerinum*, 4, 17, 28, 38, 39
- Colletotrichum lagenarium*, 2–5, 8, 13, 17, 39
- *lindemuthianum*, 35
- Corticium microsclerotia*, 19
- crown blight (U.S.A.), 37
- cucumber mosaic virus, 9, 19, 22, 28, 31
- — — + watermelon mosaic virus, 38
- curly top virus (beet), 8, 14
- damping-off, 25
- decay, 39
- deficiency diseases, 21
- dodder latent (mosaic) virus, 23
- Erwinia aroideae*, 28
- Erysiphe cichoracearum*, 6–8, 10–13, 16–19, 21–23, 25–29, 31–33, 35, 36, 39, 40
- Fusarium*, 17, 32
- *bulbigenum* var. *niveum* f. 2, 21, 24
- *culmorum*, 17
- *equiseti*, 17
- — var. *bullatum*, 17
- *graminum*, 17
- *oxysporum* f. *melonis*, 36
- *scirpi*, 17
- — var. *acuminatum*, 17
- — var. *compactum*, 17
- *semitectum*, 17
- — var. *majus*, 17
- *solani*, 17
- Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans*, 17
- leaf spotting, 22
- Macrophomina phaseoli*, 24, 26
- Macrosporium cucumerinum*, 3, 4, 7
- melon mosaic, 31, 35
- mosaic virus, 3–5, 8, 18, 28, 29, 31, 34
- Mycosphaerella melonis*, 35
- Penicillium*, 17
- Phoma terrestris*, 20, 21
- Phytophthora cactorum*, 19
- *capsici*, 19
- Pisum* virus 3, 18
- Pseudoperonospora cubensis*, 3, 4, 6–11, 13, 19, 23, 25, 27–29, 32–37, 39
- Fythyum aphanidermatum*, 18
- Rhizopus*, 17
- *nigricans*, 17
- *stolonifer*, 28
- Sclerotinia minor*, 33
- Sclerotium*, 14
- *rolfsii*, 1, 9, 13, 37
- Septoria cucurbitacearum*, 4
- tobacco necrosis virus, 32
- ring spot virus str., 40
- — — yellow str., 40
- Trichothecium roseum*, 17
- Verticillium alboatrum*, 35, 40
- watermelon mosaic virus, 34
- witches' broom virus, 29

CANTHIUM CAMPANULATUM

- Hemileia canthii*, 2
- PARVIFLORUM
- Corticium*, 4
- Puccinia versicolor*, 28
- CAPE GOOSEBERRY, see *PHYSALIS PERUVIANA*
- CAPERONIA CASTANEAEFOLIA
- leaf blotch, 19
- CAPPARIS INERMIS
- Cystopus capparis*, 29
- SPINOSA
- Cystopus capparis*, 29
- virus, 40
- CAPSELLA
- Cystopus candidus*, 1
- — var. *microspora*, 10
- Peronospora parasitica*, 25
- BURSA-PASTORIS
- Albugo candida*, 38
- Alliaria officinalis* virus, 39
- Alternaria oleracea*, 25
- anemone mosaic virus, 36
- beet mosaic virus, 27
- yellows virus, 35, 36, 39
- cabbage black ring spot virus, 32, 38
- mosaic virus, 17
- cucumber mosaic virus, 38
- virus 1, 18
- Cystopus candidus*, 9, 13, 17
- delphinium stunt virus, 13
- lettuce mosaic virus, 37
- Olpidium brassicae*, 25
- Peronospora parasitica*, 5, 28, 38
- Plasmidiophora brassicae*, 2, 31
- potato stem mottle virus, 36, 38
- yellow dwarf virus, 21
- Pseudomonas angulata*, 23
- *tabacum*, 23
- Rhizoctonia*, 17
- Sclerotinia trifoliorum*, 15, 33
- tomato black ring virus, 39
- turnip mosaic virus, 19, 31
- yellow mosaic virus, 28
- Verticillium alboatrum*, 39
- — var. *AURICULATA*
- Cystopus candidus*, 9
- — var. *microspora*, 14
- CAPSICUM
- Actinomyces totschiowski*, 37
- Alternaria*, 38
- *capsici-annui*, 37
- *solani*, 39
- *tenuis*, 40
- Ascochyta capsici*, 37
- beet curly top virus, 7
- Botrytis cinerea*, 37, 39
- Brachysporium senegalense*, 37
- Cercospora capsici*, 39, 40
- *unamunoi*, 37, 39
- chilli mosaic virus, 38
- veinbanding (mosaic) virus, 38
- Colletotrichum capsici*, 37–39
- Corticium solani*, 39, 40
- cucumber mosaic virus, 37, 38
- southern mosaic virus, 38
- damping-off, 37, 38
- Erwinia carotovora*, 37
- — var. *aroideae*, 38
- Fusarium solani*, 37
- — var. *martii*, 37
- Gloeosporium piperatum*, 37

[CAPSICUM]

- Glomerella cingulata*, 38
- *piperatum*, 40
- Leveillula taurica*, 37–39
- lucerne mosaic virus, 38–40
- maneb injury, 39
- mosaic virus, 40
- Pelargonium* viruses, 40
- Peronospora tabacina*, 40
- Phoma*, 39
 - *destructiva*, 37, 39
- Phomopsis capsici*, 37
- Phytophthora capsici*, 37–40
 - *citrophthora*, 38
 - *infestans*, 38
 - *parasitica*, 39
- potato aucuba mosaic virus, 40
- corky ring spot virus, 37
- virus X, 40
- Y, 37–40
- Pseudomonas syringae* var. *capsici*, 38, 40
- Pythium*, 39, 40
 - *aphanidermatum*, 38
 - *catenulatum*, 37
 - *debaryanum*, 39
 - *intermedium*, 37
- Sclerotinia fruticicola*, 38
- Sclerotium rolfsii*, 38, 39
- Thielaviopsis basicola*, 33
- tobacco etch virus, 38–40
 - leaf curl virus, 39
 - mosaic virus, 37–40
 - necrosis virus, 33
 - ring spot virus, 37, 38
- 'tomato atypical mosaic virus', 38
- stolbur virus, 37, 38, 40
- virus disease, 40
- veinbanding virus, 40
- Verticillium albo-atrum*, 37–40
- virus diseases (Tunisia), 37
- Xanthomonas vesicatoria*, 37–40
 - var. *raphani*, 40
- ANNUM, see CHILLI
- BACCATUM and its vars., see CHILLI
- FRUTESCENS (see also CHILLI)
 - Cercospora capsici*, 35
 - chilli veinbanding virus, 35
 - Colletotrichum capsici*, 35
 - Phytophthora capsici*, 34
 - tobacco etch virus, 35
- var. GROSSUM
 - Pythium*, 32
- GROSSUM
 - Phytophthora palmivora*, 36
- MINIMUM (see also CHILLI)
 - tobacco virus 1, 14
- PUBESCENS
 - Phytophthora citrophthora*, 30

CARAGANA

- Colorado red node virus, 29
- Fusarium oxysporum*, 34
- Uromyces cytisi*, 29
- ARBORESCENS
 - Bacterium rhizogenes*, 13
 - chlorosis, 17
 - Corticium solani*, 16, 36
 - Erysiphe polygoni*, 8
 - Microspheera palczewskii*, 40
 - Phleospora caraganae*, 37
 - Phytophthora cactorum*, 17, 35
 - Pythium*, 36

[CARAGANA ARBORESCENS]

- Septoria caraganae*, 21, 27, 37
- Uromyces genistae-tinctoriae*, 27
- BOISII
 - Phomopsis*, 39
- CARALLUMA
 - Triposporium stapeliae*, 12
- CARAWAY (*Carum carvi*)
 - Ansatospora macrospora*, 23
 - bacterial disease, 4
 - celery crinkle leaf mosaic virus, 25
 - mosaic virus, 18
 - Centrospora acerina*, 29
 - Cercospora cari*, 18
 - *carum carvi*, 4
 - kok-saghyz virus, 23
 - Leveillula taurica*, 36
 - *umbelliferarum* f. *carvi*, 37
 - Phoma apiicola*, 32
 - Puccinia cari-bistortae*, 26
 - Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 27
 - Taphridium umbelliferarum*, 10
- CARDAMINE FLEXUOSA
 - Cystopus candidus* var. *microspora*, 14
- GRAECA
 - Peronospora malyi*, 37
- HETEROPHYLLA
 - turnip mosaic virus, 18, 19
- CARDAMON (see also ELETTARIA
CARDAMOMUM, AMOMUM SUBULATUM)
 - Cephalosporium*, 15, 18
 - Chlamydomyces palmarum*, 26
 - Corticium solani*, 18
 - 'foorkey' ('phurki') virus disease, 15, 35
 - 'katte', 'katte raga' disease (India), 4, 18
 - Macrophomina phaseoli*, 7
 - mosaic virus, 3, 4, 21, 25, 29, 34
 - mycorrhiza, 22
 - Phyllosticta*, 24
 - Pythium aphanidermatum*, 29
 - *vexans*, 29
 - Uredo elettariae*, 23
- GREATER (*Amomum*)
 - Cephalosporium*, 18
 - 'katte' disease (India), 35
- CARDUNCCELLUS CAERULEUS
 - Puccinia carduncelli*, 23
- CARDUUS BENEDICTUS
 - ring spot virus, 34
 - Sclerotium rolfsii*, 21
- BROTEROI
 - lettuce mosaic virus, 31
- PYCNOCEPHALUS
 - Bremia lactucae*, 26
- CAREX
 - Cintractia*, 15, 32
 - Farysia*, 25
 - Puccinia caricina*, 37
 - *extensicola-oenotherae*, 30
 - *opizii*, 9
 - *pringsheimiana*, 2, 5, 30
 - Sclerotinia*, 25
 - Stomiopeltella caricis*, 4
 - Ustilaginales, 27
- ACUTA
 - Puccinia pringsheimiana*, 4
- APPROPINQUATA
 - Puccinia opizii*, 31
- CLADOSTACHYA
 - Ustilago olivacea* var. *macrospora*, 17

[CAREX] DIGITATA

- Puccinia mayoriana*, 19
- DIPSACEA
- Elatheromyces niger*, 4
- DIVERSICOLOR
- Puccinia ribesii-diversicoloris*, 19
- ERICETORUM
- Puccinia leucanthemi-vernae*, 19
- FLAVA
- Puccinia*, 16
- FRANKII
- leaf blotch, 19
- GOODENOWII
- Puccinia*, 16
- *pringsheimiana*, 3, 17
- INFLATA
- Puccinia*, 16
- MURICATA
- Puccinia opizii*, 13
- NUTANS
- Puccinia inulae-caricis*, 6
- PANICEA
- Puccinia*, 16
- PANICULATA
- Puccinia opizii*, 31
- RIPARIA
- Ustilago olivacea*, 17
- VERNA
- Puccinia leucanthemi-vernae*, 19
- CARICA
- Glomerella cingulata* f. sp. *manihotis*, 34
- MICROCARPA
- papaw mosaic virus, 38
- MONOICA
- papaw mosaic virus, 38
- PAPAYA, see PAPAW
- CARISSA ARDUINA
- Macowaniella congesta*, 2
- CARANDAS
- Colletotrichum inamdarii*, 33
- Oospora citri-aurantii*, 32
- Pestalotiopsis versicolor*, 39
- GRANDIFLORA
- Rhizoctonia microsclerotia*, 1
- CARLINA ACAULIS
- Erysiphe cichoracearum*, 34
- CARLUDOVICA PALMATA
- damping-off, 19
- Fusarium*, 19
- Pythium ultimum*, 19
- Rhizoctonia*, 19
- CARNATION (*Dianthus caryophyllus*)
- Alternaria*, 6, 7, 19, 39
- *brassicae* var. *dianthi*, 3
- *dauci* f. sp. *porri*, 25
- *dianthi*, 9–16, 19–23, 25, 29–32, 34–40
- *dianthicola*, 23, 25, 28, 30–34, 38
- *gypsophilae*, 25
- *oleraceae*, 25
- *solani*, 25
- *Amphichaera diffusa*, 26
- aster yellows virus, 32, 33, 37, 40
- bacterial diseases, 39, 40
- wilt, 20, 32
- Bacterium fascians*, 18
- boron deficiency, 32, 35, 40
- Botrytis*, 15
- *cinerea*, 18, 29, 30, 37–39
- Centrospora acerina*, 31
- Chaetomium*, 39
- chromium injury, 40

[CARNATION]

- Clonostachys araucaria*, 7
- Colletotrichum*, 30
- *dianthi*, 11, 22, 33, 35
- *herbarum*, 13
- Corticium*, 39
- *solani*, 6, 7, 11, 12, 16, 22, 25, 26, 28, 30–33, 35–40
- Corynebacterium fascians*, 29
- curly top virus (beet), 12
- deficiency diseases, 20
- Didymella dianthi*, 16, 17, 21, 23, 25, 29–33, 37, 39, 40
- dieback, 39
- Diplodina dianthi*, 26
- diseases, 5, 11, 25, 29, 30, 33, 35, 36, 38–40
- Erwinia*, 35–38
- *carotovora*, 39
- — f. sp. *dianthicola*, 36
- *chrysanthemi*, 36, 38
- flower crack, 40
- Fusarium*, 1, 3, 4, 8, 12, 13, 15–17, 25, 26, 28–30, 32, 38–40
- *acuminatum*, 9
- *anthophilum*, 9
- *avenaceum*, 8, 15, 25, 29, 33
- *bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici*, 19
- *chlamydosporum*, 32
- *culmorum*, 8, 9, 13–18, 25, 28–30, 37–40
- *dianthi*, 1, 3–5, 7, 10, 11, 13, 15–17, 19, 20, 22, 25, 28–40
- *equiseti*, 21
- *herbarum*, 8, 9, 13
- *incarnatum*, 4
- *oxysporum*, 30, 34, 36–38
- — f. *dianthi*, 38, 40
- *poae*, 6, 14, 19, 20
- *roseum*, 32, 33, 36–40
- — f. *cerealis*, 33, 39, 40
- *scirpi*, 33
- — var. *acuminatum*, 15, 21, 28
- *solani*, 32
- *sporotrichoides*, 9
- *tricinctum* f. *poae*, 25
- *udum*, 2
- Helicobasidium purpureum*, 35
- Heteropatella dianthi*, 9
- *valtellensis*, 15, 19, 27, 29, 32, 35, 37
- Heterosporium*, 17
- *echinulatum*, 6, 9, 10, 28
- latent virus, 33, 35, 36, 38–40
- leaf roll virus, 40
- lucerne mosaic virus, 40
- Macrophomina phaseoli*, 32, 36
- mineral deficiencies, 38
- Moniliopsis aderholdii*, 29, 32
- mosaic virus, 11, 17, 23, 24, 26, 28–40
- mottle virus, 35, 37–40
- Mycosphaerella dianthi*, 25, 29, 33
- nitrogen deficiency, 33
- Oidium dianthi*, 39
- Pectobacterium parthenii* var. *dianthicola*, 37–40
- Peronospora dianthicola*, 26, 30, 33
- Phyllosticta dianthi*, 33
- Phytomonas caryophylli*, 21, 22
- *woodsii*, 14, 22
- Phytophthora*, 11, 14, 26, 30
- *cactorum*, 17, 32, 36, 39
- *omnivora*, 4

[CARNATION]

- [*Phytophthora*] *palmivora*, 38, 39
 — *parasitica*, 16, 30
 — — var. *macrospora*, 33
Pleospora herbarum, 10
Pseudodiscosia dianthi, 6, 7, 9
Pseudomonas, 14, 22
 — *caryophylli*, 22, 28, 30, 31, 33–39
Puccinia arenariae, 11, 15
Pythium debaryanum, 4, 32
Rhizoctonia, 11, 15, 17, 25, 28, 29
 ring spot virus, 33, 35, 37, 39, 40
 root rot (Hawaii), 30
Sclerotinia, 15
 — *minor*, 24
Sclerotium rolfsii, 4, 13, 16, 26, 27, 30, 33, 35, 39
 ? *Septogloeum*, 4
Septoria dianthi, 3, 10, 21, 23, 26, 29, 30, 33, 39
 — *sinarum*, 39
 'sleepiness' (Canada), 21
 slow wilt, 39
Sorosporium purpureum, 35
 — *saponariae*, 26, 34
 split calyx, 38
Sporotrichum beurmannii, 11
 — *councilmanii*, 11
 — *gougerotii*, 11
 — *poae*, 11
 — *pruinoseum*, 11
Stemphylium, 19
 streak virus, 24, 32, 36, 37
 tobacco ring spot virus, 40
Uromyces caryophyllinus, 1, 4, 6, 7, 9–11, 16–18, 21, 23, 24, 26, 29–31
 — *dianthi*, 18, 27, 29–34, 36–39
 — — *caryophylli*, 16
Ustilago violacea, 16, 18, 28–30, 33, 36
 vein mottle virus, 35, 37, 39
Vermicularia herbarum, 2
Verticillium, 39
 — *cinerescens*, 9, 13–17, 19, 26, 28–30, 34–38, 40
 — *dahliae*, 38
 virus diseases, 36, 38–40
 wilt, 33, 35–37, 39, 40
Xanthomonas oryzae, 33
 — — var. *dianthi*, 3, 35
 yellow mosaic virus, 30
 yellows, 20, 22, 24, 28–30, 32, 33, 36, 39, 40
Zygothiala jamaicensis, 37, 38

CARNEGIEA GIGANTEA

- bacterial necrosis, 20
Bacterium tumefaciens, 12–14
Erwinia carnegiana, 21, 24, 28, 29, 32, 38
Fusarium oxysporum, 39
 — *solani*, 39
Poria carnegiea, 20

CAROB TREE (see also CERATONIA SILIQUA)

- Cercospora ceratoniae*, 4, 17, 27
Colletotrichum gloeosporioides, 27
Diplodina ceratoniae, 39
Fomes ignarius, 27
Ganoderma applanatum, 17
 'knot' disease (Spain), 6
Oidium ceratoniae, 7, 17, 25, 27, 38, 39
Pestalotia curta, 25
 — *sonsensis*, 28
Phyllosticta ceratoniae, 7, 25

[CAROB TREE]

- Phytophthora cactorum*, 17
 — *citrophthora*, 17
Polyporus sulphureus var. *ceratoniae*, 27
- CARPINUS
Nectria galligena, 9
Stereum rugosum, 13
 — BETULUS (see also HORNBEAM)
Melampsoridium carpinii, 16
- CAROLINIANA
Aleurodiscus oakesii, 12
Pezicula carpineae, 18
Plasmodiophora brassicae, 12
Septobasidium pseudopedicellatum, 15
- CARROT (*Daucus carota*)
Acremoniella atra, 25
Actinomyces, 14, 24, 25
 — *scabies*, 28, 32
Agrobacterium rhizogenes, 40
 — *tumefaciens*, 37
Alternaria, 3, 4, 29, 36, 39
 — *brassicae* var. *dauci*, 3
 — *carotae*, 23–25
 — *dauci*, 26–29, 31–40
 — — f. sp. *porri*, 25, 35
 — *oleracea*, 25
 — *radicina*, 2, 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 12, 13, 15–18, 21, 22, 24–27, 29
 — *solani*, 25
 — *tenuis*, 36
Ansatospora acerina, 24
 — *macrospora*, 23
Armillaria mellea, 9, 13, 18
Ascochyta brassicae var. *dauci*, 17
Aspergillus glaucus, 15
 aster yellows virus, 10, 14, 20, 22–25, 27, 29, 30, 32
Asterocystis radialis, 6
Bacillus aroideae, 8, 11
 — *carotovorus*, 1, 7–10, 12, 15
 — *megaterium*, 28
 — *phytophthorus*, 8, 13
 — *solanacearum*, 1
Bacterium formosum, 14
 — *tumefaciens*, 29
 — *woodsii*, 10, 17, 18
 beet curly top virus, 23
 — savoy disease, 21
 bolting, 30
 boron deficiency, 19, 28–30
Botrytis, 3, 25, 29, 30
 — *cana*, 7
 — *cinerea*, 4, 12, 25, 28, 35, 37
 bright speck, 2
Candida albicans, 18
 cavity spot disease, 40
 celery crinkle leaf mosaic, 25
 — mosaic virus, 18, 27, 36
 — yellows, 14
Centrospora acerina, 29, 37, 38
Ceratocystis fimbriata, 39
Cercospora, 9, 29, 36
 — *apii* var. *carotae*, 8, 22, 23, 25, 31, 32
 — *carotae*, 8, 12, 17–20, 22–25, 28, 29, 31, 37, 39
Chaetomium atrosporium, 33, 34
 — *elatum*, 28
 — *indicum*, 28
Chalaropsis thielavioides, 11, 14
 cobalt deficiency, 34
Corticium, 13
 — *microsclerotia*, 19

[CARROT]

- [*Corticium*] *rolfsii*, 17
 — *solani*, 3, 5, 6, 11–15, 17, 18
 cranberry false blossom virus, 25
Cylindrocarpon radicola, 40
 damping-off, 13, 16–19, 25, 27
 docking disorder, 39
 'dwarf' virus (Canada), 27
Erwinia aroideae, 35, 37
 — *carotovora*, 17, 18, 27, 28, 31–34, 37
 — — *f. sp. zea*, 40
 — *chrysanthemi*, 33
Erysiphe polygoni, 6, 36, 38, 40
 — *umbelliferarum*, 40
Fusarium, 12, 15, 25, 33
 — *avenaceum*, 17, 28, 30, 35, 37
 — *solani*, 29
Fusicladium depressum, 37
Gliocladium aureum, 28
 'green dwarf' virus (U.S.A.), 25
Helicobasidium purpureum, 9, 14, 21, 30,
 32–34, 38
Itersonilia, 33
Leveillula taurica, 36, 38
 — *umbelliferarum, f. dauci*, 37
 lime-induced abnormalities, 18
 lucerne dwarf virus, 31
 — witches' broom virus, 31, 32
Macrosporium carotae, 2, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14,
 15, 18–20, 22
 — *ramulosum*, 4
 market diseases and losses, 40
 mosaic, 13, 25
 motley dwarf virus, 32, 33, 36, 38, 39
Mucor, 20, 39
 — *abundans*, 11
Myrica pennsylvanica yellows virus, 32
Oidium, 23, 40
 peach X-disease virus, 24, 30
Penicillium, 12, 22, 39
Phoma apicola, 32
 — *rostrupii*, 3, 7, 13, 32, 34, 39
 — *terrestris*, 20, 21
Phomopsis, 10
 — *dauci*, 31, 33, 34
 — *daucicola*, 1
 phyllody, 20
Phymatotrichum omnivorum, 11, 15, 20,
 27, 35
Phytophthora cactorum, 17
 — *capsici*, 19
 — *drechsleri*, 15, 39
 — *megasperma*, 14, 24, 32, 35, 40
Plasmopara dauci, 34
 — *nivea*, 19, 27, 39
Pleospora herbarum, 24
 poison hemlock ring spot virus, 25
 potassium deficiency, 25
 potato purple top virus, 37
 — yellow dwarf virus, 26
Protomyces macrosporus, 16
Pseudomonas alboprecipitans, 29
 — *carotae*, 14, 18
 — *syringae*, 35
Pythium, 15
 — *aphanidermatum*, 18
 — *ultimum*, 14, 18
 reclamation disease, 15
Rhizoctonia, 8, 15, 16, 19, 22, 25, 26
 — *carotae*, 28, 29

[CARROT]

- [*Rhizoctonia*] *crocorum*, 5, 8
 — *ferruginea*, 6
 — *microsclerotia*, 1
 — *solani*, 5
Rhizopus arrhizus, 11
 — *fusiformis*, 8
 — *nigricans*, 12
 — *stolonifer*, 7, 25
 — *tritici*, 12
 root rot, 22
Rosellinia, 37
 rugose leaf curl virus, 34
Sclerotinia, 5
 — *fuckeliana*, 9
 — *intermedia*, 4, 39
 — *libertiana*, 2
 — *minor*, 17, 40
 — *sclerotiorum*, 3, 4, 6–8, 10–13, 15–18,
 20, 23, 25, 27, 28, 30, 34–37, 40
 — *trifoliorum*, 15, 18, 26, 33
Sclerotium delphinii, 31
 — *rolfsii*, 11, 18, 20, 24, 25, 27, 40
 seed-borne diseases, 38
Septoria carotae, 39
 — *dauci*, 18
 soil deficiencies, 33
Sordaria curvispora, 28
 'spring sickness virus' (Netherlands), 40
Stemphylium, 39
 — *consortiale*, 24
 — *radicinum*, 28, 30–38
 storage disorders, 1, 23, 32, 39
 sunflower virus, 30
Thielaviopsis basicola, 30
 tobacco mosaic virus, 13, 30
 tomato big bud virus, 30, 33
 — *stolbur* virus, 40
Trichocladium asperum, 25
Typhula, 29
 — *gurams*, 7
Uromyces graminis, 17, 21
 — *scirpi*, 39
Vinca yellows virus, 36
 virus disease, 24, 25, 28, 30, 31
Xanthomonas carotae, 22–25, 27, 31, 36,
 39, 40
 yellows, 10, 12, 14, 15
- CARTHAMUS
Puccinia carthami, 37
 — CALVUS
Puccinia carduncelli, 23
 — GLAUCUS
Puccinia carthami, 31, 39
 — OXYACANTHUS (Pohli)
Puccinia carthami, 29, 33
 — TENUIS
Bremia lactucae, 26
 — TINCTORIUS, see SAFFLOWER
- CARUM
Protomyces macrosporus, 2
 — CARVI (see also CARAWAY)
Septoria carvi, 11
- CARYA (see also HICKORY)
Polyporus obtusus, 27
Poria megalopora, 29
 — ALBA
Gloeosporium caryae, 6
 — AQUATICA
 bunch disease, 16

[CARYA] CORDIFORMIS

- Fomes igniarius*, 16
- mycorrhiza, 8
- ILLINOENSIS, see PECAN
- OVATA (see also HICKORY)
- Endothia parasitica*, 29
- PECAN, see PECAN

CARYOPHYLLACEAE

- beet mosaic virus, 39
- yellows virus, 39
- Fusarium dianthi*, 34
- Melampsorella carophyllacearum*, 2
- Phyllosticta*, 40
- Uromyces*, 25

CARYOTA

- anthracnose, 37
- CUMINGII
- coconut cadang-cadang disease, 34
- Pestalozzia palmarum*, 8
- OCHLANDRA
- Phyllosticta caryota*, 12
- URENS
- Phomopsis caryota-urentis*, 10
- Sphaeronema*, 6

CASABA

- Erysiphe cichoracearum*, 7

CASHEW NUT, see ANACARDIUM OCCIDENTALE

CASSANDRA CALYCVLATA

- Godronia cassandrae*, 9

CASSAVA (*Manihot utilissima*)

- Agaricaceae (W. Africa), 34
- Armillaria mellea*, 12, 15, 36
- asphyxiation, 26
- Bacillus amylobacter*, 17
- *manihotis*, 17, 20, 25
- Bacterium cassavae*, 17
- *robici*, 34
- *solanacearum*, 6, 8, 17
- *tumefaciens*, 13
- black stripe (Brazil), 33
- Botryodiplodia theobromae*, 15, 20, 22, 30, 32, 36
- Botryosphaeria ribis*, 21, 22, 32
- brown streak virus, 18, 20–22, 24–34, 36–40
- Cercospora*, 12
- *caribea*, 15, 17, 20, 24–26, 29, 32, 34, 36
- *cassavae*, 5, 12
- *henningsii*, 1, 5, 6, 15–17, 20, 21, 23–26, 29, 32, 34, 36, 37, 39
- *manihotis*, 3, 5
- Cercospora*, 12
- Choanephora cucurbitarum*, 15
- Clitocybe*, 40
- Coprinus*, 37
- Corticium microsclerotia*, 26
- *rolfsii*, 32
- curly leaf, 9
- Diaporthe manihotica*, 24
- Dictyostomopelta manihotica*, 24
- die-back, 12, 27
- Diplodia*, 17
- *natalensis*, 26
- disease(s), 25, 29, 32
- Dothiorella*, 32
- excess budding, 32
- Fomes*, 39
- *lignosus*, 9, 14, 23, 33, 36
- Fusarium*, 20
- *aquaeductum*, 27
- *equiseti*, 37

[CASSAVA]

- Ganoderma lucidum*, 7
 - *pseudoferreum*, 29
 - Gibberella zeae*, 27
 - Gloeosporium*, 1, 12
 - *manihotis*, 4, 5, 7, 10–12, 16, 20, 24, 26, 30, 32, 34
 - Glomerella cingulata* f. sp. *manihotis*, 34, 36
 - *manihotis*, 30, 32
 - Guignardia*, 10
 - Haplographium manihotica*, 27
 - Helminthosporium hispaniolae*, 13, 17
 - *manihotis*, 17
 - Hypomyces haematococcus*
 - var. *breviconus*, 32
 - 'Krauselkrankheit', 11
 - mosaic virus, 7, 9–12, 15–22, 24, 25, 27–34, 36, 37, 39
 - Mycosphaerella manihotis*, 5, 12, 15, 30, 36
 - Oidium manihotis*, 14, 24, 27
 - Phaeolus manihotis*, 11, 12
 - Phyllosticta manihotae*, 24, 32
 - Phytomonas*, 22, 25
 - *manihotis*, 21, 26
 - Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae*, 18
 - Pleophragmia manihotica*, 24
 - Polyporaceae (W. Africa), 34
 - Polyporus pseudosaporemia*, 19
 - *sapurema*, 17
 - potassium deficiency, 34
 - Ragnhildiana manihotis*, 14, 17
 - Rhizoctonia*, 6
 - *solani* f. *paroketea*, 18
 - root rot (Brazil), 19
 - Rosellinia*, 15, 17, 19, 30, 33
 - *bunodes*, 35
 - Schizophyllum commune*, 26
 - Sclerotinia*, 7
 - Sclerotium rolfsii*, 17, 24
 - Septobasidium castaneum*, 25
 - Septogloeum manihotis*, 5
 - Sphaceloma manihotica*, 30
 - Sphaerostilbe repens*, 8, 18, 33
 - tobacco leaf curl virus, 13
 - Uromyces jatrophae*, 16, 21
 - *manihotis*, 17, 25
 - Verticillium albo-atrum*, 16
 - *dahliae*, 17, 18
 - virus disease(s), 10, 16, 36
 - witches' broom virus, 24, 31, 32
 - Xanthomonas cassava*, 32
 - *manihotis*, 28, 31, 33, 34
- CASSIA
- Corticium salmonicolor*, 21
 - Fusarium*, 38
 - Ganoderma lucidum*, 6
 - Phytophthora infestans*, 35
 - Ravenelia wiehei*, 31
 - Schizophyllum commune*, 38
 - Sphaceloma cassiae*, 30
 - Xanthomonas phaseoli* f. sp. *cassiae*, 39
- ABSUS
- Ravenelia berkeleyi*, 26
- AUREA
- gemmiferous fungi, 38
- CORYMBOSA
- pea mosaic virus, 22, 23

[CASSIA] FISTULA

- Ceratocystis fimbriata*, 38
 - Cercospora angustata*, 37
 - *solanensis*, 12
 - Phleospora cassiae*, 30, 33
 - sal thicket fungus (India), 9
 - Sclerotium rolfsii*, 34
 - spike disease, 40
 - FLORIBUNDA
 - Macrophomina phaseoli*, 12
 - Stilbum*, 14
 - GRANDIS
 - Dendryphion leguminosarum*, 37
 - HIRSUTA
 - Cercospora angustata*, 33
 - Corticium solana*, 5
 - JAVANICA
 - Ganoderma lucidum*, 29
 - Polyporus gilvus*, 29
 - *tulipiferus*, 36
 - LECHENAULTIANA
 - Bacterium solanacearum*, 6
 - MULTIJUGA
 - Fomes lamaoensis*, 10
 - Xylaria thwaitesii*, 10
 - NICTITANS
 - Macrophomina phaseoli*, 26
 - NODOSA
 - Polyporus palustris*, 40
 - OBOVATA
 - Botrytis*, 18
 - OCCIDENTALIS
 - bacterial disease, 40
 - Cattleia virus*, 39
 - Cercospora cassiocarpa*, 33
 - Cymbidium mosaic virus*, 40
 - Ozonium*, 37
 - Polyporus rubidus*, 6
 - Xanthomonas cassiae*, 40
 - SIAMEA
 - Corticium salmonicolor*, 5
 - Ganoderma*, 26
 - *lucidum*, 4, 6, 29
 - heart rot, 3
 - Phaeolus manihotis*, 31
 - SIEBERIANA
 - Diplodia paradisiaca*, 23
 - SPECTABILIS
 - Rosellinia arcuata*, 36
 - SPLENDIDA
 - Sphaceloma cassiae*, 30
 - TORA
 - Aecidium torae*, 7
 - bean yellow mosaic virus, 37
 - cowpea mosaic virus, 34, 37
 - Fusarium*, 30, 33
 - *bulbigenum* var. *tracheiphilum*, 29
 - *vasinfectum*, 22
 - potato virus Y, 34
 - Ravenelia mirandensis*, 23
 - tobacco etch virus, 34
 - Xanthomonas cassiae*, 31, 36
- CASSINES MAUROCENTIA
- Botryosphaeria berengeriana*, 35
 - Macrophyllosticta allospora*, 35
- CASSINIA ACULEATA
- Polystictus versicolor*, 22
- LEPTOPHYLLA
- Fomes robustus*, 7
- CASSIOPE
- Exobasidium vaccinii*, 35

[CASSIOPE] TETRAGONA

- Exobasidium cassiopes*, 40
- CASTANEA, see CHESTNUT
- ARGENTEA
- Fomes korthalsii*, 4
- CRENATA
- Fomes hamatus*, 20
- MOLLISSIMA, see CHESTNUT, CHINESE
- CATANOPSIS
- Endothia parasitica*, 29
 - Erysiphe japonica*, 22
 - fungi (N. Amer.), 17
- CERATACANTHA
- Placostromella macrospora*, 29
- CUSPIDATA
- Fomes hamatus*, 20
- KAWAKAMII
- Chalara quercina*, 35
- SEMPERVIRENS
- Chalara quercina*, 31
- CASTILLEJA
- Cronartium coleosporioides*, 39
 - *filamentosum*, 32
 - *stalactiforme*, 36
- AUSTROMONTANA
- Cronartium*, 36
- COCCINEA
- Cronartium coleosporioides*, 40
- LINEARIFOLIA
- Cronartium*, 36
- MINIATA
- Cronartium harknessii*, 8
 - *stalactiforme*, 37
- CASTILLOA ELASTICA, see RUBBER, CASTILLOA
- CASTOR (see also RICINUS COMMUNIS)
- Bacillus solanacearum*, 1
 - Melampsorella ricini*, 1
- CASUARINA
- Armillaria mellea*, 31
 - Clitocybe tabescens*, 32
 - Diplodia natalensis*, 33
 - Fomes lividus*, 6
 - Ganoderma mastoporum*, 6
 - Hexagonia hirta*, 6
 - Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 14
 - Phytophthora cinnamomi*, 35
 - Rhizoctonia lamellifera*, 12
 - Trichosporium vesiculosum*, 36
- CUNNINGHAMIANA
- Clitocybe tabescens*, 23
 - mycorrhiza, 3
 - root nodules, 12
 - — containing ? *Pseudomonas radiculicola*, 3
- EUISETIFOLIA (Filao)
- Armillaria mellea*, 31, 40
 - bacterial root nodules, 11
 - bark peeling, 8
 - splitting, 40
 - Clitocybe tabescens*, 6, 9, 18, 20
 - Corticium salmonicolor*, 2
 - diseases, 1, 3, 36
 - Fomes durissimus*, 26
 - *fastuosus*, 26
 - *senex*, 26
 - Ganoderma lucidum*, 26, 30
 - Macrophomina phaseoli*, 36
 - mycorrhiza, 13, 18, 23, 32
 - nutrient deficiency, 30
 - Pestalotiopsis*, 40
 - Phoma casuarinae*, 26
 - Phomopsis casuarinae*, 26

[CASUARINA EQUISETIFOLIA]

- Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 17
- Phytophthora cambivora*, 31, 40
- Polyporus calcutensis*, 26
- Pseudomonas solanacearum*, 31, 32, 40
- Rhizobium casuarina*, 26
- Rhizoctonia lamellifera*, 3
- root nodules, 12
- scaly bark, 40
- Sclerotium rolfsii*, 34
- smut disease (*Trichosporium vesiculosum*, q.v.), 2, 40
- Streptomyces*, 32
- Trichosporium vesiculosum*, 4, 7, 9, 20, 27, 29–31, 40
- virus disease, 31
- wet root rot, 1
- witches' broom, 40
- Xanthomonas solanacearum*, 29
- GLAUCA
- root nodules, 12
- LEPIDOPHLOIA
- Clitocybe tabescens*, 21, 23
- MURICATA
- root nodules, 12
- QUADRIVALVIS
- root nodules, 12
- STRICTA
- Armillaria mellea*, 25
- Ganoderma sessile*, 2
- root nodules, 12
- TENUISSIMA
- Corticium salmonicolor*, 33

CATALPA

- Alternaria catalpae*, 32
- Diplodia mutila*, 34
- diseases, 31
- Macrophomina phaseoli*, 23
- Microspora alni* var. *vaccinii*, 11
- mosaic, 16
- Polystictus versicolor*, 25
- BIGNONIODES
- chlorosis, 26
- Coniothyrium olivaceum*, 38
- Hypoxyton rubiginosum*, 22
- Schizophyllum commune*, 34
- Tubercularia confluens*, 34
- SPECIOSA
- Corticium solani*, 16
- deficiency symptoms, 21
- Gloeosporium catalpae*, 38
- Oidioopsis taurica*, 21
- Pythium*, 16
- Sclerotium rolfsii*, 23
- Sphaceloma catalpae*, 37
- Verticillium albo-atrum*, 18, 37

CATHA EDULIS

- Dielsiella pollaccii*, 19

CATHORMION ALTISSIMUM

- Fomes yucatanensis*, 14

CATNIP, see NEPETA CATARIA

CATTLEYAE

- Bacterium cattleyae*, 30, 31
- black rot, 25
- Colletotrichum*, 33, 35
- *servazii*, 35
- colour-break, 37
- Cymbidium mosaic virus, 30, 35
- Erwinia carotovora*, 22, 31, 33
- flower breaking, 32, 34, 36, 38
- fungus diseases (U.S.A.), 38
- Fusarium orthoceras* var. *longius*, 35

[CATTLEYAE]

- [*Fusarium*] *oxysporum* f. *cattleyae*, 35
- Gloeosporium*, 26, 35
- *affine*, 29
- *cinctum*, 24
- leaf necrosis virus, 33
- mosaic virus, 36
- mycorrhiza, 6, 11
- necrosis virus, 37
- orchid mosaic virus, 40
- Pestalotia disseminata*, 35
- Phytomonas cattleyae*, 26
- Phytophthora*, 29, 37
- *omnivora*, 7
- *palmivora*, 8
- Pythium ultimum*, 29, 32
- Rhizoctonia repens*, 5, 34
- Stachylidium bicolor*, 31
- tobacco mosaic virus, 36, 40
- virus disease(s), 29, 31, 35
- CAUCALIS LATIFOLIA
- Erysiphe polygoni*, 15
- CAULIFLOWER (*Brassica oleracea*)
- Albugo candida*, 40
- Alternaria*, 13, 17, 30, 32
- *brassicae*, 4, 6, 9, 12, 13, 15–17, 24, 26, 29, 33
- *brassicicola*, 27–33, 35
- *circinas*, 13, 17
- *herculea*, 6
- *oleracea*, 2, 14, 16, 24–26
- *raphani*, 26
- *solani*, 4
- *tenuis*, 13, 32
- Aplanobacter michiganense*, 16
- Aspergillus niger*, 13
- aster yellows virus, 25, 40
- Bacillus brassicaeavorus*, 5, 6
- *carotovorus*, 4, 10
- Bacterium campestre* var. *armoraciae*, 8
- *maculicola*, 11, 12, 18
- *vesicatorium*, 10
- black leaf speck, 6
- 'blindness', 31
- boron deficiency, 20, 21, 30–35, 37
- Botrytis cinerea*, 19, 32
- browning, 15–17
- cabbage black ring spot virus, 17, 24, 27, 28, 32–34, 37, 38, 40
- virus A, 32
- — B, 25, 32
- calcium deficiency, 25
- Centrospora acerina*, 29
- Cercospora brassicae*, 30
- Chinese cabbage mosaic, 17
- chlorosis, 19
- Cladosporium herbarum*, 13
- Corticium solani*, 7, 28, 31–34, 36, 40
- Curvularia pallescens*, 26
- Cylindrosporium concentricum*, 15, 23
- Cystopus candidus*, 24, 34
- damping-off, 13, 16, 17, 19, 33, 34
- deficiency symptoms, 25
- dwarfing virus, 20, 22
- Erwinia aroideae*, 35
- *carotovora*, 27, 40
- Erysiphe polygoni*, 24
- Fusarium avenaceum*, 32
- *conglutinans*, 8, 11, 24
- Gloeosporium concentricum*, 6, 19, 25, 29, 35
- kale mosaic virus, 32
- magnesium deficiency, 17, 19, 20

[CAULIFLOWER]

- manganese deficiency, 28, 34
 market diseases and losses, 40
Matthiola flower breaking virus, 36
 — *incana* mosaic virus, 27, 31
 mineral deficiencies, 28
 molybdenum deficiency, 27–40
 — excess, 31
Moniliopsis aderholdii, 15, 28
 mosaic virus, 7, 15, 17, 23–40
Mycosphaerella brassicicola, 3, 5, 24, 25, 29
 necrosis (non-parasitic), 35
 nitrogen deficiency, 28
Olpidium brassicae, 6, 8, 18, 25
Penicillium expansum, 3
Peronospora brassicae f. *major*, 18
 — *parasitica*, 5, 8, 14, 23, 26, 31, 32, 40
Phoma lingam, 4, 7, 10, 11, 14, 16, 17, 20, 24, 27, 28, 36
 — *terrestris*, 20, 21
Phytophthora megasperma, 15, 16, 24, 32, 34, 35
Plasmodiophora brassicae, 2, 4, 5, 7–16, 18, 20, 21, 25, 31–36, 38–40
Pleospora herbarum, 13
 potash deficiency, 13
Pseudomonas campestris, 4–10, 13, 14, 16–19
 — *cichorii*, 40
 — *maculicola*, 3, 4, 6–8, 31, 40
Pythium, 33
 — *aphanidermatum*, 29, 31
 — *debaryanum*, 12, 15, 30, 32
 — *intermedium*, 30
 — *irregulare*, 30
 — *mamillatum*, 30
 — *ultimum*, 30, 32
 radish bacterial spot, 8
Rhizoctonia, 6, 34, 36
Rosellinia, 37
Sclerotinia minor, 17, 40
 — *sclerotiorum*, 9, 23, 24, 30, 35, 37, 38, 40
Sclerotium delphinii, 18
 — *rolfsii*, 27
 scorch, 37
Stemphylium consortiale, 24, 32
 swede mosaic, 9
 tipburn, 35
 tomato spotted wilt virus, 14
 toxicity symptoms, 25
 turnip bacterial spot, 8
 — crinkle virus, 35
 — mosaic virus, 16, 18, 28, 31, 36
 — virus 1, 40
 — yellow mosaic virus, 35
Verticillium albo-atrum, 37
 virus disease(s), 14, 19, 29, 30, 35
 whiptail, 3, 17, 18, 20, 23, 26, 27, 29, 35, 36
Xanthomonas campestris, 20, 23, 24, 26–36, 40
 — var. *aberrans*, 40
- CEANOTHUS
Armillaria mellea, 15
 — AMERICANUS
Puccinia lolii, 5
- CEARA RUBBER (see also MANIHOT GLAZIOVII and RUBBER, CEARA)
Sphaceloma manihoticola, 30
 virus diseases, 36

CECROPIA PALMATA

- Clitocybe tabescens*, 21
 — PELTATA
Calostilbe striispora, 20
Sclerotium coffeicola, 8
- CEDAR (*Cedrus*)
Alternaria, 30
Boletus luteus, 39
Cronartium ribicola, 39
Cytospora cedri, 31
 decline, 23
Didymascella thujina, 34
Fomes officinalis, 24
Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae, 23
Lophodermium pinastri, 31
Macrophomina phaseoli, 23
 mycorrhiza, 39
Peridermium cedri, 36
Phomatosphaeropsis pinicola, 34
Phytophthora, 28
 — *cinnamomi*, 30
Puccinia coronata, 21
- CEDAR, INCENSE, see LIBOCEDRUS DECURRENS
 —, JAPANESE, see CRYPTOMERIA JAPONICA
 —, RED, see JUNIPERUS VIRGINIANA
 —, SOUTHERN WHITE, see CHAMAECYPARIS
- THYOIDES
- CEDRELA
Fomes fasciatus, 5
Phyllachora balansiae, 27, 29, 30
Pseudobeltrania cedrelae, 27
 — MEXICANA
 damping-off, 19
Phyllachora balansae, 19
 — ODORATA
Armillaria mellea, 12
 — SINENSIS
Fusicoccum cedrelae, 13, 15
Nyssopsora cedrelae, 19
Phakopsora cheoana, 30
Uncinula cedrelae, 15
 — — var. *nodulosa*, 15
 — TOONA
Armillaria mellea, 8, 12
Discella cedrelae, 30
Ganoderma applanatum, 29
- CEDRUS (see also CEDAR)
 damping-off, 6
 — ATLANTICA
 damping-off, 9
Phomopsis pseudotsugae, 10
 witches' broom, 15
 — DEODARA (see also DEODAR)
Fomes annosus, 16
 — LIBANI
 damping-off, 9, 10
Lophodermium pinastri, 10
Phomopsis pseudotsugae, 10
 — — var. DEODARA, see DEODAR
- CEIBA PENTANDRA (Kapok; see also ERIODENDRON ANFRACUOSUM)
 cacao swollen shoot virus, 29, 36
Calonectria rigidiuscula, 31
Cladosporium herbarum, 30
Helminthosporium ceibae, 36
 moulds, 17
Penicillium islandicum, 30
Phytophthora faberi, 30
Rhizopus arrhizus, 4
Septoria ceibae, 33

[CEIBA PENTANDRA]

Ustilina zonata, 15
virus, 40

CELASTRUS PANICULATA

Uredo celastri, 26

— SCANDENS

Cortinarius rubipes, 1
Glomerella cingulata, 20
Marssonina, 30

CELERIAC (see also CELERY)

Cercospora apii, 3

CELERY (*Apium graveolens* var. *dulce*)

Alternaria, 4, 11

— *dauci*, 36

— — f. sp. *porri*, 25

— *radicina*, 15, 18, 25

Ansatospora acerina, 24

— *macrospora*, 23

aster yellows virus, 14, 19, 22, 23, 25–27,
32, 34–38, 40

Bacillus apii, 10, 17

— *apiovorus*, 1

— *carotovorus*, 1, 4, 10

— *fluorescens*, 15

— *polymyxa*, 40

Bacterium apii, 3, 4, 6, 10, 12

— *jaggeri*, 14, 18

— *tumefaciens*, 9

beet curly top virus, 18

black heart, 3, 4, 14, 15, 17, 19, 20, 29,
34, 36, 37

blackening, 16

boron deficiency, 16, 20–24, 27, 29, 30,
32–37 (see also cracked stem)

Botrytis, 3, 11

— *cinerea*, 18, 19, 21, 35

bud failure, 32

calcium deficiency, 34, 35

calico virus, 15, 18, 28, 31

carnation mosaic virus, 28

Centrospora acerina, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 38

Cephalosporium, 30

— *apii*, 30, 32, 38, 39

Cercospora apii, 3–12, 14–19, 23, 24, 26,
29–40

Chaetomium elatum, 28

cherry buckskin virus, 36

chilli mosaic virus, 26

chlorosis, 20, 26

clover mosaic virus, 33

Colletotrichum, 36, 40

— *truncatum*, 37, 39

Conium maculatum ring spot virus, 18

copper deficiency, 21

Corticium solani, 18, 24, 26, 28–30, 33, 36,
39

cracked stem, 16, 18, 20, 21, 28 (see also
boron deficiency)

cranberry false blossom virus, 25

crinkle leaf virus, 18, 19, 25

cucumber mosaic virus, 26, 28, 30, 31, 34,
36, 40

Curvularia lunata, 40

damping-off, 30, 33, 36

diseases, 3, 9, 12, 14, 20, 21, 25, 33

dodder latent (mosaic) virus, 23, 29

dry and heart rot, 15

Erwinia aroideae, 17, 35

— *carotovora*, 17, 20, 24, 27, 28, 32, 33, 40

— *chrysanthemi*, 33

Fusarium, 1, 3, 4, 8, 12–14, 16, 24, 31, 33

— *apii*, 14, 17, 31, 35, 37

[CELERY]

[*Fusarium apii*] var. *pallidum*, 14, 17

— *oxysporum* f. sp. *apii*, 40

— *solani*, 28

heart rot, 8, 11

Helicobasidium purpureum, 32

Helminthosporium apii, 40

hollowness, 16

injury by streptomycin, 36

'iron spot' (Germany), 16

low temperature injury, 18

lucerne mosaic virus, 21, 30, 40

Macrosporium, 4

magnesium deficiency, 32–34, 37, 39, 40

manganese deficiency, 29

market diseases and losses, 40

mosaic virus, 1, 3, 4, 10, 12–17, 19, 21,

26, 27, 31, 32, 36, 38

— western virus, 21, 22

Mucor hiemalis, 14

mycorrhiza, 5

Myrica pennsylvancia yellows virus, 32

nitrogen deficiency, 29

oak leaf virus, 26

Olpidium, 11

peach western X disease virus, 36–38

Penicillium, 4

Phoma, 9, 10, 32

— *apiicola*, 4–8, 11, 13, 16, 19, 24, 27, 28,
30–32

Physarum cinereum, 4

pink root, 3

— rot, 20

Plasmopara apii, 34

Pleospora herbarum, 24

poison hemlock ring spot virus, 25

potato purple top virus, 37

Protomyces inundatus, 12

pseudo-calico virus, 19

Pseudomonas apii, 1, 35–37, 39

Puccinia apii, 2, 3, 13, 20, 26

Pythium, 2, 15, 30, 31, 33

— *artotrogus*, 11

— *debaryanum*, 4

— *ultimum*, 14

— *vexans*, 26

red root, 4, 36

Rhizoctonia, 4, 15, 29, 31, 37

— *solani*, 1

root rot, 2

'rust spot' (Germany), 17

Sclerotinia, 5, 35

— *arachidis*, 13

— *libertiana*, 2

— *minor*, 8

— *sclerotiorum*, 3, 4, 6, 7, 11–13, 15, 17–
21, 23, 28, 30, 32, 35, 37, 38, 40

Sclerotium delphinii, 18

seed-borne diseases, 31

Septoria, 1–40

— *apii-graveolentis*, 10, 12–18, 20–29, 31–
39

— *apii* f. *maculiformis* and f.

punctiformis, 6

— *petroselinii*, 28

— — var. *apii*, 2, 3

Sordaria curvispora, 28

split petiole, 32

stem crack, 18

Stemphylium consortiale, 24, 36

— *radicinum*, 30

storage disorders, 23

[CELERY]

- sunflower virus, 30
 - Thielaviopsis basicola*, 14
 - tobacco necrosis virus, 37
 - ring spot virus, 31
 - tomato spotted wilt virus, 14, 16, 18, 19
 - stolbur virus, 38, 40
 - Typhula gyrans*, 7
 - Verticillium alboatrum* var. *chlamydosporale*, 9
 - virus, 22, 38
 - 1, 14, 15
 - western celery mosaic virus, 20
 - cucumber mosaic virus, 31
 - yellow net virus, 40
 - spot virus, 18, 19, 25, 40
 - vein virus, 40
 - yellows virus, 9, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18
- CELOSIA ARGENTEA var. CRISTATA
- Phytophthora cryptogea*, 23
 - and its vars., CHILDSII, CRISTATA, PLUMOSA, and SPICATA
 - potato leaf roll virus, 34
- CRISTATA
- beet curly top virus, 12
 - Cercospora celosiae*, 16
 - Fusarium celosiae*, 8, 10
- PLUMOSA
- Phytophthora drechsleri*, 30
 - *parasitica*, 30
 - tobacco mosaic virus, 40

CELTIS

- Fomes noxius*, 28
 - Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 10
 - Polyporus squamosus*, 24
- AUSTRALIS
- disease (France), 18
 - Gyrocera celtidis*, 5
 - Helicoceras australis*, 30
 - *celtidis*, 32
 - Phytophthora citrophthora*, 30
 - Taphrina celtidis*, 18
- KRAUSSIANA
- Lenzites betulina*, 2
 - *guineensis*, 2
 - Trametes subflava*, 2
- MISSISSIPPIENSIS (see also HACKBERRY)
- Pseudoperonospora humuli*, 20
- OCCIDENTALIS (see also HACKBERRY)
- Botryodiplodia celtidis*, 34
 - mycorrhiza, 22
 - Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 28
 - Pseudoperonospora humuli*, 20
- ORIENTALIS
- Ceratostomella ulmi*, 12
 - Diplodina ventricosa*, 34
 - Dothiorella berengeriana*, 34
- SINENSIS
- Fomes ulmarius*, 11
 - Pseudoperonospora humuli*, 20
 - Uncinulopsis polychaeta*, 22, 37
- TETRANTRA
- Stilbospora celtidis*, 33
- TOURNEFORTII
- Marssonina celtidis*, 29
 - Pseudoperonospora humuli*, 20
- ZENKERI
- Calonectria rigidiuscula*, 31

CENCHRUS

- Claviceps*, 33
- Helminthosporium teres*, 29
- Sorosporium syntherismae*, 21

[CENCHRUS] CILIARIS

- Sphacelia*, 26
- ECHINATUS
- streak disease (Mauritius), 7
- PAUCIFLORUS
- Sorosporium syntherismae*, 22
 - wheat streak mosaic virus, 35
- CENTAUREA
- Aecidium carthami*, 23
 - aster yellows virus, 25
 - beet curly top virus, 12
 - Centrospora acerina*, 29
 - damping-off, 23
 - Diplodina passerinii*, 20
 - Fusarium oxysporum*, 39
 - Macrosporium centaureae*, 17
 - Phytophthora cactorum*, 17
 - Pseudomonas tabacum*, 23
 - Verticillium*, 20
- CYANUS
- Alternaria zinniae*, 28
 - chrysanthemum stunt virus, 30
 - cucumber mosaic virus, 35
 - Cynara curly dwarf virus*, 37
 - Sclerotinia minor*, 30
 - *sclerotiorum*, 30
 - tobacco mosaic virus, 40
 - tomato spotted wilt virus, 35
- IMPERIALIS
- Bremia lactucae*, 8, 18
 - Macrophomina phaseoli*, 37
 - Phoma centaurea*, 8
 - tobacco mosaic virus, 40
- MOSCHATA
- Leveillula taurica*, 39
- ORIENTALIS
- Cystopus tragopogi*, 27
- SCABIOSA
- Puccinia centaurea*, 6
 - *verruca*, 14
- SQUARROSA
- Leptospaeria coniothyrium*, 40
- CENTROSEMA
- marasmioid thread blight, 17
 - mosaic virus, 40
- PLUMIERI
- Corticium solani*, 15, 32
 - groundnut rosette virus, 19, 40
 - Nematospora gossypii*, 14
- PUBESCENS
- Centrosema mosaic virus*, 40
 - Corticium solani*, 5, 7, 11, 13, 21
 - diseases (Ceylon), 11
 - Fomes lignosus*, 18
 - Oidium*, 10
 - *heveae*, 9
 - Phyllosticta*, 7
 - Pythium*, 8
 - Rhizoctonia*, 7
 - ? *solani*, 4
 - Rosellinia bunodes*, 23
 - Septobasidium*, 9
 - *rubiginosum*, 9
 - Xylaria thwaitesii*, 23
- CENTROSIS ABORTIVA
- endotrophic mycorrhiza, 7
- CEPHALANTHUS OCCIDENTALIS
- mosaic-like disease, 1
 - Polyporus illinoisensis*, 19

CEPHALOCEREUS SENILIS

- Bacterium cactivorum*, 21
- Fusarium* ? *blasticola*, 10

CEPHALOSPORIUM

- Sirosperma sparsum*, 3

CEPHALOTAXUS DRUPACEA

- Phomopsis juniperovora*, 5

CERASTIUM

- Melampsorella caryophyllacearum*, 2, 8, 37

— ARVENSE

- Melampsorella cerastii*, 33
- Pseudomonas tabaci*, 23

— BEIRINGIANUM

- Melampsorella cerastii*, 33

— TOMENTOSUM

- Fusarium dianthi*, 34

— VISCOSUM

- Peronospora alsinearum*, 11

— VULGATUM

- Melampsorella elatina*, 3

CERASUS FRUTICOSUS

- Clasterosporium carpophilum*, 40

CERATOCARPUS ARENARIUS

- Cystopus eurotiae*, 27

CERATOCYSTIS

- Gonatobotryum fuscum*, 33

CERATONIA SILIQUA (see also CAROB TREE)

- Cercospora ceratoniae*, 12, 16
- Diplosclerophoma ceratoniae*, 16
- Ganoderma lucidum*, 19
- Oidium ceratoniae*, 3
- Pythium aphanidermatum*, 37
- Ramularia australis*, 12
- Septoria ceratoniae*, 12
- Verticillium*, 19

CERATOPETALUM GUMMIFERUM

- Phytophthora cinnamomi*, 38

CERATOTHECA TRILOBA

- mosaic, 5

CERCIDIPHYLLUM JAPONICUM

- Fomes annosus*, 29

CERCIS

- Botryosphaeria ribis*, 37

— CANADENSIS

- Botryosphaeria ribis*, 29, 30, 35
- var. *chromogena*, 20

- Cercospora cercidicola*, 19

- ? *Gloeodes pomigena*, 10, 12
- mycorrhiza, 8

- Pestalotia guepinii*, 38

- Phytophthora cinnamomi*, 38

- Plasmopara cercidis*, 31

— CHINENSIS

- Botryosphaeria ribis* var. *chromogena*, 20
- Diplodia cerci-chinensis*, 33

— SILIQUASTRUM

- Schizophyllum commune*, 33
- Septoria cercidis*, 27
- Verticillium albo-atrum*, 15

CEROCARPUS

- mycorrhiza, 6

CEREUS

- Botrytis*, 10

- *cinerea*, 15

- Fusarium blasticola*, 10

- Gloeosporium cerei*, 15

- Helminthosporium cactivorum*, 10, 15, 36

- Moniliospora aderholdii*, 15

- Phoma cereicola*, 15

- Phytophthora cactorum*, 15

- Pythium debaryanum*, 15

- Septoria cacticola*, 15

[CEREUS] AETHIOPS

- Pythium aphanidermatum*, 37

— GIGANTEUS

- Fomes robustus*, 26

— GRANDIFLORUS

- Pythium debaryanum*, 11
- tissue necrosis, 17

— GRUSONIANUS

- Helminthosporium cactacearum*, 12

— JAMARACU

- Fusarium blasticola*, 10

— MARGINATUS

- Pythium debaryanum*, 11

— PERUVIANUS

- Helminthosporium cactivorum*, 35
- Sporotrichum cactorum*, 14

— MONSTRUOSUS

- Fusarium oxysporum*, 18

— SCHOTTII

- Fusarium oxysporum*, 13
- Phytophthora cactorum*, 13

— SENILIS

- Bacterium cactivorum*, 14
- Fusarium dianthi*, 14
- Helminthosporium cactacearum*, 12

— SPACHIANUS

- Pythium debaryanum*, 11

— STRAUSSII

- Diplodia natalensis*, 24

CERINTHE GLABRA

- mosaic virus (Poland), 37

— MAJOR

- Erysiphe cichoracearum*, 34

CESTRUM ELEGANS

- Macrophomina phaseoli*, 28

— PARQUI

- tomato spotted wilt virus, 26
- virus disease(s), 14, 16

CHIAENOMELES

- Erwinia amylovora*, 39

— CATHAYENSIS

- Botrytis cinerea*, 29

— JAPONICA (see also PYRUS JAPONICA)

- Phyllosticta chaenomelina*, 39
- Sclerotinia cinerea*, 1

— LAGENARIA

- apple mosaic virus, 38
- Bacillus amylovorus*, 11

— SUPERBA

- Gymnosporangium nidus-avis*, 26

CHAIEROPHYLLUM BULBOSUM

- Bacterium tumefaciens*, 25

— HIRSUTUM

- Puccinia cari-bistortae*, 26

CHAIETECHLOA GENICULATA

- Ophiobolus cariceti*, 3

— LUTESCENS

- Pseudomonas alboprecipitans*, 2

— VERTICILLATA

- mosaic, 3

CHALAROPSIS

- Gonatobotryum fuscum*, 33

CHAMAECRISTA FASCICULATA

- Glomerella cingulata*, 24

— PROCUMBENS

- Glomerella cingulata*, 24
- Macrophomina phaseoli*, 24

CHAMAECYPARIS

- Builiardella nitida*, 36

- Pestalozzia funerea*, 4, 11

- Phomopsis juniperovora*, 6, 10

[CHAMAECYPARIS]

- Phytophthora lateralis*, 20, 21, 30
- Polyporus schweinitzii*, 40
- FORMOSENSIS
- Stereum sulcatum*, 12
- LAWSONIANA
- Armillaria mellea*, 17, 33
- blue stain, 22
- Boletus scaber*, 35
- Botryosphaeria ribis*, 35
- Botrytis*, 29
- Coryneum cardinale*, 27, 30
- damping-off, 6, 9
- Dasyscypha calycina*, 7
- Fomes annosus*, 30
- frost injury, 23
- Monochaetia*, 14
- *unicornis*, 33, 34
- Mycelium radices-atrovirens*, 38
- mycorrhiza, 32, 34, 35, 38
- Peniophora sacrata*, 40
- Phytophthora*, 32, 35, 36, 38, 39
- *cinnamomi*, 31–35
- *lateralis*, 31, 32, 34–37, 39
- Rhizoctonia*, 32
- Rhizopogon luteolus*, 32, 35
- Trametes pini*, 6, 10
- var. ALLUMI
- Phytophthora cinnamomi*, 34
- var. ELWOODII
- Phytophthora cinnamomi*, 31, 34
- NOOTKATENSIS f. PENDULA
- Karschia nootkatensis*, 32
- var. COMPACTA
- Phytophthora cinnamomi*, 35
- *lateralis*, 35
- OBTUSA
- Corticium solani*, 31
- damping-off, 38
- Fusarium*, 1
- Guignardia cryptomeriae*, 38
- Pestalotia*, 34
- *chamaecyparidis*, 34
- *funerea*, 34
- Sclerotinia kitajimana*, 38
- Valsa*, 10
- var. FORMOSANA
- Veluticeps*, 15
- PISIFERA
- Poria obliqua*, 31
- Valsa*, 10
- var. FILIFERA, PLUMOSA, and SQUARROSA
- Phytophthora cinnamomi*, 35
- *lateralis*, 35
- var. PLUMOSA
- Valsa*, 10
- THYOIDES
- Armillaria mellea*, 11
- Asterina cyressina*, 11
- basidiomycete B 841, 29
- Didymascella chamaecyparissi*, 11, 30
- Fomes annosus*, 11
- Fusarium*, 40
- Gymnosporangium botryapites*, 11, 13
- *hyalinum*, 26
- *myricatum*, 11, 13
- Lophodermium juniperinum*, 11
- Macrophomina phaseoli*, 40
- Monochaetia unicornis*, 27
- Polyporus schweinitzii*, 11
- Poria weirii*, 11

[CHAMAECYPARIS THYOIDES]

- Phytophthora cinnamomi*, 35
- *lateralis*, 35
- Trametes carnea*, 11
- *subrosea*, 30
- var. ANDELYENSIS
- Monochaetia unicornis*, 34
- CHAMAEDAPHNE
- Chrysomyxa cassandrae*, 18
- CALYCVLATA
- Chrysomyxa cassandrae*, 12
- mycorrhiza, 17
- CHAMAEROPS HUMILIS
- Graphiola phoenicis*, 17
- CHAMAESYCE ALBOMARGINATA
- Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 11
- CHARD (see also BETA VULGARIS var. CICLA)
- beet curly top virus, 35
- mosaic virus, 28, 29
- yellow net virus, 28, 32
- 'wilt' virus, 25
- yellows virus, 24, 32, 33
- cabbage mosaic virus, 20
- cauliflower mosaic virus, 34
- Cercospora beticola*, 30
- Chaetomium elatum*, 28
- cucumber mosaic virus, 27, 34, 37
- — (western), 28
- diseases, 24, 26
- Fusarium conglomerans* var. *betae*, 36
- Gelasinospora adjuncta*, 30
- mosaic (Syria), 38
- Phoma betae*, 23
- Pleospora herbarum*, 24
- Pseudomonas aptata*, 26
- Ramularia betae*, 23
- Stemphylium consortiale*, 24
- CHARLOCK (see also SINAPIS ARVENSIS)
- Asterocystis radices*, 10
- broccoli mosaic virus, 22
- Erysiphe communis*, 26
- Phoma lingam*, 12, 13
- Plasmodiophora brassicae*, 12, 13
- Septoria polyadelphe*, 18
- CHASMOPODIUM CAUDATUM
- streak disease, 25
- CHAYOTE, see SECHUM EDULE
- CHEIRANTHUS
- tomato spotted wilt virus, 14
- ALLIONII
- cabbage mosaic virus, 17
- Peronospora parasitica*, 14
- Plasmodiophora brassicae*, 39
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 6
- CHEIRI, see WALLFLOWER
- CHELIDONIUM
- cucumber virus 1, 18
- MAJUS
- Melampsora chelidonii-pierotii*, 5
- *magnusiana*, 15
- CHENGAL (BALANOCARPUS HEIMII)
- Fomes setulosus*, 7
- CHENOPODIACEAE
- beet curly top virus, 8
- mosaic virus, 39
- yellows virus, 35, 39
- Peronospora*, 39
- *effusa*, 8, 39
- Tropaeolum majus* ring mosaic virus, 40
- turnip mosaic virus, 40
- Verticillium*, 35

CHENOPODIUM

- asparagus virus, 39
 - beet yellows virus, 35
 - Cercospora beticola*, 15, 38, 39
 - cowpea mosaic virus, 35
 - Peronospora*, 2
 - Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 32
 - Verticillium alboatrum*, 15
- ALBUM
- Aphanomyces cochlioides*, 20, 24, 36
 - Bacterium heteroceum*, 15
 - *tabacum*, 15
 - barley stripe mosaic virus, 39
 - bean (common) mosaic virus, 16
 - beet curly top virus, 19
 - mosaic virus, 13, 27, 36
 - savoy disease, 21
 - yellows virus, 19, 35, 39
 - broad bean wilt virus, 27
 - brome mosaic virus, 38
 - cabbage black ring (spot) virus, 17
 - carnation ring spot virus, 37
 - Cercospora*, 11
 - *beticola*, 12, 14, 35
 - *dubia*, 14, 35
 - Colorado red node virus, 29
 - dodder latent virus, 23
 - Helicobasidium purpureum*, 18
 - hydrangea ring spot virus, 36
 - lettuce mosaic virus, 37
 - Ligniera verrucosa*, 6
 - lucerne mosaic virus, 37
 - manganese deficiency, 36
 - Matthiola incana* var. *annua* mosaic, 18
 - mosaic (Czechoslovakia), 10
 - Olpidium brassicae*, 6, 25
 - Ophiobolus graminis*, 17
 - Peronospora effusa*, 6, 8, 20–22, 29
 - *variabilis*, 22
 - Phoma lavandulae*, 9
 - phosphorus deficiency, 36
 - potassium deficiency, 36
 - potato virus S, 36, 39
 - Pythium ultimum* var. *sporangiferum*, 40
 - Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 3
 - *trifoliorum*, 26
 - Sclerotium fulvum*, 17
 - Thielavia basicola*, 2
 - tobacco etch virus, 35
 - Tolyposporium leptideum*, 18
 - turnip mosaic virus, 39
 - Verticillium alboatrum*, 30, 34, 35, 37, 40
 - *dahliae*, 4, 30
 - vine infectious degeneration virus, 40
 - mosaic, 37
- AMARANTICOLOR
- Alliaria officinalis* mosaic virus, 40
 - arabis mosaic virus, 39, 40
 - artichoke latent virus, 38
 - barley stripe mosaic virus, 38, 40
 - beet mosaic virus, 35
 - ring spot virus, 37
 - virus, 39
 - carnation mottle virus, 37
 - ring spot virus, 37
 - vein mottle virus, 37
 - Cercospora beticola*, 15
 - cherry rugose mosaic virus str., 40
 - cucumber mosaic virus, 38, 40
 - hydrangea ring spot virus, 36
 - iris ring spot virus, 36
 - lucerne mosaic virus, 40

[CHENOPODIUM AMARANTICOLOR]

- melon mosaic virus str., 40
 - Olpidium brassicae*, 40
 - Pelargonium hortorum* viruses, 40
 - leaf curl virus, 40
 - potato stem mottle virus str., 39
 - Pseudomonas*, 36
 - raspberry Scottish leaf curl virus, 38
 - red currant spoon leaf virus, 39
 - tobacco mosaic virus, 38, 40
 - necrosis virus, 40
 - tomato aspermy virus, 39
 - black ring virus, 40
 - turnip crinkle virus, 35
 - mosaic virus, 39
 - vine court-noué virus, 40
 - fan leaf A & B viruses, 40
 - infectious chlorosis virus, 40
 - — degeneration virus, 40
 - panachure virus, 40
 - urticado A & B viruses, 40
 - watercress (mosaic) virus, 36
- AMBROSIOIDES
- Bacillus solanacearum*, 1
 - beet curly top virus, 19
 - mosaic virus, 29
 - Cercospora anthelmintica*, 24
 - *beticola*, 15, 35
 - *dubia*, 35
 - Fusarium semitectum*, 24
- BONUS-HENRICUS
- beet yellows virus, 38
 - Cercospora dubia*, 35
- BOTRYS
- beet mosaic virus, 29
- CAPITATUM
- beet mild yellowing virus, 38, 40
 - yellows virus, 35, 38
 - Cercospora beticola*, 35
 - Cystopus occidentalis*, 18, 32
- FICIFOLIUM
- beet yellows virus, 35
- FOETIDUM
- Cercospora beticola*, 15, 35
 - cherry rasp leaf virus, 39
- FOLIOSUM
- beet yellows virus, 36, 37
 - Cercospora beticola*, 35
 - *dubia*, 35
- GLAUCUM
- beet yellows virus, 38
- HIRCINUM
- Peronospora effusa*, 24
- HYBRIDUM
- brome mosaic virus, 38
 - Cercospora beticola*, 15
 - cucumber mosaic virus, 36
 - ring spot virus, 36
 - eggplant mosaic virus, 34
 - tobacco mosaic virus, 40
- MITTALIAE
- tobacco necrosis virus str., 40
- MURALE
- beet curly leaf, 3
 - — top virus, 17
 - mosaic virus, 27
 - Romagna yellows, 35
 - yellows virus, 34, 35
 - cabbage black ring (spot) virus, 17
 - celery virus 1, 14
 - dodder latent virus, 23
 - lettuce mosaic virus, 37

[CHENOPODIUM MURALE]

- tobacco mosaic virus, 37, 40
 - POLYSPERMUM
 - beet yellows virus, 39
 - potassium deficiency, 36
 - tobacco mosaic virus, 40
 - PURPUREUM
 - beet yellows virus, 19
 - QUINOA
 - arabis mosaic virus, 40
 - bean yellow mosaic virus, 35
 - beet mosaic virus, 36
 - ring spot virus, 39
 - yellows virus, 35
 - Cercospora beticola*, 15, 35
 - cherry rasp leaf virus, 38
 - Stecklenberg virus, 40
 - cucumber mosaic virus, 36
 - lucerne mosaic virus, 36, 38
 - Peronospora effusa*, 19
 - raspberry ring spot virus, 40
 - Stellaria* ribbon leaf virus, 38
 - tobacco mosaic virus, 40
 - necrosis virus, 36, 40
 - ring spot virus, 35
 - tomato virus, 40
 - vine virus 1, 37
 - RUBRUM
 - Peronospora*, 9
 - URBICUM
 - lettuce mosaic virus, 34
 - potato virus X, 28
 - virus Y, 28
 - VIRGATUM
 - beet yellows virus, 35
 - VULVARIA
 - Cercospora beticola*, 15
- CHERRY (*Prunus avium*, *P. cerasus*)
- Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, 36–38, 40
 - albino virus, 24, 28, 36
 - allophyll, 34
 - almond mosaic virus, 19
 - Alternaria*, 4, 10, 16, 24, 25
 - *citri*, 8
 - *mali*, 24
 - *tenuis*, 8
 - American mild rusty mottle virus, 40
 - Anthostomella pullulans*, 33
 - Apiognomonina erythrostoma*, 3
 - apoplexy, 4, 12, 15
 - apple mosaic virus, 38
 - apricot stunt virus, 40
 - arabis mosaic virus, 39, 40
 - Armillaria mellea*, 2, 5, 9, 10, 12, 15, 16, 27, 31, 35, 36
 - Aspergillus*, 10
 - *niger*, 4, 16
 - Asterula gummipara*, 25
 - Bacillus amylovorus*, 2, 13
 - *spongiosus*, 2–4, 6
 - bacterial canker and leaf spot, 8, 15
 - dieback, 3
 - disease, 2, 5
 - fruit spot, 11
 - grease spot, 21
 - leaf spot, 7, 8, 16
 - shot hole, 5, 6
 - sour sap, 9
 - Bacterium cerasi*, 2, 3
 - *pruni*, 4, 14, 15, 20
 - *tumefaciens*, 8, 15, 18, 26, 27, 29, 31

[CHERRY]

- banded chlorosis virus, 24
- bark blister virus, 27, 29
- splitter virus, 37
- black canker virus, 36, 40
- 'knot' (*S. Australia*), 2
- blight, 10, 23
- blister virus, 27
- boron deficiency, 19, 29, 31, 35
- Botryosphaeria ribis*, 13
- Botrytis*, 10, 15, 21, 38
- *cinerea*, 4, 8, 13, 23–25, 33, 36
- brown bark spot (U.S.A.), 2
- 'buckskin' disease virus, 9, 10, 14, 20, 21, 28, 36
- bud abortion virus, 36
- bumpy fruit virus, 35
- canker, 37
- Cercospora cerasella*, 2, 4, 7, 8, 10, 16, 33, 36
- Chalara quercina*, 35, 36
- chlorosis, 20, 23, 26
- chlorotic mottle group of viruses, 33
- spot virus, 23, 24
- ? virus disease, 16
- Cladosporium*, 10, 16, 21
- *candylonema*, 29
- *carpophilum*, 11, 29
- *epiphyllum*, 5
- *herbarum*, 24, 25
- Clasterosporium carpophilum*, 5–13, 16–19, 23, 26–28, 30, 31, 33, 34, 37–40
- coal tar fumes causing injury, 31
- Coccomyces hiemalis*, 2–10, 12, 14–31, 33–35
- Colletotrichum*, 17
- Coniothyrium*, 14
- *olivaceum*, 6
- copper injury, 18
- Coryneum beijerinckii*, 3–5
- cracking, 25, 38
- crinkle, 8, 10, 19, 20, 23–25, 31, 34, 36–38
- leaf, 40
- curl leaf, 32
- Cylindrocarpum scoparium*, 16, 23
- Cylindrocladium*, 21, 31
- Cylindrosporium*, 18
- *padi*, 2, 26, 32, 33, 35, 37, 38
- Cytospora*, 18, 35
- Daldinia vernicosa*, 38
- dead button disorder (U.S.A.), 39
- 'death' (U.K.), 16
- decline, 27, 32, 34, 35, 37
- deep suture, 23, 24, 35
- degeneration (France), 32
- Dematium pullulans*, 8
- destructive canker, 40
- diamond canker (U.S.A.), 21
- Diaporthe pernicioso*, 1, 13
- Dibotryon morbosum*, 5, 9, 11–15, 24
- dieback, 4, 8, 19, 30
- diseases, 8, 10, 14, 16, 20, 23, 40
- Dixie rusty mottle, 30
- drought spot (boron deficiency), 19
- dusty yellows virus, 33
- dying-off, 8, 18, 21, 26, 30
- Eckelrade virus, 31, 34, 40
- European rusty mottle virus, 40
- Eutypella parasitica*, 24
- Exoascus minor*, 2
- 'following disease' (Germany), 36

[CHERRY]

- Fomes connatus*, 28
 — *fulvus*, 4, 15
 — *igniarius* var. *fulvus*, 34
 — *pomaceus*, 22, 25, 28
Frogmore virus canker, 37, 40
 frost damage, 24, 36
 — necrosis ? virus (Germany), 37
Fusarium, 8, 23, 35, 38
 — *fructigenum*, 7
 — *oxysporum*, 12
 — *rhizogenum*, 10
Fusicladium carpophilum, 33
 — *cerasi*, 2, 4, 6
Ganoderma applanatum, 16
Gloeosporium, 17
 — *fructigenum*, 4
 — *perennans*, 12
Glomerella cingulata, 10, 14, 17, 23, 25,
 27, 29, 33, 36
Gnomonia erythrostoma, 2, 4-8, 10, 12,
 17, 29, 30, 39
 graft infectious disease, 10
 grease spot (Switzerland), 23
 green ring mottle virus, 30, 32, 37, 39, 40
 — — yellows virus, 24, 37
 gummosis (gumming), 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 12,
 17, 24, 27
Higginsia hiemalis, 37-40
Hormodendrum, 21
 'incised leaf' disease, 24
 'infective a-sclerosis' virus (Italy), 38
 iron deficiency, 25, 29, 34
 K and S virus, 37-40
 lace leaf virus, 24, 34, 35
 Lambert mottle virus, 25, 40
Lambertella jasmini, 24
 latent viruses, 34, 38
 leaf curl, 30
 — distortion virus, 39
 — enation virus, 40
 — mottle virus, 20
 — roll virus, 35, 37, 40
Leninus tigrinus, 33
 leptonecrosis (Italy), 14, 16
Leucostoma persoonii, 11
 line pattern virus, 40
 little cherry virus, 22, 26-33, 35-40
 — leaf, 10, 12, 18, 25
 magnesium deficiency, 29, 31
 manganese deficiency, 25, 29, 31, 32, 34,
 35
 marbling, 33, 37
Micropera padina, 22
Microstroma tonellianum, 35
 midleaf necrosis virus, 37
 mild rugose mosaic virus, 30
 — rusty mottle virus, 26, 36
Monilia, 1, 2
 — *cinerea*, 1
 — *oregonensis*, 4, 14, 15
Moniliopsis aderholdii, 38
 mora virus, 32, 36
 mosaic mottle, 15, 16
 — virus, 1, 10, 14, 16, 18-20, 31, 35
 mottle, 24
 — leaf virus, 22, 23, 31, 35, 37, 40
 moulds, 14, 35
Mucor, 21
 mycorrhiza, 9, 17, 26, 29
Mycosphaerella cerasella, 2, 9, 33
 narrow striped variegation, 18

[CHERRY]

- necrosis virus (Czechoslovakia), 37
 necrotic line pattern virus, 36, 37, 39
 — ring spot virus, 25, 26, 28-36, 38, 39
 — rusty mottle virus, 35, 36, 39, 40
Nectria galligena, 27
Neofabraea malicorticis, 12
 non-infectious variegation, 37
Oospora, 33
 peach asteroid spot virus, 38
 — golden net virus, 37
 — line pattern virus, 21, 25
 — mosaic virus, 16, 19, 20
 — necrotic leaf spot virus, 33, 39
 — — ring spot virus, 36, 37, 39, 40
 — ring spot virus, 21, 31, 36, 37, 39, 40
 — stunt virus, 37
 — wart virus, 25
 — western X disease virus, 36, 37, 39, 40
 — X-disease virus, 22, 25, 28, 30, 31, 33,
 35
 — yellow bud mosaic virus, 37
Penicillium, 4, 5, 10, 15, 16, 18, 21, 35
 — *expansum*, 21, 24, 25
 — *funiculosum*, 39
 — *glaucum*, 4, 23
 — *italicum*, 10
Pezizula plantarium, 18
 — *pruinosa* var. *pruni*, 29
 Pfeffinger (disease virus), 30-35, 38-40
Pholiota adiposa, 24
 — *squarrosa*, 12, 16
 — *squarrosoides*, 24
Phomopsis padina, 4
 phosphorus deficiency, 34, 35
Phyllosticta cerasicola, 4, 8
 — *pruni-avium*, 15
 — *prunicola*, 5, 7, 10, 18, 38
Physalospora obtusa, 28
 physiological yellow leaf, 20
Phytophthora, 31
 — *cactorum*, 10, 17, 33, 34, 38
 — *citrophthora*, 17
 — *parasitica*, 38
 — *syringae*, 36, 38
 pink cherry disease, 14, 16
 — fruit virus, 23, 36
 'pinto leaf' virus, 26
 'pithy cherry' disease, 24
 pitting (N.Z.), 20
Plowrightia morbosa, 1
 plum dwarf virus, 24, 30-32, 35, 36
 — line pattern virus, 36
 — mosaic virus, 31
 — pox virus, 18
Podosphaera oxycanthae, 5, 16, 24, 26, 30,
 31, 33, 35
 — — var. *tridactyla*, 13
Polyporus fulvus, 33
 — *gilvus*, 7
 — *mikadoi*, 13
 — *rhodophaeus*, 19
 — *schweinitzii*, 18, 28
 — *sulphureus*, 7, 28
Polystictus abietinus, 28
 — *hirsutus*, 10, 17
 — *pergamenus*, 24
 — *versicolor*, 7, 25, 28, 34
 — *zonatus*, 4, 7, 28
Poria prunicola, 36
 potassium deficiency, 34, 35
 'pox' (Germany), 6

[CHERRY]

- prune dwarf virus, 37, 40
Prunus virus 6B (Bulgaria), 37
 pseudo-little cherry virus, 35
Pseudomonas, 30
 — *cerasi*, 1, 3, 4, 7, 10, 13, 14, 16, 18, 20
 — — var. *prunicola*, 13, 16
 — — *wraggi*, 5
 — *citriputeale*, 16
 — *mors-prunorum*, 8, 11, 15, 16, 18, 19, 23, 24, 26–28, 30–32, 34–40
 — *pruni*, 4
 — *prunicola*, 11, 16, 18, 26–28, 30
 — *spongiosa*, 18
 — *syringae*, 22, 31, 33–40
 — *utiformica*, 11, 16
Puccinia cerasi, 15, 28, 31
 — *pruni-spinosae*, 2, 16, 18, 26, 27, 31
Pucciniastrum padi, 25
Pullularia, 21, 24, 25
 — *pullulans*, 38
Pythium debaryanum, 38
 rasp leaf virus, 21–24, 27, 30, 31, 33–37, 39, 40
 raspberry ring spot virus, 40
 — Scottish leaf curl virus, 39
 — white root rot (Victoria), 31
 recurrent ring pattern virus, 33
 reversion virus, 29
Rhizoctonia bataticola group B, 16
Rhizopus, 5, 10, 15, 25, 38
 — *nigricans*, 4, 16, 18
 — *stolonifer*, 24
Rhodotorula glutinis, 22
 'Rigi' disease (Switzerland), 11
 ring and band mosaic virus, 39
 — mottle virus, 36, 39
 — spot virus, 22, 24, 26, 29–32, 34, 38
Rosellinia necatrix, 19, 29, 35
 rosette disease, 24, 31, 33, 34, 38, 40
 rotting, 31
 rough bark virus, 37
 rozet disease (Netherlands), 40
 rugose mosaic virus, 35, 36, 39, 40
 rusty mottle virus, 20, 23–35, 28–31, 33, 36–39
Saccharomyces ellipsoideus, 38
Schizophyllum commune, 16, 31
Sclerotinia, 4, 6, 9, 18, 36, 38
 — *americana*, 8–10
 — *cinerea*, 2–12
 — — *f. pruni*, 2, 9–11
 — *fructicola*, 14–16, 18–25, 27, 30, 33, 36, 38, 40
 — *fructigena*, 2, 3, 5, 7, 17–19, 21, 23, 30, 34
 — *laxa*, 13–24, 27–32, 34–38, 40
 — — *f. mali*, 26
 — *padi*, 40
 — *seaveri*, 19, 27
Septoria anaxaeoides, 30
 — *cerasi*, 29, 31
 — *padi*, 3, 5
 small bitter cherry virus, 27, 29, 30, 38
 'small cherry' (U.S.A.), 6, 8
 — leaf disease (U.K.), 4, 5
 smoke injury, 32
 sour cherry green ring mottle virus, 37
 — — yellows virus, 37, 38
 — 'sap' (U.S.A.), 9
Stecklenberg virus, 35, 39, 40
Stemphylium, 21

[CHERRY]

- Stereum purpureum*, 3, 4, 10, 13, 15, 25, 26, 28, 36, 37
 sun scald, 27
Taphrina cerasi, 4, 6, 8, 10, 11, 13–15, 23, 30, 33, 34, 36
 — *minor*, 37, 38
 — *pseudo-cerasi*, 6
 tatter leaf virus, 24, 25, 28–36, 39
Thecopsora areolata, 3, 5, 7, 13
 — *pseudo-cerasi*, 13
 tomato ring spot virus, 37
Torulopsis pulcherrima, 18, 20
Trametes vittata, 33
Trichothecium roseum, 4
 twisted leaf virus, 22, 23, 29, 35, 36, 39
Valdensia heterodoxa, 7
Valsa japonica, 10, 11
 — *leucostoma*, 13, 15, 30, 38
 variegated mosaic (India), 38
 variegation, 34, 37, 39
 veinbanding virus, 30
 vein-clearing virus, 20, 31
 — rosette virus, 37
Venturia cerasi, 6–8, 10, 13–16, 24, 27–30, 38, 40
 — *pruni-cerasi*, 36
Verticillium, 34
 — *alboatrum*, 4, 6, 8, 9, 12, 34
 — *dahliae*, 4, 7, 25, 33
 vine infectious degeneration virus, 39
 virus canker, 40
 — complex (U.S.A.), 24
 — dieback (Italy), 37
 — disease(s), 15, 16, 19, 24, 26, 28, 30–38, 40
 viruses A, B, E and G, 37, 38
 vitrosis (Netherlands), 10
 waterlogging, 27
 western X disease virus, 28, 31, 38
 — X-little cherry virus, 31
 white crinkle, 37, 39
 — mosaic virus (Bulgaria), 37
 — mottle virus (Belgium), 37
 — spot virus (Switzerland), 37
 wilt, 13, 24, 28
 winter injury, 8, 24
 X disease virus, 28, 30
 yeasts, 40
 yellow leaf, 8, 19
 yellows virus, 21–26, 28–40
 zinc deficiency, 22, 25, 27, 29–31, 34–36
 — LAUREL (see also PRUNUS LAUROCERASUS)
Clasterosporium carpophilum, 28
Coryneum laurocerasi, 6
Cytospora laurocerasi, 38
 dieback, 8
Diplodia laurocerasi, 38
Fomes torulosus, 38
Oidium, 29
Phoma laurocerasi, 38
Phomopsis padua, 38
Phyllosticta laurocerasi, 38
Podosphaera oxyacanthae var. *tridactyla*, 32
Polyporus hispidus, 38
Puccinia pruni-spinosae, 36
Sclerotinia fructigena, 32
Sphaerotheca pannosa, 35
 — PLUM, see PRUNUS CERASIFERA
 — — hybrids
Sclerotinia fructicola, 23

CHESTNUT (*Castanea*)

- Acrocylindrium*, 23
Armillaria mellea, 2, 3, 6, 24, 25, 27, 34, 36, 40
Aspergillus niger, 3
Bacterium castaneae, 13
 — *coli commune* group, 16
Bagcheea castanea, 34
Blepharosporea cambivora, 3–6
Boletus subtomentosus, 1
Botryosphaeria ribis var. *chromogena*, 18
Botrytis, 18, 39
 'browning' (U.K.), 14
Ceratocystis fagacearum, 37
Cercospora castaneae, 16
Chalara quercina, 30–32, 34–36
Chalcosphaeria pustula f. *castaneae*, 13
 chlorosis, 7
Clonostachys, 23
Coryneum, 3, 4
 — *hunzei* var. *castanea*, 3
 — *modonium*, 4
 — *perniciosum*, 18, 32
Cronartium quercuum, 12
 — *strobilinum*, 2
Cryptodiaporthe castanea, 17, 31, 34, 35
Cylindrosporium castaneae, 28, 39
 — *castanica*, 20, 26
Cytodiplospora castaneae, 6, 9, 16
Cytospora, 17, 21–23, 39
Daedalea quercina, 11
Diaporthe castaneae, 39
 dieback, 4, 31
Diplodia, 17, 18
Diplodina, 17
 — *castaneae*, 3, 5, 7, 35–37
 discomycetes, 15
 diseases, 2, 35, 36
Dothiorella, 17, 34
 dying-off, 3
Endothia, 15, 30
 — *fluens*, 28, 39
 — *parasitica*, 1–40
Endothiella, 35
 — *gyrosa*, 11
 — — f. *tamba*, 27
Epicoccum, 17
Exosporium fawcettii, 27
Fistulina hepatica, 17, 30
 fluorine injury, 34
Fomes robustus, 17
 frost injury, 27
 fungi (N. Amer., U.K.), 17, 22
Fusarium roseum, 40
Fusicoccum, 2, 17
 — *castaneum*, 6
Ganoderma applanatum, 34
 — *lucidum* var. *resinaceum*, 34
Gloeosporium quercinum, 6
 gummosis (France), 1
Hainesia lythri, 1
 hymenomycetes, 10
Hyptholoma fasciculare, 3
Hypoxyton mediterraneum, 32
 ink disease, 2, 3
Lactarius volemus, 1
Leptothyrium castaneae, 5
Lophiotrema castaneae, 13
Macrophoma, 17
 'mal secco' (Sicily), 5
 manganese deficiency, 21, 32

[CHESTNUT]

- Melanconis*, 3
 — *modonia*, 3, 6–9, 16
 — *perniciosa*, 4, 36
Melanospora, 15
Merulius confluens, 38
 — *lacrymans*, 5
Microsphaera alni, 12
 — *alpitoides*, 31
 — *quercina*, 5
Monochaetia desmazierii, 9, 33
 — *pachyspora*, 5
 moulds, 13–17, 29
Mucor, 8–10, 14
 mummification, 29
Mycelophagus castaneae, 2, 3
mycorrhiza, 3, 7, 32
Mycosphaerella castanica, 13
 — *maculiformis*, 5, 18, 31, 32, 36
 ? new disease (Italy), 38
Nummularia regia, 11
Ophiostoma fagi, 34
Ovularia castaneae, 37
Panus stipticus, 9
Penicillium, 7, 9, 14, 38
 — *crustaceum*, 8–10, 16, 18, 30, 38, 39
 — *crustosum*, 18
 — *glaucom*, 3, 7, 16
 peronosporaceous mycelium in roots, 3
Pestalotia kasagijensis, 39
 — *quercina*, 29
Phoma, 6, 17
 — *endogena*, 8, 15, 18, 25, 30, 34, 38–40
Phomopsis, 17
 — *endogena*, 29
 — *viterbensis*, 28–30
Phycomyces nitens, 40
Phyllosticta castaneae, 9
 — *castaneiperda*, 33
 — *maculiformis*, 12, 15, 30
Physalospora cydoniae, 40
 — *obtusata*, 30
Phytophthora, 15, 28
 — *cactorum*, 17, 35
 — *cambivora*, 6–18, 21–32, 34–36, 38–40
 — *cinnamomi*, 14, 16, 18, 24, 27, 29–32, 34, 36, 39, 40
 — *citrophthora*, 17, 23, 27
 — *syringae*, 18
Polyporus croceus, 11
 — *dryadeus*, 11, 40
 — *gilvus*, 7, 9, 11
 — *pilotae*, 9, 11
 — *rubidus*, 36
 — *spraguei*, 4, 11
 — *sulphureus*, 7, 9, 11, 14, 34, 37, 40
 — *tulipiferus*, 36
Polystictus pergamenus, 9, 11
 — *versicolor*, 9, 25, 34
Poria medulla-panis, 29
 — *subacida*, 14
Pucciniastrum castaneae, 12, 15
Pythium, 12
Rhacodiella, 14
 — *castaneae*, 3, 18
Rhizopus nigricans, 16
Rosellinia necatrix, 8
Schizophyllum commune, 1, 3
Sclerotinia canolleana, 6
 — *hirtella*, 38
 — *pseudotuberosa*, 8, 10, 15, 18, 30, 38–40
Scolecosprium fagi, 5

[CHESTNUT]

- Septoria castanicola*, 7
Sphaeropsis, 17
 spoilage, 18
Stereum fasciatum, 9
 — *rameale*, 9
Strumella corynoidea, 13
 sunscald, 23
Trametes cinnabarina, 9
 — *dickinsii*, 13
Trichothecium, 14
 — *roseum*, 8, 10, 18
Valsa ambiens, 6, 9
Venturia castaneae, 13
 virus disease (Italy), 38
Volutella ciliata var. *stipita*, 27
 wilt, 6, 24, 26
 —, CHINESE (*Castanea mollissima*)
 decay organisms, 40
Glomerella cingulata, 37
 CHICK PEA (see also CICER ARIETINUM)
Ascochyta pisi, 1
Phyllosticta rabiae, 1
 CHICKWEED, see STELLARIA
 CHICORY (*Cichorium intybus*)
Alternaria, 9, 12, 17
 — *cichorii*, 17, 32
 — *sonchi*, 27
 — *tenuis*, 33
Ascochyta cichorii, 31
 aster yellows virus, 25
Bacillus carotovorus, 13
Bacterium cichorii, 17
 — *formosanum*, 14
 — *rhizogenes*, 12
 boron deficiency, 22, 38
Bremia lactucae, 3, 9, 15, 25
Centrospora acerina, 29
Cercospora cichorii, 10, 18, 22, 25
 — *cichori-intybi*, 38
 — *longissima*, 27
Corticium solani, 9, 38
Corynebacterium fascians, 39
 cucumber mosaic virus, 36–38
 diseases (U.S.A.), 39
Entyloma cichorii, 14, 16
Erwinia, 39
 — *carotovora*, 16, 36
Erysiphe cichoracearum, 24, 34
Helicobasidium purpureum, 13, 38
 kok-saghyz yellows virus, 23
 lettuce mosaic virus, 34
Marssonina panattoniana, 27, 35–38
 mosaic, 10
Phoma, 17
Phymatotrichum omnivorum, 10
Phytophthora cichori, 5
 — *intybi*, 5
Pseudomonas, 33, 39
 — *cichorii*, 35
 — *intybi*, 14
 — *marginalis*, 27, 31, 38
Puccinia cichorii, 5, 20, 27, 31, 36, 38, 39
 — *f. longipes*, 33
 — *hieracii*, 29
 — *junci*, 33
 — *littoralis*, 37
Ramularia chichorii, 40
 — *lapsanae*, 31
 rhizosphere fungi, 31
Sclerotinia libertiana, 2
 — *minor*, 25, 40

[CHICORY]

- [*Sclerotinia*] *sclerotiorum*, 17, 25, 27, 30, 34
 — *serica*, 16
Stagonospora vexata, 33
 sunflower virus disease, 30
 tomato spotted wilt virus, 16
 — *stolbur* virus, 36
Ustilago cichorii, 9
Verticillium dahliae, 15, 31
 CHILLI (see also CAPSICUM)
Acrothecium capsici, 12
Actinomyces toitschildowskii, 5, 14–16
Alternaria, 3, 17, 18, 33, 34, 36
 — *capsici-annui*, 14, 15, 27
 — *longipes*, 24, 27, 29
 — *solani*, 4, 11, 13, 25, 34
 — *tenuis*, 8, 17, 34–36
 — *f. genuina*, 13, 27
Aphanomyces, 25, 27
 — *cladogamus*, 32, 34
Ascochyta abelmoschi, 33
 — *capsici*, 3
 — *gossypii*, 33
 — *hortorum*, 5, 34
 — *phaseolorum*, 33
 aster ring spot virus, 33, 36
Bacillus aroideae, 4, 11
 — *capsici*, 5
 — *carotovorus*, 5, 11
 — *coli-capsici*, 11
 — *polymyxa*, 27, 30, 31, 33, 35
 — *subtilis*, 33, 35
 bacterial spot, 2
Bacterium rubi, 34
 — *solanacearum*, 4, 6, 7, 11, 12, 15, 19, 21
 — *syringae* var. *capsici*, 21
 — *tabacum*, 3
 — *tumefaciens*, 34
 — *vesicatorum*, 3, 8, 9, 11, 14, 16, 19
 — *raphani*, 10
 beet curly top virus, 29, 32
 'blanching' (Spain), 20, 21
 blossom-end rot, 3, 4, 11, 14, 30
Botrytis cinerea, 10, 12, 26
Brachycladium spiciferum, 11
Brachysporium, 12
 — *capsici*, 14, 17
 — *ovoideum*, 14
 — *senegalense*, 14, 15
 — *tomato*, 14, 15
 broad bean wilt virus, 27
 ? calico virus, 36
 carrot motley dwarf virus, 32
 celery mosaic virus, 10
 — virus 1, 14
Cercospora, 11
 — *capsici*, 3, 5, 6, 9–11, 14, 15, 17, 19, 23,
 24, 28, 32, 34, 36
 — *diffusa*, 24
 — *nicotianae*, 15
 — *rigospora*, 15
 — *unamunoi*, 27, 34
Chaetomium reflexum, 28
 chlorosis, 5
Choanephora curcubitarum, 1, 11, 15, 19
Cladosporium capsici, 17, 19, 32
 — *cladosporioides*, 34
 — *herbarum*, 6, 18, 32
Colletotrichum, 3, 5, 9, 12
 — *capsici*, 11, 12, 14, 17, 26, 27, 32, 34–36
 — *gloeosporioides*, 6

[CHILLI]

- [*Colletotrichum*] *indicum*, 19, 24, 26
 — *multisetorum*, 31
 — *nigrum*, 4-7, 9, 10, 12, 17, 18, 27, 33
 — *phomoides*, 10, 27
Corticium centrifugum, 10
 — *solani*, 9, 11, 14, 17, 22, 26-36
Corynespora cassicola, 36
 cucumber mosaic virus, 19, 20, 23, 30, 31, 33-36
 curly top, 14
Curvularia lunata, 26, 32
 damping-off, 14, 16-18, 23, 25, 29, 33, 36
Diaporthe, 13
 — *phaseolorum*, 15
 — — var. *sojae*, 27
Didymella lycopersici, 11
 diseases, 11, 17, 21, 26, 33, 34, 36
 'dry spot disease' (Hungary), 17
 eggplant mosaic virus, 30
Erwinia, 31
 — *carotovora*, 19, 23, 27, 30, 33, 35
Erysiphe cichoracearum, 36
Fusarium, 4-6, 11-15, 19, 28, 32-34, 36
 — *annuum*, 7, 9, 12-14, 17, 19, 22, 23, 25, 34
 — *bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici*, 26, 33
 — *conglutinans* var. *citrinum*, 20
 — *roseum*, 34
 — *scirpi* var. *caudatum*, 14
 — *semitectum* var. *majus*, 31
 — *solani*, 19, 34
 — — var. *martii*, 19, 34
 — *vasinfectum*, 10, 18-20, 31
Gibberella fujikuroi, 34
 — *moniliformis*, 9
Gloeosporium, 3, 15
 — *capsici*, 13
 — *kaki*, 16
 — *piperatum*, 4, 5, 7, 8, 17, 32, 34
Glomerella, 23
 — *capsici*, 16
 — *cingulata*, 5, 11, 12, 14, 23, 26, 30, 32, 34
 — *glycines*, 26
 — *piperata*, 5
 — *psidii*, 33
Haplocystis vexans, 5
 healthy potato virus, 12, 16
Helminthosporium carposaprum, 26, 29
 — *curvulum*, 11
Hormodendrum, 33
 internal (fruit) mould, 14, 33
 leaf crinkle, 9
 — curl virus, 11, 18, 21, 27, 33, 35, 36
 — fall (Tunisia), 35
 — roll (U.S.A.), 11
 — variegation, 9
Leveillula taurica, 27, 29, 31, 35, 36
 little leaf ? virus (Ceylon), 12, 15
 low temperature injury, 18
 lucerne mosaic virus, 21, 25-27, 29, 30, 32, 33, 36
 lupin virus, 31
Macrophomina phaseoli, 9, 13, 28, 29, 32
Macrosporium, 3, 5, 8, 10
Meliola capsicola, 7
Microdiplodia capsici, 18
 'mirasol' virus (Puerto Rico), 24
 'moria' disease (Italy), 36
 mosaic virus, 3-14, 16, 17, 19-22, 24, 26-28, 30, 31, 35, 36

[CHILLI]

- Mucor*, 11
 — *abundans*, 11
 — *circinelloides*, 11
 — *hiemalis*, 11
 mycorrhiza, 27
Nematospora coryli, 12
Oidiopsis, 8, 12
 — *capsici*, 13
 — *sicula*, 11
 — *taurica*, 7, 14, 18, 19, 23, 26
Oidium, 11
 — 'erysiphoides', 8
Penicillium, 8
Peronospora, 14
 — *hyoscyami*, 12, 13
 — *nicotianae*, 13
 — *tabacina*, 14, 15, 21, 27, 34, 40
Phoma capsici, 9
 — *destructiva*, 3, 11, 16, 28, 36
 — *terrestris*, 20, 21
Phyllosticta capsici, 33
Phytobacter lycopersicum, 8
Phytophthora, 9, 28, 36
 — *cactorum*, 13, 19, 31
 — *capsici*, 10-12, 14, 16-24, 27, 30-36
 — *citrophthora*, 30
 — *drechsleri*, 15
 — *faberi*, 6
 — *hydrophila*, 6, 10
 — *infestans*, 28
 — *melongenae*, 5
 — *nicotianae*, 8
 — *omnivora*, 4
 — *parasitica*, 3, 18, 36
Pleospora herbarum, 34
 pod spots, 24
 potato aucuba mosaic virus, 16, 35
 — calico virus, 12, 14
 — Canada streak virus, 19
 — dwarf virus, 33
 — leaf roll virus, 10
 — mosaic virus, 16
 — virus (India), 34
 — — C, 25
 — — F, 16
 — — X, 13, 26, 29, 30-32
 — — Y, 13, 31-33, 36
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 35
 — *apiata*, 26
 — *cichorii*, 35
 — *gardeneri*, 36
 — — var. *capsici*, 36
 — *syringae*, 35
 — — var. *capsici*, 36
 psyllid yellows, 9, 10
Puccinia paulensis, 11, 17, 19, 36
Pythium, 4, 14-16, 26, 30, 33, 34, 36
 — *aphanidermatum*, 7, 14, 24, 30, 34
 — *butleri*, 5
 — *debaryanum*, 1, 5, 11, 13, 22
 — *indicum*, 27
 — *spinosum*, 36
 — *splendens*, 32
 — *ultimum*, 12, 14, 18, 28, 29, 32, 36
 — *vexans*, 26
 radish stunt virus, 30
Rhizotrichum griseo-roseum, 24
Rhizoctonia, 6, 14-16, 32, 36
 — *bataticola*, 6
 — *pallida*, 1
 — *solani*, 3, 5

[CHILLI]

- Rhizopus arrhizus*, 11
 — *fusiformis*, 8
Sclerophoma capsici, 8
Sclerotinia minor, 33
 — *sclerotiorum*, 11, 30, 31
Sclerotium, 13
 — *bataicola*, 3
 — *delphinii*, 13
 — *rolfsii*, 1, 3, 4, 6, 8–11, 13, 14, 18, 21,
 23, 26, 34, 36
Stemphylium, 8
 — *consortiale*, 36
 — *floridanum*, 34
 — *solani*, 12
 stolbur virus, 16
 storage disorders, 30
 sunflower virus, 30
 sunscald, 11
 sweet potato mosaic virus, 36
 tobacco brown root rot, 18
 — etch virus, 31–34, 36
 — leaf curl virus, 23
 — mosaic virus, 11–14, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23,
 24, 27–36
 — necrosis virus, 33
 — paramosaic virus, 28
 — pox (Java), 18
 — ring spot virus, 30
 — virus 1, 14
 tomato big bud virus, 27, 34–36
 — bronze leaf virus, 30
 — bunchy top virus, 14
 — bushy stunt virus, 35, 36
 — glasshouse streak virus, 13
 — 'Huissen' disease (Netherlands), 15
 — leaf-shrivelling virus, 22
 — mosaic virus, 12, 13, 15
 — necrosis virus, 20
 — ring spot virus, 22
 — spotted wilt virus, 11, 12, 14–17, 19,
 26, 36
 — stolbur virus, 36
 — yellow mosaic virus, 12
 vein-banding (mosaic) virus, 34, 35
Vermicularia, 3
 — *capsici*, 1, 3, 7–10
 — *curcumae*, 6
Verticillium alboatrum, 9, 11, 12, 17, 18,
 28, 30, 32
 — *dahliae*, 18, 34
 — *tracheiphilum*, 4, 5
 virus disease(s), 10, 12–15, 29, 33–36
 'white pest' (Argentina), 28
 'whitewash' (Spain), 12
 'woodiness' (stolbur), 18
Xanthomonas solanacearum, 24, 26
 — *vesicatoria*, 21, 23, 26–29, 32–36
 yam mosaic virus (Puerto Rico), 35
 'yellow leaf' (U.S.A.), 24
 — pod (U.S.A.), 36
- CHILOPSIS LINEARIS
Corticium solani, 16, 37
 damping-off, 37
Fusarium, 37
Phymatotrichum omnivorum, 28
Pythium ultimum, 37
- CHIMAPHILA MACULATA
Corticium solani, 22
- CHIMONANTHUS FRAGRANS
Coniothyrium chimonanthi, 30
Verticillium, 12

- CHINA ASTER (*Callistephus chinensis*),
 see ASTER
- CHIOGENES HISPIDULA
Chrysomyxa chioGENIS, 15
- CHIONANTHUS VIRGINICA
Pseudomonas savastanoi, 2, 7
 — — var. *nerii*, 7
- CHIONODOXA LUCULIAE
Sclerotium tuliparum, 27
- CHIVES (see also ALLIUM SCHOENOPRASUM)
Botrytis byssoides, 28
Heterosporium allii, 25
Mycosphaerella tassiana, 34
Puccinia porri, 27
Septoria alliina, 29
Urocystis cepulae, 34
- CHLIDANTHUS FRAGRANS
Stagonospora curtisii, 14
- CHLORIS GAYANA
Cochliobolus, 39
Gibberella zeae, 38
Helminthosporium victoriae, 26
 maize streak virus, 17
Nigrospora sphaerica, 13
Puccinia dietelii, 36
 — POLYDACTYLA
Sorosporium chloridicola, 3
 — VERTICILLATA
Helminthosporium sativum, 3
- CHLORODENDRON
Stomatochroon lagerheimii, 13
- CHLOROPHTORA EXCELSA
Armillaria mellea, 6
Fomes noxius, 30
Helicobasidium compactum, 30
 — *purpureum*, 37
- CHOANEPHORA
Rhizophydium mycetophagum, 25
- CHOISYA TERNATA
Botryodiplodia theobromae, 6
- CHOCKECHERRY, see PRUNUS DEMISSA and
 P. VIRGINIANA
- CHOU MOELLIER (see also CABBAGE)
Phoma lingam, 7
- CHRISTMAS ROSE, see HELLEBORUS NIGER
- CHRYSALIDOCARPUS LUTESCENS
Phytophthora palmivora, 34
- CHRYSANTHEMUM
Ascochyta chrysanthemi, 35, 37, 39, 40
 aster yellows virus, 7, 28, 31, 32
 bacterial diseases, 5, 7, 9, 33, 39
Bacterium, 15, 34
 — *fascians*, 18
 — *tumefaciens*, 7, 11–14, 31
 — *vesicatorium*, 7
 beet curly top virus, 12
 boron deficiency, 30, 31, 35, 40
Botrytis, 16, 34
 — *cinerea*, 7, 9, 11, 18, 19, 29–32, 34, 39
 calcium deficiency, 35
Cephalosporium chrysanthemi, 40
Cercospora chrysanthemi, 21
 chlorosis, 38
Cladosporium, 34
Corticium solani, 9, 16, 22, 37
Corynebacterium fascians, 31
 cucumber mosaic virus, 30, 31, 35, 36, 38
 — virus 1, 18, 19
Cylindrosporium chrysanthemi, 11, 28
 deficiency diseases, 20
Deuterophoma, 28, 30

[CHRYSANTHEMUM]

- diseases (U.S.A., U.K.), 11, 33
Entyloma calendulae, 34
Epicoccum chrysanthemi, 12
Erwinia, 38, 39
 — *chrysanthemi*, 33–35, 38
Erysiphe, 37
 — *cichoracearum*, 4, 6, 16, 27, 31, 32, 34, 36
Eudarlucula australis, 37
 flower distortion virus, 32, 34–37
 — scorch, 34
Fusarium, 4, 35
 — *culmorum*, 9
 — *dianthi*, 12, 19
 — *oxysporum*, 37
 iron deficiency, 38
Itersonila, 37, 40
 — *perplexans*, 35, 39
 latent virus, 37
Macrophomina phaseoli, 15, 25
Macrosporium, 15
 magnesium deficiency, 27, 30, 35
 manganese deficiency, 30, 31, 35, 38
 mildew, 2, 35
 mineral deficiencies, 29
 mosaic virus, 13, 31–34, 36, 38
Mycosphaerella ligulicola, 29, 30, 36, 40
 necrosis, 38
 nitrogen deficiency, 35
 nutritional disorders, 40
Oidium, 3
 — *chrysanthemi*, 6, 9, 11, 12, 15–17, 19, 23, 31, 36, 38, 39
Peronospora radii, 40
Phakopsora artemisiae, 15, 36
Phoma, 33
 — *chrysanthemicola*, 33, 34
 phosphorus deficiency, 35
Phytomonas fascians, 16
Phytophthora, 33
 potassium deficiency, 27, 35
 potato virus X, 40
 — yellow dwarf virus, 26
Pseudomonas, 40
 — *calendulae*, 40
 — *solanacearum*, 33
 — *syringae*, 33
Puccinia chrysanthemi, 6–9, 11, 12, 15–17, 20, 22, 23, 26, 27, 29–31, 33–36, 39
 — *horiana*, 34, 40
Pythium, 37
 — *debaryanum*, 6
 — *intermedium*, 6
 — *megalacanthum*, 18
 — *splendens*, 6
 — *ultimum*, 29
Ramularia bellunensis, 37
 'reversion' (U.K.), 19
 ring pattern virus, 37, 38
 — spot virus, 34
 root rot, 37
 rosette virus, 38
Sclerotinia fuckeliana, 12
 — *minor*, 8
 — *sclerotiorum*, 39
Sclerotium rolfsii, 8, 27, 38
Septoria chrysanthemella, 6, 7, 9, 11, 16, 17, 19, 22, 24, 27, 29–31, 36, 39
 — *chrysanthemi*, 3, 6, 10, 28, 30, 34
 — *indici*, 7, 27

[CHRYSANTHEMUM]

- [*Septoria*] *obesa*, 7, 20, 22, 24, 30, 39
 — *rostrupii*, 11, 12
 stunt mottle virus, 31
 — virus, 27–34, 37, 38, 40
 tobacco necrosis virus, 38
 tomato aspermy virus, 30–32, 34–39
 — spotted wilt virus, 11, 12, 14–16, 22, 23, 27–29, 31, 35
 topple (Canada), 35
Uredo pinardiae, 8
 vein mottle virus, 37, 38
Verticillium, 6, 9, 11, 17–20, 22, 23
 — *alboatrum*, 4–6, 11, 18, 21, 22, 35–39
 — *dahliae*, 13, 18, 27, 29–31, 34
 virus B (Noordam's), 32, 35–39
 — C, 32
 — D, 38, 40
 — E, 40
 — Q, 31, 32, 34
 — diseases, 29, 30, 33, 34, 36–39
 wilt, 33
 yellow strap leaf disease (U.S.A.), 38
 yellows, 5, 6, 8, 40
 — ALPINUM
Protomycopsis chrysanthemi, 2
 — AUREUM
 kok-saghyz yellows virus, 23
 — AZALEANUM
Septoria chrysanthemella, 38
 — CARINATUM
Alternaria, 28
 — *anagallidis* var. *linariae*, 27
 — *zinniae*, 25
Coleosporium senecionis, 25
Erysiphe chichoracearum, 39
 strawberry green petal virus, 40
 — CINERARIIFOLIUM (Pyrethrum)
Alternaria gossypina, 26
Ascochyta, 35
Botrytis, 23
 — *cinerea*, 33
 chrysanthemum stunt virus, 33
Coniothyrium, 27, 32
Corticium solani, 28, 33, 35
 crown rot, 26, 28
Diplodia chrysanthemella, 8
Erwinia chrysanthemi, 35
 'false bud disease' (Kenya), 35
 fungi (Congo), 33
Fusarium, 8, 13, 24, 28, 30, 33
 — *javanicum*, 33
 — — var. *radicicola*, 13, 26
Gibberella zeae, 30
Microdiplodia, 33
Penicillium, 28
Phytophthora cactorum, 33
 — *cambivora*, 28
 — *drechsleri*, 30
Puccinia gaeumannii, 26
 — *heeringiana*, 34
Pythium, 26
Ramularia bellunensis, 26, 28, 30–37
Rhizoctonia, 23
Sclerotinia minor, 7, 17–19, 26, 30, 33
 — *sclerotiorum*, 8, 18, 23, 26, 32
 — *trifoliorum*, 13
Sclerotium rolfsii, 14, 33
Septoria chrysanthemella, 8
 — *obesa*, 38
Vialina radicola, 15
 wilt, 26

[CHRYSANTHEMUM] COCCINEUM

- Centrospora acerina*, 29
- chrysanthemum mosaic virus, 32
 - stunt virus, 33
- Erysiphe cichoracearum*, 34
- *polyphaga*, 34
- Phytophthora*, 14
- Pythium*, 14
- CORONARIUM
 - Bacterium formosum*, 14
 - *solanacearum*, 2, 3
 - Cercospora*, 14
 - *chrysanthemi*, 16
 - Entyloma calendulae* f. sp. *chrysanthemi*, 26
 - *scalianum*, 30
 - Erwinia chrysanthemi*, 35
 - radish P virus, 39
- CORYMBOSUM
 - Septoria obesa*, 38
- FASCIANS
 - Sclerotium delphinii*, 18
- FRUTESCENS (see also PARIS DAISY)
 - Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, 35
 - Bacillus radiobacter*, 11
 - Bacterium rhizogenes*, 10, 13
 - *tumefaciens*, 2, 3, 8, 9, 14-17, 19, 21, 25, 34
 - beet curly top virus, 16
 - Cladosporium*, 3
 - crown gall, 1
 - Erwinia chrysanthemi*, 35
 - Phoma herbarum*, 3
 - Phytophthora crytogeta*, 16
 - Pleospora*, 3
 - Puccinia herringiana*, 17
 - Ramularia bellunensis*, 8, 17
- HORTORUM
 - Fusarium*, 24
 - Pythium*, 24
 - Sclerotinia*, 24
- INDICUM
 - Bacterium fascians*, 18
 - Botrytis cinerea*, 36
 - Erysiphe polyphaga*, 25
 - European yellows virus, 36
 - chrysanthemum stunt virus, 32
 - virus B, 32
 - — C, 32
 - cucumber mosaic virus, 32
 - Moniliopsis aderholdii*, 17
 - Oidium chrysanthemi*, 27
 - Pseudomonas syringae*, 14
 - Puccinia chrysanthemi*, 9, 12, 31
 - *horiana*, 13
 - Septoria adanensis*, 33
 - *chrysanthemella*, 9, 29, 38
 - *obesa*, 38
 - tomato aspermy virus, 35
 - Uredo autumnalis*, 13
 - Verticillium alboatrum*, 35
 - *dahliae*, 4, 35
- KOREANUM
 - Septoria chrysanthemella*, 38
- LATIFOLIUM
 - Bacterium tumefaciens*, 5
- LEUCANTHEMI-VERNAE
 - Puccinia leucanthemi-vernae*, 19
- LEUCANTHEMUM
 - aster yellows virus, 24
 - Phyllosticta chrysanthemi*, 33

[CHRYSANTHEMUM LEUCANTHEMUM]

- potassium deficiency, 36
- Protomyces leucanthemi*, 2
- Puccinia aecidii-leucanthemi*, 20, 30
- *leucanthemi*, 10
- Septoria cercosporoides*, 11
- *leucanthemi*, 10, 27
- *macrospora*, 22, 28
- Verticillium dahliae*, 4
- var. *PINNATIFIDIUM*
- potato yellow dwarf virus, 21, 26
- var. *PINNATIFOLIUM*
- clover big vein virus, 24
- MAJUS
 - chrysanthemum stunt virus, 33
- MARSHALLII
 - Septoria obesa*, 38
- MAXIMUM (Shasta daisy)
 - Alternaria chrysanthemi*, 37
 - Bacterium fascians*, 18
 - beet curly top virus, 33
 - Centrospora acerina*, 29
 - Corynebacterium fascians*, 22, 29
 - Erwinia carotovora*, 37
 - *chrysanthemi*, 33
 - Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 5, 15
 - Septoria chrysanthemi*, 16
 - — *-indici*, 24
 - *leucanthemi*, 5, 6, 17
 - tomato big bud virus, 32
- MORIFOLIUM
 - Ascochyta chrysanthemi*, 39
 - Botrytis cinerea*, 39
 - chrysanthemum stunt virus, 33
 - Corynebacterium fascians*, 29
 - ? *Erwinia carotovora*, 37
 - *chrysanthemi*, 33, 39
 - Erysiphe polyphaga*, 25
 - Mycosphaerella ligulicola*, 29
 - Phoma*, 38
 - Pseudomonas cichorii*, 40
 - Puccinia horiana*, 34
 - Pythium*, 39
 - Septoria chrysanthemella*, 33
 - Stemphylium*, 39
 - Verticillium*, 20
 - *alboatrum*, 12
- MYCONIS
 - Septoria chrysanthemella*, 30
 - *obesa*, 38
- PARTHIENIUM
 - chrysanthemum stunt virus, 33
 - Erwinia chrysanthemi*, 33
 - Oidium*, 40
 - Ramularia bellunensis*, 8
 - Septoria obesa*, 38
- f. FLOSCULOSUM
 - chrysanthemum stunt virus, 33
- PREALTIUM
 - chrysanthemum stunt virus, 33
- RUBELLUM
 - Erwinia chrysanthemi*, 33
 - Septoria chrysanthemella*, 38
- SEGETUM
 - Erysiphe cichoracearum*, 39
 - Ophiobolus graminis*, 17
 - Puccinia anthemidis*, 10
- SINENSE
 - Bacterium solanacearum*, 11
 - Septoria chrysanthemella*, 39

[CHRYSANTHEMUM] SPECTABILE

tobacco mosaic virus, 40

CHRYSOMYXA ABIETIS

Darluca filum, 32

CHRYSTOPHYLLUM CAINITO

groundnut rosette virus, 11

— LACOURTIANUM

Armillaria mellea, 38*Fomes lignosus*, 38— *noxius*, 38

CHRYSOPOGON ZEYLANICUS

Claviceps, 24— *purpurea*, 23

CHRYSOPSIS SCABRELIA

Coleosporium solidaginis, 23

CHUKRASIA TABULARIS

Fomes senex, 29

CIBOTIUM SCHIEDEI

Pestalotia cibottii, 26*Pestalozzia*, 14— *cibotii*, 15

CICER ARIETINUM (see also CHICK PEA)

Alternaria, 34*Ascochyta pinodella*, 9— *rabiei*, 11–15, 17, 18, 20, 21, 24, 27–29, 31–34, 37, 39

bean yellow mosaic virus, 38

beet curly top virus, 8

boron deficiency, 28

broad bean mosaic virus, 26, 33

Cephalosporium, 25*Colletotrichum*, 21— *capsici*, 26, 35— *trifolii*, 27*Corticium*, 18— *solani*, 11, 26, 32*Corynebacterium fascians*, 31

disease(s), 20, 23, 32

Fusarium, 3–9, 11, 13, 15, 16, 18, 19, 21, 23, 26, 28, 29, 36— *orthoceras*, 28— — *var. ciceri*, 20–23, 26, 27, 29, 30, 32, 34, 37, 40*Gibberella lateritia*, 38— — *f. ciceri*, 38*Helicobasidium purpureum*, 12

iron excess, 28

Leveillula taurica, 36

lucerne mosaic virus, 38

Macrophomina phaseoli, 10, 15, 28, 32

manganese deficiency, 28

molybdenum deficiency, 28

Mycogone, 34*Mycosphaerella pinodes*, 7, 9, 10— *rabiei*, 16, 20, 21, 23, 27, 29, 32, 33, 36, 37*Mystrosporium*, 8, 9, 11, 15*Neocosmospora*, 32— *vasinfecta*, 9*Operculella padwickii*, 21, 26–28, 32, 33*Ozonium texanum*, 35

pea enation mosaic virus, 38

— virus 3, 16

phosphorus deficiency, 28

Phyllosticta rabiei, 7, 9, 10*Phytophthora citrophthora*, 30— *cryptogea*, 37— *megasperma*, 30*Pleospora herbarum*, 34

[CICER ARIETINUM]

Pythium, 21— *debaryanum*, 37— *ultimum*, 34*Rhizoctonia*, 9, 17, 21*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 3, 36, 37*Sclerotium*, 11— *rolfsii*, 10, 28, 32

top yellowing, 34

Uromyces appendiculatus, 21— *ciceris-arietini*, 18, 20, 27–29, 31, 34, 36, 37*Vermicularia*, 3, 7*Verticillium albo-atrum*, 36, 38

wilt, 5, 7, 29, 34

Xanthomonas cassiae, 40

yellowing, 31

CICHORIUM ENDIVIA, see ENDIVE

— INTYBUS, see CHICORY

— PUMILUM

Marssonina panattoniana, 36

CINCHONA

Alternaria, 19*Armillaria*, 2— *mellea*, 3, 4, 7, 9, 10, 16, 18, 23, 25, 30, 34, 38

bark disease, 10

— necrosis, 25

? basidiomycete, 30, 38

Botryodiplodia theobromae, 23, 25, 30*Botrytis cinerea*, 1

canker, 1, 4, 11

Capnodium brasiliense, 5*Cephaleuros mycoidea*, 19, 24*Cercospora cinchonae*, 23

chlorosis, 24

Cladosporium, 25— *herbarum*, 25*Clitocybe*, 25*Corticium koleroga*, 34— *salmonicolor*, 1–5, 7, 10, 18, 19, 25, 38— *solani*, 18, 21, 27, 30, 34

damping-off, 19, 24, 30

Dendrophoma cinchona, 2*Diplodia*, 11

diseases (Guatemala), 24, 25

Elsinoe cinchonae, 27*Fomes lamaoensis*, 8— *noxius*, 18*Fusarium*, 10, 11, 18, 23, 25*Ganoderma pseudoferreum*, 9, 13

? girdle canker, 38

Gloeosporium, 12*Guignardia*, 1— *yersini*, 2*Helicobasidium*, 23, 25*Helminthosporium*, 18*Hypomyces ipomaeae*, 30*Macrophomina phaseoli*, 8, 9*Moniliopsis aderholdii*, 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 16

mosaic, 10

Mycena citricolor, 38

mycorrhiza, 8

Nectria, 12

obscure disease (India), 10

Pestalotia, 30— *annulata*, 39*Phlyctaena cinchonae*, 2*Phoma cinchonae*, 2*Phomopsis*, 8*Phyllosticta cinchonaecola*, 2— *honbaensis*, 2

[CINCHONA]

- [*Phyllosticta*] *yersini*, 2
- Phyllostictina*, 18, 25
- Physalospora cinchonae*, 2
- Phytophthora*, 8, 11, 24, 28, 38
 - *cinchonae*, 16
 - *cinnamomi*, 27, 30, 31, 34
 - *palmivora*, 13, 23, 25
 - *parasitica*, 24, 30, 34
 - *quininea*, 26, 30, 34
- Polyporus rubidus*, 17, 18
- Poria*, 18
- Pythium*, 27
 - *vexans*, 29
- Rhizoctonia*, 8, 18, 23, 25
- Rosellinia*, 2-4, 7-9, 11, 19, 23, 30, 34
 - *arcuata*, 10, 16, 18, 25
 - *bunodes*, 18, 36
- root disease (rot), 1, 2, 5, 24
- Sclerotium rolfsii*, 24, 34
- Septobasidium bogoriense*, 2, 6, 7
 - *cinchonae*, 9
- stem disease, 6
 - rust, 1, 2, 4, 18
- stripe canker, 38
- tracheomycosis, 25
- Verticillium*, 23, 25
- wilting, 29
- BARBACOENSIS
- Marasmius*, 34
- CALISAYA var. LEDGERIANA
- Corticium salmonicolor*, 16
- LEDGERIANA
- Cercospora cinchonae*, 28
- Clitocybe*, 19
- Corticium salmonicolor*, 9, 19
- Ganoderma pseudoferreum*, 19
- physiological disease (Burma), 5
- Phytophthora*, 9, 28, 29, 31
 - *cinnamomi*, 20, 31
 - *palmivora*, 15
- seedling disease, 9
- stem bleeding disease, 9
 - rust, 18
- tracheomycosis, 19
- MACROCALYX
- Elsinoe cinchonae*, 35
- OFFICINALIS
- physiological root rot, 34
- PUBESCENS
- Prillieuxina cinchonae*, 34
- SUCCIRUBRA
- Clitocybe*, 19
- Corticium salmonicolor*, 16
- mycorrhiza, 8
- Phytophthora cinnamomi*, 20, 31
- root-collar disease, 9
- stem rust, 18
- tracheomycosis, 19

CINERARIA

- Albugo tragopogonis*, 38
- Alternaria senecionis*, 25, 29, 31, 35-37
 - *zinniae*, 25, 30, 33
- Ascochyta*, 25
 - *cinerariae*, 8, 15, 27, 39
- aster yellows virus, 38
- bacterial disease, 15
- Bacterium tumefaciens*, 14
- Botrytis cinerea*, 5, 34, 36
- Bremia lactucae*, 3, 15
- Centrospora acerina*, 29

[CINERARIA]

- chrysanthemum mosaic virus*, 31
 - stunt virus, 30
- Coleosporium senecionis*, 28, 29, 31, 38
- Corticium solani*, 8
- deficiency diseases, 20
- Erysiphe cichoracearum*, 3, 4, 9, 18, 19, 38
- Fusarium*, 8, 25
 - *oxysporum*, 36
- lettuce mosaic virus, 30
- mildew, 40
- mosaic virus, 22, 24
- Oidium*, 19
- Phytophthora*, 36
 - *cambivora*, 25
 - *cinnamomi*, 25, 34
 - *cryptogea*, 6, 23, 36
 - *megasperma*, 16
- Plasmopara halstedii*, 13, 39
- Puccinia cinerariae*, 17
- Pythium*, 8
- Sclerotium rolfsii*, 15
- Sphaerotheca fusca*, 31
- streak virus, 22, 40
- Thielaviopsis basicola*, 33
- tomato ring spot virus, 34
 - spotted wilt virus, 12, 14, 15, 17, 24, 26, 32, 36, 37
- Verticillium alboatrum*, 38
- CINNAMOMUM
- Ganoderma pseudoferreum*, 5
- BURMANII, see CINNAMON
- CAMPHORA, see CAMPHOR
- CASSIA
- Exobasidium sawadae*, 12
- DECIDODAPHNE
- Ganoderma applanatum*, 29
- INERS
- Aecidium cinnamomi*, 2
- JAPONICUM
- Ustilago onumae*, 32, 37
- TAMALA
- Cercospora*, 31
- Pestalotia cinnamomi*, 31
- ZEYLANICUM (see also CINNAMON)
- Cytospora cinnamomi*, 6, 7
- Gloeosporium allescherianum*, 10
- Leptosphaeria almeidae*, 8
- Pestalotzia funerea*, 6
- Phyllosticta cinnamomi*, 6, 7
- Physalospora cinnamomi*, 8
- Phytophthora*, 7
- Sphaerella cinnamomicola*, 6, 7
- CINNAMON (see also CINNAMOMUM)
- ZEYLANICUM)
 - Armatella cinnamomi*, 28
 - Diplodia cinnamomi*, 12
 - diseases (Madagascar), 35
 - Elachopeltis cinnamomae*, 33
 - Hansfordia cinnamomi*, 40
 - Helicobasidium mompa*, 30
 - Leptosphaeria cinnamomi*, 13
 - Melophia cinnamomae*, 33
 - Phyllosticta cinnamomi-zeilanici*, 33
 - Phytophthora cinnamomi*, 2-4, 14
- CIRCAEA LATIFOLIA
- Synchytrium australe*, 33
- CIRCINELLA
- Septonema*, 31
- CIRSIIUM
- Typhula variabilis*, 40
- virus disease, 34

[CIRSIIUM] ARVENSE

- aster yellows virus, 40
- Bremia lactucae*, 23
- Helicobasidium purpureum*, 9
- Puccinia suaveolens*, 14, 19, 30
- Rhizoctonia*, 17
- Sclerotinia trifoliorum*, 26, 27, 33
- tomato stolbur virus, 36
- Verticillium albo-atrum*, 34

— LANCEOLATUM

- Cystopus tragopogi*, 27

— OFFICINALE

- European yellow virus, 36

— OLERACEUM

- kok-saghyz yellows virus, 23
- tomato stolbur virus, 36

CISSUS

- Angiopsora ampelopsidis*, 35
- Mycosyrinx arabica*, 33
- *cissi*, 33
- *globosa*, 33
- *microspora*, 33
- Puccinia cissi*, 35

— ANTARCTICA

- Deuterophoma tracheiphila*, 31
- Erysiphe polyphaga*, 32
- Gloeosporium physalospora*, 25
- Plasmopara viticola*, 36

— JAPONICA

- Aplanobacter cissicola*, 21

— QUADRANGULARIS

- Plasmopara viticola*, 36

CISTUS ALBIDUS

- Septoria cisti*, 31

— LADANIFERUS

- Cytospora cisticola*, 34
- Dothiorella cisti*, 34
- Phoma cisti*, 34

— SALVIIFOLIUS

- Cylindrosporium salviifolii*, 29

CITHAREXYLUM SPINOSUM

- Lambertella*, 21

CITRANGE (*Citrus sinensis* × *Poncirus trifoliata*)

- citrus exocortis virus, 39
- tristeza virus, 30, 37
- vein-yellowing virus, 37
- disorder (U.S.A.), 35
- gummosis, 32
- Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 10
- Phytophthora citrophthora*, 9, 10, 28
- quick decline, 32
- Sporotrichum citri*, 13
- stem pitting, 32

CITRANGEQUAT (*Citrange* × *Fortunella japonica*)

- Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 10
- stem pitting, 32

CITREMOM (*Citrus* hybrid)

- citrus seedling yellows, 32
- stem pitting, 32

CITRON (*Citrus medica*)

- Alternaria citri*, 17
- Armillaria mellea*, 18
- Botryosphaeria ribis*, 21
- citrus leprosis 'virus', 35
- seedling yellows, 32
- tristeza virus, 39
- xyloporosis virus, 39
- collar rot, 5
- Colletotrichum gloeosporioides*, 7, 18
- *lagenarium*, 2

[CITRON]

- Deuterophoma tracheiphila*, 10, 15, 18, 20, 25, 28

- Diaporthe citri*, 18, 40

- Diplodia*, 18

- *natalensis*, 29

- Elsinoe australis*, 36

- false canker, 20

- Fusarium lateritium*, 11

- *solani*, 11

- Gibberella lateritia*, 38

- Gloeosporium citricola*, 35

- *limetticola*, 5

- Glomerella cingulata*, 7

- gummosis, 35

- internal decline, 10

- lime die-back (Ghana), 33

- Meliola penzigi*, 5

- mycorrhiza, 26

- Nectria haematococca*, 17

- Oospora citri-aurantii*, 17

- Penicillium digitatum*, 5

- *italicum*, 5

- Phoma*, 5, 18

- Phyllosticta adusta*, 10

- Phytophthora*, 17, 18, 20, 35, 36

- *citrophthora*, 5, 7, 9, 13, 26

- *hibernalis*, 9, 26

- *parasitica*, 5, 7, 26

- 'Poros' disease (Greece), 9

- Pseudomonas syringae*, 18, 31

- root rot, 5

- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 17

- Sporotrichum citri*, 14

- stem pitting, 29, 30, 32

- wood pit, 36

- Xanthomonas citri*, 29, 35

CITROPSIS DAWEANA

- Glomerella cingulata*, 39

CITRULLUS COLOCYNTHIS

- Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *niveum*, 34

- Hypomyces solani* f. *cucurbitae*, 33

— VULGARIS, see WATERMELON

— var. FISTULOSUS

- Lagenaria vulgaris* mosaic virus, 28

CITRUMELO (*Citrus* hybrid)

- stem-pitting, 32

CITRUS

- abnormal root reactions, 37

- acorn disease, 23, 30

- Agaricus citri*, 2

- Aithaloderma ferruginea*, 15

- albinism, 16, 18, 19, 39, 40

- Alternaria*, 1–5, 7, 8, 12, 17, 19, 20, 23–27, 29, 30, 34, 35, 40

- *citri*, 2, 3, 8–10, 14–16, 18–28, 32, 33, 35–40

- *mali*, 8

- Amylorosa aurantiorum*, 13

- Antennaria*, 10

- anthracnose, 27

- Aposphaeria sepulta*, 2

- Armillaria*, 19, 24

- *mellea*, 2, 9, 11, 14–16, 20, 23–26, 30, 32–35, 39

- Ascochyta*, 27, 37

- *citri*, 26, 29, 33

- *citricola*, 27

- Ascochyta grovesii*, 40

- Aspergillus*, 1, 3, 15, 29

- *flavus*, 39

- *glaucus*, 18

[CITRUS]

- Aspergillus* *niger*, 13, 18, 19, 37
 — *phoenicis*, 40
Bacillus citrimaculans, 5
 bacteria, 1, 29
 bacterial brown spot (N.S.W.), 34–36
 — disease, 33
 — leaf spots, 1
 — pitting, 19
 — root rot, 26
Bacterium (N.S.W.), 35
 — *citriputaele*, 1, 2, 4, 12
 — *tumefaciens*, 10
 bark rot, 3–5, 7–10
 — shelling, 27, 30, 37
 basal rot, 32
 black leg, 33
 — pit, 24
Blepharospora, 5
 blight, 3–5, 8, 10, 15
 blind pocket psorosis, 21–24, 27, 30, 31
 blotch, 36
 blue albedo disease, 37
Boletus, 33
 borax injury, 18
 boron deficiency, 20, 23, 26, 30, 31, 33, 35, 39
 — excess toxicity, 26, 28, 29, 38
Botryodiplodia, 24, 34
 — *theobromae*, 8, 19, 30
Botryosphaeria ribis, 5, 11, 18, 19, 23, 26, 30, 33, 34, 37
Botrytis, 17, 29, 32, 34
 — *cinerea*, 2, 4, 8, 10, 12, 17, 18, 20–22, 25, 26, 30, 32, 34, 36–40
 — *vulgaris*, 2, 25
 bronzing, 14, 17
 brown fruit spot/rot, 20, 33, 37
 — pitting, 19
 — stem, 38
 bud shoot wilt, 20
 bud-union decline/disorder, 27, 29, 35, 40
 button browning, 19
 —, lesions of, 17
 cachexia virus, 30, 32, 35, 36, 40
 calcium deficiency, 23, 27
 canker B, 27, 32
 canker, 1–3, 13, 17
Capnodium, 1, 10, 11, 16, 18, 29
 — *citri*, 2, 15, 30, 35
 — *citricolum*, 17
 — *salicinum*, 32
Cephaleuros, 10, 37
 — *mycoidea*, 9, 19, 20, 23
Cephalosporium, 34
Cercospora, 32, 37, 40
 — *angolensis*, 35
 — *citri-grisea*, 40
 — *fumosa*, 10
 — *gigantea*, 40
 — *penzigii*, 9, 40
Chaetomium, 15
 chimeric breakdown, 37
 chlorosis, 1, 4, 6, 10, 14, 15, 17–20, 25–27, 31–33, 38
Chondromyces, 25
 chronic decline, 36
 Ciruelo channelling, 37
Cladosporium, 34, 40
 — *brunneo-atrum*, 18, 36
 — *citri*, 1, 3, 4
 — *elegans*, 3, 25

[CITRUS]

- [Cladosporium] fumago*, 2
 — *herbarum*, 2, 18, 35
 — — var. *citricola*, 3–8, 15
 Cleo gnarl, 36
Clitocybe tabescens, 27, 35
 cold scald, 17
 — storage spots, 11
 collapse, 27–29, 31, 32, 35, 39
 collar rot, 2, 3, 8–10
Colletotrichum, 1, 17, 19, 27, 34, 35, 40
 — *gloeosporioides*, 1–6, 8–10, 13–24, 26–29, 32
 concave gum psorosis virus, 20–24, 27, 30, 37
 concentric canker, 33
 — ring blotch, 9, 14, 27–29, 34–37
Coniothecium citri, 19
 — *scabrum*, 4
Coniothyrium, 37
 — *fusco-atrum*, 33
 — *pax-augustanum*, 25
 convex gum, 21, 22, 26
 copper deficiency, 18, 20, 23, 24, 30–32, 34–36, 40
 — excess/injury/toxicity, 34, 38
Coprinus, 38
 — *micaceus*, 39
 corky bark, 23
 — collar, 36
Corticium album, 19, 26
 — *areolatum*, 19
 — *koleroga*, 7, 8, 11, 21, 22, 24, 26
 — *salmonicolor*, 2, 4–6, 10–12, 14, 16–20, 26, 27, 29, 30, 32–36, 38, 39
 — *solani*, 12, 14, 15, 18, 21, 22, 26–28, 32, 35, 37
Corynespora citricola, 36, 38
 crinkle leaf virus, 34, 35
 — -scurf, 33
 crinkled collapse, 23
 crinkly-leaf psorosis virus, 14, 24, 30, 40
 crotch disease, 20
Curvularia inaequalis, 15
 — *lunata*, 35
 damping-off, 16
 decay, 8, 14, 15, 32, 33, 35, 36, 38–40
 decline disease, 23–27, 32, 33, 35–37
 decortiosis, 29
 deficiency diseases, 26, 31
Dematium monophyllum, 2
Deuterophoma tracheiphila, 9–12, 15, 16, 20, 23, 25–28, 30–40
Diaporthe, 12, 14
 — *citri*, 6, 8, 10, 12–40
 — *citricola*, 13
 die-back (virus), 3, 4, 8, 12, 21, 23, 24, 27, 29–32, 34–36, 38
Diplodia, 2, 3, 8, 12, 14, 20, 26, 27, 30, 34, 35, 37
 — *aurantii*, 34
 — *citri*, 26, 34, 39
 — *natalensis*, 3–6, 9–17, 20–40
 — *palmicola*, 23
Discosphaeria eugenea, 33
 diseases/disorders, 2, 4, 5, 7, 9–22, 28–40
 — of stored seed, 40
Dothiorella, 34
 drop, 19
 dry bark disease, 27, 28, 34
 — root rot, 5, 9, 13, 19, 20, 30, 34, 39
 — stem, 36

[CITRUS]

- dwarf virus, 37-39
 dying out, 29, 34
Echinobotryum citri, 2
Elsinoe australis, 19-22, 24-27, 29, 30, 32-39
 — *fawcettii*, 15, 17-40
 enation virus, 35
 endocarp blueing, 37
 endoxerosis, 37
Epicoccum, 1
 — *granulatum*, 37
 — *purpurascens*, 11
 epidemic dieback (dying off, Trinidad), 33
 epinasty, 19
Eremothecium cymbalariae, 40
Erwinia rhapontici, 35
Eutypella citricola, 6
 exanthema, 3-5, 8-11, 14, 15, 17-23, 37
 exocortis virus, 31, 33-40
Exosporina fawcettii, 27, 28, 34
 fall, 34
 false canker, 20
 — exanthema, 25
 — melanose, 6, 10
 flavocellosis, 17
 Florida gummosis, 30, 36
 — scaly bark, 6, 10, 33
 fluorine injury, 34, 35
 fly speck, 19 (see also *Leptothyrium*)
 foam disease, 8-10, 29, 32, 35
 foliar chlorosis, 23
 — gummosis, 10, 13
 foliicellosis, 10, 11, 20
Fomes lignosus, 18
 — *noxius*, 15, 18, 37
 foot rot, 10, 16
 'fovea' (U.S.A.), 40
 frenching, 7
 frost injury, 24, 27
 fruit decay/rotting/wastage, 24, 26, 35
 — gumming, 35
Fusariella, 28
Fusarium, 2, 7-10, 12, 13, 15, 17, 18, 20-23, 26-31, 33-37, 40
 — *anguioides*, 18
 — *bulbigenum*, 33
 — *equiseti*, 33
 — *lateritium*, 11, 12, 19, 31, 36, 37, 40
 — — var. *fructigenum*, 12
 — *limonis*, 1, 2, 6, 7, 9
 — *moniliforme* var. *majus*, 14
 — *oxysporum*, 33
 — *poae*, 18
 — *sambucinum* f. 2, 18
 — *semitectum*, 33
 — *solani*, 10, 11, 13, 21, 22, 29, 33, 34, 38
 — — var. *martii*, 33
 — *sublunatum*, 18
 fuscous spot, 39
 galls, 29
Ganoderma, 15, 23
 — *applanatum*, 15, 34, 40
 — *laccatum*, 15
 — *lucidum*, 19, 24, 26, 38
Geotrichum candidum, 39
 — — var. *citri-aurantii*, 35, 38, 39
Gibberella baccata, 33, 36
 — *fujikuroi*, 19
 — — var. *subglutinans*, 14, 36
 — *moniliformis*, 16

[CITRUS]

- glazed scab, 17, 23
Gliocladium roseum, 37
Gloeodes pomigena, 11, 18-20, 27, 36
Gloeosporium, 8, 12, 20, 23, 40
 — *hesperidearum*, 10
 — *limetticola*, 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 12, 14, 18-20, 23, 24, 26, 28-30, 32-37
 — *pedemontanum*, 31
Glomerella, 21, 22, 34
 — *cingulata*, 5, 12, 21, 22, 29, 31-33, 36-38
 — — var. *crassispota*, 29
 gooseflesh, 17, 23
 granulation, 24, 26, 27
 greasy spot, 2, 5, 7, 15, 17, 26, 36, 37, 40
 greening, 17, 30
 grooving, 23
Guignardia citricarpa, 27-30, 32-40
 gum spot, 11
 gummosis, 1-3, 5-13, 17, 23, 24, 27, 30-38, 40
 hard fruit, 16, 17
 hardening ? virus (impietratura), 39
 heartwood rot, 33
Helicobasidium mompa, 10
Helminthosporium, 1
Hendersonula toruloidea, 34, 38
 hollow core, 12
Hormiactis, 3
Hormodendron, 1, 27
Hypomyces haematococcus, 19
 Idemor decline (U.S.A.), 36
 infectious mottling virus, 20
 — variegation virus, 19, 24, 30, 40
 internal decline, 4
 inverse pitting (Israel), 40
 iron chlorosis, 32-34, 37, 40
 — deficiency, 20, 23-25, 31, 33-36, 38-40
 — excess, 38
 'Joppa ring' (Australia), 39
 June drop (Cyprus), 14
 knobbly bark, 34, 35
Lasiodiplodia, 24
 lateral lesions, 17
 leaf corkiness, 40
 — curl virus, 4, 5, 39
 — drop, 31, 35, 40
 — enation virus, 34
 'Iefka blemish' (Cyprus), 16
 lemon leaf twist, 37
 — woody gall virus, 39
 lepra explosiva, 24, 30, 31, 37
 leprosis virus, 17-22, 31-33, 35
Leptosphaeria bondari, 15, 19
 — *citricola*, 15
Leptothyrium, 16, 17, 23 (see also 'fly speck')
 — *pomi*, 9-11, 13, 21, 22, 30, 36
Limacinia citri, 3, 6, 12, 14
 — *penzigii*, 28, 29
 lithium toxicity, 31
 little leaf virus, 9, 12, 14, 19, 20, 34-36, 39
 low temperature injury, 19
Macrophoma destruens, 2
 — *kuwatsukaii*, 21, 22
Macrophoma phaseoli, 8, 9, 12, 14, 15, 17, 26, 29, 32, 35, 37
Macrosporium, 4, 8, 21, 22, 25
 magnesium deficiency, 20, 23, 26, 27, 31-36, 38, 39
 — excess, 34

[CITRUS]

- mal secco, 5, 12, 33, 35
 malformations, 40
 mandarin brown spot (Australia), 40
 manganese deficiency, 18-24, 26, 31-40
 'Marasmius disease' (U.S.A.), 39
 market diseases and losses (U.S.A.), 40
 measles, 36, 40
Melanomma medium, 2
 melanosis, 16
Meliola, 2, 26
 — *butleri*, 19
 — *camelliae*, 1, 3
 — *citri*, 2
 — *penzigi*, 2
 membranosis, 19
 membranous stain, 4
 mesophyll collapse, 20, 23
Microxyphium aciculiforme, 37
 mineral deficiency/deficiencies, 24, 25, 29, 33-35
 — excess, 27, 34
 molybdenum deficiency, 28, 32, 33
 'mopra' (Argentina), 24
Monilia, 40
Morphea citri, 2
 mosaic, 11
 mottled leaf, 1, 2, 8, 10, 11, 13-19, 28, 30
 moulds, 4, 14, 24, 31, 33, 35, 40
Mucor, 1
 — *racemosus*, 14
 mycorrhiza, 13, 15, 16, 26, 37, 40
Mycosphaerella, 37-39
 — *gibelliana*, 17
 — *horii*, 40
 — *loefgrenii*, 10
Myriangium citri, 37
Nectria, 21, 22
 — *cancriformis*, 21, 22
 — *haematococca*, 14, 17, 35
 — *hematochroma*, 2
Nematospora, 4, 23
 — *coryli*, 5, 8, 14, 18, 40
 — *gossypii*, 14
 nitrogen deficiency, 20, 23, 24, 29, 33
 — excess, 23
 'nooksan' (Cyprus, Israel), 16, 19, 20
 obscure disease (Paraguay), 13
Oidium, 26, 36
 — *tingitaninum*, 9, 10, 12, 14, 15, 17, 39
 oleocellosis, 9, 10, 12, 16-19, 23, 26-29, 33, 34
Oospora, 19
 — *citri-aurantii*, 4, 5, 9, 12-14, 18, 19, 26, 27, 32-35
 — *hyalinula*, 2, 5
 ozone injury, 35
Paropodia intermedia, 36
 — var. *setosa*, 36
 pebbly bark, 39
Pellicularia koleroga, 40
Penicillium, 1, 3, 5, 6, 9, 11, 20, 27, 29, 32-35, 39, 40
 — *citrinum*, 40
 — *crustaceum*, 18
 — *cyclopium*, 40
 — *digitatum*, 1, 2, 4-14, 16-40
 — *frequentans*, 40
 — *fructigenum*, 21, 22
 — *glaucum*, 2
 — *implicatum*, 40

[CITRUS]

- [*Penicillium*] *italicum*, 1, 4-16, 18-40
 — var. *album*, 21, 22
 — *roseum*, 2, 4, 7, 30
 — *stoloniferum*, 3
Periconia, 25
Peyronellaea prunicola, 31
Phellinus torulosus, 34
 phloem discoloration, 35
Phoma, 1, 17, 32-35
 — *citri*, 21, 22
 — *citricarpa*, 9, 10, 17-28
 — var. *mihan*, 21, 22
 — *hesperidum*, 18
 — *limoni*, 25
 — *omnivora*, 2
Phomopsis, 4, 9, 11, 12, 20, 27, 28, 33, 34, 37
 — *algerica*, 26
 — *californica*, 2, 4, 10, 12
 — *citri*, 1-3, 5, 9-12, 40
 phosphorus deficiency, 23, 24, 27, 29, 31-39
 — excess, 38
Phyllosticta, 10, 17
 — *adusta*, 33
 — *aurantiicola*, 7
 — *disciformis*, 15, 25, 38
 — *fulvo-maculans*, 26
 — *hesperidearum*, 15
 — *limonum*, 34
 — *longispora*, 5
 — *ocellata*, 25
Phymatotrichum omnivorum, 35
Physalospora citricola, 2
 — *cydoniae*, 4
 — *fusca*, 6
 — *rhodina*, 6
 physiological rind injury, 19
Phytophthora, 3-6, 10, 11, 15, 17-20, 26-40
 — *boehmeriae*, 23, 30
 — *cactorum*, 17, 20, 30, 34
 — *capsici*, 19
 — *cinnamomi*, 20
 — *citricola*, 7, 37, 40
 — *citrophthora*, 5-40
 — *faberi*, 6
 — *hibernalis*, 5, 6, 8-12, 14-17, 19-23, 26, 28, 30, 31, 34-36
 — *megasperma*, 13, 23, 30
 — *palmivora*, 8, 10, 13, 15, 16, 20, 23-25, 27, 29, 31, 34, 35
 — *parasitica*, 2-9, 12, 13, 15-31, 34-40
 — *syringae*, 16, 17, 30, 31, 34-36
 pinhead chlorosis, 39
Pleosphaeria hesperidum, 2
Pleospora herbarum, 12, 15, 37
Polyporus obliquus, 2
Polystictus, 5
 — *versicolor*, 16
 'poor rootlet' disease (Argentina), 24
Poria ambigua, 16, 38
 — *cocos*, 8
 potassium deficiency, 21-23, 26, 28, 29, 32, 34, 39
 — excess, 27, 28, 38
 potato virus X str., 39
 pox, 3
 precocious bloom, 36

[CITRUS]

- Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, 35
 — *cerasus*, 10
 — *citri*, 1-16, 18-20
 — *citriputeale*, 3-10, 14, 15, 18-20, 30
 — *garcae*, 37
 — *mors-prunorum*, 36
 — *syringae*, 10, 15, 21-26, 29, 31-38
psorosis virus, 2, 5, 7-10, 12-15, 17-27, 29-40
psorosis viruses A and B, 27, 30, 36-38, 40
 puffing and grooving of the rind, 9
Pythiacystis citrophthora, 2, 4
Pythium, 10, 12, 33, 35
 — *aphanidermatum*, 34
 — *debaryanum*, 21, 22
 — *irregulare*, 11
 — *rostratum*, 21, 22
 — *ultimum*, 21, 22, 24, 26, 29, 33
 — *vexans*, 21, 22
 quick decline virus, 24-34
Ramularia citrifolia, 13
 Rangpur lime disease virus, 38, 40
 red blotch, 4, 19
 — root, 24
Rhizoctonia, 3, 4, 7, 8, 10, 15, 33
 — *bataticola*, 6
 — *lamellifera*, 12
 — *solani*, 1
 — *violacea*, 2
Rhizophagus, 23
Rhizopus, 12, 18
 — *nigricans*, 10
 rhizosphere microflora, 40
 ridging, 21, 22
 rind breakdown, 20, 23
 — spot, 27
 ring blotch, 5, 14, 15, 32
 — spot, 18
 Rio Grande gummosis, 30
 root disease(s), 1, 8, 11, 16, 21, 22
 — rot, 2, 4, 5, 8, 10, 12, 13, 18, 20, 21-25, 27, 31, 38
 — rot (non-parasitic), 7
Rosellinia, 1
 — *arcuata*, 18
 — *bunodes*, 9, 18, 19, 35
 — *necatrix*, 6, 7, 10, 34, 35, 40
 — *pepo*, 9, 15, 35
 rots, 1, 5, 25
 russet, 36
 S-twigging, 37
 satsuma pitting, 39
 scab, 2-4
 scald(ing), 6, 17, 23
 scaly bark virus, 2, 4, 11, 12, 14, 30, 31, 33, 34, 38, 40
 — butt, 34, 35, 38, 40
Schizophyllum commune, 26, 30
Sclerotinia, 12
 — *fuckeliana*, 12
 — *libertiana*, 2
 — *minor*, 24
 — *sclerotiorum*, 4, 9, 10, 12, 15, 19-24, 28, 30, 32, 34, 35, 38, 39
Sclerotium rolfsii, 12, 13, 27, 35, 39
 — *succineum*, 10
 scurf, 8
 seedling diseases, 1
 — yellows virus, 32, 34, 35, 37

[CITRUS]

- Septobasidium*, 5, 13, 20, 32, 37
 — *albidum*, 10, 13
 — *bogoriense*, 2, 10, 32
 — *cavarae*, 10
 — *citricola*, 13
 — *fuscum*, 25
 — *guaraniticum*, 24
 — *lepidosaphis*, 25
 — *pseudopedicellatum*, 20, 24, 25, 28, 31, 32
Septoria, 23, 28, 31, 34-37, 39
 — *citri*, 14, 18-22, 25, 37
 — — var. *minor*, 12
 — *citricola*, 19-22, 29
 — *depressa*, 28-30, 37
 — *limonum*, 10, 17, 21, 22, 25, 31
 — *loefgrenii*, 26
 — *tibia*, 25
Septosporium brasiliensis, 37
 shell bark (virus), 14, 26, 27, 29, 35, 36
 sieve tube necrosis, 35, 39
 silver rust, 8
Sirodothis citri, 37
 skin bleach, 23
 slow decline, 35
 sodium bicarbonate toxicity, 34
 — chloride toxicity, 35
 sooty blotch, 19, 25
 — mould(s), 2, 3, 10, 29, 35
Sphaceloma, 10
 — *fawcettii*, 4
 — — var. *scabiosa*, 15, 19, 20, 23, 28, 29, 33, 34
 — — var. *viscosa*, 20, 28
Sphaerella gibelliana, 2
Sphaerium wolffensteiniani, 2
Sphaeropsis, 33
 — *tumefaciens*, 3, 6, 12, 27, 29, 30, 40
 sphaeropoid knot (U.S.A.), 37
Sphaerostilbe repens, 21, 22, 32, 33
Sporotrichum citri, 4-10, 12-14
 spotting (non-parasitic) (Italy), 12
 spreading decline, 29, 31-33
 squat disease, 36
Stagonospora citrorum, 33
 stem and peel breakdown, 35, 39
 — end rot, 20, 32
Stemphylium, 27
 stem-pitting virus, 26, 29-37
Stomiopeltis citri, 26, 27
 storage disorders, 6, 17-19, 23-27, 33, 37, 39
 — spot, 17, 19, 20, 23
 stubborn disease virus, 23, 24, 26, 33, 35-37, 40
 stunt (U.S.A.), 36
 — bush, 30
 stunting (Australia), 40
 stylar end rot, 20, 23
 sudden death (Australia), 36, 39
 sulphate excess, 29
 sulphur dioxide injury, 35
 — deficiency, 24
 — injury, 23
 sun scorch, 18, 27
 tar spot, 40
Thielaviopsis basicola, 21, 22, 39, 40
 tipburn, 29
 toasting, 31
Trametes, 26
 — *obstinatus*, 2

[CITRUS]

- Trichoderma*, 4
 — *lignorum*, 7, 18
 — *viride*, 20–22, 28, 32, 38
Trichothecium roseum, 18, 30
 tristeza virus, 23, 24, 26–40
 trunk gummosis, 34
Trybliidiella rufula, 17
 twig blight, 3
 — dieback, 38
Uredo citri, 35
Ustilina zonata, 20
 Valencia variegation, 37
 vein enation virus, 33–36, 40
 vein(al) yellowing, 20, 37, 39
Vermicularia capsici, 1
Verticillium alboatrum, 27
 — *heterocladium*, 25
 virescence, 40
 virus complex (S. Africa), 32
 — disease(s), 16, 20, 29–36, 38–40
Volutella fusarioides, 25
 wastage, 11, 16, 19
 water spot, 17, 19, 21, 22, 24
 wilting, 4, 5, 8, 10, 23, 27
 wind injury, 27
 'Winter Haven decline' (U.S.A.), 34
 witches' broom, 2, 31
 wood necrosis, 29
 — -pitting (U.S.A.), 40
 — pocket, 27, 34, 37
 woody gall virus, 39
 wounds in fruit, 16
 X stunt (U.S.A.), 36
Xanthomonas, 32, 33, 36
 — *citri*, 20–40
Xanthoria parietina, 28
 xyloporosis virus, 18, 19, 29, 31–39
 yeasts, 12
 yellow branch, 17
 — ring (N.S.W.), 39, 40
 — vein virus, 40
 yellowing, 15, 17, 24
 zinc deficiency, 18, 20–25, 29–36, 38–40
 zonate chlorosis, 14–17, 21, 22
 CITRUS AURANTIFOLIA, see LIME
 — × FORTUNELLA JAPONICA, see LIMEQUAT
 — AURANTIUM, see ORANGE
 — — var. BERGAMIA (Bergamot)
Deuterophoma tracheiphila, 30
Gloeosporium aurantiorum, 5
 — — var. BIGARADIA, see ORANGE
 — BIGARADIA, see ORANGE
 — DECUMANA, see GRAPEFRUIT, POMELO
 — DELICIOSA
Cytosporina citriperda, 1
Deuterophoma tracheiphila, 33
 — ERYTHROSA
Gloeosporium, 15
 — GRANDIS, see GRAPEFRUIT
 — HYSTRIX
Elsinoe australis, 16
 — JAMBHIRI
Elsinoe fawcettii, 34
 — JUNOS × C. MAXIMA
Deuterophoma tracheiphila, 33
 — LEIOCARPA var. PRAECOX
Deuterophoma tracheiphila, 33
 — LIMETTA (see also LIME)
Phytophthora citrophthora, 16
 — parasitica, 16

[CITRUS] LIMONELLOIDES var OTAITENSIS

- Deuterophoma tracheiphila*, 33
 — LIMONIA, see LEMON
 — MACROPTERA
 stem pitting, 32
 — MAXIMA, see GRAPEFRUIT, POMELO, SHADDOCK
 — MEDICA, see CITRON, LIME
 — — var. ACIDA, see LIME
 — MEDIO-GLOBOSA, see KINKOJI
 — MITIS
Fusarium solani, 15
 gumming disease, 15
Oidium tingitaninum, 12
 — MOI
 stem pitting, 32
 — MYRTIFOLIA
 citrus xyloporosis virus, 39
 — NOBILIS, see ORANGE
 — — × C. PARADISI, see TANGELO
 — — var. DELICIOSA, see ORANGE
 — — var. UNSHIU, see ORANGE
 — PARADISI, see GRAPEFRUIT
 — — × C. RETICULATA, see TANGELO
 — POONENSIS, see ORANGE
 — RETICULATA (see also CLEMENTINE)
 iron deficiency, 33
Oospora citri-aurantii, 32
Xanthomonas citri, 32
 — — var. MANDARIN
 canker disease, 38
Hendersonula toruloides, 38
 scaly bark, 38
 — SINENSIS, see ORANGE
 — — × C. RETICULATA, see TANGOR
 — — × PONCIRUS TRIFOLIATA, see CITRANGE
 — TANKAN, see ORANGE
 — TRIPTERA
Phytophthora, 17
 — UNSHIU, see ORANGE
 CLARKIA
 aster yellows virus, 25
 beet curly top virus, 16
 lucerne mosaic virus, 36
Phytophthora, 14, 30
Pucciniastrum epilobii, 16
Synchytrium fulgens, 38
 — ELEGANS
Alternaria tenuis, 17
Botrytis cinerea, 17, 40
Citromyces griseus, 17
Cladosporium elegans, 17
Cytospora clarkiae, 17
Diplodina passerinii, 20
Fusarium, 17
 — *poae*, 40
Helminthosporium, 17
Hormodendrum cladosporioides, 17
Oospora epilobii, 17
Peronospora arthurii, 17, 25, 26
Pleospora herbarum, 17
Puccinia clarkiae, 17
Pythium debaryanum, 17
Scopulariopsis brevicaulis, 17
Synchytrium fulgens, 17
Vermicularia clarkiae, 17
Verticillium elegans, 17
 CLAUSENA INAEQUALIS
Pseudomonas citri, 8
 — LANSIUM
Gloeosporium, 15

CLAVICEPS

Cerebella andropogonis, 16

CLAYTONIA PERFORATA

beet yellows virus, 38

CLEISTACHNE SORGHOIDES

Sphacelotheca reiliana, 32

CLEISTANTHUS COLLINUS

Fomes caryophylli, 32

CLEMATIS

Colletotrichum atramentarium, 37

Puccinia hordei-maritimi, 33

— *rubigo-vera*, 23, 34

— *triticea*, 5

Verticillium albo-atrum, 19

— CONNATA

Aecidium orbiculare, 13

— FOETIDA

Aecidium otagense, 6

— GRATA

Aecidium orbiculare, 13

— JACKMANNII

disease (Czechoslovakia), 16

— MONTANA

Aecidium orbiculare, 13

— VIRGINIANA

Puccinia rubigo-vera, 14

— VITALBA

Fusarium graminearum, 34

Gibberella baccata, 29

mycorrhiza, 33

Puccinia clematidis-secalis, 28

— *triticea*, 36

CLEMENTINE (see also CITRUS RETICULATA)

Alternaria citri, 36

citrus decline, 37

Diplodia natalensis, 36

Fusarium, 36

Fuscoporia laevigata, 38

Glomerella cingulata, 36

CLEOME

Omphalia flavida, 11

— SPECIOSA

Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, 39

— SPINOSA

cucumber mosaic virus, 31

Olpidium brassicae, 40

tobacco mosaic virus, 39, 40

— necrosis virus, 40

turnip crinkle virus, 35

CLERODENDRON

Phytophthora citrophthora, 30

— INERME

Puccinia erebia, 26

— INFORTUNATUM

Corticium koleroga, 34

— PHOMOIDES

Xanthomonas, 36

— *clerodendri*, 31, 34

CLETHRA BARBINERVIS

Pucciniastrum kusanoi, 13

CLINELYMUS SIBIRICUS

Puccinia persistens, 36

— *rangiferina*, 36

CLINOPODIUM VULGARE

Puccinia menthae, 32

CLITORIA CAJANIFOLIA

Corticium solani, 5

Phyllosticta, 15

Rhizoctonia bataticola, 6

— TERNATEA

Chaetoseptoria wellmanii, 31

CLIVIA

Colletotrichum cliviae, 27, 28

— MINIATA

cork disease, 25

— OMOATA

marginal spot, 25

CLOVE (*Eugenia aromatica*)

Alternaria, 16

— 'apoplexy', 16, 18, 35

Aschersonia, 35

Capnodium brasiliense, 16

Cephaleuros mycoidea, 2, 3

— *virescens*, 16, 18

Cryptosporella eugeniae, 32–35, 37

Cylindrocladium quinqueseptatum, 30

die-back, 3, 28, 35

disease (Indonesia), 4, 5

diseases (Zanzibar, Madagascar), 2, 35

Ganoderma, 18

Gloeosporium, 17

— *piperatum*, 30

Glomerella, 17

Hypochnus, 16

little leaf, 39

Mycosphaerella caryophyllata, 16, 18

Pestalozzia, 7

Phytophthora, 36

pith necrosis, 30

Pythium, 16

root rot, 16

'slow decline', 35, 36

'sudden death', 15–18, 20, 21, 23, 25–31

Valsa, 32

— *eugeniae*, 33–35, 37

virus diseases, 28

CLOVER (*Trifolium*)

Acremoniella atra, 25

actinomycetes, 38

Aerobacter aerogenes, 38

alike mosaic virus 1 and 2, 19

Alternaria, 6, 18

— *tenuis*, 10, 17, 35, 37

Aphanomyces euteiches, 5, 6, 15

Aplanobacter insidiosum, 12

arabid mosaic virus, 39

Ascochyta, 20, 34, 40

— *caulicola*, 4, 40

— *compta*, 25

— *imperfecta*, 16, 25, 33, 35, 36, 38, 39

— *phaseolorum*, 40

— *trifolii*, 4, 6, 8, 11, 17, 23, 24, 26, 34, 40

— — *alpestris*, 15

Aspergillus, 37

aster yellows virus, 34–36, 38, 40

Bacillus lathyri, 1, 3,

— *radicicola*, 9

bacteria, 18, 38

bacterial leaf curl, 1

Bacterium heteroecum, 15

— *radiciperda*, 11

— *tabacum*, 11

— *trifoliorum*, 3, 8, 14

Badhamia, 31

basidiomycete, 27, 31

bean mosaic virus, 12, 13, 25, 31

— pod mottle virus, 38

— red node virus, 30

— severe yellow mosaic virus, 32

— virus 2, 17

— yellow dot virus, 31

— mosaic virus, 28, 30, 32–40

[CLOVER]

- beet curly top virus, 8
- mosaic virus, 29
- savoy disease, 21
- big vein virus, 23, 24, 27, 29, 30, 32–35, 40
- black patch, 14, 22, 30, 31, 33, 34
- stem disease, 8, 11
- boron deficiency, 18, 23, 27, 32, 33
- excess, 37
- Botrytis*, 21, 26, 40
- *anthophila*, 3, 6, 13, 17–19, 25, 27, 28, 36, 37, 40
- *cinerea*, 4, 13, 22
- *trifolii*, 6, 13
- Brachysporium*, 10
- *trifolii*, 3
- broad bean mosaic virus, 17, 18, 32, 34
- mottle virus, 31, 40
- true mosaic virus, 40
- calcium deficiency, 21, 32
- Calonectria graminicola*, 22
- carnation mosaic virus, 28
- Cercospora*, 4, 8, 11, 34, 35, 38
- *medicaginis*, 36, 37
- *zebrina*, 8–10, 17, 22, 35, 38–40
- Chaetomium elatum*, 28
- chilli mosaic virus, 26
- chlorine deficiency, 38
- chlorosis, 36
- Cladosporium*, 17, 40
- Claviceps purpurea*, 11
- club leaf virus, 23, 27, 29, 30, 33, 35
- cold injury, 29
- Colletotrichum*, 38
- *caulivorum*, 37
- *cereale*, 14
- *destructivum*, 4, 6, 14, 22, 30, 33, 34, 37
- *graminicola*, 30, 33–35
- *trifolii*, 4–8, 11, 13, 21, 23, 28, 30, 31, 33–39
- *truncatum*, 30, 33
- copper deficiency, 20, 22, 25, 30, 32, 33, 35, 38
- Corticium centrifugum*, 8
- *praticola*, 33
- *solani*, 6, 14, 20, 22, 25–28, 30, 31, 33–38
- crown rot, 8, 34, 37
- cucumber mosaic virus, 33, 39
- Curvularia*, 38
- *trifolii*, 30, 34–39
- Cylindrocarpon*, 37
- *ehrenbergii*, 17
- *parvum*, 7
- Cymadothea trifolii*, 25–27, 29, 33, 34, 38, 39
- damping off, 20, 22, 26, 30, 34–36
- Darluka filum*, 8
- Datura rugose* leaf curl virus, 35, 36, 38
- decline virus, 40
- deficiency symptoms, 38
- diseases, 9, 10, 16, 19, 20, 23, 24, 29, 30, 32–34, 40
- Dothidella trifolii*, 3, 4, 8, 14, 15, 17, 19–21, 39
- dry spot disease, 2
- dying off, 40
- 'early yellowing', 33
- Epicoccum nigrum*, 37
- Erwinia lathyri*, 21
- *rhapontici*, 35

[CLOVER]

- Erysiphe communis*, 14, 30
- *martii*, 28
- *polygoni*, 1–6, 8–18, 21, 22, 25, 27–29, 31, 33–40
- exhaustion, 40
- flower viridescence virus, 39
- fungi, 22, 32, 38, 40
- Fusarium*, 3, 6, 8, 10, 11, 13, 17, 18, 21–23, 26, 29, 32–35, 37–40
- *avenaceum*, 19, 37, 39
- var. *herbarum*, 36, 39
- *bulbigenum*, 36
- *culmorum*, 35
- *oxysporum*, 6, 30, 34, 36, 39, 40
- f. *pisi*, 38
- *poae*, 19
- *redolens*, 6
- *roseum*, 34–36, 38–40
- *solani*, 6, 30, 34, 37, 39, 40
- *sporotrichoides*, 25
- *trifolii*, 7, 10, 11
- Gibberella fujikuroi*, 40
- *moniliformis*, 6
- *saubinetii*, 2
- Gliocladium*, 37
- *roseum*, 34, 37, 40
- Gloeosporium*, 40
- *caulivorum*, 1, 3–6
- *spadiceum*, 35
- *trifolii*, 6
- *trifoliorum*, 8
- heat induced stolon rot, 40
- Helicobasidium purpureum*, 6, 25, 27, 34, 36
- Hyalodendron album*, 27
- 'incappuccimento' (leaf curl) (Italy), 3
- internal breakdown, 40
- iron deficiency, 26, 32
- Kabatiella caulivora*, 7, 8, 11–15, 17, 18, 23, 25, 28, 29, 31–39
- Ladino clover vein mosaic virus, 39
- leaf curl, 2
- Leguminosae 'little leaf' virus (Australia), 36
- Leptodiscus terrestris*, 33, 34, 37, 39
- Leptosphaeria trifolii alpestris*, 15
- lucerne dwarf virus, 31
- mosaic virus, 13, 19, 25, 26, 28–30, 32, 33, 36, 37, 39, 40
- virus 2, 17
- witches' broom virus, 22, 30, 36
- lupin mosaic virus, 25
- Macrophomina*, 38
- *phaseoli*, 13, 16, 17, 22, 34, 35, 38
- Macrosporium*, 13, 40
- *sarcinaeforme*, 7, 8
- magnesium deficiency, 14, 30, 32
- manganese deficiency, 28, 32, 36, 37
- toxicity, 33
- Marasmius graminum*, 40
- Microsphaera alni*, 17
- mineral deficiencies, 28
- Mitula sclerotiorum*, 10, 13, 15, 25, 32
- molybdenum deficiency, 22, 24, 29, 31–33, 36, 38, 40
- mosaic virus, 1–3, 5, 7–9, 12, 13, 15, 16, 18, 21, 22, 30–37, 39, 40
- Mucilago spongiosa*, 6
- Mucor*, 18
- Mucoraceae, 38
- mycorrhiza, 6, 18, 29, 30, 40

[CLOVER]

- Mycosphaerella carinthiaca*, 1, 16, 17, 35, 36
 — *davisii*, 40
 — *lethalis*, 40
 nickel toxicity, 31
Nigrospora oryzae, 19
 nitrogen deficiency, 32
Oidiopsis, 36
Oidium erysiphoides, 29
Olpidium brassicae, 25
 — *trifolii*, 8, 11, 40
 — *viciae*, 11
Ophiobolus graminis, 12
 pea enation mosaic virus, 28, 31, 33–35, 37, 38
 — leaf roll virus, 34
 — mosaic virus, 14, 16, 17, 19, 23, 25, 29–33, 36
 — mottle virus, 37, 39, 40
 — 'pimple pod' virus, 31
 — stunt virus, 37
 — virus 1, 15, 16, 18
 — virus 2, 15–17
 — virus 2A, 2B, 2C, 16
 — virus 3, 16–18
 — wilt virus, 37
Penicillium, 17
Peronospora, 34
 — *pratensis*, 15, 25
 — *trifolii-hybridi*, 14, 15, 25
 — — *-repentis*, 22
 — *trifoliorum*, 2, 3, 6, 14, 19, 36, 39
Phleospora trifolii var. *recedens*, 18
Phoma, 32, 34, 37, 40
 — *herbarum* var. *medicaginis*, 39
 — *trifolii*, 13, 33–35, 38
 phosphorus deficiency, 32, 33
 phycomycete (mycorrhizal), 35
Phyllachora trifolii, 2
 phyllody virus, 34, 37–40
Phyllosticta trifolii, 3
 — — *-minoris*, 8
Physoderma alfalfae, 40
 — *trifolii*, 36
Phytophthora, 39
Plasmidiophora brassicae, 36
Plenodomus meliloti, 10–12
Pleosphaerulina briosiana
 var. *macrospora*, 21
Pleospora, 13
 — *herbarum*, 13, 20, 22, 24, 36, 38, 40
Polymyxa graminis, 35
Polyspora lini, 15
Polythrincium trifolii, 1, 2
 potassium (potash) deficiency, 15, 25, 32, 34, 36, 40
 potato calico virus, 19
 — virus F, 40
 — — X strs., 40
 — — Y, 19
 — witches' broom virus, 35
 — yellow dwarf virus, 17, 18, 20–23, 26, 32, 40
Pseudomonas angulata, 23
 — *cichorii*, 36
 — *fluorescens*, 18
 — *mors-prunorum*, 36
 — *radicola*, 3
 — *radiciperda*, 40
 — *stizolobii*, 36
 — *syringae*, 35–38

[CLOVER]

- [*Pseudomonas*] *tabacum*, 23
Pseudopeziza trifolii, 1, 7, 14, 17, 25–27, 31, 33–37, 40
Pseudoplea briosiana, 35
 — *trifolii*, 34, 36–40
Pyrenochaeta terrestris, 37
Pythium, 14, 18, 29, 30, 32, 34–36
 — *arrhenomanes*, 31, 34
 — *debaryanum*, 25, 30, 31, 34, 36, 38
 — *intermedium*, 30
 — *irregulare*, 30, 31, 34, 38
 — *paroeandrum*, 31, 34, 38
 — *polymorphon*, 37
 — *rostratum*, 37
 — *salpingophorum*, 30
 — *splendens*, 31, 34, 38
 — *ultimum*, 30, 31, 34
 reclamation disease, 7, 11, 12, 14, 15, 17, 20
 'reddening', 33
 redleaf virus, 40
Rhizobium trifolii, 32, 39, 40
Rhizoctonia, 19, 29, 34, 38, 40
 — *crocorum*, 4–8
 — *leguminicola*, 36
 — *microsclerotia*, 31
 — *solani* var. *ambigua*, 18
 — *violacea*, 2
Rhizophagus, 31
Rhodotorula glutinis var. *rubescens*, 38
 ring spot like virus disease (U.S.A.), 13
 root diseases (U.S.A.), 4
 — rot, 3, 8, 11, 32, 34, 35, 37, 38
 rugose leaf curl virus, 34
Sclerotinia, 4, 29, 35, 36
 — *arachidis*, 13
 — *borealis*, 22, 32
 — *minor*, 23, 24, 33, 40
 — *miyabeana*, 13
 — *sativa*, 26
 — *sclerotiorum*, 4, 6, 10, 14, 17, 26, 32, 33, 35–38, 40
 — *spermophila*, 28
 — *trifoliorum*, 1–4, 6–40
 — — var. *fabae*, 31
Sclerotium rolfsii, 10, 13, 21, 31, 34, 35, 38
 seed-borne fungi, 39
 seedling failure, 33
 'sickness', 6, 17, 29, 33, 36
 smoke injury, 4
Sphaeronema bustinzae, 15
Sphaerulina maroccana, 34
 — *trifolii*, 1–3, 5, 13, 31, 35
Sporonema trifolii, 22
Stagonospora compta, 10
 — *meliloti*, 15, 21, 27, 34
 — *recedens*, 35, 36, 39
 — — f. *trifolii-alexandrini*, 32, 34
Stemphylium, 34, 40
 — *botryosum*, 18
 — *sarciniforme*, 18, 20–25, 27, 28, 32–34, 36, 37, 39, 40
 — *trifolii*, 36, 40
 strawberry green petal virus, 37–40
 stunt virus, 38, 40
 stunting disease, 35
 subterranean clover (mosaic) virus, 29
 sulphur deficiency, 32–34
 sunflower virus disease, 30
 sweet pea streak, 19

[CLOVER]

- Synchytrium*, 36
 — *aureum*, 36
 — *parksii*, 36
Thielavia basicola, 4, 7, 25, 27
Thielaviopsis, 29
 — *basicola*, 30, 31, 33
Thyrosopora sarcinaeforme, 13, 14
 tipburn, 6
 tobacco mosaic virus, 29
 — necrosis virus, 34
 — ring spot virus, 35, 39
 — streak virus, 28
 — yellow leaf dwarf virus, 30
 — ring spot virus, 13
 tomato big bud virus, 36, 38
 — spotted wilt virus, 40
 — stolbur virus, 37, 38
Trichoderma, 38, 40
Typhula, 21
 — *borealis*, 22, 26, 28, 30, 32, 37
 — *graminearum*, 40
 — *idahoensis*, 37
 — *itoana*, 32, 40
 — *trifolii*, 2, 4, 7, 9–13, 15, 16, 18, 25, 30, 37, 39, 40
Uromyces, 40
 — *appendiculatus*, 38
 — *elegans*, 37
 — *fabae*, 36
 — *fallens*, 7, 8, 13, 14, 19, 21, 35, 37
 — *flectens*, 14, 15, 23, 25, 30, 34, 38
 — *hybridi*, 4, 8
 — *jaapianus*, 26
 — *minor*, 14
 — *striatus*, 30
 — *trifolii*, 1, 3, 4, 6, 8, 11, 14, 15, 21–25, 28, 31, 32, 34–37, 39
 — — *var. fallens*, 22, 33, 37, 38
 — — *var. hybridi*, 25
 — — *repentis*, 4, 8, 14, 20, 24, 25, 27, 31, 40
 — — *subterranei*, 34
Urophlyctis alfalfae, 35, 36
 — *trifolii*, 4, 6, 16, 25, 35
 vein mosaic virus, 17, 30–33, 36–39
Verticillium alboatrum, 40
 — *dahliae*, 16
 — *roseum*, 36
 virus, 1, 17, 39
 — diseases, 4, 15, 33, 35–40
Volutella, 31, 34
 — *ciliata*, 34
 — *colletotrichoides*, 34
 — *gilva*, 34
 white clover mosaic virus, 39, 40
 — — virus 1, 15
 — speckling, 7
 — spot, 11
 winter injury, 10, 11
 Wisconsin pea streak virus, 29, 32, 34, 40
 — — stunt virus, 31
 watches' broom virus, 26, 37, 39, 40
 yellow patch, 37
 zinc deficiency, 25, 29, 30, 32, 33, 35, 37
 CLYTOSTOMA CALLISTEGIOIDES
Prosopodium oblectum, 31
 CNICUS ARVENSIS
Puccinia obtegens, 15
 — *suaveolens*, 8
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, 15

[CNICUS] OLERACEUS

- Protomyces cirsii-oleracei*, 15
 COBAEA SCANDENS
Septoria oligocarpa, 4
 COCA (see also ERYTHROXYLON COCA)
Colletotrichum, 4
Pestalozzia, 4
 COCCINIA INDICA
Cercospora, 30
 COCHLEARIA ARMORACIA, see HORSE-RADISH
 — DANICA
Plasmodiophora brassicae, 12, 13
 — OFFICINALIS
 mycorrhiza, 7
 COCKSFOOT, see DACTYLIS GLOMERATA
 COCOA, see CACAO
 COCOE (see also XANTHOSOMA SAGITTIFOLIUM)
 rot, 2
Vasculomyces xanthosomae, 2
 COCONUT (incl. COPRA) (*Cocos nucifera*)
 anthracnose, 37
Aspergillus, 10, 12, 34
 — *chevalieri*, 11
 — *cinnamomensis*, 11
 — *flavus*, 9, 13, 17
 — — *-oryzae*, 11, 17
 — *glaucus*, 11, 17
 — *niger*, 9, 11, 17
 — *ochraceus*, 17
 — *tamarii*, 11, 17
 — *wentii*, 17
Bacillus coli, 1, 2, 4, 9, 11
 — ? *flavocoriaceus*, 1
 bacteria, 9–11, 13, 17, 30, 36
 bacterial bud rot, 3, 17
 — leaf blight, 16
Bacterium coli, 26
 bitten leaf, 24
 'black line', 4
 bleeding stem disease, 2, 20
Botryodiplodia, 4, 6, 7, 9, 13, 16, 20
 — *theobromae*, 4, 12, 16, 19, 33, 34
 bronze leaf wilt, 7, 9, 11–14, 17, 20–26, 28, 31, 33–39
 bud rot, 1–5, 8, 9, 15, 16
 butt disease, 7
 cadang-cadang disease, 17, 29, 30, 33–40
 Cape St. Paul wilt, 37, 38
Capnodium, 9
 — *footii*, 5
Catacauma torrendiella, 26, 28
Cephalosporium, 12
Ceratocystis paradoxa, 33, 36, 39
Ceratostomella, 34
 — *adiposa*, 12, 17
 — *fimbriata*, 8, 25
 — *paradoxa*, 8–16, 19, 20, 22, 24, 30
Chaetomium, 34
Chaetostroma, 6, 7
 chlorosis, 16, 19
Clitocybe, 40
Colletotrichum, 4, 5, 8, 12, 17
 copper deficiency, 37, 39
Corticium penicillatum, 4, 5, 16, 19, 33, 34
 — *solani*, 33, 34, 38
 cracking, 29
Curvularia, 34
 — *maculans*, 35
Cylindrocyladium scoparium, 39
 debility (Colombia), 34
 deficiency disorders, 19, 36
Didymella coccinea, 34

[COCONUT]

- die-back, 36
- Diplodia*, 1, 5-8, 12, 13
 - *epicocos*, 4, 5
 - *palmarum*, 23
 - *paradisiaca*, 23
 - *theobromae*, 1
- disease(s), 1, 4, 6, 10, 11, 16, 20, 30, 32, 35, 38, 39
- drought wilt, 40
- Eberthella*, 8
- Epicoccum*, 11
 - *cocos*, 11
- Eurotium herbariorum*, 6
- Eutypella cocos*, 33
- Exosporium durum*, 20
 - *palmivorum*, 9
- false wilt, 34, 35
- Fomes*, 6
 - *applanatus*, 2
 - *lamaoensis*, 4, 20
 - *lignosus*, 4, 6, 9, 16, 24
 - *lucidus*, 3
 - *multiplicatus*, 2
 - *noxius*, 16
 - *ochrolaccatus*, 2
- frond choke, 16
- 'drop', 35, 37-39
 - fall, 19
- fruit fall, 16
- Fusarium*, 5, 9, 16, 20, 23, 27, 33, 34, 38
 - *conglutinans*, 30
 - *dimerum*, 30
 - *oxysporum*, 30
 - *semitectum* var. *majus*, 30
- Ganoderma applanatum*, 6
 - *lucidum*, 4, 6-8, 12-17, 20, 21, 34
- Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *anthophilum*, 36
- Gliocladium*, 34
 - *roseum*, 33
- Gloeosporium*, 1, 5, 8, 9, 12, 16-18, 33, 34
 - *nanoti*, 4
- Graphiola cocoina*, 5
- grey blight, 4, 5
- gumming and splitting, 5, 6
 - leaf, 19
- gummosis, 14
- head droop, 16
- heart rot, 30
- Helminthosporium halodes*, 33, 38, 39
 - *incurvatum*, 36, 38
- internal spotting, 40
- kadang-kadang disease, see kadang-cadang
- 'Kaincopé' disease, 38
- 'knife cut', 20
- leaf-bitten disease, 15
 - blight, 20
 - break, 1, 6, 11, 19, 24
 - discoloration, 13, 15
 - disease(s), 2, 16, 38
 - droop, 16, 19
 - and root (wilt) diseases, 40
 - (and shoot) rot, 4, 38
 - scar, 24
 - scorch, 19
 - spot(ting), 19, 24
 - stalk rot, 15
 - yellows, 9, 11
- leathery kernel, 16
- lethal yellowing (yellows), 35, 40
- lightning injury (strike), 6, 8-10, 16, 24, 37
- lignification, 5

[COCONUT]

- little leaf, 4-11, 15, 24, 34
- Lomachashaka kera*, 35
- Macrophomina phaseoli*, 7, 20, 33, 34, 38
- magnesium deficiency, 38
- Marasmius*, 6
 - *palmivorus*, 8, 10, 12, 17, 20, 21
- mineral deficiencies, 38, 40
- moulds, 13, 17
- Mucor*, 1, 31, 34
 - *racemosus*, 11, 12
- Mycosphaerella*, 9
 - *gastonis*, 7, 34
- Nectria*, 1
 - *diploa*, 5
- Neocosmospora vasinfecta*, 34
- Nigrospora oryzae*, 6
- nut-fall, 1-3, 6, 8, 19
- obscure diseases (Indonesia and Malaya), 4, 38
- Oidium cococarpum*, 13
- Paathramaya sundara*, 35
- 'pencil point', 16, 20, 33
- Penicillium*, 10-12, 34
 - *candido-fulvum*, 11
 - *glaucum*, 12, 17
- Pestalotia*, 34
 - *palmarum*, 26, 29, 36, 38, 39
- Pestalotiopsis palmarum*, 33, 34
- Pestalozzia*, 1, 2, 5, 7
 - *funerea* f. *typica*, 5
 - *palmarum*, 1-6, 8-11, 15, 16, 19, 20
- Phoma*, 8
 - phycomycete (Burma), 23
- Phyllosticta*, 6
 - *comoriana*, 34
 - *palmicola*, 33
- Phyllostictina cocoicola*, 32
- physiological disease (New Guinea), 16
- Phytophthora*, 1-6, 28
 - *arecae*, 3, 4, 9, 15
 - *faberi*, 1-3, 5
 - *palmivora*, 1-13, 15-17, 19-21, 24, 26, 27, 29, 33, 35-39
- Polyporus ostreiformis*, 6, 8
 - *zonalis*, 6
- Polystictus occidentalis*, 2
 - *sanguineus*, 2
- Poria*, 6
 - *ravenalae*, 16
- 'porroca' disease (Colombia), 39
- Prathoda saparua*, 35
- Pythium*, 1, 3
 - *Rhizoctonia*, 1, 9
 - *bataticola*, 6
- Rhizopus nigricans*, 11, 12, 17
- ring disease (Oceania), 4
- root diseases, 4, 6, 7, 33, 35, 38
 - rot, 29, 38
- Sarcinomyces*, 1
- Schizophyllum commune*, 6
- Scopulariopsis*, 11
- senility, 11
- shedding, 20
- 'shoot rot', 9
- silver leaf, 16
- Sphaeronema*, 5
- Spongopora*, 3
- St. Mary disease (Jamaica), 20, 24
- stem bleeding disease, 3-5, 24
 - discoloration, 5
 - rot, 10

[COCONUT]

- Syncephalastrum cinereum*, 11, 12
tapering (stem), 1, 6, 16, 19, 29, 39
Thielavia, 1
Thielaviopsis ethacetica, 1-6
— *paradoxa*, 7
thread blight, 4, 5, 8
'tinangaja' disease (Guam), 8
tip wither disease, 4, 16
Trametes ohiensis, 2
Trichoderma, 34
Trichothecium roseum, 12, 17
undetermined disease (Fiji), 1
'unknown disease' (Jamaica), 25, 26, 29,
31, 33, 35, 39
virus disease (cadang-cadang), 17
'west end bud rot' ('unknown disease'),
20, 28
wilt, 4, 6, 9-11, 15, 18-20, 28, 34, 39, 40
— and trunk-rot, 37
withering leaf, 10, 11
wrinkling (of leaves, Philippines), 5
Xanthomonas, 37
— *vasculorum*, 20, 27
yellow (leaf) wilt, 7, 9
— spotting, 4
yellowing, 8, 24, 39
yellows disease (U.S.A.), 40 /

COCOS AUSTRALIS

- Rosellinia*-like ascomycete, 12
— CAMPESTRIS
Phytophthora palmivora, 17
— CAPITATA
Exosporium palmivorum, 40
— NUCIFERA, see COCONUT
— PLUMOSA
Botryosphaeria ribis chromogena, 14
bud rot, 4
Dothiorella, 12
Penicillium vermoeseni, 15, 18, 19
Phomopsis, 12
Pythium, 3

COCO-YAM, see COLOCASIA ANTIQUORUM

CODIAEUM

- Colletotrichum*, 1
Corticium stevensii, 6
Gloeosporium sorauerianum, 23
Rhizoctonia bataticola, 5
— VARIEGATUM
Corticium koleroga, 8
— *stevensii*, 4

COEIOGYNE CRISTATA

- Gloeosporium*, 6
— *affine*, 13

COFFEA, see COFFEE

— CANEPHORA

- Irenina coffea*, 17

COFFEE (Coffea)

- Actinomyces*, 3
Aegerita duthiei, 5
Aithaloderma setosum, 10
Anthina, 1
'ararquara' disease (Brazil), 37
Armillaria, 13
— *fuscipes*, 34
— *mellea*, 2, 3, 5-9, 11-13, 15, 16, 18, 29,
30, 33-35, 38, 39
Arthrosporium parasiticum, 5
Ascochyta, 12
— *tarda*, 36, 40
Aspergillus niger, 19, 34, 36
— *tamarii*, 26

[COFFEE]

- Auerswaldia excoriata*, 31
Bacillus coffeicola, 12, 16
bacteria, 9, 40
bacterial leaf nodules ('domatia'), 14
Balladyna parva, 31
bark disease, 9, 34
— splitting disease, 8, 14 (see also splitting
of bark)
basidiomycete, 28
berry blister, 29
— shedding, 40
black bean disease, 4, 6, 12-14, 17, 18, 26, 32
— 'jelloo' (India), 17 (see also 'jelloo')
— root rot, 35
— tip, 5-7, 15, 16 (see also 'hot and cold'
disease)
blister spot, 36, 38, 39
boron deficiency, 18, 33, 36, 38, 40
Botryodiplodia theobromae, 9, 13, 14, 40
Botryosphaeria, 37
Botrytis, 10, 16
— *cinerea*, 15, 31
— — *f. coffeae*, 20, 26
burnt bean, 17
'cafe chocho' (Brazil), 5
calcium deficiency, 18, 36
— excess, 18
Calonectria, 5
Calostilbe striispora, 33, 35
canker, 9, 40
Capnodium, 6, 7
— *brasiliense*, 1, 2, 5-7
— *coffae*, 17
Cephaleuros, 12
— *mycoidea*, 6, 19
— *parasiticus*, 14
Cephalosporium, 1, 9, 17, 34
— *eichorniae*, 35
Ceratocystis, 34
— *fimbriata*, 30-33, 35-37, 39, 40
— *paradoxa*, 33
Ceratostomella, 34
Cercospora, 1, 5, 11, 33, 38, 40
— *coffae*, 11, 38-40
— *coffeicola*, 1-16, 18, 19, 21, 23, 24, 26,
29-31, 33-40
— *coffiella*, 4
— *herrerana*, 8
Cerebeila, 5
Chaetophoma, 39
— *coffeicola*, 5
cherry fall (shedding), 13, 16, 26
— split, 29
chlorosis, 10, 14, 31, 35, 38
Circinella, 34
Cladosporium, 19, 20, 36
— *herbarum*, 8, 34
Clasterosporium coffeanum, 5
Clitocybe tabescens, 34, 37, 40
cobweb disease (Philippines), 6
Coleroa coffeicola, 34
collar rot, 15, 17, 36, 38
Colletotrichum, 1, 11, 13, 15, 33
— *coffeanum*, 1-3, 9, 10, 13-15, 40
— *gloeosporioides*, 6
— *incarnatum*, 2, 5, 19
Coniothecium, 1
Coniothyrium coffeae, 5, 9
copper deficiency, 40
corky pulp, 29
Corticium, 8, 16, 23, 28
— *gardeniae*, 16

[COFFEE]

- [*Corticium*] *koleroga*, 2-17, 19, 20, 23, 24, 26-36
 — *salmonicolor*, 1, 2, 4-6, 8-11, 13-16, 18, 19, 32-40
 — *sasakii*, 14
 — *solani*, 11-13, 15-17, 30, 33, 35, 37, 38
 — *stevensii*, 14
 crinkle, 31
 — leaf, 40
Curvularia, 37
Cylindrosporium, 37
Cytospora, 37
Cytosporina coffeicola, 5
 damping-off, 31
 decline, 37
 deficiency disorders, 31, 36
 desiccation, 3, 37
Diacanthodes philippinensis, 29
Dictyothyriella mucosa, 6
 die-back, 1, 2, 4-16, 19, 26, 27, 31, 34-36
Diplodia, 1, 8, 15, 20, 36
 — *coffeicola*, 5
 diseases, 4, 8-10, 12, 14-18, 20, 21, 26-29, 35, 36, 38-40
Dothidea neivae, 5
 drooping of leaves, 26
 dropping of berries, 4
 dry and coated bean, 17
 dying-off (non-parasitic), 12
 Elgon dieback, 14-18, 24, 26, 35, 38
Entosordaria jacobifelicis, 31
Epicoccum, 36
Eutypa microspora, 31
Eutypella, 30
 — *coffeicola*, 31
 — *perplexans*, 31
Fomes, 33-35, 39
 — *lamaensis*, 1, 2, 4-9, 11
 — *lignosus*, 9, 12, 14-16, 18, 19, 23, 24, 26, 28, 29, 33, 36, 37, 39
 — *noxius*, 12-18, 29, 31, 33, 35, 36, 40
Fusarium, 1, 7, 9, 11, 12, 19, 20, 28, 30, 31, 33-36, 38, 39
 — *bulbigenum* var. *coffeeae*, 27, 32
 — *coffeicola*, 1, 18
 — ? *concolor*, 20, 36
 — *equiseti* var. *intermedium*, 34
 — *eumartii*, 11
 — *lateritium*, 40
 — var. *longum*, 11, 13-16, 35, 38, 39
 — var. *majus*, 13
 — *oxysporum*, 29, 31, 37
 — f. *coffeeae*, 37, 40
 — *rimicola*, 5
 — *solani*, 27, 34
 — *sporotrichioides*, 17
 — *stilboides*, 35, 36
 — *xylarioides*, 26, 28, 30
Ganoderma, 16, 34, 39
 — *applanatum*, 12
 — *lucidum*, 6
 — *pseudoferreum*, 6, 16, 26
 — *subrugosum*, 16
Gibberella, 14
 — *fujikuroi*, 33
 — *lateritia*, 40
 — *moniliformis*, 8, 12
 — *xylarioides*, 31-36, 38
Gloeosporium, 8, 11
 — *allescherianum*, 10
 — *coffeicola*, 11

[COFFEE]

- [*Gloeosporium*] *coffeigenum*, 5
Glomerella cingulata, 1, 2, 4-9, 11-13, 15, 16, 18, 19, 23-27, 29, 31-40
 — var. *crassispora*, 29
 — var. *minor*, 29
 — *coffeicola*, 5
Gnomoniella quadriguttulata, 31
 green bean, 17
 halo spot, 36
Haplographium bicolor, 34
Helicobasidium compactum, 9, 35
 — *purpureum*, 30
Helminthosporium canephorae, 28
Hemileia coffeicola, 14, 18, 34, 37-39
 — *vastatrix*, 1-40
Hendersonia coffeicola, 5
 'hot and cold' disease (Kenya, Uganda), 24, 29, 40 (see also black tip)
Hypochnus, 2
 Hypocreales, 35
Hypomyces haematococcus, 30
 — var. *breviconus*, 30, 31
 'ink' disease (Colombia), 16
 intermittent chlorosis, 37
 internal necrosis, 36
Irenina coffeae, 14, 17
 — *glabra*, 17
 — *isertiae*, 14
 iron deficiency, 18, 33, 34, 40
 'jelloo' disease (India), 28 (see also 'black jelloo')
 'kondlie' disease (India), 39, 40
Lachnea hemisphaerica, 5
 leaf crinkle, 12
 — fall, 20, 22 (see also physiological leaf fall)
Leptosphaeria canephorae, 28
 — *coffeicola*, 28
 light and empty beans (India), 4
Macrophoma, 17
Macrophoma phaseoli, 7-9, 13, 16, 17, 31, 39, 40
Macrosporium, 19
 — *coffeanum*, 28
 magnesium deficiency, 18, 36-38
 manganese deficiency, 36, 38, 40
 — toxicity, 33
 marasmiod thread blight, 4
Marasmius pulcher, 16
 — *scandens*, 14
 — *viegasii*, 37
Massaria immersa, 31
 matt streaking (Uganda), 29
Meliola glabra, 5
Micropeltis mucosa, 8
 — *musae*, 6
Microthyriella guineensis, 17
 mineral deficiencies, 30, 38
Morphea citri, 14
 mosaic-like symptoms, 29
 mottling of leaves, 2
Mucor, 20
Mycena citricolor, 30-40
Mycosphaerella, 34, 36, 37
 — *coffeeae*, 35
 — *coffeicola*, 6, 7, 10, 14, 19
Myiocopron ramicolium, 31
Myrothecium advena, 11, 38-40
 — *roridum*, 32
 myxomycete, 20

[COFFEE]

- Nectria*, 9, 40
 — *anisophila*, 12
 — *coccinea* var. *tropica*, 9
 — *coffeigena*, 5, 14, 31
 — *dodgei*, 25, 31
Nematospora, 9
 — *coryli*, 10–13, 20, 23, 26
 — *gossypii*, 11, 20
Nigrospora oryzae, 34
 nitrogen deficiency, 18, 26, 34, 36, 38
 non-parasitic disease (Tanganyika), 18
 obscure disease (Congo), 12
 oil spot ? virus, 38
Omphalia flavida, 5–12, 14, 16–19, 21, 22, 27, 29
 orange root rot, 4
Ostropella verruculosa, 31
Papulospora, 6
Pellicularia, 1
 — *koleroga*, 37–40
Penicillium, 20, 34, 36
 — *vermiculatum*, 34
Periconia byssoides, 1
Peroneutypa multistromata, 30, 31
Pestalotia coffeae, 33
 — *coffeicola*, 37, 40
 — *stictica*, 28
Pestalotiopsis royenae, 40
Pestalozzia, 7, 14, 20
 — *coffeicola*, 5
 — *funerea*, 11
 — *versicolor*, 8
Phaeosaccardinula, 10
Phaeosphaeria, 19
Phellinus, 34
 phloem necrosis, 4, 5, 7, 9–12, 14, 15, 32, 39
Phoma, 1, 2, 7, 8, 15, 24, 27, 31, 39
 — *costaricensis*, 37, 38
Phomopsis, 1, 15, 27, 34, 36
 phosphorus deficiency, 18
 — excess, 18
 phthiriosis, 40
Phyllosticta coffeicola, 9, 19, 33, 37, 38
 physiological disease (Tanganyika), 10
 — leaf fall (Kenya), 31–33, 35 (see also leaf fall)
Pionnotes navarrae, 5
Polyporus, 34
 — *coffae*, 1, 2, 5–7, 9, 11, 13, 14, 16, 21, 26, 29, 33
 — *rubidus*, 6
Poria hypolateritia, 12, 19
 potassium deficiency, 18, 32, 38
Pseudomonas, 36, 37
 — *garcae*, 37, 38
 pseudonodules, 18
Pythium debaryanum, 30
 — *ultimum*, 37
Ramularia goeldiana, 5
Rhizoctonia, 6, 7, 9–12, 14–19, 23, 29, 30, 33, 35–40
 — *bataticola*, 5–7, 34
 — *lamellifera*, 3, 12, 13, 17
 — *ramicola*, 38
 — *solani*, 5, 7
Rhizopus stolonifer, 36
Rigidoporus, 19
 ring spot virus, 20, 38–40
 root diseases, 1, 4, 10
 — rot(s), 5, 13, 16, 20, 26, 29, 35

[COFFEE]

- Rosellinia*, 1, 4–9, 12, 14, 16, 19, 31–34, 37
 — *aquila*, 5, 8, 16, 38
 — *arcuata*, 11, 19, 35, 36
 — *bunodes*, 1, 3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 16, 20, 27, 34–37, 39
 — *coffae*, 36
 — *coffeicola*, 34, 39
 — *didolotii*, 36
 — *echinocarpa*, 36
 — *lobayensis*, 36
 — *mastoidiformis*, 36
 — *megalospora*, 36
 — *necatrix*, 10, 15, 16, 36, 39
 — *pepo*, 9, 16, 34–36, 39
 rots (Brazil), 37
Sarcopodium, 40
 — *coffeanum*, 39
 scabbing and splitting, 3
Schizophyllum commune, 26
Sclerotium, 6
 — *coffeicola*, 1, 5–9, 11, 14, 19, 35, 37–40
 — *rolfsii*, 32, 34, 38, 39
Septobasidium, 9
 — *bogoriense*, 2
Septoria berkeleyi, 37, 38
 — *coffae*, 1
 — ? *maculosa*, 1
 shedding, 29
 small stem disease (Peru), 30
 sodium chloride excess, 18
 sooty mould, 4, 33, 37
 sphaeriaceous fungus, 11
Sphaeropsis, 15
Sphaerostilbe flavida, 5
 — *repens*, 1
 splitting of bark, 8, 14 (see also bark splitting)
 spotted bean, 17
Stachyidium coffeicola, 5
 stem canker, 39
 — -pitting, 37–40
Stictis coffeicola, 5
Stilbella flavida, 1
Stilbum, 14, 17
 Storey's bark disease, 38
 strap leaf disease (Uganda), 29
 sulphur deficiency, 18, 36
 — excess, 18
 sun scorch, 20
 tap-root disease (Java), 36
Thielaviopsis, 29
 — *neocaledoniae*, 33, 34
 thread blight, 7–10
 ? tomato spotted wilt virus, 18
 top die-back, 8–11, 18, 35
 — necrosis, 14
 trace elements deficiency, 33
 tracheomycosis, 30
Trachysphaera fructigena, 2, 3, 14, 16, 17, 33, 38
Trichoderma, 37
 — *viride*, 34
Trybliella rufula, 31
Tubercularia, 1, 37
 twig girdle and berry rot (Philippines), 38
Uredo coffeicola, 13, 14
Ustilina zonata, 2, 16, 32
Verticillium, 13, 19, 27
 — *alboatrum*, 5
 — *lateritium*, 8

[COFFEE]

- [*Verticillium*] *theobromae*, 38
 ? virus disease (Uganda), 34
Vizella bingervilliana, 31
 white root disease (rot), 6, 8
 wilt, 9, 11, 34
 witches' broom, 2, 6, 7
 withering of tips, 12, 34
Xylaria polymorpha, 7
 — *thwaitesii*, 4, 7, 9, 14, 16
 yellow blotch, 29
 — fungus, 37
 — leaf spot, 33
 yellowing, 12, 19, 20
 zinc deficiency, 34, 38, 40
 zonal leaf spot, 38

COIX EDULIS

- streak disease, 5
 — LACRYMA-JOBI
Amphisphaeria coicis, 34
Aplanobacter stewartii, 15, 19
 bacterium, 28
Bacterium albilineans, 19
 — *vasculorum*, 18
Brachysporium tomato, 15
Curvularia coicis, 36
 — *sudanensis*, 32
Helminthosporium coicis, 8
 — *oryzae*, 2
 maize mosaic virus, 35
 mosaic, 11
Ophiobolus coicis, 34
Phyllachora coicis, 20
Phyllosticta coix-lacrimae, 33
Puccinia operta, 26
 streak, 12
 sugarcane chlorotic streak virus, 12, 20
Ustilago coicis, 6, 26
 — *lacrymae-jobi*, 20
 — var. FRUMENTACEA
Brachysporium senegalense, 15

COLA

- witches' broom (Jamaica), 33
 — ACUMINATA, see KOLA
 — CHLAMYDANTHA
 'cacao mottle leaf virus', 38
 — swollen shoot virus, 27, 29, 30, 34, 35

— CORDIFOLIA

- cacao swollen shoot virus, 29
Calonectria rigidiuscula, 31

— LATERITIA var. MACLAUDI

- cacao swollen shoot virus, 37

— NITIDA (see also KOLA)

- Corticium koleroga*, 33

— TOGOENSIS

- cacao swollen shoot virus, 34
Calonectria rigidiuscula, 31

COLCHICUM

- Sclerotium tuliparum*, 11, 16
Urocystis colchici, 19
Uromyces colchici, 40
 — AUREUM
Aecidium colchici-aurei, 18
 — AUTUMNALE
Botrytis elliptica, 28
 cucumber mosaic virus, 24
 mycorrhiza, 30, 33, 37
Septoria colchici, 33–35
Turburcinia colchici, 13, 16
Urocystis colchici, 14
 — BORN-MULLERI
Urocystis colchici, 14

[COLCHICUM] BYZANTINUM

- Pythium ultimum*, 20
 — LUTEUM
Uromyces colchici, 39
 — ORIENTALE
Urocystis colchici, 14
 — SPECIOSUM var. ALBUM
Pythium ultimum, 20
 COLEOSPORIUM CROWELLII
Cladosporium aecidiicola, 35
Darlucal filum, 35
 — IPOMOEAE
Monosporium uredinicolum, 34

COLEUS

- Cylindrocarpon radicola*, 40
Fusarium oxysporum, 40
Mycena citricolor, 33, 40
Phytophthora drechsleri, 30
Pythium complexens, 4
 — *debaryanum*, 5
 — — var. *pelargonii*, 5
 — *splendens*, 5
Trichoderma viride, 40

— BLUMEI

- Bacterium rhizogenes*, 13
Monoliopsis aderholdii, 17

COLEWORT (see also BRASSICA OLERACEA var.

CAPITATA)

- broccoli mosaic virus, 22

COLLARD (*Brassica oleracea* var. *viridis*)

- boron deficiency, 20
Colletotrichum higginsianum, 30
Xanthomonas campestris, 32

COLOCASIA (Taro)

- Cladosporium colocasiae*, 6
Corticium solani, 5
 cucumber mosaic virus, 34
Pytophthora colocasiae, 5, 17, 18, 23, 31
Pythium irregulare, 34

— ANTIQUORUM (Coco-yam)

- Bacillus carotovorus*, 7
 bacterial leaf spot, 26
Ceratocystis, 31
Choanephora cucurbitarum, 19
 — *trisporea*, 19

Cladosporium colocasiae, 6, 11*Corticium solani*, 14, 19*Fusarium*, 11— *caeruleum*, 39*Leptosphaeria colocasiae*, 9*Macrosporium heteronemum*, 9

mycorrhiza, 27

Phyllosticta colocasiae, 11*Phytophthora arecae*, 6, 10— *colocasiae*, 9, 14, 19, 24, 27, 33, 40— *palmivora*, 14, 27— — var. *piperis*, 16*Pleosphaerulina colocasiae*, 6*Pythium aphanidermatum*, 11, 24— *gracile*, 19*Rhizoctonia*, 11— *melongenae*, 19

root rot, 19

Rosellinia, 8— *bunodes*, 8*Sclerotium rolfsii*, 8, 10, 11

virus disease, 26

— var. ESCULENTA

Mycosphaerella colocasiae, 35

[COLOCASIA] ESCULENTA

- Cladosporium*, 20
 — *colocasiae*, 40
Erwinia carotovora, 16
Fusariella obstipa, 28
 hard rot, 20
 internal hard rot, 16
 'loliloli' disease (Hawaii), 20
Phyllosticta colocasiae, 16
 — *colocasicola*, 33
 — *colocasiophila*, 17, 20
Phytophthora colocasiae, 12, 16, 17, 20, 29, 39
Pythium 16–18, 20
Sclerotium rolfsii, 16, 20
 vascular necrosis, 18
 — var. *ANTIQUORUM*
Cladosporium colocasiae, 37, 38
Fusarium caeruleum, 37
 COLUMBINE (see also *AQUILEGIA VULGARIS*)
Ascochyta aquilegiae, 10
Pythium intermedium, 8
Sclerotium, 7

COLUTEA ARBORESCENS

Phytophthora cactorum, 17

COLZA (*Brassica campestris* var. *oleifera*)

- Alternaria*, 29
 — *brassicae*, 17, 18, 24, 25, 31, 33, 36, 37
 — *brassicicola*, 33
 — *tenuis*, 33
Ascochyta pinodella, 29
Botrytis cinerea, 18, 32, 33
Cercospora brassicae, 24
Cystopus candidus, 17, 33
 curl virus, 28
 diseases (Germany), 27
Erysiphe communis, 17, 18
 — *polygoni*, 25
Fusarium culmorum, 32
Hypochnus solani var. *brassicae*, 18
 — — — *typica*, 18
 mosaic, 17
Peronospora brassicae, 24, 25
 — *parasitica*, 17, 18
Phoma lingam, 18, 33, 35, 37
Plasmodiophora brassicae, 17, 24
 potash deficiency, 18
Pseudomonas campestris, 17
Pythium debaryanum, 17
 root rot, 24
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, 17, 18, 27
Stemphylium, 33
 — *consortiale*, 33
 turnip mosaic virus, 34
Typhula borealis, 32
 virus disease, 18
 wind injury, 24
 winter injury, 18

COMANDRA LIVIDA

- Cronartium comandrae*, 37
 — UMBELLATA
Cronartium comandrae, 37
 — *pyriforme*, 8

COMARUM PALUSTRE

Venturia palustris, 36

COMBRETUM

Cerotelium combreti, 31

— OBLONGUM

Armillaria mellea, 38

[COMBRETUM OBLONGUM]

- Fomes lignosus*, 38
 — *noxius*, 38
 COMMELINA
 cucumber mosaic virus, 32, 35, 36
Omphalia flavida, 8, 11
Physoderma commelinae, 34
 — BENGHALENSIS
Kordyana celebensis, 2
Phytophthora nicotianae, 4, 9
 — COMMUNIS
 celery virus 1, 14, 15
 cucumber mosaic virus, 15
 — DIFFUSA
Fusarium oxysporum var. *cubense*, 32
 — GIGAS
 cucumber mosaic virus, 31
 — LONGICAULIS
 cucumber mosaic virus, 26
 mosaic, 10
 — NUDIFLORA
 banana virus, 21
 celery mosaic virus, 13, 16
 celery virus 1, 14
Corticium solani, 33
 cucumber mosaic virus, 29, 34, 36, 38, 39
Kordyana celebensis, 27
 — *commelinae*, 1
 mosaic, 10, 14, 16, 21
Phytophthora nicotianae, 3
 ? potato virus X, 37
Sclerotium coffeicola, 9
 COMMELINACEAE
Brachybasidium, 2
Kordyana, 2
 COMPOSITAE
 chrysanthemum stunt virus, 34
Corticium solani, 36
Cystopus tragopogonis, 34
Entyloma compositarum, 27
 — *polysporum*, 27
Leveillula taurica, 37
 mycorrhiza, 6, 30
Mycosphaerella aronici, 33
Phyllosticta, 40
Plasmopara halstedii, 23
Synchytrium macrosporum, 40
Verticillium, 35
 COMPTONIA
Gymnosporangium globosum, 14
 — ASPLENIFOLIA
Cronartium comptoniae, 11
 — PEREGRINA
Cronartium comptoniae, 24
 CONIFERAE
 Agaricaceae, 10
Aleurodiscus, 13
 — *amorphus*, 13
Alternaria, 3, 9, 14
 — *brassicicola*, 35
 — *humicola*, 35
 — *iridicola*, 35
 — *peponis*, 35
 — *phaseolicola*, 35
 — *raphani*, 35
 — *tenuis*, 35
Armillaria mellea, 5, 6, 9, 10, 12, 15, 17–20, 25, 34, 35, 37–40
Aspergillus glaucus, 34
 bacterial tumours, 4
 basidiomycetes, 16
 blue rot, 23

[CONIFERAE]

- Boletus*, 10
Botrytis, 3, 38
 — *cinerea*, 3, 5, 12, 37, 38, 40
Brunchorstia gibbosa, 23
 butt rot, 16, 17, 27, 28
Caliciopsis pinea, 15
Cenangium abietis, 6
Ceratocystis piceae, 33
Ceratostomella, 8
 — *ips*, 15
 — *piliferum*, 16
Coniophora arida, 38
 — *puteana*, 16, 39
Corticium galactinum, 31
 — *odoratum*, 31
 — *radiosum*, 40
 — *solani*, 3, 6, 9, 13, 15, 20, 31, 33, 35, 38, 39
Coryneum cardinale, 18
Crumenula abietina, 26
 damping-off, 4-7, 12, 31, 36, 38
Dermatea livida, 10
Diaporthe eres, 12
 die-back, 4
Diplodia pinea, 36
 discomycetes, 33
Discosia pini, 37
 diseases, 8, 10, 12, 13, 16, 36, 38
 drought crack, 33
 endotrophic fungus, 4
 fluorine smoke injury, 31
Fomes annosus, 3, 11, 15, 17, 18, 25, 28, 31, 34-40
 — *demidoffii*, 18
 — *officinalis*, 18
 — *pini*, 18
 — *pinicola*, 5, 17, 22, 34, 35
 — *roseus*, 11
 — *subroseus*, 31
Fomitopsis sensitiva, 35
Fuckelia pinicola, 9
 fungi, 19, 20, 26, 30, 35, 40
Fusarium, 3, 5-7, 9, 11, 13, 35, 38, 39
 — *arthrosporioides*, 31, 35
 — *avenaceum*, 25, 31
 — *bulbigenum* var. *blasticola*, 31
 — *echinosporum*, 6
 — *ferruginosum*, 14
 — *fuliginosporum*, 6
 — *orthoceras*, 31
 — *oxysporum*, 25, 31, 35
 — *redolens*, 14
 — *sambucinum*, 35
 — *solani*, 14
 — — var. *martii*, 31
 — *subpallidum*, 14
 — *vasinfectum*, 25, 31
Gibberella zeae, 31
Graphium, 8
Gymnosporangium clavariiforme, 36
 — *confusum*, 36
 — *juniperi*, 36
 — *sabinae*, 36
 heat injury, 23
Helicobasidium corticioides, 40
 — *purpureum*, 38
Herpotrichia nigra, 23, 36, 37
Hypholoma fasciculare, 16
Hypoderma, 5
 Hypodermataceae, 12

[CONIFERAE]

- Hypodermella*, 5, 12
 — *sulcigena*, 6
Lentinus lepideus, 32
 little leaf, 26
Lophodermium, 9, 12
 — *macrosporum*, 10
 — *pinastri*, 6, 7, 10
Lycoperdon, 10
Macrophomina phaseoli, 38
Monoliopsis klebahnii, 9
Mucor, 34
 mycorrhiza, 1, 12, 13, 24, 25, 32, 39
Nectria cucurbitula, 6
Odontia bicolor, 33
 — *calcareae*, 38
Penicillium, 34
Peniophora luna, 40
 — *saccrata*, 38
 — *separans*, 35
Peridermium pinastri f. *corticola*, 7, 10
Pestalozzia funerea, 7
 — *hartigii*, 5
Pezicula livida, 29
Phacidiella coniferarum, 37
Phacidium infestans, 8, 9, 16
Phoma abietina, 5
 — *pithya*, 5
Phomopsis, 9, 10
 — *juniperovora*, 3, 6
 — *pseudotsugae*, 9, 26
Phytophthora, 3, 27, 39
 — *cactorum*, 17
 — *omnivora*, 5
Polyporus balsameus, 28
 — *borealis*, 13, 31, 37
 — *circinatus*, 21
 — *montanus*, 35
 — *schweinitzii*, 11, 18, 38
 — *sulphureus*, 6, 7, 18
 — *tomentosus* var. *circinatus*, 35
Polystictus abietinus, 18
Poria cocos, 8
 — *luteoalba*, 36
 — *toxosa*, 35
 — *xantha*, 16
 potassium deficiency, 37
Pullularia, 34
Pythium, 3, 9, 17, 27
 — *debaryanum*, 5, 13, 35
 — *irregulare*, 20, 33
 — *ultimum*, 31
Rhabdocline pseudotsugae, 12
Rhizina inflata, 12, 36, 40
 — *undulata*, 15, 38
Rhizoctonia, 3, 14, 15, 17
 root decay/rot, 27, 34
Rosellinia byssiseda, 37
 rusts, 23
Sclerophoma pithyophila, 36
 smoke injury, 15
 snow blight fungi, 40
 — mould, 38
Stemphylium radicinum, 35
Stereum pini, 13
 — *purpureum*, 19
 — *rugosiusculum*, 19
 — *sanguinolentum*, 13, 18, 35
 — *sulcatum*, 12
 sulphur dioxide injury, 19, 34
Trametes heteromorpha, 31
 — *pini*, 9, 15

[CONIFERAE]

- Trichoderma nunbergii*, 11
- Trichoscyphella calycina*, 30
- tumours, 5
- Valsa pini*, 6
- winter injury, 30
- witches' broom, 10

CONIOTHYRIUM

- Calcarisporium parasiticum*, 38

CONIUM MACULATUM (hemlock)

- carrot virus disease, 28
- poison hemlock ring spot virus, 19, 25
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 15

CONVALLARIA

- mycorrhiza, 17

— MAJALIS, see LILY-OF-THE-VALLEY

CONVOLVULACEAE

- beet yellows virus, 39
- clover virus, 40
- Fusarium*, 35
- sweet potato feathery mottle virus, 35

CONVOLVULUS

- Coleosporium ipomoeae*, 2
- Sclerotium rolfsii*, 27
- tomato spotted wilt virus, 28

— ARVENSI

- Colletotrichum atramentarium*, 34
- Colorado red node virus, 29
- Corticium solani*, 34
- Erysiphe polygoni*, 4
- Fusarium solani*, 34
- mosaic, 10
- Ophiobolus graminis*, 17
- potato virus Y, 19
- Rhizoglyphus*, 20
- tobacco streak virus, 28
- tomato big bud virus, 23, 36
- southern stolbur virus, 36
- spotted wilt virus, 14
- stolbur virus (woodiness), 14, 36–40

COPRINUS

- Mycogone perniciosa*, 15

COPROSMA

- Gibberella macrolopha*, 33

— BAUERI

- lucerne dwarf virus, 31

COPTIS JAPONICA

- Aspergillus wentii*, 37

CORALLORRHIZA

- mycorrhiza, 6

— INNATA

- mycorrhiza, 12, 24

— MACULATA

- mycorrhiza, 24

CORCHORUS

- cacao swollen shoot virus, 37

— ACUTANGULUS

- Bacterium solanacearum*, 3

— CAPSULARIS and C. OLITORIUS, see JUTE

— TRIDENS

- cacao swollen shoot virus strain A, 33

CORDIA ALLIODORA

- Fusarium*, 10
- Puccinia cordiae*, 10, 32
- witches' broom, 10

COREOPSIS

- aster yellows virus, 7, 25
- Cercospora*, 29

— DOUGLASII

- dahlia mosaic virus, 31

[COREOPSIS] DRUMMONDII

- tomato spotted wilt virus, 14

— PALMATA

- Cladosporium coreopsidis*, 36

— SPECIOSUS

- Bacillus solanacearum*, 1

— TINCTORIA

- mycorrhiza, 27

CORIANDER (see also CORIANDRUM SATIVUM)

- carrot virus, 28
- celery crinkle leaf mosaic, 25
- mosaic virus, 36
- diseases (India), 34
- Fusarium*, 23, 34, 37
- Gloeosporium*, 29
- Phoma apicola*, 32
- poison hemlock ring spot virus, 25
- Protomyces macrosporus*, 34, 38
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 25
- Uromyces*, 19
- Xanthomonas translucens*, 40

CORIANDRUM SATIVUM (see also CORIANDER)

- celery mosaic virus, 18
- Cercospora coriandri*, 11
- Protomyces macrosporus*, 11
- Puccinia petroselinii*, 11
- Ramularia coriandri*, 10
- Uromyces graminis*, 21

CORIARIA ANGUSTISSIMA

- Sphaerotheca humuli* var. *fuliginea*, 36

— THYMIFOLIA

- Sphaerotheca humuli* var. *fuliginea*, 36

CORN, see MAIZE

CORNUS (Dogwood)

- Botrytis cinerea*, 30
- Chalara quercina*, 35, 36
- Corticium galactinum*, 18
- Elsinoe corni*, 35
- Gloeosporidium corni*, 37
- Hainesia lythri*, 1
- Nectria coccinea*, 18
- Pezizula corni*, 18
- Phytophthora cactorum*, 17, 30

— ALTERNIFOLIA

- Gloeodes pomigena*, 12

— AUSTRALIS

- Cercospora cornicola*, 37

— FLORIDA

- Ascochyta cornicola*, 34
- Botrytis cinerea*, 34
- Cercospora cornicola*, 34
- Corticium galactinum*, 19
- *stevensii*, 22
- Elsinoe*, 27

- *corni*, 32, 34, 35

- Phytophthora cactorum*, 27

- Septoria floridae*, 34

— MAS

- Botrytis cinerea*, 16
- chlorosis, 24
- Lambertella corni-maritima*, 14, 22
- mosaic, 14
- Phyllactinia corylea*, 31
- Sclerotinia fructigena*, 36

— NUTTALLII

- Phomopsis*, 22
- Phytophthora cactorum*, 22, 23

— PUBESCENS

- Cytospora pulcherrima*, 13

[CORNUS] RUGOSA

Gloeodes pomigena, 10, 12

— SANGUINEA

chlorosis, 24

Erysiphe tortilis, 26*Septoria cornina*, 27*Valsa cincta*, 22— *leucostoma*, 22

CORONILLA

Cercospora rautensis, 2

GLAUCA

Pseudoperonospora coronillicola, 26

— VARIA

broad bean mottle virus, 40

? *Cercospora rautensis*, 37*Colletotrichum trifolii*, 27*Glomerella cingulata*, 37*Pleospora herbarum*, 40*Stemphylium*, 37, 40

CORONOPUS DIDYMUS

Peronospora parasitica, 29

turnip mosaic virus, 19

— SQUAMATUS

Peronospora parasitica, 33

CORREA

mycorrhiza, 12

CORYDALIS

Melampsora magnusiana, 15

— INCISSA

Melampsora chelidonii-pierotii, 5

CORYLUS (Filbert, Hazel nut)

abortion, 5

Armillaria mellea, 5*Cercospora corylina*, 22*Cryptosporella anomala*, 3, 13*Cylindrosporium coryli*, 38

decay, 3

diseases (U.S.A.), 30

Labrella coryli, 23

manganese deficiency, 32

Microsphaera coryli, 16*Monostichella coryli*, 37*Phomopsis revellens*, 20*Phytomonas corylina*, 23*Phytophthora cactorum*, 8, 22*Sclerotinia fructigena*, 23*Verticillium*, 40*Xanthomonas corylina*, 38

— AMERICANA

Cryptosporella anomala, 10, 25*Taphrina coryli*, 4

— AMERICANA × C. AVELLANA

Labrella coryli, 31

— AVELLANA

Armillaria mellea, 27

bacterial blight, 4, 10

Bacterium juglandis, 10, 13-19

bark flaking, 37

'blanks' (U.S.A.), 19

Botrytis cinerea, 27, 30

brown stain, 11, 19

Cladosporium herbarum, 30*Cryptosporella anomala*, 10*Cytospora*, 13— *corylicola*, 13, 32, 37, 40

decline, 32

diseases, 18, 27

drought injury, 19

Fomes annosus, 6

fungi in mycorrhiza, 1

Gibberella lateritia, 30

[CORYLUS AVELLANA]

Gloeosporium, 39, 40— *coryli*, 10— *corylinum*, 36*Hymenochaete tabacina*, 13*Labrella coryli*, 14

leaf scald, 19

Macrophoma corylina, 17*Mamianiella coryli*, 21*Moniliopsis foliicola*, 3

mosaic, 14

Naemospora, 14*Nematospora coryli*, 11

nut drop, 24

— rotting, 30

Pezizula cinnamomea, 29*Phyllactinia corylea*, 10, 14, 19, 36*Phyllosticta coryli*, 40*Phytomonas corylina*, 20, 21, 25, 27*Sclerotinia fructigena*, 4, 16, 17, 24, 25,

27, 30, 31, 36, 39

— *laxa*, 31*Septobasidium alni*, 32— *mariani*, 32

sun scald, 19, 27

Valdensia heterodoxa, 8*Valsa ambiens*, 24

virus, 37

withering virus disease, 40

Xanthomonas corylina, 25, 28, 30, 32— var. *SILVESTRIS**Cylindrothyrium coryli*, 34

— COLUMNA

Bacterium juglandis, 14

dying-off, 10

Fomes scruposus, 34*Phytomonas columnae*, 17*Xanthomonas corylina*, 28

— HETEROPTHYLLA

diseases (China), 40

— MAXIMA

Phytomonas corylina, 20*Xanthomonas corylina*, 28, 30, 32, 37

— ROSTRATA

Bacterium juglandis, 13*Mycelium radialis nigrostrigosum*, 14— var. *SIEBOLDIANA**Pucciniastrum coryli*, 12

CORYNEPHORUS CANESCENS

Puccinia graminis, 26

CORYPIA ELATA

coconut cadang-cadang disease, 34

COSMOS

aster yellows virus, 7, 25

Bacterium tumefaciens, 16

beet curly top virus, 12

damping-off, 23

Erysiphe cichoracearum, 34*Fusarium udum*, 2*Phomopsis stewartii*, 15*Sclerotium rolfsii*, 10*Sphaerotheca fuliginea*, 40

tomato spotted wilt virus, 14

— BIPINNATUS

Alternaria zinniae, 25*Bacillus solanacearum*, 1*Bacterium solanacearum*, 19*Erwinia cosmovora*, 31*Microascus trigonosporus*, 31

mycorrhiza, 33

Sclerotium rolfsii, 10

tomato big bud virus, 36

[COSMOS] SULPHUREUS

Macrophomina phaseoli, 18, 24

COTINUS

Verticillium dahliae, 31

— COGGYRIA

Fusarium, 39

Gloeosporium, 38

Pileolaria cotini-coggyriae, 36

Septoria cotini, 39

Verticillium albo-atrum, 36, 39, 40

— *dahliae*, 38, 39

COTONEASTER

Bacillus amylovorus, 6, 10, 14

Coleopuccinia sinensis, 33

Diplodia natalensis, 33

Entomosporium, 3

Erwinia amylovora, 39

? *Gymnosporangium clavariiforme*, 35

Phymatotrichum omnivorus, 14, 17

Rosellinia necatrix, 35

Sphaeropsis mespili, 19

Stereum purpureum, 37

— ACUMINATA

Bacterium rhizogenes, 13

— ADPRESSA

Gymnosporangium sikangense, 27

— ANGUSTIFOLIUS

Bacillus amylovorus, 10

— BACILLARIS

Gymnosporangium distortum, 13

— FRANCHETII

Coleopuccinia kunmingensis, 28

— FRIGIDA

Botrytis, 19

— HARROVIANA

apple mosaic virus, 16

— HORIZONTALIS

Phytophthora cactorum, 18, 20

— INTEGERRIMA

Diplocarpon maculatum, 25

Gymnosporangium clavariiforme, 23, 30

Venturia inaequalis f. sp. *cotoneasteris*, 36

— MELANOCARPA

Erwinia amylovora, 39

— MICROPHYLLA

Coleopuccinia kunmingensis, 28

— NUMMULARIA

Gymnosporangium clavariiforme, 23

— OBTUSA

Sclerotinia fructigena, 38

— PANNOSA

Armillaria mellea, 38

— POLYANTHEMA

Erwinia amylovora, 39

— RACEMIFLORA

Gymnosporangium clavariiforme, 26

— *confusum*, 36

Uncinula teterevnikovae, 38

— ROSEA

Gymnosporangium distortum, 13

— SAIICIFOLIA

Erwinia amylovora, 39

— SIMONSII

Valsa ambiens, 20

— TOMENTOSA

Venturia tomentosae, 36

COTTON (*Gossypium*)

abutilon (infectious) variegation virus, 34, 35, 39

Abyan root rot, 37–40

Acremoniella, 11

[COTTON]

Acremonium, 24

Aecidium gossypii, 5, 21

Aegeria, 9

Alternaria, 1, 3–8, 10, 11, 14, 15, 17–22,

24–26, 32–35, 38–40

— *cheiranthi*, 26

— *gossypii*, 20, 30, 40

— *gossypina*, 11, 17, 23, 27, 30

— *humicola* var. *gossypii*, 10

— *longipedicellata*, 6

— *macrospora*, 7, 8, 10, 11, 17, 19, 20,

23, 24, 26–28, 30, 32–34, 40

— *tenuis*, 8, 11, 15, 16, 20, 24, 26, 36, 40

anthocyanosis, 36

Armillaria mellea, 28

Ascochyta, 9

— *abelmoschi*, 33

— *gossypii*, 2, 4, 5, 7, 9, 11, 14, 16, 20,

22, 27, 28, 30–33, 37–39

— *phaseolorum*, 33

Aspergillus, 1, 19, 22, 25, 32, 33, 36, 39,

40

— *alliaceus*, 19

— *clavatus*, 38

— *flavus*, 32–35, 37, 38, 40

— *fumigatus*, 19, 29, 32

— *japonicus*, 33

— *nidulans*, 29, 32

— *niger*, 3, 5, 7, 8, 10, 14, 19, 21, 23, 26,

28, 32, 34, 38

— *phoenicis*, 8

— *sydowi*, 8

— *tamarii*, 8, 19

— *ustus*, 30

— *wentii*, 22

Bacillus, 8

Bacillus gossypina, 4, 18

— *solanacearum*, 1

bacteria, 8, 10, 11, 13, 16

bacterial boll rot, 1, 2, 4, 5, 15, 19, 26

— diseases (U.S.S.R.), 40

— root rot (C. Asia), 7

— staining, 14

bacteriorrhiza, 16

bacteriosis, 11, 12

bacterium G and Y (S. Africa), 21

Bacterium erivanse, 5, 11

— *gamma* (U.S.S.R.), 37

— *lohnisii*, 5, 11

— *malvacearum*, 1–19

— *mori*, 11

— *tabacum*, 3

— *tumefaciens*, 21

Basidiobolus, 23

black rot, 35

— rust, 10

boll rots, 4, 11, 33, 36, 40

— shedding, 4, 5, 15, 23, 26 (see also

shedding of bolls)

boron deficiency, 20

Botryodiplodia, 1

— *theobromae*, 1, 7, 12, 25, 31, 33, 35, 40

Botryosphaeria ribis, 5

Botrytis, 38

— brachysm (U.S.A.), 4

Brachysporium gossypii, 9, 33

calcium deficiency, 38

Calonectria rigidiuscula, 36

canker, 13

Capnodium, 3, 6, 21

Cephalosporium, 3, 5, 7, 8

[COTTON]

- Cephalothecium*, 3
Cercospora, 40
 — *althaeina*, 14
 — *gossypina*, 5, 6, 8, 9, 14, 16, 23, 26, 35, 36
 — *zebrina*, 37
Cercospora gossypii, 1, 7, 9, 18–20
Cerotelium desmii, 11, 14, 15, 17–19, 21
Chaetomium, 8, 25
 — *kuntzeanum*, 5
 'chibble leaf' (Antigua), 30
Cladosporium, 23, 33, 34, 39
 — *gossypii*, 9
 — *herbarum*, 4, 8, 27, 38
 club leaf (Philippines), 14
Colletotrichum, 3, 5, 6, 9–12, 18, 19, 38, 40
 — *capsici*, 26, 31
 — *gossypii*, 1–3, 9
 — var. *cephalosporioides*, 18, 20, 26, 28, 32
 — *hibisci*, 37
 — *indicum*, 13, 19–21, 24, 26, 38, 39
 copper toxicity, 36
Corticium rolfii, 14
 — *sasakii*, 12, 13
 — *solani*, 3, 5–26, 28, 29, 31–40
Corynespora cassicola, 40
 crazy top, 4, 7, 14, 18
 crinkle, 4
 — leaf, 17, 18, 37 (see also leaf crinkle)
 curliness virus (U.S.S.R.), 23 (see also leaf curl)
Curvularia, 26, 33
Cylindrocarpon, 20
 — *didymum*, 18
 'cyrtosis' (U.S.A., China), 4, 11
 damping-off, 13, 16, 18, 26, 33, 38–40
 delphinium ring spot virus, 22
Didymella dianthi, 38
Diplodia, 10, 14, 22, 30, 38, 39
 — *gossypina*, 3, 5, 6, 8, 10, 14, 15, 18, 20, 21, 24–26, 30–33, 37, 39
 — *natalensis*, 19, 26, 35
 — *tubercicola*, 12
Diplodina, 9
 diseases, 6, 10, 16–18, 20–22, 24–26, 29–37, 39, 40
 endotrophic fungi, 31
Epicoccum purpurascens, 11
Eremothecium, 4, 8
 — *ashbyi*, 14, 15, 18, 19, 24
 — *cymbalariae*, 5, 12
Erysiphe malachrae, 11, 15, 36, 40
Fomes, 40
 'frisolee' (Congo), 15, 16
Fusarium, 1, 3–9, 11–20, 22, 24–26, 29, 30, 32–40
 — *acuminatum*, 8
 — *anguioides*, 8
 — *angustum*, 11, 12
 — *avenaceum*, 20
 — *bucharicum*, 8, 9, 13, 15, 17, 18
 — *bulbigenum*, 35
 — var. *bataas*, 37
 — var. *tracheiphilum*, 29
 — *caeruleum*, 24
 — *causicum*, 9
 — *chlamydosporum*, 21
 — *culmorum*, 35
 — *diversisporum*, 8
 — *equiseti*, 14, 37, 39

[COTTON]

- [Fusarium, equiseti] var. *bullatum*, 21
 — *javanicum* var. *radicicola*, 32, 35
 — *orthoceras*, 11, 12
 — *oxysporum*, 19, 24, 35, 37, 38, 40
 — f. *vasinfectum*, 39, 40
 — *roseum*, 14
 — *scirpi*, 10, 21, 24
 — var. *acuminatum*, 21
 — var. *caudatum*, 14, 35, 40
 — var. *compactum*, 18
 — var. *filiferum*, 19
 — *semitectum*, 21
 — *solani*, 11, 13–15, 21, 33, 35, 37, 40
 — var. *eumartii*, 16
 — var. *minus*, 16
 — *sporotrichioides*, 8
 — *udum*, 35
 — *vasinfectum*, 2–38
 — f. 1, 17, 19, 20, 28
 — var. *aegyptiacum*, 6–8, 10, 11, 13, 15, 17
 — var. *gossypii* f. 1, 24
 — var. *inodoratum*, 11, 12, 16
Gibberella fujikuroi, 16, 18–26, 33, 36, 37, 40
 — var. *subglutinans*, 32
 — *moniliformis*, 5, 6, 8–11, 14, 16, 17
 — *saubinetii*, 18
Gladiolus roseum, 33
Glomerella, 39
 — *gossypii*, 1, 3–28, 30–40
Gymnoascus bourquelotii, 35
Helicobasidium purpureum, 9
Helminthosporium, 8, 15, 40
 — *gossypii*, 5, 7, 9, 14, 15, 36, 40
 — *nadsonii*, 9
 — *sativum*, 29
Hibiscus rosa-sinensis mosaic virus, 32
 'hybosis' (U.S.A.), 4
Hydnum, 10, 11
 hymenomycete, 16
 internal bacterial rot, 18
 — boll disease (rot), 1, 6, 7, 14, 16, 18
 iron deficiency, 20
 'kigabi' (Uganda), 11
Kuehneola desmii, 4–8
 'lameness' (Turkey), 25
 leaf crinkle, 16, 37 (see also crinkle leaf)
 — crumple, 34, 38, 39
 — curl virus, 6–11, 13–16, 18, 19, 23, 26, 27, 29–34, 36–40
 — mottle virus, 38
 — 'rim blight', 35
 — roll, 5–7, 13, 16, 23
Leveillula taurica, 36
 lightning injury (wilt), 14, 27, 35
Macrophomina, 33
 — *phaseoli*, 7–11, 13–26, 28–30, 32–37, 39, 40
Macrosporium, 1, 16
 — *gossypii*, 9
 — *nigricans*, 8, 14, 33
 — *nigricantium*, 4, 9
 — *nitens*, 38
 magnesium deficiency, 14, 20, 32, 34, 36, 39
 manganese deficiency, 20
 — toxicity, 32, 35
Marasmius, 24
Marssonina, 7
Melanospora zamiae, 5, 35

[COTTON]

- Melanostroma*, 7
 mineral deficiency, 39
 molybdenum deficiency, 37, 39, 40
Monilia sitophila, 8, 21
Moniliopsis aderholdii, 13, 16, 37
 mosaic, 3, 5, 11, 18
 — -like disease, 4
Mucor, 37
 — *hygrophilus*, 23
mycorrhiza, 16, 29
Mycosphaerella areola, 11, 14, 16, 24, 26–29
 — *gossypiella*, 1
 — *gossypina*, 5, 7–9, 23, 26, 29, 34
Myrothecium roridum, 28
 — *verrucaria*, 38
Nematospora, 4, 5, 12, 14, 19, 37
 — *coryli*, 5–8, 10–16, 18, 19, 21, 23–28, 30–32, 34, 39
 — *gossypii*, 5–16, 18–21, 23–34, 39
 — *nagpuri*, 10, 12, 18
 — *phaseoli*, 27
Neocosmospora vasinfecta, 3, 5, 6, 9, 17, 18, 30
Neurospora sitophila, 36
Nigrospora gossypii, 9, 33, 40
 — *oryzae*, 8, 15, 39, 40
 — *sphaerica*, 27
 nitrogen deficiency, 20, 25, 28, 39
 nub root, 34, 35, 37, 40
 obscure disease (Somalia), 11
Oedocephalum, 5
Oidiopsis gossypii f. *indica*, 29
 — *taurica* f. *gossypii*, 9
Oidium, 34
Olpidiaster gossypii, 33, 37
Ophiotrichum, 25
Ovulariopsis gossypii, 1, 5, 7, 9, 11
Ozonium texanum, 12, 13
Paecilomyces variotii, 33
Penicillium, 8, 16, 19, 22, 23, 25, 26, 32, 37, 39
 — *glaucum*, 7
 — *multicolor*, 39
 — *urticae*, 39
 — *variabile*, 39
 — *waksmanii*, 39
Pestalozzia gossypii, 11, 12
Pestalozzina, 11
Phaeolus manihotis, 11
Phakopsora desmum, 29, 32–39
 — *gossypii*, 35
Phoma, 1, 8, 40
Phomopsis, 8
 phosphorous deficiency, 39
Phycomyces, 23
 phycomycetoid endophyte, 14
Phyllosticta, 8
 — *gossypina*, 7, 9, 10, 13, 26, 28, 33
 — *malkoffi*, 5, 6, 34
 — *tabaci*, 25
Phymatotrichum omnivorum, 2–28, 32–39
Physalospora gossypina, 5, 7
 — *rhodina*, 6, 12, 30
 — *zeicola*, 12
 physiological shedding, 28
 — wilt, 23
Phytophthora, 1, 5–7, 9, 10, 17, 26, 35, 37, 39, 40
 — *cactorum*, 31

[COTTON]

- [Phytophthora] faberi*, 7
 — *palmivora*, 2, 4, 8
 — *parasitica*, 4, 7, 9, 16, 18
Polyspora lini, 30, 37
 potassium (potash) deficiency, 10, 13, 14, 18, 20, 21, 23, 32, 39
Proactinomyces catenulatus, 20
Pseudomonas, 36
 — *malvacearum*, 1
 — *solanacearum*, 39
Pseudoperonospora cubensis, 18
Puccinia cacabata, 37–40
 — *schedonnardi*, 14, 18
 — *stakmanii*, 22, 37
Pythium, 10, 14, 17, 18, 20, 21, 35–39
 — *afertile*, 16–18
 — *aphanidermatum*, 16, 24, 40
 — *butleri*, 17
 — *debaryanum*, 17, 31, 37, 38, 40
 — *gracile*, 18
 — *graminicola*, 16
 — *mamillatum*, 40
 — *periplocum*, 17
 — *proliferum*, 18
 — *ultimum*, 15, 22, 39
Ramularia areola, 1, 3, 5, 6, 8–11, 23, 26, 29, 31–34, 36, 37, 39
 red (boll) rot, 14, 15, 18
 — leaf disease, 12, 13, 15, 16, 19, 28, 30
 reddening, 23, 34
Rhinotrichum tenellum, 5
Rhizoctonia, 3–6, 8–10, 13, 16–19, 24, 25, 32, 33, 35, 36, 39, 40
 — *bataticola*, 5–7
 — *crocorum*, 6–8
 — *ferruginea*, 6
 — *gossypii*, 11
 — — var. *aegyptiaca*, 10
 — — var. *anatolica*, 10
 — *microsclerotia*, 31
 — *solani*, 2–5, 7
Rhizophagus, 18
Rhizopus, 1, 4, 8, 24, 25, 32, 33, 36, 40
 — *arrhizus*, 16
 — *nigricans*, 2, 4, 6–8, 10, 11, 14, 19, 21
 — *nodosus*, 8, 30, 32, 33
 — *stolonifer*, 26, 33, 34, 37, 40
 rhizosphere, 38
 root constriction, 30
 — rot (disease), 3, 5, 11, 12, 16, 17, 34, 39, 40
 'rust' (U.S.A., potash deficiency), 10, 11, 13–18, 25
Schizophyllum commune, 16, 26
Sclerotinia, 8
 — *sclerotiorum*, 4, 40
Sclerotium rolfsii, 5–7, 9–12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 21, 24, 26, 27, 30, 31, 36, 39, 40
 seed-borne diseases, 9
 — deterioration, 34, 39
 seedling diseases, 34
Septoria, 8
 shedding (of bolls, see also boll shedding), 1, 5, 26
 short nodes disease (U.S.S.R.), 33
 small leaf virus, 24, 34, 35, 39, 40
 soil deficiencies, 33
 sooty moulds, 9, 11
Sordaria, 19
 sore shin, 1

[COTTON]

- Spermophthora gossypii*, 5, 6, 12, 18, 28, 33
Sphaerotheca fuliginea, 33
Sporidesmium longipedicellatum, 3, 6
Stachybotrys atra, 38
 — *lobulata*, 5
 stem breaking, 19
 — canker, 13, 15, 16, 26
 — *intumescences*, 35
Stemphylium, 37
 'stenosis', 3, 4, 14, 15, 19
 storage moulds, 33
 sulphur deficiency, 20
 sunflower virus disease, 30
Synchytrium australe, 33
Thielaviopsis basicola, 9, 19, 21, 22, 26, 27, 30-34, 37-40
 'tirak' (India), 21, 23-26
 tobacco brown root rot, 18
 — *necrosis virus*, 39
 'tomosis' (U.S.A., Congo), 4, 16
Trichoderma, 22
 — *viride*, 33, 38
Trichothecium roseum, 18, 21, 25, 26
Uredo gossypii, 1
 vein mosaic (Brazil), 18
Vermicularia, 8, 9, 40
Verticillium, 9, 12, 13, 15, 17-21, 24-27, 32, 37, 40
 — *alboatrum*, 2, 8, 9, 11-19, 21-30, 32-40
 — *dahliae*, 12, 13, 15, 17-21, 23, 25-27, 29-40
 viral leaf twisting, 39
 virus disease(s), 13, 29, 31, 36, 37
 Waxahachie wilt (U.S.A.), 13, 14
 wilt, 1-3, 7-10, 14, 16-18, 20, 25, 29, 35-37
Xanthomonas malvacearum, 20-40
 — *phaseoli* var. *fuscans*, 40
 'XT' fungus (Sudan), 17, 18, 20
 yeasts, 16, 19
 yellow leaf, 4, 10
 — mosaic, 21
 — wilt, 40
 zinc deficiency, 15
 — CELLULOSE
 micro-organisms, 40
Myrothecium verrucaria, 40
Penicillium, 40
 — FIBRES
Glomerella gossypii, 39
 — TEXTILE
Actinomyces, 26, 31
 — *citromycelloides*, 20
 — *penicilloides*, 20
actinomycete, 17
Alternaria, 4, 25, 28, 31, 33, 38
 — *tenuis*, 9, 27, 29, 33
Ascotricha, 29
 — *xylina*, 30
Aspergillus, 3-5, 9, 17, 22, 28, 31
 — *amstelodami*, 30, 34
 — *brunneofuscus*, 22
 — *candidus*, 7, 14
 — *carbonarius*, 28
 — *chevalieri*, 7, 10
 — *clavatus*, 22, 31, 38
 — *effusus*, 7
 — *fischeri*, 27
 — *flavipes*, 7, 27, 28, 30
 — *flavus*, 5-7, 26, 27, 34, 38, 39

[COTTON, TEXTILE]

- [*Aspergillus*] *fumigatus*, 7, 22, 27, 30, 31, 36
 — *glaucus*, 3, 7, 14, 22, 27, 31
 — *gracilis*, 10
 — *herbariorum* var. *majus*, 14
 — — var. *minor*, 10
 — *japonicus*, 28
 — *luchuensis*, 27, 28, 30
 — *nidulans*, 7, 27, 30, 31
 — *niger*, 3, 5-7, 14, 22, 23, 25-32, 34, 38, 39
 — *ochraceus*, 7, 27, 30
 — *oryzae*, 27
 — *penicilloides*, 10, 27
 — *repens*, 10
 — *restrictus*, 10, 22
 — — var. *B*, 10
 — *ruber*, 7, 10
 — *rugulosus*, 30
 — *sydowii*, 7, 27
 — *tamarii*, 7, 27
 — *terreus*, 7, 22, 27, 30
 — *unguis*, 27
 — *ustus*, 27, 30, 32, 40
 — — var. *laevis*, 27
 — *varians*, 31
 — *versicolor*, 7, 14, 22, 27
 — *violaceo-fuscus*, 28
 — *wentii*, 7, 22, 27
Bacillus mesentericus, 17
 — *subtilis*, 17
 bacteria, 4, 25, 31, 33
Botryodiplodia theobromae, 27
Botrytis, 38
Brachysporium, 27
Cellvibrio fulvus, 39
Cephalosporium, 25
Chaetomium, 24, 28, 29, 30
 — *atrobrunneum*, 32
 — *erectum*, 33
 — *funicola*, 26, 27
 — *globosum*, 21-23, 25-30, 32-34, 36, 38, 39
 — *indicum*, 27, 32
 — *murorum*, 33
 — *pannosum*, 30, 33
 — *spirale*, 30, 33
 — *turgidospilum*, 29
 — *velutinum*, 29, 32
Cladosporium, 31, 33
 — *cladosporioides*, 36
 — *herbarum*, 5, 6, 9, 21, 27-29, 31, 33, 34, 38
Coccospora agricola, 31
Coniothyrium, 27
Curvularia, 27
 — *lunata*, 26, 30
 decay, deterioration, 5, 9, 15, 25, 28, 31
Dematium, 4
 diamond spot, 11
Didymella dianthi, 38
Diplodia, 34
 — *gossypina*, 39
 fungi, 25, 31, 33
Fusarium, 4-7, 9, 22, 26-28, 31, 38
 — *aquaeductum*, 36
 — *oxysporum*, 25
Geotrichum candidum, 36
Gibberella fujikuroi, 28, 31, 33
Gliocladium, 27, 28
 — *roseum*, 27

[COTTON, TEXTILE]

- Gliomastix convoluta*, 27-30, 36
- Glomerella gossypii*, 31
- Helminthosporium*, 26
- Hormodendrum*, 30
- Humicola*, 27, 29
 - *fusco-atra*, 28, 31
 - *grisea*, 31
- Leptosphaeria*, 28
- Macrosporium nitens*, 38
- Memnoniella echinata*, 26-30, 33-35, 38
- Metarrhizium*, 22, 23, 26
 - *anisopliae*, 22, 23, 25
 - *glutinosum*, 23, 25
- micro-organisms, 3, 30, 37, 40
- Micropolyspora cellulosisolvens*, 20
 - *disjungens*, 20
- Microsporium gypseum*, 36
- mildews, 10, 23, 26-29, 32, 38
- Monilia*, 30
- Monotospora lanuginosa*, 31
- moulds, 15, 17, 18, 24, 27, 29, 32, 35-38, 40
- Mucor*, 3
 - *flavus*, 31
 - *parvisporus*, 31
 - *spinosus*, 31
- Myrothecium*, 27
 - *roridum*, 27
 - *verrucaria*, 26-30, 32, 34, 36, 39
- Paecilomyces*, 26
 - *variotii*, 34
- Penicillium*, 3-6, 9, 14, 17, 23, 26, 28, 30-33
 - *africanum*, 7
 - *brevi-compactum*, 30
 - *bulliardum*, 31
 - *chrysogenum*, 22, 27
 - *citrinum*, 27
 - *commune*, 31
 - *glaucum*, 3, 22, 39
 - *lilacinum*, 36
 - *luteum*, 27, 34
 - *nigricans*, 31
 - *notatum*, 27
 - *ochrochloron*, 36
 - *pallidum*, 13
 - *purpureogenum*, 27
 - *raistrickii*, 13
 - *ramigenum*, 31
 - *roseum*, 7
 - *rugulosum*, 27
 - *spinulosum*, 27
 - *terlikowskii*, 38
 - *varians*, 13
- Pestalotia*, 28, 34
 - *palmarum*, 26
- Phoma*, 27, 28
- Pullularia pullulans*, 28, 29, 36
- Pyrenochaeta*, 27
- Pythium irregulare*, 35
- Rhizopus*, 4, 9
 - *arrhizus*, 5, 6, 22
 - *stolonifer*, 31, 39
- Rhodotorula aurea*, 31
- rotting, 10, 20, 21, 26, 39
- Scopulariopsis repens*, 31
- Spirochaeta cytophaga*, 21, 25
- Sporotrichum radicola*, 7
 - *spicatum*, 31
- Stachybotrys*, 9, 23, 28, 29
 - *atra*, 25-27, 29, 30, 33, 34

[COTTON, TEXTILE]

- [*Stachybotrys*] *papyrogena*, 23
 - Stemphylium*, 29
 - *verruculosum*, 30, 33
 - Stysanus*, 29
 - Thielavia*, 29
 - *sepedonicum*, 27, 36
 - *terricola*, 25
 - Torula chartarum*, 30
 - Trichoderma*, 25, 30
 - *viride*, 27, 32-34, 36, 38
 - Zygorrhynchus moelleri*, 27
- COTTON, ARIZONA WILD, see THURBERIA
- THESPEIOIDES
- COTTONWOOD (*Populus*)
- bacterial disease, 14
 - chlorosis, 11
 - Cytospora*, 11, 12
 - *chrysosperma*, 6
 - Ganoderma applanatum*, 31
 - Melampsora*, 30
 - *medusae*, 25
 - Pholiota destruens*, 31
 - Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 12
 - Polyporus adustus*, 31
 - *delectans*, 31
 - *farlowii*, 25
 - Septoria musiva*, 18
 - Stereum purpureum*, 4
 - Trametes hispida*, 10
 - Valsa nivea*, 12
 - winter injury, 25
- COTYLEDON
- Phytophthora parasitica*, 11, 15
- COWPEA (see also VIGNA)
- Aecidium vignae*, 1
 - Alternaria atrans*, 2, 19
 - Amerosporium oeconomicum*, 4, 22
 - Aphanomyces euteiches*, 7
 - Aristastoma concentrica*, 12
 - *oeconomicum*, 24
 - Ascochyta*, 4, 35, 37
 - *imperfecta*, 33
 - *phaseolorum*, 1, 21, 30, 35, 38, 40
 - *pinodella*, 9
 - *pisi*, 28
 - *rabiei*, 35
 - aster ring spot virus, 33
 - Bacillus radiobacter*, 11
 - bacterial blight, 29
 - Bacterium phaseoli* var. *fuscans*, 9
 - *solanacearum*, 6, 19
 - *tabacum*, 5
 - *vignae*, 2, 4, 5, 15, 18
 - var. *leguminophila*, 9, 18
 - *viridiflava*, 9
 - bean mosaic virus, 39
 - pod mottle virus, 38
 - red node virus, 30
 - top necrosis virus, 27
 - virus, 40
 - yellow dot virus, 31
 - mosaic virus, 33, 39
 - stipple virus, 30
 - beet curly top virus, 7
 - latent virus, 31, 38, 40
 - black eye cowpea mosaic virus, 38
 - patch (U.S.A.), 30
 - carnation ring spot virus, 37
 - celery virus, 15
 - 1, 14

[COWPEA]

- Cercospora canescens*, 11, 16, 24, 36, 38, 39
 — *cruenta*, 3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 14, 16, 21–24, 30, 32, 36, 37, 39
 — *dolichii*, 13
 — *kikuchii*, 35
 — *penniseti*, 35
 — *sorgii*, 35
 — *stizolobii*, 35
 — *vignae*, 6
 — — *-sinensis*, 13
 — *vignicaulis*, 17
 — *vignicola*, 11, 16, 28
 — *zebrina*, 35
Chaetoseptoria vignae, 17
 — *wellmanii*, 26, 31, 33
 cherry 'latent virus complex', 34
Choanephora cucurbitarum, 19
Cladosporium herbarum, 7
 — *vignae*, 5, 7, 10, 21, 35
 clover mosaic virus, 39, 40
 coconut wilt virus, 40
Colletotrichum caulicola, 24
 — *indicum*, 24
 — *lindemuthianum*, 1, 30, 34
 — *phaseolorum*, 14
 — *truncatum*, 36
Corticium microsclerotia, 26
 — *sasakii*, 12, 32
 — *solani*, 5, 8, 14, 22, 24, 33, 34
Corynespora cassiicola, 32, 35, 36
Crotalaria (juncea) mosaic virus, 34
 cucumber mosaic virus, 15, 23, 27–30, 32–39
 — necrosis virus, 39
 — ring spot virus (Canada), 36
 — virus 1, 14
 curl disease (Indonesia), 1
 curly top, 8
Cyamopsis psoraloides top necrosis virus, 28
Diaporthe phaseolorum var. *sojae*, 23, 27
 — *sojae*, 24, 27
 diseases (U.S.A., Rhodesia), 30, 40
Elsinoe, 35
 — *phaseoli*, 37
Erysiphe polygoni, 16, 19, 21, 28, 33
Fomes lignosus, 17
Fusarium, 24, 30, 33, 37
 — *aduncisporum*, 5
 — *bulbigenum* var. *batatas*, 37
 — — var. *tracheiphilum*, 14, 24, 27, 29, 30, 35–37, 39
 — *elegans*, 33
 — *martii phaseoli*, 5
 — *oxysporum*, 37
 — *tracheiphilum*, 3–6, 9, 11, 22
 — *vasinfectum*, 18
Gloeosporium musarum, 4
Glomerella vignicaulis, 17
 groundnut witches' broom virus, 36
Helminthosporium vignae, 27
 — *vignicola*, 28
 leaf curl (Indonesia), 2
Leptosphaerulina vignae, 8
 lucerne mosaic virus, 19, 30, 33, 36, 39
 — viruses 1, 1A, 1B, 17
Macrophoma subconica, 19
Macrophomina phaseoli, 11, 14, 15, 19, 23, 24, 26, 29, 31, 36, 37

[COWPEA]

- mosaic virus, 2, 4, 9, 14, 15, 18, 20, 21, 23, 24, 28, 29, 32–40
 — viruses A & B, 39
Mycosphaerella pinodes, 9
Myrothecium, 30
 — *roridum*, 27
Nematospora coryli, 5, 11, 14, 16
 — *gossypii*, 14
 — *phaseoli*, 4, 5
Neocosmospora vasinfecta, 33
Oidium, 9, 16, 32
Olpidium trifolii, 11
 — *viciae*, 11
 pea streak virus, 38
 — — — 1, 17
 peach ring spot virus, 40
 — yellow bud mosaic virus, 40
Phoma, 4
 — *bakeriana*, 7
 — *terrestris*, 9
Phomopsis, 24
Phyllosticta phaseolina, 33
 — *phaseolorum*, 33
Phymatotrichum omnivorum, 10, 11
Phytophthora, 33–37
 — *cactorum*, 28
 — *vignae*, 37–39
 potato calico virus, 19
 — virus M, 36
 — — Y, 28
 primula virus, 14
Pseudomonas, 36
 — *pisi*, 7
 — *syringae*, 17, 38
 — *utiformica*, 11
 — *vignae*, 23, 24
Pythium, 9
 — *aphanidermatum*, 31
 — *debaryanum*, 5
 — *indicum*, 27
 — *splendens* var. *hawaiianum*, 17
Rhizobium, 34
 — *japonicum*, 38
Rhizoctonia, 10
 — *bataticola*, 5
 — *dimorpha*, 1
 — *microsclerotia*, 1, 31
 — *solani*, 3
 rose mosaic virus, 32
Sclerotium delphini, 13
 — *rolfsii*, 7, 10, 17, 18, 27, 30
Septoria glycines, 7
 — *vignae*, 17, 30
Spermophthora gossypii, 5
Sphaerotheca humuli var. *fuliginea*, 15
Sporotrichum, 34
 sulphur deficiency, 13
 sunburn injury, 2
 sunflower virus, 30
Synchytrium dolichii, 8, 39
 tobacco brown root rot, 18
 — mosaic virus, 34, 35, 38, 39
 — necrosis virus, 18, 29, 31–34, 36, 39, 40
 — ring spot virus, 8, 12, 13, 15, 32–36, 38, 39
 — virus 10, 14
 tomato black ring virus, 39
 — bushy stunt virus, 15, 35
 — spotted wilt virus, 40
 — virus V-52-1, 33

[COWPEA]

- Uromyces appendiculatus*, 1, 6, 15, 38
 — *azukicola*, 32
 — *vignae*, 3, 10, 12–14, 18, 20, 24, 28, 29, 31, 35, 37
Vermicularia capsici, 1
Verticillium, 20, 35
 virus disease(s), 13, 17, 32, 35–37
 wilt, 33
 witches' broom virus (Java), 36, 39, 40
Xanthomonas vignicola, 23, 28, 31, 32, 35, 36, 39, 40
 yellow mosaic virus, 39
 zinc deficiency, 16
 zonate leaf spot, 35

CRAB APPLE, see APPLE

CRAMBE ABYSSINICA

- Fusarium*, 39
 — MARITIMA, see SEA KALE
 CRANBERRY (*Vaccinium macrocarpum*; see also *V. PALUSTRIS*, *OXYCOCCUS PALUSTRIS*)
Acanthorhynchus vaccinii, 4, 7, 11, 23, 24
Anthostomella destruens, 3
 black spot, 6
Botrytis, 3, 4, 6, 8
 — *cinerea*, 4
Ceuthospora lunata, 4, 6–8, 11
Diaporthe vaccinii, 11, 15, 18, 19, 24
 endophytic fungi, 8
Exobasidium oxycocci, 4, 6, 7, 11
 — *vaccinii*, 4, 6, 11
 false blossom virus, 4–6, 9, 10, 12–15, 21, 23, 25, 31
 fruit rots, 12, 14
Fusarium oxycocci, 3
Fusicoccum putrefaciens, 3, 6–8
Gloeosporium, 7
Glomerella cingulata var. *vaccinii*, 3, 11, 15, 19, 24–26, 37, 38
 — *rufomaculans vaccinii*, 8, 9
Godronia cassandrae, 9, 11, 15, 24, 37
Guignardia vaccinii, 3, 7, 8, 11, 15, 23, 24
Helminthosporium inaequalis, 9
 mycorrhiza, 10, 11, 13, 17
Mycosphaerella nigro-maculans, 11
Penicillium, 6, 9
 — *funiculosum*, 37
Pestalozzia guepinii vaccinii, 3, 11
Phomopsis, 3, 4, 6–8
Psilocybe agrariella var. *vaccinii*, 11
Pucciniastrum myrtilli, 6
Ramularia multiplex, 25
 rots (U.S.A.), 15
Sclerotinia, 10
 — *oxycocci*, 6, 11, 12, 34
 senescence, 11
Sporonema, 8
 — *oxycocci*, 6, 11, 15, 19, 38
 — *pulvinatum*, 3
Stemphylium, 3
 storage rots (U.S.A.), 9, 11
Synchytrium vaccinii, 11, 38
Venturia compacta, 6
 'water injury' (U.S.A.), 3
 CRASSOCEPHALUM CREPIDIOIDES
Aecidium crassocephali, 29
 CRASSULA
Botrytis, 10
 — PERFORATA
Botrytis cinerea, 16
 — RUBICUNDA
Fusarium herbarum var. *graminum*, 10

CRATAEGOMESFILUS

- Gymnosporangium globosum*, 14
 CRATAEGUS (see also HAWTHORN)
 apple mosaic virus, 30
Bacillus amylovorus, 1, 4, 6, 8–12, 14, 15
Bacterium tumefaciens, 6
Ceratocystis piceae, 39
Diplocarpon maculatum, 25
Entomosporium, 3
 — ? *thumenii*, 7, 21
Erwinia amylovora, 27, 33, 38, 39
Fabraea maculata, 27, 37
Fomes annosus, 25
 — *conchatus*, 5
 — *pomaceus* f. *crataegi*, 5
Fusarium scirpi var. *acuminatum*, 25
Gloeodes pomigena, 10
Gloeosporium perennans, 12
Gymnosporangium, 18
 — *clavariiforme*, 15, 17
 — *clavipes*, 16
 — *germinale*, 13
 — *globosum*, 9–11, 14, 15, 27
 — *gracile*, 36
 — *haraeanum*, 13
 — *hyalinum*, 26
 — *juniperi-virginianae*, 35, 39
 — *myricatum*, 11
Mycosphaerella oxyacanthae, 37
Nectria cinnabarina, 28
Neofabraea malicorticis, 12
Podosphaera oxyacanthae, 5
 — ARNOLDIANA
Gymnosporangium germinale, 12
 — BRAINERDI
Gymnosporangium germinale, 12
 — AZAROLUS
Gymnosporangium clavariiforme, 31
 — BEATA
Gymnosporangium germinale, 12
 — BREVISPINA
Cytospora pulcherrima, 13
 — CHLOROSARCA
Gymnosporangium clavariiforme, 32
 — CRUS-GALLI
 apple stem pitting virus, 39
Erwinia amylovora, 16
Gloeodes pomigena, 12
 — CUNEATA
Gymnosporangium haraeaeum, 13
Podosphaera oxyacanthae, 12
 — FILIPES
Gymnosporangium germinale, 12
 — HELDREICHII
Gymnosporangium clavariiforme, 32
 — HOLMESIANA
Gymnosporangium germinale, 12
 — JONESAE
Gymnosporangium globosum, 16
 — MACRACANTHA
Gymnosporangium clavariiforme, 17
 — MOLLIS
Coniothyrium pirinum, 38
Gloeodes pomigena, 12
Gymnosporangium globosum, 10, 13, 27
 — MONOGYNA
Fomes annosus, 30
Gymnosporangium, 4
 — *clavariiforme*, 27, 28
 — *confusum*, 27, 36
Lophodermium hysterioides, 4, 5
Sclerotinia crataegi, 3

[CRATAEGUS] OXYACANTHA

- Bacillus amylovorus*, 2, 11, 12
Clasterosporium obovatum, 22
Entomosporium, 7
 — *thuemenii*, 28, 35, 39
Erwinia amylovora, 16
Fabraea maculata, 30
Fomes anosus, 6
Gymnosporangium, 32
 — *clavariiforme*, 4, 7, 15, 17, 36, 37
 — *confusum*, 7, 9, 23
 — *germinale*, 12
 — *gracile*, 9
Micrococcus ulmi, 6
Nectria galligena, 9
Physalospora obtusa, 15
Podosphaera oxycanthae, 6, 24
 ring pattern virus, 36
Sclerotinia crataegi, 3, 8
 — *cydoniae*, 17
 — *fructigena*, 36, 38
Stereum purpureum, 37
Taphrina crataegi, 6
Venturia inaequalis f. sp. *crataegi*, 36

— OXYACANTHOIDES

- Septobasidium mariani*, 32

— PINNATIFIDA

- diseases (China), 40

— PUNCTATA

- Bacillus amylovorus*, 12

— PYRACANTHA

- Bacillus amylovorus*, 2
Fusicladium pirinum var. *pyracanthae*, 8, 15, 16

— RUSCINONENSIS

- Gymnosporangium confusum*, 36

— SANGUINEA var. CHLOROCARPA

- Gymnosporangium clavariiforme*, 17

— SUBVILLOSA

- Sclerotinia fructigena*, 38

— TOMENTOSA

- Gymnosporangium germinale*, 12

CRATAEMESPILUS GRANDIFLORA

- Podosphaeria oxycanthae*, 5

CREPIS ASPERA

- Bremia lactucae*, 26

— AUREA

- Protomyces crepidicola*, 2

— BIENNIS

- Protomyces crepidicola*, 2

— BULBOSA

- Bremia lactucae*, 26

— CAPILLARIS

- Marssonina panattoniana*, 18

— JAPONICUS

- Bremia lactucae* f. *ovata*, 24

— PALUDOSA

- Protomyces crepidis-paludosae*, 2

— PONTANA

- Protomyces crepidicola*, 2

— VIRENS

- Oidium erysiphoides*, 24

CRESCENTIA CUJETE

- Corticium salmonicolor*, 35

CRESS (see also LEPIDIUM SATIVUM)

- diseases (U.K.), 21

CRINUM

- mosaic, 23

— ASIATICUM

- Cercospora paneratii*, 26

- Stagonospora crini*, 9

[CRINUM] LONGIFOLIUM

- Stagonospora crini*, 9

— POWELLII

- Stagonospora curtisii*, 14

CRITESION JUBATUM

- Puccinia rangiferina*, 36

CROCUS

- Botrytis tulipae*, 4

- Fusarium orthoceras* var. *gladioli*, 25

- *oxysporum* f. *gladioli*, 35, 38

- — f. *lilii*, 24

- mosaic, 7, 27

- Pachybasium bulbicola*, 11

- Penicillium crocicola*, 37

- Pythium ultimum*, 32

- Sclerotinia gladioli*, 13, 35

- Sclerotium gladioli*, 11

- *rolfsii*, 15

- *tuliparum*, 18, 27

- Septoria gladioli*, 13

- Sporotrichum narcissi*, 10

- Trichoderma narcissi*, 11

- Uromyces croci*, 39

- virus disease (U.K.), 11

— AUREUS

- Fusarium oxysporum* f. *gladioli*, 35

— SATIVUS, see SAFFRON

CRONARTIUM ASCLEPIADEUM

- Tuberculina maxima*, 9

— RIBICOLA

- Tuberculina maxima*, 9

CROSSANDRA INFUNDIBULIFORMIS

- Colletotrichum crossandrae*, 33

CROTALARIA

- Alternaria*, 10

- Ceratocystis fimbriata*, 37, 39

- Ceratophorum setosum*, 32

- Cercospora demetrona* f. *minor*, 6

- *leguminum*, 16

- Corticium salmonicolor*, 16

- *solani*, 10, 35

- cowpea mosaic virus, 35, 36

- diseases (Ceylon), 11

- Fomes lignosus*, 8

- Fusarium*, 30, 35

- *udum* var. *crotalariae*, 30, 31

- Ganoderma pseudoferreum*, 6

- Helminthosporium*, 10

- Leguminosae 'little leaf' virus (Australia), 36

- Macrophomina phaseoli*, 8, 35

- Maravalia crotalariae*, 18

- mosaic virus, 11, 29

- Nectria*, 9

- Oidium erysiphoides* f. *crotalariae*, 6

- Parodiella grammodes*, 11

- *paraguayensis*, 27

- *spagazzinii*, 16

- pea streak virus, 38

- Pleiochaeta setosa*, 30

- Rhizoctonia microsclerotia*, 34

- Rosellinia bunodes*, 9

- rugose leaf curl virus, 34

- Sclerotium*, 3

- *rolfsii*, 10

- *zeylanicum*, 5

- Septobasidium bogoriense*, 7

- *cinchonae*, 9

- southern mosaic virus, 35

- witches' broom virus, 17, 30

— AGATHIFOLIA

- Irpex subvinosus*, 32

[CROTALARIA] AGATIFLORA

- Aecidium crotalariae*, 5, 7
- ANAGYROIDES
- Botrytis*, 33
- Calonectria*, 27
- *theae* var. *crotalariae*, 29
- Centrosema* mosaic virus, 40
- Ceratophorum*, 15
- *setosum*, 16
- Cercospora*, 27
- chlorosis, 15
- Corticium salmonicolor*, 4, 5, 17, 37
- *invisum*, 30
- *solani*, 38
- crinkle, 7
- curly disease (Java), 7
- dwarfing (Malaya), 15
- Fomes lignosus*, 17, 18
- Fusarium*, 17, 33
- *vasinfectum*, 15, 17
- Ganoderma pseudoferreum*, 33
- groundnut witches' broom virus, 36
- leaf mottle (Malaya), 15
- mosaic (Puerto Rico), 16
- Parodiella grammodes*, 17
- Phakopsora crotalariae*, 25, 30
- Phytophthora*, 35
- Poria hypobrunnea*, 38
- Rosellinia bunodes*, 9, 10, 12
- Sclerotium rolfsii*, 5, 17
- Septobasidium bogoriense*, 5-7
- Uromyces*, 16
- witches' broom virus, 7, 17, 31, 39
- CAPENSIS
- cherry (sour) yellows virus, 36
- GOREENSIS
- Centrosema* mosaic virus, 40
- lucerne witches' broom virus, 32, 36
- GRAHAMIANA
- Nectria haematococca*, 35
- GRANTIANA
- Fusarium vasinfectum* f. 3, 36
- HIRSUTA
- mosaic virus, 33
- INCANA
- Centrosema* mosaic virus, 40
- Corticium solani*, 5
- Fusarium vasinfectum* f. 3, 36
- mosaic virus, 29
- Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 11
- Phytophthora parasitica*, 15
- witches' broom virus, 17
- INTERMEDIA
- bean top necrosis virus, 27
- Centrosema* mosaic virus, 40
- Colletotrichum curvatum*, 35
- Corticium solani*, 22
- Diaporthe crotalariae*, 22
- Fusarium oxysporum*, 22
- Leguminosae 'little leaf' virus, 36
- Macrophomina phaseoli*, 22, 26
- Rhizoctonia*, 22
- rose mosaic virus, 32
- Sclerotium rolfsii*, 22
- wilt (Zambia), 38
- witches' broom virus, 17
- zinc deficiency, 16
- JUNCEA
- Aspergillus*, 33
- bean chlorotic ring spot virus, 40
- viruses, 40

[CROTALARIA] JUNCEA

- black blotch (India), 20
- Botryodiplodia theobromae*, 1
- Centrosema* mosaic virus, 40
- Ceratocystis fimbriata*, 32
- Ceratostomella fimbriata*, 15, 17, 19, 27
- Cercospora*, 9, 15
- *canescens*, 15
- *demetrian*, 19, 23, 27
- clover mosaic virus, 1, 40
- Colletotrichum curvatum*, 9, 15-17, 31, 34-38, 40
- Corticium solani*, 14
- cowpea mosaic virus, 23, 35
- virus (Trinidad), 29
- Crotalaria* mosaic virus, 29
- Cucurbitaria*, 1
- curly disease (witches' broom) (Java), 7
- (see also leaf curl)
- diseases (U.S.S.R., Rhodesia), 13, 40
- Erysiphe cichoracearum*, 16
- Fusarium*, 1, 10, 11, 17-20, 26, 29, 32
- *bulbigenum* var. *tracheiphilum*, 29
- *caeruleum*, 24
- *equiseti*, 40
- *javanicum*, 27
- *solani* var. *martii*, 28
- *udum*, 35
- — var. *crotalariae*, 20, 23
- *vasinfectum*, 9-11, 14-17, 19, 28, 37
- f. 3, 36
- Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans*, 24, 28
- groundnut witches' broom virus, 36
- leaf curl (Indonesia), 5 (see also curly disease)
- Macrophomina phaseoli*, 12, 24, 31, 33
- Melanospora*, 1
- mosaic virus, 11, 26, 28-30, 32, 34, 35
- Nematospora coryli*, 19
- Neocosmospora vasinfecta*, 1, 14
- phyllody, 18, 32, 33, 40
- Pseudomonas*, 36
- root rot, 38
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 20
- Sclerotium rolfsii*, 5, 24
- Sesamum* phyllody virus, 35
- smalling virus (India), 30
- stenosis (India), 15
- Synchytrium phaseoli-radiata*, 32
- Thielaviopsis basicola*, 30, 31
- tobacco leaf curl virus, 17, 24
- mosaic virus, 38
- tomato big bud virus, 31
- Uromyces decoratus*, 11, 12, 18, 40
- Verticillium dahliae*, 19, 26, 29
- virus disease (S. Africa, Rhodesia), 40
- witches' broom virus, 8, 17, 31, 36
- Xanthomonas patellii*, 39
- *solanacearum*, 27
- LANCEOLATA
- Centrosema* mosaic virus, 40
- Fusarium vasinfectum* f. 3, 36
- witches' broom virus, 17
- MAXILLARIS
- witches' broom virus, 17
- MEDICAGINEA var. *NEGLECTA*
- Fusarium udum* var. *crotalariae*, 26
- MEJUSEI
- Colletotrichum curvatum*, 40
- MISSOURIENSIS
- Fusarium vasinfectum* f. 3, 36

[CROTALARIA] MUCRONATA

- Centrosema* mosaic virus, 40
- Crotalaria juncea* mosaic virus, 34
- mosaic virus, 29
- Septoria*, 29
- NARAGUTENSIS
- Parodiella perisporioides*, 27
- OCHROLEUCA
- diseases (Rhodesia), 40
- PAULINIA
- Pseudomonas*, 36
- RETUSA
- Centrosema* mosaic virus, 40
- Ceratocystis fimbriata*, 38
- Choanephora*, 15
- Corticium rolfsii*, 32
- *solani*, 15
- Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans*, 33
- Oidium*, 31
- Parodiella perisporioides*, 27
- SALTIANA
- Fusarium*, 18, 19
- mosaic virus, 28
- phyllody, 18
- Verticillium dahliae*, 18, 19
- virus disease (China), 15
- SERICEA
- zinc deficiency, 16
- SPECTABILIS
- bean local chlorosis virus, 40
- top necrosis, 27
- yellow dot virus, 31
- — mosaic virus, 34, 37
- Botrytis cinerea*, 10
- broad bean true mosaic virus, 40
- Centrosema* mosaic virus, 40
- Cercospora crotalariae*, 10
- cherry (sour) yellows virus, 36
- Choanephora*, 39
- Colletotrichum crotalariae*, 10
- cowpea mosaic virus, 35
- Diaporthe crotalariae*, 12
- Fusarium*, 10
- *vasinfectum* f. 3, 36
- little leaf and mosaic (U.S.A.), 30
- lupin virus 1, 36
- Macrophomina phaseoli*, 22, 24
- pea mottle virus, 40
- Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 11
- Pseudomonas*, 36
- red clover vein mosaic virus, 38
- Septoria*, 29
- virus (Rhodesia), 40
- white clover mosaic virus, 40
- witches' broom virus, 17
- STIPULARIS
- Cercospora leguminosae*, 16
- STRIATA
- Cercospora crotalariae*, 10
- Colletotrichum crotalariae*, 10
- Corticium rolfsii*, 33
- Fusarium*, 10, 12
- *tracheiphilum*, 12
- *vasinfectum*, 15, 17
- f. 3, 36
- groundnut witches' broom virus, 36
- Hypomyces ipomoeae*, 33
- mosaic virus (Ceylon), 33
- Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 11
- witches' broom virus, 17, 31
- TOXICARIA
- Pythium debaryanum*, 6

[CROTALARIA] USARAMOENSIS

- Centrosema* mosaic virus, 40
- Ceratophorum*, 15
- *setosum*, 16
- Cercospora theae*, 17, 27
- Fusarium*, 4, 5
- *incarnatum*, 5
- *vasinfectum*, 17
- groundnut witches' broom virus, 36
- Maravalia crotalariae*, 16
- mosaic virus (Puerto Rico), 16
- Parodiella grammodes*, 10
- *spgazzinii*, 5, 7, 10
- Rhizoctonia*, 4
- Rosellinia arcuata*, 7, 10, 12
- *bunodes*, 7, 10, 12
- Sclerotium rolfsii*, 5, 6, 10, 13
- Stomatochroon*, 13
- tobacco leaf curl virus, 11
- Uromyces*, 16
- witches' broom virus, 17, 31, 36
- VERRUCOSA
- Corticium solani*, 5
- krulziekte (witches' broom) virus (Indonesia), 8
- Trichoconis crotalariae*, 34
- VITATONI
- Uromyces decoratus*, 12
- VITELLINA
- black root rot (El Salvador), 35
- Nectria dodgei*, 31
- CROTON
- Bacterium tumefaciens*, 29
- Corticium koleroga*, 8
- Elsinoe venezuelensis*, 33
- Trichoderma viride*, 19
- DISPAR
- Cephalosporium eichorniae*, 36
- GLANDULOSUS
- Bacterium solanacearum*, 19
- REFLEXUS
- Helicobasidium purpureum*, 30
- SPARSIFLORUS
- Corynespora cassiicola*, 35
- hibiscus yellow vein mosaic virus, 39
- TIGLIUM
- Cercospora tiglii*, 13
- Fomes lignosus*, 13
- CRYPTOCARYA PEUMUS
- Pestalozzia gracilis*, 14
- CRYPTODONIUM PUNCTATUM
- Colletotrichum orchidearum*, 13
- CRYPTOMERIA
- Botrytis cinerea*, 37
- Fusarium*, 37
- mycorrhiza, 36
- Pestalotia shiraiana*, 37
- Pestalozzia funerea*, 11
- Phomopsis juniperovora*, 5, 6
- Rhizoctonia*, 37
- Sclerotinia kitajimana*, 37
- snow mould, 37
- JAPONICA
- Alternaria*, 35
- Botryosphaeria*, 39
- Botrytis*, 35
- *cinerea*, 31, 36, 38
- Cercospora cryptomeriae*, 33–36, 38
- *cryptomeriicola*, 33
- Chloroscypha cryptomeriae*, 32
- Cladosporium*, 35
- Corticium solani*, 31, 34, 35

[CRYPTOMERIA JAPONICA]

- damping-off, 38
Diaporthe conorum, 39
Fomes ulmarius, 9, 11
Fusarium, 31, 35, 38
Gnomoniella, 33
Guignardia cryptomeriae, 38
Hendersonia, 33
Leptosphaeria, 33
Leptosphaerulina japonica, 33
Macrophoma, 33
— *sugi*, 33
Macrophomina phaseoli, 38
Mollisia cryptomeriae, 33
mycorrhiza, 32
Mycosphaerella cryptomeriae, 33
Penicillium, 35
Pestalotia aomoriensis, 33
— *cryptomeriicola*, 33
— *kasagiensis*, 39
— *shiraiana*, 33, 38
Phoma cryptomeriae, 33
Phomopsis juniperovora, 7, 29
Phyllosticta, 33
— *japonica*, 33
Physalospora cryptomeriae, 33
Phytophthora parasitica, 30
Poria obliqua, 31
Racodium therryanum, 40
root elongation (Japan), 36
Sclerotinia kitajimana, 31, 36, 38
— *sclerotiorum*, 38
— *trifoliorum*, 38
Sphaeropsis cryptomeriae, 33
Stagonospora cryptomeriae, 33
Wegelia cryptomeriae, 33
— — var. *ELEGANS*
Cladosporium laricis, 17, 19
Phomopsis, 17, 19
— VIRIDIS
Cladosporium laricis, 19
Phomopsis, 19
CRYPTOSTEGIA
Cercospora cryptostegiae, 16
— GRANDIFLORA
Puccinia cryptostegiae, 32
— MADAGASCARIENSIS
Scopella cryptostegiae, 29
CRYPTOSTEMMA CALENDULACEUM
tobacco yellow (leaf) dwarf virus, 30
CRYPTOTAENIA JAPONICA
Plasmopara nivea, 30
CUBAN SHADDOCK (*Citrus*)
Sporotrichum citri, 10
CUCUMBER (*Cucumis sativus*)
Acremonium, 26
Actinomyces scabies, 28
Alternaria, 2, 7
— *cucumerina*, 11, 14, 20, 27, 38
— *dauci* f. sp. *porri*, 25
— *pluriseptata*, 25
— *senecionis*, 25
— *solani*, 25
— *tenuis*, 39
arabis mosaic virus, 23, 39, 40
Aristolochia trilobata mosaic virus, 36
Ascochyta cucumeris, 20, 39
aster ring spot virus, 33
— yellows virus, 36
Asterocystis radialis, 14
aucuba mosaic virus, 13, 14
Bacillus aroideae, 8
— *carotovorus*, 4

[CUCUMBER]

- [*Bacillus*] *phytophthorus*, 13
— *tracheiphilus*, 1, 4-8, 10, 11, 13, 15
Bacterium cucurbitae, 10, 12
— *formosanum*, 14
— *lacrymans*, 1-7, 9-15, 17
— *tabacum*, 3
— *tumefaciens*, 12, 16
banana mosaic virus, 35
bean top necrosis virus, 27
— yellow dot virus, 31
beet curly top virus, 7, 33
— mosaic virus, 28
Bettendorf mosaic (cucumber virus 2), 11
black rot (Canada), 33
Botrytis, 6
— *cinerea*, 6, 11, 17, 32, 36, 37, 39
bottle gourd mosaic virus, 34
broad bean mosaic virus, 29
bud drying, 40
celery calico virus, 25, 28
— virus 1, 14
Cephalosporium cucumeris, 8
Cercospora cucurbitae, 26, 32
— *melonis*, 2, 9-12, 21, 29
Chaetomium funicolum, 28
cherry green ring mottle virus, 33
— latent virus complex, 34
— necrotic ring spot virus, 28, 30, 33-35, 38, 39
— Pfeffinger disease, 40
— rasp leaf virus, 38, 39
— ring spot virus, 40
— Stecklenberg virus, 40
— tatter leaf virus, 30
— (sour) yellows virus, 28, 30, 34, 39
chilli mosaic virus, 26, 36
chlorosis, 4, 15
Cladosporium, 1, 2
— *cladosporioides*, 39
— *cucumerinum*, 1-8, 10-18, 20, 21, 24-40
— *herbarum*, 17
cold pox (U.S.A.), 35
Colletotrichum lagenarium, 1, 2, 4-7, 9, 10, 14-17, 26, 27, 29-40
— *oligochaetum*, 1, 2, 4, 36
— *phomoides*, 36
Colorado red node virus, 29
Corticium centrifugum, 8
— *microsclerotia*, 19, 26
— *solani*, 6, 12-14, 18, 24, 30, 36-40
Corynespora cassiicola, 31, 32, 37, 39
— *melonis*, 2, 4, 6, 7
curly top, 8, 14
Curvularia trifolii, 26
damping-off, 11, 13, 14, 16, 17, 24, 25, 27, 36, 38, 39
delphinium ring spot virus, 22
— stunt disease virus, 13
Diplodina lycopersici, 2
diseases, 2, 9, 10, 12, 15, 17, 21, 23, 25, 26, 33, 40
eggplant mosaic virus, 30
Erwinia, 31
— *rhapontici*, 35
— *tracheiphila*, 16, 17, 19-21, 27, 28, 30, 31, 36, 38
Erysiphe, 25, 37
— *cichoracearum*, 1, 2, 5-13, 15-20, 23, 24, 26-40
— — f. *cucurbitacearum*, 37
— *nitida*, 38

[CUCUMBER]

- [*Erysiphe*] *polygoni*, 7
 — *polyphaga*, 25, 31, 32, 39
Fuligo, 25
Fusarium, 2, 3, 10, 14, 20, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 40
 — *angustum*, 23
 — *bulbigenum*, 25
 — — var. *niveum*, 28, 29
 — *cucurbitae*, 6
 — *moniliforme* var. *anthophilum*, 14
 — *orthoceras*, 19, 23
 — — var. *longius*, 23
 — *oxysporum*, 29, 34, 35, 39, 40
 — — var. *aurantiacum*, 32
 — — f. *cucumerinum*, 35
 — — f. *melonis*, 36
 — *roseum*, 39
 — *semitectum*, 15, 19
 — *solani*, 19, 23, 35, 39
 — — var. *argillaceum*, 39
 — — var. *martii*, 23
 — *vasinfectum*, 4
Gibberella fujikuroi, 35
Gloeosporium lagenarium, 4, 7, 16
 — *orbiculare*, 6
Glomerella cingulata, 36
 — — var. *nigrans*, 29
 green mottle mosaic virus, 27, 29–31, 34–40
 heat canker, 5
Helminthosporium cucumerinum, 4
 hop latent virus, 38
 hydrangea (ring spot) virus, 32, 36
Hypomyces solani f. *cucurbitae*, 33
 intracellular cordons, 17
Itersoniella, 33
Lagenaria vulgaris mosaic virus, 23, 28
 latent cherry virus, 34
 leaf disorder (Denmark), 8
Leandria momordicae, 26
 lettuce big vein mosaic virus, 32
 — ring spot virus, 39
Leveillula taurica, 37
Ligusticum scoticum virus, 23
 lily mosaic virus, 16, 19
Lobelia cardinalis chlorosis, 40
 lucerne mosaic virus, 19, 21, 25, 26, 30, 32, 36
 — virus 1A, 1B, 17
 lupin virus (U.S.A.), 31
Macrosporium, 35
 — *cucumerinum*, 6
 — *melophthorum*, 7
 magnesium deficiency, 39
 manganese deficiency, 34
 mildew, 2, 35
 molybdenum deficiency, 34
 mosaic virus, 1–40
 — —, southern, 39
 — —, western, 20, 28, 31
Mucilago spongiosa, 6
 muskmelon mosaic virus, 27
 mycorrhiza, 40
Mycosphaerella, 20
 — *citrullina*, 1, 6, 14, 25, 33, 40
 — *melonis*, 35, 36
 necrosis virus, 38
Oidium, 2, 26
Olpidium brassicae, 25
 — *majus*, 14
Orobanche aegyptiaca, 2

[CUCUMBER]

- papaw mosaic virus, 28, 35
 pea mottle virus, 21
 peach necrotic ring spot virus, 39
 — ring spot virus, 38–40
 — viruses, 36
Penicillium italicum, 36
 — *oxalicum*, 39
Phaseolus lunatus mosaic, 15
 phlox virus, 31
Phoma terrestris, 20, 21
Phomopsis, 33
 — *cucurbitae*, 36
Phyllosticta cucurbitacearum, 9, 10, 28
Phytophthora, 5, 24, 28
 — *cactorum*, 13
 — *capsici*, 17, 19, 20, 30, 33, 35, 37
 — *citrophthora*, 30
 — *cryptogea*, 17
 — *drechsleri*, 39
Pisum virus 3, 18
 pitting, 18
Plectosphaerella cucumeris, 8
Pleospora herbarum, 10, 27
 plum dwarf virus, 30
 potash deficiency, 12
 potato 'bouquet' virus, 32
 — calico, 19
 — stem mottle virus, 36
Prunus virus (U.S.A.), 34
Pseudomonas, 37
 — *cichorii*, 40
 — *lachrymans*, 21, 26, 27, 29–31, 33–40
 — *marginalis*, 31
Pseudoperonospora cubensis, 2, 3, 5–15, 17–24, 26–40
 'puffed' disease (U.S.A.), 7
 pumpkin yellow vein mosaic virus, 39
 pyrethrum chlorosis, 40
Pythium, 11, 13, 14, 16, 26, 30, 32–34, 39, 40
 — *adhaerens*, 10, 11
 — *aphanidermatum*, 5, 7, 8, 10, 13, 14, 18, 20, 23, 24, 32, 34, 36–38, 40
 — *cucurbitacearum*, 30
 — *debaryanum*, 8, 10, 11, 24, 30, 32, 34
 — — var. *pelargonii*, 5
 — *dictyosporum*, 11
 — *hemmianum*, 34
 — *intermedium*, 30
 — *irregulare*, 30
 — *mamillatum*, 30
 — *myriotylum*, 7, 10
 — *oligandrum*, 26
 — *spinosum*, 20
 — *splendens*, 5, 32
 — *ultimum*, 24, 27, 30, 32, 34, 36, 40
 — *zingiberum*, 36
 raspberry leaf curl virus, 34
 — Scottish leaf curl virus, 39
 reclamation disease, 10
 red currant ring spot virus, 31
 — — spoon leaf virus, 39
Rhizoctonia, 6, 8, 11, 13, 14, 16, 27
 — *ferruginea*, 6
Rhizopus arrhizus, 11
 — *fusiformis*, 8, 11
 rhubarb mosaic virus, 37
 — virus (U.S.A.), 33
 ring spot virus, 7, 36
 root rot, 19
 rose mosaic virus, 32

[CUCUMBER]

- salvia virus 1, 29
 - Sclerotinia*, 2, 5, 35
 - *sclerotiorum*, 4, 6–8, 11–13, 17, 23, 24, 27–30, 37, 39, 40
 - *trifoliorum*, 26
 - Sclerotium delphinii*, 6, 17
 - *rolfsii*, 6, 11, 17
 - Scoletotrichum melophthorum*, 5
 - seedling blight, 5
 - Septoria cucumis*, 36
 - *cucurbitacearum*, 4, 23, 28
 - southern squash mosaic virus, 31
 - Sphaerotheca*, 4
 - *fuliginea*, 33, 35–39
 - *humuli*, 4, 5
 - — var. *fuliginea*, 4, 6, 8, 10, 16, 17
 - Sporidesmium mucosum*, 5, 7, 10
 - — var. *pluriseptatum*, 7, 10, 18, 29
 - *pluriseptatum*, 25, 27
 - squash mosaic virus, 34, 35
 - Stemphylium cucurbitacearum*, 27
 - stone fruit ring spot virus, 40
 - — viruses, 33, 34, 36
 - Thielaviopsis basicola*, 40
 - tobacco broad ring spot virus, 21
 - broken ring spot virus, 23
 - leaf curl virus, 13
 - mosaic virus, 29, 30, 33, 35, 38
 - necrosis virus, 27, 32, 34, 37–39
 - ring spot virus, 8, 23, 25, 29–33, 35, 38, 40
 - tomato black ring virus, 24, 28, 37, 39
 - bushy stunt virus, 33
 - mosaic virus, 15
 - ring spot virus, 34, 38, 40
 - virus, 40
 - Trichothecium roseum*, 15, 34
 - Verticillium*, 39
 - *alboatrum*, 2, 4, 20, 26, 27, 29, 33, 39, 40
 - *dahliae*, 27
 - vine court-noué, 40
 - fanleaf A, 40
 - urticado A, 40
 - virus disease(s), 10, 12, 17, 29, 31, 32
 - 1, 11, 13, 14, 18, 19
 - 2, 11
 - 3, 13, 14, 20, 35
 - 4, 14, 20, 29, 35, 38
 - watermelon mosaic virus, 34
 - white clover mosaic virus, 39
 - pickle mosaic, 8
 - wild cucumber mosaic virus, 36
 - wilt (Germany), 34
 - witches' broom virus (New Hebrides), 29
 - Xanthomonas cucurbitae*, 34
 - *translucens*, 31
 - yam mosaic virus, 35
 - yeasts, 33
 - yellow mottle mosaic virus, 29
 - CANTALOUPE GRAFTS
 - Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *niveum* f. 2, 24
- CUCUMIS
- Cladosporium cucumerinum*, 36
 - cucumber mosaic virus, 39
 - Verticillium alboatrum*, 40
 - *dahliae*, 40
- AFRICANUS
- Puccinia cucumeris*, 36
- ANGURIA (see also GHERKIN, BUR)
- celery virus 1, 14

[CUCUMIS ANGURIA]

- Colletotrichum lagenarium*, 34
 - Corticium koleroga*, 8
 - cucumber mosaic virus, 34, 39
 - — —, western, 28
 - virus 2, 11
 - Erysiphe cichoracearum*, 25, 29, 40
 - muskmelon mosaic virus, 27
 - Pseudomonas lachrymans*, 34, 36, 37
 - Sphaerotheca fuliginea*, 29
 - squash mosaic virus, 35
 - watermelon mosaic virus, 34
 - FLEXUOSUS
 - muskmelon mosaic virus, 27
 - MADERASPATANUS
 - cucumber virus 3, 13
 - MELO, see CANTALOUPE, MELON
 - — var. CANTALOUPINA, see CANTALOUPE
 - — vars. INODORUS and UTILISSIMA, see MELON
 - — var. MOMORDICA
 - Pythium aphanidermatum*, 7
 - SATIVUS, see CUCUMBER
 - — var. CANTALOUPINA, see CANTALOUPE
- CUCURBITA (see also GOURD, SQUASH)
- Colletotrichum atramentarium*, 37
 - Leveillula taurica*, 37
 - mosaic, 2
 - Phytophthora citrophthora*, 30
 - Pythium aphanidermatum*, 10
 - FICIFOLIA, see MELON, MALABAR
 - FOETIDISSIMA
 - Colletotrichum lagenarium*, 17
 - Erysiphe cichoracearum*, 25
 - LAGENARIA
 - Vermicularia dematium* var. *wallrothi*, 29
 - MAXIMA (see also SQUASH)
 - beet curly top virus, 18
 - Erysiphaceae, 17
 - Neocosmospora vasinfecta*, 23
 - Sclerotium delphinii*, 13
 - MIXTA
 - squash mosaic virus, 35
 - MOSCHATA (see also SQUASH)
 - Bacterium cucurbitae*, 9
 - cucumber green mottle mosaic virus str., 30
 - Hypomyces solani*, 27
 - melon mosaic virus str., 40
 - mosaic virus, 34
 - muskmelon mosaic virus, 27
 - Phyllosticta cucurbitacearum*, 37
 - Pseudoperonospora cubensis*, 7
 - Pythium aphanidermatum*, 14
 - squash mosaic virus, 35
 - Thielaviopsis paradoxa*, 7
 - — var. TOONAS
 - Sphaerulina cucurbitae*, 32
 - OKEECHOBEEENSIS
 - watermelon mosaic virus, 34
 - PALMATA
 - Erysiphe cichoracearum*, 25
 - PEPO, see PUMPKIN, VEGETABLE MARROW
 - — var. CONDENSA
 - Phytophthora capsici*, 21
 - — var. OLEIFERA
 - Fusarium*, 39
 - — var. SYRICA
 - Fusarium*, 39
 - TEXANA
 - Colletotrichum lagenarium*, 17

CUMIN (see also CUMINUM CYMINUM)

- Alternaria*, 12-14
- *burnsii*, 17, 30, 35
- Erysiphe 'communis'*, 10
- *polygoni*, 12, 13, 30, 35
- Fusarium*, 30, 33
- *oxysporum*, 38
- — *f. cumini*, 36
- Macrophomina phaseoli*, 30
- Macrosporium*, 11
- Oidium*, 11
- Stemphylium*, 11

CUMINUM CYMINUM (see also CUMIN)

- Bacterium cumini*, 16
- Erysiphe polygoni*, 15
- Fusarium*, 15
- Phytomonas cumini*, 15
- Rhizoctonia*, 15
- ? virus disease, 15

CUNILA ORIGANOIDES

- Puccinia menthae*, 31

CUNNINGHAMELLA

- Rhizoctonia*, 30
- Septonema*, 31

CUNNINGHAMIA LANCEOLATA

- Bacterium tumefaciens*, 22
- Lophodermium pinastri*, 12

CUNONIA CAPENSIS

- Fusarium*, 7

CUPRESSOCYPARIS LEYI ANDII

- Monochaetia unicornis*, 32

CUPRESSUS (see also CYPRESS)

- Alternaria tenuis*, 25
- Armillaria mellea*, 30, 33, 39, 40
- Bacterium tumefaciens*, 15, 19
- Cercospora sequoiae* var. *juniperi*, 23
- Coniophora puteana*, 16
- Coryneum*, 7
- *cardinale*, 18, 19, 26, 27
- Cytospora censis* f. *littoralis*, 21
- *cupressi*, 15
- Diplodia pinea*, 28
- Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *blasticola*, 26, 27
- Gymnosporangium meridissimum*, 19
- *minus*, 19, 36
- Hypholoma fasciculare*, 16
- Macrophoma cupressi*, 21
- Monochaetia unicornis*, 27, 28, 31-37
- mycorrhiza*, 36
- Pestalotia funerea*, 28, 34
- Phoma*, 1
- Phomopsis juniperovora*, 5, 6, 27
- Phytophthora cinnamomi*, 30
- Pythium ultimum*, 10
- ABRAMSIANA
- Coryneum cardinale*, 27
- ARIZONICA
- Bacterium tumefaciens*, 12, 27
- Cercospora thujina*, 39, 40
- Coryneum cardinale*, 27, 37
- Exosporium glomerulosum*, 40
- Gymnosporangium cupressi*, 20, 27
- Macrophoma*, 21
- Monochaetia unicornis*, 30, 33, 34
- Phomopsis juniperovora*, 7, 35
- Phytophthora cinnamomi*, 38
- — VAR. BONITA
- Gymnosporangium cupressi*, 20
- BENTHAMII
- Monochaetia unicornis*, 30, 33, 34
- Rhizoctonia bataticola*, 5

[CUPRESSUS] FORBESII

- Armillaria mellea*, 27
- Coryneum cardinale*, 27
- FUNEBRIS
- Gymnosporangium tsingchenensis*, 27
- GLABRA
- Gymnosporangium cupressi*, 27
- Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 27
- GOVENIANA
- Coryneum cardinale*, 27
- HORIZONTALIS
- Pythium polymorphon*, 37
- LAMBERTIANA
- Monochaetia unicornis*, 39
- — VAR. AUREA
- Monochaetia unicornis*, 39
- LAWSONIANA
- butt rot, 17
- Chloroscypha seaveri*, 34
- Diplodia pinea*, 14
- Fomes annosus*, 17
- Macrophomina phaseoli*, 7
- Rhizophagus*, 21
- Scleroderma livida*, 7
- LINDLEYI
- Macrophomina phaseoli*, 8
- LUSITANICA
- Coryneum cardinale*, 27
- Hymenochaete mougeotii*, 16
- Monochaetia unicornis*, 27, 28, 30-34
- mycorrhiza*, 32
- — VAR. BENTAMI
- Coryneum cardinale*, 35
- MACNABIANA
- Coryneum cardinale*, 27
- MACROCARPA
- Armillaria mellea*, 27, 30
- Botrytis*, 29
- *cinerea*, 35
- Corticium salmonicolor*, 7, 9
- Coryneum*, 27
- *cardinale*, 17, 24, 27-30, 36
- Monochaetia unicornis*, 25, 26, 28, 30-34, 36, 39
- Pestalotia funerea*, 25-27
- Phytophthora*, 38, 39
- Polyporus*, 39
- *basilaris*, 21, 27
- *cutifractus*, 27
- Rhizoctonia bataticola*, 5, 6
- Stereum purpureum*, 37
- — VAR. LAMBERTIANA
- Coryneum cardinale*, 34
- PYGMAEA
- Coryneum cardinale*, 27
- PYRAMIDALIS
- Diplodia natalensis*, 33
- Monochaetia unicornis*, 30
- SARGENTII
- Coryneum cardinale*, 27
- SEMPERVIRENS
- Bacterium tumefaciens*, 15
- Coryneum asperulum*, 26
- *cardinale*, 17
- Diplodia pinea*, 16
- Monochaetia*, 27
- *unicornis*, 30, 32
- Phomopsis juniperovora*, 7
- *occulta*, 20
- Trametes trogii*, 4

[CUPRESSUS SEMPERVIRENS] var. GLAUBA

Phytophthora cinnamomi, 31

— var. PYRAMIDALIS

Phomopsis occulta, 32

— var. STRICTA

Coryneum berckmanii, 19

— STRICTA

Coryneum cardinale, 27

— TORULOSA

Alternaria, 30*Monochaetia unicornis*, 33, 34

CURCUMA LONGA, see TURMERIC

CURRANTS (*Ribes*)*Alternaria*, 40*Armillaria mellea*, 23, 32

black currant reversion virus, 37, 39

boron deficiency, 16

Botryosphaeria ribis, 3, 4, 6, 18, 24*Botrytis*, 23

— cinerea, 3, 7, 8, 27, 38, 40

Byssosclamyces fulva, 13, 14*Caecoma ribesii*, 3*Cercospora angulata*, 4, 5

— ribis-rubri, 15

chloride excess, 16

Coleosporium ribicola, 2*Coniothyrium*, 2*Cronartium occidentale*, 9, 14

— ribicola, 1-19, 21-30, 32-34, 36-39

— f. indica, 31

currant mosaic virus, 32

Cyphella, 28*Cytosporina ribis*, 16*Diaporthe pungens*, 18*Diatrype ribis*, 18*Didymella applanata*, 33

disease resembling 'nettlehead', 3

diseases, 16, 29, 30

Dothidea ribesia, 5*Dothiorella vinosa*, 1*Fomes ribis*, 10, 38

— vitis, 28

Fusarium avenaceum, 40

— culmorum, 40

Gloeosporium curvatum, 7

— ribis, 3-7, 14, 34

— f. sp. nigri, 9

Glomerella cingulata, 29

iron chlorosis, 26

Kabatiella nigricola, 39

— ribis, 3

leaf edge disease, 2

— scorch, 3, 4, 9-13, 18, 24

— veinbanding virus, 40

lime induced chlorosis, 34

Macrophomina phaseoli, 14

magnesium deficiency, 19, 20

marginal leaf scorch, 19

Melampsora epitea, 30*Melampsorella ribesii-viminalis*, 30

— grossulariae, 3, 9

— ribis, 3

mildew, 2

mosaic, 7, 10, 18, 24, 35

moulds, 14, 17

mycorrhiza, 26

Mycosphaerella grossulariae, 2, 5, 7, 8,

11, 12, 17, 18, 21-23, 25, 26, 33, 37

— ribis, 25, 29, 37

Nectria cinnabarina, 6, 9, 27, 28, 32, 37,

38

— galligena var. major, 7

[CURRANTS]

nitrate excess, 16

Penicillium, 19*Peridermium indicum*, 16*Pestalotia*, 40*Phomopsis*, 14

— ribis, 18

Phyllactinia guttata, 37*Phyllosticta grossulariae*, 28*Physalospora cydoniae*, 4*Phytophthora cactorum*, 6*Plasmopara ribicola*, 10*Pleonectria berolinensis*, 4, 6*Plowrightia ribesia*, 6, 23, 29, 36, 40*Polyporus ribis*, 2

potassium deficiency, 16, 20, 24, 28

Pseudomonas ribicola, 25, 26*Pseudopeziza ribis*, 2-9, 11-18, 21-23,

25-31, 34-40

Puccinia caricina, 37

— pringsheimiana, 4, 8, 10, 30, 32, 36-38

— ribesii-caricis, 23

— — diversicoloris, 25

— ribis, 1, 3, 9, 10, 13, 17, 23, 24, 26, 30

red currant ring spot virus, 31, 39

— — spoon leaf virus, 39

reversion, 4-9, 12, 15, 16, 22, 24, 28-30,

33, 34, 36, 40

Rosellinia necatrix, 4*Septoria ribis*, 3-5, 9, 28, 33, 35, 37, 39*Sphaerotheca mors-uvae*, 2-7, 9, 10, 22,

23, 27, 28, 31, 32, 35

Stereum purpureum, 12, 21, 26-28, 40

storage rotting, 36

sulphate excess, 16

tomato ring spot virus, 21

vein pattern virus, 33, 40

Verticillium albo-atrum, 8, 9, 12, 15, 29

— dahliae, 3, 4, 12

virus diseases, 16, 25, 31, 32

yeasts, 14

yellows virus, 33, 40

CURTISIA FAGINEA

Fomes connatus, 2

— rimosus, 2

CUSCUTA, see DODDER

CUSHAW, see MELON, 17

CUSTARD APPLE (*Annona reticulata*)*Ascochyta*, 27*Botryodiplodia theobromae*, 34, 35*Cercospora anacardii*, 15*Corticium salmonicolor*, 36*Glomerella cingulata*, 27, 30*Phomopsis anonacearum*, 34, 35*Phytophthora palmivora*, 34, 35*Sclerotium rolfsii*, 35

zinc deficiency, 24

CYAMOPSIS PSORALOIDES (Guar)

abutilon variegation virus, 35

Alternaria, 15, 28

— cyamopsidis, 38

— solani, 38

Ascochyta imperfecta, 33

— pisi, 28

Aspergillus, 33

bean top necrosis virus, 27

boron deficiency, 40

— toxicity, 40

Cercospora psoraleae, 40

cherry viruses, 36

Colletotrichum capsici, 35

— — f. cyamopsicola, 35

[CYAMOPSIS PSORALOIDES]

- copper deficiency, 40
- toxicity, 40
- Corticium solani*, 25, 33–35, 37, 38
- cowpea mosaic virus, 35
- Crotalaria juncea* mosaic virus, 35
- Fusarium*, 28
 - *caeruleum*, 24, 34, 35, 38
 - *elegans*, 33
- Gibberella fujikuroi*, 36
- iris ring spot virus, 36
- Macrophomina phaseoli*, 24, 33
- mosaic virus, 28
- Myrothecium roridum*, 40
- Oidiopsis taurica*, 15, 26
- Oidium*, 38
- Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 28
- potato virus S, 35, 36
- Rhizoctonia*, 27, 28
- Sclerotium rolfsii*, 28
- Synchytrium cyamopsae*, 35
- top necrosis virus, 28
- virus disease (U.S.A.), 26
- Xanthomonas cyamophagus*, 38
 - *cyamopsidis*, 33
- TETRAGONOLOBA
 - Alternaria cucumerina*, 30
 - bean red node virus, 30
 - severe yellow mosaic virus, 32
 - Corticium solani*, 31
 - Fusarium*, 31
 - *caeruleum*, 31
 - Gibberella fujikuroi*, 31
 - Leveillula taurica*, 29
 - Neocosmospora vasinfecta*, 31
 - Ozonium texanum* var. *parasiticum*, 32
 - Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 29
 - Pythium catenulatum*, 37
 - rose mosaic virus, 32
 - Sclerotium rolfsii*, 29–31
 - tobacco necrosis virus, 29
 - streak virus, 28
 - yellow stipple virus (bean), 30
- CYANOCOCCUS SIMILATUS
 - Thekopsora vacciniorum*, 22
- CYANUS
 - Centrospora acerina*, 29
- CYCAS REVOLUTA
 - Ascochyta cycadina*, 12
 - blight, 24
 - mycorrhiza, 13
 - Phyllosticta cycadina*, 34, 40
- CYCLAMEN
 - bacterial disease, 4, 27
 - Botrytis*, 5
 - *cinerea*, 6, 17, 27, 34, 36
 - *elliptica*, 30
 - Cephalosporium sclerotigenum*, 28
 - Cercospora*, 32
 - Cladosporium cyclaminis*, 11, 22, 29
 - Colletotrichum cyclameneae*, 6
 - Corticium solani*, 34
 - Cylindrocarpon radiculicola*, 35, 36, 38, 40
 - Erwinia carotovora*, 32
 - Erysiphe polyphaga*, 25
 - fluralsil injury, 22
 - Fusarium oxysporum*, 32, 33
 - — var. *auranticum*, 32, 38
 - — f. *cyclaminis*, 34
 - Gloeosporium cyclaminis*, 11, 25

[CYCLAMEN]

- Glomerella cingulata* var. *brevispora*, 29
- *rufo-maculans* var. *cyclaminis*, 17
- Moniliopsis aderholdii*, 5, 6, 29
- Nectria rubi*, 31
- Oidium cyclaminis*, 34
- Penicillium brevi-compactum*, 28
- Phoma*, 5
 - *cyclameneae*, 6
- Phyllosticta cyclaminis*, 11
- Pseudomonas*, 38
- Pythium debaryanum*, 34
- Ramularia cyclaminicola*, 30
- Septoria cyclaminis*, 5, 6, 11
- Thielavia basicola*, 5, 6, 9, 16, 34
- Thielaviopsis basicola*, 15, 32, 33, 36, 39, 40
- wilt, 4
- INDICUM
 - Centrospora acerina*, 29
- NEAPOLITANUM
 - Rosellinia necatrix*, 15
- PERSICUM
 - bacterial disease, 16
 - Botrytis*, 16
 - *cinerea*, 15, 36
 - Corticium solani*, 15
 - Cylindrocarpon radiculicola*, 14, 40
 - Fusarium avenaceum*, 15
 - *oxysporum* var. *aurantiacum*, 14
 - *solani*, 14
 - Gloeosporium*, 2, 14
 - *cyclaminis*, 5, 9, 15, 18
 - Glomerella rufomaculans*, 15
 - Nectria rubi*, 14
 - *septomyxa*, 14
 - Oidium cyclaminis*, 19
 - Phoma cyclameneae*, 15
 - Phyllosticta cyclaminis*, 9, 15
 - Pseudomonas*, 40
 - Thielaviopsis basicola*, 16
- CYCLANTHERA EXPLODENS
 - Erysiphe cichoracearum*, 25
- PEDATA
 - Erysiphe cichoracearum*, 25
 - watermelon mosaic virus, 34
- CYCLOLOMA ATRIPLICIFOLIUM
 - beet yellows virus, 35
- CYDONIA
 - Diplodia sarmentorum*, 20
 - Erwinia amylovora*, 22, 39
 - Gymnosporangium gracile*, 36
 - *naraeanum*, 13
- JAPONICA
 - Bacillus amylovora*, 8
 - Gymnosporangium nidus-avis*, 26
 - Sclerotinia chaenomelis*, 9
 - witches' broom, 8
- LAGENARIA
 - Gymnosporangium haraeum*, 13
- MALIFORMIS
 - Gymnosporangium confusum*, 7
 - *gracile*, 9
- OBLONGA (see also QUINCE)
 - Gymnosporangium clavariiforme*, 32
 - *globosum*, 14
- SINENSIS
 - Gymnosporangium asiaticum*, 2
- VULGARIS, see QUINCE
- CYMBALARIA
 - virus disease, 28, 29

CYMBIDIUM

- bacterial rot, 33
- Botrytis cinerea*, 36
- cattleya virus, 31
- Cladosporium herbarum*, 15
- Colletotrichum orchidacearum*, 29
- Corticium catonii*, 27
- diamond mottle, 30
- Gloeosporium cinctum*, 24
- Hypochnus catonii*, 15
- Laelia anceps* etch virus, 32
- Morchella esculenta*, 39
- mosaic virus, 25, 30, 32, 36, 37
- Mycelium radicans*, 15
- Oncidium* mosaic virus, 32
- Phyllosticta cymbidii*, 29
- Pythium splendens*, 33
- *ultimum*, 33
- Rhizoctonia*, 5
- *repens*, 34
- Sclerotium rolfsii*, 33
- tomato spotted wilt virus, 23

— ALOIFOLIUM

- Bacillus carotovorus*, type B, 10

— LONGISPALUM

- Sclerotium rolfsii*, 13

— LOWIANUM

- Pestalotzia clusiae*, 13

CYMBOPOGON CITRATUS

- Bacterium albidineans*, 19
- Curvularia comoriensis*, 35
- *lunata*, 35, 40
- diseases (Madagascar), 35
- Helminthosporium cymbopogi*, 21
- *rostratum*, 29
- *sacchari*, 20, 29, 35, 38, 40
- Himantia stellifera*, 17
- streak disease, 11
- FLEXUOSUS
- Claviceps*, 24
- Sphacelotheca bicornis*, 32
- NARDUS
- collar rot, 28
- Curvularia andropogonis*, 27
- Cylindrosporium*, 27
- diseases (Madagascar), 35
- Phyllosticta cymbopogoni*, 33
- sugarcane mosaic virus, 29, 31
- ssp. GENUINUS
- Helminthosporium cymbopogi*, 21
- POLYNEUROS
- Claviceps*, 24
- WINTERIANUS
- sugarcane mosaic virus, 31

CYNANCHIUM VINCETOXICUM

- Cronartium asclepiadeum*, 25
- Peridermium cornui*, 25

CYNARA CARDUNCULUS

- Bremia lactucae*, 29, 34
- Leveillula taurica* f. *cynarae*, 32
- Oidiopsis taurica*, 18
- Oidium cynarae*, 32
- Ovulariopsis cynarae*, 32
- Ramularia cynarae*, 6
- rose mosaic virus, 32
- SCOLYMUS (see also ARTICHOKE, GLOBE)
- Ramularia cynarae*, 25

CYNODON

- Cerebella cynodontis*, 31
- Helminthosporium cynodontis*, 33, 39
- *rostratum*, 39
- *stenosporium*, 39

[CYNODON] BRADLEYI

- Helminthosporium cynodontis*, 34
- *dematioideum*, 34
- DACTYLON
- Acrothecium*, 4
- Aplanobacter rathayi*, 4
- Ascochyta graminea*, 30
- Bacterium rathayi*, 14
- Balansia cynodontis*, 14
- basidiomycete, 28
- Brachysporium*, 12
- *senegalense*, 15
- *tomato*, 15
- cereal yellow dwarf virus, 33
- Cerebella*, 6
- *sorghii-vulgaris*, 7
- Claviceps*, 24, 29, 32
- *cynodontis*, 34
- *purpurea*, 37
- Cochliobolus sativus*, 37
- Colletotrichum atramentarium*, 34
- *graminicola*, 38
- Corticium sasakii*, 32
- *solani*, 12, 18, 33, 34, 38
- Corynebacterium rathayi*, 38
- Curvularia lunata*, 35, 37
- Diplodina graminea*, 15
- Ephelis oryzae*, 39
- Fusarium heterosporum*, 7
- *solani*, 34
- Helminthosporium*, 12, 33, 40
- *cynodontis*, 19, 30, 32, 34, 35, 38–40
- *dematioideum*, 34
- *giganteum*, 8, 31
- *oryzae*, 2
- *rostratum*, 39
- *sacchari*, 29
- *stenosporium*, 36, 40
- leaf blotch, 19
- Leptosphaeria cynodontis*, 9
- lucerne dwarf virus, 31
- Ophiobolus cariceti*, 4
- Phyllachora cynodontis*, 29, 32
- Physoedema cynodontis*, 34
- *graminis*, 33
- Puccinia*, 8
- *cynodontis*, 28, 29, 31, 32, 34, 35, 38, 39
- Pythium aphanidermatum*, 39
- Rhizoctonia*, 15
- rice stripe virus, 36
- Sclerotinia homoeocarpa*, 30, 40
- Sclerotium rolfsii*, 6
- Septoria cynodontis*, 26
- Sorosporium cynodontis*, 29
- Spegazzinia ornata*, 32
- Sphaerella cynodontis*, 9
- spring dead spot (U.S.A.), 40
- sugarcane ratoon stunting virus, 37
- Ustilago cynodontis*, 1, 3, 19, 20, 23, 25, 26, 31–33, 36, 40
- *hitchcockiana*, 17
- *paraguariensis*, 19, 23
- PLECTOSTACHYUS
- Piricularia grisea*, 39
- Puccinia cynodontis*, 32
- TRANSVAALENSIS
- Curvularia spicifera*, 34
- Helminthosporium dematioideum*, 34
- CYNOGLOSSUM
- Puccinia dispersa*, 31
- *secalina*, 20

- [CYNOGLOSSUM] AMABILE
cucumber mosaic virus, 14
tobacco mosaic virus, 28
— paramosaic virus, 28
- OFFICINALE
Cercospora cynoglossi, 9
kok-saghyz yellows virus, 23
- CYNOMETRA
Armillaria mellea, 38
Fomes lignosus, 38
— *noxius*, 38
- CAULIFLORA
Phytophthora, 1, 2
- CYNOSURUS
Puccinia graminis, 25
- CRISTATUS
Cladochytrium, 38
Claviceps purpurea, 11
Helminthosporium, 20, 39
Ophiobolus graminis var. *avenae*, 38
Phialea temulenta, 23
Puccinia lolii, 12
reclamation disease, 14
Rhynchosporium secalis, 8
rye grass mosaic virus, 37
- ECHINATUS
cereal yellow dwarf virus, 33
Phialea temulenta, 24
- CYNURA CREPIDIODES
Bacterium solanacearum, 20
- CYPERACEAE
Myriosclerotinia, 27
Puccinia, 17, 32
Sclerotium rolfsii, 13
- CYPERUS
Cintractia axicola, 28
— *leucoderma*, 28
— *limitata*, 30
Deuterophoma tracheiphila, 31
Pythium intermedium, 29
Rhizoctonia microsclerotia, 34
- BULBOSUS
Phytophthora cyperi-bulbosi, 33
— — *-rotundati*, 33
- COMPRESSUS
Cintractia minor, 30
- DISTANS
Macrophomina phaseoli, 23
- ESCULENTUS
Ustilago scitaminea, 27
- IRIA
Brachysporium, 12
— *tomato*, 15
- PANGOREI
Cintractia minor, 30
— *peribebuyensis*, 28
- ROTUNDUS
Cintractia minor, 30
— *peribebuyensis*, 25
Phytophthora cyperi-rotundati, 7, 33
Puccinia canaliculata, 25
- TEGETIFORMIS
Kawakamia cyperi, 16
- CYPHOMANDRA
potato virus X, 26
- BETACEA
abutilon variegation virus, 38
Alternaria solani, 2
Ascochyta cyphomandrae, 27
Bacterium solanacearum, 21
Corynebacterium michiganense, 23
- [CYPHOMANDRA BETACEA]
cucumber mosaic virus, 28, 34
disease (N.Z.), 37
Erwinia phytophthora, 34
Glomerella cingulata, 26
Mbeya mottle virus (Tanganyika), 34
mosaic viruses (N.Z.), 27, 34
Nematospora coryli, 18
Oidium, 34
Phytophthora infestans, 31
— *palmivora*, 26
— *parasitica*, 11
potato stem mottle virus, 35
— virus X, 29
— — Y, 34, 39
— witches' broom virus, 31, 32, 34, 35, 38
Stilbum, 14
tobacco mosaic virus, 31, 36
— rosette virus, 31, 40
— veinbanding virus, 24
tomato necrosis virus, 20
— spotted wilt virus, 26
virus disease (N.Z.), 26
Xanthomonas solanacearum, 24
- CYPRESS (see also CUPRESSUS)
witches' broom, 2
- CYPRIPEDIUM
bacterial disease, 30
Phytomonas cattleyae, 26
Rhizoctonia repens, 5
Thielaviopsis basicola, 32
- CALLOSUM
Glomerella tucumanensis, 35
Penicillium thomii, 21
- CANDIDUM
Ascochyta cypridii, 32
- INSIGNE
Bacillus carotovorus type B, 10
Glomerella cingulata, 35
- CYRTOMIUM FORTUNEI
Milesina chikugoensis, 19
- CYSTOPTERIS FRAGILIS
Corticium anceps, 14
Hyalospora polypodii, 10, 25
- CYTISUS
Botrytis cinerea, 13
Ceratophorum setosum, 5, 28, 32
Collybia velutipes, 33
Uromyces cytisi, 29
- ADAMI
Ceratophorum setosum, 7
- ALBUS
Uromyces genistae-tinctoriae, 32
- CAPITATUS
Ceratophorum setosum, 13, 19
- ELONGATUS
Uromyces genistae-tinctoriae, 32
- HYBRIDUS
Ceratophorum setosum, 18
- LABURNUM (see also LABURNUM)
Ceratophorum setosum, 13
Peronospora cytisi, 15
witches' broom (France), 9
- NIGRICANS
Valsa ceratophora, 22
- PROLIFERUS
Stereum purpureum, 11
- PURPUREUM
Phomopsis, 39
- SCOPARIUS
Ceratophorum setosum, 17, 18
Cylindrocladium scoparium, 36

[CYTISUS SCOPARIUS]

- Herpotrichia pinetorum*, 10
 lucerne dwarf virus, 31
Stereum purpureum, 11

DACRYDIUM BIFORME

- mycorrhiza, 4
 — COLENSOI
 mycorrhiza, 4

DACTYLIS

- Erysiphe graminis*, 24
Helminthosporium teres, 29
Microthyrium culmigenum, 31
Puccinia dactylidina, 37
 — *glumarum*, 27
 — *graminis*, 25, 37
 — ASCHERSONIANA
Mastigosporium rubricosum, 30
Stagonospora maculata, 32
Uromyces dactylidis ff. sp. *bulbosi-dactylidis* and *repenti-dactylidis*, 21
 — GLOMERATA (Cocksfoot)
Aplanobacter rathayi, 1
 — *stewartii*, 19
Bacterium coronafaciens atropurpureum, 17
 — *rathayi*, 7, 8, 11, 12, 14
 'bends' disease (U.S.A.), 20
Calonectria nivalis, 31, 35, 39
Cephalosporium gramineum, 37
Cercospora herpotrichoides, 30
 cereal yellow dwarf virus, 33
Claviceps, 32
 — *purpurea*, 3, 5, 11, 19, 21, 22, 25, 29, 30, 32, 35, 39
Corticium solani, 31
Corynebacterium rathayi, 25, 28, 32, 34, 36, 37
 damping off, 35
Dilophospora alopecuri, 16
 diseases (Estonia), 40
Entyloma dactylidis, 29
Epichloe typhina, 1, 8, 13, 14, 28, 32, 33, 39
Erysiphe graminis, 14, 22, 23, 34, 36
 foot rot, 8
 fungi (U.K.), 36, 39
Fusarium, 8
 — *culmorum*, 33
 grey speck (Denmark), 15
Helminthosporium catenarium, 38
 — *dematioidum*, 34
 — *phaeocomes*, 38
 — *sativum*, 33, 34

[DACTYLIS GLOMERATA]

- [*Helminthosporium*] *siccans*, 38
 — *victoriae*, 26
Leptosphaeria herpotrichoides, 6
Lolium multiflorum mosaic virus, 37
Lunospora culmorum, 25
 manganese deficiency, 24
Mastigosporium album, 4, 32, 40
 — — var. *calvum*, 18
 — *rubricosum*, 29, 30, 36, 38, 40
Microthyrium nigro-annulatum, 32
 mosaic virus, 40
 mycorrhiza, 7, 40
 nitrogen deficiency, 29
Ophiobolus graminis, 13, 19, 35, 39
Passalora graminis, 31
Phoma terrestris, 23
Phyllosticta owensii, 21
Plasmodiophora brassicae, 29, 34
Pleospora phaeocomes, 35, 40
 potash deficiency, 15
Pseudomonas tabacum, 23
Puccinia coronata, 22, 23, 31
 — *dactylidina*, 36, 37
 — *glumarum*, 1, 3, 12, 29, 30
 — *graminis*, 3, 10, 11, 19, 20, 22, 23, 26, 31–33, 40
 — — f. sp. *dactylidis*, 37
 — *lolii*, 9, 12, 14, 17
 — *trititica*, 37
 pyrenomycete, 8
Pyrenophora avenae, 38
Pythium graminicola, 33
Rhynchosporium orthosporum, 17, 32, 38, 40
 — *secalis*, 1, 8, 24, 34
 rye grass mosaic virus, 38, 40
Sclerophthora cryophila, 35
Sclerotinia borealis, 34, 37, 39
Scolecotrichum graminis, 21, 30, 33, 34, 37, 38
Selenophoma donacis, 36
 — — var. *stomaticola*, 34, 38
Septoria culmifida, 1, 3
 — *tritici*, 8
Stagonospora arenaria, 20
 — *maculata*, 32, 33, 35, 38
 streak virus, 35, 37, 39, 40
Tilletia contraversa, 35
Typhula, 31
 — *borealis*, 31, 34
 — *graminum*, 13
 — *hyperborea*, 34
 — *itoana*, 31
Uromyces dactylidis, 8, 21, 32, 37
Ustilago clintoniana, 15, 33
 — *salveii*, 15
 — *striiformis*, 3
 virus, 32, 36
 DACTYLOCTENIUM AEGYPTIACUM
 maize mosaic virus, 35
 sugarcane mosaic virus, 29
 streak disease, 11
 DADAP (see also ERYTHRINA)
Poria hypobrunnea, 1
 DAFFODIL (see also NARCISSUS, N. PSEUDO-NARCISSUS)
 'broken disease' (U.S.A.), 10
Cylindrocarpon radiclecola, 10
Fusarium, 8
 — *orthoceras*, 10
 grey disease (U.S.A.), 10

[DAFFODIL]

- mosaic, 10
- mottling, 10
- Phyllosticta narcissi*, 10
- Sclerotium tuliparum*, 5
- Sporotrichum narcissi*, 10
- *radicicola*, 10
- yellow stripe, 10, 18

DAHLIA

- Acrostalagmus cinnabarinus*, 15
- Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, 36
- Alternaria caroliniana*, 20, 27
- Armillaria mellea*, 9, 13
- Ascochyta dahliae*, 40
- aster yellows virus, 25
- Bacterium solanacearum*, 13, 17, 20
- *tumefaciens*, 10, 12, 13, 15, 19, 21, 22, 25, 28–31
- Botrytis*, 10
- *cinerea*, 8, 12, 15, 17, 18, 20, 30, 36
- Cercospora dahliae*, 33
- *dahliae*, 38
- *grandissima*, 7, 15, 40
- Choanephora*, 4, 31
- *infundibulifera*, 31
- chrysanthemum stunt virus, 20, 30
- Coleosporium dahliae*, 29
- Colletotrichum atramentarium*, 15, 37
- Corticium solani*, 15, 30
- Corynebacterium fascians*, 30, 36, 39
- cucumber mosaic virus, 27–29, 32–36
- dwarfing disease, 6, 7, 13
- Entyloma*, 5
- *calendulae*, 2, 6
- *dahliae*, 6–9, 11–21, 26–31, 33, 35–38, 40
- Erwinia cytolitica*, 17, 36
- *dahliae*, 20
- Erysiphe cichoracearum*, 4, 7, 12, 26, 40
- *polygoni*, 15, 24
- *polyphaga*, 25
- Fusarium*, 12, 15
- *roseum*, 15
- *udum*, 10
- Gloeosporium dahliae*, 36
- Glomerella cingulata*, 35
- Itersonilia*, 37
- leaf curl virus, 33
- Macrophomina phaseoli*, 7, 12
- Moniliopsis aderholdii*, 15
- mosaic virus, 3–6, 8, 10, 12–15, 17–20, 22–28, 30–32, 35, 36, 40
- oak-leaf virus, 12
- Oidium*, 17, 36, 37, 40
- Phyllosticta dahliae*, 15, 26, 30, 33
- Phytophthora cryptogea*, 30
- *omnivora*, 15
- *verrucosa*, 37
- potato virus Y, 33
- Pseudomonas marginalis*, 36
- *solanacearum*, 36
- *syringae*, 37
- Pseudoperonospora cubensis*, 18
- Pythium acanthicum*, 40
- *debaryanum*, 15, 36, 40
- *oedocephalum*, 10, 20
- *ultimum*, 40
- Rhizoctonia solani*, 1
- ring spot virus, 12, 13, 17
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 3, 12, 15, 16, 23, 29, 30, 36

[DAHLIA]

- Sclerotium delphinii*, 18
- *rolfsii*, 13, 20
- storage rots, 15
- streak, 13, 17
- 'stunt', 4, 6, 9, 10, 12, 17
- sunflower virus, 30
- Thielavia basicola*, 15
- tomato spotted wilt virus, 12–20, 22, 24–29, 31–40
- Verticillium albo-atrum*, 36
- *dahliae*, 12, 15, 30
- virus diseases, 32–34, 36
- yellow ring spot virus, 12
- COCCINEA
- Entyloma dahliae*, 20
- ROSEA
- Bacterium solanacearum*, 1, 19
- VARIABILIS
- Bacterium tumefaciens*, 16
- Cercospora grandissima*, 14
- Fusarium*, 15
- DAISY (see also *BELLIS PERENNIS*)
- Entyloma bellidis*, 39
- DALBERGIA LATIFOLIA
- canker, 4
- Fomes lamaoensis*, 4
- Polyporus gilvus*, 29
- SISSOO
- Cercospora dalbergiae*, 36
- *sissoo*, 12
- die back, 24
- Fusarium*, 16
- *solani*, 33, 34, 37, 38
- *f. dalbergiae*, 39
- Ganoderma lucidum*, 36, 37
- Hymenochaete damaenicornis*, 33
- Marasmius equicrinis*, 32
- *pangerangensis*, 32
- Phyllactinia corylea*, 32
- Polyporus gilvus*, 5, 36, 37
- Schizophyllum commune*, 13
- Uredo sissoo*, 35
- Uromyces achrous*, 17
- wilt, 24
- DAMSON (see also *PRUNUS INSITITIA*)
- apple mosaic virus, 14
- Armillaria mellea*, 16
- Bacillus spongiosus*, 7
- band mosaic virus, 31
- Clasterosporium carpophilum*, 6, 10, 11
- Fusarium rhizogenum*, 10
- mosaic, 10
- mycorrhiza, 26
- peach mosaic virus, 27
- plum mosaic virus, 31
- Polyporus*, 6
- Polystigma rubrum*, 11, 13, 25
- Polystigmia rubra*, 22
- prune dwarf virus, 38
- Pseudomonas mors-prunorum*, 11
- Puccinia pruni-spinosae*, 27
- Pucciniastrum padi*, 27
- Roesleria hypogaea*, 5
- Sclerotinia*, 6
- *cinerea*, 4
- Stereum pupureum*, 3
- Taphrina*, 6
- *cerasi*, 4
- *pruni*, 4
- Valsa ceratophora*, 22

DANDELION (see also TARAXACUM OFFICINALE)

- Bacterium tumefaciens*, 5
- Centrospora acerina*, 29
- Colorado red node virus, 29
- Corticium solani*, 36
- Erysiphe cichoracearum*, 26
- European yellows virus, 36
- kok-saghyz virus, 23
- lettuce virus, 28
- Plasmopara halstedii*, 35
- Sclerotinia trifoliorum*, 33
- strawberry green petal virus, 40
- tobacco ring spot virus, 39
- yellow mosaic virus, 23, 25-27

DANTHONIA CALIFORNICA

- Phialea temulenta*, 24
- FORSKAHLEI
- Claviceps purpurea*, 40
- PILOSA
- Ustilago comburens*, 9

DAPHNE

- Coleroa daphnes*, 35
- cucumber mosaic virus, 38
- mosaic virus, 23
- Phytophthora*, 26
- *cactorum*, 39
- Sclerotium rolfsii*, 27
- virus disease (Australia), 29
- CNEORUM
- Phytophthora parasitica*, 30
- MEZEREUM
- Armillaria mellea*, 27, 32
- Bacterium tumefaciens*, 21
- Botrytis*, 19
- cucumber mosaic virus, 31, 36
- daphne mosaic virus, 31
- Gloeosporium mezerei*, 6, 16
- Marssonina daphnes*, 11, 14, 16
- Thielaviopsis basicola*, 18
- Verticillium dahliae*, 4

— ODORA

- cucumber mosaic virus, 32, 33, 36
- lucerne mosaic virus, 36
- Phytophthora parasitica*, 30
- Sclerotium delphinii*, 18
- virus (N.Z.), 22

— STRIATA

- Dothidea muelleri*, 37

DAPHNIPHYLLUM GLAUDESCENS

- bacteria, 10, 13
- Phyllosticta daphniphylli*, 8, 10, 13

— MACROPODIUM

- Gloeosporium kawakamii*, 12
- Leptothyrium yoshinagai*, 4

DASYLIRION

- Coniothyrium concentricum*, 5

DASYSCYPHA

- Calcarisporium arbuscula*, 30

DATE PALM (*Phoenix dactylifera*)

- Acetobacter*, 11
- Alternaria*, 2, 5, 10, 11, 20, 40
- *citri*, 26, 27
- *sternphyliodes*, 24
- Anthostomella molleriana*, 10
- Aspergillus*, 10
- *niger*, 9-11, 20, 26, 27, 40
- *phoenicis*, 10, 22, 25
- bacteria, 10, 37
- 'baioud' or 'white disease', 2, 4, 8, 10, 12, 28
- 'black nose' (U.S.A.), 10, 11, 20
- blight (U.S.A.), 18

[DATE PALM]

- brown blotch (U.S.A.), 11
- bud rot, 10, 39
- scorch, 10
- calyx end rot, 10
- Ceratocystis paradoxa*, 33
- Ceratostomella*, 16
- *paradoxa*, 10-14
- *radicicola*, 21
- Citromyces ramosus*, 11
- Corticium solani*, 21
- crosscut disease (U.S.A.), 17
- Cylindrophora albedinis*, 10, 12, 26, 27
- 'decline disease' (U.S.A.), 10, 13
- Diplodia*, 8, 10, 18
- *natalensis*, 9, 10, 12, 24, 33, 38
- *phoenicum*, 11, 16, 38
- diseases, 6, 10, 28, 35, 36
- 'dry bone' (Africa, U.S.A.), 10-12
- floral atrophy, 4
- 'fool disease' (U.S.A.), 10
- fruit rot, 17
- fungi (U.S.A.), 28
- Fusarium*, 9, 10, 17, 21, 40
- *albedinis*, 13, 14, 16, 28, 29, 31, 33, 34
- *lateritium*, 18
- *oxysporum* var. *albedinis*, 19, 28
- *semitectum*, 18
- *vasinfectum*, 4
- Gibberella fujikuroi*, 18, 19
- Gloeosporium*, 10
- Graphiola phoenicis*, 1, 4, 10-12, 16, 17, 26, 30-33, 35, 37, 38
- 'heart bend' (Mauretania), 35
- Helminthosporium*, 2, 5, 10, 11, 18, 40
- Hormodendrum*, 10
- leaf smut and spot, 1
- Macrosporium*, 2, 5, 10
- Massariella palmarum*, 21
- Mauginiella scaetiae*, 4-6, 8-10, 12, 17, 22, 30, 32, 33, 35, 37-40
- melanosis, 35
- Microdiplodia palmarum*, 36
- n'faroun disease (Algeria), 2
- Omphalia*, 13, 15, 17, 26
- *pigmentata*, 17, 19, 23, 24, 27, 29
- *trilucida*, 17, 19, 23, 24, 27, 29
- Penicillium*, 10, 20, 27, 40
- *roseum*, 9, 10
- *vermoeseni*, 15
- Phoma*, 11
- Phomopsis*, 10
- *diospyri*, 37
- *phoenicicola*, 12, 16
- Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 11
- Phytophthora*, 12, 39
- Pleospora herbarum*, 26, 27
- Pullularia pullulans*, 19
- Pythium irregulare*, 37
- *periplocum*, 37
- Rhizophagus*, 18
- Rhizopus*, 9, 10, 40
- rhizosis (U.S.A.), 27
- Saccharomyces ellipsoideus*, 12
- Septoria datiscae*, 6
- spoilage, 18, 20
- Sporendonema epizoum*, 19
- Thielaviopsis*, 10
- *paradoxa*, 7
- Torula*, 12, 22, 27
- *sacchari*, 10, 11

[DATE PALM]

- Trichoderma lignorum*, 19
- *viride*, 21, 28
- unknown disease (Haiti), 25
- Willia*, 27
- *anomala*, 22
- yeasts, 11, 40
- Zygosaccharomyces*, 27

DATURA

- Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, 35, 37
- Alternaria solani*, 2
- Bacterium melleum*, 9
- *tumefaciens*, 17
- celery virus 1, 14
- 'healthy potato virus', 13
- lucerne mosaic virus, 36
- Macrosporium cookei*, 7
- Phytomonas hemmianan*, 33
- potato crinkle mosaic virus, 14
- viruses M and S, 36
- virus X, 16
- Pythium aphanidermatum*, 8
- 'quercina' virus, 23
- raspberry ring spot virus, 35
- sunflower virus, 30
- Thielaviopsis basicola*, 33
- tobacco mosaic virus, 35
- necrosis virus, 33
- ring spot virus, 8
- yellow dwarf virus, 35
- tomato big bud virus, 32, 35
- spotted wilt virus, 14
- woodiness virus, 14
- Vermicularia*, 3
- *curcumae*, 3
- Z-mosaic virus, 16, 17
- ALBA
- Colletotrichum capsici*, 26
- mosaic virus, 29
- ARBOREA
- Botryosporium longibrachiatum*, 6
- BERHARDII
- potato viruses M and S, 36
- CERATOCALA
- 'quercina' (virus), 1
- ECKLONIS
- Bacterium xanthochlorum*, 15
- FASTUOSA
- eggplant (little leaf) virus, 18–20
- Macrosporium solani*, 1
- Pythium aphanidermatum*, 15
- virus mottling, 21
- FEROX
- broad bean wilt virus, 27
- potato virus X, 34
- tomato spotted wilt virus, 26
- GIGANTEA
- potato 'bouquet' virus, 32
- INERMIS
- potato virus X, 13
- Phytomonas hemmianan*, 33
- INOXIA
- Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, 38
- datura distortion mosaic virus, 32
- mottling virus, 37
- necrosis virus, 37
- tomato yellow top virus, 36
- METEL
- Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, 39
- Alternaria cookei*, 27
- Bacterium solanacearum*, 16
- broad bean wilt virus, 27

[DATURA METEL]

- cucumber mosaic virus, 32
- Macrosporium solani*, 1
- mosaic virus, 18
- Nematospora gossypii*, 5
- Phytomonas hemmianan*, 33
- potato virus A, 40
- viruses M, S, X, Y, 36
- witches' broom virus, 38
- tobacco distortion mosaic virus, 39
- tomato stolbur virus, 38
- turnip mosaic virus, 35
- vine virus 2, 37
- — var. FASTUOSA
- datura mosaic virus, 34
- METELOIDES
- Phytomonas hemmianan*, 33
- potato virus X, 13, 16
- — Y, 13
- 'quercina' (virus), 1
- tobacco mosaic virus, 33
- tomato bushy stunt virus, 31
- spotted wilt virus, 26
- PETALOIDES
- eggplant mosaic virus, 17
- STRAMONIUM (Jimson weed)
- Alternaria crassa*, 13, 17, 21, 36
- *daturae*, 33, 34
- *solani*, 4, 7, 27
- aster yellows virus, 29, 34
- Bacterium melleum*, 9
- *solanacearum*, 1, 11, 12, 19, 21
- *tabacum*, 3, 15
- *tumefaciens*, 10, 12, 16, 30, 32
- banana virus, 21
- bean red node virus, 30
- yellow dot virus, 31
- — mosaic virus, 35
- beet curly top virus, 32, 33, 35
- broad bean wilt virus, 27
- brome mosaic virus, 38
- cabbage black ring spot virus, 33
- carrot motley dwarf virus, 32
- cassava brown streak virus, 38
- celery virus 1, 14
- Cercospora nicotianae*, 15
- cherry Pfeffer disease, 40
- rasp leaf virus, 39
- chilli mosaic virus, 36
- chrysanthemum mosaic virus, 32
- Colletotrichum*, 36
- *atramentarium*, 36
- crinkle, 10
- Crotalaria juncea* mosaic virus, 34
- cucumber green-mottle virus, 31
- mosaic virus, 19, 27, 30, 33–37
- — (Noordam's chrysanthemum str.), 38
- ring spot virus, 36
- virus 1, 13, 18
- Cyamopsis psoraloides* top necrosis virus, 28
- cymbidium (orchid) mosaic virus, 35
- datura mosaic virus, 34
- delphinium ring spot virus, 22
- Didymella lycopersici*, 11
- eggplant mosaic virus, 17
- Erwinia phytophthora*, 34
- euphorbia mosaic virus, 35
- frenching, 15
- 'gloss disease' (Germany), 18
- healthy potato virus, 13, 16

[DATURA STRAMONIUM]

- henbane mosaic virus, 32
- Hyoscyamus niger* Hy III virus, 12
- intracellular cordons, 17
- Ligusticum scoticum* virus, 23
- lucerne mosaic virus, 30, 32, 33, 35, 36
- virus 1, 1A, and 1B, 17
- witches' broom virus, 31
- Macrosporium solani*, 1
- mosaic-like disease ('Z'), 1
- virus, 3, 6, 10, 23
- mycorrhiza, 27
- orchid (cymbidium) mosaic virus, 40
- Phoma daturae*, 34
- Physalis floridana* yellow net virus, 35
- Phytophthora infestans*, 36, 38, 40
- potato calico virus, 14
- crinkle A virus, 9
- dwarf shrub virus, 31
- late breaking virus, 39
- leaf roll virus, 10, 13, 27, 32, 33, 35, 37-40
- mosaic virus, 10, 12, 13, 17
- mottle virus, 16
- necrotic virus, 12
- para-crinkle virus, 9
- parastolbur virus, 38
- purple top wilt virus, 28
- ring spot virus, 16
- streak necrosis virus, 10
- — virus, 13, 14
- virus A, 13
- — C, 25
- — D, 14
- — X, 13-17, 27-35, 37-39
- — Y, 26, 29
- witches' broom virus, 34, 38
- yellow mottle virus, 16
- 'quercina' (virus), 1
- raspberry leaf curl virus, 34
- ring spot virus, 35
- red currant ring spot virus, 31
- rhubarb viruses I and II, 38
- ring spot virus, 23
- rugose leaf curl virus, 34
- Septoria lycopersici*, 4
- Stemphylium consortiale*, 27
- strawberry green petal virus, 40
- Synchytrium endobioticum*, 4
- Tagetes patula* mosaic virus, 31
- Thevetia nerifolia* virus, 33
- tobacco etch virus, 31, 40
- female sterility virus, 12
- 'kromnek' virus, 13
- leaf curl virus, 21, 27, 28, 37
- mosaic virus, 10, 12, 17, 26, 28-30, 38-40
- necrosis virus, 34, 37
- paramosaic virus, 28
- ring-like necrosis virus, 37
- — spot virus, 8, 11, 13, 30-32, 35
- streak necrosis virus, 10
- — virus, 15, 22
- virus 10, 14
- yellow leaf dwarf virus, 30
- tomato aspermy virus, 39
- aucuba mosaic virus, 11
- big bud virus, 20, 33, 38
- black ring virus, 28
- bunchy top virus, 17, 30
- bushy stunt virus, 15, 33, 34
- glasshouse streak virus, 13

[DATURA STRAMONIUM]

- [tomato] leaf-shrivelling virus, 22
- mosaic virus, 1, 10
- ring spot virus, 16, 22, 34
- 'shatter' virus, 29
- southern stolbur virus, 36
- spotted wilt virus, 11, 12, 16, 26
- stolbur virus, 38, 40
- streak virus, 14
- — X virus, 16
- stripe disease, 7
- tip blight virus, 18
- virus V-52-1, 33
- yellow top virus, 36
- turnip crinkle virus, 35
- latent virus (*Physalis floridana* yellow net virus), 40
- vine virus 3, 37
- virus disease, 9, 12
- from *Anthurium*, 9
- — *Taraxacum officinale*, 10
- X virus, 12
- — var. INERMIS
- potato viruses X and Y, 37
- SUAVEOLENS
- Cercospora abchazica*, 24
- TATULA
- Bacterium tumefaciens*, 18, 21, 22, 31
- *vesicatorium*, 3
- carrot motley dwarf virus, 40
- cucumber mosaic virus, 33
- Erwinia phytophthora*, 34
- lucerne witches' broom virus, 32, 36
- potato leaf roll virus, 10, 13, 31, 33, 39, 40
- mosaic virus, 16
- virus X, 13, 28, 29, 34, 39
- tobacco mosaic virus, 26, 33, 35
- necrosis virus, 33
- ring spot virus, 13
- yellow (leaf) dwarf virus, 30
- rugose leaf curl virus, 34
- tomato bushy stunt virus, 33
- spotted wilt virus str., 39
- DAUCUS CAROTA, see CARROT
- PUSILLUS
- Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 16
- DAVALIA
- Triposporium stapeliae*, 12
- DEGUELIA MICROPHYLLA
- Botryodiplodia theobromae*, 8
- DELONIX REGIA
- Pythium debaryanum*, 38
- DELPHINIUM (see also LARKSPUR)
- Ascochyta aquilegiae*, 22
- aster yellows virus, 19, 22, 25, 27, 40
- Bacillus delphinii*, 4, 5, 9, 13, 16, 19
- Bacterium viridiflavum*, 14
- beet curly top virus, 25, 27
- breaking, 39
- cabbage mosaic virus, 20
- celery calico virus, 22, 25, 27
- virus 1, 14
- chlorosis (non-parasitic), 27
- chlorotic line pattern, 37
- Corticium centrifugum*, 15
- *solani*, 27
- cucumber mosaic virus, 19, 25, 30-32
- virus 1, 15
- damping-off, 19
- Diaporthe arcii*, 19

[DELPHINUM]

- Diplodina*, 20, 27
- *delphinii*, 30
- diseases (U.S.A.), 11
- Entyloma winteri*, 16
- Erwinia phytophthora*, 23, 27
- Erysiphe polygoni*, 6, 8, 13, 16, 19, 27, 32, 40
- Fusarium oxysporum* f. *delphinii*, 29
- *udum*, 2
- 'golden leaf', 25
- Leveillula taurica*, 40
- malformation, 7
- net mosaic virus, 36
- Pectobacterium delphinii*, 27
- Phytophthora*, 14
- *parasitica*, 14
- Pseudomonas delphinii*, 25, 27, 38, 40
- *endiviae*, 14
- Pythium ultimum*, 27
- *vexans*, 27
- Rhizoctonia*, 19
- ring spot virus, 8, 22, 23, 27, 28
- root rot, 19
- Sclerotium*, 7
- *delphinii*, 4, 6, 14, 19, 29
- *rolfsii*, 4, 6, 8, 13, 14, 17, 19, 21, 27, 29
- 'silver leaf', 25
- Sphaerotheca humuli* var. *fuliginea*, 23
- stunt virus, 13, 19
- sunflower virus, 30
- tobacco mosaic virus, 25, 40
- ring spot virus, 25
- tomato spotted wilt virus, 14, 15, 25, 27
- Urocystis sorosporioides*, 15–17
- virus disease (U.S.A.), 12
- witches' broom disease virus, 12
- yellow, 8
- AJACIS
- bacterial disease (U.S.A.), 15
- Bacterium delphinii*, 15
- Diaporthe arctii*, 10
- Diplodia delphinii*, 32
- Erwinia aroideae*, 39
- *atroseptica*, 39
- *carotovora*, 39
- *chrysanthemi*, 39
- *phytophthora*, 17
- Erysiphe polygoni*, 25
- radish mosaic virus, 18
- Sclerotium rolfsii*, 26
- tomato spotted wilt virus, 35
- Verticillium*, 20
- ALBESCENS
- Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 16
- CALIFORNICUM
- virus inclusions, 37
- CONSOLIDA
- Aecidium delphini-consolidae*, 17
- Diplodia delphinii*, 38
- Erwinia phytophthora*, 17
- tobacco mosaic virus, 13
- CULTORUM
- Centrospora acerina*, 29
- Erysiphe nitida*, 16
- ELATUM
- Bacterium delphinii*, 17
- Entyloma ranunculi*, 25
- GRANDIFLORUM
- Erysiphe nitida*, 16
- HYBRIDUM
- Bacterium delphinii*, 17

[DELPHINIUM] HYBRIDUM

- Diplodia delphinii*, 32
- Erysiphe polygoni*, 6
- NUDICAULE
- beet curly top virus, 12
- SUBALPINUM
- mycorrhiza, 22
- DENDROBIUM
- mosaic virus, 37
- Phytomonas cattleyae*, 26
- Phytophthora*, 29
- *palmivora*, 8
- Pythium*, 21
- Rhizoctonia repens*, 34
- tomato spotted wilt virus, 23
- CHRYSOTOXUM
- Colletotrichum gloeosporioides*, 25
- MACARTHIAE
- Phytophthora faberi*, 1, 3
- NOBILE
- cucumber mosaic virus, 26
- mosaic virus, 32
- virus (U.S.A.), 31
- SPECIOSUM
- Guignardia citricarpa*, 39
- SUPERBUM
- mosaic virus, 32, 33
- DENDROCALAMUS (see also BAMBOO)
- Bacterium vasculorum*, 18
- DENDROCHILUM COBBIANUM
- Glomerella*, 29
- DENIELLA THURIFERA
- Fomes senex*, 35
- DEODAR (see also CEDRUS DEODARA)
- Clitocybe tabescens*, 23
- damping-off, 9
- Fomes annosus*, 12, 17, 35
- *pini*, 29
- Fusarium echinosporium*, 6
- *fuliginosporium*, 6, 14
- Merulius himantoides*, 37, 38
- *tremellosus*, 38
- mycorrhiza, 36
- Panellus rupicola*, 33
- Peridermium cedri*, 8, 32, 35, 36, 39
- Phytophthora cactorum*, 17
- *cinnamomi*, 31
- *citrophthora*, 17
- Polyporus circinatus*, 32
- *schweinitzii*, 35
- Rhizoctonia solani* var. *cedri*, 13
- — — *deodarae*, 15
- Sclerotium rolfsii*, 13
- Trametes pini*, 4, 6
- DERRIS
- Colletotrichum derridis*, 29
- Diphragmium koordersii*, 39
- Ganoderma lucidum*, 5
- Phyllosticta derridis*, 20, 34
- Puccinia arayatensis*, 16
- Uraecium derridicola*, 16
- Uredo derridicola*, 16
- CHINENSIS
- Colletotrichum derridis*, 30
- DALBERGIOIDES
- Diplodia*, 10
- Ganoderma pseudoferreum*, 10
- ELLIPTICA
- Colletotrichum derridis*, 30, 31, 33
- Corticium salmonicolor*, 4
- Diplodia*, 18, 31

[DERRIS ELLIPTICA]

- Fomes annosus*, 21
- *lignosus*, 16
- Fusarium*, 18
- Gibberella fujikuroi*, 31
- Macrophomina phaseoli*, 15
- mineral deficiencies, 25
- MICROPHYLLA
- Diplodia*, 14
- Ustilina*, 14
- Xylaria*, 14
- POLYANTHA
- Puccinia periodica*, 16
- ROBUSTA
- Cephaleuros mycoidea*, 36
- ULIGINOSA
- Phyllachora derridicola*, 29

DESCHAMPSIA

- Tilletia cerebrina*, 33
- ATROPURPUREA
- Puccinia graminis*, 17
- Ustilago striiformis*, 30
- CAESPITOSA
- Claviceps microcephala*, 25
- Mastigosporium album*, 18
- *deschampsiae*, 26, 34
- Ophiobolus graminis*, 36
- Phialea temulenta*, 24
- Puccinia coronata*, 33, 36
- *graminis*, 8, 30, 34
- Spermospora subulata*, 27
- Tiarospora deschampsiae*, 39
- Ustilago striiformis*, 30

— FLEXUOSA

- Puccinia graminis*, 39

DESMODIUM

- Bacterium vignae*, 5
- cowpea mosaic virus, 35
- CANADENSE
- Erysiphe polygoni*, 4
- pea virus 3, 16
- CANESCENS
- Bacterium vignae*, 4
- CANUM
- Leguminosae 'little leaf' virus, 36
- DIFFUSUM
- Xanthomonas desmodii*, 28, 30
- DISTORTUM
- Centrosema mosaic virus*, 40
- FRUTESCENS
- cowpea mosaic virus, 29
- GANGETICUM
- Xanthomonas desmodii-gangeticii*, 29
- GYROIDES
- Fomes lignosus*, 23
- Rosellinia bunodes*, 13
- HETEROCARPUM
- thread blight, 7
- NICARAGUENSE
- black root rot, 35
- Chaetoseptoria wellmanii*, 33
- OVALIFOLIUM
- Corticium salmonicolor*, 18
- Synchytrium desmodiae*, 35
- ROTUNDIFOLIUM
- Xanthomonas desmodii f. rotundifolia*, 39
- TORTUOSUM
- cowpea mosaic virus, 35
- UNCINATUM
- Leguminosae 'little leaf' virus, 36
- DEUTZIA PULCHRA var. FORMOSANA
- Uredo deutziicola*, 18

[DEUTZIA] SCABRA

- Puccinia kusanoi*, 15
- DEWBERRY (see also RUBUS CAESIUS, R. ENSLENII, R. HISPIDUS, and R. MACROPETALUS)
- Alternaria*, 6
- Bacterium tumefaciens*, 5, 10
- Botrytis cinerea*, 19
- Cercospora rubi*, 6, 9, 14
- Cercosporiella*, 13
- *rubi*, 16
- Collybia dryophila*, 7, 9, 10, 13
- Coniothyrium fuckelii*, 9
- Corticium galactinum*, 18
- decay, 16
- diseases (U.S.A.), 14, 21
- Elsinoe veneta*, 13, 14, 28
- Fusarium rubi*, 6
- Fusisporium rubi*, 11
- Gymnoconia interstitialis*, 5, 6, 10
- Hapalosphaeria deformans*, 19, 22
- Helicobasidium purpureum*, 10
- Kuehneola albida*, 6
- Kunkelia nitens*, 5, 11, 13
- Leptosphaeria coniothyrium*, 10, 12, 13
- mosaic virus, 2, 12
- Mycosphaerella dubia*, 14
- *rubi*, 9, 10, 13
- Patellina*, 5
- Penicillium*, 19
- Phragmidium iranicum*, 26
- Phyllosticta carpogena*, 6
- Plectodiscella veneta*, 5-7, 9-11
- Rhizopus*, 6
- rosette, 12
- Septoria rubi*, 23
- Sphaerotheca humuli*, 8
- DIALIUM
- Fomes pachyphloeus*, 10
- DIANELLA
- potato virus X, 35
- DIANTHUS (see also CARNATION)
- Alternaria*, 29
- *dianthi*, 10, 29, 34
- *dianthicola*, 29
- *resedae*, 29
- *tenuis*, 29
- carnation mosaic virus, 37
- Cercospora dianthi*, 16
- Didymella dianthi*, 16
- *exigua*, 40
- Fusarium*, 9
- *culmorum*, 17
- *dianthi*, 33
- Helminthosporium palaestinum*, 15
- Heterosporium dianthi*, 37
- *echinulatum*, 34
- Septoria dianthi*, 30, 33
- Uredo dianthicola*, 38
- Uromyces caryophyllinus*, 19
- *formosus*, 15
- ALLWOODII
- Volutella dianthus*, 8
- — var. ALPINUS
- Fusarium dianthi*, 34
- ANGULATUS
- Ustilago violacea*, 32
- ARMERIA
- Septoria dianthi*, 24
- BARBATUS
- Alternaria dianthi*, 19, 25
- *dianthicola*, 25, 32

[DIANTHUS BARBATUS]

- Ascochyta dianthi*, 7, 30
- beet curly top virus, 12, 16
- carnation latent virus, 33, 39
- mosaic virus, 31, 32, 34, 35, 37, 40
- mottle virus, 35
- ring spot virus, 35, 40
- vein mottle virus, 35, 40
- Didymellina dianthi*, 16, 30
- Fusarium dianthi*, 33, 34
- *oxysporum* f. *barbati*, 21
- hydrangea ring spot virus, 36
- Puccinia arenariae*, 7, 28, 30, 33, 36–38
- rhubarb virus, 33
- Sclerotium rolfsii*, 17
- tobacco ring spot virus, 32
- tomato big bud virus, 29
- Uromyces caryophyllinus*, 25
- Verticillium cinerescens*, 19
- Xanthomonas oryzae*, 33
- CAESIUS
- Verticillium cinerescens*, 19
- Volutella dianthus*, 8
- CARTHUSIANORUM
- Puccinia arenariae*, 3
- CARYOPHYLLUS, see CARNATION
- CILIENSIS
- Alternaria dianthicola*, 32
- Fusarium dianthi*, 34
- Phytophthora citrophthora*, 30
- *parasitica*, 30
- Puccinia arenariae*, 37
- Verticillium cinerescens*, 19
- var. *HEDDEWIGII*
- Alternaria dianthicola*, 32
- DELTOIDES
- beet yellows virus, 38
- Fusarium dianthi*, 34
- Ustilago violacea*, 6
- GRATIANIPOLITANUS
- Fusarium dianthi*, 34
- LATIFOLIUS
- beet curly top virus, 33
- LONGICALYX
- Uromyces caryophyllinus*, 13
- MONSPESSULANUS
- Uromyces dianthi*, 33
- PLUMARIUS
- Alternaria dianthicola*, 25
- Bacterium gypsophilae*, 13
- broad bean wilt virus, 36
- SEMPERFLORENS
- Vermicularia herbarum*, 5
- SUPERBUS
- Ustilago violacea*, 33
- var. *LONGICALYCINA*
- Uromyces dianthi*, 33
- TOLETANUS
- Puccinia ateridoidi*, 20
- TRISTIS
- Alternaria dianthi*, 11
- Leptosphaeria dianthi*, 11
- DICENTRA. *SPECTABILIS*
- virus disease (Denmark), 36
- DICHANTHIUM ANNULATUM
- Claviceps pusilla*, 29
- 'freckled yellow' of sorghum, 17
- Sclerospora dichanthicola*, 32
- SERICEUM
- Claviceps pusilla*, 21
- DICHONDRA
- Sclerotium rolfsii*, 32, 34

DICHROSTACHYS NUTANS

- Ganoderma pulverulentum*, 6
- Ustilina zonata*, 6
- DICKSONIA
- Capnodium salicinum*, 15
- ANTARCTICA
- Hysterostomella flicina*, 25
- DICTAMNUS ALBUS
- Ascochyta dictamni*, 39
- DICTYOSPERMA ALBUM
- Bacterium vasculorum*, 16, 18
- Xanthomonas vasculorum*, 20, 26, 27, 35
- RUBRUM
- Xanthomonas vasculorum*, 26
- DIDELOTIA AFRICANA
- Corticium solani*, 9
- DIEFFENBACHIA
- Cephalosporium*, 40
- Erwinia chrysanthemi*, 40
- *dieffenbachiae*, 40
- Rosellinia echinata*, 1
- PICTA
- bacterial disease (U.S.A.), 37
- Bacterium dieffenbachiae*, 19
- Cephalosporium dieffenbachiae*, 21
- Erwinia*, 39
- Phytophthora palmivora*, 27
- Pythium*, 28
- DIGITALIS
- Colletotrichum fuscum*, 31, 37
- Phyllosticta digitalis*, 24
- AMBIGUA
- beet curly top virus, 12, 16
- Colletotrichum fuscum*, 29
- Macrosporium digitalis*, 17
- mycorrhiza, 12
- Septoria digitalis*, 33, 38
- FERRUGINEA
- Colletotrichum digitalis*, 11
- *fuscum*, 29
- Septoria digitalis*, 33, 35
- GLOXINIAEFLOREA
- Corticium solani*, 28
- Moniliopsis aderholdii*, 28
- LANATA
- Colletotrichum fuscum*, 25, 29, 33, 35–37, 39
- Phyllosticta digitalis*, 33
- potato virus X, 24
- Pythium*, 33
- Septoria digitalis*, 33, 38, 40
- tobacco mosaic virus, 30, 35
- Verticillium*, 19
- *dahliae*, 35
- virus (Czechoslovakia), 40
- PURPUREA
- beet curly top virus, 33
- broad bean wilt virus, 35
- Colletotrichum digitalis*, 13
- *fuscum*, 17, 25, 29, 39
- Fusarium*, 21
- Gloeosporium digitalis*, 17
- Macrosporium digitalis*, 17
- Phyllosticta digitalis*, 33
- Ramularia variabilis*, 1, 4, 6, 9, 21
- Sclerotium delphinii*, 18
- Septoria digitalicola*, 13
- *digitalis*, 22, 38
- sunflower virus, 30
- tobacco mosaic virus, 13
- tomato big bud virus, 30
- Verticillium*, 20

[DIGITALIS PURPUREA]

- virus (Czechoslovakia), 40
- DIGITARIA
- Aplanobacter stewartii*, 19
- Corticium solani*, 35
- Phyllachora digitariae*, 33
- Piricularia*, 14, 15
- *oryzae*, 23
- Puccinia oahuensis*, 30
- rice hoja blanca virus, 40
- BIFASCICULATA
- maize mosaic virus, 39
- CHINENSIS
- Claviceps*, 24
- CILIARIS
- Corticium solani*, 34
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 38
- CORYMBOSA
- sugarcane mosaic virus, 29
- DECUMBENS
- dying off virus (Surinam), 40
- Mycosphaerella tassiana*, 40
- DIDACTYLA
- Sclerotinia homoeocarpa*, 38
- HORIZONTALIS
- streak virus, 6, 11, 29
- sugarcane mosaic virus, 31
- ISCHAEMUM
- barley false stripe virus, 30
- Curvularia geniculata*, 35
- Phyllosticta digitariae*, 36
- Rhizoctonia microsclerotia*, 34
- Ustilago rabenhorstiana*, 22
- wheat streak mosaic virus, 31, 34, 35
- LONGIFLORA
- Claviceps glabra*, 22
- MARGINATA
- Ephelis oryzae*, 35
- Piricularia oryzae*, 27
- PENTZII
- Digitaria decumbens* virus, 40
- SANGUINALIS
- Colletotrichum graminicola*, 38
- crazy top (U.S.A.), 32
- lucerne dwarf virus, 31
- mosaic virus (Philippines), 36
- Panicum* mosaic virus, 36, 40
- Phyllosticta roglerii*, 21
- Piricularia*, 29
- *grisea*, 24, 34, 35, 37, 40
- *oryzae*, 20, 30
- Sclerospora macrospora*, 35, 37, 38
- Setaria italica* red-leaf virus (China), 37
- sugarcane mosaic virus, 17
- Ustilago rabenhorstiana*, 22, 31
- wheat streak mosaic virus, 34, 35
- SCALARIS
- Claviceps digitariae*, 20
- WALLICHIANA
- Claviceps*, 25
- DILL (see also ANETHUM GRAVEOLENS, PEUCEDANUM GRAVEOLENS)
- carrot virus, 28
- celery crinkle leaf mosaic virus, 25
- mosaic virus, 18
- Cercospora anethi*, 23
- Erysiphe umbelliferarum* f. *anethi*, 18
- Fusarium*, 30, 31
- Fusicladium depressum*, 28
- Passalora kirchneri*, 30
- Phoma anethi*, 7, 31
- *apiicola*, 32

[DILL]

- poison hemlock ring spot virus, 25
- Stemphylium radicinum*, 30
- DIMORPHOTHECA
- aster yellows virus, 25
- ANNUA
- Fusarium*, 31
- AURANTIACA
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 19
- Verticillium albo-atrum*, 9
- BARBARIAE
- Gibberella baccata*, 31
- PLUVIALIS
- Bremia lactucae*, 34
- DIOSCOREA (see also YAM)
- Cercospora carbonacea*, 24
- *dioscoreae*, 9
- *ubi*, 9
- ALATA
- Bacterium tumefaciens*, 34
- CAYENNENSIS
- Bacterium tumefaciens*, 34
- DIOSPYROS
- Meliola diospyricola*, 35
- *diospyripentameriae*, 35
- mycorrhiza, 31
- Penicillium*, 10
- Pestalotiopsis palmarum*, 33
- AUSTRALIS
- diseases (Victoria), 40
- DISCOLOR
- Ganoderma applanatum*, 18
- Irpex*, 18
- Schizophyllum commune*, 18
- EBENUM, see EBONY
- KAKI (see also PERSIMMON)
- Bacterium tumefaciens*, 8
- Gloeosporium kaki*, 26
- Podosphaera oxyacanthae*, 5
- LOTUS
- Acremoniella atra*, 26
- Armillaria mellea*, 27
- Aspergillus*, 26
- Bacillus amylovorus*, 10
- Bacterium tumefaciens*, 8
- Botrytis cinerea*, 26
- Cercospora kaki*, 21, 37
- Cladosporium herbarum*, 26
- Cylindrocarpum*, 26
- Didymium xanthopus*, 26
- Gibberella lateritia*, 26
- Gliocladium roseum*, 26
- Gloeosporium kaki*, 26
- Melanospora brevirostrata*, 26
- Mucor hiemalis*, 26
- *mucedo*, 26
- Penicillium expansum*, 26
- Phomopsis diospyri*, 20
- Phyllosticta diospyri*, 37
- Sporocybe*, 26
- *byssoides*, 26
- Stysanus stemonites*, 26
- Trichoderma koningii*, 26
- Trichothecium roseum*, 26
- VIRGINIANA (see also PERSIMMON)
- Elsinoe diospyri*, 36
- Polyporus spraguei*, 6
- DIPLODENDRUM
- Puccinia hordei*, 31
- DIPHOLIS SALICIFOLIA
- Cylindrocylindrium*, 22

- DIPLACHNE ELEUSINE
 streak disease virus, 11
 DIPLONTAXIS ERUCOIDES
 bacteriorrhiza, 3, 4
 — TENUIFOLIA
 Plasmodiophora brassicae, 13
 DIPODIUM PUNCTATUM
 mycorrhiza, 2
 DIPSACUS
 diseases, 13
 — FULLONUM
 Botrytis cinerea, 8
 diseases, 13
 fungi, 12
 mosaic virus, 30
 Peronospora dipsaci, 16
 Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, 18, 26
 Sclerotium durum, 8
 varium, 8
 Sphaerotheca macularis, 8
 — PILOSUS
 fungi, 12
 — SYLVESTRIS
 fungi, 12
 tomato black ring virus, 28
 DIPTERYX ODORATA
 Corticium, 13
 (marasmioid) thread blight, 14, 15
 DISS GRASS. see AMPELODESMOS TENAX
 DISTICHLIS
 Piricularia oryzae, 30
 — STRICTA
 Puccinia aristidae, 40
 Septogloeum oxysporum, 21
 Ustilago hypodytes, 22
 DITREMEXA OCCIDENTALIS
 Macrophomina phaseoli, 26
 DIURIS LONGIFOLIA
 mycorrhiza, 10
 DOCK (see also RUMEX)
 Bacterium tumefaciens, 25
 Cercospora beticola, 35
 New Zealand dock mosaic virus, 35
 Ovularia canaegrícola, 30
 Puccinia phragmitis, 37
 Pythium helicandrum, 30
 Ramularia decipiens, 35
 virus disease, 30, 35
 DODDER (*Cuscuta*)
 Alternaria cuscutacidae, 40
 aster yellows virus, 40
 beet curly top virus, 26
 Colletotrichum destructivum, 37
 latent mosaic virus, 23, 24, 32
 Myrica pennsylvanica yellows virus, 32
 tomato yellows virus, 38
 DODONAEA VISCOSA
 Oidium dodonaeae, 26
 Pestalotia versicolor, 36
 Phleospora dodonaeae, 19
 spike-like disease, 10, 14
 DOGWOOD, see CORNUS
 DOLICHOS
 Bacterium phaseoli, 13
 Cercospora cruenta, 11
 — *dolichi*, 33
 Colletotrichum lindemuthianum, 40
 enation mosaic virus, 34, 39
 mosaic virus, 21
 Rhizoctonia microslerotia, 34
 Synchytrium dolichi, 8
 [DOLICHOS] BIFLORUS
 Colletotrichum lindemuthianum, 1
 Fusarium, 31
 'krulziekte' (Java), 8
 Macrophomina phaseoli, 15, 17-19
 Phaseolus lunatus mosaic virus, 27
 rose mosaic virus, 32
 virus disease (India), 11
 Xanthomonas phaseoli var. *sojense*, 28, 35
 — GIBBOSUM
 Synchytrium dolichi, 8
 — HOSEI
 Corticium solani, 29
 — JUNGHUNIANUS
 Rhizoctonia solani, 4
 — LABIAB
 Abyan root rot, 37
 Bacterium phaseoli, 9, 17, 18
 — — var. *fuscans*, 9
 — *vignae*, 5
 — — var. *leguminophila*, 9
 — *viridiflava*, 9
 bean local chlorosis virus, 40
 boron deficiency, 40
 — toxicity, 40
 Cercospora, 3
 — *canescens*, 16, 35, 36
 — *cruenta*, 13, 16
 — *dolichi*, 9, 11, 13
 Chaetoseptoria wellmanii, 33
 Choanephora manshurica, 13
 Colletotrichum lindemuthianum, 34
 Corticium microslerotia, 26
 — *solani*, 5, 7
 cowpea mosaic virus, 29
 diseases (Rhodesia), 40
 Dolichos enation mosaic virus, 27, 30
 Elsinoe dolichi, 21, 40
 — *phaseoli*, 35, 37
 Leveillula leguminosarum, 37
 — *taurica*, 36
 lucerne mosaic virus, 13
 — yellowing virus, 39
 Macrophomina phaseoli, 12, 35
 mildew, 14
 mosaic, 11, 18
 Myrothecium roridum, 18, 23
 Oidiopsis taurica var. *macrospora*, 15
 Phomopsis, 40
 Phyllachora dolichogena, 34
 Phyllosticta dolichi, 33
 Pleosphaeropsis dalbergiae, 32
 Pseudomonas, 36
 — *pisi*, 7
 Rhizopus stolonifer, 34
 ring spot mottle virus, 39
 Septoria dolichi, 36
 — *lablabina*, 30
 Sphaeloma, 13, 14
 Synchytrium dolichi, 16
 tobacco ring spot virus, 8
 Uromyces vignae, 3, 34, 35
 Vermicularia capsici, 1
 virus diseases, 11, 35
 Xanthomonas phaseoli, 32, 33, 35, 37, 39,
 40
 — *vignicola*, 39
 yellow mosaic virus, 30
 — LUPINIFLORUS
 Vermicularia capsici, 4
 — SESQUIPEDALIS, see COWPEA

[DOLICHOS] SINENSIS (see also COWPEA)

Phyllosticta dolichi, 7

DOMBEYA PUNCTATA

Clitocybe tabescens, 21

DOONA ZEYLANICA

Poria hypolateritia, 2

DORONICUM

Mycosphaerella aronici, 33

Sphaerotheca fuliginea, 27

— GRANDIFLORUM

Sphaerotheca fusca, 31

— ORIENTALE

Puccinia hieracii, 36

DORYCNium HERBACEUM

Cercospora loti, 36

— RECTUM

Cercospora loti, 36

DOTHIDEA RIBESIA

Phoma dothideicola, 5

DOUGLAS FIR, see PSEUDOTSUGA MENZIESII,

P. TAXIFOLIA

DRABA GRANDIFLORA

Plasmodiophora brassicae, 16

— NEMOROSA var. HEBECARPA

Cystopus candidus var. *microspora*, 14

DRACAENA

Coniothyrium concentricum, 5

Hormodendrum, 33

Phyllosticta, 33

— *dracaenae*, 19

— *draconis*, 40

Physalospora dracaenae, 29

Rosellinia echinata, 1

— DRACO

Phyllostictella draconis, 12

— HOOKERIANA var. LATIFOLIA

Gloeosporium polymorphum, 25

— LATIFOLIA

Guignardia dracaenae, 13

— SCANDERIANA

Aspergillus niger var. *floridanus*, 40

DRACOCEPHALUM MOLDAVICA

tobacco mosaic virus, 40

DRYOBALANOPS AROMATICA (see also

CAMPFOR, BORNEO)

Rosellinia bunodes, 1

DRYOPTERIS ACULEATA

Milesia vogesiaca, 20

— CRASSIRHIZOMA

Milesia itoana, 15

— *miyabei*, 11

— DILATATA

Uredinopsis ossaeiformis, 11

— FILIX-MAS

Milesia kriegieriana, 13, 16

mycorrhiza, 27

— LINNAEANA

Hyalospora polypodii-dryopteridis, 2, 5

— LOBATA

Milesia vogesiaca, 25

— LONCHITIS

Milesia vogesiaca, 25

— MONTICOLA

Uredinopsis ossaeiformis, 11

— NORMALIS

Cylindrocladium pteridis, 6

— ROBERTIANA

Hyalospora polypodii-dryopteridis, 2

— SPINULOSA

Milesia kriegieriana, 13

— THELYPTERIS

Uredinopsis hirosakiensis, 11, 13

[DRYOPTERIS] VIRIDESCENS

Milesia dryopteridis, 11

DUCHESNIA

Hainesia lythri, 1

— INDICA

aster yellows virus, 35

— — — (western), 38

Colletotrichum fragariae, 10

Sphaerotheca humuli, 35

strawberry green-petal virus, 37

DUNBARIA FERRUGINEA

Synchytrium dolichi, 8

— HEGNEI

Corticium solani, 9

DUPONTIA FISHERI

Claviceps purpurea, 28

DURANTA PLUMIERI

Ganoderma lucidum, 12

— REPENS

Xanthomonas durantae, 36

DURIO ZIBETHINUS

Calonectria rigidiuscula, 35

Colletotrichum, 18

Corticium solani, 30

Diplodia, 18

Ganoderma pseudoferreum, 5

Nectria, 34

Phyllosticta, 18

Phytophthora palmivora, 14

Pythium complectens, 18

DYSOXYLUM SPECTABILE

Fomes incatus, 28

Pseudomonas dysoxylis, 30

EASTER LILY

foot rot, 38

EBENUS CRETICA

Curvularia trifolii, 38

EBONY (*Diospyros ebenum*)

tortoiseshell streak, 4

ECBALLIUM ELATERIUM

Erysiphe, 37

— *cichoracearum*, 25

ECHEVERIA MULTICAULIS PURPUREA

Phoma, 12

ECHINACEA PURPUREA

chrysanthemum stunt virus, 30

ECHINOCACTUS

Botrytis, 10

Fusarium blasticola, 10

Helminthosporium cactivorum, 15

— *cactivorum*, 10

— GRUSONII

Sporotrichum cactorum, 17

- [ECHINOCACTUS] MYRIOSTIGMA
 'root strangling' fungus, 13
 — QUEHLIUS
 fungous disease, 10
- ECHINOCEREUS
Helminthosporium cactivorum, 10
- ECHINOCHLOA
Helminthosporium teres, 29
 — COLONUM
 cucumber mosaic virus, 36
 Ophiobolus miyabeanus, 35
 Piricularia, 37
 Rhizoctonia microsclerotia, 34
 rice hoja blanca virus, 37, 40
 sugarcane mosaic virus, 26
 Ustilago crus-galli, 31
 — *sphaerogena*, 38
 virus (Surinam), 40
 — CRUS-GALLI
 Alternaria, 21
 Aspergillus, 21
 Basisporium, 21
 Brachysporium, 21
 Cephalothecium, 21
 Chaetomium, 21
 Claviceps microcephala, 33
 copper deficiency, 21
 Corticium solani, 21
 crazy top (U.S.A.), 19
 Ephelis oryzae, 28, 32
 Fusarium culmorum, 21
 Gibberella saubineti, 21
 Helminthosporium pedicellatum, 21
 — *sativum*, 21
 'hoja blanca' virus disease, 37
 leaf blotch, 19
 lucerne dwarf virus, 31
 oats 'pupation' disease virus, 20
 Panicum mosaic virus, 36
 Phoma terrestris, 23
 Physoderma crus-galli, 33
 — *echinochloae*, 34
 Puccinia flaccida, 34, 36
 Pythium arrhenomanes, 21
 — *tardicrescens*, 23
 Rhizoctonia oryzae, 17
 Sclerospora graminicola, 4
 Sorosporium bullatum, 34
 Stemphylium, 21
 Tolyposporium bullatum, 39
 Trichoderma, 21
 Ustilago crus-galli, 33
 — *sphaerogena*, 21
 wheat streak mosaic virus, 34, 35
- FRUMENTACEA
 Ophiobolus miyabeanus, 35
 Ustilago crus-galli, 24
 — *panici-frumentacei*, 16, 24, 28
 — *paradoxa*, 24
- PUNGENS
 Puccinia flaccida, 36
- STAGNINA
 Colletotrichum graminicola, 38
- WALTERI
 'hoja blanca' virus disease, 37
- ECHINOCYSTIS FABACEA
 mosaic virus, 20
- LOBATA
 cucumber mosaic virus, 37, 38, 40
 mosaic virus, 5, 37
 squash mosaic virus, 36
 virus, 36
- [ECHINOCYSTIS] MACROCARPA
Erysiphe cichoracearum, 25
- ECHINOPSIS DUCIS-PAULI
Fusarium blasticola, 10
- ECHIUM
Puccinia dispersa, 31
 — OLANTAGINEUM, E. POMPONIUM and
 E. TUBERCULATUM
 Puccinia secalina, 20
 — VULGARE
 Erysiphe horridula, 26
- ECLIPSA ALBA
Bacterium solanacearum, 19
 — PROSTRATA
 yellow-net disease virus, 40
- EGGPLANT (*Solanum melongena*)
Actinomyces scabies, 28
Aecidium, 11
 — *tubulosum*, 6
Alternaria, 15, 35
 — *cyamopsidis*, 38
 — *dauci* f. sp. *porri*, 25
 — *solani*, 2, 4, 9, 17, 23, 25, 27, 33, 36, 38,
 39
 — — f. *melongenae*, 6
 — *tenuis*, 39
 — — f. *genuina*, 27
Aphanomyces, 25, 27
 — *cladogamus*, 32
Ascochyta abelmoschi, 33
 — *gossypii*, 33
 — *hortorum*, 8
 — *lycopersici*, 37
 — *melongenae*, 28
 — *phaseolorum*, 33
Bacillus aroideae, 4
 — *mesentericus*, 36
 — *solanacearum*, 1
 — *subtilis*, 35
 bacterial wilt, 4
Bacterium rubi, 34
 — *solanacearum*, 2, 4, 6, 7, 9, 11, 15,
 17–22
 — *tabacum*, 3
 — *tomato*, 12
 — *tumefaciens*, 34
 'black root' (Canada), 39
Botrytis, 4
 bunchy top virus of tomato, 14
 celery virus 1, 14
Cercospora, 3, 11, 12
 — *deightonii*, 33
 — *melongenae*, 1, 3, 12, 18, 20, 40
 — *nicotianae*, 15
 — *solani*, 9
 — — *melongenae*, 38
 chilli (pepper) mosaic virus, 26
Cladosporium fulvum, 7
Colletotrichum atramentarium, 16, 17
 — *capsici*, 11, 26, 30, 35
 — *indicum*, 24, 26
 — *melongenae*, 8, 39
 — *nigrum*, 5
 — *phomoides*, 10, 27
 — *truncatum*, 15
 copper deficiency, 40
 — toxicity, 40
Corticium microsclerotia, 19, 26
 — *sasakii*, 31
 — *solani*, 9, 14, 16–18, 22, 26, 27, 29, 30,
 33, 34, 40

[EGGPLANT]

- Corynebacterium michiganense*, 33
 — *sepedonicum*, 21, 24
 cucumber mosaic virus, 19, 33, 40
 — (yellow) mosaic, 14
 damping-off, 14, 16–18, 23, 25, 33, 36
Diaporthe, 1
 — *vexans*, 22, 36
Didymella lycopersici, 11, 18, 24
 diseases, 11, 26, 30, 35
Erwinia, 31
Erysiphe communis, 7
 fungal wilts, 36
 fungi in rhizosphere, 35
Fusarium, 4, 28, 31, 32, 35
 — *oxysporum*, 36, 39
 — — *f. melongenae*, 39
 — *scirpi* var. *caudatum*, 36, 39
 — *semitectum* var. *majus*, 17
 — *solani*, 25, 37
 — — var. *eumartii*, 33
 — — var. *minus*, 33
Gibberella fujikuroi, 36, 39
Gloeosporium melongenae, 5, 7, 15, 18
Glomerella glycines, 26
 graft infection with 'quercina' disease, 1
Helminthosporium carposaprum, 26
 — *lycopersici*, 20
Leveillula solanacearum f. *melongenae*, 37
 — *taurica*, 31, 33, 35, 36, 38
 little leaf virus, 19, 20, 33, 35, 40
 low temperature injury, 18
 lucerne mosaic virus, 26, 37
Macrophoma dalmatica, 34
Macrophomina phaseoli, 7, 9, 13–15, 28, 29, 32
Macrosporium poissoni, 27
Melanconium lycopersici, 33
 mosaic virus, 4, 5, 9, 10, 15, 17, 26, 28, 30, 34, 35, 38, 39
Mucor abundans, 11
 — *hiemalis*, 11
Myrothecium, 30
Nectria ipomoeae, 4
 non-parasitic disease (Israel), 10
 obscure disease (India), 10
Oidiopsis, 11, 12, 18
 — *taurica*, 5, 17, 18, 24, 26
Oidium melongenae, 7, 8
Orobanche aegyptiaca, 2
 — *cernua*, 34
Peronospora hyoscyami, 13
 — *nicotianae*, 13
 — *tabacina*, 14, 15
Phoma, 27
 — *solani*, 5, 10
 — *terrestris*, 20, 21
Phomopsis vexans, 1, 3, 4, 8, 11, 12, 14, 16–18, 20, 21, 23–31, 33, 37, 40
Phyllosticta horticola, 8, 37, 40
Phytophthora, 8, 28
 — *cactorum*, 19
 — *capsici*, 21, 30, 34, 35
 — *cryptogea*, 17
 — *drechsleri*, 10, 15, 39
 — *faberi*, 3, 6
 — *hibernalis*, 28
 — *infestans*, 5, 7, 8, 12, 15, 23, 24, 31, 39
 — *melongenae*, 5, 18, 19
 — *nicotianae*, 8, 9
 — *omnivora*, 4

[EGGPLANT]

- [*Phytophthora*] *palmivora*, 26, 36
 — — var. *piperis*, 16
 — *parasitica*, 3, 14, 15, 17, 18, 21, 26, 28, 30, 35
 — — var. *macrospora*, 33
 — — var. *nicotianae*, 18
 — *phaseoli*, 7
 potato calico virus, 12, 14
 — leaf roll virus, 34
 — virus M, 36
 — — X, 31
 — — Y, 33
 — witches' broom virus, 34, 38
 — yellow dwarf virus, 18
Pseudomonas aptata, 26
 — *solanacearum*, 32–35, 39, 40
 — — var. *asiaticum*, 36
Pseudoperonospora cubensis, 18
 psyllid yellows (U.S.A.), 9, 10
Puccinia angivyi, 27
 — *penniseti*, 29, 35, 37, 39
 — *tubulosa*, 14, 18
Pythium, 14–16, 32, 40
 — *aphanidermatum*, 5, 7, 13–15, 18, 24, 30, 32, 34
 — *butleri*, 35
 — *catenulatum*, 37
 — *debaryanum*, 5, 22
 — *indicum*, 27
 — *myriotylum*, 10
 — *spinosum*, 20, 37
 — *ultimum*, 12, 14, 18
Rhizoctonia, 15, 16, 32
 — *melongena*, 1
 — *solani*, 1
Rhizopus arrhizus, 11
 — *fusiformis*, 8, 11
 — *nodosus*, 11
 — *stolonifer*, 40
Sclerotinia minor, 40
 — *miyabeana*, 13
 — *sclerotiorum*, 10, 24, 30, 34, 40
Sclerotium delphinii, 13, 31
 — *rolfsii*, 6, 11, 14, 16, 18, 27, 33, 34
Septoria lycopersici, 16, 20
 — *melongenae*, 8
Sphaerotheca humuli var. *fuliginea*, 18
Stemphylium, 8
 — *solani*, 12
 stenosis (India), 15
 sunflower virus, 30
 sweet pea mosaic virus, 36
 — potato mosaic virus, 36
Synchytrium, 33
 — *akshaiberi*, 33
 — *endobioticum*, 16, 26
 — *melongenae*, 32
 tobacco brown root rot, 18
 — mosaic virus, 12–14, 17, 24, 27, 40
 — ring spot virus, 8, 30, 40
 — virus 1, 14
 tomato big bud virus, 20, 24, 27, 34
 — bronze leaf virus, 30
 — glasshouse streak virus, 13
 — mosaic virus, 13
 — necrosis virus, 20
 — northern stolbur virus, 36
 — ring spot virus, 22
 — southern stolbur virus, 36
 — spotted wilt virus, 12, 14, 15, 26
 — stolbur virus, 37–40

[EGGPLANT]

- [tomato] streak virus, 8
- virus (Italy), 25
- — V-52-1, 33
- yellows virus, 38
- Vermicularia*, 3, 10
- *capsici*, 1, 7
- *curcumae*, 3, 6
- Verticillium*, 8, 23, 25, 30
- *alboatrum*, 2, 6-12, 14-16, 22, 27, 28, 30, 32, 35-40
- *dahliae*, 7, 12-15, 20, 26, 34, 35
- *tracheiphilum*, 5
- virus diseases, 14, 15, 18, 34
- viruses, 40
- wilt, 25, 34
- 'woodiness', 18
- Xanthomonas solanacearum*, 25-27, 29
- yellows virus, 22
- zinc deficiency, 38

EGYPTIAN CLOVER, see BERSIM

EICHHORNIA CRASSIPES

- Corticium sasakii*, 13
- Doassansia eichhorniae*, 7
- Fusarium equiseti*, 22
- Uredo eichhorniae*, 6

ELAEAGNUS

- Actinomyces elaeagni*, 13
- mycorrhiza, 30
- ANGUSTIFOLIA
- Bacterium rhizogenes*, 13
- diseases (U.S.A.), 25
- Fusarium orthoceras*, 36
- Leveillula taurica*, 36
- mycorrhiza, 36
- Phytophthora cactorum*, 33
- Puccinia lolii*, 5
- root nodules, 31
- Sclerotium rolfsii*, 23
- Verticillium alboatrum*, 37

— COMMUTATA

- Puccinia lolii*, 12

— LATIFOLIA

- Endophyllum elaeagni-latifoliae*, 35

— MACROPHYLLA

- root nodules, 31

— PUNGENS

- Rhizoctonia ramicola*, 30

— UMBELLATA

- Streptomyces*, 32

ELAEIS GUINEENSIS, see OIL PALM

— MADAGASCARIENSIS

- Fusarium oxysporum*, 37

— MELANOCOCCA

- Fusarium oxysporum*, 37

ELAEODENDRON ANFRACUOSUM

- damping-off, 19

— AUSTRALE

- Aithaloderma viridis*, 15

— CROCEUM

- Fomes rimosus*, 2

— GLAUCUM

- Fomes rimosus*, 29

ELAPHOMYCES

- Cordyceps*, 20

— GRANULATUS

- Cordyceps capitata*, 39
- *ophioglossoides*, 39

ELATINE TRIANDRA

- Limnomyces*, 34

ELDER (*Sambucus*)

- arabis mosaic virus, 39

[ELDER]

- Auricularia auricula-judae*, 37
- Botrytis cinerea*, 4
- Cercospora depazeoides*, 26, 35
- chlorosis, 24
- Collybia velutipes*, 33
- cucumber mosaic virus, 35
- Cytospora pulcherrima*, 13
- Diplodia cacaicola*, 1
- Gloeosporium fructigena* var. *sambuci*, 2, 29
- Glomerella cingulata*, 29
- — var. *brevispora*, 29
- Helicobasidium purpureum*, 10
- lucerne dwarf virus, 31
- mosaic virus, 5, 10, 13, 23, 40
- mycorrhiza, 16
- Polyporus farlowii*, 25
- Pseudomonas mors-prunorum*, 39
- ring spot mosaic, 35
- Synchytrium sambuci*, 28
- Verticillium alboatrum*, 40
- *dahliae*, 40

ELEOCHARIS TUBEROSA

- Ceratocystis adiposum*, 36
- *paradoxa*, 36
- Ceratostomella adiposum*, 11
- Pythium spinosum*, 36
- Trichoderma viride*, 36

ELEPHANTOPUS

- Coleosporium elephantopodis*, 13, 23

ELETTARIA

- Schroeteriaster elettariae*, 23

— CARDAMOMUM (see also CARDAMOM)

- Coniothyrium*, 16, 17
- Corticium*, 16
- *solani*, 17
- mosaic virus, 15, 37, 39
- Pythium*, 37

ELEUSINE AEGYPTIACA

- Helminthosporium leucostylum*, 11

- *nodulosum*, 10, 11, 14

- *tetramera*, 10

- Piricularia oryzae*, 20

— CORACANA

- Acrothecium lunatum*, 1, 26
- Botryodiplodia theobromae*, 6
- Cercospora fusimaculans*, 27
- Cercospora*, 26
- fungi in rhizosphere, 35
- Gibberella saubinetii*, 14
- Helminthosporium leucostylum*, 10, 11, 14, 15
- *nodulosum*, 6, 10, 11, 13-15, 18, 19, 26, 27, 34, 40
- *sativum*, 19
- Heterosporium*, 10, 26
- Macrophomina phaseoli*, 33
- Melanopsichium eleusinis*, 26
- mosaic virus, 8, 26
- new disease (India), 17
- Ophiobolus miyabeanus*, 20
- Phyllachora eleusines*, 2, 27
- Piricularia*, 2, 14, 15, 17, 19-21, 26, 29, 34
- *grisea*, 33
- *oryzae*, 17, 20, 23, 27, 28, 39
- *setariae*, 21, 30
- Sclerospora*, 26, 29, 37
- *macrospora*, 32, 35
- Sclerotium rolfsii*, 6, 8, 10, 26
- sorghum 'freckled yellow' (India), 17
- Ustilago eleusinis*, 2, 3, 6, 11, 13, 18, 26

[ELEUSINE] INDICA

- Brachysporium senegalense*, 15
- Cochliobolus nodulosus*, 37
- Colletotrichum graminicola*, 15
- Corticium solani*, 26
- Helminthosporium*, 10
 - *giganteum*, 3, 8
 - *leucostylum*, 3, 13, 29
 - *nodulosum*, 17
 - *oryzae*, 2
- maize streak virus, 17, 39
- mosaic virus, 2, 3
- Ophiobolus kusanoi*, 7
- Piricularia*, 8, 29
- Rhizoctonia microsclerotia*, 34
- Sclerospora*, 35
 - *macrospora*, 35
- streak disease, 6, 11
 - virus, 29
- sugarcane mosaic virus, 29
- Typhula graminum*, 9
- Ustilago eleusines*, 9

ELEUTHERANTHERA RUDERALIS

- Bacillus solanacearum*, 1, 6
- Choanephora cucurbitarum*, 4

ELM (*Ulmus*)

- Aleurodiscus oakesii*, 12
- Alternaria*, 7, 12, 17
- Anthostomella*, 12
- Aposphaeria ulmicola*, 10
- Armillaria mellea*, 6, 9, 10, 36
- Bacillus ulmi*, 13
- bacteria, bacterial disease, 2, 8
- Bacterium tumefaciens*, 5, 16
- boron injury, 33
- Botryodiplodia hypodermia*, 11, 25
 - *ulmicola*, 11, 12
- Botryosphaeria ribis*, 13, 29
- Botrytis*, 1, 2
 - *cinerea*, 4
- bunched sprouts (U.S.A.), 5
- Camarosporium cruciatum*, 38
- Carpenterella molinea*, 20
- Cephalosporium*, 2, 11, 13–15, 38
 - *acremonium*, 1
- Ceratocystis ulmi*, 36–40
- Ceratostomella*, 37
 - *pluriannulata*, 12
 - *ulmi*, 11–35
- Cercospora sphaeriaeformis*, 16
 - *ulmi*, 16
- Chaetomium angustispirale*, 36
- Chalaropsis thielavioides*, 14, 20, 23
- Ciborinia pseudobifrons*, 35
- Cladosporium herbarum*, 7
- Collybia velutipes*, 10, 23, 33
- Coniothyrium*, 12–14, 18, 19
 - *insitivum*, 38
 - *radicicola*, 17
 - *ulmi*, 12
- Corticium solani*, 16
- Coryneum intermedium*, 38
- cottony tip blight (*Sclerotium*), 39
- cowl-forming virus, 31
- Cryptosporella hypodermia*, 38
- Cylindrocarpon*, 7
- Cylindrosporium ulmi*, 36, 37
- Cytospora*, 11
 - *ambiens*, 12
 - *chrysosperma*, 19
 - *nivea*, 38
- Cytosporella*, 10

[ELM]

- Cytosporina*, 2
 - *ludibunda*, 14, 16, 19
- damping-off, 21, 24, 37
- deficiency symptoms, 21
- Dematium*, 2
 - *pullulans*, 2
- Diaporthe*, 9
 - *ambigua*, 16
 - *eres*, 12
- Dictyodesmium ulmicola*, 30
- Didymochaete*, 1
- Didymosphaeria populina*, 19
- die-back, 2–8, 10, 35
- Diplodia melaena*, 38
 - *patellaris*, 23
 - *sarmentorum*, 20
 - *ulmi*, 12
- diseases, 11, 16, 30
- Dothiorella ulmi*, 16, 18, 20, 26, 28, 36, 38
- Erwinia nimipressuralis*, 25
- Exosporium ulmi*, 8
- Fomes fomentarius*, 30, 34
 - *fraxineus*, 6
 - *igniarius*, 6, 8, 28
 - *ribis*, 34
 - *ulmarius*, 11, 34
- Fumago vagans*, 30
- fungi (U.K.), 22
- Fusarium*, 1, 2, 7, 15, 31, 37
 - *oxysporum*, 12
 - *scirpi* var. *compactum*, 12
 - *solani* var. *maritii*, 16
- Ganoderma applanatum*, 34
- Gloeodes pomigena*, 12
- Gloeosporium inconspicuum*, 13, 20, 30
 - *quercinum*, 32, 34
 - *ulmicola*, 13, 20, 30, 34
- Gnomonia oharana*, 9
 - *ulmea*, 3, 4, 6, 10, 12–14, 18–20, 23, 30, 32, 36
- Gnomoniella oharana*, 16, 40
- Graphium*, 2
 - *penicillioides*, 1
 - *ulmi*, 2, 3, 6–10
- Hainesia lythri*, 1
- Haplosporella nervisequa*, 12
- Helicobasidium mompa*, 30
- Hendersonia alabakensis*, 16
 - *ulmea*, 38
- Hydnum septentrionale*, 3
- Leptosphaeria contothyrium*, 12
- Macrophoma leucorhodia*, 38
- Micrococcus ulmi*, 4, 6–8, 12
- Microsphaera alni*, 30
- Monilia*, 2
- Monochaetia desmazieri*, 9
- mosaic virus, 14, 17, 23, 30, 37
- mycorrhiza, 22, 29
- Mycosphaerella*, 19
- Myxosporium*, 10
 - *ulmi*, 9
- Nectria*, 7, 17, 19
 - *cinnabarina*, 3, 5, 8, 10, 14, 15, 25–28, 30, 31, 37, 38
 - *coccinea*, 3, 9
 - *ditissima-galligena* group, 13
 - *galligena*, 23
- Nigrospora sphaerica*, 12
- non-parasitic disease (Netherlands), 6
- Nummularia discreta*, 9
- obscure disease, 1–3, 10

[ELM]

- Oospora klebahnii*, 10
 — *ludwigii*, 10
Oosporidium margaritifera, 10
Ophiostoma, 37
Papularia sphaerosperma, 17
Peniophora, 19
Pestalozzia, 1
Phleospora ulmi, 30, 34, 36
 phloem necrosis virus, 18, 19, 22–26,
 28–31, 33, 35, 37, 39
Phoma, 1, 2, 7, 12, 14, 19
 — 'B', 14
 — *conidiogena*, 12
 — *hapalocystis*, 7
 — *oblonga*, 3
Phomopsis, 8, 9, 11, 12, 17
Phyllactinea corylea, 30
Phyllosticta, 19
 — *lantanae*, 26
 — *ulmicola*, 33
Physalospora cydoniae, 11
 — *mutila*, 16
 — *obtusata*, 15
 physiological brooming (U.S.A.), 23
Phytophthora cactorum, 17, 21, 36
 — *cambivora*, 18
 — *citrophthora*, 17
 — *inflata*, 28
Piggotia astroidea, 37
Platyphora ulmi, 30
Pleospora ulmi, 8
Pleurotus ostreatus, 5, 30
 — *sapidus*, 5
 — *ulmarius*, 5
Polyporus conchifer, 31
 — *cuticularis*, 7
 — *hispidus*, 34
 — *litschaueri*, 18
 — *obtusatus*, 32
 — *picipes*, 10
 — *schweinitzii*, 34
 — *squamosus*, 16, 17, 36, 40
 — *sulphureus*, 30
Polystictus conchifer, 5
Poria medulla-panis, 29
 — *obliqua*, 40
Pseudomonas lignicola, 9, 12, 14
 — *ulmi*, 38
Pullularia pullulans, 17
Pythium, 16
 — *intermedium*, 9, 10
 — *ultimum*, 37
Ramularia, 2
Rosellinia necatrix, 6
Schizoxylon microsporum, 19, 24
Sclerotinia, 14
Sclerotium, 16, 39
 scorch virus, 38
Septogloeum parasiticum, 15
 — *ulmi*, 38
Septoria scabra, 36
 — *ulmi*, 16
Sphaeropsis, 16, 18
 — *ulmicola*, 2, 4, 6, 9, 10, 27
Sporotrichum foliicola, 7
Steganosporium compactum, 38
Stegophora aemula, 16
Taphrina ulmi, 8, 15, 16, 25, 31, 34–36
 'chaga' disease (U.S.S.R.), 8
Thielaviopsis basicola, 33
Thyrostroma compactum, 16, 17, 20, 25

[ELM]

- Trametes persoonii*, 16
 — *trogii*, 34
Tubercularia ulmea, 26
 — *vulgaris*, 38
 twig cankers, 4
 — disease, 5
Uncinula clandestina, 38
 — *kenjiana*, 10, 15
 — *macrospora*, 6
Ustilina vulgaris, 18, 19, 40
Valsa ambiens, 16, 38
 — *sordida*, 36
Vermicularia, 12, 18
Verticillium, 1, 7, 12, 14–16, 18–20, 26, 27,
 38, 40
 — *alboatrum*, 2, 7, 9–12, 14–16, 18, 22, 26,
 30, 36, 38, 40
 — — var. *chlamydosporale*, 9
 — *dahliae*, 6, 8–10, 15, 20, 35, 38, 40
 — *rhizophagum*, 16
 virus disease(s), 11, 20, 32, 33
 witches' broom virus, 39
 wilt, 12, 18
 wound reactions, 9
 zonate canker virus, 30, 35

ELYMUS

- Helminthosporium sativum*, 3
 — *teres*, 29
Phoma terrestris, 23
Puccinia coronata var. *secalis*, 32
 — *glumarum*, 2, 3, 12, 15, 17, 27, 36
 — *graminis*, 19, 25, 32, 34
 — *hordei*, 33
 — *rubigo-vera*, 14
 — *triticea*, 12, 34
Pythium arrhenomanes, 21
Selenophoma donacis, 33
 — *obtusata*, 24
Ustilago bullata, 17, 19, 20
 — *hypodytes*, 22
 — *striiformis*, 19, 32, 34
 — — f. *hordei*, 33
 — *turcomanica*, 32
 wheat mosaic virus, 31
 — ARENARIUS
Claviceps purpurea, 39
Puccinia glumarum, 15
 — *triticea*, 38
Septoria elymicola, 25
 — *elymina*, 25
Stagonospora arenaria, 20
Ustilago hypodytes, 15, 19
 — — var. *villosus*
Cladosporium bruhnei, 28
 — AUSTRALIS
Puccinia graminis, 1
 — CANADENSIS
Claviceps purpurea, 22, 27
Erysiphe graminis, 12, 23
Helminthosporium sativum, 33
Ophiobolus cariceti, 1
Phleospora graminearum, 22
Puccinia graminis, 8, 17, 26
Pythium graminicola, 22, 33
Rhynchosporium secalis, 17, 28
Stagonospora arenaria, 20
Tilletia contraversa, 36
Urocystis agropyri, 21
 — *occulta*, 21, 23
 — *tritici*, 23

[ELYMUS CANADENSIS]

- Ustilago bullata*, 17, 21, 24, 27, 32
 - *hordei*, 18
 - *hypodytes*, 24
 - *nigra*, 18
 - *striiformis*, 24
- CAPUT-MEDUSAE
 - cereal yellow dwarf virus, 33
 - Puccinia graminis*, 27, 37
 - Tilletia bornmuelleri*, 36
- CHINENSE
 - Puccinia glumarum*, 37, 39
- CINEREUS
 - Claviceps purpurea*, 39
- CONDENSATUS
 - Claviceps purpurea*, 5, 23
 - Erysiphe graminis*, 23
 - Puccinia graminis*, 17
 - *triticina*, 20
 - Septogloeum oxysporum*, 21
 - Ustilago hypodytes*, 22
- DAHURICUS
 - Erysiphe graminis*, 23
- EUROPAEUS
 - Puccinia glumarum*, 15
 - *graminis*, 30, 35
- GLAUCUS
 - Cephalosporium gramineum*, 37
 - Erysiphe graminis*, 23
 - Puccinia glumarum*, 3
 - *graminis*, 23
 - Pyrenophora tritici-repentis*, 36
 - Septogloeum oxysporum*, 21
 - Stagonospora arenaria*, 20
 - Tilletia caries*, 20
 - *contraversa*, 37
 - *elymi*, 32
 - *foetida*, 20
 - Urocystis tritici*, 21, 23
 - Ustilago bullata*, 17, 21
 - *hordei*, 20
 - *spgazzinii* var. *agrestis*, 30
- JEPSONII
 - Ustilago hordei*, 18
- INNOVATUS
 - Ophiobolus graminis*, 5
- JEPSONII
 - Ustilago bullata*, 17
 - *hordei*, 17
- JUNCEUS
 - Erysiphe graminis*, 23
 - Puccinia glumarum*, 13
- MACOUNII
 - Selenophoma donacis*, 37
 - Urocystis agropyri*, 30
 - Ustilago bullata*, 37
- MOLLIS
 - Claviceps litoralis*, 35
 - *purpurea*, 35
 - Colletotrichum graminicola*, 35
 - Erysiphe graminis*, 8
 - Septoria pacifica*, 25
 - Stagonospora arenaria*, 20
- NUTANS
 - Claviceps purpurea*, 35
- PSEUDOAGROPYRON
 - Puccinia graminis*, 17
- SABULOSUS
 - Puccinia elymicola*, 3
- SIBIRICUS
 - Erysiphe graminis*, 23

[ELYMUS SIBIRICUS]

- Puccinia glumarum*, 15, 36, 37
 - *striiformis*, 39
- Tilletia contraversa*, 36
- Ustilago bullata*, 17, 20
 - *hordei*, 18, 20
- TRITICOIDES
 - Ascochyta utahensis*, 35
 - cereal yellow dwarf virus, 33
 - Erysiphe graminis*, 23
 - Puccinia*, 34
 - Tilletia contraversa*, 37
 - Urocystis occulta*, 23
 - *tritici*, 21, 23
- VIRGINICUS
 - Claviceps purpurea*, 22, 27
 - Puccinia graminis*, 17
- ELYTRIGIA REPENS
 - Urocystis agropyri*, 39
- EMILIA
 - pineapple yellow spot virus, 17
 - tomato spotted wilt virus, 14
 - variegation virus, 23
- FLAMMEA
 - pineapple yellow spot virus, 11
 - virus disease (Hawaii), 10
- JAVANICA
 - pineapple yellow spot virus, 15
- SAGITTATA
 - celery virus 1, 14
 - chrysanthemum stunt virus, 30
 - tomato spotted wilt virus, 16
- SCABRA
 - virus disease (Ceylon), 21
- SONCHIFOLIA
 - pineapple yellow spot virus, 15, 17
 - Sphaerotheca humuli* var. *fuliginea*, 18
 - tomato ring spot virus, 18
 - spotted wilt virus, 19, 32
- EMPETRUM
 - Chrysomyxa empetri*, 16
- HERMAPHRODITUM
 - Chrysomyxa empetri*, 33
- NIGRUM
 - Fomes annosus*, 25
 - Mortierella*, 10
 - mycorrhiza, 10
- ENCEPHALARTOS HORRIDUS
 - Phoma encephalarti*, 12
- ENDIVE (*Cichorium endivia*)
 - Alternaria cichorii*, 37, 38, 40
 - *lactucae*, 33
 - *sonchi*, 27
 - aster yellows virus, 20, 25
 - big vein disease, 38
 - Bremia lactucae*, 9, 15, 25
 - cabbage black ring spot virus, 28, 33
 - Corticium solani*, 9, 20
 - damping-off, 17
 - diseases (U.S.A.), 24, 39
 - Erysiphe cichoracearum*, 34
 - foot rot, 40
 - leaf margin blight, 35
 - lettuce mosaic virus, 30
 - lucerne mosaic virus, 37
 - Marssonina panattoniana*, 13, 28, 35, 36, 39
 - Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 10
 - Pleospora herbarum*, 13
 - Pseudomonas*, 33
 - *cichorii*, 40
 - *endiviae*, 9, 14

[ENDIVE]

- [*Pseudomonas*] *intybi*, 14
- *marginalis*, 27, 31
- Puccinia cichorii*, 6, 9, 36, 40
- *endiviae*, 5, 15, 19
- Sclerotinia minor*, 17, 19, 21
- *sclerotiorum*, 11, 21
- sunflower mosaic virus, 30
- Thielaviopsis basicola*, 27, 28, 31
- tomato stolbur virus, 36

ENTANDROPHRAGMA

- Fomes ferruginosus*, 29
- *nigricans*, 29

— CYLINDRICUM

- soft rot, 38

ENTEROLOBIUM CONTORTISILIQUUM

- Trametes trogi*, 4

— CYCLOCARPUM

- Ganoderma pseudoferreum*, 33

ENTYLOMA

- Itersonilia perplexans*, 39

EPACRIS IMPRESSA

- Aspergillus nutans*, 34
- *unilateralis*, 34
- *viridi-nutans*, 34

EPHEDRA

- Pleospora herbarum*, 27
- Roestelia*, 39

— DISTACHYA

- Herpotrichia ephedrae*, 30

— VULGARIS

- Peridermium ephedrae*, 8, 17

EPICHLOE TYPHINA

- Cladosporium herbarum*, 8
- Fusarium*, 8

EPIDENDRUM DIFFORME

- Sphenospora kevorkianii*, 24

— O'BRIENIANUM

- Phytomonas cattleyae*, 26
- Pythium ultimum*, 29

— TAMPENSE

- Sphenospora kevorkianii*, 40

EPIGAEA REPENS

- endophytic fungus, 20

EPILOBIUM

- Endogone vesiculifera*, 17
- Erysiphe*, 14
- Hainesia lythri*, 1
- mycorrhiza, 4

— ADENOCaulon

- Pucciniastrum epolobii*, 17
- *pustulatum*, 3

— ALPINUM

- Puccinia scandica*, 3

— ANGUSTIFOLIUM

- Pucciniastrum abieti-chamaenerii*, 17
- *chamaenerii*, 11
- *pustulatum*, 3

— HIRSUTUM × E. LUTEUM HYBRIDS

- Erysiphe*, 15

— HORNEMANNI

- Melampsora epitea*, 16

— MONTANUM

- Sphaerotheca humuli*, 3

— ROSEUM

- Pucciniastrum epilobii* f. sp. *palustris*, 24

EPIPHYLLUM

- mosaic virus, 12, 23

— TRUNCATUM

- Cylindrocarpon olidum* var. *crassum*, 39
- Fusarium*, 39
- mosaic virus, 12, 36

[EPIPHYLLUM TRUNCATUM]

- Opuntia brasiliensis* virus, 35

EPIPOGON

- mycorrhiza, 6

EPIPYROPS

- Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans*, 27

EPIRRHIZANTHES ELONGATA

- phycomycetoid endophyte, 14

EQUISETUM

- Gibberella saubinetii*, 11

— ARVENSE

- Karlingea rosea*, 24

— PRAEALTUM

- Stammaria americana*, 10

ERAGROSTIS

- Helminthosporium giganteum*, 9

- Sorosporium turneri*, 32

- Uromyces eragrostidis*, 30

— AMABILIS

- sugarcane mosaic virus, 29

— ASPERA

- maize streak virus, 34
- Sclerospora butleri*, 10, 12

— CILIANENSIS

- Sclerospora macrospora*, 35
- wheat spot mosaic virus, 36
- streak mosaic virus, 34, 35
- striate mosaic virus, 33

— CILIARIS

- mosaic, 8

— EREMOPHILA

- Tilletia eremophila*, 24

— MAJOR

- Ophiobolus kusanoi*, 7

— PECTINACEA

- Sclerospora macrospora*, 35

— PILOSA

- Helminthosporium miyakei*, 8

— PLUMOSA

- Sclerospora butleri*, 31

— TEF

- Alternaria*, 19
- Aposphaeria eragrostidis*, 19

- Cladosporium*, 19

- Colletotrichum graminicola*, 27

- Coniosporium*, 19

- Helminthosporium miyakei*, 19

- Mycosphaerella eragrostidis*, 19

- Phoma depressitheca*, 19

- Septoria eragrostidis*, 19

- Tilletia baldraii*, 19

- Uromyces eragrostidis*, 19

— TENUIFOLIA

- Ephelis oryzae*, 26

— TRICHODES

- wheat mosaic virus, 31

ERANTHEMUM

- Colletotrichum*, 1

ERANTHIS HIEMALIS

- Puccinia pruni-spinosae*, 15, 31

- Sclerotium tuliparum*, 27

- Urocystis eranthidis*, 30, 38

ERECHTITES PRAEALTA

- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 16

EREMOCARPUS SETIGERUS

- Erysiphe cichoracearum*, 40

EREMURUS

- potato stem mottle virus, 38

— HIMALAICUS

- Puccinia eremuri*, 26

ERGOT, see CLAVICEPS

- ERIA**
 bacterial rot of orchids, 5
 — **HYACINTHIDES**
 Glomerella, 29
 — **JAVANICA**
 Glomerella, 29
ERIANTHUS
 Bacterium albilineans, 20
 Colletotrichum, 29
 Puccinia graminis, 33
 — *polysora*, 33
 Sclerospora northii, 34
 Sphacelotheca erianthi, 21
 Ustilago, 12
 — **ARUNDINACEUS**
 Hyalostachybotrys bisbyi, 38
 Puccinia kuehnii, 32, 37
 Sclerospora sacchari, 21
 sugarcane chlorotic streak virus, 33
 — **ASPER**
 Ustilago microthelisi, 4, 21
 — **CAPENSIS**
 Tilletia, 21
 — **DIVARICATUS**
 Puccinia polysora, 38
 — **GIGANTEUS**
 Colletotrichum falcatum, 18
 — **MAXIMUS**
 sugarcane chlorotic streak virus, 33
 — — **var. SEEMANI**
 Sclerospora northii, 9
 — **MUNJA**
 Glomerella tucumanensis, 36
 Hyalostachybotrys bisbyi, 38
 Puccinia kuehnii, 37
 — **RAVENNAE**
 Phyllachora ravennae, 17
 Uredo ravennae, 33
 Ustilago erianthi, 4
 — *sacchari*, 4
 — **SACCHAROIDES**
 Ustilago consimilis, 9
 — *scitaminea*, 24
 — **TRINIUS**
 Ustilago microthelisi, 24
ERICA
 dying-off, 35, 40
 Mycelium radices myrtilli α , 15
 Olpidium brassicae, 40
 Pestalotia versicolor, 40
 Phytophthora, 33
 — *cambivora*, 18, 22, 23
 — *cinnamomi*, 29, 39, 40
 — **ARBOREA**
 Dimerosporium elliotii, 30
 Polyporus ochroleucus, 31
 Torula ligniperda, 2
 — **AUSTRALIS**
 Verticillium alboatrum, 29
 — **CARNEA**
 Phytophthora cinnamomi, 34
 — **GRACILIS**
 Erysiphe polyphaga, 31
 Oidium ericinum, 31
 Olpidium, 35, 36
 — *brassicae*, 36, 37
 Rhizophydium, 37
 Uredo ericae, 13
 — **HIEMALIS**
 Phytophthora cactorum, 17
 — *cinnamomi*, 15–17
 [*ERICA HIEMALIS*]
 [*Phytophthora*] *syringae*, 14
 Uredo ericae, 13
 — **NIVALIS**
 Phytophthora cinnamomi, 15, 16
 — *syringae*, 14
 — **PERSOLUTA**
 Verticillium alboatrum, 29
 — **WILLMOREANA**
 Phytophthora cinnamomi, 15, 16
ERICACEAE
 Mycelium radices myrtilli α , 15
 mycorrhiza, 10, 17
ERIGERON
 aster yellows virus, 30
 phyllody, 34
 — **ACRIS**
 Sclerotinia minor, 16
 — **ANNUUS**
 Sclerotinia arachidis, 13
 — **BONARIENSIS**
 tomato spotted wilt virus, 40
 virus disease (Brazil), 28
 — **CANADENSIS**
 aster yellows virus, 5, 10, 11, 24, 34
 Basidiophora entospora, 34
 Macrophomina phaseoli, 19
 Verticillium dahliae, 4
 — **PEREGRINUS**
 Entyloma compositarum, 32
ERIOBOTRYA JAPONICA, see **LOQUAT**
ERIOCHLOA POLYSTACHYA
 Uromyces leptodermus, 35
 — **PROCERA**
 Uromyces setariae-italicae, 35
 — **PSEUDOACROTRICHA**
 Claviceps hirtella, 22
 — **SUBGLABRA**
 Nigrospora oryzae, 6
 — **VILLOSA**
 Piricularia, 6
ERIODENDRON ANFRACUOSUM (Kopok; see also **CEIBA PENTANDRA**)
 Bacterium malvacearum, 12
 Botryodiplodia theobromae, 6
 Cercospora italica, 12
 Fomes lamaoensis, 9, 10
 — *lignosus*, 9
 Phytophthora parasitica var. *nicotianae*, 18
ERIOGLOSSUM EDULE
 heart rot, 3
ERIOSTEMON CROWEI
 mycorrhiza, 12
 — **LANCEOLATUS**
 mycorrhiza, 12
ERLANGEA TOMENTOSA
 tomato spotted wilt virus, 20
ERNOBIS ABIETIS
 fungal symbionts, 13
 — **MOLLIS**
 fungal symbionts, 13
ERODIUM BOTRYS
 ‘red leaf’ virus, 30
 — **CICUTARIUM**
 beet curly top virus, 17
 ‘red leaf’ virus, 30
 Sclerotinia trifoliorum, 17
 Synchytrium papillatum, 5
 tobacco yellow leaf dwarf virus, 30
 — **CYGNORUM**
 tobacco yellow leaf dwarf virus, 30

[ERODIUM] MALACCOIDES

Sphaerotheca humuli var. *fuliginea*, 4

— MOSCHATUM

'red leaf' virus, 30

Synchytrium papillatum, 5

ERUCA SATIVA

Peronospora parasitica, 5

Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, 25

turnip yellow mosaic virus, 29

ERYNGIUM ALPINUM

Armillaria mellea, 36

Pleurotus, 4

— *eryngii*, 5

— *hadamardii*, 3

— AQUATICUM

tobacco mosaic virus, 27, 30

— CAMPESTRE

Entydoma eryngii, 33

Pleurotus eryngii, 5, 7

— MARITIMUM

Pleurotus eryngii, 5

— PLANUM

cucumber virus 1, 18

ERYSIMUM CHEIRANTHOIDES

potato yellow dwarf virus, 21

— RUPESTRE

Plasmiodiophora brassicae, 16

ERYTHEA EDULIS

Penicillium vermoeseni, 19

ERYTHRINA (see also DADAP)

Armillaria mellea, 16

Botryodiplodia theobromae, 8

Cercospora erythrinae, 21

Dicheirinia binata, 21

Diplodia natalensis, 33

Fomes lamaoensis, 10

— *lignosus*, 24

Fusarium, 4, 5, 11

Ganoderma, 21

— *pseudoferreum*, 10

Gloeosporium, 4

Nectria anisophila, 12

Phytophthora faberi, 4

— *infestans*, 35

Pleurotus, 21

Polystictus, 21

Rosellinia arcuata, 7

— *bunodes*, 7, 11

— *pepo*, 11, 16

Septobasidium bogoriense, 2, 6

— *cinchonae*, 9

— *erythrinae*, 26

Sphaerostilbe repens, 7, 9

— ABYSSINICA

Mycosphaerella erythrinae, 30

— ALTISSIMA

Calonectria rigidiuscula, 31

— CAFFRA

bean chlorotic ring spot virus, 40

Verticillium, 19

— CRISTAGALLI

Corticium koleroga, 7

Elsinoe erythrinae, 30

Fusariella bizzozzeriana, 28

Pleospora erythrinae, 9

— EDULIS

Ceratosomella paradoxa, 13

— FUSCA

Ustilina zonata, 32

— GLAUCA

bark disease, 1

[ERYTHRINA GLAUCA]

Calostilbe, 4

— *striispora*, 20, 21, 26, 33, 36

Cercospora pitieri, 36

Dicheirinia binata, 36

Meliola erythrinae, 36

Mycosphaerella erythrinae, 36

obscure disease (Surinam), 3, 4

— HERBACEA

Rhizoctonia ramicola, 30

— INDICA

Ovulariopsis, 12

Rhizoctonia bataticola, 5

Septoria erythrinae, 35

Xanthomonas erythrinae, 32

— LITHOSPERMA

Cephaleuros mycoidea, 34

Corticium salmonicolor, 16

diseases (Ceylon), 11

Fomes lamaoensis, 11

Fusarium, 5, 7, 8, 10, 16

Phoma, 8

Rhizoctonia bataticola, 6

Septobasidium flavobrunneum, 9

Ustilina zonata, 18

veinbanding virus, 33

Xylaria thwaitesii, 10

— MICROPTERYX

Calostilbe striispora, 20, 33

Mycosphaerella, 38

witches' broom disease, 33, 34, 38

— RETICULATA

Elsinoe erythrinae, 30

— SUBEROSA

Helminthosporium erythrinae, 33

— UMBROSA

Calostilbe striispora, 17

Rhizoctonia bataticola, 5

Sphaerostilbe, 15

— VELUTINA

Calostilbe striispora, 17

Rhizoctonia bataticola, 5

Sphaerostilbe, 15

ERYTHRONIUM ALBIDUM

Sclerotinia erythronii, 38

— *gracilis*, 38

— AMERICANUM

Sclerotinia erythronii, 38

Ustilago heufleri, 5

— GRANDIFLORUM var. PALLIDUM

Botrytis elliptica, 29

ERYTHROPSIS BARTERI

cacao viruses, 30, 31

ERYTHROXYLON COCA (see also COCA)

Corticium, 2

— *pervagum*, 5

— *theae*, 1

'splitting' (Bolivia), 24

Xylaria apiculata, 7

ESCALLONIA MACRANTHA

Stereum purpureum, 26

ESCHSCHOLTZIA

aster yellows virus, 25

Heterosporium eschscholtziae, 23, 31

Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, 23

— CALIFORNICA

aster yellows virus, 14

Colletotrichum circinans, 11

Heterosporium eschscholtziae, 32, 38

Phytophthora cactorum, 8

Sclerotium rolfsii, 26

tobacco mosaic virus, 40

[ESCHSCHOLTZIA CALIFORNICA]

- tomato ring spot virus, 34
- Verticillium alboatrum*, 15
- *dahliae*, 4

ESCHWEILERIA LUSCHNATHII

- Stysanus microsporus*, 31

ESPOSTOA LANATA

- Helminthosporium cactivorum*, 35

EUCALYPTUS

- Actinopelte dryina*, 24
- Alternaria tenuissima*, 39
- Armillaria mellea*, 29, 39, 40
- Bacterium tumefaciens*, 8, 22, 25
- Botryosphaeria ribis*, 35
- Botrytis*, 27
- *cinerea*, 26, 28, 38
- canker, 38
- Calonectria theae*, 33
- Cercospora epicoccoides*, 25, 35
- *eucalypti*, 38
- Cercospora theae*, 7
- Clitocybe tabescens*, 6
- Colletotrichum eucalypti*, 26
- Corticium salmonicolor*, 16, 33, 36
- *solani*, 36
- Cylindrocladium scoparium*, 22, 23
- — var. *brasiliensis*, 31
- Cytospora*, 34
- *australiae* var. *foliorum*, 15
- Daedalea quercina*, 31
- damping-off, 37
- diseases, 35, 38
- Elsinoe eucalypti*, 35
- Fistulina hepatica*, 30, 40
- Fomes*, 40
- *fomentarius*, 30, 34
- — var. *nigricans*, 34
- *rimosus*, 22
- *robustus*, 22
- *salicinus*, 34
- *torulosus*, 31
- fungi (Australia), 39
- Fusarium*, 35
- *orthoceras*, 27
- Ganoderma*, 23
- *applanatum*, 22, 34
- *colossus*, 35, 36
- *lucidum*, 19, 24, 32
- *pseudoferreum*, 33
- Glomerella cingulata*, 34
- gummosis, 7
- Hainesia lythri*, 1
- Hexagonia gunnii*, 22
- Hypoxylon mediterraneum*, 31
- Irpex obliqua*, 22
- Macrophomina phaseoli*, 7, 8
- Massarina eucalypti*, 8
- Microdiplodia microsporella*, 39
- mycorrhiza*, 35, 36
- non-parasitic disease, 10
- Pestalotia dictyospora*, 26
- Pestalotia molleriana*, 21
- Phragmodothidea eucalypti*, 6
- Phyllosticta*, 11
- Physalospora eucalyptorum*, 4, 14
- Phytophthora*, 35
- *cactorum*, 17
- *citrophthora*, 17
- *parasitica*, 22, 30
- Polyporus adustus*, 34
- *caesius*, 22
- *dryadeus*, 35

[EUCALYPTUS]

- [*Polyporus*] *eucalyptorum*, 17, 40
- *laetus*, 35
- *pulcherrimus*, 1
- *semi-supinus*, 22
- *sulphureus*, 21, 31
- Polystictus versicolor*, 34, 40
- Poria*, 22
- *cocos*, 8
- *medulla-panis*, 22
- Puccinia psidii*, 24
- Pythium*, 35
- Rhizoctonia*, 5, 8, 35
- *bataicola*, 5
- *lamellifera*, 12
- Schizophyllum commune*, 26
- Scleroderma flavidum*, 35, 36
- Sphaerella molleriana*, 29
- Sphaerulina eucalypti*, 11
- Stilbum*, 14
- Trametes cubensis*, 32
- tumours, 2
- Ustilago vriesiana*, 15
- virus disease (Argentina), 21
- wet root (Uganda), 1
- ALBA
- Corticium salmonicolor*, 24
- ALTIOR
- fungous disease (S. Africa), 8
- AMYGDALINA
- Polyporus sulphureus*, 5
- CALOPHYLLA
- Armillaria mellea*, 6
- canker, 16
- CITRIODORA
- Bacterium tumefaciens*, 17
- Cylindrocladium*, 38
- Ganoderma colossus*, 36
- *sessile*, 38
- gummosis, 38
- Phyllosticta*, 17
- Polyporus rubidus*, 36
- Trametes cubensis*, 32
- Verticillium dahliae*, 35
- COCCIFERA
- intumescences, 12
- CORNUTA
- intumescences, 12
- DEGLUPTA
- Guignardia citricarpa*, 40
- DELEGATENSIS
- Lembosiosis eucalyptina*, 38
- DIVERSICOLOR
- Cercospora theae*, 1
- Endothiella gyrosa*, 11
- 'included sap(wood)' (Australia), 16, 17
- Stereum hirsutum*, 38
- FICIFOLIA
- bark rot, 6
- canker, 16
- GIGANTEA
- Botrytis cinerea*, 38
- fungous disease (S. Africa), 8
- obscure disease (S. Africa), 8
- GLOBULUS
- Botryosphaeria herengeriana*, 37
- Botrytis*, 5
- Cercospora epicoccoides*, 14, 18
- *eucalypti*, 37
- Corticium salmonicolor*, 16
- Cylindrocladium scoparium*, 35, 36

[EUCALYPTUS GLOBULUS]

- Dothiorella berengeriana*, 37
- *vulgaris*, 37
- Ganoderma sessile*, 2
- Lembosioopsis eucalyptina*, 38
- Macrophoma*, 9
- mycorrhiza, 32
- Polyporus sulphureus*, 5
- Rhizoctonia bataticola*, 5
- Stereum hirsutum*, 3, 16, 38
- Trametes gallica*, 4
- GOMPHOCEPHALA
- mycorrhiza, 37
- GUILFOYLEI
- butt and trunk rot, 17
- Fistulina hepatica*, 17
- GUNNII
- Oidium*, 38
- JACKSONII
- butt and trunk rot, 17
- Fistulina hepatica*, 17
- MACULATA
- Ganoderma colossus*, 36
- MAIDENI
- Stereum hirsutum*, 3
- MARGINATA
- black straw rot (W. Australia), 17
- Coniophora puteana*, 19
- Fistulina hepatica*, 17, 18
- Fomes lineato-scaber*, 17
- 'included sap' disease (Australia), 17
- Polyporus eucalyptorum*, 17
- *tumulosus* var. *westraliensis*, 17
- OBLIQUA
- Mycosphaerella heimii*, 27
- PANICULATA
- Armillaria mellea*, 12, 16
- Ganoderma colossus*, 36
- PERRINEANA
- Oidium*, 38
- PREISSIANA
- Pestalotia versicolor*, 40
- PUNCTATA
- Ganoderma colossus*, 36
- REGNANS
- Gonytrichum*, 19
- *caesium*, 18
- ROBUSTA
- Cercospora theae*, 1
- Corticium salmonicolor*, 16
- Hypoxyton sertatum*, 17
- ROSTRATA
- Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, 35
- Cercospora epicoccoides*, 18
- *eucalypti*, 37
- Macrophomina phaseoli*, 12
- Oidium eucalypti*, 29
- Pachysaccha eucalypti*, 10
- RUBIDA
- mycorrhiza, 6
- SALIGNA
- Cytospora*, 40
- Peniophora sacrata*, 40
- Polyporus sulphureus*, 40
- Stereum hirsutum*, 38
- STAERI
- butt and trunk rot, 17
- TERETICORNIS
- gummosis, 38
- VIMINALIS
- Melanconium*, 14

EUCHARIS

- mosaic, 3
- AMAZONICA
- Botrytis cinerea*, 7
- mosaic, 5, 10
- MASTERSI
- Botrytis cinerea*, 7
- EUCHLAENA, see TEOSINTE
- LUXURIANS (see also TEOSINTE)
- Physoderma zeae-maydis*, 9
- Sclerospora philippinensis*, 9
- *sacchari*, 11
- MEXICANA (see also TEOSINTE)
- Aplanobacter stewartii*, 14, 15, 17
- brome (grass) mosaic virus, 24
- celery virus 1, 14
- Claviceps tripsaci*, 36
- Cochliobolus heterostrophus*, 29
- Colletotrichum graminicola*, 15
- Helminthosporium carbonum*, 29
- *sativum*, 29
- *turcicum*, 29
- maize mosaic virus, 35
- streak virus, 26
- stunt virus, 28, 38
- Ophiobolus miyabeanus*, 35
- Physoderma maydis*, 26
- Puccinia maydis*, 13, 17, 18
- *polysora*, 21, 37, 38
- *sorgi*, 35
- Sclerospora graminicola*, 7, 10, 11
- *sacchari*, 20, 21
- *sorgi*, 11
- Sphacelotheca reiliana*, 36
- sugarcane mosaic virus, 15
- Ustilaginales (Guatemala), 28
- Ustilago dieteliana*, 28, 33
- *euchlaenae*, 10
- *maydis*, 24, 25, 28
- *zeae*, 17
- wheat streak mosaic virus, 35
- PERENNIS
- Aplanobacter stewartii*, 19
- maize streak virus, 26
- EUCLEA MACROPHYLLA
- Palawaniella eucleae*, 2
- NATALENSIS
- Isipinga areolata*, 2
- EUCOMMIA
- bacteria and fungi (U.S.S.R.), 40
- EUGENIA
- Catacauma semi-lunata*, 8
- AROMATICA, E. CARYOPHYLLATA, see CLOVE
- CUMINI
- Didymosphaeria jambolana*, 33
- Phyllosticta sizygii*, 33
- root rot, 5
- Sphaerognomonia sizygii*, 33
- GERRARDI
- Armillaria mellea*, 13
- GLOMERATA
- Haplographium*, 20
- JABOTICABA
- Pythium debaryanum*, 24
- JAMBOLANA
- Clitocybe tabescens*, 21
- Fomes caryophylli*, 32
- Macrophoma mangiferae*, 39
- JAMBOS
- Clitocybe tabescens*, 6, 21
- Fusarium udum*, 2
- gummosis, 1

[EUGENIA JAMBOS]

- Puccinia psidii*, 15, 17, 25
- JAMBOSA
 - Cryptosporella eugeniae*, 33
- JAVANICA
 - Cercospora eugeniae*, 33
- LATIFOLIA
 - Pseudomonas hypertrophicans*, 12, 13
- LUSCHNATHIANA
 - Elsinoe talisiae*, 26
- MALACCENSIS
 - Puccinia psidii*, 14, 15
- MONTICOLA
 - Cercospora eugeniae*, 33
- MYRTIFOLIA
 - lucerne dwarf virus, 31
- OPERCULATA
 - Gloeosporium eugeniae*, 36
- PITANGA
 - Elsinoe pitangae*, 19
- UNIFLORA
 - Cercospora eugeniae*, 33
- UVALHA
 - Puccinia psidii*, 25
- EULALIA FULVA
 - Claviceps annulata*, 22
- EUONYMUS
 - Bacterium* 34
 - infectious chlorosis, 7
 - mildew, 1
 - variegation virus, 23
 - AMERICANA
 - Gloeodes pomigena*, 10
 - ATROPURPUREUS
 - Microsphaera alni*, 10
 - EUROPÆUS
 - Fomes ribis*, 10
 - Melampsora euonymi-caprearum*, 26, 34
 - Microsphaera euonymi*, 36
 - Septogloeum carthusianum*, 24
 - FORTUNEI var. RADICANS
 - bacterium, 30
 - JAPONICUS
 - Cercospora destructiva*, 16
 - Gloeosporium euonymicolum*, 16
 - infectious chlorosis, 9
 - leaf variegations, 6
 - Oidium euonymi-japonici*, 3, 7, 8, 12, 17–19, 26, 27, 32
 - Pestalotia versicolor*, 36
 - Septoria euonymi*, 30
 - silver leaf (non-parasitic), 6
 - var. AUREO-Variegatus
 - virus disease, 32
 - vars. ARGENTEA, AUREA, and MEDIOPICTA
 - infectious chlorosis, 8
- EUPATORIUM FORTUNEI var. SIMPLICIFOLIUM
 - f. AUREC-RETICULATUM
 - virus disease, 32
- JAPONICUM
 - Coleosporium eupatorii*, 7
- ODORATUM
 - Bacterium solanacearum*, 20, 40
 - tobacco pseudo-pehsim (Sumatra), 20
- PERFOLIATUM
 - yellows, 7
- SACHALINENSE
 - Coleosporium eupatorii*, 7
- TACOTANUM
 - Robledia tetraspora*, 8

[EUPATORIUM] URTICAEFOLIUM

- mycorrhiza, 8
- EUPHORBIA
 - mosaic virus, 39
 - rusts (Germany), 7
 - Sphaceloma poinsettiae*, 40
 - tomato stolbur virus, 38
 - Uromyces dianthi*, 33
 - *pisi*, 39
 - Verticillium*, 12
 - virus disease (Germany), 7
- ARKANSANA
 - Uromyces dictosperma*, 2
- CEREIFORMIS
 - Herpetomonas euphorbiae*, 3
- COROLLATA
 - cucumber mosaic virus, 31
- CYPARISSIAS
 - Uromyces*, 25, 28
 - *euphorbiae-corniculatae*, 25
 - *fischeri eduardi*, 15, 19
 - *medicaginis*, 27
 - *pisi*, 7, 9, 11, 15, 17, 19, 20, 28, 29, 33, 36, 37
 - f. *viciae cracca*, 7
 - *striatus*, 25, 28, 39
- DENTATA
 - Uromyces proeminens*, 2
- DULCIS
 - Endogone*, 17
- ESULA
 - Uromyces pisi*, 3
- EXIGUA
 - Uromyces tuberculatus*, 10
- FULGENS
 - Fusarium*, 17
- GENICULATA
 - Melampsora ricini*, 32
 - Oidiopsis taurica*, 15
- GERARDIANA
 - Uromyces caryophyllinus*, 19
- GRANDIDENS
 - Diplodia natalensis*, 24
- HELIOSCOPIA
 - Bacterium tumefaciens*, 12
 - Sclerotinia trifoliorum*, 27
 - Uromyces striatus*, 39
- HERMENTIANA
 - Coniothyrium concentricum* f. *gattefossei*, 37
- HETEROPHYLLA
 - abutilon variegation virus, 34
 - Leveillula taurica*, 36–38
 - Uromyces poinsettiae*, 6
- HIRTA
 - abutilon variegation virus, 34
 - Sphaerotheca fuliginea*, 38
 - tobacco leaf curl virus, 24
- IPECACUANHA
 - Melampsora ricini*, 32
- LACTEA
 - Coniothyrium*, 15
- MARGINATA
 - Melampsora ricini*, 32
 - tobacco mosaic virus, 40
- OBTUSIFOLIA
 - Melampsora ricini*, 32
- PEPLUS
 - Botrytis cinerea*, 23
 - magnesium deficiency, 36
 - Melampsora euphorbiae* f. sp. *pepli*, 14
 - *helioscopiae*, 9

[EUPHORBIA] PILULIFERA

Oidium heveae, 30, 34

— PRESII

Sclerotium rolfsii, 18

Uromyces proeminens, 2

— PRUNIFOLIA

mosaic virus, 31

Oidium, 38

Sphaceloma krugii, 31

virus disease (Brazil), 29

— PULCHERRIMA (Poinsettia)

bacterial disease (U.S.A.), 39

Bacterium angulatum, 17

— *tabacum*, 17

Botrytis cinerea, 15, 32, 38

Clitocybe tabescens, 6

Corticium solani, 30, 36, 38–40

Corynebacterium poinsettiae, 22, 37, 40

crinkle, 40

curl disease, 11

deficiency diseases (U.S.A.), 20

Erwinia carotovora, 39

Melampsora euphorbiae, 40

Oidiopsis taurica, 7

Penicillium stoloniferum, 32

Pythium, 30, 38, 40

— *debaryanum*, 30

— *perniciosum*, 30

— *ultimum*, 30, 36, 39, 40

Sphaceloma, 21

— *poinsettiae*, 39, 40

Thielaviopsis basicola, 30, 32, 33, 38–40

wilting, 39

Xanthomonas poinsetticola, 31, 32

— var. PLENISSIMA

Sphaceloma poinsettiae, 21

— SILVATICA

Endophyllum euphorbiae-silvaticae, 9

— THYMIFOLIA

Peronospora euphorbiae-thymifoliae, 7

— VERRUCOSA

Uromyces scutellatus, 36, 37

— *verrucosae-cracca*, 13

— VIRGATA

Bacterium tabacum, 15

Uromyces fischeri eduardi, 15

— *pisi*, 15

EUPHORBIAEAE

mycorrhiza, 6

EUPHORIA LONGANA

virus disease (China), 37

EUPHRASIA

Coleosporium campanulae, 25

— OFFICINALIS

Coleosporium euphrasiae, 40

— *pini*, 6

EURHODODENDRON

Exobasidium pentasporium, 5

EUROTIA CERATOIDES

Cystopus eurotiae, 27

EURYA JAPONICA

Limacinia japonica, 11

— OCHRACEA

Limacinia japonica, 11

EURYLES AMBOINENSIS

Acrothecium rubiginosum, 17

EUSTOMA RUSSELLIANUM

Fusarium solani, 13, 15

Sclerophoma eustominis, 13, 15

EUTHAMNIA

Coleosporium delicatulum, 23, 24

EXOBASIDIEAE

Cladosporium exobasidii, 22

EXOCHORDA RACEMOSA

Botrytis cinerea, 31

Corticium galactinum, 30

— PANICULATA

Fomes extensus, 19

FABA BONA (see also BEAN, BROAD)

Erysiphe polygoni, 38

Leveillula taurica, 38

FABACEAE

tomato stolbur virus, 38

FAGACEAE

mycorrhiza, 21

Taphrina, 28

FAGARA CAPENSIS

Pseudomonas citri, 8

— MELANORACHIS

Fomes lignosus, 29

FAGOPYRUM

Sphacelotheca fagopyri, 35

— ESCULENTUM, see BUCKWHEAT

FAGUS, see BEECH

FALKENBERGIA RULFOLANOSA

Olpidiopsis feldmanni, 33

FATSIA JAPONICA

bacteria, 10

mosaic virus, 32

Phyllosticta hedericola, 10

Phytophthora cactorum, 30

Sphaceloma araliae, 35

Verticillium, 10, 12

PEGATELLA CONICA

Cephalosporium, 12

Fusarium, 12

Mucor rhizophilus, 12

mycorrhizal endophyte/symbiosis, 12, 25

FEIJOA SELLOWIANA (Feijoa)

Botrytis cinerea, 15, 16

Catacauma feijoeae, 7

Coryneum feijoeae, 12

diseases (U.S.S.R.), 16

Helminthosporium feijoeae, 7

Leptosphaeria feijoeae, 15

Mycosphaerella feijoeae, 15

Pestalozzia gracilis, 15

— *versicolor*, 15

Phoma feijoeae, 15

Phymatotrichum omnivorum, 14

Rhizoctonia ramicola, 30

Schizothyrium hypodermoides, 7

Sphaceloma psidii, 35

FELICIA AMELLOIDES

Erysiphe cichoracearum, 34

[FELICIA] ANGUSTIFOLIA

Phytophthora, 36

FENNEL, see FOENICULUM VULGARE

FERNS

Alternaria tenuis, 39*Botrytis cinerea*, 5*Ceratobasidium anceps*, 29*Completeria complens*, 17*Cylindrocarpon radicola*, 39

diseases, 17, 19

fungi (Canada, U.S.A.), 26

Hyalopsora, 23

leaf mosaic virus, 29

Milesia, 13, 23*Milesina blechni*, 15— *carpatica*, 15— *kriegeriana*, 15— *murariae*, 15— *polypodii*, 15— *scolopendrii*, 15— *vogesiacae*, 15— *whitei*, 15*Moniliopsis aderholdii*, 5, 6*Omphalia flavida*, 8, 14*Peridermium*, 16*Phoma*, 39*Phyllosticta*, 39— *pteridis*, 22*Pythium ultimum*, 40*Taphrina*, 18, 28

Uredinales, 26

Uredinopsis, 18, 23*Verticillium dahliae*, 39

FEROCACTUS

Helminthosporium cactivorum, 35

FERONIA ELEPHANTUM

Xanthomonas bilvae, 33

— LIMONIA

Septogloeum feroniae, 30

— LUCIDA

Pseudomonas citri, 10

FERONIELLA OBLIGATA

Pseudomonas citri, 10

FESTUCA

Claviceps purpurea, 1, 21, 25, 32*Corticium fuciforme*, 14— *sasakii*, 32— *solani*, 33

damping-off, 32

diseases (Estonia, U.S.A.), 40

Erysiphe graminis, 24, 39*Fusarium*, 9*Helminthosporium dictyoides*, 38, 40— *giganteum*, 9— *siccans*, 38— *teres*, 29*Ligniera verrucosa*, 6*Mastigospodium album*, 40

micro-organisms in rhizosphere, 30

Puccinia coronata, 33, 37— *festucae*, 33— *gibberosa*, 33— *graminis*, 25, 37*Pythium butleri*, 16*Rhizoctonia microsclerotia*, 31— *solani*, 4*Sclerotinia homoeocarpa*, 37*Septoria tenella*, 33*Ustilago bullata*, 19, 20

— ALTISSIMA

Puccinia coronata var. *gibberosa*, 30

[FESTUCA] ARUNDINACEA

Cercospora festucae, 35

cereal yellow dwarf virus, 33

Claviceps, 17— *purpurea*, 21, 24, 25

endophytes, 22

Helminthosporium sativum, 32*Phialea temulenta*, 23*Puccinia coronata*, 38— *graminis*, 26*Rhynchosporium secalis*, 28*Sclerospora macrospora*, 39*Septoria graminum*, 8*Tilletia brevifaciens*, 33*Urocystis agropyri*, 25

— BROMOIDES

Ophiobolus cariceti, 3*Puccinia graminis*, 9*Tilletia fusca* var. *patagonica*, 24

— CAPILLATA

Marasmius interstitians, 5*Uromyces festucae* f. sp. *ovinae*, 21

— DURIUSCULA

Corticium fuciforme, 33*Hainesia*, 16*Helminthosporium dematioideum*, 34*Pythium*, 16, 18

symbiotic fungus, 10

Uromyces festucae f. sp. *ovinae*, 21

— ELATIOR

Ascochyta sorghi, 35

basidiomycete, 27

Cercospora festucae, 30*Chaetomium funicola*, 28*Claviceps*, 29— *purpurea*, 16, 18, 24, 29*Corticium solani*, 33

endophytes, 22

Epichloe typhina, 21*Erysiphe graminis*, 12*Helminthosporium dictyoides*, 6, 14, 26, 30— *inconspicuum*, 18— *sativum*, 33*Helotium*, 21*Lolium multiflorum* mosaic virus, 37*Ophiobolus cariceti*, 3— *graminis*, 10, 35*Phialea temulenta*, 23, 24*Pseudomonas coronafaciens*, 29*Puccinia*, 12— *coronata*, 26, 28, 34— *lolii*, 2-5, 17*Pythium graminicola*, 33*Tilletia contraversa*, 36

— var. ARUNDINACEA

Cercospora festucae, 29, 30*Corticium solani*, 30, 31*Helminthosporium dictyoides*, 30, 31— *sativum*, 30*Sclerotium rolfsii*, 30

— GIGANTEA

Puccinia graminis, 26*Septoria festucae*, 25

— GLAUCA

symbiotic fungus, 10

— HALLERI

Uromyces festucae f. sp. *rupicaprina*, 21

— IDAHOENSIS

Calonectria nivalis, 35*Rhynchosporium secalis*, 38*Septoria tenella*, 35

[FESTUCA IDAHOENSIS]

- Tilletia contraversa*, 37
- Ustilago striiformis*, 30
- INTERRUPTA
 - Puccinia lolii*, 5
- MYUROS
 - cereal yellow dwarf virus, 33
 - Phialea temulenta*, 24
 - Rhizoctonia*, 19
 - Selenophoma everhartii*, 33
- OCCIDENTALIS
 - Phoma*, 30
- OCTOFLORA
 - Ophiobolus cariceti*, 3
 - Puccinia lolii*, 14
- OVINA
 - Calonectria graminicola*, 13
 - Cladosporium moldavicum*, 26
 - Claviceps purpurea*, 25
 - Corticium fuciforme*, 33
 - Phialea temulenta*, 23
 - Phyllachora sylvatica*, 11
 - Puccinia festucae*, 22
 - *graminis*, 8, 22, 26
 - Sclerotinia homoeocarpa*, 38
 - Uromyces festucae* f. sp. *ovinae*, 21
 - virus (Scotland), 38
 - var. BRACHYPHYLLA
 - Ophiobolus graminis*, 39
 - Ustilago striiformis*, 30
 - var. DURIUSCULA
 - Corticium fuciforme*, 15
 - Tilletia brevifaciens*, 33
- PACIFICA
 - Tilletia fusca*, 36
- POA
 - Tilletia narduri*, 12
- PRATENSIS
 - Calonectria nivalis*, 30, 31, 39
 - Cercospora herpotrichoides*, 33
 - Claviceps purpurea*, 9, 11
 - Corticium fuciforme*, 39
 - Dilophospora alopecuri*, 16
 - Epichloe typhina*, 21
 - Erysiphe graminis*, 14
 - Helminthosporium catenarium*, 36, 38, 39
 - *dictyoides*, 34
 - *sativum*, 34
 - *siccans*, 20
 - Helotium*, 21
 - mycorrhiza, 40
 - Ophiobolus graminis*, 13, 39
 - potash deficiency disease, 15
 - Puccinia*, 14
 - *coronata*, 22, 32, 39
 - *graminis*, 30, 32
 - *lolii*, 14
 - Pyrenophora lolii*, 32, 34
 - rye grass mosaic virus, 37, 40
 - Sclerotinia borealis*, 26
 - Typhula*, 34
 - *borealis*, 30, 31, 34
 - *itoana*, 31
 - white ear (Finland), 16
- REFLEXA
 - cereal yellow dwarf virus, 33
 - Selenophoma donacis* var. *linearis*, 36
- RUBRA
 - Acremoniella atra*, 25
 - Alternaria tenuis*, 19
 - basidiomycete, 27

[FESTUCA RUBRA]

- Calonectria graminicola*, 13, 33
 - *nivalis*, 31, 35, 38
- Cercospora herpotrichoides*, 33
- Cladochytrium*, 38
- Claviceps purpurea*, 25, 35, 39
- Corticium fuciforme*, 33, 36, 40
 - *solani*, 33
- Epichloe typhina*, 7, 13
- Erysiphe graminis*, 12
- fungi in rhizosphere, 40
- Fusarium culmorum*, 19
- Gelasinospora tetrasperma*, 30
- Hainesia*, 16
- Helminthosporium catenarium*, 36
 - *dictyoides*, 34, 36
 - *sativum*, 19, 32–34
- low temperature basidiomycete, 36
- mycorrhiza, 7
- Ophiobolus graminis*, 36, 37
 - var. *avenae*, 33, 38
- Phoma terrestris*, 23
- Pleospora herbarum*, 24
- Puccinia*, 14
 - *festucae*, 22, 39
 - *graminis*, 32
- Pyrenophora lolii*, 32, 34
- Pythium*, 16
 - *graminicola*, 33
- Rhizoctonia solani*, 5
- Sclerotinia borealis*, 18, 23, 26, 30
 - *homoeocarpa*, 34, 36, 37, 39
- Spermospora subulata*, 27
- Tilletia breviformis*, 33
- Typhula borealis*, 31, 34
 - *hyperbroma*, 34
 - *itoana*, 31
- Uromyces festucae* f. sp. *rubrae*, 21
 - ssp. COMMUTATA
- Cladochytrium*, 38
- Fusarium culmorum*, 34, 36, 38
- Ophiobolus graminis* var. *avenae*, 38
- Sclerotinia homoeocarpa*, 35, 38
 - ssp. RUBRA
- Sclerotinia homoeocarpa*, 35
 - var. ARENARIA
- mycorrhiza, 37
 - var. COMMUTATA
- Pythium arrhenomanes*, 21
 - var. FALLAX
- basidiomycete, 15
- Corticium fuciforme*, 37
- Fusarium*, 15
 - *culmorum*, 37
- Phialea temulenta*, 23
- Rhizoctonia*, 15
- Sclerotinia homoeocarpa*, 29
 - var. GENUINA
- Epichloe typhina*, 22
- RUPICAPRINA
 - Uromyces festucae* f. sp. *rupicaprina*, 21
- SCOPARIUM
 - Puccinia glumarum*, 37
- SPADICEA
 - symbiotic fungus, 10
- TRIFLORA
 - Puccinia graminis*, 37
- VAGINATA
 - Claviceps purpurea*, 35
- VARIA
 - Puccinia graminis*, 36

[FESTUCA] VIRIDULA

- Calonectria nivalis*, 39
- FICUS (see also FIG)
 - Aithaloderma fici*, 12
 - Armillaria mellea*, 16
 - Fomes lignosus*, 11
 - *pachyphloeus*, 10, 11
 - Omphalia flavida*, 14
 - Phakopsora fici-erecti*, 30
 - Phyllosticta ficiicola*, 17
 - protozoa in latex, 1
 - Sclerotium rolfsii*, 15
 - Scopella fici*, 26
 - Stigmina maculata*, 35
 - Trabutia*, 17
- BENGALENSIS
 - Fomes lignosus*, 37
- BENJAMINA
 - Ganoderma pseudoferreum*, 10
- CARICA, see FIG
- DUBIA
 - Rosellinia echinata*, 1
- ELASTICA
 - Bacterium tumefaciens*, 3
 - Clitocybe tabescens*, 27
 - crown gall, 2
 - Diplodia natalensis*, 24
 - Fomes lamaensis*, 9
 - *lignosus*, 17
 - Gloeosporium*, 38
 - *elasticae*, 36
 - Glomerella cingulata*, 3, 29
 - var. *minor*, 29
 - Macrophoma sycophila*, 8
 - Phakopsora fici-elasticae*, 31
 - Phoma atro-cincta*, 30
 - Phyllosticta*, 38
 - *fici-elasticae*, 8
 - *ficina*, 29
 - *roberti*, 12
 - Physalospora elasticae*, 12
 - Septoria*, 38
 - *brachyspora*, 29
 - Vermicularia chaetoplexa*, 30
 - Volutella petri*, 3
 - var. *VARIEGATA*
- ERECTA
 - Phakopsora nishidana*, 17
- FAVEOLATUS
 - Catacauma himalayanum*, 26
- GLOMERATA
 - Sphaceloma fici*, 26
- HAUILI
 - Scorias philippinensis*, 11
- HISPIDA
 - Cerotelium fici*, 35
 - Phytophthora*, 9
- HOCHSTETTERI
 - Herpetomonas ganorae*, 11
- MAGNOLIODES
 - Cladosporium epiphyllum*, 9
 - Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 11
 - Tubercularia fici*, 11
- NITIDA
 - Diplodia natalensis*, 24, 33
 - Phytophthora arecae*, 6
- PALMATA
 - Trabutia chinensis*, 10
- PUMILA
 - Cerotelium fici*, 40

[FICUS] RELIGIOSA

- Fusariella concinna*, 28
- Phytophthora palmivora*, 39
- REPENS
 - Plasmodiophora ficus-repentis*, 6
- RETUSA
 - Cerotelium fici* var. *abyssinica*, 16
- VARIEGATIS
 - Crossospora fici*, 16
- FIG (*Ficus carica*; see also FICUS)
 - Acetobacter*, 22
 - Alternaria*, 10, 13
 - *fici*, 5
 - *tenuis*, 13, 17
 - Armillaria mellea*, 3, 5, 26, 27
 - Ascochyta caricae*, 3, 9, 25, 35, 38
 - Aspergillus*, 8, 10, 25
 - *niger*, 2, 4, 10, 13, 24
 - *ochraceus*, 13
 - Bacteria*, 8, 25, 33
 - Bacterium fici*, 3, 12, 15
 - *tumefaciens*, 19
 - boron excess, 21
 - Botrytis*, 17, 27
 - *cinerea*, 4, 14
 - *grisea*, 3
 - Candida*, 11
 - Cephalosporium acremonium*, 21
 - *fici*, 28, 32
 - Cercospora*, 29
 - *bolleana*, 1, 3, 5, 16, 21, 26, 32, 34
 - *fici*, 8, 38
 - *ficina*, 36
 - Cerotelium fici*, 10–16, 19–21, 23, 25, 26, 28–30, 32, 34–38
 - Cladosporium*, 10, 13
 - *herbarum*, 17
 - Clitocybe tabescens*, 23
 - coal tar fumes injury, 31
 - Colletotrichum*, 2
 - *elasticae*, 8
 - *fici*, 29
 - *gloeosporioides*, 6
 - Corticium*, 33
 - *koleroga*, 17, 34
 - *microsclerotia*, 19, 21, 33
 - *rolfsii*, 26
 - *salmonicolor*, 4
 - *sasakii*, 32
 - *solani*, 22
 - *stevensii*, 19, 21, 22
 - Cylindrocladium scoparium*, 28
 - Cylindrotrichum*, 5
 - deficiency diseases, 20
 - die-back, 2
 - Diplodia*, 7
 - *paradisiaca*, 23
 - *sycina* var. *syconophila*, 4, 15
 - *tubercicola*, 12
 - diseases, 11, 20, 22, 35, 40
 - fluorine injury, 25
 - Fomes fici*, 3
 - Fusarium*, 8, 13, 24, 25
 - *heterosporum*, 13
 - *moniliforme* var. *fici*, 6–8, 10
 - Ganoderma lucidum* var. *resinaceum*, 34
 - *sessile*, 2
 - Gibberella fujikuroi*, 21
 - *lateritia*, 26, 38
 - *moniliformis*, 5, 13
 - *moricola*, 27
 - *zeae*, 27

[FIG]

- Glomerella cingulata*, 11
 — — var. *minor*, 29, 36
Hendersonula toruloidea, 14, 33
Hormodendrum, 8, 10, 13
Kuehneola fici, 2–9, 28, 31
 leaf mottle, 14
 little leaf, 14, 20
Macrophoma, 40
 — *fici*, 4, 7
 — *mangiferae*, 39
Macrosporium, 13
 mal di gomma (Italy), 3
 'mal secco' (Sicily), 5
 mosaic virus, 12–15, 20, 23, 24, 27, 29,
 31–36, 38–40
Mycosphaerella bolleana, 9
Nectria cinnabarina, 38
Ormathodium fici, 28, 35
Penicillium, 8, 13
Phakopsora nishidana, 17, 24
Phoma cinerescens, 14
 — *fici caricae*, 12
Phomopsis cinerescens, 4, 5, 17, 23, 26,
 27, 35–37
Phyllosticta caricae, 9, 38
 — *fici-caricae*, 7
 — *ficicola*, 11
 — *sycophila*, 9, 38
Phymatotrichum omnivorum, 35
Physalospora obtusa, 35
 — *rhodina*, 12
 — *zeicola*, 12
Physopella fici, 38
Phytophthora, 9
 — *arecae*, 10
 — *capsici*, 35
 — *citrophthora*, 30
 — *palmivora*, 20, 30
Pleurotus ostreatus, 3
Pythium aphanidermatum, 15
Rhinotrichum macrosporium, 35
Rhizoctonia microsclerotia, 1, 3, 4, 14, 31
Rhizopus, 8, 10, 13
 — *nigricans*, 14
 root rot, 3
Rosellinia arcuata, 5
 — *necatrix*, 25, 26, 35
Sarcina, 13
Sclerotinia fructigena, 36
 — *sclerotiorum*, 7, 17, 18, 22
Sclerotium rolfsii, 27
Septobasidium pedicellatum, 4
 sooty mould, 3
 souring, 10, 13
Spicaria, 8
 spoilage, 25
Stilbum cinnabarinum, 12–14
Torula, 27
Trabutia, 5, 10
Trametes floccosus, 23
Trichothecium roseum, 10
Tubercularia fici, 4, 7
Ustilago ficum, 19, 25
Venturia, 1
Verticillium, 8
Volutella morearum, 3
Willia, 27
 yeasts, 8, 13, 22, 25
Zygosaccharomyces, 27
- FILAGO ARVENSIS
Cystopus tragopogi, 27
- FILAO, see CASUARINA EQUISETIFOLIA
 FILBERT, see CORYLUS, C. AVELLANA
 FILIPENDULA ULMARIA
Erysiphe ulmariae, 35
Septoria grevillensis, 35
Triphragmium ulmariae, 35
 FIR (see also ABIES)
Amanita muscaria, 4
Ceratostomella, 4
Fomes annosus, 2
Lactarius deliciosus, 3
 mycorrhizal fungi, 1
Torula ligniperda, 2
 —, WHITE, see ABIES GRANDIS
 FIRMIANA SIMPLEX
Rhizoctonia microsclerotia, 14
 FLACOURTIA RAMONCHII
Colletotrichum flacourtiiae, 6
 FLAX (*Linum usitatissimum*; see also
 LINSEED)
Acremoniella, 26
Alternaria, 3, 10, 12, 16, 20, 22, 24–27, 29,
 31, 32, 34–36, 38, 40
 — *humicola*, 38
 — *lini*, 28
 — *linicola*, 26, 28–30, 38, 40
 — *radicina*, 18
 — *solani*, 24
 — *tenuis*, 18, 21, 23, 24, 26
Aphanomyces cladogamus, 14, 22, 33
 — *euteiches*, 38
Ascochyta, 35
 — *lini*, 39
 — *linicola*, 5, 7–11, 15, 18, 26, 28, 32, 35,
 37, 38, 40
 — *usitatissima*, 7
Aspergillus, 3, 21, 31
 — *niger*, 34
 aster yellows virus, 25, 34–40
Asterocystis radialis, 1, 6, 7, 10–12, 14, 17,
 18
Bacillus amylobacter, 3
 — *cerealia*, 3, 4
 — *macerans*, 30, 36
 — *mesentericus*, 3, 21
 — *solanacearum*, 1
 — *subtilis*, 23
 bacterial diseases, 14, 28
Bacterium angulatum, 17
 — *herbicola*, 21
 — *radiobacter*, 30
 — *tabacum*, 17
 beet curly top virus, 23–25, 27, 28, 32, 35,
 37
 boron content, 16
Botrytis, 1, 3, 6, 8, 26, 27, 29
 — *cinerea*, 2–5, 8, 9, 11, 15, 16, 18, 19,
 22–24, 26–29, 31, 33, 35, 37–40
 — — f. *lini*, 9, 12
Brachysporium, 16
 'Braid Valley' disease (N. Ireland), 28, 34
 Brazilian curly top virus, 29
 bronzing, 28
 browning (Australia), 25, 29
 calcium deficiency, 23, 24, 28, 31
Candida vulgaris, 21
Cephalosporium, 24, 26
Cercospora linicola, 40
Chaetomium dolichotrichum, 28
 — *funiculum*, 28
 — *globosum*, 34
 — *indicum*, 28

[FLAX]

- chlorosis (Switzerland), 18
 chlorotic die-back (U.S.A.), 22
Cladosporium, 22
 — *epiphyllum*, 26
 — *herbarum*, 3, 9, 16, 21, 23, 24, 26, 35
Colletotrichum, 8, 16, 36
 — *atramentarium*, 18
 — *lini*, 2, 4–10, 12–16, 18–21, 25
 — *linicola*, 1, 2, 22–24, 26–29, 31–40
Coniothyrium olivaceum, 27
 copper deficiency, 25, 28
Corticium sasakii, 27
 — *praticola*, 33, 40
 — *solani*, 15, 16, 20, 22–24, 27–30, 32, 33, 35, 37, 40
 crinkle, 39
Cryptococcus albidus, 35
Curvularia geniculata, 26
 — *inaequalis*, 26
Cuscuta epilinum, 28
 damping-off, 23, 24, 26
 die-back, 24, 27
Diplodina lini, 10, 11
 disease(s), 3, 10, 11, 14, 15, 18–20, 22–28, 30, 32–34, 36–38, 40
 'dodeharrel' (Netherlands), 32
 'droop', 2, 23, 26–28
Erysiphe, 37
 — *cichoracearum*, 10, 13, 15
 — *polygoni*, 6, 7, 20, 26
 — *polyphaga*, 25
 'false' browning, 24, 28, 31
 foot rot, 21
 frost injury, 26
 fungi, 38, 40
 'fungus sterilis', 18
Fusarium, 3, 8, 9, 14–16, 18, 22–24, 26–29, 35, 37, 38, 40
 — *avenaceum*, 18, 24
 — *culmorum*, 18, 24, 28, 31
 — *herbarum*, 12
 — *lini*, 1–12, 14–40
 — — *var. martii* f. 1, 14
 — *orthoceras* *var. longius*, 20
 — *oxysporum*, 26
 — — *f. lini*, 35
 — *redolens*, 18
 — *reticulatum*, 20
 — *roseum*, 38
 — *russianum*, 12
 — *scirpi*, 18
 — — *var. acuminatum*, 18, 21
 — *solani*, 18, 26
 — *terrestris*, 12
 — *vasinfectum* *var. zonatum*, 14
Fusicladium kubyi, 9
 — *lini*, 12, 27
Gibberella saubinetii, 18
Gloeosporium lini, 1, 6, 7
 grey speck (Sweden), 12
 hail damage, 20, 28
 heat canker, 2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 19, 20, 28
Helminthosporium lini, 3
 — *linicola*, 8, 9, 15
 — *sativum*, 16
Hormodendrum, 24
 iron deficiency, 24, 27, 28, 37
Itersonilia, 33
Leveillula taurica, 37
 lodging, 24, 37
 lower-leaf scorch (Victoria), 27

[FLAX]

- Macrophomina phaseoli*, 10, 16, 22, 28, 32
Macrosporium, 3, 4, 22, 32, 35
 magnesium deficiency, 28
 manganese deficiency, 22, 24, 28
 — injury, 33
Melampsora, 39
 — *lini*, 1–6, 8–40
 — — *f. liniperda*, 7, 8, 10, 15
 molybdenum injury, 33
 'mort lin' (France), 32
Mucor, 21, 26, 31
 — *corymbifer*, 3
 — *mucedo*, 21
 — *plumbeus*, 3, 21
Mycosphaerella linicola, 5, 15
 — — *var. latispora*, 7
 — *linorum*, 33–40
Nectria inventa, 36
 nitrogen deficiency, 28
 nub root (U.S.A.), 35
 oat blue dwarf virus, 39
 obscure disease (Siberia), 10
Oidium, 29
 — *lini*, 6–8, 24, 26, 28, 37, 39
Olpidiaster radialis, 6
Olpidium brassicae, 25, 28
Oospora, 26
Ophiobolus graminis, 16
Penicillium, 3, 24, 26
 — *luteum*, 21
Phlyctaena linicola, 3–5, 7–11, 15
Phoma, 1, 3, 4, 9, 22–29, 31, 32, 35, 37, 38
 — *conidiogena*, 35
 — *exigua*, 1, 5, 8, 9, 11, 12, 18, 26, 30, 35, 36
 — *herbarum*, 1, 8, 18
 — *lingam*, 18
 — *lini*, 18, 30, 32, 35
 — *linicola*, 5, 6, 8, 15, 27, 33
 — *terrestris*, 23
 phosphorus deficiency, 28
Phytophthora, 10, 27
 — *cactorum*, 25
Pleospora herbarum, 6, 24
Polyspora, 8
 — *lini*, 1–6, 8–11, 13, 15, 17–29, 31–40
 potash (potassium) deficiency, 18, 28
 potato yellow dwarf virus, 26
Pseudomonas, 39
 — *fluorescens*, 35, 36, 39, 40
 — *herbicola*, 36
Pullularia pullulans, 21, 24, 35, 38
 'Pustelkrankheit' (Germany), 32
 pythiaceus fungi, 16
Pythium, 10, 14–16, 22–24, 27–29
 — *aphanidermatum*, 24, 32
 — *debaryanum*, 10, 15, 22, 23
 — — *var. pelargonii*, 10
 — *intermedium*, 10
 — *irregulare*, 10
 — *megalacanthum*, 6, 7, 10–12, 14, 18, 19, 28, 35, 40
 — *splendens*, 10
 — *ultimum*, 27, 30
Rhizoctonia, 3, 14, 15, 20, 22, 26–28
 — *dimorpha*, 27
 — *solani*, 4, 33
Rhizopus, 27
 — *nigricans*, 3, 21
 rhizosphere microflora, 19, 32

[FLAX]

- Rhodotorula glutinis*, 35
 — *macerans*, 35
 root rot, 14, 35, 37
Rosellinia mammiformis, 30
Sclerotinia libertiana, 2
 — *sclerotiorum*, 1, 6, 11, 24, 26–28, 32, 38
 scorch, 27
 seed-borne diseases, 28, 30, 32, 34, 38
 — fungi, 39
 seed cracking, damage, decay, rot, 31–33,
 35–39
Selenophoma linicola, 26
Septoria, 31
 — *linicola*, 15–17, 25, 27, 30, 35, 38
 soil sickness, 20, 27
Sphaerella linorum, 18–32
Spondylocadium xylogenum, 35
Stachybotrys, 21
 — *alternans*, 26
Stemphylium botryosum, 37
 swelling in stems, 8
Thielavia basicola, 2, 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 14, 16,
 19, 20, 26, 28
Torula, 21
Trichothecium roseum, 26
 'usychani lnu' (Czechoslovakia), 32
Verticillium, 29
 — *alboatrum*, 39
 — *dahliae*, 24, 35
 — — var. *zonatum*, 37
 ? virus disease (U.S.A.), 36
 wilt, 3
 yellowing, 1, 23
 yellows disease virus, 40
 zinc deficiency, 21, 23, 25, 28, 30, 31, 34,
 37
 — toxicity, 27
 —, NEW ZEALAND, see PHORMIUM, P. TENAX
 — SICK SOIL
 fungi in, 5, 8
 —, TEXTILE
Actinomyces, 27
Alternaria, 28
Cladosporium herbarum, 28
 decay, 9
Fusarium, 28
 mildews, 38
Mycoderma, 27
Penicillium, 22, 27
Pullularia pullulans, 28
 rots, 19
Saccharomyces, 27
Torula, 27
 FLEURYA INTERRUPTA
Bacterium solanacearum, 6, 8
 — PODOCARPA
 mosaic, 9
 FLINDERSIA BRAYLEYANA (Queensland maple)
Bacterium tumefaciens, 28
Hymenochaete mougeotii, 16
 FOENICULUM
Oidiopsis taurica, 14
 — PIPERITUM
Leveillula taurica, 36
 — VULGARE (Fennel)
Aecidium foeniculi, 17
Alternaria tenuis, 17
Bacillus carotovorus, 14
Cercospora depressa, 17
 — *foeniculi*, 9, 30, 38, 40
Corticium solani, 21

[FOENICULUM VULGARE]

- Erwinia carotovora*, 38
Erysiphe umbelliferarum f. *anethi*, 18
Fusicladium depressum, 26
Microascus trigonosporus, 31
Oidiopsis taurica, 17, 19
Oidium, 38
Passalora kirchneri, 33
Phoma apiicola, 32
Phytophthora citrophthora, 17
 — *parasitica*, 17
Pythium, 17, 18
Ramularia foeniculi, 12, 17
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, 9, 17
Scopulariopsis brevicaulis, 37
 — — var. *glabrum*, 37
Uromyces graminis, 19–21
 FORESTIERA NEOMEXICANA
Pseudomonas savastanoi, 20
 FORSYTHIA
Armillaria mellea, 38
 lilac mosaic virus, 38
Pseudomonas syringae, 15
Pullularia pullulans, 32, 38
Tympanis forsythiae, 32
 virus (Czechoslovakia), 38
 — EUROPAEA
Botrytis cinerea, 36
 — INTERMEDIA
 cucumber mosaic virus, 39
Pseudomonas fraxini, 18
 — *savastanoi*, 18
 — SUSPENSIA
Botrytis cinerea, 36
Macrophoma forsythiae, 33
Phomopsis, 39
Pseudomonas fraxini, 18
 — VIRIDISSIMA
Pseudomonas fraxini, 18
 — *savastanoi*, 18
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, 27
 FORTUNELLA (see also KUMQUAT)
Pseudomonas citriputae, 30
 — HINDSII
Elsinoe fawcettii, 37
 — JAPONICA, see KUMQUAT
 — MARGARITA (see also KUMQUAT)
Deuterothoma tracheiphila, 33
Elsinoe australis, 19
 FOURCROYA
Coniothyrium concentricum, 5
 FRAGARIA
 aster yellows virus, western, 32
Phytophthora fragariae, 37
 — *parasitica*, 30
Sclerotinia cinerea, 3
 — *fructigena*, 3
 — *laxa*, 3
Septogloeum fragariae, 8
 strawberry crinkle virus, 30
 — virus 1, 32
 — — 2, 32
 — yellow edge virus, 30
 — ANANASSA
 green petal virus, 40
 — BRACEATA
 strawberry latent virus strain B, 33
 — CALIFORNICA
Corticium solani, 11
 — CHILOENSIS
Diplocarpon earliana, 5
Fusarium rubi, 24

[FRAGARIA CHILOENSIS]

- Mycosphaerella fragariae*, 32
Verticillium alboatrum, 35, 38
 virus disease(s), 32, 39

— CUNEIFOLIA

- Corticium solani*, 11

— GLAUCA

- Sphaerotheca humuli*, 37

— GRANDIFLORA

- Cercospora fragariae*, 39

— INDICA

- Septoria geranii*, 32

— MEXICANA

- Frommea mexicana*, 19

— OVALIS

- virus disease (U.S.A.), 32

— VESCA, see STRAWBERRY

— VIRGINIANA

- Diplocarpon earliana*, 5

- Mycosphaerella fragariae*, 8

- tobacco streak virus, 28

- Verticillium alboatrum*, 35

- Zythia fragariae*, 34

— VIRIDIS

- Diplocarpon earliana*, 5

- Sphaerotheca humuli*, 35

FRANGULA ALNUS

- Pezicula frangulae*, 29

- Valsa ceratophora*, 22

FRANSERIA CONFERTIFLORA

- Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 13

— DISCOLOR

- Colorado red node virus, 29

FRAXINUS, see ASH

FREESIA

- Bacterium marginatum*, 23

- bean yellow mosaic virus, 34

- Botrytis cinerea*, 31

- Didymellina macrospora*, 31

- Fusarium*, 13, 19

- *bataatidis*, 13

- *bulbigenum*, 13, 18, 31

- *conglutinans*, 13

- *lycopersici*, 13

- *martii-minus*, 13

- *niveum*, 13

- *orthoceras* var. *gladioli*, 25, 34

- *oxysporum*, 35

- f. *gladioli*, 35

- *solani*, 13

- *vasinfectum*, 13

- Gibberella fujikuroi*, 31

- *moniliformis*, 13

- mosaic virus, 19, 31, 34–36

- obscure disease (U.K.), 6

- Oidium*, 39

- physiological disease (Netherlands), 19

- red bulb, 7

- Sclerotinia gladioli*, 11, 13, 27, 31

- Sclerotium gladioli*, 8, 10

- Septoria gladioli*, 31

- virus disease, 11, 34, 35

— HYBRIDA

- Botrytis cinerea*, 28

FREMONTIA

- Hendersonia fremontiae*, 24

- Phytophthora cactorum*, 24

- Septoria angularis*, 24

- Verticillium alboatrum*, 24

FRITILLARIA

- cucumber mosaic virus, 24

- fungus symbiont in seed, 11

[FRITILLARIA]

- Sclerotium tuliparum*, 16

— IMPERIALIS

- Sclerotium tuliparum*, 5

— MELEAGRIS

- Bacillus aroideae*, 13

- Botrytis cinerea*, 6

FUCHSIA

- Cercospora fuchsiae*, 24

- Corticium solani*, 22

- fungi on stigmas and styles, 36

- leaf spotting, 26

- mosaic, 3

- Phytophthora parasitica*, 30, 39

- Pucciniastrum epilobii* f. sp. *palustris*, 24

- tipburn (Canada), 26

— BOLIVIANA

- virus disease (Germany), 35

— CORYMBIFLORA

- virus disease (Germany), 35

— HYBRIDA

- Armillaria mellea*, 37

- deficiency diseases, 20

- Verticillium alboatrum*, 20

— MAGELLANICA

- lucerne dwarf virus, 31

— — GRACILIS

- mosaic, 9

— SPECIOSA

- Botrytis cinerea*, 36

— SPLENDENS

- Uredo fuchsiae*, 7

FUNKIA

- Heterosporium*, 17

FUNTUMIA AFRICANA

- Marasmius scandens*, 10

FURCRAEA

- Colletotrichum agaves*, 18

- Coniothyrium concentricum*, 18

- Corticium salmonicolor*, 18

- Phyllosticta*, 8

- GIGANTEA (Mauritius hemp)

- Cercospora fourcroyae*, 26

- — var. *WILLEMSTIANA*

- disease (Mauritius), 32

GABI, see COLOCASIA

GAERTNERA PSYCHOTRIODES

- Haplographium calophylli*, 28

GAGEA RETICULATA

- Puccinia megatherium*, 26

GAHNIA

- Farysia*, 25

GAILLARDIA

- aster yellows virus, 25

[GAILLARDIA]

- cranberry false-blossom virus, 25
- cucumber virus 1, 17
- Entyloma compositarum*, 24, 27
- Phoma gaillardiae*, 12
- Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 16
- tomato spotted wilt virus, 14

— ARISTATA

- Bremia lactucae*, 31
- Entyloma compositarum*, 40
- tomato big bud virus, 36

— GRANDIFLORA

- Bremia lactucae*, 18

— PICTA

- Bremia lactucae*, 34

— PULCHELLA

- Cercospora gaillardiae*, 40
- Entyloma compositarum*, 40
- Septoria gaillardiae*, 27

GALANTHUS

- Stagonospora curtisii*, 14

— BYZANTINUS

- Stagonospora curtisii*, 10

— NIVALIS, see SNOWDROP

GALEGA OFFICINALIS

- Colletotrichum trifolii*, 27
- Pisum* virus 3, 18
- Uromyces galegae*, 28

GALEOBDOLO LUTEUM

- Erysiphe polyphaga*, 32

GALEOLA SEPTENTRIONALIS

- Armillaria mellea*, 19

GALEOPSIS LADANUM var. LITTORALIS

- witches' broom, 10

— SPECIOSA

- potassium deficiency, 36

— TETRAHIT

- potassium deficiency, 36

GALINSOGA CARACASANA

- Omphalia flavida*, 9

— CILIATA

- potato yellow dwarf virus, 21

— PARVIFLORA

- cucumber mosaic virus, 36
- virus 1, 18
- curly top virus, 19
- Verticillium alboatrum*, 40
- vine mosaic virus, 37

— QUADRIRADIATA

- cucumber mosaic virus, 36

GALIUM

- Ophiobolus*, 10

— APARINE

- Diplodina galii*, 25

— BOREALE

- Puccinia pallidifaciens*, 3

— MOLLUGO

- Sclerotinia trifoliorum*, 26

— VERUM

- Melanotaenium endogenum*, 8
- Puccinia valantiae*, 5

GALPHIMIA GRACILIS

- Bacillus solanacearum*, 1

GALTONIA CANDICANS

- Fusarium culmorum*, 13
- Ornithogalum* mosaic virus, 23
- Penicillium corymbiferum*, 13

GAMHAR, see GMELINA ARBOREA

GARCINIA CORNEA

- brown thread blight, 4
- MANGOSTANA (see also MANGOSTEEN)
- Corticium koleroga*, 8

[GARCINIA MANGOSTANA]

- dieback, 9
- Gloeosporium mangostanae*, 7
- Leptostroma garciniae*, 8
- Macrophomina phaseoli*, 7
- Pestalozzia*, 7
- *espaillatii*, 5

— SPICATA

- Sclerotium rolfsii*, 13

GARDENIA

- Bacillus*, 7
- Botrytis cinerea*, 19
- bud drop, 20
- chlorosis, 20
- chromium excess, 17
- foliar tipburn, 20
- Hemileia*, 12
- *gardeniae-thunbergiae*, 26
- iron chlorosis, 20, 35
- Microdiploia gardeniae*, 31
- Mycena citricolor*, 32
- Myrothecium roridum*, 26, 36
- Phomopsis*, 13, 14, 16, 17
- *gardeniae*, 17–19, 30, 33
- Phytomonas gardeniae*, 26
- *maculifolium-gardeniae*, 26
- Pseudomonas gardeniae*, 24
- Rhizoctonia*, 20

— ANGUSTA, var. OVALIFOLIA

- Corticium koleroga*, 14

— sasakii, 14

— stevensii, 14

— FLORIDA

- Hemileia vastatrix*, 10

— GUMMIFERA

- Corticium*, 4

— JASMINOIDES

- Sclerotium coffeicola*, 9

— VEITCHII

- chlorosis, 18

GARLIC (*Allium sativum*)

- Alternaria porri*, 40
- Aspergillus*, 4
- *alliaceus*, 13
- Botrytis globosa*, 18
- bulb decay, 24
- calcium deficiency, 39
- Cercospora duddiae*, 3
- deficiency disorders, 36
- Diaporthe phaseolorum* var. *sojae*, 27
- diseases (Spain, Brazil, U.S.A.), 3, 22
- Erwinia carotovora*, 24
- fungi (Peru), 35
- Fusarium*, 40
- *allii-sativi*, 38
- *cepa*, 13
- *culmorum*, 31
- Helminthosporium allii*, 3, 4, 22
- Heterosporium allii*, 10, 25, 32
- lily mosaic virus, 34
- loop-top disease (India), 31
- Macrophomina phaseoli*, 24
- Macrosporium parasiticum*, 2
- magnesium deficiency, 39
- Melampsora allii-fragilis*, 20
- *salicis albae*, 20
- mycorrhiza, 30
- nitrogen deficiency, 39
- onion yellow dwarf virus, 38
- — stripe virus, 40
- Peronospora schleidenii*, 2
- Phoma terrestris*, 12, 13, 25

[GARLIC]

- phosphorus deficiency, 39
- Phytobacterium siccatum*, 38
- Pleospora herbarum*, 36, 38
- potassium deficiency, 39
- Pseudomonas fluorescens*, 38
- Puccinia allii*, 24, 26, 27, 29, 30, 33, 35, 37, 38
- *porri*, 11, 29, 31
- Pyrenochaeta terrestris*, 40
- Sclerotinia porri*, 27, 38
- *sclerotiorum*, 13
- Sclerotium cepivorum*, 2, 3, 10, 13, 18, 23, 26, 27, 32, 33, 35, 37, 40
- *rolfsii*, 20, 24, 26
- Urocystis cepulae*, 3, 34
- virus diseases (Czechoslovakia, U.S.A.), 10, 25
- yellow dwarf virus, 21
- zinc deficiency, 39

GARRYA ELLIPTICA

- Dothichiza garryae*, 21
- FLAVESCENS var. BUXIFOLIA
- Dothichiza garryae*, 21

GASTERIA MACULATA

- tobacco mauche virus, 37
- VERRUCOSA
- tobacco mauche virus, 37

GASTRIDIDIUM VENTRICOSUM

- cereal yellow dwarf virus, 33

GASTRODIA ELATA

- Armillaria mellea*, 19

— SESAMOIDES

- mycorrhiza, 3

GAUDINIA FRAGILIS

- Claviceps*, 32
- Puccinia glumarum*, 12
- *graminis*, 12
- *lolii*, 12
- *tritici*, 12

GAULTHERIA

- Hainesia lythri*, 1
- SHALLON
- Elsinoe*, 26
- Microsphaera*, 40
- Pestalotia brunneo-pruinosa*, 21
- Phyllosticta gaultheriae*, 26, 40

GAURA

- Hainesia lythri*, 1

GAYLUSSACIA BACCATA (see also

- HUCKLEBERRY)
- Ovulinia azaleae*, 20
- DUMOSA, see HUCKLEBERRY GAZANIA
- Corticium solani*, 29

GEISEMIUM SEMPERVIRENS

- Rhizoctonia ramicola*, 30

GENIPA AMERICANA

- Sphaceloma genipae*, 17, 19

GENISTA

- Uromyces cytisi*, 29
- MONOSPERMA
- Rosellinia necatrix*, 6
- SAGITTALIS
- Uromyces genistae-tinctoriae*, 32

GENTIAN

- Puccinia gentianae*, 35

GENTIANA ACAULIS

- Alternaria zinniae*, 30
- Endogone*, 17

[GENTIANA] ASCLEPIADEA

- Cronartium gentianaeum*, 18, 29

— ELEGANS

- mycorrhiza, 22

— GERMANICA

- Puccinia gentianae*, 8

— LUTEA

- Alternaria*, 33
- Botrytis*, 18
- *cinerea*, 36
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 33

GERANIACEAE

- mycorrhiza, 6
- Xanthomonas*, 37

GERANIUM

- Armillaria mellea*, 35
- Botrytis cinerea*, 34
- celery virus 1, 14
- Gloeosporium geranii*, 36
- Phomopsis*, 35
- Plasmopara pusilla*, 34
- Polioma unilateralis*, 30
- Sclerotinia trifoliorum*, 33
- Uromyces geranii*, 15
- Xanthomonas pelargonii*, 38

— CAROLINIANUM

- celery virus 1, 14
- Peronospora geranii*, 21
- Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 16

— DISSECTUM

- Sclerotinia trifoliorum*, 14, 27

— MOLLE

- filaree red leaf virus, 31

— ROTUNDIFOLIUM

- cucumber mosaic virus, 39

— SANGUINEUM

- Centrospora acerina*, 29
- Phytomonas geranii*, 16, 17

GERBERA

- Bacterium solanacearum*, 11
- Cercospora*, 17, 28
- Fusarium*, 29, 35
- Gliocladium fimbriatum*, 17
- Glomerella cingulata*, 17
- mildew, 32
- Oidium*, 37
- Phytophthora*, 33, 35
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 15, 26
- Septoria gerberae*, 17, 27, 28
- Verticillium*, 35

— JAMESONII

- Albugo tragopogonis*, 39
- Alternaria porri*, 31
- *solani*, 18, 35
- *tenuis*, 35
- *zinniae*, 28
- Ascochyta gerberae*, 16, 30
- Botrytis cinerea*, 29
- Cercospora*, 30
- *gerberae*, 40
- Corticium solani*, 23
- Cystopus tragopogonis*, 30
- Fusarium oxysporum*, 31
- Gliocladium penicillioides*, 31
- Helicobasidium purpureum*, 40
- mycorrhiza, 27
- Phytophthora crytogea*, 40
- Pythium debaryanum*, 31
- Septoria*, 17
- *gerberae*, 30

[GERBERA JAMESONII]

- Thielaviopsis basicola*, 33
- Verticillium albo-atrum*, 29, 34, 39
- *dahliae*, 20

— var. TRANSVAALENSIS

- Centrospora acerina*, 29
- Phytophthora cryptogea*, 17, 23
- *drechsleri*, 17

GESNERIACEAE

- yellow spotting, 25

GEUM

- Peronospora gei*, 27
- Puccinia simplex*, 15
- tobacco streak virus, 28
- Zythia fragariae*, 27, 28

— CHILOENSE

- Centrospora acerina*, 29
- Peronospora gei*, 25, 27

— ELATUM

- Synchytrium gei*, 26

— INTERMEDIUM

- Epochnium monilioides*, 8

— URBANUM

- Epochnium monilioides*, 8

GHERKIN (see also CUCUMBER)

- Pseudomonas lachrymans*, 40
- Pseudoperonospora cubensis*, 16
- , BUR (see also CUCUMIS ANGURIA)
- Alternaria cucumerina*, 38

GIGANTOCHLOA APUS

- Encoelia helvola*, 6

GILBERTIODENDRON DEWEVREI

- mycorrhiza, 39

GILIA CAPITATA

- tomato ring spot virus, 34

— CORONOPIFOLIA

- Macrophomina phaseoli*, 28

— RUBRA

- tobacco mosaic virus, 40

GINGER (*Zingiber officinale*)

- Colletotrichum zingiberis*, 12, 24
- Coniothyrium zingiberi*, 11, 17
- Corticium solani*, 7, 12, 15, 34
- disease (Queensland), 25
- Fusarium*, 17, 35, 36
- *oxysporum*, 38, 39
- *roseum*, 33
- Helicobasidium mompa*, 30
- Helminthosporium*, 4, 6
- *maydis*, 9, 10
- Nectriella zingiberi*, 11
- var. *pallida*, 11
- Phyllosticta zingiberi*, 21
- Piricularia zingiberi*, 6, 17, 34
- Pseudomonas solanacearum*, 33
- Pythium*, 17, 19–21
- *aphanidermatum*, 7, 10, 29
- *butleri*, 14, 18
- *compectens*, 17
- *gracile*, 15
- *graminicolum*, 15
- *myriotylum*, 17, 19, 20–22, 29, 30
- *vexans*, 29
- Rosellinia*, 8
- *bunodes*, 8
- *zingiberi*, 11
- rot (Puerto Rico), 25
- Sclerotium rolfsii*, 9, 16, 33
- storage rots, 33
- Vermicularia*, 3
- *zingiberiae*, 2, 7

GINKGO BILOBA

- Diplodia ginkgonis*, 38
- Epicoccum nigrum*, 38
- Glomerella cingulata*, 12
- Hendersonia foliorum*, 7
- Leptothyrium nervisequum*, 7
- Macrophomina phaseoli*, 37
- mycorrhiza, 36
- Pellicularia koleroga*, 37
- Pestalozzia sinensis*, 11, 12
- Phyllosticta ginkgo*, 7, 24
- Xylaria longearia*, 21

GINSENG (*Panax quinquefolius*)

- Acrostalagmus*, 20
- Alternaria panacis*, 40
- *panax*, 8–10, 12, 17, 20, 24, 37
- *solani*, 2
- bacteria, 8, 40
- Bacterium araliavorus*, 2
- *panaxi*, 2
- Botrytis cinerea*, 4
- Cladosporium*, 2
- Colletotrichum*, 40
- *panacicola*, 2, 37
- Corticium solani*, 2, 37
- damping off, 20
- diseases (U.S.S.R.), 37
- fungi (U.S.S.R.), 40
- Fusarium*, 37
- Macrosporium*, 8
- Mucor*, 2
- Mycosphaerella panacis*, 40
- Phoma panacicola*, 2
- *panacis*, 2
- Phyllosticta panax*, 2, 40
- Phytophthora cactorum*, 2, 20, 37
- Ramularia*, 8, 14, 37, 40
- *destructans*, 15, 20
- *mors-panaci*, 14
- *panacicola*, 14
- *robusta*, 14
- Sclerotinia*, 2
- *panacis*, 20
- *sclerotiorum*, 20
- Trichosporium*, 40

GISEKIA

- mosaic, 13

GLADIOLUS

- Alternaria fasciculata*, 31
- aster yellows virus, 28, 32, 34
- — —, western, 33, 34
- Bacillus carotovorus*, 7
- *phytophthorus*, 13
- *variegatus*, 16
- bacteria, 33, 40
- bacterial soft rot, 30
- Bacterium gladioli*, 29
- *gummisudans*, 3, 6, 8, 13, 16, 20
- *marginatum*, 7–16, 18–20, 22–34
- bean severe mosaic virus, 32
- yellow mosaic virus, 29, 31–37
- black spotting of bulbs (Germany), 4
- boron deficiency, 31, 34, 35
- Botrytis*, 8, 11, 18, 24–26, 30, 37, 39
- *cinerea*, 19, 20, 26–29, 32, 34, 35
- *elliptica*, 28, 34
- *gladioli*, 10, 20, 25, 26, 29, 34, 36
- *gladiolorum*, 25, 26, 28–40
- *tulipae*, 33
- broad bean wilt virus, 36
- bud rot, 35

[GLADIOLUS]

- carnation mosaic virus, 28
Cladosporium, 29
 Colorado red node virus, 29
 copper deficiency, 31
Corticium solani, 24, 33
Corynebacterium fascians, 31
 cucumber mosaic virus, 30–39
Curvularia, 28, 33, 34
 — *lunata*, 27, 29–33, 35–37, 39
 — *trifolii*, 35–39
 — — *f. gladioli*, 36, 40
 'degeneration' (Germany), 35
Didymellina macrospora, 7, 16, 17, 30
 diseases, 8, 11, 21, 30, 34, 35, 38–40
 dry rot, 25
Erwinia carotovora, 16
 fluorine scorch, 31, 33
Fusarium, 9, 13, 15, 20, 23, 25, 29, 33, 35, 37, 39, 40
 — *bulbigenum*, 13
 — *martii-minus*, 13
 — *orthoceras* var. *gladioli*, 23, 29, 32, 33, 35–38
 — *oxysporum*, 36
 — — *f. gladioli*, 6–8, 11, 16, 18–20, 24–40
 — — var. *redolens*, 35
 — *solani*, 13
Gibberella moniliformis, 13
 green petal streak virus, 33
Heterosporium, 32
 hydrogen fluoride injury, 36
 iron deficiency, 29, 31
 leaf scorch, 29
 manganese deficiency, 31
 mosaic virus, 7–9, 14, 18, 21, 23, 25, 30, 31, 35, 36
 mottle virus, 35
 moulds, 36
Mystrosporium polytrichum, 39
 nutritional disorders, 40
Papulospora, 22, 32
 — *dodgei*, 29
 — *gladioli*, 20, 21
 pea mosaic virus, 31, 32
Penicillium, 5
 — *brevi-compactum*, 33
 — *gladioli*, 7–10, 13, 14, 20, 28–30, 33–35, 37
Phyllosticta gladioli-minoris, 33
Phytomonas fascians, 16
Pleospora, 31, 34, 35
 potassium deficiency, 31
Pseudomonas gladioli, 16
 — *marginata*, 35–40
Puccinia gladioli, 12, 28, 37
Rhizopus arrhizus, 36
 ring spot virus, 22, 34
 rots (Argentina), 26
Sclerotinia, 22
 — *bulborum*, 5
 — *draytonii*, 26, 31, 32
 — *gladioli*, 13, 17–20, 24, 25, 27, 28, 30–40
Sclerotium, 5, 7, 8
 — *gladioli*, 7–9
 — *rolfsii*, 35
 — *tuliparum*, 27
Septoria, 5
 — *gladioli*, 5–11, 13–17, 20–26, 28–30, 32–35, 37–40
 smoke injury, 34
 speckle virus, 35

[GLADIOLUS]

- Stemphylium*, 27, 29, 32, 34, 35, 37
 — *floridanum*, 34
 storage rot, 15, 28
 stunt virus, 33, 34
 sun injury, 35
 tobacco mosaic virus, 30
 — ring spot virus, 30, 31, 33, 34, 40
 tomato ring spot virus, 37
 — spotted wilt virus, 34
 'topple' (U.S.A.), 32
Urocystis gladioli, 16, 18, 19–21, 25, 28, 38
 — *gladiolicola*, 30–32, 34, 35, 38
Uromyces gladioli, 32, 37, 39
 — *nyikensis*, 34
 — *transversalis*, 7, 37
 virus disease, 11, 34, 35, 38
 white streak virus, 34
Xanthomonas gummosus, 33
 yellow banding, 35
 yellows, 32, 37
 — ATROVIOLACEUS
Septoria gladioli, 36
 — LUDWIGIUS
Puccinia maccleanii, 21
 — NANUS
Urocystis colchici, 4
 — *gladioli*, 4
 — SEGETUM
Puccinia gladioli, 31
 GLAUX MARITIMA
 mycorrhiza, 7, 25
 GLEDITSCHIA
Fomes igniarius, 36
 — JAPONICA
Thyronectria denigrata, 18
 — TRIACANTHOS
Bacterium rhizogenes, 13
Cucurbitaria elongata, 30
Cylindrocladium scoparium, 7
Linospora gleditsiae, 15, 17
Melasmia hypophylla, 25
Microthyriella rubi, 19
 mottling (Bulgaria), 14
 mycorrhiza, 22
Nummularia discreta, 9
Phytophthora citrophthora, 19
Polystictus versicolor, 10
Poria spiculosa, 34
Thyronectria austro-americana, 22
 — *denigrata*, 18
 GLIRICIDIA
Corticium koleroga, 8
Diaporthe perniciosus, 7
Ganoderma pseudoferreum, 29
Nectria, 11
Phoma, 15
Rosellinia bunodes, 11
 — *pepo*, 11
 — MACULATA
Cephaleuros mycoidea, 36
Corticium koleroga, 6
 — *solani*, 5
Ganoderma lucidum, 12
 — *pseudoferreum*, 18, 27
Nectria anisophila, 11
 — SEPIUM
Armillaria mellea, 16, 19
Ceratocystis fimbriata, 37
Helicobasidium purpureum, 30
Rhizoctonia, 38

- GLOIOPELTIS FURCATA
Guignardia gloiopeltidis, 29
 — TENAX
Guignardia gloiopeltidis, 38
- GLORIOSA SUPERBA
 cucumber mosaic virus, 24, 33
- GLOXINIA
 boron deficiency, 20, 34
Botrytis, 12
 — *cinerea*, 16, 25
Cylindrocarpon radicicola, 11, 18, 33
 heart and stem rot (Germany), 35
Moniliopsis, 12
 — *aderholdii*, 29
 physiological ring pattern, 35
Phytophthora, 12, 16, 29
 — *cactorum*, 6, 17
 — *cryptogea*, 18, 23, 36
 — *parasitica*, 6, 15, 36
 — *speciosa*, 14, 19
Pseudomonas fluorescens, 29
Pythium, 12
 — *debaryanum*, 8
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, 25
Thielavia basicola, 13, 17
 tomato ring spot virus, 34
 — spotted wilt virus, 13–15, 26, 32, 39
- GLYCERIA
Leptosphaeria avenaria, 39
Septoria glycericola, 27
 — ACUTIFLORA
 rice stripe virus, 36
 — BOREALIS (GLYCENA in 24)
Claviceps purpurea, 16, 37
 — *wilsonii*, 16
Phialea temulenta, 24
 — DISTANS
Puccinia glumarum, 15
 — FLUITANS
Claviceps, 17
 — *purpurea*, 21
 — *wilsonii*, 16, 25
 — NERVATA
Epichloe typhina, 8
 — OCCIDENTALIS
Leptosphaeria avenaria, 30
 — PAUCIFLORA
Colletotrichum graminicola, 36
- GLYCINE (see also SOYBEAN)
Erysiphe glycines, 19
 — HISPIDA (see also SOYBEAN)
Nematospora phaseoli, 28
 — JAVANICA
Aecidium glycines, 1
 bean local chlorosis virus, 40
 lucerne mosaic virus, 40
Meliola bicornis, 1
Pyrenochaeta glycines, 36
Synchytrium dolichi, 8
 — MAX, see SOYBEAN
 — SOJA, see SOYBEAN
 — USSURIENSIS
Ascochyta sojaecola, 33
Phakopsora pachyrhizi, 15
- GLYCYRRHIZA ASPERRIMA
Leveillula taurica, 36
 — GLABRA (see also LIQUORICE)
Oidiopsis taurica, 26
Uromyces glycyrrhizae, 27
 — URALENSIS
Penicillium variabile, 37
- GLYPHAEA LATERIFOLIA
Calonectria rigidiuscula, 31
- GLYRICIDIA SAEPIUM
Oreophylla angelaemariae, 34
- GMELINA ARBOREA (Gamhar)
Phytophthora palmivora, 40
Poria rhizomorpha, 32
- GNAPHALIUM LUTEO-ALBUM
Sclerotinia miyabeana, 13
 — MULTICEPS
Sclerotinia kitajimana, 38
- GODETIA
Alternaria godetiae, 29
Botrytis cinerea, 29
Diplodina passerinii, 20, 29
Phytophthora cryptogea, 23
 — *parasitica*, 14
Pucciniastrum epilobii, 16
 — — f. *palustris*, 24
 tomato spotted wilt virus, 14
 — GRANDIFLORA
 aster yellows virus, 14
 lucerne dwarf virus, 31
 — HYBRIDA
Alternaria, 18
 — *anagallidis* var. *linariae*, 25
 — *brassicicola*, 27
 — *carotae*, 25
 — *oleracea*, 25
 — *resedae*, 25
 — *senecionis*, 25
 — *solani*, 25
 — *tenuis*, 25
 — *tenuissima*, 25
 — — var. *godetiae*, 25
 — *zinniae*, 25
Botrytis cinerea, 25, 28
Centrospora acerina, 31
Colletotrichum godetiae, 25, 30
Coniothyrium, 25
Fusarium, 25
Marssonina, 25
 moulds, 25
Phoma, 25
Pythium debaryanum, 25
Stemphylium, 25
 — *ilicis*, 25
 — *radicinum*, 25
 — — var. *petroselinii*, 25
 — WILLDENOWIANA
Phytophthora cactorum, 8
- GOMPHOLOBIUM LATIFOLIUM
Cronartium jacksonii, 38
- GOMPHRENA
 cherry rugose mosaic virus strains, 40
Phytophthora citrophthora, 30
 sweet potato mosaic virus, 36
 — DISPERSA
Alternaria, 25
 — GLOBOSA
Alliaria officinalis mosaic virus, 40
Alternaria, 25
 — *gomphrenae*, 5, 13
 asparagus virus, 39
 bean yellow dot virus, 31
 beet yellows virus, 35
 carnation mosaic virus, 34
 — ring spot virus, 37
 carrot motley dwarf virus, 40
Cercospora gomphrenae, 23
 cherry rasp leaf virus, 38
 chrysanthemum mosaic virus, 34

[GOMPHRENA GLOBOSA]

- cucumber mosaic virus, 34
 hydrangea ring spot virus, 36
 iris ring spot virus, 36
 lettuce mosaic virus, 34, 36
Lobelia cardinalis chlorosis, 40
 lucerne yellowing virus, 39
 pea mosaic virus, 36
Pelargonium leaf curl virus, 40
 potato leaf roll virus, 34
 — stem-mottle virus, 32
 — virus A, 40
 — — D1102, 34
 — — S, 34, 35
 — — X, 30–32, 34–36, 38–40
 red clover mottle virus, 40
 — — vein mosaic virus, 37, 38
 sweet potato virus B, 37
 tobacco mosaic virus, 40
 — necrosis virus, 36
 — ring spot virus, 31, 35
 tomato aspermy virus, 34
 — ring spot virus, 36
 — spotted wilt virus, 32, 39
 turnip crinkle virus, 35
 — mosaic virus, 36, 39
 vine virus 3, 37
 watercress mosaic virus, 37
 GONATOBOTRYUM FUSCUM
Ceratocystis, 33
Chalaropsis, 33
 GOODYERA PUBESCENS
Rhizoctonia, 16
 — *repens*, 22
 — REPENS var. OPHIOIDES
Rhizoctonia borealis, 18
 GOOSEBERRY (*Ribes grossularia*)
Alternaria grossulariae, 3, 28
Armillaria mellea, 3, 23
Ascochyta grossulariae, 25
Bacterium tumefaciens, 7
Botrytis, 4, 12, 23
 — *cinerea*, 1, 3, 6, 22, 30, 33
Byssosclamyces fulva, 14, 18
Caeoma ribesii, 3
Candida guilliermondii, *krusei*,
pulcherrima, 38
Cercospora angulata, 5
Coleosporium jonesii, 20
 — *rivicola*, 2
Corticium centrifugum, 12
 — *concentricum*, 10
Cronartium ribicola, 1–7, 10, 12–14, 17,
 25, 26, 32, 34
Cytosporina ribis, 3, 16
Datura innoxia distortion mosaic virus, 35
 'death' (England), 16
Diaporthe strumella, 3
Diplodina oudemansii, 10
 diseases (England), 16, 30
Eidamia, 3
Fomes vitis, 28
Fusarium, 3
 giant gooseberry virus, 31
Gloeosporium curvatum, 7
 — *ribis*, 2, 3, 7
 — — f. sp. *grossulariae*, 36
 — — var. *macrosporum*, 11
 hawthorn virus, 36
Helicobasidium purpureum, 12
Kloeckera apiculata, 38
 leaf chlorosis, 33

[GOOSEBERRY]

- [leaf] scorch, 3, 12, 13
Macrosporium, 7
 magnesium deficiency, 19, 20, 24
 marginal leaf scorch, 33
Melampsora epitea, 30
 — *ribesii-viminalis*, 3, 30
Microsphaera grossulariae, 3, 6, 8
 mildew, 1
 mosaic virus, 10, 35
 mycorrhiza, 26
Mycosphaerella grossulariae, 5–8, 12, 14,
 17, 21–23, 25, 26
 — *ribis*, 3
Nectria cinnabarina, 3
Phoma, 3
Phomopsis grossulariae, 7
 — *ribis*, 18, 36
Phyllosticta grossulariae, 25, 33, 38
Phytophthora, 2
 — *cactorum*, 31, 32, 35
 — *omnivora*, 2, 10
Plasmopara ribicola, 26
Plowrightia ribesia, 23, 29
 potassium deficiency, 20, 24, 26, 29
Pseudopeziza ribis, 2, 5, 6, 8, 9, 12, 14,
 15, 17, 21–23, 25, 26, 29, 31, 33–35,
 38–40
Puccinia caricina, 37
 — *caricis*, 1
 — *mayoriana*, 19
 — *pringsheimiana*, 3, 5, 8, 10, 12, 16, 19,
 20, 25, 30–33, 36–38
 — *ribesii-caricis*, 7, 11, 13
 — — *-diversicoloris*, 19, 25
Rhodotorula, 22
Septoria sibirica, 7
 shoot wilt, 33
Sphaeloma ribis, 26
Sphaerotheca mors-uvae, 1–10, 12, 13, 15,
 18, 19, 21–29, 31, 33–40
Stereum purpureum, 21, 26
 sunscald, 3
 veinbanding virus, 33, 35
Vermicularia grossulariae, 6
Verticillium, 30
 — *alboatrum*, 8, 9, 21
 — *dahliae*, 4, 7, 30
 virus disease (Scotland), 28
 yeasts, 38
 GOOSEBERRY, CHINESE, see ACTINIDIA
 CHINENSIS
 GORDONIA
Exobasidium monosporum, 12
 — OBTUSA
Exobasidium nilagiricum, 34
 GORSE (*Ulex*)
Fomes ribis f. *ulicis*, 31
 GOSSYPOLIUM, see COTTON
 GOURD (see also CUCURBITA)
Colletotrichum lagenarium, 2, 6
 GOURLIEA DECORTICANS
Ganoderma sessile, 2
 GRAM, see CHICK PEA, CICER ARIETINUM
 GRAMATOPHYLLUM SCRIPTUM
Phytophthora omnivora, 7
 — SPECIOSUM
Phytophthora, 17
Pythium, 17
 GRANADILLA (see also PASSIFLORA
 QUADRANGULARIS)
Phleospora or *Septoria*, 14

GRAPE, see VINE

- *HYACINTH (Muscari)*
- Sclerotinia bulborum*, 40
- GRAPEFRUIT (*Citrus paradisi*)
- 'acorn' disease (U.S.A.), 30
- actinomycete, 33
- albinism, 18
- Alternaria citri*, 8, 20, 28
- *tenuis*, 8
- Ascochyta citri*, 13, 18
- Aspergillus flavus*, 39
- *niger*, 15
- *wentii*, 15
- bark crack, 17
- basidiomycete (Calif.), 38
- blind pocket psorosis virus, 27
- blotching (S. Africa), 18
- blue albedo disease, 37
- Boletus tropicus*, 21
- boron deficiency, 17, 23
- Botryodiplodia theobromae*, 14–16, 18, 19
- Botryosphaeria ribis*, 13–15
- brown markings, 14
- pitting, 19
- stem, 36
- browning, 15
- bud union decline, 27
- cachexia disease, 32
- calcium deficiency, 17, 27
- Candelospora citri*, 16
- canker, 33
- Cephalosporium mycoidea*, 9
- Cercospora citri-grisea*, 40
- chlorosis, 14–16, 20, 26, 27
- citrus decline disease, 37
- dieback virus, 35
- exocortis virus, 35, 36, 38
- leaf curl virus, 39
- leprosis virus, 35
- little leaf virus, 35
- psorosis virus, 23, 35, 36, 38, 40
- quick decline virus, 34
- seedling yellows virus, 32, 35, 40
- stem pitting virus, 35, 36
- tristeza virus, 33–36, 38–40
- virus disease, new (Calif.), 32
- xyloporosis virus, 34, 38, 39
- Cladosporium citri*, 3
- *herbarum* var. *citricola*, 4
- Clasterosporium maydicum*, 18
- Clitocybe tabescens*, 10, 11, 21
- cold injury, 19
- storage injury, 10, 18
- collapse (Trinidad), 32
- Colletotrichum*, 18
- *gloeosporioides*, 2, 4, 5, 8, 9, 12–16, 18, 19, 22, 26, 29
- concave gum psorosis, 27
- concentric ring blotch, 9
- copper deficiency, 17, 32
- Coprinus*, 38
- Corticium centrifugum*, 18
- *koleroga*, 7
- *salmonicolor*, 13, 14, 17–19, 26, 27
- *solani*, 33, 35
- *stevensii*, 13, 14
- 'crazy top' (U.S.A.), 15
- Curvularia lunata*, 18
- decay, 15
- decline, 26, 36
- Deuterophoma tracheiphila*, 15, 20

[GRAPEFRUIT]

- Diaporthe*, 14
- *citri*, 6, 8, 13–16, 18, 20, 23, 24, 26, 30, 32, 33, 36–40
- die back, 5, 27, 29
- Diplodia*, 14, 16
- *frumentii*, 9
- *natalensis*, 2, 3–5, 8, 9, 11, 12, 14, 15, 18, 22, 24, 26, 33, 35
- *palmicola*, 23
- *tubericola*, 9, 12
- Eidamia*, 15
- Elsinoe australis*, 19, 35
- *fawcettii*, 15–21, 23, 26, 32, 34–36
- Exosporina fawcettii*, 27, 28
- 'Florida gummosis' (N.S.W.), 30
- frenching, 14, 16
- frost injury, 27
- fungous rots, 8
- Fusarium*, 1, 3, 26
- *expansum*, 16, 18
- *lateritium*, 15, 36
- *solani*, 15
- Ganoderma applanatum*, 14, 33
- Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans*, 36
- Glomerella*, 16
- *cingulata*, 11, 15, 33
- greasy spot, 26
- Guignardia*, 18
- *citricarpa*, 28, 29, 37–40
- gum (gumming) disease, 13, 15
- gummosis, 4, 11, 12, 14, 24, 31–33, 35
- Hendersonula toruloidea*, 34
- hexene injury, 35
- Hypomyces haematococcus*, 19
- *ipomoeae*, 15
- internal decline, 10
- iron deficiency, 17, 34
- lemon decline virus (Calif.), 34
- leprosis, 18, 20
- Leptosphaeria citricola*, 11
- Leptothyrium*, 23
- *pomi*, 36
- little leaf, 8, 10, 20
- low temperature breakdown, 14–16
- Macrophomina phaseoli*, 29
- magnesium deficiency, 17, 20, 21, 23, 27
- 'mal di gomma' (Venezuela), 14
- manganese deficiency, 17, 19, 22
- marasmioid fungi, 14
- market diseases (U.S.A.), 40
- Meliola*, 26
- *butleri*, 19
- membranosis (S. Africa), 19
- molybdenum deficiency, 32
- mottle leaf, 15–19
- mycorrhiza, 26
- Mycosphaerella*, 37–39
- Nematospora coryli*, 12
- nitrogen deficiency, 17
- nutrient deficiency, 29
- Oidium tingitanum*, 12
- oleocellosis, 15, 16, 19
- Oospora*, 15
- *citri-aurantii*, 9, 32
- ozone injury, 35
- Pellicularia koleroga*, 40
- Penicillium digitatum*, 2, 5, 10, 14–16, 19, 26, 33, 36
- *italicum*, 5, 10, 14–16, 18, 19, 33, 36
- Pestalotia citri*, 21

[GRAPEFRUIT]

- Pestalozzia*, 18
 — *leprogena*, 18
Phoma citricarpa, 18, 23, 26, 27
Phomopsis, 1, 8
 — *caribaea*, 2
 — *citri*, 1–5, 40
 phosphorus deficiency, 17
Physalospora rhodina, 12
 — *zeicola*, 12
 physiological breakdown, 17
Phytophthora, 9, 18, 20, 35, 40
 — *cactorum*, 17, 30
 — *citrophthora*, 9–11, 13, 15, 20, 22, 26, 28, 30, 31, 34, 36
 — *hibernalis*, 26, 28, 31, 36
 — *megasperma*, 26, 30
 — *melongenae*, 5
 — *palmivora*, 14, 16
 — *parasitica*, 13–15, 17, 20, 21, 26, 30, 31, 36
 ‘pink nose’ (U.S.A.), 15
 pitting, 5, 11, 15–17, 40
 potassium deficiency, 17, 28
 — excess, 27
Pseudomonas citri, 1, 2, 4, 7, 10, 12, 15–17
 psoriasis virus, 4, 8, 11, 16–18, 26, 27
Pythium debaryanum, 33
 quick decline, 28
 red blotch (S. Africa), 19
Rhizoctonia lamellifera, 12, 14
Rhizophagus, 23
 ridging (U.S.A.), 22
 Rio Grande gummosis, 30
 root rot, 14, 21, 22
Rosellinia bunodes, 8, 21
 scab, 2
 scald, 11, 15
 scaly bark (Florida type), 8
 — butt (N.S.W.), 29
 seedling yellows virus, 40
Septobasidium alni, 14
 — *pseudopedicellatum*, 13, 14, 31
Septoria, 37, 39
 — *citri*, 19–22
 — *citricola*, 19
 — *limonum*, 22
Sphaceloma fawcettii var. *scabiosa*, 33
Sporotrichum citri, 4, 7, 9, 10, 12
 spotting (U.S.A.), 15
 stem-pitting, 26, 29–33, 35, 40
Stomiopeltis citri, 26
 storage disorders, 23, 35
 stubborn disease, 37, 40
 stunt bush (N.S.W.), 30
 sun scorch, 16
Trichoderma lignorum, 18
 tristeza virus, 26, 27, 30, 32, 37
 unknown disease (Puerto Rico), 3
Uredo citri, 35
 virus diseases (S. Africa), 40
 watery breakdown (U.S.A.), 15
 withertip, 11
 wood necrosis, 29
 — pitting, 40
 X stunt (U.S.A.), 36
Xanthomonas citri, 22, 26, 28, 31–33, 35
 xyloporosis, 31
 yellowing, 24
 zinc deficiency, 17, 23, 26
 zoned chlorosis, 13, 15

GRAPE MUST

- Botrytis cinerea*, 38
Penicillium expansum, 38
 — VINE, see VINE
 GREENGAGE (*Prunus domestica* var. *italica*)
Bacterium tumefaciens, 25
 band mosaic virus, 36
Diaporthe pernicioso, 36
 plum mosaic virus, 31, 38
 prune dwarf virus, 40
 GREVILLEA
Amphichaeta grevilleae, 34
Armillaria mellea, 29
Botryodiplodia theobromae, 3
Fomes noxius, 20
Macrophoma theae, 7
Rhizoctonia bataticola, 6
Tryblidiella rufula, 17
Ustilina zonata, 3, 8
 — BANKSIAE
Amphichaeta grevilleae, 35
 — ROBUSTA
Amphichaeta grevilleae, 29, 33–36
Armillaria mellea, 30, 39
 boron deficiency, 39
Cephaleuros mycoidea, 34
Cercospora, 21, 22
 — *agharkari*, 36
Cladochaete coronata, 27
Corticium salmonicolor, 16
Diplodia, 30
 diseases (Kenya), 35
Dothiorella, 40
Fracchiara subconnata, 32
Fusarium udum, 2
 leaf fall (Ceylon), 17
Nectria flocculenta, 1
Pestalozzia, 18
Phyllosticta, 17–19, 22
 — *grevilleae*, 27
Poria hypolateritia, 16
Rhizoctonia bataticola, 5
 — *lamellifera*, 3
Rosellinia bunodes, 1
Stilbum, 14
 wet root rot fungus, 2
 GREWIA ASIATICA
Dasturella grewiae, 32
Phyllosticta grewiae, 36
 — CELTIDIFOLIA
 heart rot, 3
 — OCCIDENTALIS
Clitocybe tabescens, 23
 GRINDELIA SQUARROSA
 Colorado red node virus, 29
 GROSSULARIA, see GOOSEBERRY
 GROUND CHERRY, see PHYSALIS
 GROUNDNUT (*Arachis hypogaea*)
 abutilon variegation virus, 35
Alternaria, 16, 24, 29, 36
 apical necrosis virus, 40
Ascochyta arachidis, 4
 — *imperfecta*, 33
Aspergillus, 25–27, 29, 33, 38
 — *awamori*, 33
 — *flavus*, 34, 36, 37, 40
 — *foetidus*, 33
 — *niger*, 5, 31, 33–35, 37–40
 — *tamaritii*, 19, 40
 — *violaceo-fuscus*, 33
Bacillus solanacearum, 1

[GROUNDNUT]

- Bacterium solanacearum*, 1-11, 13, 14, 17, 19
 — *tabacum*, 3
 basidiomycete, 4
Basisporium, 29
 black pod (U.S.A.), 35
 'blindnuts' (Nigeria), 39
 blue damage (U.S.A., Zambia), 34, 39
 boron deficiency, 36, 37
Botryodiplodia theobromae, 24, 27
Botrytis, 3, 31, 34
 — *cinerea*, 16, 35, 37, 38
 brown leaf spot (Sierra Leone), 36
 bunchy plant virus, 34
 — top, 25
 calcium deficiency, 37
Cercospora, 3, 5, 12, 32
 — *arachidicola*, 13-34
 — *arachidis*, 15, 16
 — *personata*, 1-7, 9-29, 31-34
Cercospora cylindrospora, 14
 chlorosis, 11, 17, 25, 31
Choanephora, 4
 clump disease, 7, 11
 collar rot, 30, 33
Colletotrichum, 6, 32
 — *capsici*, 35
 — *mangenoti*, 32, 34
 concealed damage, 27, 28, 33, 39
 copper deficiency, 33, 37
Corticium, 14
 — *rolfsii*, 32
 — *sasakii*, 12
 — *solani*, 5-8, 18, 26-28, 34, 40
 curl disease, 1, 2
Curvularia, 29
 damping off, 18
Diaporthe phaseolorum var. *sojae*, 27
 — *sojae*, 24, 27
Diplodia, 18, 27
 — *natalensis*, 11, 24, 26, 30, 35
 diseases, 3, 6, 10, 24, 26, 29, 34, 40
Erysiphe cichoracearum, 16
 fleck virus, 33
 fungi (Senegal, U.S.A.), 33, 39
Fusarium, 5, 13, 14, 19, 21, 23-32, 34, 36, 38, 40
 — *angustum*, 18
 — *martii* var. *phaseoli*, 11
 — *oxysporum*, 24, 38
 — *reticulatum*, 24
 — *vasinfectum*, 7, 18
Gibberella fujikuroi, 18
Gloeosporium, 21
 green rosette virus, 33
 heat canker, 33, 35
 iron chlorosis, 20
 — deficiency, 39
 krulziekte (Java), 8
 leaf crinkle, 38
 — curl virus, 25, 34
 — mottle virus, 33
Leptosphaerulina arachidicola, 37, 40
Macrophomina phaseoli, 8-10, 11, 14-16, 18, 21, 23, 24, 26, 27, 32-34
Macrosporium, 15
 magnesium deficiency, 26, 34, 37
 manganese deficiency, 30
 — toxicity, 38
 melanosis, 40

[GROUNDNUT]

- mild mosaic virus, 29
 — mottle virus, 36
 mineral deficiencies, 34, 38
 molybdenum deficiency, 37, 38
Moniliopsis aderholdii, 13
 mosaic rosette virus, 33
 — virus, 13, 29, 32-36, 39, 40
 — -like mottling, 9
 mottle virus, 36
 moulds, 14
Mucor, 27
Mycosphaerella, 35, 40
 — *arachidicola*, 35-40
 — *berkeleyi*, 35-40
 new disease (U.S.A.), 21
 nitrogen deficiency, 37, 38
 nutritional deficiency, 39
 obscure diseases (S. Africa), 2
Olpidium trifolii, 11
 — *viciae*, 11
 pale dwarf, 6, 8, 38
Penicillium, 6, 24, 27, 33, 34, 38, 40
 — *citrinum*, 40
 — *glaucum*, 19, 33
Phoma, 21
 phosphorus deficiency, 37, 38
Phyllosticta, 4, 7, 40
 — *sojaecola*, 32
Phymatotrichum omnivorum, 35
Phytophthora, 6
Pleosphaerulina, 34
Pleospora crassiasca, 34
 potassium deficiency, 25, 38
Pseudomonas solanacearum, 30, 32, 34, 35, 39, 40
Pseudoplea trifolii, 40
Puccinia arachidis, 2, 5, 10, 12, 14, 18, 19, 21, 24, 28, 30, 36, 38, 39
Pythium, 26, 31, 40
 — *debaryanum*, 37
 — *irregulare*, 37
 — *ultimum*, 37
 red rust, 6
Rhizoctonia, 3, 5, 6, 8, 10, 14, 16, 18, 24, 27, 29, 31, 38
Rhizopus, 6, 27, 33, 37, 38, 40
 — *arrhizus*, 33, 34, 37, 38
 — *nigricans*, 14, 19
 — *oryzae*, 33
 — *stolonifer*, 23, 33, 34
 rosette virus, 3, 4, 6-37, 39, 40
Sclerotinia arachidis, 13
 — *minor*, 16, 28, 40
 — *miyabeana*, 13, 19
 — *sclerotiorum*, 32, 39, 40
Sclerotium, 4, 8, 29, 38
 — *omnivorum*, 14, 15
 — *rolfsii*, 3-21, 24-40
 seed decay, 22, 25
 severe mosaic virus, 29
Sphaceloma arachidis, 19-21, 31
 'stub leaf' (Indonesia, U.S.A.), 38
 sulphur deficiency, 37
Thielavia, 17
Thielaviopsis basicola, 30, 40
 tobacco necrosis virus, 29, 34
 tomato big bud virus, 36
 — spotted wilt virus, 26, 28, 31, 32, 36, 40
Trichoderma viride, 24
 unknown disease (Gambia), 3
Uredo arachidis, 3, 5

[GROUNDNUT]

- veinbanding virus, 33
- Verticillium*, 25, 34
- *alboatrum*, 39
- *dahliae*, 40
- virus disease, 19, 21, 29, 30, 35
- wilt, 5, 19, 34
- witches' broom virus, 31, 34, 36, 39
- Xanthomonas solanacearum*, 24, 27, 29
- zinc deficiency, 16, 26
- , BAMBARRA, see VOANDZEIA SUBTERRANEA
- GUAIACUM OFFICINALE (*Lignum vitae*)
 - Fusarium*, 8
 - Phoma*, 2
 - Phomopsis stewartii*, 2
- GUAR, see CYAMOPSIS PSORALOIDES
- GUAREA
 - soft rot, 37
- GUAVA (*Psidium guajava*)
 - Alternaria*, 28
 - Botryosphaeria ribis*, 9, 13, 18
 - Botrytis cinerea*, 16
 - Calonectria*, 36
 - Cephaleuros*, 33, 37
 - *mycoidea*, 1, 20, 30
 - *parasiticus*, 25
 - Cephalosporium*, 28, 29, 31
 - Cercospora sawadae*, 14
 - Clitocybe tabescens*, 6, 9, 21
 - Colletotrichum*, 1
 - *psidii*, 7, 32
 - Corticium salmonicolor*, 9
 - *stevensii*, 21
 - disease (India), 34
 - Fomes fruticum*, 5
 - Fusarium*, 26, 28, 30, 31
 - *oxysporum* f. *psidii*, 31
 - Gloeosporium*, 3, 18
 - *musarum*, 4
 - *psidii*, 2, 3, 20
 - Glomerella cingulata*, 6, 34, 35, 40
 - *psidii*, 3, 10, 33
 - Helminthosporium toruloidea*, 38
 - internal breakdown, 28
 - Massarina psidii*, 37
 - Meliola amphitricha*, 5
 - *psidii*, 7
 - Oospora citri-aurantii*, 33
 - Pestalotia*, 30
 - *psidii*, 28–31
 - Pestalotiopsis versicolor*, 39
 - Pestalozzia psidii*, 18
 - Phaeosaccardinula morindae*, 33
 - Phoma psidii*, 10, 28
 - Phomopsis*, 35
 - Phyllachora tropicalis*, 19
 - Phyllosticta guajavae*, 26
 - *psidii*, 11
 - Physalospora psidii*, 13, 15
 - Phytophthora*, 7
 - *parasitica*, 9
 - Placosphaeria guajavae*, 33
 - Puccinia psidii*, 17, 25, 29–32, 35, 39
 - Rhizoctonia*, 30
 - Rhizopus*, 3
 - Sclerotium delphinii*, 31
 - silver leaf disease (Dominican Rep.), 5
 - Sphaceloma psidii*, 30
 - suncrack, 15
 - Thielaviopsis*, 29
 - virus disease (India), 31, 33
 - wet root rot, 1

[GUAVA]

- wilt, 26
- woody gall, 14
- Zythia psidii*, 10, 33
- GUAZAMA ULMIFOLIA
 - cacao swollen shoot virus, 35
- GUINEA GRASS (see also PANICUM MAXIMUM)
 - Helminthosporium panici*, 5
- GUIZOTIA ABYSSINICA
 - Macrophomina phaseoli*, 10, 12
- GUTIERREZIA LUCIDA
 - Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 13
- GUTTA PERCHA, see PALAQUIUM GUTTA
- GYMNADENIA CONOPSEA
 - mycorrhiza, 6, 19
- GYMNOCLADUS DIOICA
 - Phyllosticta gymnocladi*, 6
- GYMNOSPORIA
 - Marasmius*, 4
- GYNERIUM
 - Coniosporium micans*, 6
- SACCHAROIDES
 - mosaic, 9
- GYNURA
 - Bacterium solanacearum*, 11
- GYPSOPHILA
 - Alternaria tenuissima*, 39
 - Bacterium gypsophilae*, 25
 - Corticium solani*, 7
 - Fusarium udum*, 5
 - Pythium spinosum*, 37
 - Sclerotium delphinii*, 18
 - Septoria gypsophilae*, 39
- CERASTIOIDES
 - Septoria gypsophilae* var. *macrospora*, 23
- ELEGANS
 - Alternaria*, 18
 - *dianthi*, 25
 - *dianthicola*, 25
 - *gypsophilae*, 25, 28
 - aster yellows, 7
 - Sclerotinia serica*, 16, 26
 - tobacco mosaic virus, 40
 - Uromyces gypsophila*, 38
- MURALIS
 - Peronospora jaczewskii*, 13
- PACIFICA
 - Puccinia gypsophilae*, 20
- PANICULATA
 - Agrobacterium gypsophilae*, 36
 - Alternaria gypsophilae*, 25, 28
 - Bacterium*, 12
 - *gypsophilae*, 13
 - Corticium solani*, 17
 - Fusarium dianthi*, 34
 - Phoma pinoggii*, 25
 - Phytomonas fascians*, 16
 - Phytophthora*, 14
 - Pseudomonas gypsophilae*, 24
 - Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 37
 - Uromyces caryophyllinus*, 38
- REPENS
 - Corticium solani*, 19
 - Rhizoctonia*, 17
 - Ustilago violacea*, 25

- HABENARIA
Rhizoctonia solani, 1
 — DILATATA
Rhizoctonia, 16
 — HYPERBOREA
Rhizoctonia, 16
 — LACERA
Rhizoctonia, 16
 — LEUCOPHAEA
Rhizoctonia, 16
 — PSYCODES
Rhizoctonia, 16
- HABLITZIA TAMNOIDES
Cercospora beticola, 15
- HACKBERRY (see also CELTIS)
 MISSISSIPPIENSIS, C. OCCIDENTALIS)
 decay, 15
Sphaerotheca phytophila, 37
 witches' broom virus, 39
- HAEMANTHUS
Gibberella fujikuroi var. *subglutinans*, 39
- HAEMATOTYLOX CAMPECHIANUM, see LOGWOOD
- HAKEA SUAVEOLENS
Armillaria mellea, 38
- HALESIA CAROLINA
Cercospora halesiae, 21
- HALLERIA LUCIDA
Byliana halleriae, 9
- HAMAMELIS
Monochaetia desmazieri, 9
Nectria coccinea, 18
 — VIRGINIANA
Graphium hamamelidis, 6
Pezicula hamamelidis, 18
Polyporus gilvus, 7
- HARDENBERGIA MONOPHYLLA
 bean mosaic virus, 30
- HAWORTHIA ATTENUATA
Pythium ultimum, 35
- HAWTHORN (see also CRATAEGUS)
Fomes annosus, 1
 fireblight, 1
 —, INDIAN, see RAPHIOLEPIS INDICA
- HAYNALDIA HORDEACEA
Claviceps purpurea, 35
Puccinia graminis, 37
 — VILLOSA
Claviceps, 38
Puccinia hordei, 33
 — *glumarum*, 36
- HAZEL NUT, see CORYLUS
- HEATHER (see also CALLUNA VULGARIS)
Pestalotia versicolor, 40
- HEBE BUXIFOLIA
Fusarium oxysporum f. *hebae*, 37
- HEDEOMA DRUMMONDII
Puccinia menthae, 33
 — HISPIDA
Puccinia menthae, 33
 — PULEGIOIDES
Verticillium alboatrum, 40
- HEDERA HELIX, see IVY
- HEDYSARUM CORONARIUM
Cercospora ariminensis, 32
 lucerne witches' broom virus, 30
- HELARIA JAMESII
Puccinia graminis, 32
- HELENIIUM
Septoria helenii, 21
 — AUTUMNALE
Entyloma compositarum, 27
- [HELENIIUM] HOOPESII
Cladosporium aecidiicola, 34
- HELEOCHARIS PALUSTRIS
Claviceps nigricans, 25
- HELIANTHEMUM
Leveillula taurica, 29
Peronospora leptoclada, 29
 — CHAMAECISTUS
 symbiotic seed-borne fungus, 29
 — VULGARE
 mycorrhiza, 10
Septoria chamaecisti, 25
- HELIANTHUS
Erysiphe cichoracearum, 25, 40
 fungous disease (Netherlands), 6
Puccinia helianthi, 16, 30, 37
 — ANNUUS (see also SUNFLOWER)
Bacillus solanacearum, 1
Puccinia helianthi, 1
Sclerotinia, 1
 — CUCUMERIFOLIUS
 tobacco mosaic virus, 40
 — DEBILIS
Alternaria zinniae, 25
 — GIGANTEUS
Erysiphe polygoni, 4
 — SCABERRIMUS
Rosenscheldia heliopsidis, 32
 — SPARSIFOLIUS
Fusarium, 6
 — STRUMOSUS
 mosaic, 7
 — TUBEROSUS (Jerusalem artichoke)
Actinomyces, 25
Agrobacterium rhizogenes, 40
 — *tumefaciens*, 36, 39, 40
Alternaria, 40
Bacillus aroideae, 15
 — *megaterium*, 40
 — *phytophthorus*, 15
 — *solanisaprus*, 15
Bacterium, 15
 — *tumefaciens*, 26, 29
Botrytis cinerea, 15, 40
 chlorosis, 15
 dieback, 15
 diseases (U.K., U.S.S.R.), 21, 40
Erysiphe cichoracearum, 10
Macrosporium, 40
 necrosis, 15
Oidiopsis taurica, 24
Penicillium, 22
Phytomonas helianthi var. *tuberosi*, 17
Puccinia helianthi, 15, 20
 resinosis (France), 1
Rhizoctonia, 4
Rhizopus nigricans, 15
Sclerotinia, 7
 — *minor*, 18, 37
 — *sclerotiorum*, 7, 8, 11, 15, 17, 37, 40
Sclerotium rolfsii, 5, 7, 11
 virus diseases (U.S.S.R.), 15
- HELICHRYSUM
 aster yellows virus, 22
 chrysanthemum mosaic virus, 31
Nigrospora sphaerica, 35
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, 6
 — BRACTEATUM
 aster yellows virus, 7
 beet curly top virus, 12
Botrytis cinerea, 28

[HELICHRYSUM BRACTEATUM]

- Bremia lactucae*, 35, 39
- Sclerotium rolfsii*, 14
- tomato ring spot virus, 34
- Verticillium albo-atrum*, 21
- wilt, 21

— MONSTROSUM

- tobacco leaf curl virus, 21

HELICONIA

- Marasmius stenophyllus*, 33
- Pseudomonas solanacearum*, 40

— PSITTACORUM

- Fusarium oxysporum* f. *cubense*, 34

HELICOSTYLUM

- Corticium solani*, 35
- Rhizoctonia*, 30

HELIOPSIS SCABRA

- mosaic, 4

HELIOTROPIMUM INDICUM

- Bacterium solanacearum*, 6

— PERUVIANUM

- Corticium solani*, 25
- Phytophthora parasitica*, 30
- Verticillium albo-atrum*, 7

HELLEBORINE LATIFOLIA

- mycorrhiza, 6

— PALUSTRIS

- mycorrhiza, 6

HELLEBORUS

- Peronospora pulveracea*, 4, 31
- Urocystis pompholygodes*, 20

— CORSICUS

- Coniothyrium hellebori*, 30

— FOETIDUS

- Cladosporium herbarum*, 38
- Ramularia hellebori* var. *nigricans*, 7
- Stemphylium ilicis*, 38

— NIGER

- Coniothyrium*, 6
- *hellebori*, 7, 26, 29, 30, 32, 34
- Peronospora pulveracea*, 7, 31
- Phyllosticta helleborella*, 7
- ring spot virus, 38
- Septoria helleborina*, 29
- PURPURASCENS
- Plasmopara hellebori-purpurascens*, 34

— VIRIDIS

- Urocystis floccosa*, 34

HEMEROCALLIS

- Cercospora hemerocallidis*, 19
- Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 22

— FULVA

- Erwinia carotovora*, 16

— HYBRIDA

- Bacillus aroideae*, 13

HEMICYCLIA SEPIARIA

- Polystictus sanguineus*, 33

HEMIDESMUS INDICUS

- Corticium*, 2
- *invisum*, 5

HEMILEIA RHIOIS

- Alternaria*, 25

HEMISTEPTA CARTHAMOIDES

- Bremia saussureae*, 30

HEMLOCK, see CONIUM MACULATUM

— SPRUCE, see TSUGA

HEMP (*Cannabis sativa*)

- Alternaria*, 25
- Ascochyta cannabis*, 19
- Bacillus amylobacter*, 3
- bacterial leaf spot, 16

[HEMP]

- Bacterium angulatum*, 17
- *tabacum*, 17
- *tumefaciens*, 16

- Botryosphaeria marconii*, 25, 31

- Botrytis*, 25, 31, 35

- *cinerea*, 5, 13, 16

- *infestans*, 35

- Cephalosporium*, 25

- Cercospora*, 14

- *cannabina*, 9, 27

- *cannabis*, 12, 16, 25

- Cladosporium herbarum*, 3, 16

- Colletotrichum atramentarium*, 37, 38

- Corticium solani*, 6, 16, 29

- damping-off, 35

- Dendrophoma*, 13

- *marconii*, 15, 16, 23
- dew retting agents (Germany), 3

- Didymella arcuata*, 19, 35

- Diplodina cannabina*, 16, 17

- diseases, 8, 13, 15, 37

- fungi, 12, 25, 39

- Fusarium*, 13, 25, 40

- grey speck (Germany), 19

- Hormodendrum*, 25

- Macrophomina phaseoli*, 19, 35

- Macrosporium cannabinum*, 13

- manganese deficiency, 23

- Mucor plumbeus*, 3

- Mycosphaerella cannabis*, 17

- Phoma*, 25

- Phyllosticta cannabis*, 11, 16, 28, 35

- Pleosphaerulina cannabina*, 13

- potash deficiency, 18

- Pseudomonas cannabina*, 38, 40

- var. *italica*, 39

- *mori*, 31, 35

- Pseudoperonospora cannabina*, 15–17, 26, 31, 34, 35

- *humuli*, 20

- Pythium aphanidermatum*, 16

- *debaryanum*, 19

- *ultimum*, 37

- Rhizopus nigricans*, 3

- rotting, 19

- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 7, 11, 15–18, 20, 31, 35

- Sclerotium rolfsii*, 11, 12

- Septoria cannabis*, 4, 7, 13, 15, 16, 19, 35, 39

- streak virus, 24, 35

- sunflower virus, 30

- Trichothecium roseum*, 25

- Verticillium*, 37

- *dahliae*, 13

- virus disease, 22, 30

— SEED

- microflora, 40

HENBANE (see also HYOSCYAMUS NIGER)

- mosaic virus, 30

- raspberry leaf curl virus, 34

- tomato stolbur virus, 36

HENEQUEN, see AGAVE FOURCROIDES

HEPATIC

- Urocystis hepaticae-trilobae*, 30

— ACUTILOBA

- Aecidium punctatum*, 12

HERACLEUM SPONDYLUM

- Erysiphe polygoni*, 7

- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 15

- Volkartia umbelliferarum*, 2

HIERITIERA MINOR

- Marasmius equicrinis*, 32
- *pangerangensis*, 32

HEROCHLOE ODORATA

- Corticium sasakii*, 38
- *solani*, 38

HERRANIA

- Phytophthora palmivora*, 40

— ALBIFLORA

- Marasmius perniciosus*, 39

— BALAENSIS

- cacao swollen shoot virus, 37

— NITIDA

- Marasmius perniciosus*, 39

— PURPUREA

- Marasmius perniciosus*, 39

HESPERETHUSA CRENULATA

- Elsinoe fawcettii*, 15

HESPERIS DINARICA

- Alliaria officinalis* virus, 39

— LUTEA

- Plasmiodiophora brassicae*, 12, 13

— MATRONALIS

- Alliaria officinalis* virus, 39
- beet curly top virus, 16
- Brassica* virus, 15
- cabbage black ring virus, 17
- — — spot virus, 40
- mosaic virus, 17
- cucumber mosaic virus, 28, 34
- Cystopus candidus*, 27
- Matthiola incana* var. *annua* mosaic virus, 18
- turnip mosaic virus, 24

— TRISTIS

- Olpidium brassicae*, 25
- Plasmiodiophora brassicae*, 16

HETERANTHERA DUBIA

- Sorodiscus heterantherae*, 14

HETEROPOGON CONTORTUS

- Claviceps*, 24
- Puccinia versicolor*, 28
- Sphacelotheca mcclintockiae*, 34, 38
- *monilifera*, 6

HETEROTHECA SUBAXILLARIS

- Coleosporium heterothecae*, 13

HEUCHERA SANGUINEA

- Bacterium fascians*, 18
- Phytophthora fascians*, 16

HEVEA BRASILIENSES, see RUBBER

— GUIANENSIS var. LUTEA

- Corticium solani*, 31

HIBA WOOD (see also THUJOPSIS DELABRATA)

- Fomes robustus*, 11

HIBBERTIA FASCICULATA

- Aspergillus nutans*, 34
- *unilateralis*, 34
- *viridi-nutans*, 34
- Penicillium resedanum*, 34
- Spegazzinia lobulata*, 34

— SCANDENS

- cucumber mosaic virus, 40

— VOLUBILIS

- cucumber mosaic virus, 40

HIBISCUS

- Aecidium garckeianum*, 34
- Bacterium hibisci*, 2, 18
- Cercospora gossypina*, 10
- Choanephora cucurbitarum*, 9
- Corticium koleroga*, 8

[HIBISCUS]

- Diplodia natalensis*, 9
- Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* leaf curl virus, 34
- molybdenum deficiency, 35
- Poria*, 6
- Pseudomonas syringae*, 22
- Puccinia malvacearum*, 40
- Rhizoctonia bataticola*, 6
- Sphaerostilbe repens*, 9
- wet root rot, 1
- yellow vein mosaic virus, 38
- ABELMOSCHUS
- cacao swollen shoot virus, 37
- Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* leaf curl virus, 34
- yellow vein mosaic virus, 35
- BRASILIENSIS
- Fusoma hibisci*, 6
- Oidium abelmoschi*, 6
- CALYCINUS
- mosaic, 9
- CANNABINUS
- abutilon variegation virus, 34, 35
- Aecidium garckeianum*, 31
- Ascochyta*, 7, 31
- *hibisci-cannabini*, 12, 13
- Bacterium*, 13
- *solanacearum*, 2, 6, 19
- Botrytis cinerea*, 13, 34–36, 38
- Cercospora*, 35
- *abelmoschi-cannabini*, 40
- *hibisci*, 28
- Chaetomium globosum*, 34
- Colletotrichum hibisci*, 6, 31–40
- Corticium solani*, 19, 28, 31, 34, 37
- cotton anthracnose virus, 36
- curliness virus, 23
- leaf curl virus, 11, 33
- Cylindrocladium scoparium*, 19
- Diplodia*, 19
- diseases, 13, 37
- fungi, 12, 32
- Fusarium*, 5, 7, 31
- *sarcocroum*, 19
- *solani* var. *martii*, 19
- *vasinfectum*, 11, 13
- Gloeosporium*, 5
- Glomerella cingulata*, 35, 39
- *gossypii*, 36, 37
- hibiscus yellow vein mosaic virus, 35
- leaf curl virus, 10
- Leveillula taurica*, 34
- *f. hibisci*, 31
- Macrophomina phaseoli*, 8, 31, 34
- Macrosporium hibiscinum*, 13
- Moniliopsis aderholdii*, 11, 13
- mosaic virus, 34
- Nematospora gossypii*, 8
- Oidiopsis*, 13
- *taurica*, 11, 13
- Ozonium*, 37
- Phoma labilis* var. *peduncularis*, 7
- *sabdariffae*, 19, 33, 35, 37
- Phyllosticta*, 33
- Phytophthora parasitica*, 19, 34
- Plasmopara*, 32
- Pleospaerulina suchumica*, 13
- Pythium perniciosum*, 19
- Rhabdospora*, 13
- Rhizoctonia*, 31
- root disease, 2
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 35
- Sclerotiopsis hibisci*, 8

[HIBISCUS CANNABINUS]

- Sclerotium rolfsii*, 2, 6, 11, 19, 34
sooty moulds, 13
Trichosphaeria, 37
virus disease, 13, 31, 34
Volutella, 34, 37
- DIVERSIFOLIUS
Colletotrichum, 12
- ESCULENTUS (Okra)
abutilon variegation virus, 35
Alternaria, 33
Ascochyta abelmoschi, 7, 18, 22, 27, 30, 31, 33, 35, 37
— *gossypii*, 32, 33
— *phaseolorum*, 33
bacterial fruit rot, 7
Bacterium, 17
Cercospora hibisci, 6, 7, 9, 24, 30, 33, 37
— *hibiscina*, 24, 26
— *malayensis*, 11, 13, 23, 24, 30, 38–40
Chaetomium reflexum, 28
Cladosporium, 13
Colorado red node virus, 29
copper deficiency, 33
Corticium microsclerotia, 26
— *solani*, 5, 27
cotton anthracnose virus, 36
— leaf crumple virus, 39
— curl virus, 11, 27, 29, 32, 33, 36
damping-off, 25
Diaporthe phaseolorum var. *sojae*, 27
diseases, 13, 26, 35
Erysiphe cichoracearum, 14, 32, 40
fungi (India), 35
Fusarium, 22, 30
— *bulbigenum* var. *tracheiphilum*, 29
— *scirpi* var. *caudatum*, 14
— *vasinfectum*, 7–9, 11, 15, 31
Glomerella, 23
— *gossypii*, 36
hibiscus yellow vein mosaic virus, 35
— *rosa-sinensis* leaf curl virus, 35
— mosaic virus, 32
leaf curl virus, 10, 31
Leveillula taurica, 33, 38
Macrophomina phaseoli, 14, 15, 37
Malva yellows virus, 39
Moniliopsis aderholdii, 11, 13
mosaic, 4, 9, 10, 17, 22, 26
Mycosphaerella hibisci, 13
Myrothecium roridum, 15, 18, 23, 33
Nematospora gossypii, 8
Oidiopsis, 12
— *taurica*, 26
Oidium, 26
— *abelmoschi*, 11
Peronospora parasitica, 12
Phyllosticta, 33
— *hibiscina*, 33
Phymatotrichum omnivorum, 11, 17
Phytophthora palmivora, 27, 36
Pseudomonas, 36
Pythium debaryanum, 5
— *indicum*, 27
Rhizoctonia bataticola, 5
Sclerotium rolfsii, 5
Sphaerotheca fuliginea, 33, 38
Synchytrium hibisci, 32
tobacco leaf curl virus, 18, 19
— ring spot virus, 8
Verticillium albo-atrum, 6, 7, 35, 38, 40
— *dahliae*, 12, 13, 29, 35

[HIBISCUS ESCULENTUS]

- yellow mosaic virus, 20
— vein mosaic virus, 21, 22, 29, 31–33, 36
- MANIHOT
Hibiscus rosa-sinensis leaf curl virus, 35
Phytophthora parasitica, 18
Pythium, 34
— *aphanidermatum*, 32, 34
— *debaryanum*, 34
— *hemmianum*, 34
— *ultimum*, 34
- MOSCHATUS
Fusarium vasinfectum, 24
- MUTABILIS
Cercospora hibisci-mutabilis, 36
Sphaerotheca humuli var. *fuliginea*, 18
- ROSA-SINENSIS
Ascochyta abelmoschi, 22, 27
Bacterium hibisci, 17
'black splash' ? virus disease, 39
Cercospora hibisci, 33
Clitocybe tabescens, 21
Hibiscus cannabinus virus, 34
leaf curl virus, 31, 35
mosaic virus, 32
Pellicularia koleroga, 38
Phytophthora cactorum var. *applanata*, 30, 31
— *palmivora*, 31
Rosellinia bunodes, 21
tobacco leaf curl virus, 17
- SABDARIFFA (see also ROSELLE)
Aecidium garckeianum, 15, 31
Bacillus solanacearum, 1
Botrytis cinerea, 17
Cercospora hibisci, 19
— *malayensis*, 40
Colletotrichum hibisci, 33
Corticium solani, 28
cotton leaf curl virus, 11, 33
Cylindrocylindrium curvatum, 30
Diplodia hibiscina var. *sabdariffae*, 14
diseases (Indonesia), 19
Fusarium, 14
— *decemcellulare*, 33
— *javanicum* var. *radicicola*, 16
Gloeosporium, 15
hibiscus yellow vein mosaic virus, 35
Macrophomina phaseoli, 15
Microsphaera euphorbiae, 24
Phoma sabdariffae, 32, 33
Phyllosticta, 22
Phytophthora, 11
— *parasitica*, 13, 40
— *sabdariffae*, 30
Rhizoctonia solani, 1
Rhodochytrium spilanthis, 11, 12
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, 13, 14, 17, 24
Sclerotium rolfsii, 30
- — var. ALTISSIMA
Cercospora, 24
Colletotrichum hibisci, 33
Fusarium oxysporum, 37
Macrophomina phaseoli, 37
Ozonium, 37
Phoma, 24
Phytophthora, 6, 23
— *parasitica*, 8
Rhizoctonia, 24
Sclerotinia, 24

[HIBISCUS SABDARIFFA var. ALTISSIMA]

- Sclerotium rolfsii*, 9
- var. VICTOR
- Phytophthora*, 6
- Pythium*, 6
- SCHIZOPETALUS
- Nectria*, 6
- Phytophthora cactorum* var. *applanata*, 31
- *palmivora*, 31
- SURRATTENSIS
- Aecidium garckeianum*, 15
- SYRIACUS
- Cercospora*, 35
- TETRAPHYLLUS
- Hibiscus esculentus* yellow vein mosaic virus, 31
- TILIACEUS
- Alternaria dianthi*, 7
- TRIONUM
- Malva* vein clearing virus, 36
- TUBERCULATUS
- Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* leaf curl virus, 35
- VITIFOLIUS
- Xanthomonas malvacearum*, 33
- HICKORY (see also CARYA, C. OVATA)
- Aleurodiscus oakesii*, 12
- bacterial disease, 12
- Botrytis*, 7
- butt rot, 7
- Chalara quercina*, 36
- Cladosporium effusum*, 36
- Coniosporium corticale*, 12
- Coniothyrium caryogenum*, 17
- Fomes connatus*, 5
- *marmoratus*, 24
- Fusarium*, 3
- Gnomonia caryae*, 36
- *ovata*, 28
- Hydnum septentrionale*, 5
- knots (U.S.A.), 5
- leaf spot, 38
- Microstroma juglandis*, 7, 9
- Monochaetia desmazierii*, 9
- Mycelium radialis nigrostrigosum*, 14
- Mycosphaerella dendroides*, 9, 36
- Nectria coccinea*, 18
- *galligena*, 14, 23, 36
- Nummularia*, 19
- Penicillium*, 3
- Phomopsis*, 17
- phycomycete, 3
- Poria andersonii*, 18
- *spiculosa*, 21, 36
- Rosellinia caryae*, 2
- Strumella corynoidea*, 13, 36
- HICORIA
- Hainesia lythri*, 1
- HIERACIUM
- Entyloma*, 5
- ALPINUM
- Erysiphe cichoracearum*, 34
- BOREALE
- Valdensia heterodoxa*, 8
- FLORIBUNDUM
- aster yellows virus, 22
- PRENANTHOIDEA
- Erysiphe cichoracearum*, 34
- VENOSUM
- intumescences (U.S.A.), 12
- VILLOSUM
- Ascochyta hieraciicola*, 25

HIEROCHLOE GLABRA

- Ustilago striiformis*, 33
- HILDEGARDIA BARTERI
- cacao mottle leaf virus, 38
- swollen shoot virus, 37
- HIMALAYA BERRY, see RUBUS PROCERUS
- HIPPEASTRUM
- amaryllis* mosaic virus, 30
- Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans*, 39
- mosaic virus, 1, 8, 30, 31
- Phyllosticta*, 12
- *narcissi*, 9
- Sclerotium rolfsii*, 9
- Septogloeum amaryllis*, 13
- Stagonospora crini*, 13, 29
- *curtisii*, 12, 21, 22, 36
- sunflower virus disease, 30
- tomato spotted wilt virus, 15
- BICOLOR
- Aecidium hippeastri*, 15
- CALCEOLARIA
- tomato spotted wilt virus, 14, 36
- EQUESTRE
- mosaic, 1, 5, 8, 11
- HYBRIDUM
- Botrytis gladiolorum*, 36
- Phyllosticta gemmipara*, 8
- tomato spotted wilt virus, 26, 33
- VITTATUM
- Phyllosticta narcissi*, 10
- Stagonospora curtisii*, 13, 18, 27
- HIPPOMARATHRUM CRASSILOBUM
- Uromyces trifolii-repentis*, 24
- HIPOPOPHAE RHAMNOIDES
- Actinomyces*, 12
- *elaeagni*, 13
- bacterial root nodules, 10, 31
- HIPTAGE
- sal thicket fungus (India), 9
- HOHERIA POPULNEA
- Myxosporium hoheriae*, 20
- SEXSTYLOSA
- Myxosporium hoheriae*, 20
- HOLCUS
- Claviceps pupurea*, 25, 32
- Puccinia coronata*, 20
- Tilletia holci*, 6
- LANATUS
- actinomycetes, 38
- Calonectria graminicola*, 16
- Cercospora holci*, 16
- Claviceps*, 2, 32
- *purpurea*, 11, 19, 21, 22, 25
- Dilophospora alopecuri*, 13, 37
- fungi (Germany), 38
- Helminthosporium triseptatum*, 26, 37
- nitrogen deficiency, 29
- Ophiobolus graminis*, 23, 24, 36
- Phiala temulenta*, 23, 24
- Plasmodiophora brassicae*, 28
- Pleospora phaeocomes*, 35
- Puccinia coronata*, 29, 32
- *lolii*, 2, 5, 6, 17
- Rhizoctonia*, 19
- Rhynchosporium secalis*, 8
- Sclerospora macrospora*, 10
- Sclerotinia homoeocarpa*, 35
- Septoria tritici*, 13
- f. *holci*, 25
- Tilletia holci*, 9, 11, 12
- Ustilago salvei*, 26
- *striiformis*, 26, 38

[HOLCUS] MOLLIS

- Claviceps*, 2, 32
- Colletotrichum graminicola*, 34
- Corticium fuciforme*, 14
- Dilophospora alopecuri*, 37
- Microthyrium culmigenum*, 31
- Tilletia holci*, 29
- SORGHUM, see SORGHUM
- SUDANENSIS, see SUDAN GRASS

HOLIGARNA LONGIFOLIA

- Rosellinia bunodes*, 1

HOLLY (see also ILEX)

- Boydia insculpta*, 18
- Chrysomyxa ilicina*, 30
- Corticium galactinum*, 19
- *solani*, 22
- *stevensii*, 22
- Cylindrocladium scoparium*, 35
- Diaporthe eres*, 14
- die back, 4
- Elsinoe ilicis*, 34, 35
- fungi, 40
- Fusarium solani* var. *martii*, 21
- Macrophoma ilicella*, 21
- Phacidium curtisii*, 20
- Phoma citricarpa*, 27
- Phomopsis crustosa*, 14
- Physalospora ilicis*, 21
- Phytophthora*, 34
- *ilicis*, 36
- Rhizoctonia ramicola*, 30
- Sphaceloma*, 28
- Stagonospora ilicis*, 29
- storage disorders (Canada), 20
- Thielavia basicola*, 7
- Trochila ilicis*, 21, 37
- variegation virus, 23

HOLLYHOCK (*Althaea rosea*)

- abutilon variegation virus, 35
- Acrothecium*, 31
- Alternaria*, 31
- *tenuis*, 39
- Ascochyta abelmoschi*, 33
- *althaeina*, 9, 37
- *gossypii*, 33
- *parasitica*, 37
- *phaseolorum*, 33
- Bacterium tumefaciens*, 8, 25
- carnation mosaic virus, 28
- Cercospora althaeina*, 14, 16, 17, 39
- Corticium solani*, 31
- cotton leaf crumple virus, 39
- damping off, 18
- diseases (U.S.A.), 11
- Hibiscus esculentus* yellow vein mosaic virus, 20, 31
- *rosa-sinensis* leaf curl virus, 35
- leaf curl virus, 11, 21
- Leveillula taurica*, 30
- Macrophomina phaseoli*, 31
- Mycosphaerella althaeina*, 8
- Phytophthora megasperma*, 11, 28
- Plenodomus meliloti*, 11
- Puccinia heterospora*, 3
- *hibisciata*, 7
- *malvacearum*, 1, 7, 10, 12, 14, 15, 19, 22, 25, 27, 29, 38
- Pythium debaryanum*, 15, 31
- Rhizoctonia microsclerotia*, 1
- Sclerotinia*, 7, 9
- *sclerotiorum*, 13, 34, 38
- Synchytrium australe*, 33

[HOLLYHOCK]

- tobacco leaf curl virus, 13, 17, 20, 28
- yellow vein mosaic virus, 25
- HOLODISCUS DISCOLOR
- witches' broom virus, 11, 23
- HOLOSTEUM UMBELLATUM
- Sclerotinia trifoliorum*, 17
- HOMALANTHUS LESCHENAUTIANUS
- mosaic, 19
- HOMALOMENA CORDATA
- leaf variegations, 6
- PHILIPPINENSIS
- Pestalozzia homalomenae*, 16
- HOMERIA COLLINA
- Fusarium orihoceras* var. *gladioli*, 25
- HONESTY (see also LUNARIA ANNUA)
- cabbage black ring virus, 17
- HONEYSUCKLE (see also LONICERA)
- cucumber mosaic virus, 31
- Fomes conchatus*, 30
- Herpobasidium deformans*, 25
- *foliodistortum*, 23
- lucerne dwarf virus, 31
- Microsphaera lonicerae*, 26
- Phellinus lonicerinus*, 40
- Phoma mariae*, 28
- Puccinia festucae*, 40
- variegation virus, 23, 29
- HOODIA
- Triposporium stapeliae*, 12
- HOPEA ACUMINATA
- Fomes pachyphloeus*, 11
- PHILIPPINENSIS
- Fomes pachyphloeus*, 11
- HOPS (*Humulus*)
- Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, 36
- Alternaria*, 6
- Aplanobacter*, 33
- Armillaria mellea*, 15, 16, 19, 22, 23, 28, 39
- Ascochyta humuli*, 5, 6, 8
- Aspergillus glaucus*, 16
- *niger*, 15
- *repens*, 20
- *ruber*, 20
- bacterial canker, 14
- bacteriosis, 8, 39
- Bacterium tumefaciens*, 7–9, 13, 14, 24, 25, 28
- boron deficiency, 30, 32, 34, 40
- Botrytis*, 13
- *cinerea*, 5, 6, 8, 15, 22, 27
- 'box-like roll' (Poland), 40
- browning, 4, 9
- cankers, 31
- Capnodium salicinum*, 8
- Cercospora*, 5
- *cantuariensis*, 3, 4, 6, 7
- *humuli*, 3
- chlorotic disease, 9, 11, 12, 15, 22, 27, 28, 39
- virus disease, 23, 33, 36
- Citromyces pfefferianus*, 16
- Cladosporium*, 13, 15
- *aphidis*, 24, 28
- *herbarum*, 16, 20, 33
- Cobb's mosaic virus, 35
- Colletotrichum*, 17
- *humuli*, 18
- Corticium solani*, 27, 31
- Corynebacterium humuli*, 34
- crown gall, 15

[HOPS]

- curl disease, 5-7, 39, 40
Cylindrosporium humuli, 3
Dematium, 16
deterioration, 15
diseases, 8, 9, 18, 23, 35, 39
drop (England), 4
Erysiphe cichoracearum, 29
false nettlehead, 10
fluffy tip, 15, 16, 19, 22
fungus diseases (France), 38
Fusarium, 2, 4-8, 11, 15, 16, 25, 28, 30, 33, 36
— *sambucinum*, 19, 35, 39
Fusoma parasiticum, 2
Gibberella, 11, 16, 30
— *pulicaris*, 18, 36, 39
— — var. *minor*, 37
— *saubinetii*, 8, 9, 11, 12
Glomerella cingulata, 17, 18
hereditary sterility, 6
Hormodendrum, 13
infectious sterility virus, 11, 15, 18, 23
interveinal leaf scorch, 19
iron deficiency, 29
'kaderavost' (Czechoslovakia), 11
'Kräuselkrankheit' (Czechoslovakia, Germany), 8, 40
latent split leaf blotch virus, 35
— virus, 38
— — X, 40
leaf curl, 28, 40
— roll virus, 9
Leptomyxa reticulata var. *humuli*, 10
Macrosporium, 3, 5, 6, 15
magnesium deficiency, 29, 34
manganese excess, 29
molybdenum deficiency, 35, 36
mosaic virus, 2-17, 19, 22-29, 31-36, 38-40
Mucor spinescens, 15
nettlehead virus, 4-6, 8, 10, 11, 15, 16, 18, 19, 22-28, 31, 33-40,
nickel toxicity, 37
nutritional deficiencies, 12
oak leaf disease, 28
Ophiobolus sarmentorum, 7
Penicillium, 13
— *cyclopium*, 20
— *expansum*, 15, 20
— *glaucum*, 16
— *humuli*, 18
Peronoplasmodium humuli, 1
petiole crinkle virus, 37
Phoma, 8, 15
Phyllosticta humuli, 5
— *lupulina* 5
physiological disease, 33
Phytophthora, 30, 40
— *cactorum*, 18, 22, 25, 28, 31, 33-37, 40
— — var. *applanata*, 35
Plasmodiophora humuli, 2, 10
Polyporus, 8
Pseudoperonospora humuli, 3-40
Pythium intermedium, 31
Rhizopus, 13
— *nigricans*, 16
root rots, 19
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, 14, 15, 18
Scopulariopsis brevicaulis, 16
Septoria divergens, 9
— *humuli*, 5, 6

[HOPS]

- 'slip down' (U.S.A.), 18
small hop disease, 9, 12, 15, 19, 27
sooty mould, 19
Sphaerotheca humuli, 1-9, 11, 13, 15, 19-21, 23-28, 31-33, 35, 39
split leaf blotch virus, 8, 9, 11, 13-15, 19, 22, 27, 28, 31, 33, 35, 38
— — mottle, 15
stunting, 19
'sun scald' (England), 15
Synchytrium aureum, 6
'take-all' (Tasmania), 10
Trametes, 8
vein mosaic virus, 39
Verticillium, 5-8, 13, 24, 33, 38-40
— *alboatrum*, 7, 22-29, 31-40
— *dahliae*, 18, 19, 22-24, 28, 29, 33, 36, 37
virus diseases, 6, 7, 13, 15, 19, 28, 30, 33, 37, 38, 40
— leaf deformation, 39
yellow mottling, 30
— net virus, 40
zinc deficiency, 34
- HORDEUM
Cercospora herpotrichoides, 14
Erysiphe graminis, 16
Helminthosporium sativum, 3
— *teres*, 29
Ophiobolus graminis, 14
Puccinia coronata, 32
— *glumarum*, 3, 17, 26, 36
— *graminis*, 25, 26, 32
— *hordei*, 27, 33, 39
— — *-maritimi*, 27
— *rubigo-vera*, 14
— *trititina*, 15, 26
Septoria passerinii, 11
Tilletia hordei, 33, 36
— *panicii*, 36
Ustilago bullata, 17, 20
— *striiformis*, 19, 33
wheat mosaic virus, 31
- AGRIOERITHON
barley yellow dwarf virus, 39
- ARENARIUM
Claviceps purpurea, 25
- BRACHYANTHERUM
cereal yellow dwarf virus, 33
Pyrenophora teres, 35
Septoria nodorum, 35
- BULBOSUM
Claviceps purpurea, 40
Erysiphe graminis, 34
Pseudomonas coronafaciens, 29
Puccinia anomala, 12
— *graminis*, 12, 32
— *trititina*, 12
Tilletia hordei, 8
— *secalis*, 36
- CHILENSE
Puccinia glumarum, 28
- COMOSUM
Puccinia glumarum, 28
- COMPRESSUM
Puccinia glumarum, 26
— *graminis*, 26
Ustilago bullata, 20
- DEFICIENTS
Puccinia anomala, 10

[HORDEUM] DISTICHON

- Puccinia anomala*, 10
- *graminis*, 32
- *triticea*, 33
- Septoria passerinii*, 27
- var. *NUTANS*
- Entyloma korshinskiyi*, 17
- EUCLASTON
- Puccinia glumarum*, 14
- GUSOEANUM
- Phialea temulenta*, 24
- HYSTRIX
- cereal yellow dwarf virus, 33
- INTERMEDIUM
- Puccinia anomala*, 10
- JUBATUM
- Bacterium translucens* var. *undulosum*, 11
- Claviceps purpurea*, 34
- Erysiphe graminis*, 12, 23
- Gibberella saubinetii*, 1
- Ophiobolus cariceti*, 1
- *graminis*, 12
- Puccinia glumarum*, 1, 3, 7, 8, 11, 12, 15, 26
- *graminis*, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 12, 17, 26
- Rhynchosporium secalis*, 8, 17
- Ustilago bullata*, 20, 33
- var. *CAESPITOSUM*
- Urocystis tritici*, 23
- Ustilago hordei*, 20
- var. *PAMPEANUS*
- Puccinia glumarum*, 28
- LEPORINUM
- cereal yellow dwarf virus, 33
- Ophiobolus graminis*, 27
- Puccinia glumarum*, 26, 28
- *graminis*, 26
- Ustilago hordei*, 36
- MARITIMUM
- Puccinia anomala*, 12, 17
- *glumarum*, 12
- *graminis*, 12, 25
- *hordei*, 17
- *lolii*, 12
- *secalina*, 12
- *triticea*, 12
- MURINUM
- bends disease (U.S.A.), 21
- blight, 16
- Dilophospora alopecuri*, 16
- Erysiphe graminis*, 10, 12
- Helminthosporium sativum*, 2
- lucerne dwarf virus, 31
- Ophiobolus cariceti*, 3, 4
- *graminis*, 5, 10, 12, 15
- Puccinia anomala*, 17
- *fuckelii*, 16
- *glumarum*, 3, 15–17, 25–30, 33
- *graminis*, 9, 11, 16, 26, 28, 31, 32, 37, 40
- *hordei*, 38
- *-murini*, 26
- *lolii*, 5
- Rhynchosporium secalis*, 8, 23, 32, 37
- Tilletia contraversa*, 34
- *hordei*, 36
- *secalis*, 34
- Typhula graminum*, 16
- Ustilago hordei*, 36
- Wojnowicia graminis*, 14, 16

[HORDEUM MURINUM] ssp. LEPORINUM

- Puccinia anomala*, 21
 - NODOSUM
 - Puccinia glumarum*, 3
 - Septoria passerinii*, 27
 - Urocystis agropyri*, 21
 - Ustilago bullata*, 20, 21
 - *hordei*, 18, 20
 - *nigra*, 18
 - PUSILLUM
 - Ophiobolus cariceti*, 3
 - Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 16
 - Puccinia glumarum*, 26
 - *graminis*, 12, 26
 - SATIVUM
 - Puccinia graminis*, 31
 - SECALINUM
 - Puccinia anomala*, 17
 - *graminis*, 12
 - Tilletia caries*, 16
 - SPONTANEUM
 - barley yellow dwarf virus, 39
 - Helminthosporium gramineum*, 14
 - Puccinia anomala*, 10
 - *glumarum*, 14, 26
 - *graminis*, 26
 - Tilletia hordei* var. *spontanei*, 8
 - STENOSTACHYS
 - Pseudomonas coronafaciens*, 29
 - Puccinia glumarum*, 33
 - *graminis*, 32
 - Tilletia panicis*, 27
 - VULGARE, see BARLEY
 - ZEORITON
 - Helminthosporium gramineum*, 14
- HORNBEAM (see also CARPINUS BETULUS)
- Cenangium carpini*, 36
 - Cryptosporella aurea*, 36
 - damping off, 39
 - Fomes fomentarius*, 36
 - Guignardia carpinea*, 30
 - hymenomycetes, 38
 - macromycetes, 38
 - Melampsoridium carpini*, 3
 - Melanconis hyperopta*, 36
 - Monostichella robergei*, 37
 - Nectria ditissima*, 37
 - Peniophora crenea*, 36
 - Pezicula carpinea*, 29
 - Plagiostoma rehmlii*, 31
 - Schizophyllum commune*, 38
 - Septobasidium mariani*, 32
 - Trichothecium roseum*, 36
 - Verticillium affine*, 36
 - *alboatrum*, 36
 - *candelabrum*, 36
- HORSE CHESTNUT (*Aesculus hippocastaneum*)
- Armillaria mellea*, 16, 27
 - Bacterium rhizogenes*, 12
 - Botryosphaeria ribis*, 3
 - Fomes fomentarius*, 23
 - *igniarius*, 36
 - fungi (U.K.), 22
 - Glomerella cingulata*, 29
 - Guignardia aesculi*, 3, 5, 12, 14, 28, 34, 35, 37
 - leaf scorch, 8
 - marginal necrosis, 35
 - Melanconis modonia*, 33
 - mosaic virus, 17
 - Nectria cinnabarina*, 28
 - Oosporidium fuscans*, 10

[HORSE CHESTNUT]

- Phytophthora cactorum*, 35
Schizophyllum commune, 27
Septoria aesculi, 26
 — *f. minor*, 26
 — *aesculicola*, 26
 — -RADISH (*Armoracia rusticana*)
Albugo candida, 39
Alternaria brassicae, 18, 20
 — *oleracea*, 20
arabis mosaic virus, 39
Ascochyta rusticana, 18
Bacillus phytophthorus, 13
 bacteria, 17
 bacterial root rot, 4
Bacterium campestre var. *armoraciae*, 8, 20
 — *tumefaciens*, 13, 16, 20
 beet curly top virus, 7, 16
 black rot (Germany), 14
 — streak (U.S.A.), 20
Botrytis cinerea, 18
 brittle root disease (U.S.A.), 16, 33
 cabbage black ring spot virus, 37, 40
 cauliflower mosaic virus, 34
Cercospora armoraciae, 20, 24
 chlorosis, 20
 core rot, 16
Corticium solani, 20
 curly top virus, 20
Cystopus candidus, 3, 11, 14, 16–18, 20, 31, 34, 35
 diseases (U.K.), 21
Erysiphe communis, 26
 — *polygoni*, 18, 20
Fusarium oxysporum, 20
Gibberella saubinetii, 20
 girdle disease (Germany), 9, 20
Helicobasidium purpureum, 20
 hollow root (England, U.S.A.), 20
Lachnum sulphureum, 20
 mosaic virus, 12, 14, 18, 20, 30
Penicillium, 16
 — *hirsutum*, 20
Peronospora parasitica, 16, 20
Pezizella dilutella, 20
Phoma lingam, 18
Phyllosticta armoraciae, 20
 — *decidua*, 20
 — *orbicula*, 20
Plasmodiophora brassicae, 20, 22, 24
Pseudomonas campestris, 7
Ramularia armoraciae, 3, 4, 18, 20, 31
 'red brittleness' (Germany), 16
Rhizoctonia, 20
Rhizopus nigricans, 20
 root rot, 2
 — waterlogging, 20
 rot, 14
 running out (U.S.A.), 20
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, 16, 20
Septoria armoraciae, 18, 20
Thielaviopsis basicola, 20
 turnip mosaic virus, 30, 39
Verticillium, 3, 20
 — *armoraciae*, 17, 18
 — *dahliae*, 7, 14, 16, 17, 34, 38
 virus disease (Czechoslovakia), 30
Xanthomonas phaseoli, 20
Zygodesmus armoraciae, 17

- HOSACKIA AMERICANA
Colletotrichum trifolii, 27
 HOSTA COERULEA
Botrytis cinerea, 36
 HOVEA TRISPERMA
 pea mosaic virus, 23
 HOWEA FORSTERIANA
Penicillium roseum, 3
Pestalozzia palmarum, 11, 14
Phytophthora palmivora, 34
 HOYA AUSTRALIS
Glomerella cingulata, 35
 — CARNOSA
Gloeosporium affine, 5, 25
Glomerella cingulata, 35
 tomato spotted wilt virus, 26, 32
 HUCKLEBERRY (*Gaylussacia*, see also
G. BACCATA)
Exobasidium oxycocci, 7
 — *vaccinii*, 10
Microsphaera alni var. *vaccinii*, 10
Pucciniastrum myrtilli, 10
 witches' broom, 26
 HUERNIA
Tripasporium stapeliae, 12
 HUMULUS, see HOPS
 — JAPONICUS
Cercospora humuli, 3
 beet curly top virus, 12
Pseudoperonospora cubensis, 18
 — *humuli*, 3, 8, 20
 — var. *VARIEGATUS*
Pseudoperonospora humuli, 3, 8, 20
 — LUPULUS, see HOPS
 — var. *NEO-MEXICANUS*
Pseudoperonospora humuli, 20
 HUTCHINSIA ALPINA
Albugo candida, 37
 HYACINTH (*Hyacinthus*)
Bacillus aroideae, 15
 — *carotovorus*, 7
 — *hyacinthi*, 6
 — *phytophthorus*, 13
Botrytis hyacinthi, 8
 — *tulipae*, 4
 cucumber virus 1, 18
Cylindrocephalum hyacinthi, 7
Erwinia aroideae, 20
Fusarium culmorum, 10, 11, 31
 loose bud (Netherlands), 27
 mosaic virus, 7, 11, 34
 mottle virus, 34
Ornithogalum mosaic virus, 23
Penicillium, 27
 — *corymbiferum*, 11
 potato stem mottle virus, 32, 38
Pseudomonas hyacinthi, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10–13, 16
Sclerotinia bulborum, 18
Sclerotium bulborum, 7
 — *rolfsii*, 15, 26
 — *tuliparum*, 5, 15, 16, 27
 sunflower mosaic virus, 30
Uromyces scillarum, 35
 —, WATER, see EICHORNIA CRASSIPES
 HYACINTHUS, see HYACINTH
 — ORIENTALIS
Uromyces scillarum f. p. *hyacinthi*, 39
Xanthomonas hyacinthi, 26, 29, 30, 32, 35
 yellow spotting, 5
 HYBANTHUS ATROPURPUREUS
Helicobasidium compactum, 25

HYDNOCARPUS ANTHELMINTICA

Armillaria mellea, 28

HYDRANGEA

Aecidium hydrangeae-paniculatae, 30

aluminium, deficiency, 35

Ascochyta hydrangeae, 39

bacteriosis, 15

boron deficiency, 35

Botrytis cinerea, 36

calcium deficiency, 35

Cephalosporium, 40

Corynespora cassiicola, 40

Cylindrocarpon radicicola, 40

Ellisiella hydrangeae, 22

Erysiphe polygoni, 6, 8, 9

fluralsil injury, 22

Fusarium oxysporum, 40

iron chlorosis, 32

magnesium deficiency, 35

manganese deficiency, 30

Microsphaera polonica, 12-14, 16, 18, 27, 29, 32

Moniliopsis aderholdii, 17

nitrogen deficiency, 35

Oidium, 6, 14

— *hortensiae*, 7, 8, 10, 36

— *hydrangeae*, 6

phosphorus deficiency, 35

Phyllosticta hydrangeicola, 22

— *hydrangeae*, 3, 6, 29, 33

potassium deficiency, 35

Pseudomonas fluorescens, 29

ring spot virus, 36-38, 40

rugose mosaic virus, 33

Sclerotium rolfsii, 15

Septoria anthophila, 17

Sphaerotheca castagnei, 8

sulphur deficiency, 35

Thekopsora hydrangeae, 22, 23

tomato ring spot virus, 33, 36

Trichoderma viride, 40

Tympanis hydrangeae, 32

Verticillium alboatrum, 40

— *dahliae*, 40

virescence virus, 23

virus disease, 13, 30, 32, 34

— ANGUSTIPETALA

Cercospora hydrangeana, 16

— ARBORESCENS

Oidium hortensiae, 7

— HORTENSIS

Alternaria hortensiae, 24

Ascochyta hydrangeae, 3, 25

Cercospora hydrangeana, 21

chlorosis, 15

deficiency diseases, 20

Erysiphe polygoni, 7

fluorine injury, 25

Microsphaera polonica, 25

Phomopsis hydrangeae, 32

Pleospora media f. *hortensiae*, 25

— MACROPHYLLA

aster yellows virus, 34

Cercospora hydrangeana, 16

tobacco ring spot virus, 37

tomato ring spot virus, 34

— OPULOIDES

Ascochyta hydrangeae, 39

— PANICULATA

Cercospora hydrangeae, 16

— RADIATA

Oidium hortensiae, 7

HYDRASTIS CANADENSIS

Botrytis, 4, 15

HYDROCOTYLE

Sclerotinia minor, 19

HYDROPHYLLACEAE

Tropaeolum major ring mosaic virus, 40

HYDROPHYLLUM VIRGINICUM

Corticium solani, 22

HYLOCOMIUM

Ramaricium occultum, 33

HYMENOCALLIS

mosaic virus, 23

— CALATHINA

Stagonospora curtisii, 14

HYMENOCARDIA

Armillaria mellea, 29

HYOSCYAMUS

cucumber virus 1, 13

Hy III virus, 13, 14, 19, 29

mosaic virus, 23, 28

Peronospora hyoscyami, 11

potato mosaic virus, 10

raspberry ring spot virus, 35

virus diseases (England), 11

— ALBUS

Alternaria solani, 7

Macrosporium solani, 1

— AUREUS

Bacterium vesicatorium, 3

— NIGER (see also HENBANE)

Alternaria, 35

— *solani*, 4, 7, 40

— *tenuis*, 39

Ascochyta kashmiriana, 23

Ascochyta hyoscyami, 29

Bacterium melleum, 9

— *solanacearum*, 21

— *tabacum*, 15

— *vesicatorium*, 3

— *xanthochlorum*, 15

cabbage black ring spot virus, 24

Didymella lycopersici, 11

Erysiphe lamprocarpa, 35

henbane mosaic virus, 24

Hyoscyamus virus II, III, IV, 12, 16, 17

mosaic virus, 1, 12, 23, 25, 31

Peronospora hyoscyami, 7, 16

Phytophthora infestans, 6

potato crinkle virus, 16

— leaf curl mosaic virus, 10

— — roll virus, 32

— mosaic virus, 10

— streak mosaic virus, 10

— virus X, 24, 37, 40

— — Y, 37

— witches' broom virus, 38

— yellow dwarf virus, 17, 18

Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, 26

Solanum jasminoides virus, 32

sunflower mosaic virus, 30

Synchytrium endobioticum, 4, 14

Thielavia basicola, 5

tobacco mosaic virus, 8, 10, 12, 23

— streak necrosis virus, 10

tomato aucuba mosaic virus, 11

— mosaic virus, 10

— ring spot virus, 22

— spotted wilt virus, 11, 26

— stolbur virus, 38

virus disease (N.Z.), 24

HYPARRHENIA

- Sphacelotheca kenya*, 17
- CYMBARIA
- Ustilago*, 6
- DIPLANDRA
- Ustilago hyparrheniae*, 3
- FILIPENDULA
- Claviceps*, 22
- *inconspicua*, 30
- HIRTA
- Phaeodothis hyparrheniae*, 17
- RUFA
- Cerebella andropogonis*, 16, 27

HYPERICUM

- Erysiphe polygoni*, 15
- Glomerella cingulata* var. *nigrans*, 29
- Melampsora hypericorum*, 35
- Valdensia heterodoxa*, 8
- ANDROSAEMUM
- Melampsora hypericorum*, 35

— PERFORATUM

- Erysiphe communis*, 35
- Glomerella cingulata* var. *nigrans*, 29
- tomato stolbur virus, 38

HYPOCHAERIS MICROCEPHALA var. ALBIFLORA

- Sphaerotheca fuliginea*, 38
- RADICATA
- lucerne witches' broom virus, 31
- tobacco yellow leaf dwarf virus, 30
- tomato big bud virus, 35

HYPOCRELLA

- Sirosperma hypocrellae*, 3

HYPOLYTRUM

- Cintractiella lamii*, 17

HYSSOPUS OFFICINALIS

- Erysiphe polyphaga*, 25
- Helicobasidium purpureum*, 9
- Puccinia menthae*, 38

HYSTRIX

- Puccinia glumarum tritici*, 3
- *rubigo-vera*, 14

— HYSTRIX

- Claviceps purpurea*, 5

— PATULA

- Erysiphe graminis*, 23
- Helminthosporium sativum*, 3
- Ophiobolus cariceti*, 1
- Puccinia graminis*, 12
- Septoria passerinii*, 27

IBERIS

- Alternaria brassicae*, 34
- *raphani*, 25
- Corticium solani*, 26
- AMARA
- Alternaria cheiranthi*, 25
- *raphani*, 25
- cucumber mosaic virus, 34

[IBERIS] CORONARIA

- Peronospora iberidis*, 38
- ODORATA
- Plasmodiophora brassicae*, 16
- PINNATA
- Plasmodiophora brassicae*, 12
- UMBELLATA
- Alternaria brassicae*, 18, 28
- *brassicicola*, 28
- *raphani*, 25
- Corticium solani*, 20
- Plasmodiophora brassicae*, 12
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 26
- tobacco mosaic virus, 40
- turnip yellow mosaic virus, 29
- virus (India), 40
- IBERVILLIA TENUISECTA
- Colletotrichum lagenarium*, 17
- ILEX (see also HOLLY)
- smoke injury, 15
- AQUIFOLIUM
- Cladosporium herbarum*, 3
- Dematiu pullulans*, 3
- var. *HENDERSONII*
- Boydia insculpta*, 1
- CASSINE
- Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 10
- OPACA
- Pestalozzia stellata*, 11
- PARAGUENSIS (see also YERBA MATE)
- Corticium koleroga*, 8
- Cylindrocladium scoparium*, 23
- VOMITORIA
- Tryblidiella hysterina*, 12
- IMPATIENS
- Cronartium asclepiadeum*, 1
- Leveillula taurica*, 30
- Pseudomonas mors-prunorum*, 36
- *syringae*, 36
- Rhizoctonia*, 7
- BALSAMINA (see also BALSAM)
- Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, 35
- Alternaria*, 7
- bacteria, 7, 9
- Bacterium solanacearum*, 12
- *tumefaciens*, 9, 12, 15, 16, 29
- Cercoseptoria balsaminae*, 14
- Cercospora fukushiana*, 8, 14, 40
- Corticium solani*, 34, 38
- Leveillula taurica*, 29, 34
- Macrophomina phaseoli*, 37
- Olpidium viciae*, 15
- papaw mosaic virus, 34
- Phytophthora palmivora*, 39
- *parasitica*, 30
- Pseudoperonospora cubensis*, 18
- Puccinia komarowi*, 17
- Sclerotium delphinii*, 18
- Sphaerotheca humuli* var. *fuliginea*, 18
- Verticillium*, 10
- *alboatrum*, 38
- BIFLORA
- Puccinia rubigo-vera*, 14
- Synchytrium impatiens*, 30
- CAPENSIS
- Puccinia komarowi*, 17
- FIRMULA
- Puccinia komarowi*, 17
- HOLSTANI
- vine infectious degeneration virus, 40
- HOLSTII
- Alternaria zinniae*, 28

[IMPATIENS HOLSTII]

- cucumber mosaic virus, 35
- tomato spotted wilt virus, 32, 33
- virus (Austria), 35

— NOLI-TANGERE

- Cercospora campisilii*, 10

— OLIVERI

- Armillaria mellea*, 38

— PALLIDA

- Pythium paroecandrum*, 19
- Synchytrium impatiensis*, 30

— PARVIFLORA

- Puccinia komarowi*, 17

— SCABRIDA

- Puccinia komarowi*, 17

— SULTANI

- Alternaria zinniae*, 28
- mosaic, 25
- tomato spotted wilt virus, 33

IMPERATA

- Puccinia imperatae*, 37

— ARUNDINACEA

- bacterial disease (Queensland), 4
- Bacterium solanacearum*, 4
- Cercosporina imperatae*, 35
- Himantia stellifera*, 1
- thread blight, 7
- Ustilago consimilis*, 9
- *scitaminea*, 24

— BRASILIENSIS

- Myriogenospora paspali*, 20

— CYLINDRICA

- Erwinia carotovora* var. *atroseptica*, 38
- Puccinia microspora*, 34
- *rufipes*, 30
- Sphacelotheca schweinfurthiana*, 17, 26
- sugarcane ratoon stunting virus, 38
- Ustilago schweinfurthiana*, 4

— — var. KOENIGII

- Nigrospora sphaerica*, 13

INDIGO (see also INDIGOFERA)

- curl disease, 1

INDIGOFERA (see also INDIGO)

- Helminthosporium iranicum*, 31
- Leguminosae little leaf virus (Queensland), 36
- Ravenelia indigoferae*, 25

— ARRECTA

- Parodiella perisporioides*, 16
- Rosellinia bunodes*, 12

— DOSUA

- Rosellinia arcuata*, 18

— ENDECAPHYLLA

- Corticium solani*, 6
- Helicobasidium compactum*, 9, 10
- Pythium*, 8
- Rosellinia arcuata*, 7
- *bunodes*, 7, 9, 10
- Sclerotium rolfsii*, 6
- Septobasidium*, 9
- sterile mycelium (Java), 6

— HIRSUTA

- Corticium solani*, 6
- cowpea mosaic virus, 37
- Sclerotium rolfsii*, 6

— LEPTOSTACHYA

- Ravenelia mitteri*, 15

— LINIFOLIA

- Uromyces indigoferae*, 39
- *orientalis*, 25

[INDIGOFERA] SUFRUTICOSA

- Uromyces indigoferae*, 18
- witches' broom virus disease (Indonesia), 36

— SUMATRANA

- Corticium solani*, 5
- Oidium*, 7

— TINCTORIA

- Uromyces indigoferae*, 18, 39

INGA

- canker, 9
- Helicobasidium compactum*, 25
- Nectria*, 11
- *anisophila*, 12
- Omphalia flavida*, 11
- Rosellinia*, 26
- *pepo*, 16

— DULCIS

- Clitocybe tabescens*, 34, 40

— EDULIS

- Diplodia*, 30

— LAURINA

- Cephaleuros mycoidea*, 9
- Omphalia flavida*, 8
- Rosellinia bunodes*, 8

— VERA

- Catacauma ingae*, 8
- Stilbella flavida*, 1

INULA CAPPA

- Coleosporium inulae*, 7

— GERMANICA

- Puccinia inulae-caricis*, 6

— GRAVEOLENS

- Coleosporium inulae*, 29

— HELENIUM

- blister mosaic virus, 37
- Erysiphe cichoracearum*, 34

— SALICINA

- Coleosporium campanulae*, 30
- Cystopus tragopogi*, 27

— VISCOSA

- Coleosporium inulae*, 8, 29

IONIDIUM CITROPURPUREUM

- Corticium solani*, 26

IPOMOEA

- Ceratostomella fimbriata*, 15
- Coleosporium ipomoeae*, 2, 23
- Glomerella*, 23, 25
- *cingulata*, 36
- Meliola clavulata*, 10
- Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 15
- sweet potato internal cork virus, 36
- — ring spot virus, 39
- — vein clearing virus, 39
- virus disease (Nigeria), 38

— ACUMINATA

- Cystopus ipomoeae-panduratae*, 8

— ALBA

- sweet potato viruses A and B, 37

— BATATAS, see SWEET POTATO

— BILOBA

- Cystopus ipomoeae-panduratae*, 8
- *pes-caprae*, 8

— BRACTEATA

- Cystopus ipomoeae-panduratae*, 8

— HARDWICKII

- Cystopus ipomoeae-hardwickii*, 7

— HEDERACEA

- Albugo evolvuli* var. *mysorensis*, 32
- Cercospora*, 29

— HORSFALLIAE

- Cystopus ipomoeae-panduratae*, 35

[IPOMOEAE] INDICA

- Cercospora viridula*, 16
- LACUNOSA
 - sweet potato internal cork virus, 39
- MURICATA
 - Xanthomonas uppalii*, 28
- NIL
 - mosaic virus, 10
 - Pythium aphanidermatum*, 32
 - sweet potato internal cork virus, 39
- PES-CAPRAE
 - Meliola pontualii*, 27
- PULCHELLA
 - Pythium aphanidermatum*, 31
- PURPUREA
 - Cercospora ipomoeae*, 15
 - Pythium aphanidermatum*, 34
 - *debaryanum*, 34
 - *hemmianum*, 34
 - *ultimum*, 34
 - sweet potato feathery mottle virus, 34
 - — viruses A and B, 37
 - tobacco mosaic virus, 40
- REPTANS
 - Pythium aphanidermatum*, 24
- TRICHOCARPA
 - Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 3, 5
- TRIFIDA
 - Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 9, 13
- TRILOBA
 - Bacterium solanacearum*, 3
 - Corticium koleroga*, 8
- IRENE
 - Helminthosporium capense*, 23
- IRENINA
 - Helminthosporium capense*, 23
- IRENOPSIS
 - Helminthosporium capense*, 23
- IRESINE
 - Cylindrocarpon radicola*, 40
 - Fusarium oxysporum*, 40
 - Trichoderma viride*, 40
- ARGENTATA
 - Elsinoe amazonica*, 19
- IRIS
 - Armillaria mellea*, 11
 - Ascochyta pseudacori*, 17
 - Bacillus*, 3
 - *aroideae*, 4, 13
 - *carotovorus*, 3, 5, 7–10, 14, 15
 - bacterial rhizome rot, 5
 - soft rot, 22
 - bacterium, 10
 - Bacterium iridicola*, 11
 - *marginatum*, 16
 - *tardicrescens*, 16, 18, 22
 - basidiomycete, 27
 - black rot (U.S.A.), 34
 - Botrytis*, 18
 - *cinerea*, 7, 21
 - *convoluta*, 12, 15
 - Cladochytrium tenue*, 5
 - Colletotrichum iridis*, 30
 - Corticium centrifugum*, 14, 17
 - *galactinum*, 30
 - *rolfsii*, 40
 - *solani*, 9, 28
 - cucumber mosaic virus, 30
 - Didymellina iridis*, 5, 8
 - *macrospora*, 4, 5, 7–9, 11, 15–18, 21, 26, 29, 30, 32, 34
 - *poecilospora*, 16

[IRIS]

- diseases, 11, 19, 40
- Erwinia carotovora*, 16, 18, 20, 21, 32, 35, 38.
- *tardicrescens*, 40
- Fusarium*, 8
- *orthoceras* var. *gladioli*, 25
- *oxysporum*, 12, 32, 37
- — f. *gladioli*, 38
- *solani*, 17
- Guignardia pullulans*, 4
- Helicobasidium purpureum*, 25
- Heterosporium gracile*, 14, 18, 28
- *pruneti*, 7, 16, 39
- Hysterangium boudieri*, 11
- Kabatella microsticta*, 8
- Leptosphaeria heterospora*, 8, 10, 27, 33, 34
- Macrosporium*, 8
- Microdiplodia iridicola*, 17
- mosaic virus, 7–11, 13, 15, 16, 18, 20, 23, 29, 30, 34, 36, 38
- mycorrhiza, 27
- Mycosphaerella iridis*, 33
- *macrospora*, 25, 33, 36–38, 40
- Mystrosporium adustum*, 10, 17, 28–30
- Penicillium*, 10, 27, 30, 37
- *corymbiferum*, 37, 38
- Phoma*, 8
- Phyllosticta iridum*, 13
- Phytophthora*, 17, 20
- Pleospora alternariae*, 4
- Pseudomonas cichorii*, 34
- *iridis*, 5
- Puccinia dobrogensis*, 16
- *iridis*, 9, 13–15, 17–19, 21, 26, 29, 35–37, 39
- Pythium debaryanum*, 14
- rhizome rot, 14
- ring spot virus, 36
- root disease (U.S.A.), 6
- Sclerotinia convoluta*, 16, 18, 24, 40
- *sclerotiorum*, 5
- Sclerotium*, 7
- *delphinii*, 8, 9, 11, 13–15, 27–29, 31, 34
- *rolfsii*, 13, 23, 32, 34, 38
- *tuliparum*, 5, 7, 16, 21, 27, 29
- scorch (U.K.), 18, 21
- Septoria*, 5
- *iridis*, 24, 28, 30
- — *japonicae*, 12
- smoke injury, 34
- tobacco ring spot virus, 37
- topple disease (U.S.A.), 33
- Typhula borealis*, 34
- *umbrina*, 19
- virus disease (U.K., Czechoslovakia), 11, 17
- yellow stripe virus, 17
- CRISTATA
 - Bacterium tardicrescens*, 18
- FLORENTINA
 - Stagonospora iridis*, 18
- GERMANICA
 - Didymellina macrospora*, 15
 - mosaic virus, 18
 - Napicladium iridis*, 8
 - Puccinia iridis*, 19
- GULDENSTAEDEIANA
 - Puccinia*, 19
- HOLLANDICA
 - Fusarium oxysporum* f. *gladioli*, 35

[IRIS] KAEMPFERI

- Bacterium tardicrescens*, 18
- MISSOURENSIS
- Bacterium tardicrescens*, 18
- NIGRICANS
- Macrophomina phaseoli*, 33
- ORIENTALIS
- Bacterium tardicrescens*, 18
- PALLIDA
- Heterosporium gracile*, 1
- PUMILA
- Heterosporium iridis-pumilae*, 15
- RETICULATA
- Mystrosporium adustum*, 14, 15
- SIBIRICA
- Bacterium tardicrescens*, 18
- TENAX
- Bacterium tardicrescens*, 18
- VERSICOLOR
- Bacillus aroideae*, 8
- *atrosepticus*, 8
- *carotovorus*, 8
- XIPHIODES
- Puccinia urticae xiphoidis*, 39
- IRVINGIA MALAYANA
- Fomes pectinatus*, 10
- ISACHNE ELEGANS
- Ephelis oryzae*, 26
- GLOBOSA
- Xanthomonas oryzae*, 32
- ISATIS TINCTORIA
- mosaic virus (Argentina), 13
- Phoma lingam*, 36
- turnip yellow mosaic virus, 29
- ISCHAEMUM ARISTATUM
- Claviceps*, 24
- AUSTRALE
- Claviceps platytricha*, 22
- PILOSUM
- Claviceps*, 6
- Sphacelia sorghi*, 21
- ISEILEMA LAXUM
- Sclerospora iselelematis*, 29
- ISOLOMA HIRSUTUM
- tobacco mosaic virus, 29
- ISOPYRUM FUMARIOIDES
- Puccinia triticea*, 17, 26, 31, 36
- THALICTROIDES
- Plasmopara isopyri-thalictroides*, 34
- IVA XANTHIFOLIA
- Puccinia xanthifoliae*, 38
- IVY (*Hedera helix*)
- Aecidium hederaceae*, 23
- Amerosporium trichellum*, 25
- Ascochyta diploidina*, 25
- bacterial disease (Germany), 6
- Bacterium hederaceae*, 13
- *herbicola aureum*, 12
- Cladosporium herbarum*, 4
- Colletotrichum hederaceae*, 7
- *trichellum*, 13, 22, 25
- Cylindrocladium macrosporum* var.
- hederaceae*, 39
- *scoparium*, 29
- Diplodia*, 25
- Dothiorella vulgaris*, 34
- Fumago*, 9
- Fusarium*, 25
- Fusidium candidum*, 4
- Leptosphaeria heliciicola*, 17
- lucerne dwarf virus, 31
- Macrophoma ulcinjensis*, 32

[IVY]

- Mycosphaerella tassiana*, 26
- Phoma*, 25
- *destructiva*, 12
- *hederacea*, 34
- *inclusa*, 6
- Phyllosticta*, 25
- *concentrica*, 25
- *hederaceae*, 25
- *hedericola*, 6, 8, 25
- Pyrenochaeta helicina*, 25
- Phytomonas hederaceae*, 12
- Phytophthora citrophthora*, 30
- *parasitica*, 30
- Pseudobasidium bicolor*, 4
- Sphaceloma hederaceae*, 26, 30
- Sphaerella verrucosa*, 25
- Sphaerulina steganostroma*, 6
- Tubercinia hederaceae*, 31
- Xanthomonas hederaceae*, 22
- IXIA
- Fusarium orthoceras* var. *gladioli*, 25
- mosaic virus, 23
- Sclerotium tuliparum*, 16
- GRANDIFLORA
- Botrytis gladioli*, 25
- MACULATA
- Pseudomonas gladioli*, 16
- VIRIDIFLORA
- Macrophomina phaseoli*, 33
- IXOPHORUS UNISETUS
- Fusarium oxysporum* var. *cubense*, 32
- IXORA
- bacterial nodules, 14
- CHINENSIS
- Cercospora ixorae*, 14
- JACARANDA
- Botrytis cinerea*, 22
- Phytophthora cinnamomi*, 33
- MIMOSAEFOLIA
- Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 10
- OVALIFOLIA
- Clitocybe tabescens*, 23
- JACK BEAN, see CANAVALLIA ENSIFORMIS
- FRUIT, see JAK TREE
- JACQUEMONTIA TAMNIFOLIA
- Rhizoctonia microsclerotia*, 34
- JAK TREE (see also ARTOCARPUS INTEGR, A. INTEGRIFOLIA)
- Corticium koleroga*, 35
- Fomes lignosus*, 24
- Ganoderma applanatum*, 29
- Marssonina artocarpae*, 34
- Phyllosticta artocarpina*, 39

[JAK TREE]

- Phytophthora arecae*, 26
- *palmivora*, 26, 27
- Rhizopus artocarpi*, 22, 27, 28, 36
- Rosellinia*, 26
- Sclerotium rolfsii*, 29

JAMBOSA

- Hainesia lythri*, 1

JASMINE (see also JASMINUM)

- Ascochyta jasminicola*, 16
- Cercospora jasminicola*, 16, 25, 26, 35
- chlorosis, 14
- Colletotrichum*, 37
- *jasminicola*, 39
- Corticium galactinum*, 30
- *koleroga*, 3, 34
- *salmonicolor*, 16
- Curvularia prasadii*, 39
- Elsinoe jasmini*, 34
- Melanconium jasmini*, 23
- Phoma*, 34
- Phomopsis*, 16, 17, 20
- Phyllactinia corylea*, 12
- Phyllosticta jasminensis*, 33
- *jasminicola*, 26
- Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 17
- Pseudomonas savastanoi*, 2
- Puccinia exhaustiens*, 26
- Rosellinia aquila*, 17
- *necatrix*, 17, 33, 35
- Sclerotium coffeicola*, 14
- Trematosphaeria jasmini*, 37
- Uromyces hobsonii*, 20

JASMINUM (see also JASMINE)

- Alternaria diathi*, 7
- infectious chlorosis, 7
- ARBORESCENS
- Uromyces hobsonii*, 19, 23
- GRANDIFLORUM
- Clitocybe tabescens*, 21
- Uromyces hobsonii*, 19
- OFFICINALIS
- Uromyces hobsonii*, 19
- SAMBAC
- Sclerotium rolfsii*, 13
- SIMPLICIFOLIUM
- Lambertella*, 21

JATROPHA

- Glomerella cingulata* f. sp. *manihotis*, 34
 - Phakopsora jatrophiicola*, 36
 - CURCASC
 - Clitocybe tabescens*, 21
 - Pestalotiopsis guepinii*, 33
 - Phytophthora arecae*, 10
 - *jatrophae*, 9
 - *palmivora*, 27, 36
 - *parasitica*, 13, 18
 - Schizophyllum commune*, 26
 - Xanthomonas malvacearum*, 32
 - GLANDULIFERA
 - Phytophthora arecae*, 6
 - GOSSYPIFOLIA
 - mosaic virus, 37
 - MULTIFIDA
 - Phyllosticta manihoticola*, 32
 - PODAGRICA
 - Botrytis*, 12
 - *cinerea*, 14
- JERUSALEM ARTICHOKE, see HELIANTHUS
TUBEROSUS
- JIMSON WEED, see DATURA STRAMONIUM
- JOB'S TEARS, see COIX LACHRYMA-JOBI

JOHNSON GRASS, see SORGHUM HALEPENSE

JONQUIL (*Narcissus jonquilla*; see also

- NARCISSUS)
 - Botrytis*, 4
 - Phyllosticta narcissi*, 10
 - Stagonospora curtisii*, 25
- JOWAR, see SORGHUM
- JUGLANS, see WALNUT
- CINEREA, see BUTTERNUT
 - REGIA, see WALNUT
- JUNCACEAE
- Claviceps*, 32
 - Myriosclerotinia*, 27

JUNCUS

- Sclerotinia*, 25
 - EFFUSUS var. DECIPiens
 - Cercosporina juncicola*, 2
- JUNIPER (see also JUNIPERUS)
- Dimerium juniperi*, 6
 - Fomes juniperinus*, 2
 - Gymnosporangium*, 2
 - *clavariaeforme*, 5
 - *juniperi*, 5
 - — *virginianae*, 3
 - *juniperinum*, 8
 - *sabinae*, 3, 4, 7, 8
 - *tremelloides*, 4, 5
 - Herpotrichia nigra*, 5
 - Lagenula nigra*, 10
 - Phomopsis juniperovora*, 5, 6, 9, 10, 12

JUNIPERUS (see also JUNIPER)

- Alternaria tenuis*, 22
- Bacterium tumefaciens*, 15, 19
- blight (Bermuda), 24
- Bulliardella nitida*, 36
- Caldesia sabina*, 27
- Coryneum cardinale*, 18
- Fomes annosus*, 22
- *earlei*, 28
- *pini*, 37
- *robustus* f. *juniperinus*, 32
- Fusarium*, 39
- Gymnosporangium*, 18, 32, 34
- *bermudianum*, 23
- *clavariiforme*, 36
- *clavipes*, 15–18, 24, 27
- *confusum*, 18, 23, 36
- *effusum*, 24
- *fusisporum*, 30
- *globosum*, 16, 27, 39
- *haraeanum*, 32, 34
- *juniperi*, 36
- — *virginianae*, 16, 24, 25, 36, 39, 40
- *multisporum*, 39
- *nidus-avis*, 24, 26
- *sabinae*, 25, 36
- *tremelloides*, 38
- Hormodendrum chlorinum* var.
- nigrovirens*, 22
- Keithia tetramicrospora*, 23
- Lophodermium juniperinum*, 37
- *macrosporum*, 37
- mycorrhiza*, 22
- Pestalotia conigena*, 23
- *micheneri*, 23
- Pestalozzia funerea*, 11
- Phacidium infestans*, 29
- Phomopsis juniperovora*, 11, 16, 18, 22, 25, 36
- *occulta*, 22
- Phytophthora cinnamomi*, 37
- Pithya cupressi*, 23

[JUNIPERUS]

- Seynesiella juniperi*, 29
Stigmatea, 23
Tetramyxa rhizophaga, 23
Valsa ceratophora, 22
- ASHEI
Phomopsis juniperovora, 19
- BARBADENSIS
Gymnosporangium globosum, 11
— *juniperi-virginianae*, 11
- BERMUDIANA
dry and heart rot (Bermuda), 17
Fomes subroseus, 18
Gymnosporangium bermudianum, 15, 17
Pestalozzia, 17
— *funerea*, 15, 17
— *unicolor*, 18
Phomopsis, 15, 17
Pithya cupressi, 17
Polyporus carneus, 17
- CHINENSIS
Gymnosporangium, 10
— *asiaticum*, 2
— *haraeanum*, 13, 14, 16, 20, 33, 34
— *hemisphaericum*, 16
— *japonicum*, 13, 15
— *juniperi-virginianae*, 14
— *koreaense*, 12
— *sabinae*, 28
— *yamadae*, 5, 10, 12, 14, 16
Pestalotia funerea, 37
Phomopsis juniperovora, 20
Poria punctata, 37
- FEMINA
Coryneum cardinale, 27
- var. JAPONICA
Gymnosporangium haraeaeum, 33
- var. MAS
Phomopsis juniperovora, 19
- var. PFITZERIANA
Gymnosporangium fuscum, 40
— *sabinae*, 34
Lophodermium juniperinum, 34
- var. PROCUMBENS
Gymnosporangium asiaticum, 2
— *haraeanum*, 20
- var. SARGENTII
Gymnosporangium nipponicum, 15
- COMMUNIS
Camarosporium juniperinum, 15
Cercospora juniperina, 39
Chloroscypha sabinae, 34
Clasterosporium glomerulosa, 39
Exosporium deflectens, 19, 39
Fomes annosus, 25
Gymnosporangium clavariiforme, 3, 17,
20, 31, 33, 36, 37
— *clavipes*, 16, 20
— *gaeumannii*, 32
— *germinale*, 8, 11
— *globosum*, 16
— *juniperi-virginianae*, 14, 16
— *sabinae*, 8
— *tremelloides*, 3
Hendersonia foliicola var. *logiropora*,
29
Herpotrichia nigra, 8
Lophodermium juniperinum, 30, 36, 40
— var. *minorospora*, 29
Mycelium radicans atrovirens, 18
— *juniperis*, 18
— *nigrostrigosum*, 18

[JUNIPERUS COMMUNIS]

- Myrtilidion decipiens*, 30
Rhizoctonia juniperi, 18
- SAXATILIS
Gymnosporangium sabinae, 27
- ssp. NANA
Gymnosporangium sabinae, 31
- var. CANADENSIS
Gymnosporangium germinale, 8
- var. DEPRESSA
Cercospora sequoiae var. *juniperi*, 25
- CONFERTA, see J. LITTORALIS
- EXCELSA
Daedalea juniperina, 34
Fomes juniperinus, 14, 34
Gymnosporangium sabinae, 7, 15, 34
- FORMOSANA
Gymnosporangium corniforme, 15
- HIBERNICA
Gymnosporangium clavariiforme, 37
- HORIZONTALIS
Gymnosporangium bermudianum, 37
— *juniperi-virginianae*, 13
- var. DOUGLASII
Phomopsis juniperovora, 19
- INDICA
Gymnosporangium padmarensae, 35
- JAPONICA
Phomopsis juniperovora, 19
- LITTORALIS
Gymnosporangium hemisphaericum, 2
— *shiraianum*, 2
- MACROCARPA
Keithia tetraspora, 36
- MEXICANA
Gymnosporangium exiguum, 20
- MONOSPERMA
Gymnosporangium vauqueliniae, 19
mycorrhiza, 6
- NANA
Gymnosporangium tremelloides, 36
Herpotrichia nigra, 8
Lophium elegans, 34
Myrtilidion decipiens, 29
Ustilago fussii, 36
- OCCIDENTALIS
Exosporium bethelii, 9
Fomes juniperinus, 10
Gymnosporangium inconspicuum, 9
- OXYCEDRUS
Amphisphaeria acicola, 30
Gymnosporangium clavariiforme, 7, 9, 32
— *confusum*, 7, 9, 36
— *fuscum*, 36
— *gracile*, 3, 9, 36
— *oxycedri*, 3, 4
— *sabinae*, 15, 31
— *tremelloides*, 4
Seynesiella juniperi, 4
- var. MACROCARPA
Gymnosporangium gracile, 36
- PHOENICEA
Gymnosporangium, 8
— *atlanticum*, 36
— *confusum*, 7, 9, 11, 36
— *fuscum*, 36
— *sabinae*, 15, 20
Valsa cenisia, 34
- PROCERA
Armillaria mellea, 12
Ceratostoma juniperinum, 7
Daedalea juniperina, 34

[JUNIPERUS PROCERA]

- Fomes juniperinus*, 1, 2
Monochaetia unicornis, 32, 34
 — PYRAMIDALIS
Gymnosporangium sabinae, 34
 — RECURVA
 fungal decay, 18
 — RIGIDA
Gymnosporangium amelanchieris, 15
 — clavariiforme, 14
 — idetae, 2
 — juniperi, 15
 — SABINA
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, 12
Fomes, 40
Gymnosporangium, 8
 — clavariiforme, 15
 — confusum, 7, 9, 11, 24
 — fuscum, 37, 40
 — juniperi-virginianae, 11
 — sabinae, 16, 28, 29
Phomopsis juniperovora, 7
Pithya cupressi, 31
 — var. TAMARISCIFOLIA
Gymnosporangium fuscum, 40
Phytophthora cinnamomi, 37
 — SCOPULORUM
Gymnosporangium globosum, 14
 — juniperi-virginianae, 11, 13, 14
Phomopsis juniperovora, 20
Phymatotrichum omnivorum, 28
 — SEMIGLOBOSA
Gymnosporangium turkestanicum, 39
 timber rots, 39
 — SIBIRICA
Gymnosporangium germinale, 11
Helminthopeltis almeidaeana, 31
 — SINENSIS
Gymnosporangium japonicum, 13
 — TRIPARTITA
Gymnosporangium sabinae, 15
 — TURKESTANICA
Gymnosporangium turkestanicum, 39
 timber rots, 39
 — VIRGINIANA
Daedalea juniperina, 34
Exosporium glomerulosum, 40
Fomes annosus, 29, 30
 — subroseus, 29
Gymnosporangium 13
 — clavipes, 16, 33
 — germinale, 8, 11–13
 — globosum, 8, 9, 11, 12, 14–16, 27, 33, 35
 — juniperi-virginianae, 3, 5, 8, 9, 11–16, 19, 20, 26, 27, 29, 30, 32, 33, 35, 36, 38, 40
 — nidus-avis, 10, 13
 — sabinae, 15, 28
Keithia juniperi, 15
Phomopsis, 14
 — juniperovora, 5, 7, 19, 20, 26, 40
Phymatotrichum omnivorum, 28
Sphaeropsis, 39
 — var. HILLII
Phomopsis juniperovora, 29
 JUSSIEUA
 mosaic disease, 2
 JUSTICIA
 virescence virus, 24
 — GENDARUSSA
Puccinia thwaitesii, 35

[JUSTICIA GENDARUSSA]

- virus disease (Burma), 13
 JUTE (*Corchorus capsularis*, *C. olitorius*)
Alternaria, 37
 — tenuis, 38
Ascochyta corchoricola, 13
Aspergillus, 19, 28
 — fumigatus, 28
Bacterium nakatae type B, 13
 cacao swollen shoot virus, 37
Cercospora corchori, 27, 33, 40
 — corchorica, 26
 — hibisci, 34
 — olitorius, 32
Cerotelium corchori, 35
Chaetomium globosum, 34
 chlorosis, 20, 22, 32, 34
Colletotrichum, 33, 35
 — capsici, 33–35, 37
 — corchorum, 20, 27, 37, 38, 40
Corticium centrifugum, 4
 — solani, 29
Corynespora, 40
Curvularia subulata, 37
Diplodia corchori, 1, 20, 35, 40
 diseases (U.S.S.R.), 13
Epicoccum neglectum, 11
 fungi on seeds (Pakistan), 40
Fusarium, 34, 38
 — solani, 35, 37, 40
Glomerella cingulata, 40
Helminthosporium, 34
Leveillula taurica, 38
Macrophoma corchori, 2–5
Macrophomina phaseoli, 6, 7, 10, 12, 20, 22, 23, 32–35, 37, 38, 40
Mucor, 19, 28
 — racemosus, 29
 — spinosus, 29
Myrothecium roridum, 15
Oidium, 23
Oxonium, 37
Penicillium, 19, 28, 29
 — variabile, 36
Phoma corchororum, 33
 — sabdariffae, 34
Phomopsis, 22
Physoderma corchori, 34
 potash deficiency, 18
Pseudomonas, 37
Pythium splendens, 30
Rhizoctonia, 3, 38, 40
 — bataticola, 5
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, 20
Sclerotium rolfsii, 10, 22, 33, 35
Trichoderma viride, 36
Trichothecium roseum, 38
Verticillium dahliae, 13
Volutella, 34
Xanthomonas nakatae, 37

KALANCHOE

- Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, 37
Bacterium tumefaciens, 31, 33
Corticium solani, 30
Erysiphe, 15
 — *polyphaga*, 25, 32
Oidium, 14
 — *calanchoeae*, 14
 stem rot, 35
 — BLOSSFELDIANA
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, 35
Erysiphe polyphaga, 25, 32
Fusarium herbarum, 14
Phytophthora cactorum, 17
 — DAIGREMONTIANA
Bacterium rhizogenes, 16
 — *tumefaciens*, 17, 21, 28, 32, 33
 potato yellow dwarf virus, 21
Pseudomonas rubi, 23
 tumours, 18
 — GLOBULIFERA var. COCCINEA
Phytophthora cactorum, 16
 KALE (*Brassica oleracea* var. *acephala*)
Albugo candida, 37
Alternaria brassicicola, 28, 31
 — *oleracea*, 26
 bacterial wet rot, 25
Bacterium vesicatorium raphani, 10
 boron deficiency, 20
 broccoli mosaic virus, 22
 cabbage black ring spot virus, 17, 32, 33
 cauliflower mosaic virus, 14, 32, 33
Cercospora brassicae, 35
Colletotrichum higginsianum, 30
 damping off, 17
Erwinia phytophthora, 40
 fungi in rhizosphere, 40
Fusarium congenitans, 8, 10, 11, 31
 molybdenum deficiency, 29, 30
 mosaic virus, 32
Mycosphaerella brassicicola, 5
 nickel injury, 31
Olpidium brassicae, 25
Peronospora parasitica, 37
Phoma lingam, 27, 39
Phyllosticta kalmifolia, 11
Phytophthora megasperma, 32
Plasmiodiophora brassicae, 2, 9, 13, 22,
 35, 38–40
 potato virus Y, 19
Pseudomonas campestris, 2, 4, 18, 19
 radish mosaic virus, 18
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, 38
 sulphur deficiency, 15, 34
 turnip mosaic virus, 38
 — yellow mosaic virus, 35
 virus disease (Germany), 30
Xanthomonas campestris, 32
 KALMIA
Corticium galactinum, 19
 — LATIFOLIA
Cercospora kalmiae, 36
Mycelium radialis myrtilli, 15
Ovulinia azaleae, 18–20
Pestalotzia macrotricha, 14, 16
Phomopsis kalmiae, 11
Phyllosticta latifoliae, 25
 KAPOK, see CEIBA PENTANDRA, ERIODENDRON
 ANFRACUOSUM
 KAURI PINE, see AGATHIS
 KEDROSTIS FOETIDISSIMA
 mosaic, 9

KENTIA BELMOREANA

- Fusarium*, 12
Gloeosporium allescheri, 11
Phytophthora palmivora, 10
Pythium intermedium, 31
 — FORSTERIANA
Microdiplodia palmarum, 25
 KERRIA JAPONICA
 peach mosaic virus, 19
 KHAYA
Armillaria mellea, 6
 fungi on timber, 39
 — GRANDIFLORA
Calonectria rigidiuscula, 31
Xanthomonas khayae, 39
 — SENEGALENSIS
Xanthomonas khayae, 39
 KIGGELARIA AFRICANA
Fomes rimosus, 2
 KINKOJI (*Citrus medio-globosa*)
Penicillium fructigenum, 9
 KLEINIA ARTICULATA
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, 35
 — REPENS
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, 35
 KNAUTIA ARVENSIS
Ustilago scabiosae, 20
 — SILVATICA
Ustilago scabiosae, 20
 KNIPHOFA
 smoke injury, 34
 KNOLKOHLE (*Brassica oleracea* var. *cauloraba*;
 see also KOHLRABI)
Vermicularia curcumae, 3
 KOBRESIA
Cintractia, 32
 KOCHIA CHILDSII
 beet vein yellowing virus, 35
 — yellows virus, 35
 — INDICA
Corticium solani, 39
Fusarium, 39
 — SCOPARIA
 Colorado red node virus, 29
Corticium solani, 30
Pythium debaryanum, 27
 tobacco mosaic virus, 40
 — — var. TRICHOPHILA
 beet mosaic virus, 28
 KOELERIA
Erysiphe graminis, 24
 — ARISTATA
Tilletia contraversa, 37
 — CRISTATA
Cercospora herpotrichoides, 14, 16
Puccinia graminis, 26
 — *koeleriae*, 13
Septoria calamagrostidis f. *koeleriae*, 25
 — *quinqueseptata*, 27
Ustilago striiformis, 30
Wojnowicia graminis, 14
 — ERIOSTACHYA
Claviceps purpurea, 35
 — GRACILIS
Puccinia graminis, 32
 KOELREUTERIA PANICULATA
Pseudomonas acernea, 17
Verticillium albo-atrum, 22, 36
 — *dahliae*, 15
 KOHLRABI (*Brassica oleracea* var. *caulorapa*)
Alternaria brassicae, 25, 33
 — *brassicicola*, 27, 28

[KOHLRABI]

- Bacillus carotovorus*, 4, 10
 boron deficiency, 21, 33
 broccoli mosaic virus, 22
 cabbage black ring (spot) virus, 17
 — mosaic virus, 22
 cauliflower mosaic virus, 34, 39
Colletotrichum higginsianum, 30
Corticium solani, 28, 40
 damping off, 17
Erysiphe polygones, 8
Fusarium conglutinans, 7, 8, 13, 33
 kale mosaic virus, 32
 magnesium deficiency, 36
 mildew, 2
Moniliopsis aderholdii, 9, 17, 28
 mosaic, 7
 mottling, 15
Olpidium radicum, 8
Phoma lingam, 7, 28, 40
Plasmodiophora brassicae, 5, 9, 11, 13, 16, 18, 22, 39
Pseudomonas campestris, 2, 4, 14
 — *maculicola*, 4
Pythium aphanidermatum, 29
 radish mosaic virus, 18
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, 9
 turnip mosaic virus, 24, 31, 36
 — yellow mosaic virus, 28
Vermicularia curcumae, 6, 7
 virus disease (Germany), 19
Xanthomonas campestris, 23, 29, 32
- KOK-SAGHYZ, see TARAXACUM KOK-SAGHYZ
- KOLA (*Cola acuminata*)
Armillaria mellea, 6
Botryodiplodia theobromae, 4
 brown thread blight, 4
Calonectria rigidiuscula, 31
Fomes, 10
 — *lamaoensis*, 11
 — *lignosus*, 10
Fusarium, 5
 — *solani*, 36
Leptostroma colae, 6
Marasmius, 10
 — *byssicola*, 7
 — *scandens*, 4, 10
Phytophthora, 7
Pseudomonas, 5
Schizophyllum commune, 36
 thread blight, 3
- KOOMPASSIA MALACCENSIS
Fomes lignosus, 6
- KUDZU VINE, see PUERARIA THUNBERGIANA
- KUMQUAT (*Fortunella japonica*; see also FORTUNELLA, F. MARGARITA)
Alternaria citri, 9
 bud union disorder (S. Africa), 38
 cachexia disease, 32
 citrus vein yellowing virus, 37
Colletotrichum gloeosporioides, 14
 corky collar (U.S.A.), 36
 decline (U.S.A.), 36
Diaporthe citri, 6
 exocortis virus, 31
Geotrichum candidum var. *citri-aurantii*, 37
Penicillium fructigenum, 9
Phytophthora, 17
 — *citrophthora*, 10, 26
 — *megasperma*, 26
 — *parasitica*, 26

[KUMQUAT]

- Pseudomonas citri*, 9
Sphaceloma fawcettii var. *scabiosa*, 28
 stem pitting virus, 30, 31
 tristeza virus, 30
Xanthomonas citri, 34
- KUNZEA PEDUNCULARIS
Limacinia phloiophila, 25

LABIATAE

- Bacterium tabacum*, 3
Uredinaceae, 8
- LABURNUM (see also CYTISUS LABURNUM)
Camarosporium laburni, 7
Ceratophorum setosum, 19, 28
Coniothyrium cytisallum, 32
 — *laburnophilum*, 33
Cucurbitaria laburni, 40
Gibberella lateritia, 29
 infectious chlorosis, 7
Microsphaera guarinonii, 33
 mosaic virus, 33, 35
Stereum purpureum, 26
 tobacco ring spot virus, 34
Uromyces genistae-tinctoriae, 27
 variegation virus, 33
 vein-mosaic virus, 34
- ANAGYROIDES
Oidium laburni, 35
- VULGARE
Ceratophorum setosum, 18
Cercospora laburni, 19
 infectious variegation virus, 14
- LACHENALIA
Mystrosporium adustum, 30
Ornithogalum mosaica virus, 23
- GLAUCINA
Fusarium, 28
Mystrosporium adustum, 28
- LACINIARIA
Coleosporium laciniariae, 23
- LACTARIUS DELICIOSUS
Hypomyces lateritius, 34
- LACTUCA
 aster yellows virus, 24
Marssonina panattoniana, 35
 phyllody virus, 34
Phymatotrichum omnivorum, 15
- CHINENSIS
Bremia lactucae f. *chinensis*, 24
- DENTATA
Puccinia lactucae, 10

[LACTUCA] INDICA

- Bremia lactucae*, 24
- var. *DRACOGLOSSA*
- Sphaerotheca humuli* var. *fuliginea*, 18

— PERENNIS

- Erysiphe cichoracearum*, 34

— PULCHELLA

- Colorado red node virus, 29

— SATIVA, see LETTUCE

— SCARIOLA (see also LETTUCE)

- artichoke, globe, latent virus, 38
- delphinium stunt virus, 13
- Marssonina panattoniana*, 3
- mycorrhiza, 8

- Phytomonas lactucae-scariolae*, 16

- Puccinia cichorii*, 38

- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 4

— SERRIOLA (see also LETTUCE)

- Phyllosticta multiformis*, 33

— STOLONIFERA

- Sclerotinia kitajimana*, 38

— TATARICA

- Puccinia tatarica*, 40

— VIROSA

- Bremia lactucae*, 24

LAELIA

- Colletotrichum*, 26
- Gloeosporium cinctum*, 24
- Phytophthora*, 26
- Rhizoctonia repens*, 5
- Uredo behnickiana*, 29

— ANCEPS

- etch virus, 32
- Rhizoctonia repens*, 12
- virus disease (U.S.A.), 31

LAELIOCATTLEYA

- Cattleya* virus, 31
- Diplodia laeliocattleyae*, 7
- Pythium ultimum*, 32

LAGENARIA

- Colletotrichum lagenarium*, 34
- Erysiphe cichoracearum*, 34
- mosaic virus, 34
- Pseudoperonospora cubensis*, 34

— LEUCANTHA

- beet curly top virus, 12
- copper deficiency, 40
- toxicity, 40
- cucumber green mottle mosaic virus, 30, 31

- Erwinia aroideae*, 17

- Glomerella*, 40

- Pythium aphanidermatum*, 24

- Sclerotium rolfsii*, 6

— SICERARIA

- cucumber green mottle mosaic virus, 36
- pumpkin yellow vein mosaic virus, 39
- squash mosaic virus, 35
- watermelon mosaic virus, 34

— VULGARIS

- Bacterium melleum*, 9
- Colletotrichum lagenarium*, 16
- Corticium centrifugum*, 14
- cucumber green mottle mosaic virus, 35
- mosaic virus, 23, 28
- Mycosphaerella citrullina*, 2
- papaw mosaic virus, 28, 35
- Pseudoperonospora cubensis*, 33
- Pythium*, 3
- *aphanidermatum*, 7, 14, 32
- Sclerotium delphinii*, 13
- *rolfsii*, 13

[LAGENARIA VULGARIS]

- Synchytrium lagenariae*, 25

LAGERSTROEMIA

- groundnut rosette virus, 11
- Uncinula australiana*, 21

— INDICA

- chlorosis, 17
- Corticium solani*, 38
- Erysiphe lagerstroemiae*, 13, 19, 36
- Phyllactinia corylea*, 13
- Rhizoctonia ramicola*, 30
- Uncinula australiana*, 36

— PARVIFLORA

- Fomes rimosus*, 29

— SPECIOSA

- Marasmius campanella*, 34, 35

LAGURUS OVATUS

- Puccinia graminis*, 26

LALLEMANTIA IBERICA

- Alternaria*, 25
- *porri*, 39
- — f. sp. *lallemantiae*, 33, 40
- *tenuis*, 39
- Ascochyta lallemantiae*, 40
- Pleospora*, 25

LAMARKIA AUREA

- mosaic, 4
- Puccinia glumarum*, 15
- *graminis*, 26
- *lolii*, 14

LAMUM

- cucumber mosaic virus, 35
- Erysiphe galeopsidis*, 9

— AMPLEXICAULE

- Cercospora*, 29
- lettuce mosaic virus, 37
- Pseudomonas tabacum*, 23

— HYBRIDUM

- potato virus X, 26

— PURPUREUM

- mosaic virus, 36
- Sclerotinia trifoliorum*, 27

LANDOLPHIA OWARIENSIS

- Pestalotiopsis maculiformans*, 33

LANSIUM DOMESTICUM

- Cylindrosporium insularum*, 17
- root rot, 6

LANTANA

- sandal spike disease virus, 32

— ACULEATA

- Bacterium solanacearum*, 3

— CAMARA

- Cercospora formosana*, 14
- Phoma lantanae*, 13
- Phyllosticta lantanae-verae*, 33
- Rhizoctonia*, 38
- Xanthomonas lantanae*, 36

— TRIFOLIA

- Bacterium solanacearum*, 3

LAPAGERIA ROSEA

- Cryptostictis lapageriicola*, 29

LAPEYROUSIA

- Sclerotinia gladioli*, 13

— CRUENTA

- Fusarium oxysporum* f. *gladioli*, 35

LAPPA

- Erysiphe cichoracearum*, 6

— MAJOR

- Bacterium heteroecum*, 15

LAPSANA COMMUNIS

- Ascochyta phaseolorum*, 20
- Ramularia lapsanae*, 6

LARCH (*Larix*)

- Aleurodiscus amorphus*, 13
Alternaria tenuis, 18
Amanita muscaria, 20
Armillaria mellea, 2, 4, 6, 25, 29, 36, 38
 bark necrosis, 35, 36
Blastophoma thuemeniana, 12
Boletus, 6, 20
 — *elegans*, 1, 3, 19, 21, 24, 34
 — *viscidus*, 21
Botrytis, 30, 34
 — *cinerea*, 18, 31, 34, 38
 butt rot, 17
 canker, 17, 29, 36
Ceratocystis aurographa, 30
 — *piceae*, 29
Ceratostomella pseudotsugae, 15
 chlorosis, 21, 28
Chondrostroma laricis, 21
Clitocybe, 17
Coccodinium laricis, 32
Coniophora puteana, 16, 17, 37
Coniothyrium fuckelii, 37
 copper deficiency, 22
Corethrostroma laricis, 12
Corticium galactinum, 37
 — *solani*, 7, 10, 31, 34
Cortinari *camphoratus*, 3, 20
 — *mucosus*, 12
Crumenula laricina, 23, 25
Cytospora abietis, 37
 — *curreyi*, 37
 damping off, 6, 32, 34, 38, 39
Dasycephala, 28, 32
 — *agassizii*, 22
 — *calyciformis*, 22
 — *calycina*, 6–9, 11–15
 — *ellisiana*, 13
 — *fusco-sanguinea*, 8
 — *oblongospora*, 13
 — *occidentalis*, 13
 — *willkommii*, 7–9, 13, 15–19, 23, 27–30, 32
 dieback, 8, 15–17, 21, 25, 30
Discosia, 39
Discula pinicola, 34
 diseases (U.K.), 19
 drought injury, 35
Elaphomyces, 12
 endotrophic fungus, 4
Erinella pommeranica, 34
Fomes annosus, 2, 3, 9, 10, 14, 16–18, 21, 25, 30, 31, 33, 34, 36, 37
 — *igniarius* var. *robustus*, 17
 — *laricis*, 2, 4, 6, 7, 10, 11
 — *officinalis*, 16, 19, 39
 — *pini*, 16, 18, 19, 22, 33, 34, 37
 — *pinicola*, 2, 22, 37
 — *putearius*, 22
 — *roseus*, 7
 frost injury, 23, 28–30, 32
 fungi (N. America), 38
Fusarium, 7, 35
 — *acuminatum*, 34
 — *equiseti*, 34
 — *oxysporum*, 34
 — — var. *redolens*, 34
 — *sambucinum*, 34
Godronia pineti, 5
Guignardia cryptomeriae, 38
Hypophoma fasciculare, 16, 17

[LARCH]

- Hypodermella laricis*, 3, 5, 6, 18, 32, 34
 — — var. *octospora*, 6, 8
Leptographium lundbergii, 29
Leptothyrium, 18
Leucostoma curreyi, 22
Lophodermium, 39
 — *laricis*, 6
Macrophomina phaseoli, 21
 magnesium deficiency, 19
Melampsora, 3
 — *bigelowii*, 8
 — *capraearum*, 34
 — *larici-epitea*, 11, 22
 — — *populina*, 9, 15, 34, 36
 — — *tremulae*, 8, 34
 — *medusae*, 38
Melampsoridium betulinum, 4, 8, 30
Memnoniella echinata, 35
Meria laricis, 1, 5, 12, 13, 15, 22, 24, 26, 31, 35, 36, 38–40
Merulius himantioides, 17
Moniliopsis aderholdii, 10
 — *klebahnii*, 9, 10
Mycelium radialis abietis, 2
 — — *atrovirens*, 21
 — — *nigrostrigosum*, 14
 mycorrhiza, 2–5, 9, 30, 36–38, 40
Mycosphaerella larici-leptolepis, 38, 39
Myxosporium abietinum, 7
Nectria, 33
 needle browning (Germany), 32
 — cast (U.K.), 1
Paxillus involutus, 21
Peniophora pithya, 35
 — *velutina*, 37
 permanent defoliation (U.K.), 12
Phacidiella coniferum, 37, 40
Phomopsis juniperovora, 5, 6
 — *occulta*, 36
 — *pseudotsugae*, 1, 5, 6, 10, 26, 28, 31, 32
 phosphorus deficiency, 17
Phytophthora, 25, 29
 — *cactorum*, 36
 — *cinnamomi*, 16, 24
 — *omnivora*, 10
 Polyporaceae, 6
Polyporus abietinus ssp. *euabietinus*, 25
 — — ssp. *fuscoviolaceus*, 25
 — *circinatus*, 9
 — *destructor*, 17
 — *officinalis*, 6
 — *schweinitzii*, 2, 6, 7, 11, 16–19, 21, 22, 34, 37, 40
 — *sulphureus*, 10, 11, 16
 — *volvatus*, 3
Poria subacida, 14, 32
 — *vaporaria*, 28
 potash deficiency, 19
Pythium, 34
Rhizina inflata, 40
Rhizoctonia, 34
Sclerophoma pithyophila, 37, 40
Sclerotinia fuckeliana, 27
 — *kitajimana*, 31
 — *sclerotiorum*, 38
 seedling wilt, 39
Sphaerella laricina, 1
Sphaeropsis, 39
Stereum, 17
 — *sanguinolentum*, 14, 17, 37, 38

[LARCH]

- Trametes pini*, 2, 6, 7, 10, 11, 15
- Trichoderma lignorum*, 18
- Trichoscyphella fuckelii*, 37
- *hahniana*, 34, 35
- *willkommii*, 31, 33–40
- Tympanis laricis*, 37
- Typhula variabilis*, 40

LARIX, see LARCH

LARKSPUR (see also DELPHINIUM)

- wilt (Uganda), 1

LASERPITIUM

- Pleurotus eryngii*, 5
- *hadamardii*, 3

— LATIFOLIUM

- Pleurotus eryngii*, 5
- Protomyces macrosporus*, 2

— SILER

- Protomyces macrosporus*, 2

LASIANTHUS

- bacterial leaf nodules, 14

LATHYRUS

- Ascochyta imperfecta*, 25
- *pinodella*, 10, 27
- *pisi*, 10, 30
- Cercospora viciae*, 18
- Colletotrichum trifolii*, 27
- Erysiphe polygoni*, 30
- Mycosphaerella pinodes*, 27, 30
- Pseudomonas pisi*, 30
- Uromyces fabae*, 37
- *pisi*, 3, 11, 36, 37, 39

— ARTICULATUS

- Uromyces pisi*, 2

— CLYMENUM

- Mycosphaerella pinodes*, 35

— DAVIDII

- Uromyces orobi*, 12

— GORGONEI

- Ascochyta pisi*, 17

— HIRSUTUS

- Colletotrichum sativum*, 32
- Peronospora lathyri-hirsuti*, 13
- Wisconsin pea streak virus, 29

— JAPONICUS

- Urophlyctis*, 25

— LATIFOLIUS

- broad bean mosaic virus, 26
- Cercospora*, 29
- Didymella macrospora*, 36
- Hyalodendron album*, 26
- lucerne witches' broom virus, 30
- Peronospora lathyrina*, 30
- Ramularia deusta*, 30

— LUTEUS

- Septoria blumeri*, 29

— MACRORHIZUS

- Peronospora moreaui*, 13
- Uromyces fabae*, 27

— MARITIMUS

- Uromyces fabae*, 10, 33, 35
- f. sp. *lathyri-maritimi*, 12

— MONTANUS

- Endogone*, 17

— NIGER

- Uromyces fabae*, 35

— NISSOLIA

- Uromyces pisi*, 2

— OCHRUS

- Ascochyta pisi*, 17, 36

[LATHYRUS] ODORATUS, see SWEET PEA

— PALUSTRIS var. LINEAEFOLIUS

- Uromyces fabae*, 12

— PRATENSIS

- Uromyces pisi*, 2, 5, 29, 32, 35, 38

— PUSILLUS

- bean leaf wilt virus, 21
- Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 16

— QUINQUENERVIUS

- Erysiphe polygoni*, 26

— SATIVUS

- broad bean mosaic virus, 33

— *Fusarium*, 19— *orthoceras*, 29— — var. *lathyri*, 28, 32

lettuce mosaic virus, 31

pea virus 3, 16

Peronospora lathyri-palustris, 22— *viciae*, 34*Uromyces pisi*, 36, 37

— SILVESTER

- Didymella obstruens*, 36

— SILVESTRIS

- Cylindrosporium*, 5

— SULPHUREUS

- Urophlyctis lathyri*, 8

— TINGITANUS

- broad bean mosaic virus, 33

— — wilt virus, 27

Mycosphaerella pinodes, 9

pea mosaic virus, 23

vine virus 1, 38

— TUBEROSUS

- Uromyces pisi*, 5

LAUNAEA ASPLENIFOLIA

- tobacco leaf curl virus, 24

LAUREL (*Laurus*)

- Oidium erysiphoides*, 16

Pestalotia gracilis, 35

LAUROCERASUS CAROLINIANA

- Clitocybe tabescens*, 21

LAURUS, see LAUREL

— NOBILIS

- Corticium luridum*, 6

Cytospora nobilis, 36

dieback, 2

Exobasidium lauri, 12*Microdiplodia harknessi*, 36*Tetracytum lauri*, 25, 27

LAVANDULA, see LAVENDER

— STOECHAS

- Leptosphaeria lavandulae*, 31

— VERA, see LAVENDER

LAVATERA

- abutilon variegation virus, 35

Colletotrichum malvarum, 6

— ARBOREA

- abutilon (infectious) variegation virus, 37

infectious chlorosis, 7

Malva vein clearing virus, 36*Puccinia malvacearum*, 3, 4

— CACHEMIRIANA

- abutilon infectious variegation virus, 37

— CRETICA

- abutilon infectious variegation virus, 37

Puccinia malvacearum, 9

— TRIMESTRIS

- Colletotrichum malvarum*, 16

Ligusticum scoticum virus, 23

LAVENDER (*Lavandula*)

- Anthostomella lavandulae*, 34
- Armillaria mellea*, 18
- Botryodiplodia mitylospora*, 34
- Botrytis cinerea*, 11
- Coniothyrium lavandulae*, 16
- Macrophomina phaseoli*, 27
- Ophiobolus rudi*, 34
- Pholiota praecox*, 2
- Phoma lavandulae*, 5, 9, 11, 17
- Phomopsis*, 20
- Pleospora heterophragmia*, 34
- *labiatarum*, 34
- rot (France), 4
- Sclerotium delphinii*, 18
- Septoria lavandulae*, 5, 15, 17, 30, 31, 39
- Sphaeropsis sideriti*, 34
- wilt (France, U.S.S.R.), 13, 17

LAWSONIA ALBA

- Corticium koleroga*, 4
- Pestalotia lawsoniae*, 21
- INERMIS
- Xanthomonas lawsoniae*, 31, 32

LAYIA

- tomato spotted wilt virus, 14

LEDUM

- Chrysomyxa empetri*, 30
- *ledi*, 20
- *woroninii*, 20, 30
- Elsinoe ledi*, 12
- DECUMBENS
- Chrysomyxa ledicola*, 16, 30
- GLANDULOSUM
- Chrysomyxa ledi* var. *glandulosi*, 35
- Cryptostictis arbuti*, 14
- Elsinoe ledi*, 11, 17
- Exobasidium ledi*, 14
- GROENLANDICUM
- Chrysomyxa ledi*, 12
- — var. *groenlandici*, 35
- *ledicola*, 12, 18
- Elsinoe ledi*, 11
- mycorrhiza, 17
- PALUSTRE
- Chrysomyxa ledi*, 27, 30
- *woroninii*, 16, 30
- endotrophic fungus, 4
- Mycelium radices myrtilli*, 15
- Sclerotinia heteroica*, 5

LEEK (*Allium porrum*)

- Actinomyces*, 14
- Alternaria porri*, 17, 24, 25, 33, 40
- aster yellows virus, 40
- Bacillus carotovorus*, 15
- *janthinus*, 8
- Botrytis*, 6, 11
- *byssoides*, 20, 25
- *tulpae*, 38
- Colletotrichum circinans*, 1
- Cylindrocarpon*, 40
- damping off, 13, 17
- diseases (U.K., Germany), 3, 14
- Fusarium*, 40
- *cepae*, 13
- *culmorum*, 18, 29
- Gliocladium*, 40
- Heterosporium allii*, 17, 24, 25, 40
- manganese deficiency, 31
- Melampsora allii-fragilis*, 16, 20
- *salicis-albae*, 16, 20
- Mortierella*, 40
- mycorrhiza, 30, 37

[LEEK]

- Mycosphaerella schoenoprasii*, 12
- onion yellow dwarf virus, 24
- Peronospora schleidenii*, 1, 2
- Phoma terrestris*, 11–13
- Phytophthora*, 8, 10, 38
- *porri*, 11, 19, 20, 30, 39
- Pleospora herbarum*, 24, 32
- Pseudomonas*, 32
- Puccinia allii-phalaridis*, 20
- *porri*, 1, 15, 16
- Sclerotinia porri*, 32, 38
- Sclerotium cepivorum*, 4, 20, 27, 39
- Septoria ornithogali* var. *allii*, 13
- sunflower mosaic virus, 30
- Urocystis cepulae*, 2, 4, 5, 8, 10, 11, 23, 34

LEERSIA

- Xanthomonas leersiae*, 38
- HEXANDRA
- Tolyposporium globuligerum*, 36, 38
- Xanthomonas leersiae*, 37
- *oryzicola*, 37
- ORYZOIDES
- rice stripe virus, 36
- Xanthomonas oryzae*, 32

LEGUMINOSAE

- Ascochyta*, 36
- *imperfecta*, 35
- *phaseolorum*, 37
- bean yellow mosaic virus, 39
- beet mosaic virus, 39
- Cercospora*, 36
- clover stunt virus, 37, 38
- clover, white, virus (U.S.A.), 40
- Colletotrichum*, 36
- *destructivum*, 39
- *lindemuthianum*, 31
- *trifolii*, 37
- Corticium solani*, 30, 35
- cucumber mosaic virus, 36, 39
- Erysiphe polygoni*, 5, 37
- Fusarium*, 35
- *acuminatum*, 35
- *culmorum*, 35
- Glomerella cingulata*, 35
- 'Hooghalen' disease (Netherlands), 3
- little leaf virus, 36
- Micropeltis dubia*, 3
- *wildemanii*, 3
- molybdenum deficiency, 36
- mycorrhiza, 6
- pea leaf roll virus, 40
- Phyllosticta*, 40
- Pseudomonas radicola*, 5
- Pythium debaryanum*, 35, 37
- *irregulare*, 30
- Ravenelia*, 6
- red clover mottle virus, 40
- Rhizobium leguminosarum*, 8
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 2, 37
- *trifoliorum*, 27, 28, 40
- smoke injury, 3
- Synchytrium macrosporium*, 40
- Thecaphora*, 29
- tobacco mosaic virus, 35, 39
- ring spot virus, 35
- tomato big bud virus, 36
- Tropaeolum* ring spot virus str., 39
- Typhula trifolii*, 39
- Uromyces pisi*, 3
- virus diseases, 13, 19, 34, 40
- watermelon mosaic virus, 38

[LEGUMINOSAE]

- Xanthomonas*, 35
 LEMAIROCEREUS DUMORTIEI and MARTINEZI
Helminthosporium cactivorum, 35
 LEMON (*Citrus limonia*)
 abnormal rootstock reactions, 37
Acremonium, 9
 albinism, 18
Alternaria, 2, 3, 5, 8, 10, 11, 13, 15, 20, 34
 — *citri*, 6, 8, 9, 17, 25, 26, 28, 36, 38
 — *tenuis*, 8
Armillaria mellea, 12, 28, 33
Ascochyta citri, 18
 — *corticola*, 1, 10, 11
 — *pirina*, 16
Ascochyta citri, 29
Aspergillus, 8
 — *niger*, 9, 12, 37
 — *phoenicis*, 40
Bacillus citrimaculans, 12
 — *gummis*, 1
 bacterial pitting (Italy), 19
 bark rot, 3
 black pit (U.S.A.), 24
Blepharospira, 5
 boron deficiency, 26
 — excess, 22, 26
Botryosphaeria ribis, 11–13, 19, 21, 23,
 26, 33, 34, 37
 — — *chromogena*, 14
Botrytis cinerea, 2, 7, 9, 19, 20, 25, 26,
 32, 34–37
 brown rot (W. Australia, Paraguay), 4, 20
 bud shoot wilt (U.S.A.), 20
 canker B, 32
Candelospora citri, 16
Capnodium citricola, 1
Cephaleuros mycoidea, 9
Cephalosporium, 34
Cercospora citri-grisea, 40
 chlorosis, 4, 26, 27
 citrus cachexia virus, 35, 36
 — canker, 1
 — crinkle leaf virus, 34, 35
 — exocortis virus, 31, 34, 36, 38, 40
 — infectious variegation virus, 19, 40
 — leaf curl virus, 39
 — — enation virus, 34
 — leprosis virus, 35
 — psorosis virus, 18, 20, 23, 24, 31, 35
 — quick decline virus, 25, 29, 34
 — seedling yellows virus, 32, 37, 40
 — shell bark virus, 37
 — stem pitting virus, 29–32, 36
 — tristeza virus, 28, 30–32, 34–40
 — vein enation virus, 33, 39, 40
 — — yellowing virus, 37
 — xyloporosis virus, 18, 31, 38, 39
Cladosporium, 34, 40
 — *citri*, 1, 3
 collapse, 27–29, 31, 35, 37
Colletotrichum, 34
 — *gloeosporioides*, 3, 5–14, 17, 20, 22, 23,
 26, 28, 29
 concave gum disease, 20
 concentric ring blotch, 9
Coniothyrium fusco-atrum, 33
 copper injury, 34
Corticium koleroga, 8
 — *solani*, 37
 crinkle leaf virus, 37, 39

[LEMON]

- crinkly-leaf psorosis virus, 23
 decline disease, 24, 32–35
 decortiosis (N. Africa), 29
Deuterophoma tracheiphila, 9–12, 14–18,
 20, 23, 25–28, 30–34, 36–40
Diaporthe, 9
 — *citri*, 6, 12–15, 18, 23, 25–28, 30, 32–36,
 40
Didymella lycopersici, 16
 dieback, 12
Diplodia, 26, 34
 — *natalensis*, 9, 15, 16, 18, 19, 22–24, 27,
 28, 32–34
 — *warburgiana*, 14
 diseases (N.S.W., Italy), 4, 28
 disorder (U.S.A.), 35
Dothiorella, 14, 34
 — *ribis*, 9
 dry bark, 27, 28
Elsinoe australis, 17, 20, 26, 29, 32–35,
 37, 39
 — *fawcettii*, 15, 17–21, 23, 26–30, 35–37,
 39, 40
Epicoccum granulatum, 37
 exanthema, 7, 8, 16–18
 exocortis, 31
Exosporina fawcettii, 27
 false canker, 20
 Florida gummosis, 39
 foliicellulosis (Paraguay), 20
 frost injury, 27
Fusarium, 8, 9, 13, 26, 34, 40
 — *lateritium*, 40
 — *limonis*, 1
 — *solani*, 22, 24, 29
Geotrichum candidum, 39
Gibberella baccata, 33
 — *fujikuroi*, 19
Gloeosporium, 8, 9, 11, 15, 40
 — *limeticola*, 20, 28
 — *pedemontanum*, 31
Glomerella cingulata, 9, 32, 34, 36
 grooving (S. Australia), 23
Guignardia citricarpa, 28–30, 32, 33, 35
 36, 40
 gummosis, 1, 2, 15, 24, 32
Haplosporella, 11
Hendersonula toruloidea, 14
 infectious variegation, 19
 internal decline, 2, 5, 8, 12, 14, 16–18
 iron deficiency, 25, 34, 35, 37
 June drop (Calif.), 3
 knobby bark (N.S.W.), 34
Lambertella corni-maritima, 14
 leaf blight, 4
 leprosis, 20
 lithium toxicity, 31
Macrophoma dalmatica, 34
Macrophomina phaseoli, 12, 29
Macrophyllosticta citri, 16
 magnesium deficiency, 23, 27, 32
 mal secco, 8
 manganese deficiency, 19, 34–36
 membranosis (U.S.A.), 17
 mesophyll collapse, 23
 molybdenum deficiency, 28, 32
Monilia, 40
 mottle leaf, 8, 12, 16, 18, 19
 moulds (U.S.A.), 33
Mucor paronychius, 14

[LEMON]

- mycorrhiza, 26, 37, 40
- Mycosphaerella*, 37
- Nectria*, 22
- Nematospora coryli*, 17
- nutrient deficiency, 29
- Oidium tingitaninum*, 12
- Oospora citri-aurantii*, 7, 9, 12, 17, 27, 33
- Ovularia citri*, 11
- ozone injury, 35
- Penicillium citrinum*, 40
- *cyclopium*, 40
- *digitatum*, 9, 12, 14–17, 20, 22, 23, 28, 31, 33–38, 40
- *frequentans*, 40
- *glaucum*, 11
- *implicatum*, 40
- *italicum*, 5, 7, 9, 12, 14–17, 22, 23, 28, 31, 33–38, 40
- peteca, 14
- 'petecchia' (Sicily), 9
- Peyronellaea prunicola*, 31
- Phoma*, 8, 34
- *citricarpa*, 1, 8, 26, 27
- *limoni*, 25
- Phomopsis*, 8, 9, 28, 34
- *californica*, 2, 4, 5, 7, 9
- *citri*, 1, 10, 11
- *cytospora*, 12, 15
- phosphorus deficiency, 27, 29, 31, 32, 34
- Phyllosticta disciformis*, 25, 38
- *limonum*, 34
- Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 10
- Physalospora fusca*, 11
- physiological disorders (U.S.A., storage), 18, 19
- Phytophthora*, 17, 20, 23, 28, 29, 32, 33, 35–37, 39
- *arecae*, 6
- *cactorum*, 10, 20
- *capsici*, 19
- *citricola*, 40
- *citrophthora*, 5, 7–13, 15, 16, 18–24, 26, 28, 30, 34, 36
- *hibernalis*, 5, 16, 20, 28, 36
- *megasperma*, 30
- *palmivora*, 15, 23
- *parasitica*, 7, 12, 15, 16, 20–23, 26, 30, 31
- *syringae*, 30, 31
- pitting, 17, 18
- Pleospora herbarum*, 11
- — var. *citrorum*, 6
- 'poros' disease (Greece), 9
- potassium deficiency, 22, 28, 29, 32
- excess, 28
- potato virus X, 39
- Pseudomonas cerasus*, 10
- *citri*, 12, 17
- *citriputale*, 5, 7–9, 12, 15, 18, 19, 30
- *mors-prunorum*, 36
- *prunicola*, 11
- *syringae*, 10, 13, 15, 17, 21, 22, 24–26, 28, 31, 32, 36, 37, 39
- psorosis, 18, 20
- Pythiacystis citrophthora*, 1, 2
- Pythium*, 13
- *aphanidermatum*, 34
- *debaryanum*, 22
- *rostratum*, 22
- *ultimum*, 18, 22, 29
- *vexans*, 22

[LEMON]

- quick decline, 25, 29
 - red blotch, 9, 17
 - Rhizoctonia*, 8
 - *bataticola*, 18
 - Rhynchodiplodia citri*, 12
 - ridging (U.S.A.), 22
 - rind breakdown, 20
 - scald, 17
 - scaly butt, 29
 - Sclerotinia minor*, 12
 - *sclerotiorum*, 7, 9, 10, 12, 14, 20, 22, 23, 34, 39
 - Sclerotium rolfsii*, 35, 36
 - seedling yellows, 40
 - Septobasidium guaraniticum*, 24
 - *pseudopedicellatum*, 31
 - Septoria*, 28, 31
 - *citri*, 19, 22
 - — var. *minor*, 9
 - *citricola*, 19
 - *depressa*, 37
 - *limonum*, 3, 22, 31
 - *tibia*, 5, 25
 - shell bark (virus), 2, 3, 9, 26, 27, 29, 32, 35–37
 - sieve tube necrosis virus, 35, 39
 - sodium excess, 22
 - Sphacelia citri*, 7
 - Sphaceloma fawcettii scabiosa*, 16, 19, 23, 29, 33, 34
 - Sphaeropsis*, 11
 - Sphaerostilbe repens*, 18, 32
 - Sporodesmium griseum*, 1
 - Sporotrichum citri*, 4, 7, 9–14
 - squat disease (U.S.A.), 36
 - stem pitting virus, 29–32
 - Stomiopeltis citri*, 13
 - storage disorders, 32, 35, 36
 - Trichoderma koningii*, 14
 - *lignorum*, 9, 14
 - *viride*, 19, 20, 32, 40
 - tristeza virus, 28, 30–32
 - Uromyces ervi*, 16
 - virus complex (S. Africa), 32
 - disease, 32, 34, 36, 40
 - wastage, 18
 - watery breakdown, 17
 - white rust, 8
 - witches' broom, 2
 - wither tip, 5
 - wood pocket disease, 27, 34, 37
 - woody gall virus, 39
 - Xanthomonas*, 32, 33, 36
 - *citri*, 21, 23, 26, 28, 31–33, 35, 38
 - xyloporosis, 18, 31
 - zinc deficiency, 23, 35, 36
 - zonate chlorosis, 13
- LENS ESCULENTA, see LENTILS
- LENTILS (*Lens esculenta*)
- abutilon variegation virus, 35
 - Ascochyta lentis*, 20
 - *pisi*, 23
 - Bacillus proteus vulgaris*, 14
 - Bacterium radiciperda*, 11
 - bean yellow mosaic virus, 33
 - Botrytis cinerea*, 7, 8, 17
 - *fabae*, 11
 - broad bean mosaic virus, 32
 - Colletotrichum trifolii*, 27

[LENTILS]

- Erysiphe polygoni*, 12, 15
Fusarium, 11, 17, 21, 28, 30
 — *avenaceum*, 20, 23
 — *culmorum*, 23
 — *orthoceras*, 20, 31, 33
 — *scirpi*, 23, 37
Leveillula leguminosarum f. *lentis*, 37
 pea enation mosaic virus, 31
 — mottle virus, 21
Pythium debaryanum, 8
 — *irregulare*, 8
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, 7, 37
 — *trifoliorum*, 22
Uromyces fabae, 11, 17–20, 27–29, 39
 — *lenticola*, 33, 36
 wilt (Hungary), 17
- LEONTODON AUTUMNALIS
 aster yellows virus, 15
Protomycopsis leontodontis, 2
 — HISPIDUS
Protomyces kriegeianus, 2
 — MONTANUS
Protomycopsis arnoldii, 2
 — *leontodontis*, 2
- LEONURUS CARDIACA
 cucumber mosaic virus, 31
 potato yellow dwarf virus, 21
 — SIBIRICUS
Cercospora coffeicola, 39
 sunflower mosaic virus, 30
- LEPARGYRAEA CANADENSIS
Puccinia lolii, 4, 12
- LEPIDIUM
Alternaria brassicae, 15
 — CAMPESTRE
Phoma terrestris, 23
Plasmodiophora brassicae, 13
 potato yellow dwarf virus, 21
 — DENSIFLORUM
Plasmodiophora brassicae, 29
 — DRABA
 tomato (southern) stolbur virus, 36
 — GRAMINIFOLIUM
Peronospora parasitica, 19
 — NITIDUM
 beet curly top virus, 17
 — RUDERALE
 turnip mosaic virus, 19
 — SATIVUM (see also CRESS)
Botrytis cinerea, 32
Corticium solani, 3, 5, 16
 damping off, 17
Fusarium conglutinans, 33
Olpidium brassicae, 25
 — *radicale*, 8
Plasmodiophora brassicae, 4, 29, 31, 33
Pythium, 26
 — *debaryanum*, 3, 16, 33
Rhizoctonia solani, 4
 turnip mosaic virus, 31
 — yellow mosaic virus, 29
Xanthomonas campestris, 29
 — VIRGINICUM
 crucifer virus disease (Trinidad), 28
Peronospora parasitica, 21
 potato yellow dwarf virus, 21
- LEPIOTA
Hypomyces linkii, 34
- LEPTILON CANADENSE
Bacterium solanacearum, 19
- LEPTOCHLOA CHINENSIS
Helminthosporium leptochloae, 4

[LEPTOCHLOA] FILIFORMIS

- Physalospora tucumanensis*, 23
- LEPTODERRIS FASCICULATA
Marasmius, 10
- LEPTOSPERMUM LAEVIGATUM
Chaetophoma, 13
Pleospora herbarum, 13
Phycopsis, 13
 — LAMBETHII
Phytophthora cinnamomi, 38
 — SCOPARIUM
Capnodium walteri, 33
Chaetophoma, 13
Cladosporium, 13
Dematium, 13
 'GB' fungus (N.Z.), 35
Hendersoniella, 13
Microxyphium, 13
Peniophora sacrata, 40
Teichospora australe, 13
- LESPEDEZA
 bacterial wilt, 24
 bean pod mottle virus, 38
 calcium deficiency, 21
Colletotrichum, 37
Corticium sasakii, 32
 — *solani*, 36
 damping-off, 36
Diaporthe phaseolorum var. *sojae*, 27
 diseases (U.S.A.), 30
Fusarium roseum, 36
Glomerella cingulata, 26
Macrophomina phaseoli, 19, 26
Microsphaera diffusa, 19, 28, 30, 32, 34
 phosphorus deficiency, 21
Phyllachora, 36
 — *lespedezae*, 34
 potassium deficiency, 21
Pseudomonas stizobii, 36
 — *tabacum*, 23
Pythium debaryanum, 36
Rhizoctonia microsclerotia, 31
Sclerotium rolfsii, 31, 40
 tobacco etch virus, 36
Uromyces lespedezae, 20
 — — *-procumbentis*, 14, 22
Xanthomonas lespedezae, 33, 34
 — BICOLOR var. *JAPONICA*
Colletotrichum destructivum, 38
 — *glycines*, 38
Guignardia robiniae, 38
Uromyces rugulosus, 36
 — FORMOSA
 laburnum mosaic virus, 33
 — STIPULACEA
Corticium solani, 31
Leptodiscus terrestris, 33
Microsphaera diffusa, 25, 33
Phyllachora lespedezae, 36, 38
Phytomonas lespedezae, 19, 26, 28
Rhizoctonia leguminicola, 36
Sclerotium rolfsii, 18
 — STRIATA
 bean common mosaic virus, 13
Catosphaeropsis caulivora, 19
Microsphaera diffusa, 25
Phytomonas lespedezae, 19, 28
 tobacco etch virus, 26, 38
- LETTUCE (*Lactuca sativa*; see also
 L. SCARIOLA, L. SERRIOLA)
Actinomyces scabies, 25
Aecidium lactucae-sativae, 14

[LETTUCE]

- air pollution injury, 30
- Alternaria*, 9
- *anagallidis* var. *linariae*, 25
- *carotae*, 25
- *raphani*, 25
- *senecionis*, 25
- *solani*, 25, 32
- *sonchi*, 27
- *tenuissima*, 40
- *zinniae*, 25
- Aphanomyces*, 25, 27
- Aplanobacter rhizoctonia*, 2, 9
- Arabis* mosaic virus, 39
- Ascochyta lactucae*, 17
- *suberosa*, 17
- aster yellows virus, 20, 22–26, 28 30, 32, 34, 36–38
- Asterocystis radialis*, 8
- Bacillus carotovorus*, 2, 5
- *lactucae*, 9
- *pyocyaneus*, 4
- Bacterium aptatum*, 4
- *fluorescens-liquefaciens*, 16
- *formosanus*, 14
- *lactucae*, 14
- *marginale*, 4, 9, 11–14, 18
- *pyocaneum*, 16
- *viridilividum*, 9, 14
- *vitians*, 9, 11, 13, 16, 18
- big vein virus, 17, 21, 23–25, 28–30, 32, 34–39
- boron deficiency, 20, 21, 26
- toxicity, 37
- Botrytis*, 3–7, 13, 14, 31, 33, 35, 39
- *cinerea*, 3–5, 8, 9, 13, 15–21, 24, 25, 27–33, 35–40
- Bremia lactucae*, 2–4, 6, 9–28, 30, 32–40
- brown blight, 5, 8, 19, 20, 24, 36
- spot (U.S.A.), 34, 36
- stele (U.S.A.), 35
- calcium deficiency, 19, 20
- calico virus, 35
- celery yellows virus, 14
- Centrospora acerina*, 29
- *betica*, 14
- *lactucae*, 3, 4, 9, 24
- Cercospora longissima*, 9, 14, 23, 27, 29, 32, 34, 39
- cherry rasp leaf virus, 38
- chlorosis, 6, 7
- chrysanthemum mosaic virus, 31
- collar rot, 39
- Colletotrichum*, 36
- corky root rot, 39
- Corticium praticola*, 38
- *solani*, 5, 6, 9, 11–14, 20, 22–26, 28, 30–33, 36–38
- Corynespora cassiicola*, 36
- cucumber mosaic virus, 27, 28, 33, 37, 38, 40
- damping-off, 11, 13, 16, 17, 19, 20, 22, 24, 25, 29, 30, 33, 35
- dandelion yellow mosaic virus, 23, 26, 27
- decay (U.S.A.), 4
- deterioration (U.K.), 31
- Didymium anellus*, 6
- diseases, 2, 12–15, 17, 18, 25, 26, 35, 36, 39
- Erwinia aroideae*, 35
- *carotovora*, 33, 37
- *chrysanthemi*, 33

[LETTUCE]

- Erysiphe cichoracearum*, 20, 33, 34, 37–40
- factory gases, 31
- 'fire', 35
- formaldehyde injury, 3
- Fusarium*, 26, 31, 32
- *solani*, 32
- greasiness (U.K.), 13
- Helicobasidium purpureum*, 9, 32
- injurious soil organisms (U.S.A.), 22
- iron deficiency, 26, 30
- Leveillula taurica*, 34
- lucerne witches' broom virus, 32, 36
- Macrophomina phaseoli*, 19, 26
- Macrosporium*, 3
- magnesium deficiency, 19, 20, 24
- Malva* yellows virus, 39, 40
- manganese deficiency, 17, 20, 26, 29, 30
- toxicity, 36, 37
- market diseases, 24, 39, 40
- Marssonina panattoniana*, 2–4, 7–9, 13, 18, 20, 23, 25–27, 31, 32, 34–38, 40
- Micrococcus*, 11
- molybdenum deficiency, 28, 31, 32, 35, 39, 40
- Moniliopsis aderholdii*, 17, 28
- mosaic virus, 2, 8, 9, 13–20, 22, 24, 25, 27–40
- Mucor racemosus*, 14
- nitrogen deficiency, 20, 31
- Olpidium brassicae*, 25, 37–40
- Ozonium omnivorum*, 2
- Phoma*, 32
- phosphorus deficiency, 20, 31
- Phyllosticta multiformis*, 31
- Phytomonas matthioli*, 25
- *viridilivida*, 23
- Phytophthora melongenae*, 5
- pink rib (U.S.A.), 36
- Pleospora herbarum*, 10, 24, 31, 32, 37, 40
- — *f. lactucum*, 34
- potassium deficiency, 20
- potato purple top virus, 37
- Pseudomonas*, 11, 33, 36–38
- *aeruginosa*, 35
- *aptata*, 23, 26
- *cichorii*, 34, 35, 40
- *endiviae*, 14
- *intybi*, 14
- *marginalis*, 20, 27, 31, 34, 35, 37
- *pastinacea*, 39
- *syringae*, 14
- Puccinia cichorii*, 9
- *opizii*, 8, 9, 13, 26, 30–32, 37
- Pythium*, 2, 6, 13, 15, 16, 20, 25, 26, 28, 30–33, 36, 37
- *aphanidermatum*, 31
- *debaryanum*, 9, 22, 24, 31, 32
- *irregulare*, 26, 31
- *megalacanthum* var. *callistephi*, 20
- *oligandrum*, 32
- *polymastum*, 10, 19
- *spinosum*, 20, 31
- *splendens*, 26
- *ultimum*, 31
- *vexans*, 36
- radish yellows virus, 30, 40
- raspberry Scottish leaf curl virus, 39
- redheart (U.S.A.), 6
- Rhizoctonia*, 4, 7, 8, 15, 16, 27–30, 32, 36
- *ferruginea*, 6

[LETTUCE]

- [*Rhizoctonia*] *solani*, 1, 4
 rib blight, 36
 — breakdown, 35
 — discoloration, 35
 ring spot virus, 39
 Rio Grande disease (U.S.A.), 5
 root rot, 3
Sclerotinia, 4, 5, 7, 17, 36, 38, 39
 — *fuckeliana*, 33
 — *libertiana*, 1, 2, 4, 8–13, 15–17, 19, 20, 24, 25, 28–30, 33, 35–38, 40
 — *sclerotiorum*, 3, 4, 6, 8–12, 15–17, 20, 21, 23–25, 27, 29, 30, 32, 33, 36–40
 — *serica*, 16
 — *trifoliorum*, 26, 33
Sclerotium rolfsii, 9, 11, 16, 30
 seed-borne diseases, 31
Septoria consimilis, 23
 — *lactucae*, 7, 9, 17, 20–22, 24, 27, 29, 30, 33, 35, 36
 slime disease, 6, 29, 30
 — rot, 8
 spotting (U.S.A.), 4
Stemphylium, 26
 — *consortiale*, 24
 — *ilicis*, 25
 stunt disease, 6
 sunflower mosaic virus, 30
 symptomless virus disease, 40
 tipburn, 2–10, 12, 13, 15, 19, 20, 22, 24, 25, 27, 29–32, 34–36, 40
 tobacco brown root rot, 18
 — necrosis virus, 33, 37
 tomato aspermy virus, 35
 — black ring virus, 39
 — spotted wilt virus, 14–16, 20, 21, 23, 24, 27, 31, 35–37, 40
 — tipblight virus, 18
Trichocladium asperum, 25
 virus disease(s), 26, 28, 32, 33
 white heart disease (U.S.A.), 5, 6
Xanthomonas lactucae, 23
 — *vittans*, 34
 yellow mosaic virus, 28, 30
 yellows, 6, 8–10

LEUCAENA

- Septobasidium bogoriense*, 7
 — GLAUCA
Armillaria fuscipes, 10
Bacterium solanacearum, 3, 4, 6
 black root rot (El Salvador), 35
Camptomeris leucaenae, 33
Clitocybe tabescens, 40
Corticium salmonicolor, 5
 — *solani*, 11
 diseases (Ceylon), 11
Fomes, 33
 — *lamaoensis*, 10, 11
 — *lignosus*, 8, 11, 15, 18, 23
 — *noxius*, 18, 21
 heart rot, 3
Helicobasidium compactum, 9
Pestalozzia theae, 18
Pythium, 3, 4, 6
 — *aphanidermatum*, 8
 — *debaryanum*, 4, 8
Rosellinia, 3
 — *arcuata*, 7, 21
 — *bunodes*, 7, 9, 10, 21
Septobasidium, 9
 — *rubiginosum*, 9

[LEUCAENA GLAUCA]

- Ustilina zonata*, 10, 32
 — PULVERULENTA
Botryodiplodia theobromae, 34
Rhizoctonia, 16
 LEUCANTHEMUM VULGARE
Alternaria leucanthemi, 39
 LEUCODENDRON ARGENTUM
Botryosphaeria ribis, 32
 LEUCOJUM VERNUM
Stagonospora curtisii, 14
 LEUCOTHOE CATESBAEI
Cercospora leucothoes, 21
Pestalozzia leucothoes, 15
 LEVISTICUM
 mosaic virus, 24
 — OFFICINALE
Cercospora levistici, 7
Helicobasidium purpureum, 31
Septoria levistici, 7
 LIATRIS
 blight (U.S.A.), 25
Coleosporium laciniariae, 23
 — PYCNOSTACHYA
mycorrhiza, 8
 — SPICATA
 chrysanthemum stunt virus, 30
 LIBOCEDRUS DECURRENS
Bacterium tumefaciens, 8, 14, 15, 17, 19
Coryneum cardinale, 18, 27
 decay, 8
Fomes pini, 38
Gymnosporangium blasdaleanum, 6
Pestalotia funerea, 35
Phomopsis lokoyae, 13
Phytophthora cinnamomi, 31
Polyporus amarus, 6, 7, 10, 13, 14, 38
 — *schweinitzii*, 38
Trametes pini, 10
 LIGNUM VITAE, see GUAIACUM OFFICINALE
 LIGUSTICUM SCOTICUM
Phoma apicola, 32
 virus disease (U.K.), 23, 32
 LIGUSTRUM, see PRIVET
 — AMURENSE
Phomopsis, 16
 — JAPONICUM
Corticium, 7
Phymatotrichum omnivorum, 14
Pseudomonas fraxini, 18
 — LUCIDUM
Bacterium tumefaciens, 27
Pseudomonas garcae, 37
 — OVALIFOLIUM
 little leaf, 14
Microsphaera ligustri, 16
Phymatotrichum omnivorum, 14
Pseudomonas savastanoi, 2
 — SINENSE
 citrus leprosis virus, 35
 — VULGARE, see PRIVET
 LILAC (*Syringa vulgaris*)
Alternaria tenuis, 3
Armillaria mellea, 8
Ascochyta, 9
 — *syringae*, 3, 6, 23, 33
Botrytis cinerea, 4, 8
 — — *f. syringae*, 10
 broad bean wilt virus, 35
 chlorosis, 17
Cytospora syringae, 15, 34
Diaporthe pernicioso, 6

[LILAC]

- Dothiora syringae*, 3
Dothiorella syringicola, 32
Erysiphe polygoni, 4
 fluorine injury, 25
Fusarium sarcochroum, 6
Gloeosporium syringae, 25
 graft blight, 10, 19
Heterosporium, 4
 — *syringae*, 16, 18
 leaf curl (U.S.S.R.), 32
 magnesium deficiency, 38
Microsphaera alni, 16, 25, 40
 mosaic virus, 14, 19, 32, 38
 obscure disease (Germany, Netherlands), 14
Oidium erysiphoides, 31
 — *syringae*, 31, 32
Phoma depressa, 34
 — *syringina*, 7
Phyllactinia corylea, 26
 — *suffulta*, 25–27
Phyllosticta goritiensis, 25
 — *halstedii*, 6
 — *porteri*, 16
 — *syringae*, 6, 16
 — *syringicola*, 6
 — *syringophila*, 6
Phytophthora cactorum, 9, 11, 17
 — — var. *applanata*, 11, 35
 — *parasitica*, 35
 — *syringae*, 4, 6, 8, 9, 11, 38
Pseudomonas cerasus, 10
 — *citriputeale*, 5, 10
 — *mors-prunorum*, 36
 — *syringae*, 1, 6–8, 11–15, 18, 19, 25, 26, 34, 36
 — *utiformica*, 11
 ring spot virus, 14, 32, 35
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, 29
 speckle (U.S.S.R.), 32
Stereum purpureum, 11, 26
Thielaviopsis basicola, 12
Verticillium dahliae, 4
 virus disease, 30, 31

LILIACEAE

- mycorrhiza, 6
Puccinia porri, 37
Sporidesmium bakeri, 23
Urocystis colchici, 2

LILIUM LONGIFLORUM

- green mosaic virus (India), 25

LILY (*Lilium*)

- Aspergillus*, 6
 — *luteo-niger*, 8
Bacillus lilii, 13
 basal rot (Bermuda), 4
 black scale (Bermuda), 8
Botrytis, 4, 6, 12, 32, 33
 — *canescens*, 5
 — *cinerea*, 7, 13, 20, 30, 31
 — *elliptica*, 8, 10, 11, 13–16, 18, 20, 22, 25, 26, 28, 30, 31
 — *hyacinthi*, 11, 13
 — *liliorum*, 31
 broad bean wilt virus, 36
 bulb rot(s), 10, 14, 20
 celery mosaic virus, 14, 16
Cercospora hungarica, 8
 — *inconspicua*, 4, 20, 28
 chlorosis, 4, 10

[LILY]

- Colletotrichum gloeosporioides*, 18
 — *lilii*, 23, 26, 27, 29, 38, 39
Corticium solani, 7, 11, 34, 36, 40
 crook neck (Japan), 17
 cucumber mosaic virus, 18–20, 24, 28, 29, 34–36, 39
 — — —, western, 30
Cylindrocarpum radicola, 11, 17, 26, 39
 damping off, 26
 deficiency chloroses, 38
Didymellina intermedia, 29
 diseases, 8, 10, 16, 27
Erwinia carotovora, 20
 fleck virus, 29, 36
 fungus symbiont in seeds, 11
Fusarium, 11, 15, 22, 23, 26, 30
 — *bulbigenum*, 23
 — *oxysporum*, 36, 39
 — — f. *lilii*, 24
 — *redolens*, 20
 — *solani*, 39
Heterosporium allii, 29
 iron deficiency, 35
Kabatiella microsticta, 8, 10, 13
 latent lily virus, 17, 18
 leaf burn scorch, 30, 32, 34
 limber neck (U.S.A.), 10
Macrophomina lilii, 25
 — *phaseoli*, 8
 mineral deficiencies, 32
Monilia sitophila, 12
 mosaic virus, 6, 8, 10–21, 35
 mottle virus, 24, 30, 36
Mycosphaerella cinxia, 34
 — *martagonis*, 29
 necrotic fleck virus, 24, 35
Penicillium, 6, 10, 13, 23, 39
 — *cyclopium*, 16
Phytophthora, 2, 4, 6, 10, 11, 14
 — *cactorum*, 5, 7, 10, 14, 17, 20
 — *parasitica*, 14–18, 24, 26
 pimple leaf (Japan), 17
Pseudomonas, 40
Pythium, 28
 — *debaryanum*, 10
 — *splendens*, 26
 — *ultimum*, 36
Rhizoctonia tuliparum, 39
Rhizopus, 6, 35
 — *necans*, 10, 15
 — *nigricans*, 10
 ring spot virus, 30
 root rots (U.S.A.), 36
 rosette virus, 10, 23, 24, 26, 28, 30, 34–36, 38
 scale tip rot (U.S.A.), 26
 sclerotial disease, 8
Sclerotium delphinii, 13, 14, 18, 31
 scorch (U.S.A.), 30
Septoria lilii, 11
 smoke injury, 34
Sporotrichum narcissi, 10
 symptomless virus, 23, 24, 29, 30, 36
Thielaviopsis basicola, 14
 tobacco ring spot virus, 37
 tulip breaking virus, 19, 28, 29, 36, 38, 39
 twist (Bermuda), 14, 16
Uromyces holwayi, 10, 18
 virus diseases, 10, 11, 15, 17, 24, 28, 29, 34–36
Volutella, 6, 8

[LILY]

- [*Volutella*] *fusariispora*, 15
 yellow flat virus, 6, 8, 10, 11, 13–19, 21
 yellowing (Bermuda), 35
 —, CALLA, see ZANTEDESCHIA AETHIOPICA
 var. MINOR
 LILY-OF-THE-VALLEY (*Convallaria majalis*)
Ascochyta majalis, 20, 21, 39
Botrytis cinerea, 6
 — *convallariae*, 10
 — *paenoniae*, 6, 9, 31, 32
 fluralsil injury, 22
Gloeosporium, 6, 17
Kabatiella microsticta, 8, 21
Leptosphaeria herpotrichoides, 6
 mosaic virus, 8, 23
 mycorrhiza, 37
Puccinia smilacearum digraphidis, 15
 root rot (Germany), 6
Sclerotium denigrans, 22, 36
Septoria convallariae-majalis, 16
 stunting disease (Germany), 5
Urocystis miyabeana, 9
Valdensia heterodoxa, 8
 LIMA BEAN, see PHASEOLUS LUNATUS
 LIME (*Citrus aurantifolia*)
Armillaria mellea, 11
Ascochyta citri, 26
 bacterial gummosis, 2
 bark rot, 4
 blotch (U.S.A.), 36
Botryodiplodia theobromae, 15, 27
Botryosphaeria ribis, 21
Cephaleuros, 37
 chimeric breakdown, 37
 chlorosis, 26
 citrus exocortis virus, 38–40
 — leprosis virus, 35
 — little leaf virus, 39
 — psorosis virus, 37, 39
 — quick decline (tristeza) virus, 30, 34
 — seedling yellows virus, 32
 — tristeza virus, 28, 30, 32, 35–40
 — vein enation virus, 33
 — — yellowing virus, 37, 39
 — xyloporosis virus, 34, 36–40
 — yellow vein virus (vein yellowing), 38, 39
 collar rot, 12
Colletotrichum gloeosporioides, 2, 3, 5, 7, 9, 12, 13, 15, 23
Corticium solani, 26
Corynespora citricola, 36
 decline (India), 37
Deuterophoma tracheiphila, 20, 25, 40
Diaporthe citri, 6, 8, 14, 15, 32, 33
 dieback, 5, 6, 22, 30, 32, 34–36, 40
 dieback disease and dying-out (epidemic) (Trinidad), 28, 29, 32–35
Diplodia, 7, 14, 15, 20, 27
 — *natalensis*, 14, 15, 33
 disease/die-back virus (Ghana), 28, 29, 31, 35, 36
 diseases (W.I.), 1
Elsinoe australis, 16, 19, 32–35
 — *fawcettii*, 16, 19, 23, 32, 35
 endoxerosis (U.S.A.), 37
 false canker, 20
Fusarium, 13, 15, 27, 34
 — *scirpi* var. *caudatum*, 33
 — *semitectum*, 14
 — *solani*, 14, 34

[LIME]

- galls, 29
Ganoderma lucidum, 26, 27
Gloeosporium limetticola, 2–16, 18–20, 23, 24, 26, 29, 32–37, 40
Glomerella cingulata, 36, 37
 — *psidii*, 33
 gum disease, 13
 gummosis, 16, 35
 Idemor decline virus (U.S.A.), 36
 inner bark injury, 39
 inverse pitting, 40
 iron deficiency, 33, 34, 37
 leprosis (Brazil), 20
 ligneous zonation and dieback, 3
Macrophomina phaseoli, 7, 12, 29
 'marasmus' disease (U.S.A.), 39
Meliola butleri, 9
 — *camelliae*, 1
 mineral deficiencies, 27
 mottle leaf, 15, 17
 mycorrhiza, 26
Nectria haematococca, 35
Oospora citri-aurantii, 21, 32
Paropodia intermedia var. *setosa*, 36
Penicillium, 27
 — *digitatum*, 9, 16
 — *italicum*, 3, 13, 16
Phomopsis, 20
Phytophthora, 32, 35, 37
 — *arecae*, 6
 — *citrophthora*, 9, 10, 13, 15, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28
 — *parasitica*, 15, 18, 21, 26, 30
Pseudomonas citri, 3, 7, 15–18
Pythiacystis citrophthora, 3
Pythium, 13
 Rangpur lime disease virus, 35, 37, 38, 40
 red root disease, 17, 22, 24, 32, 33
Rhizoctonia, 8
 — *bataicola*, 6
 root disease/rot, 21, 25, 38
Rosellinia, 1
 — *bunodes*, 1, 19
 seedling disease (Trinidad), 34, 37, 38
Septobasidium fuscum, 25
 — *pseudopedicellatum*, 25
Sphaeropsis tumefaciens, 9, 11, 16, 29, 30, 40
 sphaeropoid knot (U.S.A.), 37
Sphaerostilbe repens, 7, 9, 11, 12, 15, 17, 22, 33
Sporotrichum citri, 7, 10, 12–14
 stem-pitting, 29, 30, 32
 stylar end rot, 20, 23
Trametes, 26
 trunk girdling, 14
Tryblidiella rufula var. *microspora*, 15
Ustilina zonata, 20
Verticillium, 40
 virus disease (Ghana, U.S.A.), 29, 32, 37
 withertip, 11
 witches' broom (non parasitic) (Trinidad), 32
 wood pocket, 37
Xanthomonas bilvae, 33
 — *citri*, 1, 20, 22, 32, 33, 35–38
 xyloporosis, 14
 zinc deficiency, 34
 LIME TREE (see also TILIA)
 bacterial leaf blotch, 6
Botryodiplodia theobromae, 30

[LILIACEAE]

- Botryosphaeria ribis*, 30
Ceratostomella ulmi, 11, 12
Cercospora microsora, 8
Collybia velutipes, 12
Coniosporium corticale, 12
 cow-forming virus (Czechoslovakia), 31
Cytospora, 8
 decay, 23
Diaporthe hrancensis, 17
 die back, 4
Diplodia sarmentorum, 20
Dothlopsis illiae, 13
 dying off, 10
Exosporium illiae, 17
 — *ulmi*, 8
 flourine injury, 34
Fomes annosus, 29
 — *conatus*, 11
 — *vegetus*, 11
Fumago vagans, 27
 fungi (U.K.), 22
Ganoderma lucidum, 25
Gloeosporium illiae, 4, 5, 7
Gnomonia illiae, 8, 15, 34
Hercospora illiae, 17
Hydnum septentrionale, 3
 little leaf, 17
Melanconis desmazieri, 17
Micrococcus ulmi, 6, 8
 mosaic disease, 30
 mycorrhiza, 22, 26, 30
Mycosphaerella microsora, 21
Nectria cinnabarina, 8, 12, 30
 — *coccinea*, 15
 — *ditissima galligena*, 13, 14, 23
Oosporidium margaritiferum, 10
 phloem necrosis (artificial), 12
Photia adiposa, 16
Phytophthora cactorum, 35
Polyporus squamosus, 12, 24
Poria medulla-panis, 29
 — *subacida*, 14
Pseudomassaria chondrospora, 17
Pycnochaeta, 12
 — *pubescens*, 13, 15, 31
Schizophyllum commune, 27
Septomyxa longipes, 13
 stem rot, 20
Trametes, 25
Ustilina vulgaris, 14, 15, 18
 — *zonata*, 16
Valsa ceratophora, 22
Verticillium albo-atrum, 9, 12
 witches' broom, 18

[IMEQUAT] *Citrus aurantifolia* Fortuneella

- japonica*
 canker disease, 32
 citrus quick decline virus, tristeza virus,
 14, 35
 — vein-yellowing virus, 37

[IMNANTHUM] *INDICUM*

- Physoderma limnanthemii*, 30

[IMONIA] *POGCH* var. *LATIALATA*

- Phytophthora citrophthora*, 9

[IMONTHUM]

- Botrytis cinerea*, 40
Cercospora insulana, 40
Corticium solani, 40
Sclerotium rolfsii, 40
 CAROLINIANUM
Uromyces limonii-carolinianae, 30

[IMONTHUM] *LATHOLUM*

- Uromyces limonii*, 19, 30, 33

— *SINUATUM*

- Uromyces savulescul*, 37

— var. *ATRO-CORRUPTUM*

- FURL, 13

— *VULGARE*

- Erysiphe polygoni*, 32
Phleospora jaipiana, 30
Uromyces limonii, 30

[INARIA]

- Levellala taurica*, 40

— *CANADENSIS*

- tobacco etch virus, 38

— *CYMBALARIA*

- tobacco mosaic virus, 13

— *MAROCANA*

- Alternaria angulidis* var. *linariae*, 25, 38

- clover big vein virus, 24

- Puccinia antirrhini*, 38

- tobacco mosaic virus, 40

— *VULGARES*

- Heterosphaeria linariae*, 6

- mycorrhiza, 12

- Oldium*, 26

[INDERA] *UMBELLATA*

- Chaetophoma*, 4

[INSEED] (*Linum usitatissimum*; see also PLAX)

- Alternaria*, 8

- *brassicae*, 32, 33

- *linl*, 13, 32

- *linicola*, 40

- Ascochyta linicola*, 33

- Bacillus cerealis*, 8

- Botrytis*, 8

- calcium deficiency, 31

- Cladosporium herbarum*, 40

- Colletotrichum linl*, 8

- *linicola*, 31, 33

- Corticium solani*, 16

- diseases (U.K.), 28

- Fusarium*, 5, 8, 37

- *linl*, 4, 6, 7, 11, 28, 30, 32

- heat canker, 38

- Macrophomina phaseoli*, 14, 31

- Melampsora linl*, 4, 5, 13, 19, 20, 23, 26,
 28, 30, 36

- Mycosphaerella linorum*, 33, 34, 39

- Oldium linl*, 21

- Phlyctaena linicola*, 5, 10

- Phoma exigua*, 24

- Polyspora*, 8

- *linl*, 15, 20, 30, 31, 33

- Rhizoctonia*, 37

- Sclerotium rolfsii*, 10

- seed-borne diseases, 34

- Sphaerella linorum*, 22, 24, 28, 30

- tobacco mosaic virus, 40

- wilt disease (India, Uruguay), 3

- zinc deficiency, 28

[INUM]

- Melampsora linl* f. *liniperda*, 7

- Oldium linl*, 7

— *ALPINUM*

- Melampsora linl*, 37

- Pleospora herbarum*, 38

— *ANGUSTIFOLIUM*

- Colletotrichum linicola*, 24

- Melampsora linl*, 2, 30, 37

- Sphaerella linorum*, 24

[LINUM] AUSTRIACUM

- Pleospora herbarum*, 38
- CAMPANULATUM
- Alternaria brassicicola*, 38
- Pleospora herbarum*, 38
- Stemphylium lanuginosum*, 38
- CATHARTICUM
- Melampsora lini*, 2, 24, 28, 34, 37
- GALLICUM
- Melampsora lini*, 30
- GRANDIFLORUM
- Alternaria linicola*, 28
- Pythium aphanidermatum*, 32
- RUBRUM
- Alternaria linicola*, 25
- MARGINALE
- Melampsora lini*, 26, 31, 39
- Sphaerella linorum*, 22, 23
- MONOGYNUM
- Melampsora lini*, 31
- MYSORENS
- Melampsora lini*, 39
- NERVOSUM
- Melampsora lini*, 38
- PERENNE
- Melampsora lini*, 33
- STELLARIOIDES
- Melampsora lini*, 33
- STRICTUM
- Melampsora lini*, 30, 33, 37
- USITATISSIMUM, see FLAX, LINSEED
- VISCOSUM
- Melampsora lini*, 34
- LIPPIA BERLANDIERI
- Aecidium evansii*, 25
- CANESCENS
- Sclerotium rolfsii*, 8
- NODIFLORA
- Sphaceloma lippiae*, 34
- LIQUIDAMBAR
- Polyporus obtusus*, 27
- Schizophyllum commune*, 26
- FORMOSANA
- Fomes ulmarius*, 14
- STYRACIFLUA (see also SWEET GUM)
- Actinopelte dryina*, 24
- bark bleeding, 21
- blight, 21, 33, 35, 36, 38
- blue stain, 20
- Botryodiplodia theobromae*, 36
- Botryosphaeria ribis*, 37
- Corticium stevensii*, 22
- decay, 12, 15
- die-back, 33, 35, 36
- Diplodia*, 33
- Fomes fraxineus*, 4
- ignarius, 16
- Fusarium*, 40
- Macrophomina phaseoli*, 40
- Nectria*, 33
- Phytophthora cactorum*, 35
- Pleurotus corticatus*, 16
- Polystictus versicolor*, 16, 39
- Poria monticola*, 39
- Synchytrium liquidambaris*, 33
- trunk lesion (U.S.A.), 39
- LIQUORICE (see also GLYCYRRHIZA GLABRA)
- Leveillula taurica*, 34
- Uromyces glycyrrhiza*, 34
- Xeromyces bisporus*, 34
- LIRIODENDRON
- Polyporus floriformis*, 32

[LIRIODENDRON] TULIPIFERA

- Armillaria mellea*, 16
- blister shake (U.S.A.), 32
- Ceratocystis coerulescens*, 33, 39
- Cladosporium cladosporioides*, 37
- Collybia velutipes*, 20, 29
- die-back, 34
- Frachiaea subconnata*, 32
- Gloeodes pomigena*, 10, 12
- Helicobasidium mompa*, 30
- Hydnum erinaceus*, 16
- little leaf, 17
- mycorrhiza, 7
- Mycosphaerella tulipiferae*, 16
- Myxosporium*, 34, 37
- Nectria galligena*, 14, 19, 36
- magnoliae, 23
- Pestalotia*, 37
- Phyllosticta liriodendrica*, 6
- Phytophthora cactorum*, 17
- Pleurotus ostreatus*, 16
- Rhizoctonia*, 16
- storage root rot, 23
- Torula ligniperda*, 2
- Verticillium albo-atrum*, 36
- wounding, 29
- Xanthomonas*, 37
- LIRIOPE SPICATA
- Sclerotium tulipae*, 12
- LISTERA OVATA
- Rhizoctonia*, 29
- LITCHI
- Sphaerostilbe repens*, 33
- CHINENSIS
- Ceuthospora litchii*, 36
- Clitocybe tabescens*, 21, 35
- Euphoria longana virus*, 37
- LITHOCARPUS
- Xenodimerium mycophilum*, 29
- DENSIFLORUS
- Chalara quercina*, 31, 35
- Phytophthora cinnamomi*, 24
- LITHOSPERMUM
- ring spot virus, 40
- LITSEA ANGUSTIFOLIA
- Rosellinia bunodes*, 1
- JAPONICA
- Dimerosporium*, 4
- WIGHTIANA
- Rosellinia bunodes*, 1
- LIVISTONA ROTUNDIFOLIA
- coconut cadang-cadang disease, 34
- LOASA LATERITIA
- Cronartium asclepiadeum*, 4
- TRICOLOR
- Cronartium asclepiadeum*, 4
- LOBELIA
- Corticium solani*, 8
- Moniliopsis aderholdii*, 10
- CARDINALIS
- beet curly top virus, 12
- chlorosis, 40
- cucumber virus 1, 15
- DENTATA
- mycorrhiza, 12
- ERINUS
- beet curly top virus, 12
- clover big-vein virus, 24
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 3
- tobacco mosaic virus, 40
- GIBBOSA
- mycorrhiza, 12

[LOBELIA] HYBRIDA

- Centrospora acerina*, 29
- *SYPHILITICA* var. *NANA*
- Septoria lobelia*, 19

LOBULARIA MARITIMA

- Alternaria tenuis*, 33
- Plasmodiophora brassicae*, 38
- Pleospora herbarum*, 33

LOCHNERA ROSEA (see also VINCA ROSEA)

- Choanephora*, 5
- Colletotrichum*, 5
- Fusarium*, 5

- Gloeosporium*, 5
- Phytophthora faberi*, 5
- Sclerotium rolfsii*, 13

IOCAST TREE, see ROBINIA PSEUDACACIA

LOGANBERRY (*Rubus ursinus* var.

- loganobaccus*)
- Armillaria mellea*, 28
- Bacterium rubi*, 33, 34
- *tumefaciens*, 8, 11, 19, 23, 25, 28, 34
- blackberry dwarf virus, 30
- Botrytis cinerea*, 31
- Byssoschlamys fulva*, 13, 14, 18
- 'death' (U.K.), 16
- decay, 3
- degeneration virus, 39
- Didymella applanata*, 11, 16, 24, 28
- die-back, 1, 19, 20
- diseases, 16, 35
- dwarf disease, 5, 7, 17, 20
- Elsinoe veneta*, 18–20, 28, 34, 35, 37, 39
- fruit blight, 12
- Gnomonia rubi*, 4, 6
- Gymnoconia interstitialis*, 3, 30, 31
- Haplospheeria deformans*, 12, 14, 15
- Leptosphaeria coniothyrium*, 28
- *thomasi*, 6
- mosaic, 3, 8, 28
- Mycosphaerella rubi*, 29, 35
- *rubina*, 4, 5
- Phragmidium rubi-idae*, 28
- Phytophthora*, 33
- *fragariae*, 36, 37
- Plectodiscella veneta*, 8, 11
- Pythium*, 33, 36
- raspberry (moderate) vein chlorosis virus, 40
- white root rot, 31
- Rhizoctonia rubi*, 38
- root rot, 33
- Rubus stunt* virus, 30
- Septoria rubi*, 5, 16, 30
- Sphaerotheca humuli*, 13, 30
- Verticillium alboarum*, 30
- virus disease (U.K.), 37
- waterlogging, 28
- wind scorch, 28
- yellow blotch mosaic virus, 30

LOGWOOD (*Haematoxylon campechianum*)

- Ganoderma lucidum*, 8

LOLIUM

- Ascochyta desmazieri*, 30
- Claviceps*, 2
- *purpurea*, 1, 20, 24, 27, 31, 33, 40
- endophyte, 7, 19, 38
- Fusarium*, 38
- Gloeotinia temulenta*, 36–39
- Helminthosporium dictyoides*, 26, 38, 40
- *sativum*, 3
- *siccans*, 38
- *teres*, 29

[LOLIUM]

- Helotium*, 20
- Ophiobolus cariceti*, 4
- *graminis*, 16
- Phialea temulenta*, 24, 27, 29, 35
- Puccinia coronata*, 20, 24, 29
- *graminis*, 25, 31
- *f. sp. dactylidis*, 37
- *lolii*, 5
- *lolliina*, 27
- *triticea*, 38
- Pythium aphanidermatum*, 39, 40
- reclamation disease, 20
- Rhynchosporium secalis*, 8
- rye grass streak mosaic virus, 37
- Sclerotinia homoeocarpa*, 35
- Typhula*, 38
- *idahoensis*, 38
- *itoana*, 38
- Urocystis*, 23
- wheat striate mosaic virus, 37, 38
- ANNUUM var. *WESTERWOLDICUM*
- Pythium*, 18
- ITALICUM
- Calonectria graminicola*, 12
- Cercospora herpotrichoides*, 30
- Cladosporium*, 12
- Claviceps*, 12
- Helminthosporium siccans*, 40
- Ophiobolus graminis*, 13
- Puccinia coronata*, 38
- *graminis*, 15, 36
- *lollicola*, 16
- ryegrass mosaic virus, 37, 38
- Septoria passerinii*, 14
- LINICOLA
- Puccinia graminis*, 26
- Tilletia lolii*, 36
- MULTIFLORUM
- Agropyron* mosaic virus, 40
- barley stripe mosaic virus, 38, 40
- Calonectria nivalis*, 31, 39
- cereal yellow dwarf virus, 33
- Chaetomium kunzeanum*, 12
- Claviceps microcephala*, 38
- *purpurea*, 21, 38
- Corticium fuciforme*, 34
- *solani*, 27, 33
- Dactylis glomerata* mosaic virus, 40
- endophytes, 22
- Gibellina cerealis*, 33
- Helminthosporium catenarium*, 36, 38, 39
- *sativum*, 32, 34
- *siccans*, 14, 20, 28, 38
- Helotium*, 19, 20
- Lolium perenne* mosaic virus, 40
- lucerne dwarf virus, 31
- manganese deficiency, 24
- mosaic virus disease, 37
- mycorrhiza, 5
- nickel injury, 31
- Ovularia lolii*, 27
- Phialea mucosa*, 21–23
- *temulenta*, 23, 24, 26, 28, 30
- Pseudomonas coronafaciens*, 29
- Puccinia*, 33
- *coronata*, 22, 26, 32, 35, 37–39
- *graminis*, 26, 33
- Pullularia pullulans*, 19
- Pyrenophora lolii*, 28, 31, 32, 34

[LOLIUM MULTIFLORUM]

- Rhizoctonia*, 19
- Rhynchosporium orthosporum*, 40
- Sclerotium rolfsii*, 38
- Septoria loligena*, 25
 - *tritici* var. *lolicola*, 25
- streak mosaic virus, 36
- Tilletia contraversa*, 36
 - *foetens*, 12
- Typhula borealis*, 31, 36
 - *itoana*, 31, 36
- Ustilago compacta*, 31
- wheat streak mosaic virus, 40
- striate mosaic virus, 36, 40
- PERENNE
 - Acremoniella atra*, 25
 - Alternaria*, 19
 - Asterocystis radialis*, 4
 - atmospheric pollution injury, 31
 - barley yellow dwarf virus, 36
 - blight, 16
 - Calonectria graminicola*, 8, 12, 13, 33
 - *nivalis*, 30, 31, 33, 36, 38, 39
 - Cercospora herpotrichoides*, 30
 - Chaetomium kunzeanum*, 12
 - Cladochytrium*, 38
 - Cladosporium*, 19
 - Claviceps*, 17, 29, 32
 - *microcephala*, 38
 - *purpurea*, 9, 11, 13, 19, 21, 24–26, 29, 32, 35, 36, 38
 - Colletotrichum gloeosporioides*, 19
 - *graminicola*, 19, 38
 - Corticium fuciforme*, 14, 34, 36, 39, 40
 - *solani*, 14, 33
 - Dilophospora alopecuri*, 16
 - Diplodia guineae*, 11
 - Endoconidium temulentum*, 32
 - endophyte(s), 13, 14, 17, 19, 22, 39
 - fungi, 36, 37
 - Fusarium*, 8, 13, 15, 19
 - *culmorum*, 8, 36, 38
 - *heterosporum*, 26
 - *sporotrichoides*, 25
 - Gibellina cerealis*, 33
 - Gloeosporium graminis*, 7
 - Gloeotinia temulenta*, 36–38, 40
 - Helminthosporium catenarium*, 36, 38, 39
 - *sativum*, 33, 34
 - *siccans*, 14, 20, 28, 38, 39
 - Helotium*, 18–20
 - lucerne dwarf virus, 31
 - manganese deficiency, 24
 - Marasmius graminum*, 40
 - molybdenum deficiency, 22
 - mycorrhiza, 5
 - nitrogen deficiency, 29
 - oat dwarf tillering virus, 40
 - Ophiobolus graminis*, 13, 19, 35, 39
 - var. *avenae*, 36
 - Phialea mucosa*, 21–23
 - *temulenta*, 23–30, 32, 33, 35
 - Plasmidiophora brassicae*, 29, 34, 36
 - Pseudomonas coronafaciens*, 29
 - *tabaci*, 23
 - Puccinia coronata*, 22, 31, 32, 36–38
 - *dispersa*, 1
 - *graminis*, 8, 13, 22, 25, 26, 32, 36
 - *lolii*, 1, 2, 8, 12, 17
 - *lolicola*, 16
 - *persistens*, 37
 - *trititica*, 37

[LOLIUM PERENNE]

- Pullularia*, 18, 19
 - *pullulans*, 19
- Pyrenophora lolii*, 28, 31, 32, 34
- Rhizoctonia*, 19
- ryegrass mosaic virus, 36, 37, 40
- Sclerotinia*, 36
 - *borealis*, 16, 18, 30, 34
- Sclerotium graminearum*, 5
- Septoria cavarai*, 25
 - *tritici* var. *lolicola*, 25
- streak mosaic virus, 36
- symbiotic fungus, 8, 10
- Tilletia contraversa*, 36
 - *foetens*, 12
- Titaea maxilliformis*, 9
- Trichoderma viride*, 38
- Typhula borealis*, 31
 - *graminum*, 16
 - *hyperborea*, 34
 - *itoana*, 31
- Urocystis*, 23
 - *bolivari*, 2
- wheat striate mosaic virus, 36, 40
- zinc deficiency, 29
- REMOTUM
 - Chaetomium kunzeanum*, 27
 - endophyte, 33
 - Ophiobolus graminis*, 19
 - Puccinia glumarum*, 36
 - *hordei*, 33
- RIGIDUM
 - Claviceps purpurea*, 28
 - Puccinia glumarum*, 13
 - *loliina*, 31
 - Urocystis*, 23
 - var. *COMPRESSUM*
 - Puccinia graminis*, 32
- SUBULATUM
 - mycorrhiza, 5
 - Ophiobolus cariceti*, 4
- TEMULENTUM
 - Alternaria lolii-temulenti*, 5, 10
 - *tenuis*, 33
 - Chaetomium kunzeanum*, 12
 - Dilophospora alopecuri*, 16
 - Endoconidium temulentum*, 13
 - endophyte(s), 7, 14, 16, 22
 - Leptosphaeria herpotrichoides*, 4
 - mycorrhiza, 5
 - Ophiobolus graminis*, 8, 19, 22
 - Phialea temulenta*, 24
 - Puccinia*, 8
 - *graminis*, 26
 - Tilletia lolii*, 16
 - var. *SPECIOSUM*
 - Claviceps*, 32
- WESTERWOLDICUM
 - Ophiobolus graminis*, 19
 - Phialea temulenta*, 30
- LONCHOCARPUS CHRYSOPHYLLUS
 - Cercospora lonchocarpi*, 26
- NICOU
 - Cercospora lonchocarpi*, 26
- URUCU
 - Cercospora lonchocarpi*, 26
- UTILIS
 - Cephalosporium deformans*, 29
 - Corticium solani*, 29
 - Dicheirinia archeri*, 29

LONICERA (see also HONEYSUCKLE)

- Diaporthe strumella*, 39
Fomes sanfordii, 34
 leaf mottling, 39
Microsphaera alni, 11
Thyronectria lonicerae, 22
- BIFLORA
Verticillium, 12
 — *alboatrum*, 22
- CAUCASICA
Microsphaera lonicerae, 39
- FLAVA
Puccinia lolii, 5
- JAPONICA
Herpobasidium deformans, 35
- MORROWI
Bacterium rhizogenes, 10
Verticillium dahliae, 34
- NIGRA
Lasiobotrys lonicerae, 18
- PERICLYMENUM
Puccinia festucae, 39
- TATARICA
Bacterium rhizogenes, 13
Fomes lonicerinus, 15
- XYLOSTEUM
Armillaria mellea, 36
- LOOFAH (see also LUFFA)
Cercospora citrullina, 38
- LOPHOCEREUS SCHOTII
Helminthosporium cactivorum, 35
- LOQUAT (*Eriobotrya japonica*)
Alternaria eriobotryae, 34
Apiosporopsis saccardina, 7
 apple mosaic virus, 16, 30
Armillaria mellea, 6, 17
Ascochyta eriobotryae, 8, 12, 14
Bacillus amylovorus, 3, 6, 10, 11, 13, 14
 — *eriobotryae*, 33
 — *tumefaciens*, 14
Botryosphaeria ribis, 13, 37
 — — *chromogena*, 18
Botrytis, 14
 — *cinerea*, 18
 'burning-back' (Australia), 14
Cephaleuros mycoidea, 9
Chaetophoma eriobotryae, 12
Clitocybe tabescens, 23
Coleopuccinia simplex, 15
Coleopucciniella simplex, 33
Colletotrichum gloeosporioides, 4
 — *pollaccii*, 6
Corticium centrifugum, 18
 — *salmonicolor*, 7, 9, 19
Diplodia natalensis, 24
 diseases (Victoria), 40
Entomosporium, 2, 6, 12, 14
Erwinia amylovora, 16, 18, 19, 22, 33
Fabraea maculata, 22, 26, 34, 38
Fusarium, 2
Fusicladium, 2
 — *dendriticum* var. *eriobotryae*, 3, 6–9,
 12, 14, 17, 19, 24–26, 31
 — *eriobotryae*, 35
Ganoderma lucidum, 34
 — — var. *resinaceum*, 34
 gemmiferous fungus, 31, 38
Hendersonia eriobotryae, 12
Lambertella, 21
Macrophoma malorum, 14
 — *mangiferae*, 39
 'mal secco' (Sicily), 5

[LOQUAT]

- Monochaetia mali*, 12
Pestalotia kasagiensis, 39
Pestalozzia, 17
 — *congensis*, 11, 19
 — *funerea*, 17
Phoma eriobotryae, 12–14
 — *mespili*, 30
Phomopsis cydoniae, 31
 — *eriobotryae*, 7
Phyllosticta, 4
 — *eriobotryae*, 38
 — *fusiformis*, 7
 — — *f. microcarpa*, 24
Physalospora cydoniae, 12
Phytophthora cactorum, 14, 17, 19, 21
 — *omnivora* parasitica f. *eriobotryae*, 7
 — *parasitica* f. *eriobotryae*, 14
Pseudomonas eriobotryae, 35, 37, 40
Sclerotinia fructigena, 2
 — *laxa*, 18
Septoria eriobotryae, 7
Sirospasma eryobotryae, 37
Sphaeropsis pseudodiplodia, 25
Spilocaea eriobotryae, 33, 36–38, 40
Stemphylium dendriticum, 9
Stilbum, 14
Verticillium cinnamomum, 12
- LORANTHUS
Phytophthora arecae, 10
- LONGIFLORUS
Phytophthora, 9
- LOGOGLOSSUM HIRCINUM
Rhizoctonia repens, 24
- LOTUS (LILY), see NELUMBO NUCIFERA
- LOTUS
Cercospora loti, 36
Corticium sasakii, 32
 damping off, 20
Erysiphe polygoni, 25
Fusarium roseum, 39
Leptodiscus terrestris, 39
Peronospora lotorum, 25
Pythium debaryanum, 25
Sclerotinia trifoliorum, 27
Typhula idahoensis, 40
- ARENARIUM
Fusarium roseum, 38
- CORNICULATUS
Colletotrichum trifolii, 27
Corticium solani, 31, 35, 37, 39
 damping off, 35
 disease (U.S.A.), 33, 34
Erysiphe martii, 26
Fusarium, 37, 39
 — *roseum*, 38, 39
Leptodiscus terrestris, 33, 39
 lucerne witches' broom virus, 30
Macrophoma phaseoli, 37, 39
mycorrhiza, 18
Penicillium, 39
Phialophora, 39
Pleospora herbarum, 33
Pseudopeziza medicaginis, 37
 — *trifolii*, 25
Pythium, 39
 — *debaryanum*, 30
 — *intermedium*, 30
 — *salpingophorum*, 30
 — *ultimum*, 30
Sclerotinia minor, 22
 — *sclerotiorum*, 39, 40

[LOTUS CORNICULATUS]

- [*Sclerotinia*] *trifoliorum*, 8, 10, 17, 22, 26, 34
Sclerotium rolfsii, 39
Spicaria violacea, 39
Stemphylium loti, 33, 35–37, 39, 40
Trichoderma, 39
Uromyces euphorbiae-corniculatae, 25
— *loti*, 5, 29
— *pisi*, 35
Urophlyctis potteri, 6
— *trifolii*, 25
Verticillium, 37
Volutella colletotrichoides, 34
— DIVARICATUS
Fusarium roseum, 38
— HISPIDUS
Pisum virus 3, 18
— MAROCCANUS
Fusarium roseum, 38
— PURSHIANUS
Colletotrichum truncatum, 33
— SCOPARIUS
Stemphylium loti, 33
— TENUIFOLIUS
Uromyces loti, 5
— TENUIS
Stemphylium loti, 33
— ULIGINOSUS
black patch (U.S.A.), 33
Cercospora loti, 35
Colletotrichum trifolii, 27
— *truncatum*, 33
Corticium solani, 31, 33
Physoderma potteri, 35
reclamation disease, 15
Sclerotium rolfsii, 33
Stemphylium loti, 33
Uromyces euphorbiae-corniculatae, 25

LOUDETIA

- Sorosporium loudetiae*, 31

LOUREA VESPERTILIONIS

- broad bean mottle virus, 40

LOVE-IN-A-MIST (see also NIGELLA)

- wilt, 1

LOVOA TRICHILIOIDES

- root rot (Congo), 29

LUCERNE (*Medicago sativa*)

- Aerobacter luteum*, 37
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, 39, 40
air pollution injury, 30
Alternaria, 32, 35, 38
Aphanomyces euteiches, 6, 15
Aplanobacter insidiosum, 5–20
Ascochyta, 36, 37
— *caulicola*, 4, 6
— *compta*, 25
— *imperfecta*, 5, 9, 16, 18, 21, 22, 25, 28–40
— *medicaginis*, 9, 11, 24
— *pisi*, 2, 18, 33, 39
— — var. *medicaginis*, 9
Aspergillus, 38
— *fumigatus*, 22
Bacillus lathyri, 3
— *radicola*, 9, 14, 15
bacteria, 5, 28, 37, 38
bacterial disease/flora/wilt, 4, 25, 27
bacteriophage, 18
Bacterium angulatum, 17
— *medicaginis*, 5, 7, 9, 12, 13, 17, 20
— *radiciperda*, 11
— *tabacum*, 17

[LUCERNE]

- bean yellow dot virus, 31
beet curly top virus, 7, 14
black stem (U.S.A.), 8, 35
boron deficiency, 17, 20, 21–24, 29, 30, 33, 34, 36, 39
Botryodiplodia medicaginis, 39
Botrytis, 36
— *cinerea*, 22, 26
broad bean mosaic virus, 18
calcium deficiency, 24
Cephalosporium, 39
Cercospora, 11
— *davisii*, 28
— *loti*, 36
— *medicaginis*, 5, 7, 24, 35–38
— *zebrina*, 17, 31, 36, 38
Chaetomium elatum, 28
chromium toxicity, 39
Cladosporium, 35, 38
clover club leaf virus, 27
— mosaic, 1
— root rot, new, 32
collar rot, 7
Colletotrichum, 22, 32, 36
— *caulivorum*, 37
— *destructivum*, 14, 19, 30, 33, 37
— *graminicola*, 19, 30, 33, 37
— *trifolii*, 2, 4–7, 13, 17, 19, 20, 25, 30, 32, 33, 36–39
— *truncatum*, 30, 33
copper deficiency, 21, 22, 25, 30, 33
Corticium, 7
— *praticola*, 9
— *sasakii*, 34
— *solani*, 5, 14, 18, 20, 23–27, 29–33, 35–37, 39
Corynebacterium insidiosum, 21, 22, 24–40
crown bud rot, 32, 37
— root rot, 39
— rot, 5, 9, 26, 30, 35, 40
cucumber mosaic virus, 33
curly top, 8
Curvularia trifolii, 38
Cylindrocarpon, 37
— *ehrenbergii*, 17, 22, 35
— *obtusisporum*, 17
— *olidum*, 17
— *radicicola*, 17
damping off, 22, 24, 26, 30, 33, 35
dark crown necrosis (U.S.A.), 34
decay (U.S.A.), 33
deficiency disorders, 38, 40
Diaporthe phaseolorum var. *caulivora*, 35
Dicoccum, 38
Diplodia consocians, 36
— *medicaginicola*, 36
— *natalensis*, 30
Diplodina, 9
diseases, 9, 11, 16, 19, 23, 29, 30, 33, 34, 36, 37, 40
dwarf disease virus, 10, 12, 13, 16, 17, 21, 22, 24–34, 36, 37
dying off, 18
Erysiphe pisi, 26, 28, 38
— — f. sp. *medicaginis*, 25
— — — — *-sativae*, 17
— *polygoni*, 3, 32, 39
factory gases injury, 31
Flavobacterium vasculorum, 37
fluorine injury, 25

[LUCERNE]

- foliage diseases (U.S.A.), 38
 frost injury, 21
 fungi on seed (Czechoslovakia), 40
Fusarium, 5-8, 10, 13, 15, 17, 22, 23, 26,
 28, 30-35, 37, 38, 40
 — *acuminatum*, 32, 37, 39
 — *arthrosporioides*, 17, 31
 — *avenaceum*, 17, 22, 31, 32, 37, 39
 — *bulbigenum* var. *tracheiphilum*, 29
 — *caeruleum*, 39
 — *culmorum*, 17, 32, 35
 — *merismoides* var. *majus*, 11
 — *oxysporum*, 35, 37, 38
 — f. *pisi*, 38
 — var. *medicaginis*, 8, 9, 17, 20, 32
 — *poae*, 17, 32
 — *roseum*, 39
 — *sambucinum* var. *minus*, 20
 — *scirpi* var. *acuminatum*, 25
 — *solani*, 28, 35, 38
 — *trifolii*, 17
 — *vasinfectum*, 33
Gliocladium roseum, 39
Gloeosporium caulivorum, 6
 — *medicaginis*, 6
 — *orianum*, 6, 8, 20, 34
Glomerella glycines, 33
Graphium, 33
Guignardia, 18
 heart rot, 7
Helicobasidium purpureum, 9, 10, 15, 17,
 19, 20, 23, 25, 29-31, 34, 35, 37, 38
Helminthosporium, 15
Heterosporium medicaginis, 36
 hollow crown, 7, 17
Hyalodendron album, 27
 ice injury, 23
Kabatiella caulivora, 36
 leaf spot (U.S.S.R.), 18
Leptodiscus terrestris, 33, 34, 39
Leptosphaeria pratensis, 21, 35
Leptothyrium coronatum, 18
Leveillula leguminosarum f. *medicaginis*,
 40
 — *taurica*, 35, 38
 — — f. *medicaginis*, 39
 low temperature basidiomycete, 22, 23, 26,
 28, 30, 31, 33-40
Macrophomina phaseoli, 7, 18, 23, 37, 39
Macrosporium, 1
 — *medicaginis*, 5
 — *sarcinaeforme*, 5, 7, 11
 magnesium deficiency, 30
 manganese deficiency, 28, 36
 — excess/toxicity, 27, 33, 39
Marasmius graminum, 40
Marssonina medicaginis, 4
Melanospora, 38
Metasphaeria medicaginis, 36
 'mid-German dying-off', 29
 molybdenum deficiency, 21, 22, 29, 31-33,
 35, 40
 mosaic-like disease, 1
 mosaic virus, 8-10, 12, 13, 15-23, 25, 26,
 28, 29, 31-36, 38-40
 moulds (U.S.A.), 30
 mycorrhiza, 22
Mycosphaerella medicaginis, 36
 N viruses, 39
 necrosis, 33
Nectriella, 38

[LUCERNE]

- Neocosmospora vasinfecta*, 36
 nickel toxicity, 39
Oidiopsis, 36
 — *taurica*, 14, 26
 — — f. *medicaginis*, 8
Olpidium trifolii, 11
 — *viciae*, 11
 ozone injury, 40
 pea enation mosaic virus, 35, 37
 — leaf roll virus, 34, 35
 — mottle virus, 21, 34
 — streak virus 1, 17
 — wilt virus, 34
Penicillium, 38
 — *expansum*, 3
Peronospora aestivalis, 5, 22, 25, 30
 — *trifoliorum*, 3, 5, 6, 8-13, 15, 17, 18,
 20, 21, 23-28, 30, 31, 33-40
Phoma, 8, 13, 17, 36, 39
 — *coccum*, 36
 — *herbarum* var. *medicaginis*, 38, 39
 — *medicaginicola*, 36
 — *medicaginis*, 13, 39
 — *trifolii*, 35
 phyllody, 20, 26
Phyllosticta medicaginis, 4, 6, 8, 11, 18,
 40
Phymatotrichum omnivorum, 2, 3, 5, 6,
 9, 28
Physarum, 31
 — *cinereum*, 17
Physoderma alfalfae, 38-40
Phytophthora cryptogea, 33, 34, 36, 37,
 39, 40
 — *parasitica*, 39
 — *sojae*, 37
Placosphaeria medicaginis, 19
Plenodomus meliloti, 11, 12, 14, 15, 32,
 35
Pleosphaerulina briosiana, 6, 8, 16, 20
Pleospora, 25
 — *herbarum*, 11, 20, 21, 24, 29, 33, 35-38,
 40
 — *medicaginis*, 36
 — *rehmiana*, 16, 24
 — *vulgatissima*, 17
 potassium deficiency, 36
Pseudomonas alfalfae, 14
 — *medicaginis*, 7, 9, 20, 22, 28, 35
 — *radiciperda*, 35
 — *syringae*, 33, 34
Pseudopeziza jonesii, 14, 17, 28, 29, 34-36,
 38, 39
 — *medicaginis*, 1, 6, 7, 10, 12, 14, 17, 18,
 20-22, 24, 25, 27-40
 — — f. sp. *medicaginis-lupulinae*, 39
 — — f. sp. *sativae*, 39
Pseudoplea briosiana, 33-35
 — *trifolii*, 22, 35-40
Pyrenochaeta terrestris, 35
Pyrenopeziza medicaginis, 7, 9, 12, 20, 27,
 30, 35, 36
Pythium, 14, 15, 31, 39
 — *aphanidermatum*, 31
 — *arrhenomanes*, 33
 — *debaryanum*, 4, 17-19, 22, 23, 25, 30,
 32, 33, 35, 38, 39
 — *graminicola*, 32
 — *intermedium*, 30
 — *irregulare*, 30, 32, 33, 38
 — *mamillatum*, 30

[LUCERNE]

- [*Pythium*] *myriotylum*, 37
 — *paroecandrum*, 33, 34, 38
 — *salpingophorum*, 30
 — *splendens*, 33, 38
 — *ultimum*, 18, 30, 32, 33, 36, 38, 39
 — *vexans*, 19, 32
 reclamation disease, 11, 12
Rhizobium meliloti, 19, 39
Rhizoctonia, 18, 19, 28, 31
 — *crocorum*, 4-8
 — *lamellifera*, 18
 — *violacea*, 2
 rhizosphere microflora, 37, 38
 root rot, 4, 5, 7, 26, 30, 34, 38, 39
Rosellinia necatrix, 21, 22, 33, 35
 rosette, 11
 rugose leaf curl virus, 34
 scald, 39, 40
Sclerotinia, 10, 14, 15, 29
 — *arachidis*, 13
 — *minor*, 33
 — *miyabeana*, 13
 — *sativa*, 22, 23, 26
 — *sclerotiorum*, 4, 6, 22, 26
 — *trifoliorum*, 5-10, 17, 24, 26, 27, 29, 31-37, 40
Sclerotium rolfsii, 10, 13, 19, 24, 31, 32, 35, 36, 38, 40
 seed-borne fungi, 39
Septoria medicaginis, 6, 17
 sickness (Switzerland), 16
 soil acidity disease, 3
Sphaerella circumvaga, 18
Sphaeronema, 38
 — *medicaginis*, 36
Sphaerulina trifolii, 33
Stagonospora meliloti, 15, 18, 21, 25, 33-35
 stem blight, 22
Stemphylium consortiale, 24
 — *lotii*, 36
 — *sarcinaeforme*, 18, 20, 25, 36, 40
 — *trifolii*, 36, 40
 sulphur dioxide injury, 19
 sunflower (mosaic) virus, 30
Thielaviopsis basicola, 27, 31
Thyrospora sarcinaeforme, 5, 13, 17
Titaea maxilliformis, 8
 tobacco brown root rot, 18
 — streak virus, 39
 — yellow (leaf) dwarf virus, 30
 tomato big bud virus, 35
Torula, 38
Trichoderma, 15, 38
Typhula, 21
 — *borealis*, 28, 32, 37
 — *graminearum*, 40
 — *idahoensis*, 40
 — *trifolii*, 4, 8
Umbellula terrestris, 35
 unthriftness (Australia), 35
Uredo lupulina, 37
Uromyces appendiculatus, 38
 — *fabae*, 36
 — *magnusii*, 39
 — *medicaginis*, 12, 27, 36
 — *striatus*, 4, 6, 9, 13, 16-18, 20-22, 25, 28-30, 32-40
 — var. *medicaginis*, 38
Urophlyctis alfalfae, 1, 2, 4-7, 12, 15, 17, 23-28, 31, 35, 36

[LUCERNE]

- Verticillium*, 21, 39
 — *alboatrum*, 17, 24, 25, 27, 31, 32, 36-40
 — *dahliae*, 35, 37, 39, 40
 vine infectious degeneration virus, 40
 — virus 1, 37, 38
 virus complex, 38, 40
 — diseases 1, 13, 17, 29, 39
Volutella, 31, 34
 — *ciliata*, 8, 34
 — *colletotrichoides*, 34
 — *gilva*, 34
 watermelon mosaic virus, 38
 white speckling disease, 3, 7
 — spot, 7, 8, 35
 — stippling, 12, 17
 wilt disease, 33, 35, 36, 39
 winter crown rot, 29, 34
 — injury, 7-11, 25, 34
 witches' broom virus, 9, 14-17, 19, 22-37, 39
Xanthomonas alfalfae, 29, 36, 39
 xylem necrosis, 39
 yellow mosaic virus, 39
 — top, 8, 18
 yellowing, 16, 17, 39
 yellows, 6, 10, 19
 zinc deficiency, 21, 30, 31, 33
- LUCILIA SERICATA
Bacillus amylovorus, 15
- LUEHEA ALBA
 abutilon variegation virus, 35
 — GRANDIFLORA
 abutilon variegation virus, 35
- LUFFA (see also LOOFAH)
Botryodiplodia theobromae, 24
Colletotrichum lagenarium, 17
 mosaic, 16
Myrothecium, 30
Phyllosticta, 25
 — *cucurbitacearum*, 33
Pseudoperonospora cubensis, 25
- ACUTANGULA
Diplodia adelinensis, 11
Erysiphe, 37
 — *cichoracearum*, 25
Lagenaria vulgaris mosaic virus, 28
 mosaic, 17
Mycosphaerella citrullina, 2, 5, 39
Myrothecium roridum, 15
 papaw mosaic virus, 35
Phytophthora parasitica, 13
Pseudoperonospora cubensis, 18
Pythium, 3
 — *aphanidermatum*, 7, 24, 32
Sclerotium delphinii, 13
- AEGYPTIACA
Corticium koleroga, 8
Erysiphe, 37
 — *cichoracearum*, 25
Pythium, 3
 — *aphanidermatum*, 7, 32
Sclerotium rolfsii, 12
 watermelon mosaic virus, 34
- CYLINDRICA
Bacterium melleum, 9
 beet curly top virus, 12
 cucumber mosaic virus, 39
Diplodia adelinensis, 11
Erysiphe cichoracearum, 8
Mycosphaerella citrullina, 32
Pseudoperonospora cubensis, 13

[LUFFA CYLINDRICA]

- Pythium aphanidermatum*, 14, 24
- *cucurbitacearum*, 30
- Sclerotium rolfsii*, 13
- Sphaerotheca humuli* var. *fuliginea*, 8
- watermelon mosaic virus, 34

LUNARIA ANNUA (see also HONESTY)

- Alternaria brassicae*, 31, 39
- Phytophthora*, 26
- turnip yellow mosaic virus, 38
- BIENNIS
- Plasmodiophora brassicae*, 13
- turnip mosaic virus, 36
- REDIVIVA
- Alternaria brassicae*, 39

LUNULARIA CRUCIATA

- endophyte, 8
- Humaria nicolai*, 9
- mycorrhiza, 12
- Phoma lunulariicola*, 10

LUPIN (*Lupinus*)

- abutilon variegation virus, 35
- Aphanomyces*, 33
- *euteiches*, 5
- Armillaria mellea*, 33
- Ascochyta*, 21
- *abelmoschi*, 33
- *gossypii*, 30, 33
- *lupinicola*, 6
- *pinodella*, 9, 18
- *pisi*, 2, 10, 19, 21
- Aspergillus*, 39
- Bacillus atrosepcticus*, 6
- *caulivorus*, 6
- *elegans*, 6
- *lathyri*, 3, 15
- *phytophthorus*, 13
- *putrefaciens*, 8
- *radicicola*, 9
- *radiobacter*, 9
- bacteriorrhiza, 16–18
- bacteriosis, 37
- Bacterium phaseoli*, 9
- *tumefaciens*, 9, 25
- bean mosaic virus, 13
- red node virus, 30
- top necrosis virus, 27
- true mosaic virus, 40
- yellow dot virus, 31
- mosaic virus, 31–40
- black patch disease (U.S.A.), 30
- Blepharospora*, 5
- Botrytis*, 19, 27
- *cinerea*, 2, 6, 10, 19, 22, 23, 26, 27, 39, 40
- broad bean mosaic virus, 32
- mottle virus, 40
- wilt virus, 27, 37
- browning virus, 16, 18, 36
- calcium cyanamide injury, 3
- Cephalosporium*, 40
- Ceratophorum setosum*, 5–8, 13, 15–19, 21, 26–20, 32
- Cercospora*, 29
- *canescens*, 35
- *kikuchii*, 35
- *nicotianae*, 26
- *penniseti*, 35
- *sorghii*, 35
- *stizolobii*, 35
- *zebrina*, 35
- Chalaropsis thielavioides*, 5–7

[LUPIN]

- chlorosis, 1, 9, 11, 13, 15, 16, 18, 20, 21, 24, 28, 32
- Chrysocelis lupini*, 36
- Cladosporium fulvum*, 33
- clover mosaic virus, 39
- — —, subterranean, 22
- Colletotrichum*, 26
- *trifolii*, 27, 37
- Collybia velutipes*, 19, 21
- copper deficiency, 21
- Corticium centrifugum*, 10
- *rolfsii*, 26
- *solani*, 12, 15, 18, 19, 21, 22, 24, 29, 40
- Corynebacterium insidiosum*, 40
- Cryptosporium leptostromiforme*, 6
- cucumber mosaic virus, 19, 23, 28, 29, 31, 32, 37, 39
- virus 1, 15, 18, 21
- Cylindrocladium*, 21
- *scoparium*, 27, 36
- deficiency diseases (Netherlands), 15
- Diaporthe phaseolorum* var. *sojae*, 27
- die-back, 39
- Erwinia phytophthora*, 38
- Erysiphe*, 37
- *communis*, 30
- *martii*, 19, 27
- *pisi*, 28
- *polygoni*, 6, 15, 18, 25, 27–29, 33, 34, 40
- fungi in rhizosphere (U.S.S.R.), 40
- Fusarium*, 10, 14–17, 19, 27, 37–40
- *anguioides*, 2, 40
- *avenaceum*, 18, 20, 22, 23
- *bulbigenum*, 40
- — var. *pisi*, 40
- *culmorum*, 33
- *falcatum*, 9
- *gibbosum*, 3
- *lanceolatum*, 3
- *orthoceras*, 20, 23
- *oxysporum*, 18, 20–23, 28, 39
- — var. *aurantiacum*, 23
- *f. lupini*, 30, 34
- *f. radialis-lupini*, 24, 29
- *scirpi* var. *acuminatum*, 23
- *solani*, 3, 18, 23, 40
- *f. lupini*, 24
- *f. pisi*, 24
- *tracheiphilum*, 11
- *vasinfectum*, 5–7, 17
- Gibberella fujikuroi*, 24
- Glomerella cingulata*, 22, 24, 27–30, 33–35, 38
- lime-induced chlorosis, 21, 31, 32
- lucerne mosaic virus, 35, 36, 40
- virus 1, 17
- Macrosporium sarcinaeforme*, 7
- Marasmius graminum*, 40
- Mastigospirium lupini*, 3
- micro-organisms in rhizosphere (U.S.A.), 40
- Microsphaera diffusa*, 34
- Moniliopsis aderholdii*, 17
- mosaic virus, 9, 13, 16, 18, 25, 28, 29, 32, 34, 39
- Mucor*, 39
- Mycosphaerella pinodes*, 9, 35
- Myrothecium roridum*, 24, 27
- narrow leaf virus, 39

[LUPIN]

- nitrogen deficiency, 9
- Olpidium trifolii*, 11
- *viciae*, 11
- Ovularia lupinicola*, 26
- pea enation mosaic virus, 31
- mosaic virus, 16, 22, 23, 35, 37, 40
- — viruses 2A, 2B, 2C, 16
- streak virus 1, 17
- virus 2, 21
- virus 3, 16, 17
- wilt virus, 40
- Penicillium*, 39
- Pestalozzia lupini*, 5
- Phoma*, 10
- *leptostromiformis*, 34
- Phomopsis leptostromiformis*, 37, 40
- Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 16
- Phytophthora cambivora*, 15
- *megasperma* var. *sojae*, 40
- *parasitica*, 5, 11
- Pisum* virus 3, 18
- Pleiochaeta setosa*, 30, 34, 37–40
- Pleospora herbarum*, 36
- Pleurotus ostreatus*, 19, 21
- Polyporus schweinitzii*, 27
- Pseudomonas mors-prunorum*, 36
- *syringae*, 36
- *tabaci*, 39
- Puccinia lupinicola*, 27
- Pythium*, 6, 22, 24
- *artotrogus*, 30
- *debaryanum*, 6, 12, 18, 19, 25, 30, 35
- *graminicola*, 24
- *intermedium*, 19, 30
- *irregulare*, 30
- *salpingophorum*, 30
- *ultimum*, 30, 32
- *vexans*, 19
- reclamation disease, 14–16
- Rhizoctonia*, 3, 8, 19, 25, 27, 28, 30, 34, 37
- *lupini*, 13
- Sclerotinia*, 27, 28
- *sclerotiorum*, 6, 10, 11, 19, 21, 22, 33
- *trifoliorum*, 18, 33, 37
- Sclerotium delphini*, 18
- *rolfsii*, 24, 26–28, 30, 39
- Septoria lupini*, 28
- smoke injury, 3
- sore shin disease, 14–16
- Sporotrichum*, 40
- spotting, 17
- Stemphylium loti*, 40
- *sarcinaeforme*, 18, 19, 36
- *solani*, 36, 37, 39, 40
- sterility, 37
- stunt (Denmark), 40
- Thielavia basicola*, 3, 6, 9, 10
- Thielaviopsis basicola*, 15–19, 21, 22, 27, 30, 34
- Thyrsopora sarcinaeforme*, 17
- tobacco necrosis virus, 36
- ring spot virus, 13, 32, 35
- tomato spotted wilt virus, 12, 15, 19, 21
- Trichoderma viride*, 20
- Uromyces anthyllidis*, 1, 15
- *lupini*, 26, 30
- *lupinicola*, 6, 18, 36, 39
- *renovatus*, 6, 16, 18, 20, 29, 33, 37
- Vermicularia dematium* var. *minor*, 29
- Verticillium*, 20, 40

[LUPIN]

- [*Verticillium*] *alboatrum*, 6, 22, 33
- — var. *chlamydosporale* f. *angustum*, 9
- *dahliae*, 12, 16, 29
- virus A, 39
- B, 39, 40
- C, 39
- 1, 2, 3 (U.S.A.), 36
- diseases, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39
- LUPINUS, see LUPIN
- POLYPHYLLUS
- *Septoria lupini*, 4
- *Verticillium alboatrum*, 4
- *dahliae*, 4
- LUZULA
- *Puccinia obscura*, 30
- LYCASTE AROMATICA
- mosaic virus, 32
- LYCHNIS
- *Septoria lychnidis*, 40
- ALBA
- *Aphanomyces cochlioides*, 36
- *Corticium galactinum*, 18, 19
- *Sclerotinia serica*, 16
- CHALCEDONICA
- *Bacterium gypsophilae*, 13
- beet curly top virus, 33
- *Fusarium dianthi*, 9, 33, 34
- DIVARICATA
- ring spot virus, 39
- FLOSCUCULI
- *Melampsora caryophyllacearum*, 6
- LYCIUM
- cucumber mosaic virus, 33
- *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 13
- potato bouquet virus, 33
- stem-mottle virus, 33
- virus A, 33
- virus X, 28
- virus Y, 33
- tobacco mosaic virus, 33
- necrosis virus, 33
- BARBARUM
- *Microsphaera mougeotii*, 5
- *Synchytrium endobioticum*, 6
- CHINENSE
- *Bacterium vesicatorium*, 3
- potato virus Y, 28
- *Synchytrium endobioticum*, 4
- EUROPAEUM
- blue galls, 1
- FEROCISSIMUM
- tobacco mosaic virus, 12
- tomato spotted wilt virus, 11
- HALIMIFOLIUM
- aster yellows virus, 29
- *Bacterium vesicatorium*, 3
- *Didymella lycopersici*, 11
- *Phytophthora infestans*, 6, 25
- potato virus Y, 28, 32
- RHOMBIFOLIUM
- potato virus Y, 31, 32
- TURCOMANICUM
- *Phytophthora infestans*, 6
- LYCOPERSICON
- *Alternaria solani*, 28, 36
- *Didymella lycopersici*, 36, 37
- *Phytophthora infestans*, 25
- — *parasitica*, 36
- *Septoria lycopersici*, 28
- tobacco mosaic virus, 36

[LYCOPERSICON]

- [tobacco] veinbanding virus, 24
- tomato virus disease (U.S.S.R.), 40
- Verticillium alboatrum*, 36, 40
- *dahliae*, 40
- CHILOENSE
 - beet curly top virus, 19
 - tobacco mosaic virus, 32
- ESCULENTUM, see TOMATO
- — var. CERASIFORME (Cherry tomato)
 - mosaic, 1
 - Septoria lycopersici*, 34
- GLABRATUM
 - tomato tisis virus (Puerto Rico), 36
- GLANDULOSUM
 - Alternaria solani*, 32
 - Didymella lycopersici*, 39
 - Septoria lycopersici*, 34, 36
- HIRSUTUM
 - Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici*, 18
 - Phytophthora infestans*, 34
 - Septoria lycopersici*, 30
 - tobacco mosaic virus, 18, 26
 - tomato spotted wilt virus, 23
 - tisis virus, 36
- — var. GLABRATUM
 - Alternaria solani*, 32
 - Septoria lycopersici*, 30, 34
- HUMBOLDTII
 - Cladosporium fulvum*, 17, 39
 - leaf roll, 21
- PERUVIANUM
 - Cladosporium fulvum*, 36
 - Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici*, 18, 39
 - Phytophthora infestans*, 34
 - Stemphylium solani*, 36, 39
 - tobacco leaf curl virus, 35
 - mosaic virus, 36, 39, 40
 - tomato spotted wilt viruses, 23, 33
- — var. DENTATUM
 - Septoria lycopersici*, 34
- — var. HUMIFUSUM
 - Alternaria solani*, 32
- PIMPINELLIFOLIUM
 - Alternaria*, 35
 - *solani*, 22, 32, 36
 - Aplanobacter michiganense*, 14, 17
 - Bacterium vesicatorium*, 3
 - beet curly top virus, 32
 - blossom-end rot, 17
 - Cladosporium fulvum*, 14, 16, 17, 22, 34, 36, 39, 40
 - Corynebacterium michiganense*, 23
 - cucumber mosaic virus, 14
 - Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici*, 20–22, 32, 39
 - mosaic, 1
 - Phytophthora infestans*, 15, 36, 39
 - potato leaf roll virus, 33, 34
 - virus Y, 37
 - Pseudomonas solanacearum*, 36
 - Septoria lycopersici*, 34
 - Stemphylium solani*, 22, 39
 - tobacco leaf curl virus, 21
 - mosaic virus, 38
 - virus I, 14
 - tomato bunchy top virus, 15
 - mosaic, 2
 - spotted wilt virus, 16, 20, 23, 28, 33
 - turnip mosaic virus, 14

[LYCOPERSICON] PIRIFORME

- blossom-end rot, 17
- LYCOPSIS
 - Puccinia dispersa*, 31
- ARVENSIS
 - Puccinia dispersa*, 4
 - *secalina*, 23
- LYCOPUS EUROPAEUS
 - Puccinia menthae*, 31
- LYCORIS SQUAMIGERA
 - Stagonospora curtisii*, 14
- LYPERANTHUS NIGRICANS
 - mycorrhiza, 10
- LYSILOMA BAHAMENSIS
 - Fomes extensus*, 19
- LYSIMACHIA NEMORUM
 - Colletotrichum lysimachiae*, 8
- LYTHRUM
 - Hainesia lythri*, 1
 - Septoria lythrina*, 35
- MACADAMIA
 - mineral deficiencies, 39
- INTEGRIFOLIA
 - Phytophthora cinnamomi*, 40
- TERNIFOLIA
 - Elsinoe ampelina*, 37
- TETRAPHYLLA
 - Phytophthora cinnamomi*, 40
- MACHILUS THUNBERGII
 - Graphium rubrum*, 18
- MACLURA AURANTIACA
 - Hydnum omnivorum*, 4
 - Verticillium*, 13
- POMIFERA
 - storage root rot, 23
- MADHUCA LATIFOLIA
 - Fomes caryophylli*, 32
- MAGNOLIA
 - Collybia velutipes*, 36
 - Diplodia magnoliae*, 13
 - Guignardia citricarpa*, 28
 - PCNB injury, 40
 - Phomopsis magnoliae*, 29
 - Phyllostictina kobus*, 33
 - Pseudomonas syringae*, 23
 - Tympanis magnoliae*, 32
 - Verticillium alboatrum*, 36
 - witches' broom, 6
- ACUMINATA
 - mycorrhiza, 7
- FRASERI
 - Nectria magnoliae*, 23
- GLAUCA
 - Ciborinia gracilipes*, 40
 - Valsaria natalensis*, 37

[MAGNOLIA] GRANDIFLORA

- Cephaleuros mycoidea*, 9
- *virescens*, 29
- decline (U.S.A.), 23
- Elsinoe magnoliae*, 34
- Fomes geotropus*, 15, 24
- Glomerella cingulata*, 29
- Hendersonia magnoliae*, 21
- Isariopsis*, 40
- Phytophthora citrophthora*, 30
- *parasitica*, 30
- Poria cocos*, 8
- Sphaceloma magnoliae*, 32
- OBOVATA
- Fomes annosus*, 29
- Microsphaera magnoliae*, 31
- SOULANGEANA
- Cylindrocladium scoparium*, 35
- Verticillium albo-atrum*, 40
- STELLATA
- iron deficiency chlorosis, 34
- TRIPETALA
- Nectria magnoliae*, 23
- VIRGINIANA
- Meliola nashii*, 34
- MAGUEY, see AGAVE CANTULA
- MAHOGANY, see SWIETENIA MACROPHYLLA, S.
- MAHAGONI
- MAHONIA (see also BARBERRY)
- Cumminsia mirabilissima*, 35
- *sanguinea*, 35
- AQUIFOLIUM
- Cumminsia mirabilissima*, 37
- Puccinia graminis*, 7
- *mirabilissima*, 7
- JAPONICA var. BEALEI
- Sclerotinia fuckeliana*, 6
- MAIANTHEMUM
- mycorrhiza, 17
- MAIZE (*Zea mays*)
- Acremonium atra*, 25, 31
- Acrostagmus*, 26
- Acrothecium*, 2
- *lunatum*, 6, 7
- *penniseti*, 1
- Actinomyces scabies*, 28
- Alternaria*, 3, 15, 26, 37
- *tenuis*, 39
- aluminium toxicity, 3
- Angiopsora pallescens*, 29
- *zeae*, 17, 21, 23, 26, 31, 33, 35–37
- Aplanobacter insidiosus*, 17
- *stewartii*, 1, 3, 4, 6, 8, 10–20
- Aposphaeria zeae*, 12
- Ascochyta maydis*, 10
- *pinodella*, 29
- *zeae*, 10, 31, 40
- *zeina*, 8, 12
- Aspergillus*, 3, 10, 14, 15, 17–19, 23, 25, 32, 34, 39, 40
- *amstelodami*, 26, 32, 39
- *candidus*, 31, 32, 38, 39
- *chevalieri* var. *intermedius*, 39
- *flavus*, 10, 13, 14, 17, 18, 22, 23, 26, 31, 32, 37–39
- *fumigatus*, 12, 22
- *glaucus*, 17, 22, 23, 31, 39
- *niger*, 7, 9, 13, 17, 19–21, 24, 26, 36
- *ochraceus*, 17
- *repens*, 38
- *restrictus*, 39
- *ruber*, 38, 39

[MAIZE]

- [*Aspergillus*] *tamarii*, 14, 18, 38
- *versicolor*, 17
- *wentii*, 17
- Asterocystis radialis*, 10
- Bacillus dissolvens*, 9, 22
- *mesentericus*, 37
- — *vulgatus*, 35
- *vulgatus*, 37
- *zeae*, 12
- bacteria, 2, 9, 12, 32, 34
- bacterial disease(s), 3, 5, 11, 13, 30
- heart rot, 21
- red stripe, 4
- root rot, 2
- stalk rot and leaf blight, 8
- wilt, 6
- bacteriosis, 39
- Bacterium*, 9, 28, 36
- *albilineans*, 19
- *andropogoni*, 8
- *dissolvens*, 3, 5, 7, 10–12, 15
- *flaccumfaciens*, 17
- *holci*, 5, 6, 10–14
- *panici*, 17
- *setariae*, 14
- *striafaciens*, 17
- *vasculorum*, 14–16, 18
- barley false stripe virus, 30, 33
- stripe mosaic virus, 35, 38, 39
- yellow dwarf virus, 38, 40
- basal stalk rot, 32
- Basisporium*, 25
- *gallarum*, 4, 5
- beet latent virus, 38
- black bundle disease (U.S.A.), 3, 16
- blue-eye mould (U.S.S.R.), 38
- borax injury, 3
- boron deficiency, 13, 14, 18, 22, 29, 37
- excess, 29
- Botryodiplodia theobromae*, 7, 10, 34
- Botryosporium elegans*, 7
- Botrytis*, 31, 35–37
- *cinerea*, 35, 39, 40
- brome (grass) mosaic virus, 24, 40
- Calonectria nivalis* var. *majus*, 40
- Candida*, 26, 27, 39
- celery virus 1, 14, 15
- Cephalosporium*, 2, 19, 31, 33
- *acremonium*, 3–10, 12, 13, 15–21, 23, 25–27, 30, 34
- *sacchari*, 1–3, 7, 15
- Ceratobasidium anceps*, 29
- Ceratocystis paradoxa*, 33
- Cercospora*, 36
- *sorghii*, 9, 21, 24, 29, 31
- *zeae-maydis*, 5, 15, 24
- Chaetomium*, 3, 19
- *funicolum*, 28
- chlorosis (iron deficiency), 15
- virus, 6, 7, 10, 12, 25, 38, 40
- chromium toxicity, 39
- Cladosporium*, 3
- *herbarum*, 34
- *sphaerospermum*, 40
- Clasterosporium lindavianum*, 12
- *maydicum*, 6, 7
- cob rots, 32
- Cochliobolus carbonum*, 39
- *heterostrophus*, 14, 25, 27, 29, 30, 32–40
- *miyabeanus*, 40

[MAIZE]

- [*Cochliobolus*] *sativus*, 35, 37, 39
 — *stenospilus*, 30
Coleroa boukokoensis, 31
 — *maydicola*, 31
Colletotrichum, 3, 20
 — *graminicola*, 15, 16, 32, 34–39
 — *zeae*, 12, 31
Coniothyrium maydis, 31
 — *zeae*, 10, 31
 copper deficiency, 21
Corticium, 23, 31
 — *sasakii*, 27
 — *solani*, 6, 12, 19–21, 24, 31, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40
 crazy top, 19, 25, 26, 32, 35, 39
 crown disease, 7
 cucumber mosaic virus, 15, 29–31
Curvularia, 34
 — *inaequalis*, 26
 — *lunata*, 33
 — *maculans*, 36, 40
Cylindrium suaveolens, 13
Cylindrocephalum, 7
 damping off, 13, 16, 17, 25, 27, 31, 35
Didymosphaeria maydis, 31
Diplodia, 2, 14, 22, 30–34, 37, 38
 — *frumenti*, 9, 10, 14, 17, 20, 22, 32–34
 — *gossypina*, 9
 — *macrospora*, 4, 7, 9–14, 17–24, 26, 30–32, 36, 37, 40
 — *maydis*, 36–40
 — *natalensis*, 9, 15, 35
 — *tubercicola*, 9, 10, 12
 — *zeae*, 1–28, 30–35, 38, 40
 — *zeicola*, 31
Diplodina drouillonii, 31
 disease(s), 7, 8, 11, 13–15, 17–22, 24–26, 31, 32, 35, 38–40
 dwarf disease/virus, 29–31, 37, 38
 ear rot disease(s), 3, 21, 29–31, 39
Epicoccum, 37
 — *neglectum*, 7, 13
 — *nigrum*, 36, 40
Erwinia aroideae, 37
 — *carotovora*, 29, 37, 38
 — — var. *artoseptica*, 38
 — — f. sp. *zeae*, 33, 35, 36, 38, 40
 — *dissolvens*, 30, 32, 37
Erysiphe graminis, 26
 foot rot, 5
 'freckled yellow' of sorghum (India), 17
 fungi in rhizosphere, 36, 40
 — on seed in storage, 4, 30, 40
Fusarium, 1–5, 7, 8, 10–22, 24, 25, 28–40
 — *anguioides*, 35, 40
 — *aurantiacum*, 8
 — *avenaceum*, 16
 — — ssp. *volutum*, 40
 — *bulbigenum*, 39
 — — var. *bataas*, 37
 — *culmorum*, 11, 13, 14, 16, 24, 29, 32, 33, 38–40
 — *graminearum*, 36, 38–40
 — *graminum*, 8, 38
 — *heterosporum*, 8, 40
 — *maydiperdum*, 8
 — *moniliforme*, 1–3
 — — var. *anthophilum*, 39
 — — var. *conglutinans*, 12
 — — var. *subglutinans*, 39
 — *oxysporum*, 37, 39

[MAIZE]

- [*Fusarium*] *poae*, 30, 34, 38, 40
 — *sambucinum*, 35
 — *scirpi*, 30
 — — var. *acuminatum*, 16
 — *solani*, 39, 40
 — — f. *redolens*, 40
 — *succisae*, 6
 — *zeae*, 8
 germ damage, 39
Gibberella, 25, 31–33, 37, 38
 — *fujikuroi*, 11, 12, 18–40
 — — var. *subglutinans*, 13–15, 17–22, 26, 29–34, 37, 38, 40
 — *moniliformis*, 4–17
 — *roseum* f. *cerealis*, 39
 — *saubinetii*, 1–21
 — *zeae*, 17, 20, 22–40
Gloeocercospora sorghi, 22
Glomerella tucumanensis, 36
 grey speck (Germany), 19
Helicobasidium mompa, 31
Helminthosporium, 1, 3–5, 13, 15, 22–25, 29, 38, 40
 — *bicolor*, 21
 — *carbonum*, 23, 25, 26, 29–32, 34–40
 — *curvulum*, 5
 — *gramineum*, 7, 34
 — *halodes*, 15
 — *leucostylum*, 14
 — *maydis*, 5, 7, 12, 20, 21, 36
 — *nodulosum*, 10, 11, 14, 19
 — *oryzae*, 2
 — *rostratum*, 7, 26, 35, 39
 — *sativum*, 7, 19–21, 24, 29
 — *teres*, 1, 29
 — *turcicum*, 1–20, 22, 24–27, 29–40
 — *Z*, 29
 — *zeicola*, 10
 hereditary dwarf disease, 29, 30
Hormodendrum, 3, 26, 29, 33, 35
 hyperplasia, 18
Hyphochytrium catenoides, 19, 23
 iron deficiency chlorosis, 36
 — toxicity, 3
Itersonilia, 33
Kabatiella zeae, 39
Kozarowia majdosperda, 15
Lagenia radiculicola, 9
 leaf distortion, 35
 — fleck virus, 37, 38
 — gall disease, 10
Leptosphaeria luctuosa, 12
 — *maydis*, 10, 31
 — *orthogramma*, 12
 — *variiseptata*, 10, 31
 — *zeae*, 10, 31
 — — *maydis*, 31
 — *zeicola*, 31
Leptothyrium zeae, 10
 little leaf (U.S.A.), 18
 lodging, 36, 37, 39
Macrophoma zeae, 6
Macrophomina phaseoli, 9, 11, 13, 18, 19, 22–26, 28–30, 33, 34, 36, 38
Macrosporium, 3
 magnesium deficiency, 14, 30, 34, 37
 manganese deficiency, 7, 18, 21, 35, 36
Marasmius, 7
 — *graminum*, 40
Melanospora pampeana, 34
Micrococcus zeae, 5

[MAIZE]

- 'mildew' (Argentina), 2
 minor element deficiencies, 35
 molybdenum deficiency, 34, 37, 40
Monascus ruber, 9
Monilia, 17, 21
Monotospora, 20
 mosaic virus, 1-9, 15, 18, 19, 21, 27, 29,
 31, 34, 35, 38-40
 mottle virus, 16
 moulds, 4, 8, 9, 19, 24, 27, 35, 37-40
Mucor, 6, 10, 25, 26, 34
 — *racemosus*, 26
Musa textilis mosaic virus, 36
 mycorrhiza, 2-4, 13, 30, 32, 37-40
Mycosphaerella maydis, 12, 13
 — *pinodes*, 35
 — *zeae*, 12
 — *zeicola*, 10, 31, 34
 — *zeina*, 31
Myriogenospora aciculisporeae, 16
Nematospora coryli, 16
Nematosporangium, 9
 nickel toxicity, 39
Nigrospora, 11-16, 18-20, 22, 30, 35, 37
 — *javanica*, 3
 — *oryzae*, 6, 10-13, 15-18, 20, 21, 23, 24,
 26, 28-31, 33-37, 39, 40
 — *sphaerica* 6-10, 12, 17-21, 23-25, 29
Oospora, 17, 25, 37
 — *verticillioides*, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 12, 16
Ophiobolus graminis, 14
 — *heterostrophus*, 5-7, 10, 13, 18, 32
 — *miyabeanus*, 16, 20, 35, 36
 — *zeae*, 31
Papularia sphaerosperma, 7
 — *vinosa*, 12
 pellucid ring spot virus, 38
Penicillium, 2-4, 7, 9-12, 14, 15, 17-26,
 30-32, 34, 38, 40
 — *charlesii*, 13
 — *chrysogenum*, 26, 38
 — *cyclopium*, 38, 39
 — *glaucum*, 18
 — *notatum*, 13, 17, 18
 — *olivinoviride*, 22
 — *oxalicum*, 7, 8, 10, 13, 14, 18, 20, 21,
 24, 29, 38
 — *palitans*, 17, 26
 — *purpurogenum*, 10
 — *rugulosum*, 26
 — *solitum*, 32
 — *viridicatum*, 21-23, 39
Periconia, 34
Phaeocytospora zeae, 10
Phaeocystroma ambiguum, 12
 — *zeae*, 37, 39
Phaeostagonosporopsis zeae, 5
Phialophora radicola, 32, 39
 phloem necrosis, 16
Phoma terrestris, 20-25
 — *zeicola*, 7, 11, 31
 phosphorus deficiency, 28, 36
 phycomycete (mycorrhizal, U.S.A.), 35
Phyllachora maydis, 7, 11, 21, 26, 29, 30,
 33, 38
 phyllody, 28
Phyllosticta zeae, 10, 15, 28, 33, 38
 — *zeae-maydis*, 31
 — *zeina*, 12
Phymatotrichum omnivorum, 19, 24-26

[MAIZE]

- Physalospora rhodina*, 10, 12
 — *tucumanensis*, 31
 — *zeae*, 10, 25, 31
 — *zeicola*, 11, 12, 14, 31, 34
 physiological disease (U.S.S.R.), 12
Physoderma, 1
 — *maydis*, 1, 20, 21, 24, 26, 28-30, 33,
 35-40
 — *zeae*, 23
 — — *maydis*, 3-5, 7, 9-13, 25
Physopella zeae, 38
Phytomonas lapsa, 19
 — *rubrilineans*, 11
Phytophthora, 34
 — *parasitica*, 28
Piricularia grisea, 26, 40
 — *oryzae*, 20
Pleiosphaerulina zeicola, 10, 31
Poria cocos, 8
 potash deficiency, 16
Pseudomonas albobiprecipitans, 2, 29
 — *andropogonis*, 40
 — *campestris*, 17
 — *dissolvens*, 2, 8
Puccinia, 26, 27
 — *graminis*, 36
 — *maydis*, 1-8, 10-19, 21-27, 37, 38
 — *pallenscens*, 5-7
 — *polysora*, 21, 30-40
 — *purpurea*, 36
 — *sorghii*, 22, 29-40
Pyrenochaeta, 34
 — *terrestris*, 37, 39
Pythium, 5-11, 18-20, 24, 25, 28-32,
 34-40
 — *acanthicum*, 34
 — *adhaerens*, 10, 11
 — *angustatum*, 10, 11
 — *aphanidermatum*, 25, 31-33, 35
 — *arrhenomanes*, 8, 10, 11, 14, 16, 21, 24,
 30-35, 37, 38
 — var. *canadensis*, 11
 — var. *philippinensis*, 11
 — *butleri*, 22
 — *debaryanum*, 8, 19-21, 23-25, 28,
 31-35, 38, 39
 — *epigynum*, 12
 — *graminicola*, 15, 17, 19-21, 24, 26, 28,
 32, 34-39
 — *indicum*, 27
 — *irregulare*, 28, 33-35
 — *paroeocandrum*, 34, 35
 — *rostratum*, 34, 35
 — *splendens*, 33-35
 — *ultimum*, 28, 31, 33, 35, 36
 reclamation disease, 14
Rhinotrichum, 25
 — *cucumerinum*, 9
Rhizoctonia, 25, 28, 30
 — *pallida*, 1
 — *solani* var. *ambigua*, 18
 — *zeae*, 14
Rhizophagus, 8, 32
Rhizopus, 3, 7, 10, 11, 13-15, 17, 19, 24,
 26, 32, 34
 — *arrhizus*, 7
 — *artocarpus*, 7
 — *chinensis*, 7
 — *delemar*, 7
 — *maydis*, 7, 37
 — *microsporus*, 7

[MAIZE]

- [*Rhizopus*] *nigricans*, 7, 10, 13
 — *nodosus*, 7
 — *oryzae*, 7
 — *pyriformis*, 7
 — *reflexus*, 7
 — *stolonifer*, 22, 25
 — *tritici*, 7
 root diseases, rots, etc., 3-8, 10, 24, 34, 37
Rosellinia necatrix, 35
 rotting (Finland), 35
 rough dwarf disease virus, 32, 39
Saccharomyces, 17
 sand drown, 1, 2, 11
Sclerospora, 1-4, 9, 12, 22, 32, 33
 — *graminicola*, 5-8, 10, 27, 28, 35
 — — var. *andropogonis-sorghii*, 10
 — *indica*, 11, 12
 — *javanica*, 1-3, 7, 9, 17
 — *macrospora*, 35, 37-40
 — *maydis*, 7, 17, 23, 25-27, 29, 32, 34, 40
 — *philippinensis*, 1, 2, 15, 17, 18, 20, 29, 32, 34, 40
 — *sacchari*, 10, 11, 19-21, 25, 27, 40
 — *sorghii*, 11, 19, 28, 29, 34, 36, 37
 — *spontanea*, 2
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, 15, 40
Sclerotium, 3
 — *monohistum*, 4
 — *rolfsii*, 7, 10, 12, 24, 30
 scutellum rot, 5, 7-10, 13
 seed-borne diseases, 5, 30, 34, 39
 seedling blight, 27, 33
Septoria maydis, 8, 12
 — *zeae*, 10
 — *zeicola*, 10, 31
 — *zeina*, 10
Setaria italica red leaf virus, 37
Sordaria humana, 28
 sorghum red stripe virus, 40
Sorosporium reilianum, 3-8, 10, 12, 15, 17-19, 21, 22, 24
Sphacelotheca reiliana, 22, 24-40
Sphaeropsis, 15
Sphaerulina maydis, 19
Spicaria, 3
 spike top rot (Dominican Rep.), 9
Sporotrichum, 26
 stalk rot(s), 15, 30, 32, 37, 38, 40
 Stewart's disease, 1
 storage disorders, 23, 27
 streak virus, 3-18, 20, 21, 23-40
 stripe (virus), 7, 9-13, 15, 17, 28, 34 (see also white stripe)
 stunt virus, 26, 28, 30-32, 35, 37, 38, 40
 'stunting' (Nigeria), 38
 sugarcane mosaic virus, 15, 16, 26, 29-31, 37
 — ratoon stunting virus, 35, 37
 sulphur injury, 3
 sunflower (mosaic) virus, 30
 tobacco necrosis virus, 29, 32
 — ring spot virus, 31
 — streak virus, 30
Torula, 3, 26
 trace element deficiencies, 30
Trichoderma, 7, 11, 19, 24, 26, 33, 34
 — *viride*, 20, 21, 24
Trichosporium maydis, 5
Trichothecium, 26
 — *roseum*, 7, 19

[MAIZE]

- Tripsacum smut*, 28
Typhula itoana, 40
 — *variabilis*, 40
Uromyces maydis, 40
Ustilaginoidea, 7
 — *virens*, 5, 8, 38, 39
Ustilago dieteliana, 28, 33
 — *fischeri*, 15, 18, 33
 — *maydis*, 24-40
 — *zeae*, 1-23
 virus disease(s), 11, 12, 24, 34, 36-38, 40
 wallaby ear (virus), 21, 24, 25, 38
 — —, disease resembling, 39
 water spotting (W. Africa), 38
 wheat mosaic virus, 29, 32
 — pseudo-rosette virus, 23
 — spot (mosaic) virus, 36
 — streak mosaic virus, 33-35, 37-39
 white bud, 14-17
 — mould, 5
 — stripe (virus), 14, 16 (see also stripe)
 witches' broom (U.S.A.), 28
Xanthomonas rubrilineans, 37
 — *stewartii*, 20-24, 27-32, 34-40
 — *vasculorum*, 28
 — — f. *zeae*, 31
 yeasts, 17
 zinc deficiency, 26, 31, 34, 35, 37, 38, 40
- MALACHIUM AQUATICUM
Ustilago violacea, 6
- MALACHRA ALCEIFOLIA
 abutilon variegation virus, 35
 mosaic virus, 26
 — CAPITATA
Erysiphe malachrae, 11
 — RUDIS
 abutilon (infectious) variegation virus, 35
- MALACOCARPUS MAMMULOSUS
Bacterium cactivorum, 17
- MALCOLMIA AFRICANA
Peronospora parasitica, 22
- LITTOREA
Matthiola incana mosaic virus, 27
 — — var. *annua* mosaic virus, 23
 — MARITIMA (see also VIRGINIAN STOCK)
 tobacco mosaic virus, 40
 turnip yellow mosaic virus, 29
- MALLOTUS
Phakopsora malloti, 30
 sal thicket fungus (India), 9
 — PHILIPPINENSIS
Fomes setulosus, 34
Ganoderma applanatum, 29
- MALLOW (see also MALVA)
Bacterium tabacum, 3
Penicillium expansum, 3
- MALOPE TRIFIDA
 abutilon (infectious) variegation virus, 37
- MALPIGHIA GLABRA
Cercospora bunchosiae, 40
 — PUNICIFOLIA
Colletotrichum capsici, 37
- MALUS
Chalara quercina, 36
Gymnosporangium tremelloides, 36
 mycorrhiza, 34
Podosphaera leucotricha, 40
 — BACCATA
 diseases (China), 40
 — FLORIBUNDA
Podosphaera leucotricha, 31

- [MALUS] FUSCA
mycorrhiza, 26
— PUMILA, see APPLE
— PURPUREA
mycorrhiza, 26
— ZUMI
Valsa mali, 4
- MALVA (see also MALLOW)
abutilon infectious variegation virus, 35, 39
Alternaria radicina, 18
Puccinia malvacearum, 40
tomato spotted wilt virus, 16, 19
vein clearing virus, 36
Verticillium albo-atrum, 10
virus disease (Spain), 29
yellows virus, 39
— BOREALIS
abutilon infectious variegation virus, 35
infectious chlorosis, 7
— CRISPA
abutilon infectious variegation virus, 35
infectious chlorosis, 7
— DURIAEI
abutilon infectious variegation virus, 35
— HISPANICA
? abutilon infectious variegation virus, 37
— MOSCHATA
cotton leaf curl virus, 33
— NICAENSIS
abutilon infectious variegation virus, 35
— PARVIFLORA
green mosaic virus, 37
peach yellow bud mosaic virus, 39
rugose leaf curl virus, 34
tobacco yellow (leaf) dwarf virus, 30
watermelon mosaic virus, 38
— ROTUNDIFOLIA
Cercospora beticola, 14
Phymatotrichum omnivorum, 15
Puccinia malvacearum, 19, 37
Thielaviopsis basicola, 30
Verticillium albo-atrum, 34
— SPICATUM
abutilon infectious variegation virus, 35
— SYLVESTRIS
abutilon infectious variegation virus, 35
Puccinia malvacearum, 9, 35
— VERTICILLATA
abutilon infectious variegation virus, 35
- MALVACEAE
abutilon infectious variegation virus, 35, 37, 38
cotton leaf curl virus, 37
Fusarium, 35
infectious chlorosis, 7, 35
Puccinia heterospora, 13
— *malvacearum*, 25–27
— *schodonnardii*, 25
virus diseases (Sudan), 31
watermelon mosaic virus, 38
- MALVASTRUM
abutilon infectious variegation virus, 35
— CORCHORIFOLIUM
mosaic virus, 33
— COROMANDELIANUM
abutilon infectious variegation virus, 34, 35
Hibiscus esculentus mosaic virus, 27
— TRICUSPIDATUM
Hibiscus (esculentus) yellow vein mosaic virus, 36
- [MALVASTRUM TRICUSPIDATUM]
tobacco leaf curl virus, 19
- MALVAVISCUS ARBOREUS
cotton leaf curl virus, 27
- MAMMILLARIA
Botrytis, 10
— *cinerea*, 15
Gloeosporium cactorum, 15
Helminthosporium cactivorum, 10, 15
— HAHNIANA
Helminthosporium cactivorum, 35
— VALIDA
Monosporium cactacearum, 14
- MANDARIN LIME
citrus xyloporosis virus, 33
— ORANGE (see also ORANGE)
citrus xyloporosis virus, 33
- MANGEL WURZEL, see MANGOLD
- MANGIFERA INDICA, see MANGO
- MANGO (*Mangifera indica*)
Acrothecium, 26
Actinodochium, 29
— *jenkinsii*, 33
Alternaria, 26
— *tenuis*, 40
anthracnose, 26
Armillaria mellea, 3, 6, 8
Aschersonia lichenoides, 8
Ascochyta mangiferae, 32
Aspergillus, 4, 7
— *nidulans*, 26, 28
— *niger*, 13, 18, 26, 28, 31
Asterolibertia mangiferae, 28
Bacillus mangiferae, 5, 11–13, 15
— *subtilis*, 16, 17, 31
bacterial disease (Somalia), 39
Bacterium mangiferae, 19, 27
black tip (India), 19, 23, 26
Botryodiplodia, 34
— *theobromae*, 17, 19, 22, 25
Botryosphaeria ribis, 16, 23, 33
— *chromogena*, 9
bunchy top (India), 29, 32–34, 40
Calonectria mangiferae, 34, 36
canker, 15
Capnodium mangiferum, 33
Cephaleuros mycoidea, 19, 32
— *parasiticus*, 12
— *virescens*, 30
Ceratostomella paradoxa, 25
Cercospora mangiferae, 14, 23, 24, 27, 32, 39
Cladosporium herbarum, 7, 14
Colletotrichum, 1, 2, 15
— *capsici*, 28
— *gloeosporioides*, 3, 6, 16, 17, 19, 28
— *phomoides*, 10
copper deficiency, 30
Corticium koleroga, 26
— *salmonicolor*, 12, 16, 20
— *solani*, 19, 22
Curvularia lunata, 18
— *penniseti*, 28
Cytospora, 11
deficiency symptoms, 40
Diaporthe citri, 16, 18, 30
Didymella mangiferae, 32
dieback, 3
Dimerosporium mangiferum, 18
Diplodia, 38
— *cacaicola*, 1
— *mangiferae*, 6

[MANGO]

- [*Diplodia*] *natalensis*, 14, 24, 30, 33, 39, 40
 — *recifensis*, 27
 — *tubericola*, 12
diseases, 22, 25, 35, 40
Dothiorella, 14, 15
 — *dominicana*, 10
 dropping of blossoms, 3
 dwarfing, 12
Elsinoe, 22
 — *mangiferae*, 26, 30, 35, 37
Erwinia carotovora, 29
 — *mangifera*, 17, 29, 33, 35
Erysiphaceae, 3
Erysiphe cichoracearum, 4, 7, 10, 11, 14,
 17, 20, 26
 — *polygoni*, 15, 16
Fomes conchatus, 14
 fungal spoilage, 23
Fusarium, 7, 25, 26, 33
 gall disease (Guyana), 40
Ganoderma applanatum, 14
 girdle necrosis (India), 39
Gloeodes pomigena, 14, 17
Gloeosporium, 3, 7, 23
 — *mangiferae*, 4, 7, 11, 22, 31, 36
 — *musarum*, 4, 5
 — *raciborskii*, 13
Glomerella, 16
 — *cingulata*, 4–7, 12, 14, 16, 18–21, 26,
 29, 30, 33, 35, 37, 39, 40
 — *psidii*, 33
Guignardia, 18
 gummosis, 1
Lasiodiplodia, 33
Lophodermium mangiferae, 8
Macrophoma mangiferae, 35, 39
 malformation disease (India), 34, 36, 39,
 40
Meliola mangiferae, 19, 28
Microthyrium mangiferae, 8
 necrosis, 18, 20, 30, 36, 38–40
Oidium, 4, 11, 25, 30, 35, 37
 — *erysiphoides*, 15
 — *mangiferae*, 20, 21, 25, 26, 29–33, 36,
 37, 39, 40
Omphalia flavida, 8
Penicillium, 7, 14
Pestalotia, 34
 — *annulata*, 28
 — *dichaeta*, 26
 — *mangiferae*, 28, 35, 40
Pestalotiopsis japonica, 37
 — *mangiferae*, 33
Pestalozzia, 10
 — *funerea*, 15
 — *guepinii*, 7, 8
 — *leprogena*, 18
 — *mangiferae*, 5, 12
Phoma, 15, 16, 19, 25
Phomopsis, 3, 14, 15
 phosphorus deficiency, 38
Phyllosticta mangiferae, 32
 — *mangifericola*, 33
 — *mortonii*, 39
Phyllostictina mangiferae, 32
Physalospora, 19, 22
 — *perseeae*, 26, 27, 35
 — *rhodina*, 6
 — *zeicola*, 12
 physiological breakdown, 23
Phytophthora arecae, 6

[MANGO]

- Polyporus tulipiferus*, 36
Pseudomonas mangiferae-indicae, 27, 29,
 35–37
Pythium, 15
Rhizoctonia lamellifera, 12
Rhizopus, 7
 ripe rot, 2
Schizophyllum commune, 13
Sclerotium delphinii, 13, 31
 — *rolfsii*, 13, 17
 smoke injury, 23
 soft nose (U.S.A.), 36, 37, 40
Sphaerognomonia mangiferae, 33
Sphaerostilbe repens, 1
 storage disorders, wastage, 26, 36
 taper tip (India), 18
Thielaviopsis paradoxa, 4, 7
 tipburn (India), 38
Trabutia mangiferae, 8
 wet root rot, 1
 zinc deficiency, 30
 MANGOLD (*Beta vulgaris*)
Actinomyces, 24
 — *scabies*, 7, 29, 32
 — *tumuli*, 7, 29
Alternaria, 6
Aphanomyces levis, 6, 7, 17
Armillaria mellea, 15
 bacterial disease (Switzerland), 2
Bacterium tumefaciens, 7, 9
 beet mosaic virus, 6, 26, 28, 39
 — yellows virus, 7, 21, 24, 27, 29–33
 blackleg, 8, 29
 boron deficiency, 16, 20, 22, 26
Botrytis cinerea, 32
Cercospora beticola, 16, 29, 30
 chlorosis, 7
Corynebacterium betae, 40
 crackly yellows (U.K.), 18
 curl disease (Germany), 9
 curly top (U.S.A., Canada), 14, 20
 docking disorder (U.K.), 39
 dry heart rot, 4, 16
 fern leaf (Canada), 20
Fusarium, 6
Helicobasidium purpureum, 10, 14, 18, 25
 latent virus, 32
 lupin browning virus, 16
 magnesium deficiency, 14, 39
 manganese deficiency, 38
 — toxicity, 33
 mosaic virus, 1, 2, 10, 13, 14
Mycosphaella tabifica, 7
Oidium, 31
Peronospora schachtii, 1, 2, 5
Phoma, 6, 29
 — *betae*, 4–9, 17, 20, 32
Pleospora herbarum, 25
 — *putrefaciens*, 4
 potassium deficiency, 25, 26
 potato virus X, 26
Pythium, 27, 29, 32
 — *aphanidermatum*, 20
 — *debaryanum*, 6, 7, 10, 14, 17, 20
 reclamation disease, 18
 rhizosphere flora, 19
 root blight, 4
 speckled yellows (U.K.), 18
 strangles (U.K.), 38
Typhula brassicae, 25
Uromyces betae, 1, 6, 7, 15, 38

[MANGOLD]

- 'veenkolonial' disease (Netherlands), 3
- virus, new, latent, 31
- virus diseases (U.K.), 15, 27
- MANGOSTEEN (see also GARCINIA MANGOSTANA)
 - Diplodia natalensis*, 11, 13, 14, 16-18, 23
 - Fomes noxius*, 36
 - Fusarium*, 17
 - Gloeosporium*, 17
 - Penicillium*, 13
 - Pestalozzia*, 13, 17, 18
 - Phomopsis*, 17, 18
 - physiological breakdown disease, 18, 23
 - Pythium*, 13
- MANGROVE (*Rhizophora*)
 - Fusarium*, 7
- MANIHOT
 - Bacillus manihotis*, 25
 - Cercospora vicosae*, 15
 - Septobasidium bogoriense*, 2
- AIPI, see CASSAVA
- DICHOTOMA
 - Oidium*, 14
- DULCIS, see CASSAVA
- GLAZIOVII (see also CEARA RUBBER)
 - Asterina manihotis*, 18
 - Cercospora henningsii*, 8, 15
 - cassava mosaic virus, 24
 - Diplodia natalensis*, 26
 - mosaic, 7, 9, 11
 - Oidium*, 7
- PALMATA (see also CASSAVA)
 - Gloeosporium caballeri*, 31
- ULTISSIMA, see CASSAVA
- MANILA HEMP, see MUSA TEXTILIS
- MAPLE, see ACER
- , QUEENSLAND, see FLINDERSIA BRAYLEYANA
- MARANTA ARUNDINACEA (see also ARROWROOT)
 - Phyllosticta marantae*, 26
- MARCHANTIA
 - phycomycetous fungus, 15
- POLYMORPHA
 - Pythium*, 6
- MARGUERITE
 - Bacterium tumefaciens*, 2
- MARIGOLD (see also CALENDULA OFFICINALIS, TAGETES ERECTA)
 - Alternaria dianthi*, 7
 - aster yellows virus, 7
 - Bacterium solanacearum*, 5
 - Botrytis cinerea*, 9
 - celery virus 1, 14
- MARISCUS UMBELLATUS
 - Cintractia axicola* var. *minor*, 6
- MARJORAM (see also ORIGANUM MAJORANA, O. VULGARE)
 - Puccinia rubsaameni*, 8, 9
- MARLIEREA EDULIS
 - Puccinia psidii*, 25
- MARROW, see VEGETABLE MARROW
- STEM KALE (*Brassica oleracea* var. *acephala*)
 - Phoma lingam*, 13, 14
 - Plasmodiophora brassicae*, 13, 14
- MARRUBIUM VULGARE
 - delphinium stunt virus, 13
- MARSDENIA
 - Septobasidium bogoriense*, 2
- MARTYNIA DIANDRA
 - Phytophthora parasitica* var. *piperina*, 14

[MARTYNIA DIANDRA]

- Xanthomonas martinicola*, 38
- LOUISIANA
 - Bacterium martyniae*, 4
 - cucumber mosaic virus, 2, 5
 - cucurbit mosaic, 1
 - tobacco mosaic virus, 12
 - tomato ring spot virus, 22
- LUTEA
 - Cercospora decolor* var. *macrospora*, 18
- MATRICARIA CHAMOMILLA
 - Puccinia anthemidis*, 10
 - yellowing virus, 37
- INODORA
 - kok-saghyz yellows virus, 23
 - Sclerotinia trifoliorum*, 27
- MARITIMA
 - European yellows virus, 36
 - mycorrhiza, 25
- MATTHIOLA
 - Alternaria*, 34
 - anemone mosaic virus, 36
 - flower breaking virus, 36
 - Fusarium*, 12
 - *avenaceum*, 16
 - *conglutinans*, 31
 - mild and severe mosaic viruses, 23
 - Moniliopsis aderholdii*, 34
 - Peronospora matthiolae*, 31
 - Phytophthora cactorum*, 17
 - potato leaf roll virus, 19
 - tomato spotted wilt virus, 14
 - turnip mosaic virus, 31
 - Verticillium alboatrum*, 38
 - *dahliae*, 30
 - virus disease (N.S.W.), 37
 - Xanthomonas incana*, 32, 35
- ANNUA
 - Oidium matthiolae*, 30
 - Plasmodiophora brassicae*, 39
 - turnip mosaic virus, 36
- BICORNIS
 - Matthiola incana* var. *annua* mosaic virus, 18
 - radish mosaic virus, 18
 - Verticillium alboatrum*, 38
- INCANA (see also STOCK)
 - Alternaria brassicae*, 28
 - *brassicicola*, 28, 31
 - *cheiranthi*, 18, 25
 - *raphani*, 25, 28, 29, 34
 - bacterial disease (Victoria), 13
 - Bacterium*, 15
 - *matthiolae*, 17
 - Botrytis cinerea*, 33
 - breaking virus, 14
 - cabbage black ring(spot) virus, 17, 28, 33, 34, 37, 40
 - mosaic virus, 17
 - cauliflower mosaic virus, 34
 - virus, 14
 - Corticium solani*, 15, 20, 22, 27, 30, 32
 - cucumber mosaic virus, 33, 34
 - curly top virus, 12
 - Cystopus candidus*, 7
 - damping off, 19
 - foliar tip burn, 33
 - Fusarium avenaceum*, 32, 40
 - *conglutinans*, 33
 - *oxysporum* f. *matthioli*, 27
 - *solani*, 32
 - Glomerella cingulata*, 35

[MATTHIOLA INCANA]

- leaf spots (N.S.W.), 27
- mosaic virus, 16, 27, 31, 36
- Oidium matthiolae*, 20
- Peronospora matthiolae*, 25, 26, 37
- *parasitica*, 7, 19, 25, 39
- Phoma lingam*, 14
- Phytomonas incanae*, 22
- Phytophthora megasperma*, 15, 16
- Plasmiodiophora brassicae*, 4
- potato virus Y, 38
- Pseudomonas matthiolae*, 30
- Pythium*, 27
- *debaryanum*, 30, 32
- *irregulare*, 30
- *ultimum*, 30
- radish P virus, 39
- stunt virus, 30
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 27
- Septoria henriquesii* f. *santonensis*, 22
- stock mosaic virus, 25
- turnip mosaic virus, 19, 37, 38
- Verticillium*, 18, 20
- *alboatrum*, 29, 38
- virus, 29, 30, 40
- Xanthomonas campestris*, 21, 23
- *incanae*, 27, 30, 36, 39
- var. *ANNUA*
- Alternaria brassicae* var. *macrospora*, 16
- *raphani*, 30
- bacterial disease (N.S.W., U.S.A.), 18
- Bacterium matthiolae*, 13
- cabbage black ring spot virus, 17
- cauliflower mosaic virus, 28
- curly top virus, 12
- Fusarium oxysporum* f. *matthioli*, 27
- mosaic virus, 18, 23, 27–31
- Olpidium brassicae*, 25
- Phytomonas matthiolae*, 25
- Phytophthora cryptogea*, 17, 23
- Plasmiodiophora brassicae*, 11
- Pseudomonas campestris*, 11, 17, 18
- *syringae*, 18, 19
- Sclerotinia*, 7
- turnip mosaic virus, 18, 28
- Verticillium alboatrum*, 38
- watercress virus, 35
- Xanthomonas campestris*, 25
- var. *AUTUMNALIS*
- Alternaria raphani*, 30
- *SINUATA*
- Urocystis coralloides*, 7, 17
- MAURITIUS HEMP, see *FURCRAEA GIGANTEA*
- MAZUS RUGOSUS
- Sclerotinia arachidis*, 13
- *miyabeana*, 13
- MECONOPSIS (see also POPPY)
- Peronospora arborescens*, 8
- Phytophthora verrucosa*, 20
- *BAILEYI*
- Bacterium papavericola*, 18
- *BETONICIFOLIA*
- Peronospora arborescens*, 13
- *INTEGRIFOLIA*
- Peronospora arborescens*, 13
- *REGIA*
- Peronospora arborescens*, 13
- *WALLICHII*
- Peronospora arborescens*, 13
- MEDICAGO
- Ascochyta imperfecta*, 34
- *medicaginis*, 20

[MEDICAGO]

- bacterial flora, 27
- Cercospora zebrina*, 9, 39
- clover stunt virus, 38
- Colletotrichum destructivum*, 39
- *trifolii*, 34
- Corynebacterium insidiosum*, 39
- damping off, 20
- fungi, 22
- Helicobasidium purpureum*, 13, 31
- kromnek (tomato spotted wilt) virus, 20
- molybdenum deficiency, 34
- Phoma herbarum* var. *medicaginis*, 39
- Plenodomus meliloti*, 10
- Pleospora herbarum*, 39
- Pseudopeziza medicaginis*, 29, 38
- — f. sp. *medicaginis-lupulinae*, 39
- — f. sp. *sativae*, 39
- Pseudoplea briosiana*, 39
- Sclerotinia trifoliorum*, 11, 28
- Uromyces striatus*, 34
- Urophylctis alfalfae*, 4, 27
- zinc deficiency, 21
- *ARABICA*
- Cercospora medicaginis*, 21
- clover mosaic virus, 34
- Colletotrichum trifolii*, 39
- deficiency symptoms, 38
- pea enation mosaic virus, 34
- virus 3, 16
- Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 15
- Pleospora herbarum*, 20
- var. *MACULATA*
- Pseudopeziza medicaginis*, 35
- *ARBOREA*
- Phytophthora cryptogea*, 34
- Pseudopeziza medicaginis*, 37
- *COERULEA*
- Ascochyta imperfecta*, 38
- *DENTICULATA*
- bean yellow mosaic virus, 36
- clover mosaic virus, 34
- Colletotrichum medicaginis-denticulatae*, 13
- *trifolii*, 38
- pea mosaic virus, 23
- Peronospora aestivalis*, 22
- Sphaerulina trifolii*, 35, 36
- sulphur deficiency, 34
- tobacco yellow (leaf) dwarf virus, 30
- Uromyces striatus*, 35
- Urophylctis vagabunda*, 5
- *FALCATA*
- Ascochyta imperfecta*, 21, 29, 33, 40
- Corynebacterium insidiosum*, 31, 34
- crown bud rot (Canada), 37
- Cylindrocarpon ehrenbergii*, 17
- Erysiphe pisi* f. sp. *medicaginis*, 25
- Fusarium arthrosporioides*, 17
- *avenaceum*, 17
- *culmorum*, 17
- *poae*, 17
- *scirpi* var. *acuminatum*, 17
- lucerne witches' broom virus, 30
- mycorrhiza, 37
- Mycosphaerella tassiana*, 33
- Physoderma alfalfae*, 38
- Phytophthora cryptogea*, 34
- Pseudopeziza medicaginis*, 38, 40
- root rot, 26
- Sclerotinia sativa*, 26
- Uromyces striatus*, 3, 22, 39

[MEDICAGO FALCATA]

- Urophlyctis alfalfae*, 4
- Verticillium alboatrum*, 40
- Volutella*, 31
- *colletotrichoides*, 34
- GLUTINOSA
- Phytophthora cryptogea*, 34
- Uromyces striatus*, 39
- HEMICYCLA
- Corynebacterium insidiosum*, 34
- HIRSUTA
- Colletotrichum trifolii*, 7
- HISPIDA
- Ascochyta imperfecta*, 9
- bean yellow mosaic virus, 39
- Cercospora medicaginis*, 36
- lucerne witches' broom virus, 24, 26, 30
- pea enation mosaic virus, 34
- Peronospora savulescui*, 18
- Pseudopeziza medicaginis*, 38
- Pseudoplea briosiana*, 35
- *medicaginis*, 5
- Uromyces striatus*, 20, 31, 34
- Verticillium alboatrum*, 10
- — var. DENTICULATA
- clover stunt virus, 38
- Pseudopeziza medicaginis*, 35
- — SARDOA
- Pseudoplea medicaginis*, 5
- LUPULINA
- Ascochyta compta*, 25
- *imperfecta*, 16, 17, 29, 31, 36
- bean yellow mosaic virus, 34
- broad bean mottle virus, 40
- Cercospora medicaginis*, 36
- *zebrina*, 10
- clover stunt virus, 38
- virus 1, 20
- Colletotrichum*, 37
- *trifolii*, 7, 37
- diseases (U.S.A.), 33
- Gloeosporium caulivorum*, 6
- Helicobasidium purpureum*, 8, 25
- witches' broom virus, 3, 22, 24, 26, 30
- mosaic, 1, 15
- pea mosaic virus, 16
- mottle virus, 21
- stunt virus, 34
- Peronospora aestivalis*, 25
- *trifoliorum*, 10
- Phoma maelena*, 9
- Phytophthora cryptogea*, 34
- Pleospora rehmania*, 24
- potato yellow dwarf virus, 31
- Pseudomonas pisi*, 11
- Pseudopeziza medicaginis*, 25
- Pythium debaryanum*, 30
- *ultimum*, 30
- reclamation disease, 20
- red clover vein mosaic virus, 33, 36
- Rhizoctonia leguminicola*, 36
- rugose curl leaf virus, 34
- Sclerotinia trifoliorum*, 8, 17–19, 25–27, 30
- Thielaviopsis basicola*, 27
- Uromyces pisi*, 35
- *striatus*, 25, 26, 33, 34, 39
- white clover virus 1, 17
- spot (U.S.A.), 8
- — var. UMBELLOIDES
- Uromyces striatus*, 33

[MEDICAGO] MACULATA (Ber clover)

- Pseudoplea medicaginis*, 5
- Uromyces anthyllidis* f. *medicaginis*, 18
- *magnusii*, 39
- MEDIA
- crown bud rot (Canada), 37
- Erysiphe pisi* f. sp. *medicaginis*, 25
- Fusarium arthrosporioides*, 17
- *avenaceum*, 17
- *culmorum*, 17
- *poae*, 17
- *scirpi* var. *acuminatum*, 17
- Uromyces striatus*, 3
- MINIMA
- sulphur deficiency, 34
- Uromyces magnusii*, 39
- OBSCURA
- Uromyces striatus*, 34
- ORBICULARIS
- sulphur deficiency, 34
- Wisconsin pea streak virus, 29
- RIGIDULA
- Uromyces striatus*, 34
- ROMANICA
- Uromyces striatus*, 38
- ROTATA
- Urophlyctis alfalfae*, 22
- RUTHENICA
- Ascochyta imperfecta*, 21
- lucerne witches' broom virus, 30
- Uromyces striatus*, 22
- SATIVA, see LUCERNE
- — var. PARVIFLORA
- Corynebacterium insidiosum*, 34
- SCUTELLATA
- Curvularia trifolii*, 38
- Phoma reseola*, 13
- Sclerotinia trifoliorum*, 11
- TRUBULOIDES
- deficiency symptoms, 38
- Uromyces striatus*, 34
- TUBERCULATA
- Uromyces striatus*, 34
- TURBINATA
- Uromyces striatus*, 31
- VARIA
- Pseudopeziza medicaginis*, 38
- MEDLAR (see also MESPILUS GERMANICA)
- Bacillus amylovorus*, 1
- Erwinia amylovora*, 33
- Fabraea maculata*, 12, 18, 37
- Fusicladium dendriticum* var. *eribotryae*, 33
- *eribotryae*, 35, 39
- Gymnosporangium confusum*, 24, 26, 27, 39
- *globosum*, 14
- Isariopsis mespili*, 4
- leaf blotch, 17
- Monilia*, 1
- Phyllactinia corylea*, 12
- Phylloticta mespili* and *mespili* var. *macrospora*, 25
- *mespilicola*, 25
- *mespilina*, 25
- Physalospora mutila*, 21
- Podosphaera oxyacanthae*, 5, 8
- Sclerotinia fructigena*, 8, 18, 36
- *laxa*, 19
- *linhartiana*, 6
- *mali*, 16
- *mespili*, 1, 5, 11, 15, 16

[MEBLAR]

- Septoria mespili*, 39
- Trichothecium roseum*, 10
- Venturia eriobotryae*, 29

MELALEUCA

- Limacinia fuliginodes*, 13
- Phycopsis*, 13
- Teichospora australe*, 13

— LEUCODENDRON

- diseases (Madagascar), 35
- Puccinia camargoi*, 10
- wet root rot fungus, 2

— VIRIDIFLORA

- diseases (Madagascar), 35

MELAMPSORA

- Colletotrichum socium*, 15

MELAMPYRUM

- Coleosporium campanulae*, 25

— LINEARE

- Cronartium coleosporioides*, 21, 39, 40
- rust (Canada), 39

— PRATENSE

- Coleosporium melampyri*, 40
- *pini*, 6

— SYLVATICUM

- Coleosporium pini*, 6

MELANDRIUM ALBUM

- cucumber mosaic virus, 12, 31
- Fusarium roseum*, 38
- Sclerotinia trifoliorum*, 17
- Uredinales, 33
- Ustilago violacea*, 5, 6, 27
- Verticillium cinerescens*, 38

— DIOICUM

- Ustilago violacea*, 27

MELASMIA ACERINA

- Gloeosporium roseolum*, 22

MELASTOMACEAE

- Bagnisiopsis*, 22

MELIA

- Cercospora meliae*, 16
- Tryblidiella rufula*, 12

— AZADIRACHTA

- Corticium salmonicolor*, 16

— AZEDARACH

- Cercoseptoria domingensis*, 18
- Cercospora leucosticta*, 10
- *subsessilis*, 16, 19
- Corticium koleroga*, 8
- Fomes conchatus*, 2
- *senex*, 16, 29
- Ganoderma applanatum*, 14
- *pseudoferreum*, 10
- Helicobasidium purpureum*, 10
- Hendersonula toruloidea*, 35
- little leaf disease (U.S.A.), 14
- Nectria*, 4
- Phoma*, 12
- Phytophthora citrophthora*, 30
- *parasitica*, 30
- Polyporus coruscans*, 5
- Septoria meliae*, 34
- Sphaceloma meliae*, 30, 38
- var. *JAPONICA*
- Fomes fastuosus*, 20

MELICA BULBOSA

- Spermospora subulata*, 27

— CILIATA

- Uromyces graminis*, 17, 19, 21

— NUTANS

- Puccinia coronata* var. *melicae*, 30

— SMITHII

- Septoria nodorum*, 35

[MELICA] SPECTABILIS

- Ustilago striiformis*, 30

— SUBULATA

- Cercospora subulata*, 16
- Colletotrichum graminicola*, 35
- Septoria nodorum*, 35
- Spermospora subulata*, 27

— UNIFLORA

- Claviceps purpurea*, 35
- Physalospora festucae*, 11
- Septoria melicae*, 25

MELILOTUS

- Aphanomyces euteiches*, 7
- Ascochyta caulicola*, 18, 19, 35
- *caulivora*, 40
- *compta*, 25
- *imperfecta*, 25
- *lethalis*, 35
- bacterial flora, 27
- basidiomycete, 22
- bean yellow mosaic virus, 28, 30
- Botrytis cinerea*, 26
- carnation mosaic virus, 28
- Cercospora davisii*, 35
- *zebrina*, 9, 19
- clover big vein virus, 24, 27, 30, 35
- (subterranean) mosaic virus, 22
- Colletotrichum destructivum*, 30, 35, 37
- *graminicola*, 30
- *trifolii*, 30, 37
- *truncatum*, 30
- Corticium solani*, 20, 25, 30, 33
- Cylindrocarpon ehrenbergii*, 17, 22
- *radicicola*, 17
- damping off, 20
- Diaporthe phaseolorum* var. *caulivora*, 35
- *strumella*, 39
- diseases (U.S.A.), 33
- Erysiphe polygoni*, 25
- fungi, 22
- Fusarium*, 20, 26
- *avenaceum*, 22
- *culmorum*, 22, 35
- Helicobasidium purpureum*, 27
- Leptosphaeria pratensis*, 19, 21, 35
- lucerne mosaic virus str., 29
- Macrophomina phaseoli*, 24
- mosaic, 9, 14
- Mucor*, 26
- Mycosphaerella davisii*, 24
- *lethalis*, 18, 19, 24, 40
- pea enation mosaic virus, 25
- Peronospora meliloti*, 15, 25
- *trifoliorum*, 26
- phyllody, 20
- Phytophthora*, 28
- *cactorum*, 19–22, 30, 31
- *megasperma*, 19
- *sojae*, 37
- Plenodomus meliloti*, 10, 17
- Pleospora herbarum*, 38
- Pseudopeziza meliloti*, 21
- Pseudopeziza trifolii*, 38
- Pythium arrhenomanes*, 33
- *debaryanum*, 26, 33, 38
- *irregulare*, 33, 38
- *paroeocandrum*, 33–38
- *splendens*, 33, 38
- *ultimum*, 26, 33, 38
- Rhizoctonia*, 26
- root and crown rot, 22

[MELILOTUS]

- [root] rot, 26, 28
- Sclerotinia*, 17
 - *sativa*, 22, 23, 26
 - *sclerotiorum*, 26
 - *trifoliorum*, 25, 27, 28, 30
- Stagonospora meliloti*, 15, 18, 21
- Stemphylium trifolii*, 36
- tobacco ring spot virus, 39
 - streak virus, 20–22, 26, 29
- Typhula*, 21
- Wisconsin pea stunt virus, 29
- witches' broom virus, 26
- ALBA
 - Aphanomyces euteiches*, 6
 - Aplanobacter insidiosum*, 6, 11
 - Ascochyta caulicola*, 6, 35
 - *imperfecta*, 31
 - bacterial disease (U.S.A.), 7
 - wilt (U.S.A.), 11
 - Bacterium*, 9
 - *radiciperda*, 19
 - bean mosaic virus, 12, 13, 15
 - virus II, 17
 - yellow dot virus, 31
 - — mosaic virus, 29, 31–33, 36
 - black-stem disease (U.S.A.), 8
 - boron deficiency, 18
 - broad bean mosaic virus, 18, 33
 - — mottle virus, 40
 - — true mosaic virus, 40
 - brown spot (U.S.A.), 8
 - Cercospora*, 11
 - *beticola*, 14
 - *zebrina*, 14
 - clover big vein virus, 28, 30, 35–37
 - vein mosaic virus, 31
 - Colletotrichum destructivum*, 33
 - *trifolii*, 7, 37
 - Colorado red node virus, 29
 - Corticium solani*, 1, 31
 - cucumber mosaic virus, 33
 - curly top (virus), 8
 - Erysiphe martii*, 26
 - Fusarium*, 19, 31
 - *arthrosporioides*, 17
 - *avenaceum*, 17
 - *culmorum*, 17
 - *poae*, 17
 - *scirpi* var. *acuminatum*, 17
 - Kabatiella caulivora*, 36
 - Leptodiscus terrestris*, 33, 39
 - lucerne mosaic virus, 13
 - virus II, 17
 - witches' broom virus, 30
 - mosaic virus, 1, 12, 15, 16, 18, 30
 - Mycosphaerella lethalis*, 13, 31
 - pea enation mosaic virus, 35, 37
 - mottle virus, 21
 - virus II, 16
 - virus III, 16, 17
 - Penicillium brevicaulis*, 12
 - Peronospora meliloti*, 17
 - *trifoliorum*, 4
 - phycomycete, 35
 - Phytophthora cactorum*, 31, 33
 - Plenodomus meliloti*, 11, 12, 14, 15
 - Pleospora herbarum*, 20, 36
 - *rehmiana*, 16
 - Pseudopeziza meliloti*, 16, 40
 - pythiaceus fungus, 14
 - Pythium*, 11, 14

[MELILOTUS ALBA]

- [*Pythium*] *debaryanum*, 30, 31
 - *ultimum*, 30, 31
- red clover vein mosaic virus, 17, 33
- Rhizoctonia*, 18
- Rhodotorula glutinis* var. *rubescens*, 38
- ring spot virus, 13
- root rot, 6
- Sclerotinia*, 14, 15
 - *sclerotiorum*, 14, 15
 - *trifoliorum*, 11, 17, 27, 31
- soybean virus, 37
- Stemphylium sarciniforme*, 36, 40
- tobacco necrosis virus, 39
 - ring spot virus, 11
 - streak virus, 19, 29
- virus, 36, 38
- white clover virus, 1, 17
- winter killing, 4, 7
- Wisconsin pea streak virus, 29
 - — stunt virus, 31
 - var. *ANNUA*
- *Cercospora zebrina*, 12
- Colletotrichum*, 5
- Corticium solani*, 5
- lucerne dwarf virus, 31
- HISPIDA
 - curly top (virus), 8
- INDICA
 - bean mosaic virus, 29
 - top necrosis virus, 27
 - Cercospora zebrina*, 14
 - Colletotrichum sativum*, 32
 - curly top (virus), 8
 - Entyloma meliloti*, 10
 - lucerne dwarf virus, 1, 31
 - lupin virus I, 36
 - pea virus 3, 16
 - Phoma terrestris*, 25
 - Pythium*, 38
 - Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 14
- ITALICA
 - Uromyces striatus* var. *medicaginis*, 39
 - watermelon mosaic virus, 38
 - Xanthomonas alfalfae*, 29, 35
- OFFICINALIS
 - Ascochyta imperfecta*, 31, 36
 - *lethalis*, 14
 - bean virus II, 17
 - yellow mosaic virus, 29, 31
 - broad bean mosaic virus, 33
 - Cercospora medicaginis*, 36
 - clover big vein virus, 30, 35, 37, 40
 - Colletotrichum trifolii*, 36
 - Corticium solani*, 31, 34
 - Erysiphe martii*, 38
 - Fusarium*, 31
 - *arthrosporioides*, 17
 - *avenaceum*, 17
 - *culmorum*, 17
 - *poae*, 17
 - *scirpi* var. *acuminatum*, 17
 - Gloeosporium lagenarium*, 16
 - Leveillula leguminosarum* f. *meliloti*, 37
 - lucerne dwarf virus, 31
 - virus 2, 17
 - mosaic virus, 1, 12, 30
 - Mycosphaerella lethalis*, 31
 - pea enation mosaic virus, 35, 37
 - mosaic virus, 16
 - virus I, 15, 16
 - — 2, 15

[MÉLILOTUS OFFICINALIS]

- [pea virus] 2a, 2b, 2c, 16
 — — 3, 16, 17
Phytophthora cactorum, 31, 33
Plenodomus meliloti, 14
Pseudoplea briosiana, 35
Pythium debaryanum, 31
 — *ultimum*, 31
 red clover vein mosaic virus, 33, 36
Sclerotinia, 14, 15
 — *sclerotiorum*, 15
 — *trifoliorum*, 27
Sporotrichum, 34
 tobacco ring spot virus, 8, 11, 30
Uromyces bacumerlianus, 29
 white clover virus 1, 17
 Wisconsin pea streak virus, 29, 34

— PARVIFLORA

- Cercospora davisii*, 40

— SEGETALIS

- Ascochyta imperfecta*, 39

— SUAVEOLENS

- Phytophthora cactorum*, 31

MELINIS MINUTIFLORA

- Claviceps*, 35
Colletotrichum graminicola, 38
Corticium solani, 29
Ephelis, 34

MELIOLA

- Helminthosporium capense*, 23
Stigmella sacchari, 23
 — ELAEIS
Phaeophragmeriella ugandensis var.
etoumbii, 29

MELISSA OFFICINALIS

- Phleospora melissae*, 1
Septoria melissae, 1, 8, 16

MELOCACTUS DEPRESSUS

- Fusarium blasticola*, 10
Phoma melocacticola, 15
Phytophthora cactorum, 15

MELOCANNA BAMBUSOIDES

- Poria rhizomorpha*, 32

MELOCHIA PYRAMIDATA

- abutilon infectious variegation virus, 35

MELON (*Cucumis melo*)

- Acremonium*, 26
Alternaria, 17, 22
 — *brassicae*, 12
 — *circinans*, 37
 — *cucumerina*, 10, 11, 13, 17, 34, 36, 38
Ascochyta melonis, 8
Aspergillus, 17
Bacillus aroideae, 11
 — *cacticidus*, 3, 5
 — *carotovorus* type B, 10
 — *tracheiphilus*, 5, 8
 bacterial leaf speck, 10
 — disease (France), 8
 — soft rot, 17
 — watery spot, 25
 — wilt, 9
Bacterium, 1
 — *lacrymans*, 3
 — *tabacum*, 3
 — *tumefaciens*, 25
 beet curly top virus, 11, 26, 28, 32
Botrytis cinerea, 8, 17
 bud drying (U.S.S.R.), 40
 cantaloupe mosaic virus, 28
Cercospora citrullina, 15
 — *melonis*, 9

[MELON]

- chilli pepper mosaic virus, 36
Cladosporium, 22
 — *cucumerinum* 2, 5, 7, 8, 17, 32, 37
Colletotrichum lagenarium, 5, 10, 11,
 15–17, 21–24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 35–40
 — *oligochaetum*, 40
 — *phomoides*, 36
Corticium solani, 24, 30, 34
Corynebacterium fascians, 22
Corynespora cassiicola, 31–33, 36
 crown blight (U.S.A.), 39
 cucumber mosaic virus, 24, 25, 28, 29, 31,
 32, 39
 — — —, western, 28
 — virus, 29
 — — 1, 13, 20
 — — 3, 13
 — — 4, 14
 curly top (virus), 8
 damping off, 14, 17
Diplodia natalensis, 17, 35
Diplodina citrullina, 18
 diseases, 17, 25, 40
Erwinia aroideae, 17
 — *tracheiphila*, 19, 20, 27
Erysiphe cichoracearum, 6–8, 10, 11, 13,
 15, 16, 18, 21, 24–27, 30, 32–38, 40
 — — f. *cucurbitacearum*, 37, 40
 — *polygoni*, 10, 11
 — *polyphaga*, 25
Fusarium, 3, 12, 14, 22, 25, 33, 35, 37, 39,
 40
 — *bulbigenum* var. *niveum*, 14, 15,
 24, 26–28, 31–38, 40
 — *culmorum*, 17
 — *equiseti*, 17
 — — var. *bullatum*, 17
 — *graminum*, 17
 — *niveum*, 6, 11, 12
 — *oxysporum* 35, 36, 38, 40
 — — f. *melonis*, 32, 34, 37–40
 — *reticulatum*, 8
 — *scirpi* and vars. *acuminatum* and
compactum, 17
 — *semitectum*, 17
 — — var. *majus*, 17
 — *solani*, 2, 3, 17, 29
 — — var. *cyanum*, 1
Geotrichum candidum, 40
Gibberella fujikoroii var. *subglutinans*, 17
Glomerella cingulata, 36
 — — var. *nigrans*, 29
Hypomyces solani f. *cucurbitae*, 33
 intracellular cordons, 17
Lagenaria vulgaris mosaic virus, 23, 28
Leandria momordicae, 26
 low temperature breakdown, 17
Macrophomina phaseoli, 9, 17, 32, 37, 39
Macrosporium cucumerinum, 4, 5
 — *pantophagum*, 37
Marssonina melonis, 27
 molybdenum deficiency, 30, 34, 35
Monilia sitophila, 9, 17
 mosaic diseases (U.S.A.), 32
 — virus, 8, 10, 12, 14, 31, 34–36
Mucor, 17
 muskmelon mosaic virus, 27, 39
Mycosphaerella citrullina, 2, 25, 30, 33,
 38
 — *cucumis*, 29
 — *melonis*, 29, 36, 39

[MELON]

- Oidium*, 2, 26, 40
 papaw mosaic virus, 35
Penicillium, 17, 19
Phoma terrestris, 20, 21
Phytophthora, 8, 17, 22, 24, 28
 — *capsici*, 16, 19, 20, 37
 — *drechsleri*, 16
 — *parasitica*, 30
Pleospora herbarum, 37
Pseudomonas lacrymans, 26, 33
Pseudoperonospora cubensis, 2, 3, 5, 6,
 11–13, 17, 22, 24, 26, 27, 29–33, 35–38
 puffed disease (U.S.A.), 7
Pythium, 30
 — *adhaerens*, 10
 — *aphanidermatum*, 14, 18, 24, 37
 — *cucurbitacearum*, 30
 — *debaryanum*, 10, 24
 — *megalaecanthum*, 14
 — *periplocum*, 37
 — *ultimum*, 24
Rhizopus, 17, 19, 22
 — *nigricans*, 17
 — *stolonifer*, 37
Sclerotinia libertiana, 2
 — *sclerotiorum*, 8, 17, 27
Sclerotium delphinii, 6
 — *rolfsii*, 27, 36, 39
Septoria cucurbitacearum, 10, 17
Sphacelotheca fuliginea, 29, 36, 37, 40
Sphaerotheca humuli var. *fuliginea*, 3–8,
 17
 squash mosaic virus, 29, 35, 36, 38
 stem end rot, 20
Stemphylium ilicis, 37
 storage disorders, 39
 sun scald, 10
Thielaviopsis basicola, 40
 tobacco mosaic virus, 29
 — necrosis virus, 29, 38
 — ring spot virus, 8, 11, 29, 31
Trichothecium roseum, 9, 17
 vein necrosis virus, 31
Verticillium, 7
 — *alboatrum*, 3, 14, 22, 35, 38, 39
 — *dahliae*, 4, 14
 virus diseases (U.S.A.), 10
 wastage, 19, 20
 wilt, 1, 25
 yellow net virus, 28
 —, MALABAR (*Cucurbita ficifolia*)
 Epicoccum nigrum, 6
 MELOTHRIA
 watermelon mosaic virus, 32, 38
 — GUADALUPENSIS
 papaw mosaic virus, 30
 — PENDULA
 cucumber mosaic virus, 36, 38
 watermelon mosaic virus, 34
 MENISPERMUM
 Diplodia sarmentorum, 20
 MENTHA (see also MINT)
 diseases (U.K.), 14, 21
 Gibberidea paraguayana, 16
 lucerne dwarf virus, 31
 Penicillium expansum, 3
 Phyllactinia corylea, 27
 Puccinia menthae, 4, 13, 23, 27, 30, 32–37,
 39, 40
 Septoria menthae, 13

[MENTHA]

- Sphaceloma menthae*, 23
Verticillium alboatrum, 27, 31, 40
 — var. *menthae*, 38
 — AQUATICA
 Puccinia menthae, 31
 — ARVENSIS
 Helicobasidium purpureum, 18
 Puccinia menthae, 14, 25, 31, 33
 Rhizoctonia violacea, 2
 — var. *PIPERASCENS*
 Puccinia menthae, 9, 16, 27
 Sclerotium rolfsii, 13
 Sphaceloma menthae, 17, 27
 — var. *VILLOSA*
 Peronospora stigmaticola, 30
 — CANADENSIS
 Cercospora menthicola, 5
 — CARDIACA
 Septoria menthae, 40
 Verticillium alboatrum, 37
 — CITRATA
 Puccinia menthae, 29
 — CRISPA
 Puccinia menthae, 8, 27, 31
 Sphaceloma menthae, 27
 Verticillium alboatrum, 40
 — DAHURICA
 Puccinia menthae, 39
 — LONGIFOLIA
 Erysiphe lamprocarpa, 20
 Puccinia, 19
 — *menthae*, 20, 25, 31, 33, 39
 Ramularia menthicola, 35
 — NANA
 Corticium solani, 17
 — PIPERITA, see PEPPERMINT
 — ROTUNDIFLORA
 Puccinia menthae, 31, 33
 Verticillium alboatrum, 30
 — SILVESTRIIS
 Puccinia menthae, 31
 — SPICATA
 Corticium solani, 30
 Puccinia menthae, 25, 27, 31, 33, 34
 Septoria menthae, 40
 Sphaceloma menthae, 17, 27
 Verticillium alboatrum, 40
 — VILLOSO-NERVATA
 Puccinia menthae, 14, 15, 17
 — VIRIDIS
 Puccinia menthae, 15
 MENZIESIA FERRUGINEA
 Exobasidium vaccinii, 26, 35
 MERCURIALIS ANNUA
 Cercospora mercurialis, 35
 cucumber mosaic virus, 33, 36
 Melampsora pulcherrima, 9
 — *rostrupii*, 19
 mycorrhiza, 1
 vine mosaic virus 1, 37
 — PERENNIS
 Gnomonia leptostyla, 22, 37
 Helicobasidium purpureum, 6
 Melampsora rostrupii, 15, 34
 — *tremulae*, 34
 mycorrhiza, 1
 MERREMIA SIBIRICA
 sweet potato feathery mottle virus, 34
 MERTENSIA VIRGINICA
 cucumber mosaic virus, 27

MESEMBRYANTHEMUM

- Albugo mesembryanthemi*, 34
- Botrytis*, 10
- Dichomeria ripidiomorpha*, 34
- Haplographium chlorocephalum*, 34
- Peronospora mesembryanthemi*, 25

— CRINIFLORUM

- tobacco mosaic virus, 40

— CRYSTALLINUM

- beet yellows virus, 35

MESPIIUS (see also MEDLAR)

- Entomosporium*, 3
- GERMANICA (see also MEDLAR)
- Moniliopsis foliicola*, 3
- Sclerotinia mespili*, 3

MESUA FERREA

- Fomes lamaoensis*, 6

METASEQUOIA DISTICHA

- Botrytis cinerea*, 32

— GLYPTOSTROBOIDES

- mycorrhiza, 36

METROSIDEROS ROBUSTA and M. TOMENTOSA

- Fomes uncatas*, 28

METROXYLON

- Ganoderma pseudoferreum*, 5

MEUM ATHAMANTICUM

- Protomyces macrosporus*, 5

MICHAELMAS DAISY (see also ASTER)

- Cephalosporium asteris*, 3
- Coleosporium solidaginis*, 17
- Fusarium*, 4
- Phytophthora cryptogea*, 17
- Verticillium vilmorinii*, 4, 11, 17
- wilt, 1

MICHEL'S GRASS (? *Triticum* × *Elymus*)

- Puccinia trititica*, 20

MICRAMPELIS LOBATA

- cucurbit mosaic, 5

MICROMERIA SERPHYLLIFOLIA

- Puccinia menthae*, 31

MICROSPHAERA ALNI

- Cicinnobolus cesatii*, 39

MIKANIA and M. HIRSUTISSIMA

- Mairella bertiioides*, 9

— SCANDENS

- Erysiphe cichoracearum*, 34
- Gloeosporium musarum*, 7

MILMIUM EFFUSUM

- Claviceps*, 1
- Puccinia glumarum*, 36

— MULTIFLORUM

- Claviceps*, 32

MILKWEED (see also ASCLEPIAS SYRIACA)

- cucumber mosaic virus, 5, 6
- Herpetomonas elmassiani* in latex, 4
- protozoa in latex, 3, 5
- puffed disease (U.S.A.), 7

MILLINGTONIA HORTENSIS

- Synchytrium millingtonicolum*, 32

MILLET

- Fusarium rhizochromatistes*, 3
- Pythium arrhenomanes*, 24
- Sclerospora*, 28
- *graminicola*, 28
- smuts, 3
- , BULRUSH, see PENNISETUM TYPHOIDES
- , COMMON, see PANICUM MILIACEUM
- , INDIAN, see PANICUM MILIACEUM
- , ITALIAN (see also SETARIA ITALICA)
- diseases (China), 8
- Helminthosporium nodulosum*, 10
- Piricularia setariae*, 6, 8

[MILLET, ITALIAN]

- Sclerospora graminicola*, 5, 7–10
- Uromyces leptodermis*, 5
- Ustilago crameri*, 5–10

—, PEARL, see PENNISETUM TYPHOIDES

MILLETIA IRVINEI

- Calonectria rigidiuscula*, 31

MILTONIA

- bacterial disease (U.S.A.), 30
- pseudo-bulb rot, 31
- scorch, 31
- ROEZLII
- virus, 32

MIMOSA

- gummosis, 7
- BONPLANDII
- Diorchidium bonplandii*, 37
- FLORIBUNDA
- Phyllachora mimosae*, 26
- INVISA
- Bacterium solanacearum*, 2, 3, 6
- Sclerotium rolfsii*, 2, 3, 6
- PHYLLODES
- bacterial canker, 3

— PUDICA

- Ramularia mimosae*, 33

— ROCAE

- Diorchidium australe*, 37

— TANDILENSIS

- Diorchidiella australis*, 37

MIMULUS GUTTATUS

- Peronospora jacksonii*, 31

— LEWISII

- damping off, 20

— RINGENS

- damping off, 20

MIMUSOPS

- dieback, 10
- Phytophthora palmivora*, 8

— ELENGI

- Fomes senex*, 29

— HEXANDRA

- Cephaleuros*, 33
- Phytophthora palmivora*, 36
- Scopella gentilis*, 29, 32
- Septoria hexandrae*, 35

— MAXIMA

- Haplographium*, 20

MINT (see also MENTHA)

- Puccinia menthae*, 28

MIRABILIS JALAPA

- beet curly top virus, 12

MISCANTHUS JAPONICUS

- Sclerospora*, 1, 3
- *miscanthi*, 9
- Stagonospora*, 34
- *sacchari*, 34

— SINENSIS

- mosaic, 6
- mycorrhiza, 10
- Stagonospora sacchari*, 34
- sugarcane mosaic virus, 2

MITCHELLA REPENS

- intumescences (U.S.A.), 12

MODIOLA CAROLINIANA

- Synchytrium australe*, 33
- tobacco yellow (leaf) dwarf virus, 30

— MULTIFIDA

- abutilon variegation virus, 35

MOHRINGIA

- Melampsorella caryophyllacearum*, 8

- MOLINIA CAERULEA
Claviceps microcephala, 25
 mycorrhiza, 17
Rhizophagus, 21
Septoria molinae, 25
- MOLLUGO VERTICILLATA
Rhizoctonia microsclerotia, 34
- MOLUCELLA
 cucumber mosaic virus, 39
- LAEVIS
Myrothecium, 35
- MOMISIA PALLIDA
Phymatotrichum omnivorum, 6
- MOMORDICA BALSAMINA
 cherry viruses, 36
Lagenaria vulgaris mosaic virus, 28
Pythium aphanidermatum, 14, 32
- CHARANTIA
Cercospora momordicae, 9
 mosaic, 9, 12, 17
Mycosphaerella citrullina, 25
Pythium aphanidermatum, 7, 24
Sclerotium delphinii, 13
 — *rolfsii*, 13
 squash mosaic virus, 35
- MONARDA
Puccinia menthae, 31
Verticillium alboatrum var. *menthae*, 31
- FISTULOSA var. *MENTHAEFOLIA*
Puccinia menthae, 38
- MOLLIS
Puccinia menthae, 33
- MONARDELLA
Puccinia menthae, 31
 — — var. *cordillerensis*, 40
- MONESSES UNIFLORA
Chrysomyxa monesis, 34
- MONOLEPIS NUTTALLIANA
 beet yellows virus, 35
- MONOTROPA HYPOPHYTES
Boletus, 13
- MONSTERA DELICIOSA
Anthurium virus, 9
Colletotrichum, 38
Diplodia monsterae, 10
Gloeosporium, 38
Guignardia citricarpa, 39
Macrophoma turconii, 25
- MONTBRETIA
Penicillium gladioli, 15
- MONTEZUMA SPECIOSISSIMA
Kuehneola desmum, 5
- MORCHELLA
Achromobacter iophagum, 32
- MOREA SPATHACEA
Macrophomina phaseoli, 33
- MORICANDIA ARVENSIS
 cabbage black ring spot virus, 40
- MORINA LONGIFOLIA
Ustilago morinae, 26
- MORINGA
Cercospora moringae, 39
- OLIFERA
Cercospora moringae, 33
- MORUS (see also MULBERRY)
Septobasidium bogoriense, 2
- MOSS
Typhula trifolii, 40
- MOUNTAIN ASH, see PYRUS AUCUPARIA,
 SORBUS AUCUPARIA
- —, AMERICAN and CANADIAN, see PYRUS
 AMERICANA, SORBUS AMERICANA
- MUCOR
Aspergillus, 8
- MUCUNA
Bacterium solanacearum, 7
Cercospora stizolobii, 25, 26
Macrophomina phaseoli, 18
- ATERRIMA
Chaetoseptoria wellmanii, 31
 cowpea yellow mosaic virus, 39
 tobacco mosaic virus, 34
 virus disease (Nigeria), 30
- CINEREA
Chaetoseptoria wellmanii, 31
- DEERINGIANA
 Abyan root rot (Aden), 37
Ascochyta imperfecta, 33
 bean pod mottle virus, 38
Cercospora cruenta, 37
 — *stizolobii*, 36
Chaetoseptoria wellmanii, 31
 diseases (Rhodesia), 40
Macrophomina phaseoli, 33
 mosaic disease (Bolivia), 37
Phytophthora drechsleri, 35–37, 39, 40
Pseudomonas stizolobii, 36
 — *syringae*, 37
 tobacco mosaic virus, 19
Xanthomonas stizolobicola, 31, 33
 zinc deficiency, 16
- FERRUGINEA
Cercospora mucunae-ferrugineae, 13
- NIVEA
Cercospora stizolobii, 19
Sclerotium rolfsii, 9
- PRURIENS
Cercospora stizolobii, 12, 15
Sclerotium rolfsii, 9
Uromyces mucunae, 25
- UTILIS
Cercospora mucunae, 37
- MUHLENBERGIA
Puccinia schedonnardii, 18
- ASPERIFOLIA
Tilletia asperifolia, 33
 — *eremophila*, 24
- DISTICOPHILA
Tilletia eremophila, 24
- FILIFORMIS
Phleospora muhlenbergiae, 35
- HUGELII
Puccinia glumarum, 35
 — *striiformis*, 39
- MEXICANA
Septoria mississippiensis, 22
- MONTANENSIS
Ustilago striiformis, 30
- RACEMOSA
Colletotrichum graminicola, 34
- MULBERRY (see also MORUS)
Aecidium mori, 4, 7, 8, 10, 16, 17, 20, 22,
 37
Armillaria mellea, 4, 6, 8, 9, 25, 36
 bacterial disease, 3
 — spot, 6
Bacterium cubonianum, 8
 — *mori*, 2–4, 7–13, 15, 16, 18, 19, 25
 — *rhizogenes*, 13
 — *tumefaciens*, 8, 25, 29
 blight or kangare (Japan), 10
Botryodiplodina mori, 34
Botrytis cinerea, 16, 25, 37
Cephalosporium, 26

[MULBERRY]

- Cercospora*, 3, 26
 — *bremeri*, 29
 — *mori*, 9
 — *moricola*, 11, 15
 — *morina*, 33
 — *pulvinata*, 10, 37
 — *snelliana*, 3, 16
Cercospora arachnoidea, 15
 — *maculans*, 21
Cerotelium fici, 11
Choanephora persicaria, 39
Ciboria carunculoides, 24
 — *shiraiana*, 24
Clasterosporium, 11
 — *mori*, 34
Claudopus nidulans, 15
Collybia velutipes, 33
Coniothyrium foedans, 34
Coryneum mori, 35
 curly leaf or dwarf disease, 4
Cylindrosporium maculans, 16, 25
 — *mori*, 6, 22, 26, 30
 — *moricola*, 8, 16, 25
Cytospora ambiens, 38
Dendrophoma moricola, 8
Diaporthe niphonia, 10
 — *nomurai*, 9, 34
Diplodia moricola, 36
 — *morina*, 22
 — *natalensis*, 24, 26
 diseases, 25, 35, 40
Dothiorella strobilomorphospora, 34
 dwarf disease, 11, 14, 18
 'falchetto' disease (Italy), 8, 9, 13
 'feu volage' (France), 6
Fomes applanatus, 5
 — *fomentarius*, 30
 — *senex*, 29
Fusarium, 8, 31, 33, 37, 39
 — *echinosporium*, 7
 — *lateritium*, 15
 — — *var. mori*, 23
 — *moriculum*, 8
 — *urticearum*, 8
Ganoderma applanatum, 5, 6
 — *lucidum*, 19, 29
Gibberella baccata var. moricola, 11, 36, 39
 — *lateritia*, 34, 35, 37–39
 — *moricola*, 5, 8
Gloeosporium maculans, 38
Helicobasidium mompia, 30
 — *purpureum*, 10
Hendersonula toruloidea, 35
Hypomyces solani, 37
 — — *f. mori*, 39
 — — *f. radiculicola*, 39
 magnesium deficiency, 39
 'maladie noire' (France), 6
 mal secco (Italy), 3, 5
Massaria epileuca, 35
 — *mori*, 8
 mosaic virus, 13, 24, 25, 39
 mottling, 10
 mycorrhiza, 17
Mycosphaerella alba, 35
 — *arachnoidea*, 15
 — *indica*, 39, 40
 — *mori*, 5, 15, 16, 26, 29, 30
 — *morifolia*, 38
Nectria cinnabarina, 6, 38

[MULBERRY]

- 'nitevidnost' virus disease (U.S.S.R.), 25
Oidiopsis taurica, 7
Ovulariopsis moricola, 20
Pachyma hoelen, 9
Phakopsora fici-erectae, 30, 31
Phleospora mori, 14, 37, 40
Phoma moricola, 25
Phyllactinia corylea, 4, 6–9, 16, 19, 25, 34
 — *moricola*, 10
 — *suffulta var. moricola*, 34
Phyllosticta, 19
 — *morifolia*, 17, 33, 38, 39
Phymatotrichum omnivorum, 14
Phytophthora, 8, 9
Polyporus coruscans, 5
 — *cuticularis*, 31
 — *farlowii*, 25
 — *hispidus*, 5, 6, 34
 — *tulipiferus*, 36
Pseudomonas mori, 20, 30, 31, 36, 37, 39, 40
 — — *var. huszi*, 39
 root rot, 8
Rosellinia aquila, 6
 — *necatrix*, 6, 9, 25, 34, 35
Schizophyllum commune, 1, 13
Sclerotinia carunculoides, 1, 3, 18
 — *sclerotiorum*, 11, 25
 — *shiraiana*, 3
Septobasidium cinchonae, 9
 — *saccardinum*, 25
Septogloeum, 35
 — *mori*, 26, 27, 29, 30, 36, 39, 40
 silver leaf (Somalia), 11
Sphaeropsis mori, 11
Steganosporium sirakoffii, 25
Uncinula geniculata, 25
 — *mori*, 6, 16, 25
 veinbanding, 38
 virosis, virus disease (Japan), 17, 19
- MULGEDIUM ALPINUM
Valdensia heterodoxa, 17
- MURRAYA KOENIGII
Corticium solani, 32
- MUSA
Bacterium solanacearum, 13
 banana bunchy top virus, 34
Fusarium, 36
 — *oxysporum f. cubense*, 40
Glomerella cingulata var. brevispora, 29
Helminthosporium torulosum, 36
Marasmius stenophyllus, 28, 33
Mycosphaerella musicola, 23
Omphalia flavida, 11
 — ACUMINATA ssp. BANKSII
Fusarium oxysporum, 39
 — BALBISIANA
Fusarium oxysporum f. cubense, 39
 — BANKSII
 banana bunchy top virus, 36
 — BASJOO
Bacterium maublancii, 15
 — CAVENDISHII, see BANANA
 — ENSETE
Bacterium solanacearum, 18
Verticillium theobromae, 11, 33
 — FEHI
 Sigatoka disease, 4
 — NANA (see also BANANA)
Ceratocystis paradoxa, 33

[MUSA] PARADISIACA, see PLANTAIN

— var. SAPIENTUM, see BANANA

— SAPIENTUM, see BANANA

— SCHIZOCARPA

Fusarium oxysporum, 39

— TEXTILIS (Abaca, Manila hemp)

abaca bunchy top virus, 27, 29, 38

— mosaic virus, 38

arrowroot mosaic virus, 36

Aspergillus, 4, 6, 33

— *flavus*, 6

— *fumigatus*, 6

— *glaucus*, 6

— *niger*, 4, 6

— *wentii*, 6

bacteria, 6

Bacterium solanacearum, 19

banana bunchy top virus, 40

brown leaf spot, 6, 33

bunchy top virus, 4–11, 13–18, 21, 24, 30, 32–34, 36, 39

Canna (indica) mosaic virus, 21, 27, 36, 38

Chaetomium, 6, 33

Coix lachryma-jobi + *Maranta arundinacea* viruses, 39

Cordana musae, 33

cucumber mosaic virus, 27, 29–36, 38

— virus 1, 19, 20

Deightonella torulosa, 40

Digitaria sanguinalis mosaic virus, 36

diseases, 14, 16

Fusarium, 4, 19, 33

— *cubense*, 3, 5, 6, 9

— *oxysporum* var. *cubense*, 18, 19, 21, 24, 29, 30, 33, 34, 36, 39

Gibberella fujikuroi, 36

— var. *subglutinans*, 13, 33

Gloeosporium musarum, 4, 30

heart rot, 2, 6, 7, 13

Helminthosporium, 11

— *torulosum*, 14, 29, 30, 33, 35, 36

leaf spot, 13

magnesium deficiency, 16

maize mosaic virus, 31, 38

Marasmius, 2, 6, 29

— *stenophyllus*, 18, 32, 33

— *subplexifolius*, 34

Micrococcus varians, 33

mosaic virus, 6, 14, 17, 21, 34, 36, 40

Mycosphaerella musicola, 34

Panicum distachyum mosaic virus, 36

Penicillium, 33

— *glaucum*, 6

Phoma musae, 2

Phytophthora, 3

plantain bunchy top, 1

Pseudomonas musae, 1

— *solanacearum*, 33

Pythium, 4, 12, 30

— root rot, 2–4, 29

Rottboellia exaltata mosaic virus, 36, 39

Sclerotium rolfsii, 16

sheath rot, 33

Sphaeronema, 4

sugarcane mosaic virus, 29, 38

'tip-over' disease (C. America), 33

virus diseases (Papua-New Guinea), 35

wilt, 17

Xanthomonas solanacearum, 29

MUSCARI, see GRAPE HYACINTH

— BOTRYOIDES

mosaic virus, 7

Sclerotinia bulborum, 4

Ustilago vaillantii, 18

— COMOSUM

Melampsora allii-populina f. *muscaridis-populina*, 16

mosaic virus, 7

virus disease (Portugal), 21

yellow dwarf, 21

— COMPACTUM

mosaic, 7

Septoria scillae, 17

Uromyces muscari, 35

— *scillarum* f. sp. *muscaricomosi*, 39

— RACEMOSUM

Uromyces scillarum f. sp. *muscariracemosi*, 39

MUSHROOM (*Agaricus*)

Acremonium, 29, 38

Actinomyces, 32

Apiotrichum, 26

Arthrobotrys superba, 29

Aspergillus, 11, 12, 26

Bacillus polymyxa, 31, 32

— *subtilis*, 30, 33

bacteria, 29

bacterial pit disease, 34, 35, 37

— spot, 32

brown (browning) disease, 37, 38

— spot, 17, 30

bubble, 30

Cephalosporium costantinii, 12–14, 25, 40

— *lamellaecola*, 12–14, 38

Cephalothecium, 29

Chaetomium, 32

— *globosum*, 17, 26

— *olivaceum*, 14, 17, 26, 37

Clitocybe candicans, 11

— *dealbata*, 12, 14, 17

Coprinus, 32

— *atramentarius*, 14

— *congregatus*, 16

— *ephemerus*, 16

— *finetarius*, 16, 23

Corticium centrifugum, 30

Dactylium, 17, 27, 29–31, 34

— *dendroides*, 12, 14, 17, 18, 22, 26–30, 34

Didymocladium ternatum, 35

Diehlomyces microsporus, 38, 40

Diplocladium, 13, 20

diseases and disorders, 5, 11, 17, 21, 27, 35, 39

drop disease, 28

Erwinia carotovora, 30

fungi, 7, 29, 37

Fusarium, 17, 29, 38

— *culmorum*, *flocciferum*, *oxysporum*, 16, 19, 29

— *dianthi*, 19

— *redolens*, *sambucinum*, 16

— *solani*, 34

— var. *martii*, 14, 16, 19, 29

Geomyces auratus, 18

Geotrichum, 30, 31, 36, 37

Hypomyces rosellus, 35–38

La France disease, 35, 37, 38

market diseases and losses (U.S.A.), 40

Monilia fimicola, 7, 11

— *sitophila*, 10, 13

[MUSHROOM]

- moulds, 14, 37
 mummy disease, 23, 27, 28, 33, 34, 37, 38
Myceliophthora lutea, 6, 11, 26–29, 34–36, 39
 — *sulfurea*, 29, 34, 36
Mycogone perniciosa, 4, 6–19, 22, 25–32, 34–37, 39, 40
 — *rosea*, 18
Myriococcum praecox, 13, 14, 16, 17, 28, 29
 new disease (U.S.A.), 19
Oospora fimicola, 12–14, 16–19, 26
 open veil disease, 17
Panaeolus fimicola, 16
 — *papilionaceus*, 16
Papulospora byssina, 14, 17, 26, 29, 34, 37
Penicillium, 11, 12, 14, 16, 17, 26, 29
Peziza vesiculosa, 16
Pleurotus mutilus, 11, 16, 26
 — *passeckerianus*, 16, 29
Pseudobalsamia microspora, 10–18, 20, 27, 29, 30, 32, 34–37
Pseudomonas fluorescens, 23, 30, 34
 — *tolaasii*, 11–14, 17, 23, 26–28, 30, 32, 35, 37
 rose comb disease, 10, 14, 17, 23
 rust and spot disease, 28
Scopulariopsis fimicola, 29, 34, 35, 37
Sepedonium, 30
 soft rot, 30
Spicaria, 30
Sporendonema, 28–30, 34
 — *purpurascens*, 36
Sporotrichum, 37
 Stoller's disease, 37
Torula, 32
Trichoderma, 11, 12, 17, 19, 20, 26, 29, 30
 — *koningii*, 16, 37
 — *viride*, 18, 35
Verticillium, 11–14, 16, 17, 19, 29–31, 34, 35, 37
 — *agaricinum*, 19
 — *malthousei*, 13, 17, 19, 22, 25, 30, 32, 34
 — *psalliotae*, 25, 27, 28, 34, 37
Volvaria gloiocephala, 16
 watery stipe, 37–40
 weeping disease, 30
Xylaria pedunculata, 19
 — *vaporaria*, 10, 12, 14, 17, 20
 yellow moulds, 37
- MUSKMELON, see MELON
 MUSSAENDA FRONDOSA
Aithaloderma setosum, 10
- MUSTARD (*Brassica nigra*)
Alternaria, 28, 29
 — *brassicae*, 14, 24, 25, 29
 — *cyamopsidis*, 38
 — *solani*, 38
Ascochyta sinapis, 36
 bacteriorthiza, 16, 18
Bacterium tabacum, 3
 — *vesicatorium raphani*, 10
 boron deficiency, 27
Brassica nigra (mosaic) virus, 30, 31
 cauliflower mosaic virus, 10, 17, 25, 33
 celery yellows virus, 14
Cercospora cheiranthi var. *brassicae*, 35

[MUSTARD]

- Cercospora brassicae*, 24, 27
 copper deficiency, 21
Corticium microsclerotia, 26
Cystopus candidus, 13, 18, 24, 26
 dodder latent mosaic virus, 23
Erwinia carotovora, 30
Erysiphe polygoni, 16, 25, 29, 38
Fusarium conglomerans, 33
 lime induced abnormalities, 18
 little leaf, 18
Macrophomina phaseoli, 11, 12
 manganese deficiency, 23, 25
Matthiola flower breaking virus, 36
 — *incana* var. *annua* mosaic virus, 18
 mosaic virus, 6, 24, 30, 37
Olpidium brassicae, 25
Peronospora brassicae, 24
 — *parasitica*, 5, 25
Phoma lingam, 10, 12, 13, 36
Phyllosticta sinapi, 3
Plasmodiophora brassicae, 2, 6, 11–13, 15, 18, 19, 22, 24, 25, 31, 32, 35, 37, 39, 40
 potassium deficiency, 18
 potato stem mottle virus, 35
 — yellow dwarf virus, 21
 radish mosaic virus, 18
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, 34
Sclerotium delphinii, 13
 — *rolfsii*, 13
Septoria sinapis-albae, 36
 sulphur deficiency, 15
 swede mosaic virus, 9
 tobacco mosaic virus, 13
Trichoderma viride, 36
 turnip bacterial spot, 8
 — mosaic virus, 14, 19, 28, 29, 31, 36, 37, 40
Urocystis brassicae, 17
 — *coralloides*, 1
 virus disease, 11, 30
Xanthomonas campestris, 26, 29, 32
 zinc deficiency, 15
- , CHINESE (see also BRASSICA JUNCEA)
Alternaria, 28
 — *brassicae*, 27
Bacillus carotovorus, 5
Brassica nigra mosaic virus, 30
Cercospora brassicicola, 5, 27
Corticium solani, 5
Cystopus candidus, 5, 9, 27
 fungi in rhizosphere, 35
Matthiola incana var. *annua* mosaic virus, 18
 molybdenum deficiency, 27
Peronospora parasitica, 5
Plasmodiophora brassicae, 40
Pythium aphanidermatum, 31
 — *debaryanum*, 5
 — *irregulare*, 8
 radish mosaic virus, 18, 32
 — stunt virus, 30
 rape mosaic virus, 19
Rhizoctonia solani, 5
Sclerotium rolfsii, 5
 turnip mosaic virus, 36, 39, 40
 — yellow mosaic virus, 28
Urocystis brassicae, 17
 virus disease (Trinidad), 28
Xanthomonas campestris, 29
 —, INDIAN (*Brassica campestris* var. *sarson*)
Alternaria brassicae, 33

[MUSTARD, INDIAN]

- Cystopus candidus*, 24
- mosaic virus, 35, 39
- phyllody virus, 35
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 3
- Sclerotium rolfsii*, 30
- Urocystis brassicae*, 17
- *coralloides*, 2, 6, 7
- , SAREPTA
- Plasmodiophora brassicae*, 39
- , TENDERGREEN (see also BRASSICA PERVIRIDIS)
- Colletotrichum higginsianum*, 30
- , WHITE, see SINAPIS ALBA
- , YELLOW (*Brassica campestris*)
- magnesium deficiency, 39
- turnip mosaic virus str., 40

MYOPORUM MONTANUM

- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 36
- SERRATUM
- Phycopsis*, 13

MYOSOTIS

- chilli mosaic virus, 14
- Erysiphe polyphaga*, 32
- Sclerotinia trifoliorum*, 33
- ALPESTRIS
- Centrospora acerina*, 29

— ARVENSIS

- Entyloma fergussonii*, 33
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 34
- *trifoliorum*, 14, 26, 27

— CAESPITOSA

- Entyloma fergussonii*, 25

— INTERMEDIA

- Sclerotinia trifoliorum*, 26

— PALUSTRIS

- Entyloma fergussonii*, 25

— SCORPIOIDES

- beet curly top virus, 16

— STRICTA

- Entyloma fergussonii*, 33

— SYLVESTRIS

- Erysiphe cichoracearum*, 1

MYRCIARIA JABOTICABA

- Puccinia psidii*, 25

— PLICATI-COSTATA

- citrus leprosis virus, 35

MYRICA

- Gymnosporangium myricatum*, 13

— CAROLINENSIS

- Cronartium comptoniae*, 11

— CERIFERA

- Gymnosporangium ellisii*, 24
- Ptychogaster cubensis*, 21

— FAYAE

- Lophiostoma desmazieri*, 36

— GALE

- Actinomyces*, 18
- Bacterium radicola*, 7
- Cronartium comptoniae*, 8, 11
- mycorrhiza, 7
- root nodules, 31

— RUBRA

- Streptomyces*, 32

MYRISTICA

- Ganoderma pseudoferreum*, 11

— FRAGRANS, see NUTMEG

MYROBALAN (see also PRUNUS CERASIFERA

- var. DIVARICATA, P. DIVARICATA)

- Bacillus spongiosus*, 3

- Verticillium*, 3

MYRSINE MELANOPHLEOS

- Corynelia fruticicola*, 7
- Fusarium*, 7

MYRTACEAE

- Cladosterigma clavariella*, 3

- Puccinia psidii*, 24

MYRTLE (see also MYRTUS COMMUNIS)

- Armillaria mellea*, 6
- bacterial tumours, 4
- Cercospora myrti*, 32
- Pestalotia decolorata*, 32
- silver leaf, 6

MYRTUS COMMUNIS (see also MYRTLE)

- Cercospora myrti*, 9, 17

- Pestalotia decolorata*, 14

- Rhizoctonia*, 8

— COMPACTA

- Phytophthora cinnamomi*, 31, 33

NAIAS FLEXILIS

- Rhizoctonia solani*, 7

NANDINA DOMESTICA

- Cercospora nandinae*, 17
- Leptosphaeria nandinae*, 33

— var. CAPILLARIS

- virus disease, 32

NARCISSUS (see also DAFFODIL)

- Armillaria mellea*, 11, 14, 27, 40
- basal rot, 8

- Botrytis*, 2, 3, 5, 6, 19

- *narcissicola*, 6–8, 10, 11, 14, 17, 19, 38

- *polyblastis*, 5, 7–9, 13, 14, 16, 17, 33, 38

- *tulipae*, 4

- Ceratocystis narcissi*, 37

- chlorosis, 14

- chocolate spot virus, 34

- Coleosporium narcissi*, 14

- cucumber mosaic virus, 30

- Cylindrocarpon album*, 9

- *bulborum*, 10

- *radicicola*, 10, 11, 14, 29, 30

- 'decline' virus, 27, 32

- Didymellina macrospora*, 16

- diseases, 19, 40

- dry scale rot, 27

- early maturity disease, 17

- Fusarium*, 8, 9, 11, 30

- *bulbigenum*, 5, 9, 12, 14, 15, 18–23,

- 26–30, 32, 33, 36–38, 40

- *elegans* or *orthoceras*, 11

- *moniliforme* var. *maius*, 9

- *oxysporum* f. *narcissi*, 38, 40

- *solani*, 9

- Gibberella moniliformis*, 9, 12

[NARCISSUS]

- grassiness (U.K.), 17
 grey stripe, 14, 19
Hysterangium boudieri, 11
 large scale speck, 11
 mild mosaic virus, 27
 mosaic virus, 7, 8, 10, 11, 15-18, 20, 22,
 23, 25-27, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38
 onion yellow dwarf virus, 20
Ophiostoma narcissi, 29, 34
Pachybasium bulbicolum, 11
Penicillium, 11, 14
 — *corymbiferum*, 11
Phyllosticta narcissi, 9
 physiological purple spot, 14
 potato stem mottle virus, 32, 38
Puccinia schroeteri, 14, 20
Ramularia macrospora, 9, 11
 — *vallisumbrosiae*, 10-12, 14, 16-20, 27,
 29-31, 36, 40
Rhizopus nigricans, 11, 14
 — *stolonifer*, 27
 root plate rot, 9, 11
Rosellinia necatrix, 8, 9, 14
 scale speck, 14
Sclerotinia gladioli, 11, 30
 — *narcissicola*, 10, 25, 27, 30, 38
 — *polyblastis*, 18-20, 25, 27, 30
 — *sativa*, 23
Sclerotium, 4
 — *delphinii*, 11, 18, 27
 — *perniciosum*, 11
 — *rolfsii*, 11, 27
 — *tuliparum*, 13, 15, 16, 27
 silver leaf virus, 34
 smoke injury, 34
Stagonospora curtisii, 10-15, 17, 19, 23,
 25, 27, 30, 33, 35, 36, 40
 stripe disease, 17, 22, 23
Stromatinia narcissi, 31, 36
 sunflower virus, 30
Trichoderma narcissi, 11, 13
 — *viride*, 14, 18
Verticillium foëxii, 8
 virus disease, 11, 21, 23, 25, 39
 white streak virus, 19, 23
 wilt, 17
 yellow dwarf (virus), 21
 — stripe virus, 14, 34
 — JONQUILLA, see JONQUIL
 — ODORUS var. RUGULOSUS
 onion yellow dwarf virus, 12
 — PSEUDONARCISSUS (see also DAFFODIL)
 chocolate spot disease, 8, 31
Sclerotinia polyblastis, 28
 virus disease (Netherlands), 30
 — TAZETTA
 mosaic virus, 8
 — var. ORIENTALIS
 onion yellow dwarf virus, 12
 — TRIANDRUS
Tubercinia colchici, 16
 NARENGA
Glomerella tucumanensis, 36
 NASTURTIUM (the garden), see TROPAEOLUM
 MAJUS
 NASTURTIUM
Bacillus solanacearum, 1
Bacterium tumefaciens, 2
Leveillula taurica, 29
Oidiopsis taurica, 14
Pseudomonas aptata, 26

[NASTURTIUM] OBTUSUM

- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 16
 — OFFICINALE, see WATERCRESS
 NECTANDRA
Clinoconidium, 25
 — *farinosum*, 25
Drepanoconis larviformis, 25
 NECTARINE (*Prunus persica*)
Bacterium pruni, 4
 calcium deficiency, 35
Cladosporium carpophilum, 10, 19, 23,
 24, 35
Clasterosporium carpophilum, 17
 dieback, 3
Diplodia natalensis, 33
Exoascus deformans, 1, 2
Gloeodes pomigena, 28
Gloeosporium laeticolor, 31
 iron deficiency, 35
Leucostoma persoonii, 11
 manganese deficiency, 21
 mosaic, 15
 nitrogen deficiency, 35
 peach calico virus, 36, 37
 — mosaic virus, 30
 — necrotic leaf spot virus, 33, 39
 — ring spot virus, 39
 — X-disease virus, 22, 34
 — yellow bud mosaic virus, 26, 34
 — leaf roll virus, 34
 — yellows virus, 1
 plum mosaic virus, 31
 potassium deficiency, 35
Pseudomonas syringae, 33, 34
Puccinia pruni-spinosae, 2, 11, 13, 17, 18,
 23, 29, 35
Rhizopus nigricans, 16
 — *stolonifer*, 30
 rosette mosaic virus, 9, 36
Schizophyllum commune, 16
Sclerotinia americana, 8
 — *cinerea*, 2, 7
 — *fruticicola*, 18, 21, 30, 31, 33, 38, 40
 — *fructigena*, 19
 — *laxa*, 14, 18, 19, 24, 40
 sour sap, 3
Sphaerotheca pannosa, 17
 — var. *persicae*, 16
Stereum purpureum, 26
 stubby twig virus, 38
 stunt virus, 40
Taphrina deformans, 6, 21, 22, 29, 32, 35
Valsa form B, 10
 — *japonica*, 11
 — *leucostoma*, 10
 virus disease (N.S.W.), 39
 zinc deficiency, 23
 NELUMBO NUCIFERA
Bacillus nelumbi, 33
Fusarium bulbigenum var. *nelumbicola*,
 33, 35
Gloeosporium nelumbii, 35
 NEMESIA
 carrot motley dwarf virus, 32
Centrospora acerina, 36
 cucumber mosaic virus, 29
Cronartium asclepiadeum, 4
 NEMOPHILA ATOMARIA
Phoma nemophilae, 17
 — INSIGNIS
Phoma nemophilae, 17

[NEMOPHILA] MENZIESII

Phoma nemophilae, 17

NEOMAMILLARIA GULZOWIANA

Sporotrichum traversianum, 14

NEOTTIA NIDUS-AVIS

Rhizoctonia, 6

NEOWASHINGTONIA FILAMENTOSA

Phaeochora neowashingtoniae, 10

NEPETA

Puccinia menthae, 37

— CATARIA

cucumber mosaic virus, 5

Fusarium, 21

mosaic, 4

NEPHELIUM LAPPACEUM

Marasmius, 14

Nectria haematococca, 20

Oidium, 18, 20

— *nephelii*, 30

Phomopsis, 20, 27

— LITCHI

Cephaleuros mycoidea, 6

Corticium salmonicolor, 7

Pestalozzia, 14, 18, 19

unidentified fungus (S. Africa), 14

yeast, 14

— MUTABILE

Oidium, 29

NEPHROLEPIS CORDIFOLIA

Milesina philippensis, 15

— EXALTATA

Cylindrocladium pteridis, 6

Glomerella nephrolepis, 26

— HIRSUTULA

thread blight, 7

NEPHTHYTIS AFZELII

Cephalosporium cinnamomeum, 20, 21

Pythium, 28

NEREIS DIVERSICOLOR

Bacterium tumefaciens, 11

NERINE CURVIFOLIA var. FOTHERGILLII

Stagonospora curtisii, 36

— SARNIENSIS

mosaic virus, 7

NERIUM FILIFOLIA

Corticium rolfsii, 40

— INDICUM

Cercospora nerii-indici, 14

— ODORUM

Polystictus leoninus, 29

— OLEANDER (see also OLEANDER)

leaf variegations, 6

NETTLE (*Urtica*)

Cercospora beticola, 7, 35

Cladosporium elegans, 23

Corynebacterium fasciens, 39

Erysiphe martii, 35

— *polygoni*, 31

— *urticae*, 26

Helicobasidium compactum, 25

— *purpureum*, 6

hop virus disease, 30, 33

manganese deficiency, 36

mosaic virus, 13

Peronospora debaryi, 8, 10

— *urticae*, 4

Phoma nebulosa, 25

— *urticae*, 25

Pseudoperonospora humuli, 4, 8, 9, 11

— *urticae*, 5, 6, 8, 10, 34

[NETTLE]

Puccinia caricis, 19

— *iridis*, 29, 35

— *urticae* *xiphioidis*, 39

Ramularia urticae, 5, 35

Rhizoctonia crocorum, 6

rugose leaf curl virus, 34

Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, 15

Septoria cannabis, 8

Verticillium alboatrum, 15, 35, 37

— *dahliae*, 4, 35

NEWBOULDIA LAEVIS

Calonectria rigidiuscula, 31

NEW ZEALAND FLAX, see PHORMIUM, P. TENAX

NICANDRA PHYSALOIDES

abutilon variegation virus, 35

Alternaria solani, 40

Bacterium tabaci, 13

Cercospora nicotianae, 15

Corticium solani, 26

cucumber mosaic virus, 14, 34

delphinium stunt virus, 13

Didymella lycopersici, 11

Erwinia phytophthora, 34

healthy potato virus, 13

Malvaceae infectious chlorosis virus, 36

potato bouquet virus, 32

— leaf curl mosaic virus, 10

— — roll virus, 32

— mosaic virus, 10

— stem mottle virus, 35

— virus A, 36, 39

— virus X, 34

— virus Y, 33, 37

Pseudomonas, 32

red currant ring spot virus, 31

rugose leaf curl virus, 34

Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, 32

Synchytrium endobioticum, 9

tobacco kromnek virus, 13

— leaf curl virus, 21

— mosaic virus, 1, 10, 12, 28

— paramosaic virus, 28

— ring spot virus, 13

— rosette virus, 18

— streak virus, 15, 22

— veinbanding virus, 12

— white necrosis virus, 19

tomato big bud virus, 35

— bunchy top virus, 14, 15

— mosaic virus, 10, 13

— ring spot virus, 22

— shatter virus, 29

— spotted wilt virus, 11

turnip latent virus, 35

NICOTIANA

Bacterium melleum, 9

— *solanacearum*, 10

— *tabaci*, 12, 15

Cercospora nicotianae, 15

Cladosporium fulvum, 17

cucumber mosaic virus + pea streak virus,

38

diseases (U.S.A.), 33

eggplant mosaic virus, 30

Erwinia phytophthora, 34

Erysiphe cichoracearum, 29, 40

heritable tumours, 15

mycorrhiza, 15

Oidiopsis taurica, 14

[NICOTIANA]

- Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae*,
22, 35, 36, 40
potato virus Ers, 16
— X, 38
— X + Y, 37
— Y, 35, 37
Pseudomonas tabaci, 35, 38
raspberry ring spot virus, 35
rose mosaic virus, 32
sunflower mosaic virus, 4, 30
Thielaviopsis basicola, 16, 40
tobacco 'mauche' virus, 37
— mosaic virus, 13, 14, 35, 40
— ring spot virus, 8
— streak virus, 27, 35
tomato big bud virus, 28
— spotted wilt virus, 11
— ACUMINATA
potato virus X, 37
tobacco mosaic virus, 12
— rattle virus, 31
tomato aucuba mosaic virus, 11
— AFFINIS
Bacterium affinis, 9
— *solanacearum*, 8
— *tabacum*, 14, 15
— *tumefaciens*, 9
eggplant mosaic virus, 39
ring spot virus, 12
tomato mosaic virus, 12
— ring spot virus, 22
— ALATA
Alternaria solani, 4
Ascochyta ducometii, 17
beet curly top virus, 12
frenching, 15
malva yellows virus, 39
petunia mosaic virus, 18
Phytophthora parasitica var. *nicotianae*,
35
potato mottle virus, 16
— ring spot virus, 16
— virus B, 16
— Ers, 16
— X, 16, 29
— Y, 16
— yellow mottle virus, 16
Pseudomonas tabaci, 35
Stemphylium consortiale, 27
tobacco mosaic virus, 12, 17, 29
— white necrosis virus, 19
— var. GRANDIFLORA
Alternaria longipes, 26
chilli veinbanding virus, 34
delphinium ring spot virus, 22
— ALPINA
Peronospora nicotianae, 21
— ARENTSII
tobacco rattle virus, 31
— BENAVIDESII
Phytophthora parasitica var. *nicotianae*,
36
tobacco rattle virus, 31
— BIGELOVII
aster yellows virus, western, 38
cabbage mosaic virus, 17
tobacco rattle virus, 31
— streak virus, 22
— BONARIENSIS
Phytophthora parasitica var. *nicotianae*,
35

[NICOTIANA BONARIENSIS]

- Pseudomonas tabacum*, 35
— CALYCIFLORA
cabbage mosaic virus, 17
— CHINENSIS
chilli veinbanding virus, 34
pepper mosaic virus, 30
tobacco yellow dwarf virus, 30
— CLEVELANDII
artichoke, globe, latent virus, 38
beet mosaic virus, 29
— yellows virus, 35
carrot motley dwarf virus, 40
malva yellows virus, 39
pelargonium leaf curl virus, 40
tobacco mosaic virus, 12
vine viruses, 40
— DEBNEYI
Colletotrichum destructivum, 37
Pelargonium hortorum viruses, 40
Peronospora tabacina, 15, 33, 36
potato virus M, 36
— S, 36
Thielaviopsis basicola, 35
tobacco rattle virus, 31
— EXIGUA
Phytophthora parasitica var. *nicotianae*,
36
— FRAGRANS
eggplant mosaic virus, 17
— GLAUCA
Ascochyta ducometii, 17
beet curly top virus, 13, 16, 37
chilli mosaic virus, 35
Colletotrichum destructivum, 37
dodder latent mosaic virus, 29
Dothiorella vulgaris, 36
Erwinia phytophthora, 36
Hyoscyamus niger Hy III virus, 12
mosaic virus, 5, 9, 10, 33
Peronospora tabacina, 13, 15
potato top necrosis virus, 20
— 'witches' broom virus, 34, 38, 40
— yellow dwarf virus, 18
red currant ring spot virus, 31
Solanum capsicastrum ring spot virus, 10
Thielaviopsis basicola, 17
tobacco female sterility virus, 12
— frenching, 33
— kroepoek, 11
— leaf curl virus, 35
— mosaic virus, 11, 12, 17, 21, 32, 33, 35,
40
— rattle virus, 31
— ring spot virus, 13
— streak virus, 35
— virus 6, 14
— yellow dwarf virus, 30, 35
tomato leaf-shrivelling virus, 22
— necrosis virus, 20
— spotted wilt virus, 14, 26
— stolbur virus, 38
— streak virus, 14
— GLUTINOSA
Alliaria officinalis mosaic virus, 39, 40
Aristolochia trilobata mosaic virus, 36
Ascochyta ducometii, 17
aster ring spot virus, 33
Bacterium fascians, 18
— *tabaci*, 14
— *tumefaciens*, 10, 32
banana virus, 21

[NICOTIANA GLUTINOSA]

- bean yellow dot virus, 31
- yellow mosaic virus, 35
- beet curly top virus, 25, 35
- mosaic virus, 28
- broad bean wilt virus, 27
- cabbage black ring spot virus, 17, 33
- mosaic virus, 17
- ring necrosis virus, 20
- Calendula officinalis* virus, 36
- carnation ring spot virus, 37
- cassava brown streak virus, 38
- cauliflower dwarfing virus, 22
- celery calico virus, 28
- virus 1, 14
- chilli mosaic virus, 26, 36
- veinbanding virus, 34
- Chinese cabbage mosaic virus, 17
- chrysanthemum virus, 29
- — c, 32
- Corticium solani*, 26
- Corynebacterium fascians*, 22
- *michiganense*, 23
- cranberry false blossom virus, 21, 23, 25
- Crotalaria (juncea)* mosaic virus, 34
- cucumber mosaic virus, 17, 26–32, 34, 35, 37, 40
- necrosis virus, 39
- virus 1 (Porter's), 14
- Cyamopsis psoraloides* top necrosis virus, 28
- delphinium ring spot virus, 22
- Dolichos lablab* ring spot mottle virus, 39
- eggplant mosaic virus, 30, 34, 39
- Erysiphe cichoracearum*, 35
- henbane mosaic virus + tobacco etch virus, 40
- Hyoscyamus niger* Hy II and III viruses, 12
- lettuce big vein virus, 32
- lucerne mosaic virus, 13, 19, 26, 30, 31, 36, 39
- witches' broom virus, 32, 36
- yellowing virus, 39
- mosaic virus, 5
- Peronospora tabacina*, 35, 40
- petunia leaf curl virus, 21
- ring spot type virus, 39
- Phytophthora fascians*, 16
- Phytophthora cactorum*, 17
- *cinnamomi*, 15
- Pogostemon* virus 1, 29
- potato calico virus, 19
- Canada streak virus, 19
- latent viruses, 17
- leaf roll virus, 34
- mosaic virus, 12
- purple top wilt virus, 28
- stem mottle virus, 36
- virus A, 38, 40
- — C, 25, 36
- — D, 14
- — X, 13, 15, 17, 18, 26, 28, 29, 31, 32, 35, 38–40
- — Y, 25, 26, 28, 31–35, 37–39
- witches' broom virus, 23, 33, 38
- yellow dwarf virus, 18
- primula mosaic virus, 14
- radish mosaic virus, 18
- P virus + cucumber mosaic virus, 39
- raspberry leaf curl virus, 34
- red currant ring spot virus, 31

[NICOTIANA GLUTINOSA]

- rhubarb viruses I + II, 38
- ring spot virus, 12, 13
- rose mosaic virus, 32
- Salvia sclarea* mosaic virus, 36
- Solanum jasminoides* virus, 32
- stock mosaic virus, 25
- sweet potato mosaic virus, 36
- Tagetes patula* mosaic virus, 31
- Thielaviopsis basicola*, 17, 39
- tobacco aucuba mosaic virus, 16
- broad ring spot virus, 21
- distortion mosaic virus, 39
- etch virus, 36, 38
- leaf curl virus, 17, 21, 27
- mosaic virus, 12, 14–17, 21, 27–40
- — —, S strain, 39
- necrosis virus, 15, 16, 18, 27, 37, 39, 40
- paramosaic virus, 28
- rattle virus, 31
- ring-like necrosis virus, 37
- ring spot virus, 13, 31, 35
- — — — No. 2, 15
- streak virus, 15, 22
- virus 1, 14–16
- — 6, 14, 16
- — 10, 14
- white necrosis virus, 19
- yellow (leaf) dwarf virus, 30
- tomato aspermy virus, 29, 32, 34–36, 38, 39
- aucuba mosaic virus, 36
- big bud virus, 35
- black ring virus, 28
- bronze leaf virus, 30
- bunchy top virus, 30
- bushy stunt virus, 15, 28, 29, 32, 33, 35, 36
- glasshouse streak virus, 13
- northern stolbur virus, 36
- southern stolbur virus, 36
- spotted wilt virus, 12, 14, 16, 26, 28, 32, 34, 36
- stolbur virus, 38
- streak virus, 14
- — (mixed virus), 16
- — X virus, 16
- virus, 25
- — 1, 14
- — V-52-1, 33
- Tropaeolum (majus)* mosaic virus, 33
- turnip mosaic virus, 19, 31, 33, 34, 36, 37, 39
- virus 1, 40
- virus diseases, 32
- watercress (mosaic) virus, 35
- Xanthomonas solanacearum*, 29
- GOODSPEEDII
- tobacco rattle virus, 31
- GOSSEI
- tobacco mosaic virus, 35
- mottle virus, 31
- GRANDIFLORA
- eggplant mosaic virus, 39
- KNIGHTIANA
- tobacco rattle virus, 31
- LANCIFOLIA
- tobacco mosaic virus, 32
- LANGSDORFII
- Bacterium tabaci*, 14

[NICOTIANA LANGSDORFII]

- cabbage black ring spot virus, 32
- mosaic virus, 17
- ring necrosis virus, 20
- Colletotrichum destructivum*, 37
- cranberry false-blossom virus, 25
- crucifer virus, 14
- cucumber virus 1, 14
- frenching, 15, 16
- potato yellow dwarf virus, 18
- radish mosaic virus, 18
- tobacco female sterility virus, 12
- mosaic virus, 12, 15, 38
- necrosis virus, 16
- ring spot virus, 12
- — — No. 2, 15
- streak virus, 22
- white necrosis virus, 19
- tomato bushy stunt virus, 12, 15
- turnip mosaic virus, 36
- LONGIFLORA
- Bacterium melleum*, 9
- *tabaci*, 14
- Colletotrichum destructivum*, 37
- frenching, 15
- Peronospora tabacina*, 13
- Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae*, 35, 36, 40
- potato mosaic virus, 12
- X virus, 31
- Y virus, 31
- Pseudomonas tabaci*, 33, 35, 40
- tobacco mosaic virus, 12, 17, 32, 40
- rattle virus, 31
- white necrosis virus, 19
- tomato spotted wilt virus, 26
- MACROPHYLLA
- tobacco mosaic virus, 13, 17
- stripe and curl viruses, 10
- tomato mosaic virus, 13
- spotted wilt virus, 12
- MARITIMA
- tobacco streak virus, 35
- MEGALOSIPHON
- Colletotrichum destructivum*, 37
- tobacco rattle virus, 31
- MICRANTHA
- Bacterium tabaci*, 15
- Erwinia phytophthora*, 36
- MULTIVALVIS
- cabbage black ring spot virus, 25
- mosaic, 17
- tobacco mosaic virus, 12, 17
- ring spot virus, 12
- turnip mosaic virus, 25, 33
- NESOPHILA
- tobacco mosaic virus, 35
- NOCTIFLORA
- Thielaviopsis basicola*, 17
- tobacco mosaic virus, 32
- NUDICAULIS
- Colletotrichum destructivum*, 37
- Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae*, 35, 36
- tobacco rattle virus, 31
- OTOPHORA
- tobacco rattle virus, 31
- PALMERI
- Colletotrichum destructivum*, 37
- codder latent virus, 23
- tobacco mosaic virus, 12
- rattle virus, 31

[NICOTIANA] PANICULATA

- Bacterium tabacum*, 14
- Erwinia phytophthora*, 36
- Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae*, 36
- potato yellow dwarf virus, 18
- tobacco mosaic virus, 16, 28
- rattle virus, 31
- tomato spotted wilt virus, 23
- PETIOLARIS
- Ascochyta ducometii*, 17
- PHYSALOIDES
- tobacco white necrosis virus, 19
- PLUMBAGINIFOLIA
- Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae*, 35, 36, 40
- Pseudomonas tabaci*, 35
- tobacco leaf curl virus, 17
- rattle virus, 31
- PURPUREA
- tobacco yellow (leaf) dwarf virus, 30
- QUADRIVALVIS
- beet mosaic virus, 29
- yellows virus, 36
- cabbage mosaic virus, 17
- tobacco mosaic virus, 12, 28
- paramosaic virus, 28
- ring spot virus, 12
- — — var. MULTIVALVIS
- beet mosaic virus, 29
- RAIMONDII
- tobacco rattle virus, 31
- streak virus, 35
- REPANDA
- cabbage mosaic virus, 17
- ring necrosis virus, 20
- cucumber mosaic virus, 27
- Peronospora tabacina*, 21, 27
- Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae*, 35, 36
- Pseudomonas tabaci*, 35
- Thielaviopsis basicola*, 17
- tobacco rattle virus, 31
- streak virus, 17
- white necrosis virus, 19
- REPANDIFORMIS
- tobacco mosaic virus, 17
- ROTUNDIFLORA
- tobacco rattle virus, 31
- RUSBYI
- tobacco mosaic virus, 12
- RUSTICA
- Alternaria longipes*, 32
- *tenuis*, 9
- Ascochyta ducometii*, 17
- aster yellows virus, 20, 21, 38
- Bacillus atrosepticus*, 4
- *carotovorus*, 15
- Bacterium angulatum*, 7, 15
- *heterocephalum*, 15
- *pseudozoogloeae*, 15
- *solanacearum*, 14
- *tabaci*, 9–11, 14, 15, 17
- bean red node virus, 30
- severe yellow mosaic virus, 32
- yellow dot virus, 31
- — mosaic virus, 33
- beet curly top virus, 35
- Botrytis cinerea*, 7
- cabbage black ring spot virus, 25
- mosaic virus, 17

[NICOTIANA RUSTICA]

- [cabbage] ring necrosis virus, 20
 carnation streak virus, 28
 cassava brown streak virus, 38
Cercospora, 29
 cherry rasp leaf virus, 38
 chilli mosaic virus, 26
 — veinbanding virus, 34
Colletotrichum, 8, 9
Corticium solani, 26
 cranberry false-blossom virus, 25
 cucumber mosaic virus, 19, 26, 38
Dendrobium mosaic virus, 32
 diseases, 17
 dodder latent mosaic virus, 29
Erwinia aroideae, 26
 — *phytophthora*, 34
Erysiphe cichoracearum, 29
 — — *f. nicotianae*, 13
 frenching, 15, 16, 32
Fusarium, 9
 — *tabacivorum*, 9, 10
Gloeosporium nicotianae, 12
 henbane mosaic virus, 32
Heracleum spondylium ring spot virus, 35
 infectious chlorosis, 10
 lucerne mosaic virus, 26, 30
 — witches' broom virus, 32, 36
Moniliopsis aderholdii, 17
 mosaic virus, 5, 9
Myosotis arvensis ring spot virus, 35
Peronospora hyoscyami, 9
 — *tabacina*, 13, 15, 27, 40
Phyllosticta capsulicola, 9
 — *tabaci*, 8, 9
Polygonum convolvulus ring spot virus, 35
 potato aucuba mosaic virus, 35
 — dwarf virus, 33
 — leaf roll virus, 32, 34
 — parastolbur virus, 38
 — purple top wilt virus, 28
 — stem mottle virus, 36
 — top necrosis virus, 20
 — virus S, 35
 — — X, 29, 30, 33, 34
 — — Y, 26, 33, 35, 37, 39
 — witches' broom virus, 23, 34, 38
 — yellow dwarf virus, 18, 26, 27, 30, 31
Pseudomonas mellea, 32
 — *tabaci*, 20
Pythium debaryanum, 10
 raspberry leaf curl virus, 34
 red currant ring spot virus, 31
 — — spoon leaf virus, 39
 ring spot virus, 12
 rose mosaic virus, 32
 ryaboukha disease (U.S.S.R.), 8-10
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, 9, 10
Sclerotium rolfsii, 6
 stem or rib scorch, 7, 9
 strawberry green petal virus, 40
 sweet potato mosaic virus, 36
Thielaviopsis basicola, 9, 30, 34
 tobacco female sterility virus, 12
 — kroepoek virus, 11
 — leaf curl virus, 17
 — mosaic virus, 12, 16, 28, 29, 34, 36
 — — S, 39
 — necrosis virus, 18, 34
 — paramosaic virus, 28
 — ring spot virus, 13, 35

[NICOTIANA RUSTICA]

- [tobacco] rosette virus, 37
 — streak virus, 15, 22, 29
 — stripe and curl, 10
 — veinbanding virus, 12
 — white necrosis virus, 19
 — yellow dwarf (leaf) virus, 30
 tomato aspermy virus, 34, 39
 — big bud virus, 35
 — black ring spot virus, 39
 — necrosis virus, 20
 — shoestring virus, 36
 — spotted wilt virus, 26, 32
 — stolbur virus, 38
 turnip mosaic virus, 25, 35, 36
 — virus 1, 40
 — — vars. BRASILIA and PUMILA
Phytophthora parasitica var. *nicotianae*, 36
 — — var. HUMILIS
 delphinium ring spot virus, 22
 radish mosaic virus, 18
 — SANDERAE
Alternaria anagallidis var. *linariae*, 25
 — *solani*, 25
 — *zinniae*, 25
Bacterium solanacearum, 8
 — *tabaci*, 14
 chilli veinbanding virus, 34
 eggplant mosaic virus, 17
 frenching, 15
 petunia mosaic virus, 18
 potato virus Y, 35
 — yellow dwarf virus, 18
Thielaviopsis basicola, 17
 tobacco mosaic virus, 12, 17
 tomato mosaic virus, 12
 — SETCHELLII
 tobacco rattle virus, 31
 — STOCKTONI
Colletotrichum destructivum, 37
 tobacco mosaic virus, 35
 — SUAVEOLENS
Erwinia phytophthora, 36
Peronospora, 9-11
 — *tabacina*, 13
 tobacco mosaic virus, 12, 17, 35
 — rattle virus, 31
 — SYLVESTRIS
Bacterium solanacearum, 8
 — *tabaci*, 8, 14, 15
 bean severe yellow mosaic virus, 32
 cabbage black ring spot virus, 33
 — mosaic virus, 17
 chilli veinbanding virus, 34
Colletotrichum destructivum, 37
Corticium solani, 26
 cucumber mosaic virus, 27
 eggplant mosaic virus, 17
Erysiphe cichoracearum, 29
 European yellows virus, 36
 frenching, 15
Leveillula taurica, 39
Peronospora tabacina, 35
 potato Canada streak virus, 19
 — virus X, 33
 — — Y, 13, 26, 33
 — witches' broom virus, 34
 — yellow dwarf virus, 18
 red currant ring spot virus, 31
 tobacco broad ring spot virus, 21
 — etch virus, 28

[NICOTIANA SYLVESTRIS]

- [tobacco] leaf curl virus, 19, 27
- mosaic virus, 12–14, 16, 17, 19, 27, 30–32, 34, 37, 39, 40
- necrosis virus, 39
- rattle virus, 31
- ring spot virus, 15, 32
- streak virus, 17, 22
- white necrosis virus, 19
- tomato leaf-shrivelling virus, 22
- mosaic virus, 12
- shoestring virus, 36
- southern stolbur virus, 36
- spotted wilt virus, 26
- streak virus, 1, 16
- turnip mosaic virus, 36
- TABACUM, see TOBACCO
- var. ANGUSTIFOLIUM
- tobacco mosaic virus, 12
- var. ATRO-PURPUREUM
- lucerne witches' broom virus, 32
- var. MACROPHYLLA
- pepper mosaic virus, 30
- TOMENTOSA
- tobacco mosaic virus, 12
- rattle virus, 32
- ring spot virus, 16
- TOMENTOSIFORMIS
- tobacco mosaic virus, 17
- rattle virus, 31
- TRIGMOPHYLLA
- tobacco mosaic virus, 12
- rattle virus, 31
- yellow leaf dwarf virus, 30
- TRIPLEX
- Cercospora nicotianae*, 17
- mosaic virus, 12
- UNDULATA
- Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae*, 36
- tobacco mosaic virus, 35
- rattle virus, 31
- VELUTINA
- tobacco mosaic virus, 35
- WIGANDIOIDES
- tobacco rattle virus, 31
- NIEREMBERGIA FRUTESCENS
- tobacco distortion mosaic virus, 39
- HIPPOMANICA
- tobacco mosaic virus, 40
- NIGELLA (see also LOVE-IN-A-MIST)
- aster yellows virus, 25
- Fusarium udum*, 2
- DAMASCENA
- beet curly top virus, 16
- Phytophthora*, 14
- NIGHTSHADE, see SOLANUM NIGRUM
- NIPHOBOLUS FISSUS
- Corticium koleroga*, 4
- NOLANA LANCEOLATA
- potato leaf roll virus, 34
- NONNEA (ROSEA)
- Puccinia dispersa*, 4, 31
- NORTA ALTISSIMA
- beet curly top virus, 18
- NOTHOFAGUS
- Cyttaria*, 21
- *darwini*, *C. harioti*, *C. hookeri*, *C. intermedia*, 12
- Fomes robustus*, 7
- fungi, 33
- Ganoderma australe*, 7

[NOTHOFAGUS]

- Inonotus nothofagi*, 28
- Phytophthora cambivora*, 18
- Polyporus eucalyptorum*, 7
- BETULOIDES
- Cyttariella skottsbergii*, 12
- CLIFFORTIOIDES
- Mycelium radicans fagi*, 39
- Stereum purpureum*, 36
- CUNNINGHAMII
- Cyttaria gunnii*, 34
- Inonotus nothofagi*, 35
- Polyporus laetus*, 35
- Poria healeyi*, 37
- Stereum illudens*, 22
- DOMBEYI
- Bondarzewia perniciosa*, 33
- MENZIESII
- Armillaria mellea*, 17
- Fomes uncatus*, 28
- mycorrhiza, 33, 36
- MOOREI
- Cyttaria septentrionalis*, 10
- OBLIQUA
- Micronegeria fagi*, 29
- Polyporus betulinus*, 5
- PROCERA
- Fomes betulinus*, 5
- SOLANDRI var. CLIFFORTIOIDES
- mycorrhiza, 40
- NOTHOSCORDUM
- mosaic virus, 30, 37
- FRAGRANS
- mosaic virus, 9
- Rhizoctonia*, 11
- NUTMEG (*Myristica fragrans*)
- Aspergillus*, 28
- Cercospora myristicae*, 8
- Corticium stevensii*, 13
- Coryneum myristicae*, 10–14, 18, 37
- Diplodia*, 12
- *natalensis*, 34
- Fomes lamaoensis*, 10
- *noxius*, 12
- fungus disease (Java), 7
- Gloeosporium*, 34
- moulds, 17, 28
- Phomopsis*, 1
- Phytophthora*, 7, 12, 13
- *faberi*, 4
- Rosellinia pepo*, 21, 33
- thread blights (marasmioid), 7, 12
- NUXIA
- Armillaria mellea*, 13
- NYCTANTHES ARBOR-TRISTIS
- Synchytrium nyctanthidis*, 31
- NYMPHAEA
- Entyloma nymphaeae*, 33
- Gloeosporium nymphaeae*, 35
- Pythium marsipium*, 20
- *proliferum*, 20
- *undulatum*, 20, 39
- ALBA
- Coccus phyllosepticus*, 7
- *zymophyllosepticus*, 7
- Pythium debaryanum*, 14
- *undulatum*, 32
- MEXICANA
- Cercospora nymphaeaceae*, 16
- NYSSA
- Chalara quercina*, 35
- Hainesia lythri*, 1

[NYSSA] BIFLORA

- Phyllosticta nyssae*, 19
- SYLVATICA
- Botryosphaeria ribis*, 39
- Corticium stevensii*, 22
- Fomes connatus*, 5
- Phyllosticta nyssae*, 19
- Phytophthora cactorum*, 17
- Septobasidium curtisii*, 15
- *pseudopedicellatum*, 15
- Verticillium alboatrum*, 36

OAK (*Quercus*)

- Actinopelte dryina*, 24, 27, 35
- Aithaloderma japonica*, 11
- Aleurodiscus oakesii*, 12, 20, 26
- Alternaria*, 21, 37
- Apiotrichum porosum*, 10
- Aposphaeria allantella*, 19
- Armillaria matsutake*, 32
- *mellea*, 2, 4-7, 9, 15, 16, 19-21, 34
- Ascochyta quercus*, 7
- Ascochyta grovesii*, 38
- Aspergillus*, 16
- Auricularia mesenterica*, 16
- Bacillus asterosporus*, 38
- bacterium, 12, 19
- bark discoloration, 16
- basidiomycetes, 38
- Boletus erythropus*, 3
- *luteus*, 6
- Botryodiplodia*, 30
- Botryosphaeria berengeriana*, 35
- *melanops*, 16
- *ribis*, 13
- Botrytis cinerea*, 36, 37
- Bulgaria inquinans*, 21, 27
- *polymorpha*, 8
- butt rot, 5, 7, 19, 22
- Calospora arauziaca*, 34
- canker, 36
- Caudospora tateola*, 16
- Cenococcum geophilum*, 32
- Cephalosporium*, 21
- Ceratocystis fagacearum*, 37-40
- *fimbriata*, 40
- *piceae*, 38, 39
- Ceratostoma mexicanense*, 37
- Ceratostomella*, 37
- *piceae*, 18
- *procumbens*, 34
- *quercus*, 6, 7, 12
- *ulmi*, 12
- Cercoseptoria quercina*, 29
- Cercospora querci*, 33

[OAK]

- Chaetomium globosum*, 21
- Chalara affinis*, 24
- *fusidioides*, 24
- *heterospora*, 24
- *quercina*, 24-36
- *setosa*, 24
- chlorosis, 5, 15, 20
- Chlorosplenium aeruginascens*, 24
- *aeruginosum*, 5
- Cladosporium manouthrehil*, 31
- Clithris quercina*, 9, 16
- Clitocybe tabescens*, 23
- Colletotrichum quercinum*, 36
- Collybia velutipes*, 33
- Colpoma quercina*, 26, 36, 38
- Coniophora puteana*, 34
- Coniothecium quercinum*, 37
- Coniothyrium quercinum*, 38
- *truncisedum*, 21
- Corticium comedens*, 16, 36
- *galactinum*, 40
- *lividum*, 16, 19, 21
- *maculare*, 26
- *quercinum*, 4, 9
- *salmonicolor*, 31
- Cortinarius*, 35
- *fulmineus*, 1
- *rubipes*, 1
- Cortinellus elodes*, 40
- Coryne sarcoides*, 21
- Coryneum*, 19
- *kunzei*, 5, 21, 37
- Cronartium*, 19
- *cerebrum*, 29
- *conigenum*, 2, 29
- *striforme*, 20, 27, 29
- *quercuum*, 12, 14, 15, 23, 29, 32-34, 39, 40
- *strobilinum*, 2, 29, 40
- Cunninghamella*, 21
- Cycloconium querci-ilicis*, 37
- Cylindrocarpon*, 29
- *quercinum*, 21
- Cytospora*, 20
- *intermedia*, 39
- *intermediata*, 37
- *leucosperma*, 36
- Cytosporella paucispora*, 5
- Cytosporina manninoi*, 11
- Daedalea*, 25
- *quercina*, 7, 16, 31, 33, 36, 40
- *unicolor*, 25
- damping-off, 23, 40
- decay, 5, 12, 15
- Dematoidium nigrescens*, 10
- Dermatea*, 4
- Diaporthe insularis*, 40
- *leiphaemia*, 35, 39
- — *var. raveneliana*, 38
- *quercus*, 38
- *scaba*, 39
- *strumella*, 39
- *taleola*, 30, 35, 37, 38
- Diatrype*, 20
- *stigma*, 21
- Dichaeropsella quercea*, 32
- dieback, 5, 29, 35, 39
- Diplodia amphisphaeroides*, 12
- *longispora*, 8
- *mutila*, 36
- *quercina*, 24, 25, 28, 29

[OAK]

- Discosia artocreas*, 40
 diseases (U.S.A., U.S.S.R.), 15, 29
Dissophora nadsonii, 12
Dothidea noxia, 8, 14, 16
Dothiorella, 20
 — *quercina*, 21, 39
 dying off, 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 12, 29, 36
Eidamia catenulata, 3
Elsinoe quercicola, 37
 — *quercus-falcatae*, 36
Endothia fluens or *Endothiella gyrosa*, 15
 — *gyrosa*, 5
 — *parasitica*, 16, 26, 28–35, 40
Endothiella gyrosa, 11
Epidochium ilicinum, 27
Erysiphe, 37
 — *japonica*, 22
 — *polygona*, 12
Fistulina hepatica, 4, 14, 16, 17, 19–21, 38
Fomes, 20
 — *annosus*, 7, 29, 30, 34, 40
 — *conchatus*, 30
 — *everhartii*, 5, 21
 — *fomentarius*, 16, 17, 22, 30, 31
 — *fraxineus*, 4, 39
 — *geotropus*, 21, 36
 — *igniarius*, 3, 5, 7, 17, 22, 25, 35, 36
 — *marmoratus*, 24
 — *nigro-laccatus*, 11
 — *obliquus*, 36
 — *pinicola*, 34
 — *robustus*, 12, 17, 21, 24, 25, 31, 35, 40
 — *rubriporus*, 3
 — *salicinus* f. *densus*, 31
 — *torulosus*, 31
 — *ulmarius*, 34
 — *vegetus*, 11
 frost canker, 18
 fungi on, etc., 1, 17, 19, 22, 38, 39
 — (moulds) on acorns (seed), 16, 34, 40
Fusarium, 37, 38
 — *oxysporum*, 37
Fusicoccum ellisianum, 21
Ganoderma applanatum, 11, 16, 21, 22, 33, 34
 — *curtisii*, 10
 — *lucidum*, 10, 21, 34
 — *resinaceum*, 16, 18, 39
Gliocladium roseum, 38
Gloeodes pomigena, 12
Gloeosporium quercinum, 4, 32, 34, 37, 39
 — *umbrinellum*, 7, 15, 17
Gnomonia platani, 32, 34
 — *quercina*, 33, 40
 — *veneta*, 6, 14, 18, 20, 30
 goitre disease (Germany), 16–19
Graphium rigidum, 38
Guignardia cooperta, 34
Hainesia lythri, 1
 heart rot, 16, 36
 heat injury, 21
Hebeloma crustuliniforme, 35
Helicobasidium purpureum, 39
Helostroma album, 10
Hendersonia foliorum, 5, 30
Hydnum erinaceus, 15, 16, 19, 21, 22
 — *obrutans*, 4
 — *ochraceum*, 11
 — *schestunovii*, 32

[OAK]

- hydrogen fluoride injury, 21
Hymenochaete rubiginosa, 12, 34
 — *tabacina*, 34
 — *villosa*, 34
hymenomycetes, 15, 38
Hypnocapnodium quercifolium, 11
Hypoxylon blakei, 24
 — *mediterraneum*, 31, 32, 34, 38
 — *punctulatum*, 38
 — *sertatum*, 17
 ink disease (U.S.S.R.), 16
Inonotus nothofagi, 34
Irene quercina, 28
Irpex mollis, 30
Lentinus lepideus, 31
 — *tigrinus*, 21
Lenzites betulina, 2, 11, 34
 — *palisoti*, 34
 — *quercina*, 34
 — *sepiaria*, 31
 leprosis, 19
Leptosphaeria scolecosporarum, 12
Libertella, 39
Limacinia japonica, 11
macromycetes, 38
Macrophyllosticta allospora, 35
Marasmius crinis-equi, 23
Marssonina martini, 6
 — *quercina*, 29
Merulius confluens, 38
 — *tremellosus*, 31, 38
Microsphaera, 25, 39
 — *abbreviata*, 26
 — *alni* and vars. 1, 5, 12, 14, 19, 22, 24
 — *alphitoides*, 5, 26–28, 30, 32–34, 36–40
 — *extensa*, 1
 — *querci*, 31
 — *quercina*, 1–17, 19, 22, 24, 25, 35
 — *silvatica*, 37, 40
Microthyriella rubi, 19
 mildew, 1
Monochaetia desmazierii, 9
 — *saccharoi*, 7
Morenoella quercina, 20
Mycelium radialis atrovirens, 40
 — *nigrostrigum*, 14
 mycorrhiza, 6–8, 22, 30, 32, 35, 36, 38–40
Mycosphaerella maculiformis, 9
 — *psilospora*, 32
Myxosporium, 33
 — *pallidum*, 8
Nectria, 12, 15, 31–33
 — *coccinea*, 18
 — *ditissima*, 14
 — — *-galligena* group, 13
 — *flavo-viridis*, 32
 — *galligena*, 14, 23, 32
 — *mammoidea*, 23
 — *pyrosphaera*, 4
 — *rubi* f. *quercina*, 32
Neogibbera sinensis, 29
Nigrospora sphaerica, 21
 nitrogen deficiency, 35
Nummularia, 19, 20
 — *bulliardii*, 37, 39
 — *clypeus*, 21
 — *regis*, 11
Oidium, 27
 — *dubium*, 9
 — *quercinum*, 1, 3, 21, 22, 35
Oospora sericea, 10

[OAK]

- Oosporidium margaritifera*, 10
Ophiostoma, 15, 16, 37, 38
 — *quercus*, 16
 — *roboris*, 37
 — *valachicum*, 37
Paecilomyces variotii, 14
Panus conchatus, 3
 — *rudus*, 11
 — *stipticus*, 11
Penicillium, 16, 21, 39
 — *divaricatum*, 21
 — *luteum*, 3
Peniophora filamentosa, 34
Pestalotia, 37
 — *clavispora*, 21
 — *kasagiensis*, 39
 — *quercicola*, 29
 — *truncata*, 37, 40
Pezicula cinnamomea, 18, 29
Phoma, 20, 31–33
 — *aposphearioides*, 21, 29
 — *quercina*, 21
Phomopsis, 18
 — *quercella*, 35, 37, 39
 — *quercina*, 21
 phosphorus deficiency, 35
Phyllactinia suffulta f. *quercina*, 36
Phyllosticta grandispora, 7
 — *ilicicola*, 7
 — *ilicina*, 25, 37
 — *lusitanica*, 11
 — *quercus ilicis*, 8, 19
Physalospora glandicola, 13
Physarum nutans var. *leucophaeum*, 7
 physiological diseases (U.S.A.), 5
Phytophthora, 28
 — *cactorum*, 21, 35
 — *cambivora*, 12, 18
 — *cinnamomi*, 16, 24, 29–32, 40
Pichia, 38
 pignolia rot (Austria), 32
Pisolithus arenarius, 35
Plagiostoma pustula, 31
Pleurotus corticatus, 16
 — *dryinus*, 36
 Polyporaceae, 4
Polyporus, 19, 20
 — *berkeleyi*, 33
 — *caudicinus*, 3
 — *compactus*, 16, 21
 — *consors*, 34
 — *cuticularis*, 7, 13, 16, 31, 34, 37
 — *dryadeus*, 7, 11–13, 16, 18, 24, 28, 36
 — *dryophilus*, 9, 21, 35
 — *fissilis*, 21, 24, 36
 — *frondosus*, 19
 — *giganteus*, 16
 — *gilvus*, 7, 22, 24, 29
 — *hispidus*, 17, 21, 24, 34, 36
 — *igniarius*, 2
 — *irpex*, 37, 39
 — *japonicus*, 11
 — *lacteus*, 39
 — *litschaueri*, 15, 18
 — *ludovicianus*, 21
 — *obtusus*, 11, 27, 31, 33, 34
 — *ochroleucus*, 34
 — *patouillardii*, 13
 — *rheades*, 20
 — *rutilans*, 33
 — *schweinitzii*, 18

[OAK]

- [*Polyporus*] *sector*, 24
 — *soragueli*, 3, 16, 21
 — *squamosus*, 32
 — *sulphureus*, 2, 4–7, 12, 16, 19, 21, 22, 24, 31, 32, 34, 35
 — *zonalis*, 19, 21
Polystictus cuticularis, 16, 17
 — *fontanai*, 5
 — *pergamenus*, 16, 22
 — *versicolor*, 11, 16, 34
 — *xeranticus*, 31
Poria andersonii, 16, 18, 19, 21
 — *cocos*, 8, 19, 21
 — *inflata*, 21
 — *medulla-panis*, 29
 — *megalospora*, 29
 — *nigrescens*, 36
 — *nitida*, 30
 — *obliqua*, 16, 22, 37
 — *oleracea*, 33
 — *punctata*, 24
 — *quercuum*, 28
 — *spiculosa*, 21, 34, 36
 — *subacida*, 14
 — *vaporaria*, 31
 — *versipora*, 32
 — *xantha*, 36
 potassium deficiency, 35
Pseudomonas borcopolis, 38
Ptychogaster cubensis, 21
Pullularia pullulans, 32
Pyrenochaeta minuta, 21
Rhizoctonia, 7
 — *quercus*, 13
Rhodosticta quercina, 21
Rigidiporus surinamensis subauberianus, 21
 ring rot, 38
 root rot, 8
Rosellinia, 24
 — *necatrix*, 17
 — *quercina*, 9, 29, 35, 37, 38
 rots (U.K.), 13
Russula, 39
 sap-stain, 2
Schizophyllum commune, 16, 31, 37–39
Scleroderma aurantium, 35
 — *verrucosum*, 39
Sclerotinia, 19
 — *candolleana*, 6, 39, 40
 — *pseudotuberosa*, 7, 16, 37–39
 — *sclerotiorum*, 37
Septobasidium mariani, 32
 — *pedicellatum*, 5
Septogloeum querceum, 37
Septoria ocellata, 33
 — *quercicola*, 26, 32
 — *quercina*, 7, 17, 36
 slime flow disease (Germany), 40
 smoke injury, 15
 smooth patch disease (U.S.A.), 26
Sphaeloma, 37
Sphaeropsis, 28
 — *quercina*, 5, 21
Sphaerotheca lanestris, 19, 23, 33, 34
Sphaerulina serograpti var. *calliprinos*, 34
Stereum, 13, 19
 — *frustulosum*, 12, 16, 19, 21, 32
 — *gausapatum*, 11, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 21, 22, 32

[OAK]

- [*Stereum*] *hirsutum*, 12, 16, 37, 38
 — *hiugense*, 19
 — *induratum*, 13
 — *princeps*, 31
 — *purpureum*, 32
 — *rameale*, 11
 — *rugosum*, 10, 13, 36
 — *spadiceum*, 12, 13, 16, 24
 — *subcostatum*, 16
 storage diseases of acorns, 37
 — root rot, 23
Strumella corynoidea, 5, 13, 17–19, 25, 27,
 30, 33, 36
 — *dryophila*, 10
Taphrina caerulescens, 4, 6, 8, 21, 26, 27,
 29, 31, 33–36
 — *kruchii*, 16, 39
Torula ligniperda, 2
Trabutia quercina, 14
Trametes cinnabarina, 31
 — *dickinsii*, 13, 31
 — *mollis*, 34
 — *morganii*, 21
 — *sepium*, 22
Treubiomyces japonicus, 11
Trichoderma viride, 21, 26
Tricholoma lascivum, 35
Trichothecium roseum, 39
Tuber melanosporum, 3
Uleomyces querci-ilicis, 37
Uredo quercus, 16
Ustilina vulgaris, 18, 19, 22
Valdensia heterodoxa, 8
Valsa intermedia, 21, 35, 36, 39, 40
 — *leucostoma*, 38
Verticillium albo-atrum, 39
 — *dahliae*, 39
Vuilleminia comedens, 3, 39
 wilt fungi (U.S.S.R.), 37
 wilting, 29
Xylaria, 26, 27

OATS (*Avena*)

- Actinomyces scabies*, 28
 actinomycete, 27
 agropyron mosaic virus, 40
Alternaria, 4, 14, 22, 26, 28, 35, 36
 — *peglionii*, 13
 — *tenuis*, 4, 13, 29, 31
 aluminium toxicity, 33
Aphanomyces, 10, 11
 — *camptostylus*, 8
 — *euteiches*, 15
 apical mosaic virus, 25, 26, 28, 29, 33
Aplanobacter hordei, 31
 — *stewartii*, 17
Ascochyta avenae, 30, 35
 — *brachypodii*, 30
 — *graminicola*, 27
Aspergillus, 28, 35, 36
Asterocystis radialis, 4, 5, 10
Bacillus avenae, 10, 14
 — *mycoides*, 39
 — *putrefaciens*, 8
 bacteria, 35
 bacteriorrhiza, 18
Bacterium coronafaciens, 2, 3, 6, 13, 16–19
 — *setariae*, 14
 — *striaefaciens*, 15, 18, 23
 — *translucens* var. *undulosum*, 11
 barley stripe mosaic virus, 35, 39
 — yellow dwarf virus, 31, 35–40

[OATS]

- black peat disease (Netherlands), 3
 blast disease, 8, 11, 15, 16, 30, 38, 40
 blotch leaf (Denmark, Sweden), 10
 blue dwarf virus, 39
 Bollnäs disease (Sweden), 40
 boron deficiency, 22, 23
 — injury, 23
Botrytis cinerea, 4, 18
Brachysporium, 4
 bright speck disease (Denmark, Norway),
 1–4
 brome (grass) mosaic virus, 24
Bromus (yellow) mosaic virus, 21
 calcium deficiency, 25
Calonectria graminicola, 4, 6–8, 12, 24, 27
 — *nivalis*, 32–37, 39, 40
Cephalosporium acremonium, 22
 — *gramineum*, 39, 40
Cephalothecium, 28
Cercospora herpotrichoides, 13–16, 18,
 20, 30, 33–35, 38
 cereal yellow dwarf virus, 33, 38
Chaetomium, 34
 — *cochlioides*, 34, 35
 — *elatum*, 32
 — *globosum*, 34, 39
 chlorosis, 3, 5, 6, 32, 37
 chromium toxicity, 33, 39
 'Cimarron blight' (U.S.A.), 40
Cladosporium, 17, 28
 — *herbarum*, 4–7, 13
Claviceps purpurea, 1, 3, 9, 21, 22, 24, 27,
 35, 37, 39
 cobalt toxicity, 32, 33
Cochliobolus sativus, 36, 38–40
 — *stenospilus*, 30
 — *victoriae*, 40
 cold injury, 31
Colletotrichum graminicola, 14, 15, 20,
 25, 27, 29, 32–34
 — *phomoides*, 3
 copper deficiency, 16, 18–24, 27, 29, 30,
 33
 — toxicity, 33
Corticium sasakii, 34
 — *solani*, 6, 10, 12–14, 17, 27, 30, 33–36
Cryptosporium, 17
 — *graminis*, 34
Curvularia, 24
 — *ramosa*, 16
 — *spicifera*, 16, 34
Dactylis glomerata virus, 36
Dictyosporium opacum, 18
Dilophospora alopecuri, 9, 11, 13, 14, 16,
 18, 37, 40
 disease resembling bright speck and
 yellow tip, 3
 diseases, 5, 8, 14, 16, 17, 19, 21, 22, 24,
 28, 32, 33, 35, 38, 39
 drought lodging, 38
 dwarf tillering virus, 40
 dying off, 8
Epicoccum, 24
 — *neglectum*, 13
Erysiphe graminis, 2, 10, 12, 23–28, 32–34,
 36–38, 40
 eyespot mosaic virus, 25, 26, 28, 29, 33
 factory gas injury, 31
Festuca ovina virus, 38

[OATS]

- foot rot, 29
 frost injury, 28, 30
Fusarium, 3-5, 7, 9-11, 14, 17, 19, 21-24, 26, 28, 30-32, 34-39
 — *acuminatum*, 35
 — *arthrosporioides*, 25
 — *avenaceum*, 4, 8, 11, 17, 20, 25, 35-37, 40
 — *culmorum*, 1, 4, 6-9, 11, 12, 14, 15, 17-19, 23, 24, 26, 27, 29, 33, 35-37, 39
 — *detonianum*, 25
 — *equiseti*, 13, 15
 — *graminearum*, 35
 — *nivale*, 23
 — *orthoceras* var. *longius*, 9
 — *poae*, 35, 37
 — *roseum*, 5
 — — f. *cerealis*, 36
 — *scirpi* var. *nigrans*, 11
 — — var. *pallens*, 11
 — *solani*, 8
 — — var. *minus*, 35
Gelasinospora cerealis, 30
Gibberina cerealis, 14
Gibberella moniliformis, 16
 — *saubinetii*, 1, 3, 5, 8-10, 12, 13, 16
 — *zeae*, 23-26, 29, 30, 32, 34, 36, 39
Gloeosporium bolleyi, 32
 grey speck disease, 2-7, 10-13
 heat canker, 38
Helminthosporium, 4, 19, 24, 30-33, 36-38
 — *avenae*, 1-6, 8-17, 19-24
 — *gramineum*, 18, 34, 36
 — *nodulosum*, 11, 19
 — *pedicellatum*, 33, 35, 36
 — *sativum*, 9, 11, 12, 14, 16, 19, 22, 29, 30, 32-34
 — *teres*, 1, 29
 — *turcicum*, 1, 3
 — *victoriae*, 26-39
Hendersonia aberrans, 30
 — *culmifraga*, 30
Heterosporium, 17
 — *avenae*, 4, 14, 34
 Hooghalen disease (Netherlands), 3
Hormonendrum chlorinum var. *nigrovirens*, 22
 — *cladosporioides*, 1
 iron deficiency, 29, 30
Itersonilia, 33
Lagenia radicola, 9
 leaf reddening, 15
 — spots (non-parasitic), 38
 leek mycorrhiza, 37
Leptosphaeria, 3, 27
 — *avenae*, 27
 — *avenaria*, 2, 6, 9, 28, 30-37
 — — f. sp. *avenaria*, 39, 40
 — *clavata*, 30
 — *tritici*, 8
 liming injury, 17
 lodging, 23, 27, 29, 35
Lolium multiflorum mosaic virus, 37
 — *perenne* mosaic virus, 40
 lucerne dwarf virus, 31
Lunospora avenae, 25
Macrosporium, 4
 magnesium deficiency, 11, 12, 16-18, 39
 — oxide injury, 3
 maize leaf fleck virus, 32
 — streak virus, 26, 27

[OATS]

- manganese deficiency, 9, 11, 19, 21-27, 29-35, 37, 39, 40
 — excess, 25, 27
 — toxicity, 33
Marasmius tritici, 17
Melanospora damnosa, 4
Metasphaeria avenae, 9
Microascus trigonosporus, 28
Micromucor, 39
Microthyrium culmigenum, 31
 molybdenum deficiency, 19-21, 23, 27, 29, 34
 — toxicity, 33
Monotospora, 39
 moorkoloniale disease (Germany), 3
 mosaic virus, 18, 20, 24, 25, 29, 33-35, 37, 38, 40
 — viruses, apical and eyespot, 32
 moulds, 34
 mycorrhiza, 2, 6, 13, 30, 32, 37
Mystrosporium, 28
Naucoria, 17
 nickel toxicity, 31-34, 39
Oedocephalum, 37
Ophiobolus, 3
 — *cariceti*, 4
 — *graminis*, 5, 8, 9, 11-14, 16, 17, 19, 20, 27, 30, 32-35, 39
 — — var. *avenae*, 20, 23, 24, 30, 35, 36
 — *herpotrichus*, 13, 30
 — *miyabeanus*, 16, 20
Penicillium, 22, 26, 28, 39
 — *glaucum*, 4
Phaeoseptoria multiseptata, 25
Pholiota dura, 17
 — *praecox*, 17
Phoma terrestris, 20, 21, 23, 36
 phosphate/phosphorus deficiency, 25, 29
Phyllosticta avenophila, 6
 physiological diseases, 6, 18, 23, 27
 pigment disorders, 29
Piricularia oryzae, 20
Plenodomus meliloti, 12
Pleosphaeria semeniperda, 4
Pleospora, 4
 — *herbarum*, 4, 39
 — *infectoria*, 4, 30
 potash/potassium deficiency, 4, 29
 potato stem mottle virus, 37
Pseudodiscosia avenae, 15, 19, 22, 34
Pseudomonas, 5, 39
 — *alboprecipitans*, 2, 29
 — *coronafaciens*, 20, 23-25, 28-30, 32-40
 — *striafaciens*, 24, 33, 35
 pseudo-rosette virus, 24, 34, 37, 39
Puccinia, 3, 6, 10, 12, 14, 15, 29, 33-35
 — *agropyri*, 14
 — *anomala*, 12
 — *avenastri*, 31
 — *bromoidis*, 31
 — *coronata*, 2, 18-40
 — *glumarum*, 5, 17, 36
 — *graminis*, 1-40
 — *hordei*, 33
 — *lolii*, 1-18
 — *rubigo-vera*, 23
 — *tritici*, 22
 — *trititica*, 12
 pupation disease, 14, 17, 19, 20, 27
Pyrenophora alternaria, 32
 — *avenae*, 14, 20, 24-29, 31-40

[OATS]

- [*Pyrenophora*] *lolii*, 28
 - *polytricha*, 16
 - *trichostoma*, 30
- Pythium*, 8, 11, 18, 19, 23, 25, 26, 31, 34
 - *arrhenomanes*, 21
 - var. *vanadensis*, 11
- *debaryanum*, 1, 10, 18–20, 22, 24–26, 28
 - *graminicola*, 15, 17, 28, 29
 - *irregulare*, 18, 19, 24, 36, 37
- *mamillatum*, 10
- *paddicum*, 40
- *tardicrescens*, 23
- *ultimum*, 24
- *volutum*, 11
- reclamation disease, 5–18, 20
- red leaf virus, 32, 34, 36, 40
 - spot mosaic virus, 27, 36
- Rhabdospora*, 30
- Rhizoctonia*, 8, 16, 19, 29
- Rhizopus*, 22, 36
- rhizosphere flora, 19, 37
- rice dwarf virus, 13
 - hoja blanca virus, 40
- root rot, 13, 25, 28, 35
- rye grass mosaic virus, 38, 40
- Sclerospora macrospora*, 8, 21, 22, 24, 26, 29, 31–36, 38, 39
- sclerotial fungus, 13
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 3
- Sclerotium rolfsii*, 18, 22, 27, 30
- Sclerotrichum graminis*, 6, 34
- seed-borne diseases, 3, 30, 32
- Selenophoma donacis* var. *stomaticola*, 32
- Septoria arrhenatheri*, 25
 - *avenae*, 2, 6, 9, 13, 20, 25, 27, 35
 - *glumarum*, 5
 - *graminum*, 2, 5–8, 33
 - *nodorum*, 24
 - *tritici*, 13, 16, 19
 - f. *avenae*, 25
- smog disease (U.S.A.), 32
- smuts, 4
- soil acidity disease, 2–4, 6, 7, 10, 11, 17
- Sorangium cellulosum*, 39
- Sphaeroderma damnosum*, 26
- Stemphylium graminis*, 8
- sterile dwarf virus, 38
- sterility virus, 39, 40
- storage disorders, 35
- striate and red disease (Sweden), 40
- stunting virus, 39, 40
- terminal bleach (U.S.A.), 36
- tobacco necrosis virus, 32
- tomato black ring virus, 39
- trace element toxicities, 33
- Trichoderma*, 36
 - *viride*, 20, 37, 39
- Trichothecium*, 26
 - *roseum*, 4
- Typhula graminum*, 8
 - *itoana*, 15, 40
- Ucinula bifurcata*, 16
- Uredinales, 35
- Urocystis tritici*, 34
- Uromyces appendiculatus*, 38
- Ustilaginales, 28
- Ustilago*, 3, 13, 29, 30, 34–37
 - *avenae*, 1–40
 - *hordei*, 7, 37–40
 - *kollerii*, 8–36

[OATS]

- [*Ustilago*] *levis*, 1–8, 10
 - *maydis*, 33
 - *nuda*, 36
 - *perennans*, 5, 21
 - *scorzoneræ*, 13
 - *tragopogonis*, 13
- veenkoloniale disease (Netherlands), 3
- Vermicularia graminella*, 8
 - *relicina*, 10
- virus IIa, 39
 - IIb (Sweden), 39
 - disease (Siberia, U.S.A., U.K.), 12, 33, 38
- wheat mosaic virus, 23, 29, 32
 - — —, western, 33
 - streak mosaic virus, 34, 35, 40
 - striate mosaic virus, 33, 36, 37, 40
- white ear disease, 10, 16
 - spotting, 14
- winter wheat mosaic virus, 21–23
- Wojnowicia graminis*, 14
- Xanthomonas translucens*, 24, 32
 - var. *cerealis*, 25
 - var. *hordei-avenae*, 32
- yellow leaf virus, 37, 38
 - tip disease, 1, 3–5
- yellowing, 40
- zinc deficiency, 16, 21, 25, 29–31, 33
 - toxicity, 33
- OCHROMA LAGOPOIDES
 - Rhizoctonia*, 6
- LAGOPUS
 - Fomes lignosus*, 6
 - Rhizoctonia bataticola*, 6
- OCIMUM BASILICUM
 - Aecidium*, 35
 - cherry rasp leaf virus, 39
 - cucumber mosaic virus, 36, 40
 - diseases (Madagascar), 35
 - Fusarium*, 38
 - lucerne mosaic virus, 40
 - Peronospora*, 12
 - *lamii*, 17
 - Phoma ocimi*, 39
 - potato virus, 40
 - tomato bushy stunt virus, 36
 - spotted wilt virus, 26
- MENTHAEFOLIUM
 - Uromyces ocimi*, 29
- SANCTUM
 - Macrophomina phaseoli*, 30
- OCOTEA ACUTIFOLIA
 - Fomes rimosus*, 5
- ARCHITECTORUM
 - Phytophthora cinnamomi*, 32
- BULLATA
 - Fomes geotropus*, 2
 - Fusarium*, 7
- PULCHELLA
 - Botryocoris pallida*, 25
- USAMBARENSIS
 - Armillaria mellea*, 16, 31
- ODONTADENIA
 - Phytophthora faberi*, 3, 4
- ODONTITES LUTEA
 - Coleosporium euphrasiae*, 40
 - *melampyri*, 40
- RUBRA
 - Coleosporium campanulae*, 30

ODONTOGLOSSUM

- Cercospora angraeci*, 29
- Gloeosporium cinctum*, 24
- Rhizoctonia lanuginosa*, 5
- ring spot virus, 35, 37

— GRANDE

- Moniliopsis aderholdii*, 7
- mosaic virus, 32
- ring spot virus, 32
- virus disease (U.S.A.), 30

OENANTHE CROCAT

- Stachybotrys*, 29

OENOTHERA

- Erysiphe polygoni*, 4, 22
- fungi (Germany), 36
- Hainesia lythri*, 1
- Olpidium viciae*, 15
- Puccinia dioicae*, 40

— BIENNIS

- Diplodina passerinii*, 20
- Synchytrium fulgens*, 9, 15, 38
- Verticillium albo-atrum*, 30

— HOOKERI

- lucerne dwarf virus, 31

— LAMARCKIANA

- Cylindrocladium scoparium*, 16
- Ramularia oenotherae biennis*, 4
- Synchytrium fulgens*, 9, 15

— LUTETIANA

- virus disease (France), 29

— MISSOURIENSIS

- Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 16

— ODORATA and O. SINUATA

- Synchytrium fulgens*, 9

OIL PALM (*Elaeis guineensis*)

- Achromobacter*, 14
- Amphisphaeria*, 9
- Anthostomella*, 36
- anthracnose, 35, 39
- Armillaria mellea*, 26, 28–30, 37
- Ascochyta*, 19
- Aspergillus*, 18
- Bacillus mesentericus*, 14
- bacterial disease (Congo), 15
- bud rot, 14
- fruit rot, 7
- rot, 30, 31
- Bacterium*, 8
- *coli*, 30
- Balladynella palmicola*, 18
- basal decay, 28
- basidiomycete, 7
- bent leaf disease (Malaya), 4
- blast disease, 35–40
- boron deficiency, 32, 33, 37, 39
- toxicity, 37
- Botryodiplodia palmarum*, 36
- *theobromae*, 15, 34, 37
- boyomi disease (Congo), 30
- bronzing, 20, 26, 28, 29, 32, 34
- bud rot, 1–5, 7, 12, 15
- bunch end rot, 14, 34
- stalk rot, 34
- calcium deficiency, 38
- Cephaleuros*, 16
- *mycoidea*, 9
- Ceratocystis paradoxa*, 33
- Ceratostomella*, 29
- *paradoxa*, 8, 9, 11

[OIL PALM]

- Cercospora elaeidis*, 28, 33–40
- *palmicola*, 30
- var. *stilbacea*, 29, 30
- charcoal base rot, 14, 15
- chlorosis, 26
- Cochliobolus heterostrophus*, 36
- coconut bud rot, 1
- Colletotrichum*, 3, 7, 9, 15, 35
- confluent orange spotting, 34, 36, 37
- Coniochaeta elaeicola*, 29
- copper deficiency, 32
- Corticium solani*, 37
- Corynespora cassiicola*, 36
- crown disease/rot, 2–5, 7, 8, 12, 14, 15, 18, 20, 28, 37
- crusty spot (Nigeria), 34, 37
- Curvularia*, 36–39
- *maculans*, 38
- Dactylaria thaumasias*, 38
- deficiency diseases, 26, 37–39
- Delortia palmicola*, 19
- dieback, 17
- disease(s), 1, 15, 30, 33–35
- dry basal rot, 40
- Entosordaria deightonii*, 34
- Flavobacterium diffusum*, 14
- Fomes*, 8, 11
- *applanatus*, 2
- *connatus*, 1
- *lamaeensis*, 9, 11, 15, 16
- *lignosus*, 9, 11, 13, 28
- *noxius*, 12–17, 20, 21, 28–30, 34
- *pachyphloeus*, 11
- *pectinatus*, 1
- *senex*, 2
- freckle (Nigeria), 34
- fruit disease, 4, 14, 15, 34
- Fusarium*, 7, 9, 12, 14, 18, 25, 26, 28–30, 34, 36–38
- *bulbigenum* var. *tracheiphilum*, 29, 30
- *dimerum*, 29
- *oxysporum*, 27–34, 36–38, 40
- f. *elaedis*, 30
- *solani*, 29
- *vasinfectum*, 29
- Ganoderma*, 9, 28, 34
- *applanatum*, 1, 5, 9, 11, 12, 14, 15, 19, 20, 34
- *australe*, 1
- *colossus*, 34
- *fornicatum*, 1
- *fulvellum*, 1
- *laccatum*, 15
- *lucidum*, 1, 9, 11, 14, 17, 26, 30, 34, 36, 38
- *pediforme*, 1
- *pseudoferreum*, 9, 28, 32
- *tumidum*, 1
- Gloeosporium*, 35–37
- Glomerella*, 36
- *cingulata*, 30, 36, 37
- heart rot, 33
- Helminthosporium*, 18, 30, 31, 34, 36
- *carbonum*, 36
- *halodes*, 34, 37
- Hypomyces ipomoeae*, 15
- juvenile disease (Indonesia), 1
- leaf base wilt, 34
- bend, 29
- chlorosis, 34
- disease, 12, 36

[OIL PALM]

- lemon frond disease (Nigeria), 26
Leptosphaeria, 36
 — *elaeidis*, 40
 lightning injury, 14
 little leaf, 32–34, 37, 39, 40
Macrophomina phaseoli, 38
 magnesium deficiency, 21, 32, 34–38, 40
Marasmius, 4, 5, 7, 34
 — *palmivora*, 8, 11, 12, 14, 27, 29, 36, 37, 39
Melanconium, 38
 — *elaeidis*, 36
Meliola elaeis, 30
Meliolinella palmicola, 30
 mineral deficiencies, 38
Monilia sitophila, 34
Monotospora fasciculata, 6
Mucor, 18
Myrothecium jollymanii, 36
 necrosis, 39
 necrotic spotting, 34
Nectria ochroleuca, 37
 nitrogen deficiency, 37, 38
Noemosphaera elaeidis, 34
 nursery bud rot, 37
 obscure disease (Malaya), 2
 'obtuseness' (Sumatra), 7
Olpidium, 38
 oomycete, 36
Oplothecium arecae, 36
 orange frond disease, 35, 36
 — spot, 36, 39
 — virosis, 30
Oxydothis elaeicola, 36
Pachybasium erectum, 27
Parodiella circumdata, 29, 36
 — *gloeosporidia*, 28, 30
 patch yellow disease, 26, 36
Penicillium, 34
 — *wortmannii*, 30
Pestalotia, 26, 34
 — *palmarum*, 29, 34
 — *versicolor*, 29
Pestalotiopsis, 36, 40
 — *gracilis*, 34
 — *palmarum*, 30
Pestalozzia guepinii, 1
 — *palmarum*, 18
 phosphorus deficiency, 37, 38
Phyllosticta, 12
 physiological diseases (Congo), 33
Phytophthora, 9, 37
 — *palmivora*, 32
 plant failure, 28, 33, 34
Polystictus versicolor, 1
Poria ravenalae, 15, 21
 potassium deficiency, 21, 34, 36–38, 40
 premature hardening of fruits, 7
Pythium, 35, 38, 39
 — *splendens*, 36–39
Rhizoctonia lamellifera, 36–39
 ring spot, 38, 39
 root blast, 34
 — disease, 28, 29
Selenophoma elaeidis, 34
 spear dieback, 33
Sphaerella elaeidis, 9
Sphaerognomonia elaeicola, 34
 stem rot, 8, 11, 17, 34
 sulphur deficiency, 37, 38
Thielaviopsis, 7

[OIL PALM]

- [*Thielaviopsis*] *basicola*, 28
 — *paradoxa*, 6, 8
 tracheomycosis, 32
Trichoderma, 18
 — *viride*, 34
Trichothecium roseum, 38
Ustilina zonata, 14–17, 28
Venturia elaeidis, 9
 wilt, 4
 yellowing disease, 20, 22, 26
 zinc deficiency, 32
- OKRA, see *HIBISCUS ESCULENTUS*
- OLEA
- Fomes yucatanensis*, 2
Pseudomonas savastanoi, 13
 — *CAPENSIS*
Pseudomonas savastanoi, 20
 — *EUROPAEA*, see *OLIVE*
 — *FERRUGINEA*
Pseudomonas savastanoi, 20
 — *HOCHSTETTERI*
 dry rot, 18
 — *LAURIFOLIA*
Asterodothis solaris, 3
Fomes annularis, 2
 — *applanatus*, 2
 — *australis*, 2
 — *leucophaeus*, 2
 — *rimosus*, 2
 — *vegetus*, 2
Lenzites betulina, 2
Pestalozzia hartigii, 3
Polyporus lucidus, 2
Rhizoctonia solani, 3
 — *VERRUCOSA*
Polyporus lucidus, 2
Pseudomonas savastanoi, 20
- OLEACEAE
- mycorrhiza, 21
- OLEANDER (see also *NERIUM OLEANDER*)
- Armillaria*, 10
Ascochyta heteromorpha, 13, 19, 40
 — *oleandri*, 17
 bacteria, 11, 15
Bacterium tonellianum, 19
 — *tumefaciens*, 7, 12, 14
Cercospora, 34
 — *neriella*, 8
Cladosporium nerii, 10
Corticium koleroga, 8
Dothidella oleandrina, 31
Fusarium martii, 10
 lily rosette virus, 38
Omphalia flavida, 14
Phoma neritica, 32
Phyllosticta glaucispora, 8
 — *oleandri*, 13
Phymatotrichum omnivorum, 17
Pseudomonas savastanoi, 3, 36
 — var. *nerii*, 7, 11, 13, 14, 25, 31–33
 — *tonelliana*, 36, 39
Rhabdospora oleandri, 37
 rose mosaic virus, 32
Septogloeum nerii, 29
Septoria oleandrina, 15, 24
Sphaceloma oleanderi, 26, 36
Sphaeropsis, 17, 26
 variegation virus, 23
 witches' broom, 26
Zignoella nematiasia, 36

OLEARIA ARGOPHYLLA

Irpex zonatus, 22

— HASTII

Armillaria mellea, 27

— RUDIS

Puccinia osborni, 4

OLINEA CYMOSA

Asterina reticulata, 7

Capnodium, 7

Fusarium, 7

OLIVE (*Olea europaea*)

Acremoniella atra, 29

Alternaria fumaginoides, 7

— *tenuis*, 7, 30, 34

Antennaria elaeophila, 20, 25

Apiosporium oleae, 3

Armillaria, 10

— *mellea*, 3, 25, 30

Aspergillus, 37

— *glaucus*, 29

— *niger*, 29

bacterial disease (Morocco), 1

Bacterium, 30

— *olivae*, 2

— *savastanoi*, 1, 2

— *tumefaciens*, 14, 22

boron deficiency, 23, 33–36, 38, 39

Botryosphaeria ribis, 13

Botrytis, 28

'brusca disease' (France, Italy), 4, 33

calcium deficiency, 38

Calospora oleicola, 30

Camarosporium, 35

Candida olea, 29

Capnodium elaeophilum, 3, 4, 16, 30

Cephalosporium, 29

Cercospora cladosporioides, 6, 10, 18, 23,

31, 33–38, 40

chlorotic disease, 25

Cladosporium, 10

— *herbarum*, 7, 29

Coniothyrium oleae, 16, 27

copper deficiency, 38

Couturea castagnei, 10

Cryptosascus oligosporus, 30

Cycloconium oleaginum, 1–8, 10, 12, 14,

16, 17, 19–26, 28–40

Cylindrosporium olivae, 16, 30, 35

Cytospora elaeina, 16

— *exigua*, 34

— *oleina*, 16, 30

decline, 28, 36

Didymosphaeria dimatospora, 35

diseases (Tunisia, U.S.A., Italy), 11, 22, 30

dry rot, 18

elongation disease, 25

Elsinoe oleae, 38, 40

exanthema, 7

fasciation, 32

fluorine injury, 18

Fomes fomentarius, 7

— *fulvus*, 7, 16

— var. *oleae*, 4, 6, 25, 28, 30

→ *igniarius*, 1

— *salicinus*, 34

— *torulosus*, 31

— *yucatanensis*, 3

fruit spot, non-parasitic, 12

fungus disease (Italy), 10

Fusarium, 29, 32

— *avenaceum*, 29

— *gibbosum*, 37

[OLIVE]

[*Fusarium*] *microphlyctis*, 29, 31

— *oxysporum*, 37

— *roseum*, 37

— *solani*, 37

Ganoderma lucidum, 19, 31

'gelatina' (Italy), 32

Geotrichum candidum, 29

'giantism' (Italy), 32

Gibberella fujikuroi, 37

— *lateritia*, 37

Gloeosporium fructigenum f.

— *chromogenum*, 40

— *nobile*, 7

— *olivarium*, 9–11, 13, 14, 20, 21, 25,

29–36, 38–40

Glomerella cingulata, 14

gummosis, 32

— (non-parasitic), 36

heteromorphosis (Italy), 32

Hormiscium oleae, 33

Hysteroglyphium fraxini, 3, 22

— var. *oleastri*, 12

— *oleae*, 12

infective yellows (Italy), 38

leaf malformations, 34

leptonecrosis, 31, 34, 36

Leveillula taurica, 35

Macrophoma dalmatica, 6, 7, 12, 14, 16,

18, 25, 27, 28, 30, 34, 40

— *oleae*, 24, 37

Macrophomina phaseoli, 37

Macrosporium oleae, 3, 12

magnesium deficiency, 34, 38

'mal secco' (Sicily), 5

manganese deficiency, 38

mycoses of branches, 25

nitrogen deficiency, 34, 38

nutritional disorders, 36

Oidiopsis, 35

Oospora, 37

Paecilomyces, 37

'partial paralysis' virus, 30

Penicillium chrysogenum, 29, 37

— *notatum*, 37

Phialophora, 32

Phoma fallens, 21

— *fumaginoides*, 7, 30

Phomopsis, 16

phosphorus deficiency, 34, 38

Phyllosticta oleae, 16, 17

Phymatotrichum omnivorum, 35

physiological diseases (Brazil), 33

Phytophthora cambivora, 25

Polyporaceae, 3

Polyporus, 29

— *oleae*, 28

Polystictus versicolor, 7, 34

potassium deficiency, 33, 34, 38

progressive decline, 31

Pseudomonas fraxini, 18

— *garcae*, 37

— *savastanoi*, 2–8, 12, 14, 16, 18–21,

24–31, 33–40

— var. *nerii*, 7, 14

resinosis (Italy), 28

Rhizopus stolonifer, 29

Rosellinia necatrix, 3, 15, 19, 20, 25, 30, 31

Schizophyllum commune, 5

Sclerotium rolfsii, 40

Septoria oleae, 24

— *oleagina*, 30

[OLIVE]

- Septoriella oleae*, 18, 34
- 'shorts disease', 'shotberry', 'soft nose', 'split pit' (U.S.A.), 31
- sickle-leaf virus, 34, 38
- soft rot, 18
- sooty mould(s), 14, 28, 29
- Sphaeronema oleae*, 34
- Sphaeropsidales, 25
- Sphaeropsis dalmatica*, 13-16, 33, 37, 38
- Stereum*, 29
- *hirsutum*, 28
- sterility, 4
- Stictis panizzei*, 3, 16, 24, 25, 30
- Trichosporon*, 34
- Trichothecium roseum*, 29
- Verticillium*, 37
- *alboatrum*, 27-29, 39
- virus disease (Italy), 18, 32
- wilt, 14
- Xylaria sicula*, 40
- yeasts, 35

OMPHALODES

- Puccinia dispersa*, 31
- LINIFOLIA
- Centrospora acerina*, 29
- NITIDA
- Puccinia dispersa*, 31

ONCIDIUM

- black rot, 25
- Hemileia oncidii*, 26
- Puccinia oncidii*, 39
- Pythium ultimum*, 32
- CONCOLOR
- mosaic virus, 32
- EXCAVATUM
- Colletotrichum crassipes*, 37
- GRANDE
- Rhizoctonia solani*, 6
- ROGERSI
- mosaic virus, 31, 32
- TETRAPETALUM
- Sphenospora saphena*, 39, 40
- Uredo oncidii*, 40

ONCOBA ECHINATA

- Fomes lignosus*, 15

ONION (*Allium cepa*)

- Acremonia atra*, 25
- 'alkali scorch', 13
- Alternaria*, 3, 23
- *allii*, 6, 8, 10, 39
- *oleracea*, 25
- *palandui*, 8
- *porri*, 17, 20, 22, 24-26, 30, 31, 33-36, 39, 40
- *solani*, 25
- *tenuis*, 30, 33
- *tenuissima*, 30, 33
- Aphanomyces cladogamus*, 32
- Aspergillus*, 4
- *alliaceus*, 13, 28
- *niger*, 1, 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 14, 18, 24, 27-31, 33, 37, 39
- aster yellows virus, 24, 25, 27, 34, 40
- Bacillus carotovorus*, 1, 7-11, 15
- *cepivorus*, 6, 13
- *mesentericus*, 39
- *phytophthorus*, 8, 13
- bacteria, 28, 31
- bacterial disease, 1, 5, 6, 32
- Bacterium cepivorum*, 8
- *croci*, 18

[ONION]

- [*Bacterium*] *formosanum*, 14
- *tumefaciens*, 29
- blast, 9, 24, 26, 32
- boron deficiency, 40
- toxicity, 40
- Botryodiplodia theobromae*, 31
- Botrytis*, 1, 3, 4, 10, 11, 13, 14, 18, 24, 25, 30, 32, 33, 38, 40
- *allii*, 1, 4-9, 12, 14, 17-19, 22-32, 34, 40
- *byssoides*, 5-7, 9, 17-19, 23, 25-28, 30, 35, 36
- *cana*, 6
- *cinerea*, 4, 18, 19, 22, 23, 34, 35, 38
- *globosa*, 25
- *paeoniae*, 34
- *parasitica*, 5
- *squamosa*, 5-7, 17, 18, 23, 25, 28, 32, 33, 35, 40
- *tulipae*, 34, 38
- bulb rot(s), 5, 34
- celery virus 1, 14
- Centrospora acerina*, 31
- Cercospora duddiae*, 3, 12
- Chaetomium funiculum*, 28
- chlorosis, 7
- Colletotrichum atramentarium*, 36
- *chardonianum*, 7, 10
- *circinans*, 1-4, 7, 9-12, 14, 18, 20, 23-25, 28, 29, 31, 33-35, 37, 39
- copper deficiency, 29, 30
- Corticium rolfsii*, 40
- *solani*, 26, 30, 33, 36, 39
- Curvularia lunata*, 26, 32
- damping off, 13, 16, 17, 27, 29, 38
- decay, 33
- Diaporthe phaseolorum* var. *sojae*, 27
- dieback, 40
- Diplodia natalensis*, 25
- diseases, 3, 4, 14, 15, 17, 21, 25-27
- Erwinia arorideae*, 35
- *carotovora*, 22, 24, 31, 33, 34, 39
- f. sp. *zeae*, 40
- *chrysanthemi*, 33
- *polygoni*, 39
- *rhapontici*, 35
- frost injury, 9
- Fusarium*, 1, 4, 6, 8-13, 15, 18, 23, 28, 31, 33-35, 38, 39
- *avenaceum*, 10
- *bulbigenum*, 5, 6, 10
- *cepa(e)*, 4-6, 8, 10, 12, 13
- *coeruleum*, 10
- *cromyophthoron*, 3, 4, 8-10
- *fructigenum*, 10
- *lini*, 10
- *loncheceras*, 3
- *malli*, 1-4, 8-10
- *martii*, 10
- var. *minus*, 5, 13
- *orthoceras* var. *triseptatum*, 10
- *oxysporum*, 5, 10, 12, 22, 25, 38
- f. sp. *cepa*, 32, 34
- var. *aurantiacum*, 25
- *radicicola*, 10
- *rhizochromatistes*, 3, 9, 10
- *scirpi* var. *acuminatum*, 25
- *sclerotromaton*, 3
- *solani*, 12, 13, 16
- *vasinfectum*, 5
- var. *zonatum*, 12, 14, 19, 24-26

[ONION]

- [*Fusarium*] *zonatum*, 5, 6, 8, 11
Gibberella fujikuroi, 36
 — *moniliformis*, 5, 6, 9, 10, 12
 — *saubinetii*, 10, 14
Helminthosporium, 4
Heterosporium allii, 32, 40
 — — *-cepa*, 39
 — *allii* var. *cepivorum*, 7, 11, 25, 29, 33
 iron nutrition, 34
 leaf spot, 40
 leek mycorrhiza, 37
Leveillula taurica, 38
Macrosporium, 7, 22, 26
 — *parasiticum*, 1, 3–7, 10, 12
 — *porri*, 10, 11
 manganese deficiency, 19, 20, 32, 34
Melampsora allii-fragilis, 16, 20
 — *salicis-albae*, 16, 20
 mineral deficiencies, 33
 mosaic virus, 8, 24, 34, 36, 39, 40
Mucor abundans, 11
 — *hiemalis*, 11
 mycorrhiza, 30, 40
Mycosphaerella tassiana, 33
 — *tulasnei*, 33
Myrica pennsylvanica yellows virus, 32
Papulospora coprophila, 21
Penicillium, 7, 22, 27, 34, 39
 — *gliocladium-clonostachys*, 11
Peronospora destructor, 12, 22–40
 — *schleideniana*, 15–21
 — *schleidenii*, 1–14
Phoma, 6, 8, 25, 28
 — *terrestris*, 9–19, 21, 22, 24, 25, 32
Phyllosticta allii, 5, 7, 29
 — *cepa*, 12
Phytobacterium siccatum, 38
Phytomonas alliicola, 21, 23, 25
Phytophthora, 9, 23, 30
 — *cactorum*, 33
 — *manoana*, 10
 — *meadii*, 10
 — *melongenae*, 10
 — *parasitica*, 31
 — *primulae*, 32
 pink rot, 34
Pleospora herbarum, 3, 10–13, 22–24, 26,
 29, 35, 36, 38, 39
 potassium deficiency, 25
Pseudomonas alliicola, 35
 — *cepa*, 29, 35
 — *cichorii*, 34, 35
 — *destructans*, 37
 — *fluorescens*, 38
 — *marginalis*, 31, 34
 — *syringae*, 35
Pseudopythium phytophthoron, 10
Puccinia allii, 8, 9, 13–16, 18, 24, 33, 35,
 38, 39
 — — *-cepu*, 26
 — — *-phalaridis*, 20
 — *asparagi*, 10
 — *porri*, 9, 10, 13, 24, 35
 purple blotch, 10, 13, 14, 20, 23, 29
Pyrenochaeta terrestris, 28, 29, 34–36,
 38–40
Pythium, 4, 16, 26, 28, 34, 38, 39
 — *debaryanum*, 8, 23, 25
 — *graminicola*, 23
 — *irregularis*, 23, 25, 29
 — *mamillatum*, 23

[ONION]

- [*Pythium*] *ultimum*, 18, 39
 red root (W. Australia), 4, 5
Rhizoctonia, 4, 6, 16, 23
 — *ferruginea*, 6
Rhizopus arrhizus, 11
 — *fusiformis*, 8
 — *nigricans*, 11
 — *stolonifer*, 29
 root diseases, 34
 'rotzkrankheit' (Germany), 9, 10, 13, 14
Sclerotinia allii, 37
 — *gladioli*, 30
 — *porri*, 38
 — *sclerotiorum*, 22, 24
Sclerotium bulborum, 5
 — *cepivorum*, 1, 4–14, 17–29, 31, 33–40
 — *delphinii*, 31
 — *rolfsii*, 14, 32
 smoke injury, 34
Stemphylium botryosum, 38
 — *consortiale*, 24
 storage disorders, 23, 36
 sunflower virus, 30
 tip dieback, 37
Torula herbarum, 35
Trichothecium roseum, 40
Urocystis cepulae, 1, 16, 18–35, 37–40
 virus disease(s), 16, 17, 21, 32
Xanthomonas striiformans, 34
 yellow dwarf virus, 8–15, 17–29, 31, 33,
 35, 36, 38–40
 — streakiness, 16, 17
 — stripe (yellow dwarf) virus, 40
- ONOBRYCHIS
 fungi (U.S.S.R.), 39
Leveillula leguminosarum f. *onobrychidis*,
 37
 mycoflora, 40
Phyllosticta onobrychidis, 40
- CRISTA-GALLI
Cystopus candidus, 4
- SATIVA (see also SAINFOIN)
Aplanobacter insidiosus, 12
Ascochyta onobrychidis, 20
 — *orobis*, 25
 — — var. *onobrychidis*, 16
 — *pisi*, 11
Bacillus lathyri, 3
Bacterium radiciperda, 11
Botrytis cinerea, 16, 25
Colletotrichum trifolii, 27
 diseases (Germany), 23
Erysiphe polygoni, 25
Gloeosporium caulivorum, 6
Placosphaeria onobrychidis, 19
Pleospora herbarum, 25
Ramularia onobrychidis, 25, 28, 31, 39
Sclerotinia trifoliorum, 8, 17, 20, 25, 27,
 31
Septoria orobina, 27, 28
Thielaviopsis basicola, 25, 27
Uromyces onobrychidis, 25
Verticillium albo-atrum, 17
 — *dahliae*, 25
- VICIIFOLIA (see also SAINFOIN)
Alternaria geophila, 38
 — *humicola*, 38
 — *tenuis*, 38
Leveillula leguminosarum f. *onobrychidis*,
 37

[ONOBRYCHIS VICIIFOLIA]

- Pythium debaryanum*, 30
- *ultimum*, 30

ONOCLEA SENSIBILIS

- Uredinopsis mirabilis*, 3
- STRUTHIOPTERIS
- Uredinopsis struthiopteridis*, 3

ONONIS CAMPESTRE

- Uromyces ononis*, 3
- NATRIX
- Stemphylium sarciniforme*, 27
- SATIVA
- Uredinales*, 31

OPHRYS

- Rhizoctonia repens*, 5

OPIUM POPPY (see also PAPAVER SOMNIFERUM)

- Alternaria*, 27, 39
- *brassicae* var. *somniferum*, 13, 25, 33
- Aspergillus*, 22
- Bacillus papaveri*, 11, 13
- bacterial soft rot, 7
- Bacterium papavericola*, 11
- *tabacum*, 15
- beet mosaic virus, 38
- yellows virus, 40
- boron deficiency, 21, 23, 25, 30, 40
- Botrytis*, 23
- cabbage black ring spot virus, 28, 33
- Cercospora papavericola*, 33
- Cladosporium*, 22, 27
- damping off, 40
- Dendryphon penicillatum*, 8, 13
- — var. *sclerotiale*, 31, 36, 38
- Entyloma fuscum*, 12, 15, 17, 27
- Erysiphe cichoracearum*, 5, 15, 25
- Fusarium*, 23, 27
- *oxysporum* f. *cubense*, 34
- *scirpi* var. *caudatum*, 13, 25, 39
- Helminthosporium papaveris*, 17
- Hormondendrum cladosporioides*, 25
- Macrosporium bresadolae*, 25
- *papaveris*, 1
- Mucor mucedo*, 25
- Oidiopsis papaveris*, 13
- Ophiobolus sativus*, 25
- Penicillium*, 25
- Peronospora arborescens*, 7–9, 18, 21, 22, 25, 29, 32, 36, 39, 40
- Pleospora calvescens*, 10, 22, 23, 25–30, 33, 36, 37, 39, 40
- *papaveracea*, 9, 25, 31, 35–37, 40
- potassium deficiency, 40
- premature dying, 40
- Pythium*, 30
- *mamillatum*, 31, 32
- *ultimum*, 30–32
- Rhizopus*, 25
- Sclerotinia*, 25
- *sclerotiorum*, 18, 23
- Trichothecium roseum*, 22, 25
- virus disease (Czechoslovakia), 39

OPLISMENUS COMPOSITUS

- Claviceps purpurea*, 22, 24
- *pusilla*, 22
- *viridis*, 23, 25
- Phakopsora oplismeni*, 35
- Phyllachora tupa*, 26
- COSMOPOLITUS
- Claviceps*, 21

OPUNTIA

- Bacillus cactisidus*, 3, 5, 15, 21

[OPUNTIA]

- bacterial rots, 21
- Bacterium tumefaciens*, 15
- Botrytis*, 10
- *cinerea*, 15
- Cladosporium*, 5
- damping off, 17
- diseases, 1
- dry rot, 16
- Erwinia aroideae*, 17
- Fomes robustus*, 26
- Fusarium oxysporum*, 25
- Gloeosporium cantorum*, 5
- *lunatum*, 5, 18, 21
- *opuntiae*, 15
- Hendersonia opuntiae*, 5
- Macrophoma opuntiarum*, 5
- Macrosporium*, 5
- Montagnella opuntiarum*, 5
- Mycosphaerella opuntiae*, 5
- Phyllosticta concava*, 17, 21
- *opuntiae*, 15
- Sclerotinia opuntiarum*, 18, 25
- Sclerotium cacticola*, 12, 15
- X-bodies, 38
- AMOPHILA
- Mycosphaerella opuntiae*, 18
- Stevensenia wrightii*, 18
- Tretopileus opuntiae*, 25
- BRASILIENSIS
- virus bodies/diseases, 32, 33, 35
- DIADEMATA var. *PAPYRACANTHA*
- Botryodiplodia*, *Dothiorella*, *Melanops*, 10, 15
- DILLENI
- Leptodermella opuntiae*, 17
- Mycosphaerella*, 17
- Phyllosticta concava*, 17
- Pythium aphanidermatum*, 8
- FICUS-INDICA
- fungus disease (Italy), 25
- Fusarium oxysporum* var. *opuntiarum*, 31, 32
- Montagnella opuntiarum*, 24
- INERMIS
- Opuntia monacantha* ? virus, 40
- LINDHEIMERI
- Hendersonia opuntiae*, 17
- Leptosphaeria opuntiae*, 17
- MEGACANTHA
- bacterium, 30
- Fusarium*, 27
- *oxysporum*, 24
- MONACANTHA
- Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, 31
- PHAEACANTHA
- Botrytis cinerea*, 20
- Gloeosporium amoenum*, 20
- Macrophoma opuntiae phaeacanthae*, 20
- ORANGE (*Citrus aurantium*, *C. bigaradia*, *C. nobilis*, *C. poonensis*, *C. sinensis*, *C. tankan*, *C. unshiu*)
- abnormal bud union, 38
- root stock reactions, 37
- acorn disease (U.S.A.), 23
- albinism, 18
- Alternaria*, 2, 3, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14, 17, 19, 21, 23, 24, 26, 29, 35, 40
- *citri*, 2–4, 7–9, 11, 13, 15–17, 19–23, 27, 33, 37, 38, 40
- *tenuis*, 8, 30
- Amylirrosa aurantiorum*, 1, 10, 15

[ORANGE]

- Antennella citrina*, 11
Anthina citri, 7
Armillaria mellea, 9, 12, 13, 17, 20, 25, 28, 39
Ascochyta, 27
 — *citri*, 18, 26, 29
 — *citricola*, 5, 12, 27
 — *corticola*, 10
Aspergillus, 29
 — *flavus*, 39
 — *niger*, 9
Bacillus gummis, 1
 — *mesentericus vulgatus*, 14
 bacteria, 6
 bacterial brown spot (N.S.W.), 34, 36
 — disease(s), 4, 7, 19, 26, 33, 35
Bacterium citri deliciosae, 13
 — *tumefaciens*, 13
 bark rot, 2, 3, 7, 10
 — shelling, 27
 basal rot, 32
 black pit (U.S.A.), 24
Blepharosporea, 5
 bitter root, 25
 blight, 4
 blind pocket psorosis virus, 27, 31
 blotching, 3
Boletus tropicus, 21
 boron deficiency, 17, 26, 30, 33
 — excess, 26, 28, 38
Botryodiplodia, 24
 — *theobromae*, 15, 16
Botryosphaeria ribis, 12, 13, 17, 21
Botrytis, 17, 29
 — *cinerea*, 3, 9, 18, 20–22, 32, 35, 39
 — *vulgaris*, 25
 brown markings, 14
 — rot, 33
 — spot, 12, 14–18, 33, 37, 40
 — stain, 12, 15
 — stem, 38
 browning, 6, 34
 bud shoot wilt, 20
 — union decline, 27
 button browning, 18, 19
 cachexia disease, 32
 calcium deficiency, 17, 27
Candelospora citri, 16
 canker disease, 1, 33, 38
Capnodium citri, 11
Cephaleuros, 37
 — *mycoidea*, 9, 17
Cephalosporium, 6
Cercospora, 32
 — *angolensis*, 35
 — *citri-grisea*, 40
 — *penzigii*, 40
Chaetophoma citri f. *hainensis*, 5
 chlorosis, 6, 11, 15, 27, 38
 — (infectious), 15
Chondromyces, 25
 chronic decline virus (U.S.A., Spain), 36, 39
 'chrysosis' (Brazil), 17
 citrus bud union decline (Australia), 35
 — concave gum psorosis virus (N.Z.), 37
 — crinkly leaf psorosis virus, 40
 — dwarf virus, 37, 39
 — exocortis virus, 31, 35–39
 — leaf curl virus, 39

[ORANGE]

- [citrus] leprosis virus, 33, 35
 — little leaf virus, 35, 36, 39
 — psorosis virus (see also psorosis virus), 23, 24, 29, 33, 35–40
 — quick decline virus (see also quick decline virus), 33, 34
 — scaly butt virus, 34
 — seedling yellows virus, 32, 37
 — stem pitting virus, 36
 — tristeza virus (see also tristeza virus), 15 (as 'new disease'), 34–40
 — vein enation virus, 33, 39
 — xyloporosis virus (see also xyloporosis), 33–40
 — yellow ring (N.S.W.), 40
 — — vein virus, 39
Cladosporium, 3, 11, 14
 — *citri*, 1, 3
 — *compactum*, 1
 — *herbarum* var. *citricola*, 11, 15
Cleo gnarl (U.S.A.), 36
Clitocybe tabescens, 11
 cold storage diseases/injury, etc., 3, 12, 18
 collapse, 32
 collar rot, 1, 5, 9, 12
Colletotrichum, 13, 19, 21, 27, 35
 — *gloeosporioides*, 2, 5–19, 21–24, 26, 27, 29, 32
 concave gum psorosis virus, 27
 concentric ring blotch, 9, 16, 34
Coniothecium citri, 19
 — *scabrum*, 2, 3
Coniothyrium pax-angustatum, 25
 convex gum disease (China), 22, 26
 copper deficiency, 17, 24, 32, 34, 36, 40
 — excess, 38
 corky bark, 23
Corticium album, 19
 — *areolatum*, 19
 — *koleroga*, 7, 8, 22, 26
 — *salmonicolor*, 8, 12, 21, 26, 27, 29, 30, 36
 — *solani*, 11, 12, 26, 27, 34, 35, 37
 crazy top, 15
 creasing, 12
 crinkle, 4, 12
 crinkled collapse, 23
 — scurf, 33
 crotch disease, 20
Cytosporina citriperda, 1, 2, 12, 13
 — *glaucescens*, 12
 dark button, 16
 decay, 10, 15, 21, 31, 33, 36, 40
 decline, 25, 26, 32, 33
Dematium pullulans, 3
Deuterophoma tracheiphila, 9–11, 15, 20, 27, 28, 31, 33, 34, 36–39
Diaporthe, 14
 — *citri*, 6, 8, 12–17, 19, 20, 22–26, 31–35, 37–40
 die-back, 6, 7, 10, 16, 23, 27, 38
Diplodia, 6, 14, 16, 20, 21
 — *aurantii*, 34
 — *citri*, 39
 — *citricola*, 2
 — *frumenti*, 9
 — *gossypina*, 9
 — *natalensis*, 2–4, 8, 9, 11, 13–20, 22–26, 28–31, 33, 35–40
 — *tubericola*, 9, 12
 diseases (Brazil, Morocco, Spain), 13, 14

[ORANGE]

- Dothiorella*, 18
 — *ribis*, 9
 drop, 19
 dry root rot, 20
 — stem, 36
Elsinoe australis, 16, 17, 19–22, 26, 27, 29, 31–35, 37, 39
 — *fawcettii*, 15–21, 23, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32–40
 endocarp blueing, 37
Ephelidium aurantium, 1
Epicoccum, 9
 — *granulatum*, 37
Erwinia aroideae, 37
 exanthema, 5, 8, 10, 16, 18
 exocortis virus, 31
Exosporina fawcettii, 27
 fall (see also fruit fall), 34
 false canker, 20
 'faroosh' (Israel), 12
 Florida gummosis, 30
 — scaly bark, 11
 fly speck, 19
 foam disease, 18, 29, 32, 35
 foliar stunting, 26
 foliocollosis, 12, 27
Fomes fulvus, 12
 foot rot, 1, 6
 fovea, 40
 frenching, 14
 frost injury, 24, 27
 fruit fall (see also fall), 18
Fumago, 12
 fungal spoilage, 23
 fungous rots (U.K.), 8
Fusariella, 28
Fusarium, 4, 6, 8, 9, 13, 14, 16–18, 20, 22, 23, 26, 29, 33, 37
 — *angustum*, 16
 — *asclerotium*, 4
 — *diversisporum*, 14
 — *lateritium*, 14, 16, 19, 37
 — — var. *fructigenum*, 11
 — *limonis*, 6
 — *moniliforme* var. *erumpens*, 14
 — *orthoceras*, 14
 — *oxysporum*, 14
 — — var. *aurantiacum*, 15
 — *pirinum*, 4
 — *sambucinum*, 16
 — *scirpi*, 16
 — *semitectum* var. *majus*, 16
 — *solani*, 4, 11, 14–16, 22, 34
 — *stilboides*, 16
 — *vasinfectum*, 16
Ganoderma applanatum, 14, 33
 — *fornicatum*, 5
 — *lucidum*, 19, 24, 38
Geotrichum candidum var. *citri-aurantii*, 37
Gibberella baccata, 36
 — *fujikuroi*, 18
Gliocladium roseum, 37
Gloeodes pomigena, 11–14, 19, 20, 27, 36
Gloeosporium, 15, 18, 23
 — *citri*, 12
 — *foliicola* 3, 12, 17
 — *hesperidearum*, 11, 12
 — *limeticola*, 14
 — *psidii*, 2

[ORANGE]

- Glomerella*, 22
 — *cingulata*, 11, 12, 14, 17, 31, 33, 34
 'gooseflesh', 16, 18, 34
 granulation, 24, 26, 27
 greasy spot, 12, 26
 greening disease, 30
Guignardia citricarpa, 27–30, 33, 35–40
 gum(ming) disease/spots, 12, 13, 15
 gummosis, 1, 3–6, 10, 12, 17, 21, 23, 24, 27, 32, 35
Hansenula angusta, 31
Haplosporella hesperidica, 17
 hard fruit, 16, 17
Helminthosporium, 11
Hendersonula toruloidea, 38
Hypocapnodium mikanum, 11
 infectious chlorosis/variegation, 14, 19
 internal breakdown, 16
 — decline, 10, 18
 inverse pitting, 40
 iron (deficiency) chlorosis, 17, 24, 25, 32–37
 — excess, 38
 Joppa ring, 39
Kloeckera apiculata, 38
 knobbly bark, 35
Lambertella corni-maridis, 14
Lasiodiplodia, 24
 leaf corkiness, 40
 lemon woody gall virus, 39
 lepra explosiva, 1, 15, 24, 30
 leprosis, 16–22, 31
Leptosphæria bondari, 19
Leptothyrium, 23
 — *pomi*, 22, 36
Limacinia citri, 6, 14
 — *japonica*, 11
 lime die-back (virus) (Ghana), 33
 lithium toxicity, 31
 little leaf, 8, 10, 12, 13, 16, 19
 low temperature breakdown/injury, 14, 15, 19
Macrophoma, 40
 — *dalmatica*, 34
 — *kuwatsukaii*, 22
Macrophomina phaseoli, 9, 10, 17, 26, 29, 32
Macrosporium, 9, 11, 22
 — *disruptum*, 4
 magnesium deficiency, 17, 23, 26, 27, 31, 36, 38
 mal di gomma (Venezuela), 14
 — secco (Spain), 6
 manganese deficiency, 16, 17, 19–22, 33, 36, 38
 market diseases (U.S.A.), 40
Meliola, 26
 — *butleri*, 9, 19
 — *camelliae*, 1
 mesophyll collapse, 23, 29
 mineral deficiency, 29
 molybdenum deficiency, 32
 mottle leaf/mottling, 8, 10–12, 15–19, 21
 moulds, 17, 19, 21, 31, 33
Mucor paronychius, 14
 mycorrhiza, 13, 14, 26, 37, 40
Mycosphaerella aurantiorum, 15
Myriangium citri, 37
 navel-end rot, 17
Nectria, 13, 21
 — *cancri* f. *aurantii*, 22

[ORANGE]

- [*Nectria*] *flavolanata*, 18
 — *haematococca*, 18
Nematospora, 4, 23
 — *coryli*, 12
 — *gossypii*, 12
 new disease (Argentina) [*tristeza*], 15
 nitrogen deficiency, 17, 24
 — excess, 23
 'nooksan' (Israel), 12, 14, 17–20
 'November drop' (S. Africa), 16, 17
 nutrient deficiencies, 29
Oidium, 26, 36
 — *tingitaninum*, 4, 7, 8, 12, 16, 39
 oleocellosis, 14, 16, 18, 20, 26, 28, 33, 34
Omphalla flavida, 8
Oospora citri-aurantii, 9, 16, 17, 19, 21,
 26, 32–34
 ozone injury, 35
Paradiplodia aurantiorum, 1
Paropodia intermedia, 36
Penicillium, 1, 10, 14–17, 21, 29, 36
 — *digitatum*, 2–20, 22–40
 — *expansum*, 9
 — *fructigenum*, 9, 22
 — *italicum*, 3–20, 22–40
 — — var. *album*, 22
Periconia, 25
 phloem degeneration/discoloration, 33, 35
Phoma, 16, 33
 — *aurantiiperda*, 15
 — *citri*, 22
 — *citricarpa*, 2, 3, 7, 12–16, 19, 22, 23,
 26, 27
 — — var. *album*, 22
 — *macrophoma*, 2
 — *puttemansii*, 16
Phomopsis, 8, 11, 28, 33
 — *algerica*, 26
 — *californica*, 7, 9
 — *caribaea*, 2
 — *citri*, 3, 4, 11, 40
 phosphorus deficiency, 17
 — excess, 38
Phyllosticta disciformis, 7
 — *fulvomaculans*, 26
 — *hesperidearum*, 13
Phymatotrichum omnivorum, 10
Physalospora rhodina, 12
 — *zeicola*, 12
 physiological breakdown, 8, 18
 — ring injury, 19
Phytophthora, 4, 14, 17, 20, 21, 23, 26,
 29, 31–40
 — *boehmeriae*, 21, 23, 27
 — *cactorum*, 13, 20, 27
 — *capsici*, 19
 — *cinnamomi*, 27
 — *citricola*, 40
 — *citrophthora*, 5, 7–24, 26–32, 36, 38–40
 — *hibernalis*, 5, 9, 11–13, 16, 22, 26, 28,
 29, 31, 35, 36
 — *megasperma*, 23, 26
 — *palmivora*, 12, 13, 15, 23, 24, 27, 29, 31
 — *parasitica*, 2, 5, 6, 9–17, 20–23, 26–31,
 36, 38, 39
 — *syringae*, 30
 pinhead chlorosis, 39
 'pink nose' (U.S.A.), 15
 pit marking (pitting), 7, 15–17
Pleospora disrupta, 4
 — *herbarum*, 37

[ORANGE]

- [*Pleospora*] *hesperidearum*, 9
Polyopeus, 13
 Polyporaceae, 12
Poria friesiana, 14
 — *hypolateritia*, 18
 poros disease (Greece), 9
 potassium deficiency, 17, 26, 28
 — excess, 27, 28, 38
 potato virus X, 39
 precocious bloom (U.S.A.), 36
Pseudhaplosporella aurantiorum, 1
Pseudomonas citri, 1, 2, 7, 9, 12, 17
 — *citriputeale*, 7, 15, 18, 30
 — *syringae*, 12, 17, 24, 26, 31, 37
 psorosis virus (see also citrus psorosis
 virus), 2, 3, 7–21, 25, 27, 30
 — — A, 21, 27, 31
 — — B, 27, 31
 puffiness of rind (puffing), 11, 12
Pythiacystis citrophthora, 1–4
Pythium, 18
 — *debaryanum*, 14, 22
 — *megalacanthum*, 14
 — *rostratum*, 22
 — *ultimum*, 22, 24, 26
 — *vexans*, 22
 quick decline virus (see also citrus quick
 decline virus), 24–32
Rhizoctonia, 9
 — *baticicola*, 6
 — *lamellifera*, 12
Rhizophagus, 23
Rhizopus nigricans, 17
 ridging, 22
 rind breakdown/disorders/spot, 14, 17,
 27
 ring blotch, 16
 root(let) disease/rot, 2, 6, 13, 16, 17,
 20–22, 24, 26, 38
Rosellinia, 8, 14
 — *bunodes*, 8
 rot (non-parasitic), 1
 S-twigging (U.S.A.), 37
 Satsuma pitting, 39
 scaly bark, 4
 — — psorosis virus (N. Africa), 31
 — butt virus, 29
Schizophyllum commune, 13, 26
 sclerosis, 12
Sclerotinia minor, 12
 — *sclerotiorum*, 3, 9–12, 17, 24, 34
Sclerotium rolfsii, 16
 scurf, 4
 seedling yellows, 40
Septobasidium alni, 14
 — *fuscum*, 25
 — *guaraniticum*, 24
 — *lepidosaphis*, 25
 — *pseudopedicellatum*, 25, 28, 31
 — *spongia*, 18
Septoria, 9, 21, 23, 34, 37
 — *citri*, 17, 21, 22
 — *citricola*, 15, 19, 22, 29
 — *depressa*, 2, 11, 17, 29
 — *limonum*, 22
 — *loefgreni*, 26
Septosporium brasiliensis, 37
 shell bark (N.S.W.), 32
 silver scurf, 12
 skin breakdown/collapse, 16, 34
 soil fungi, 30, 35

[ORANGE]

- sooty blotch, 19
 - mould(s), 2, 29
- Sphacelia citri*, 7
- Sphaceloma citri*, 18
 - *fawcettii scabiosa*, 16, 23
 - var. *viscosa*, 12, 14, 15, 20
- Sphaeropsis tumefaciens*, 27
- Sporotrichum citri*, 5-7, 9-14
- spot/spotting, 15
- stem-pitting virus, 29-32
 - rot, 10
- Stilbella flavida*, 1
- Stromiopsis citri*, 13, 27
- storage disorders/rots/spot, 16-20, 26, 27, 35, 39
- stubborn disease virus, 23, 26, 36, 40
- stunt (U.S.A.), 36
- sulphur dioxide injury, 35
- surface blemishes, 11
- Thielaviopsis basicola*, 22, 39, 40
- Trichoderma lignorum*, 9, 13, 14, 16
 - *viride*, 22, 28
- Trichothecium roseum*, 9, 30
- tristeza virus (see also citrus tristeza virus), 23-32
- Ustilina zonata*, 17
- vein yellowing, 39
- Verticillium heterocladium*, 25
- virus disease(s), 23, 30-32, 35, 36
- Volutella fusarioides*, 25
- wastage, 13, 19
- water spot, 12, 14, 17-22, 24, 26, 28
- white rust, 1
- wilt(ing), 4, 20, 23
- witches' broom, 21, 31
- wither tip, 11
- wood pitting (U.S.A.), 40
- Xanthomonas citri*, 20, 22, 23, 26, 28, 32-40
- xyloporosis (see also citrus xyloporosis virus), 14, 18, 19, 31
- yellow spot, 18
- yellowing, 34
- zinc deficiency, 17, 20, 21, 23, 24, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38
- zonate chlorosis, 13

ORCHID

- Alternaria*, 32
- bacteria, 5, 32
- black rot, 25
- Botrytis*, 32
- cattleya flower break virus, 38
- Cercospora*, 21
 - *angraeci*, 38
 - *cyripedii*, 38
 - *epipactidis*, 38
 - *odontoglossi*, 38
 - *peristeriae*, 38
- Colletotrichum*, 5, 21, 35, 37
 - *orchidearum*, 6
 - *orthianum*, 6
- colour breaking viruses, 33
- Corticium solani*, 38
- cymbidium mosaic virus, 37-39
- Diplodia*, 20
 - *laeliocattleyae*, 38
- Diplodina*, 21
- diseases (U.S.A., Italy), 37, 38, 40
- Erwinia carotovora*, 22, 37, 38
 - *cyripedii*, 39

[ORCHID]

- fungi, 36
- fungus on seedling, 32
- Fusarium*, 20, 21
 - *batatatis*, 38
- Gloeosporium*, 5, 21, 32, 35, 37
 - *affine*, 5, 6, 38
 - *oncidii*, 6
 - *vanillae*, 26
- Glomerella cincta*, 34, 38
 - *cingulata*, 38
 - var. *brevispora*, 29
 - var. *crassispota*, 29
- Guignardia citricarpa*, 28
- Hemileia americana* or *H. oncidii*, 18
 - *oncidii*, 38
- Hendersonia*, 21
- Leptothyrium*, 38
- Macrophoma*, 20, 21
- Melampsora repentis*, 34
- mosaic virus, 31
- mycorrhiza, 2-6, 9, 11, 15, 16, 24-32, 38
- Mycosphaerella cattleyae*, 35, 38
- Phoma*, 21
- Phomopsis orchidophila*, 35
- Phyllostictina pyriformis*, 35
- Physalospora*, 35, 38
- Phytophthora*, 21
 - *cactorum*, 38
 - *omnivora*, 7
 - *palmivora*, 37, 39
- Pseudomonas cattleyae*, 37, 38
- Puccinia*, 21
- Pythium ultimum*, 38
- Rhizoctonia*, 4-9, 12, 18, 22
 - *goodyerae-repentis*, 24
 - *gracilis*, 22
 - *mucoroides*, 4
 - *psychodis*, 4
 - *repens*, 9, 22
 - *stahlis*, 22
 - *suavis*, 4
- ring spot viruses, 33
- Sclerotinia fuckeliana*, 38
- Sclerotium rolfsii*, 15, 17, 21, 37
- Septoria selenophomoides*, 35, 38
- Stemonitis fusca*, 24
- Uredo*, 21
 - *behnickiana*, 38
 - *guacae*, 38
 - *nigropuncta*, 38
- Valsella pedicellata*, 35
- Verticillium dahliae*, 15
- virus disease (U.S.A.), 32, 37

ORCHIDACEAE

- mycorrhiza, 35

ORCHIS

- Rhizoctonia repens*, 5
- INCARNATA
- mycorrhiza, 15, 19
- MASCULA
- Corticium masculi*, 16
- MILITARIS
- fungi, 39
- Rhizoctonia repens*, 31, 37, 39, 40
- MONTANA
- Rhizoctonia mucoroides*, 5
- PURPURELLA
- Corticium solani*, 36
- mycorrhiza, 38
- USTULATA
- Rhizoctonia repens*, 39

OREODOXIA REGIA (see also ROYAL PALM)

Ascochyta kentiae, 13

ORIGANUM

Puccinia menthae, 37

— MAJORANA (see also MARJORAM)

Alternaria, 35— *porri*, 39

— VULGARE (see also MARJORAM)

Camarosporium origani, 17*Diplodina origani*, 17*Ophiobolus origani*, 17*Puccinia menthae*, 20, 39— *ruebsaameni*, 10, 33

ORNAMENTALS

apical necrosis, 40

bacterial leaf & stem diseases (U.S.A.), 36

Botrytis cinerea, 36, 38

broad bean wilt virus, 35, 37

Colletotrichum, 38

diseases, 9, 12, 24, 25, 35, 36, 40

fungi (U.S.S.R.), 40

Gloeosporium, 38*Glomerella*, 38

lime induced chlorosis, 36

mineral deficiencies, 30

Oidium, 40*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 39

ORNITHOGALUM

mosaic virus, 23

Puccinia anomala, 20— *hordei*, 30, 31

— FIMBRIATUM

Puccinia anomala, 14

— NARBONENSE

Puccinia anomala, 8, 14— *hordei*, 29— *simplex*, 5

— NUTANS

Puccinia hordei, 29— *simplex*, 4

— PYRENAICUM

Puccinia hordei, 27, 29— *liliacearum*, 27

— THYRSOIDES

potato stem mottle virus, 38

— UMBELLATUM

Puccinia anomala, 9, 18— *hordei*, 26, 29, 30, 36— *simplex*, 5

ORNITHOPUS

Colletotrichum trifolii, 37

diseases (Germany), 23

soil acidity disease, 3

— COMPRESSUS

Colletotrichum trifolii, 16

— SATIVUS

bean yellow mosaic virus, 35

Colletotrichum trifolii, 16, 17, 22, 25, 37*Helicobasidium purpureum*, 25*Pythium debaryanum*, 30— *intermedium*, 30— *irregulare*, 30— *salpingophorum*, 30— *ultimum*, 30

reclamation disease, 14, 16

red clover vein mosaic virus, 38

soil acidity disease, 4

OROBANCHE MINOR

tobacco mosaic virus, 17

— RAMOSA

Fusarium orobanches, 9

potato virus X, 38, 40

[OROBANCHE RAMOSA]

Thielaviopsis basicola, 9

tobacco mosaic virus, 38, 40

OROBUS COCCINEUS

mycorrhiza, 1

— LUTEUS

Uromyces pisi, 3

— TUBEROSUS

mycorrhiza, 1, 13

— VERNUS

Ascochyta, 20*Phyllosticta orobina*, 23*Uromyces pisi*, 3

ORTHOCARPUS LUTEUS

Cronartium coleosporioides, 39

ORYZA

Piricularia oryzae, 21, 39

— GLABERRIMA

Piricularia oryzae, 34

— MINUTA

Piricularia, 30— *oryzae*, 34

— MONTANA

Ophiobolus miyabeanus, 15*Piricularia oryzae*, 28

— OFFICINALIS

Ustilaginoides virens, 35

— SATIVA, see RICE

ORYZOPSIS ASPERIFOLIA

Claviceps purpurea, 16*Ophiobolus graminis*, 37*Ustilago hypodytes*, 24

— HYMENOIDES

Ustilago spgazzinii var. *agrestis*, 30

— MILIACEA

Claviceps purpurea, 40

OSMANTHUS

Pseudomonas savastanoi, 7

— AMERICANUS

Pseudomonas savastanoi, 20

— AQUIFOLIUM

Meliola osmanthi-aquifolii, 11*Pseudomonas savastanoi*, 2, 20

OSMORHIZA BREVIPES

Centrospora acerina, 26

OSMUNDA CINNAMOMEA

Uredinopsis osmundae, 3

— CLAYTONIANA

Uredinopsis mirabilis, 3

— REGALIS

mycorrhiza, 27

OSTEOMELES ANTHYLLIDIFOLIA

Physalospora cydoniae, 9

OSTRYA

Phytophthora cactorum, 17*Poria medulla-panis*, 29*Rhizoctonia*, 16

— CARPINIFOLIA

Valsa decorticans, 18

— JAPONICA

Fomes annosus, 29

— VIRGINIANA

Aleurodiscus oakesii, 12*Chalara quercina*, 35, 36*Ciboria discolor*, 16*Endothia parasitica*, 29*Fomes igniarius*, 16, 28*Poria obliqua*, 22*Stereum murrayi*, 20*Valsa leucostomoides*, 33

OXALIS

Oidiopsis taurica, 18

[OXALIS]

- Pseudomonas angulata*, 23
- Puccinia maydis*, 8, 13
 - *sorgi*, 36, 38
- Sclerotium rolfsii*, 24
- ACETOSELLA
 - Chanopsora itoana*, 7
 - Valdensia heterodoxa*, 17
- CERNUA
 - Puccinia maydis*, 5, 13
- CORNICULATA
 - Oidiopsis taurica*, 15
 - Puccinia andropogonis*, 13
 - *maydis*, 5, 13, 14
 - *sorgi*, 30–32, 40
 - Sclerotinia arachidis*, 13
 - *miyabeana*, 13
 - var. *ATROPURPUREA*
 - Puccinia maydis*, 14
- EUROPAEA
 - Puccinia maydis*, 5, 8, 13
- REPENS
 - Oidium begoniae*, 31
- STRICTA
 - curly top virus, 9
 - Puccinia maydis*, 10, 12, 13, 27
 - *sorgi*, 29
- TROPAEOLOIDES
 - Puccinia maydis*, 5
- TUBEROSA
 - Urocystis oxalidis*, 31
- VALDIVIENSIS
 - Puccinia maydis*, 5
- OXANTHUS TUBIFLORUS
 - Corticium*, 2
 - *invisum*, 5
- XYCOCUS MACROCARPUS, see CRANBERRY
- PALUSTRIS (see also CRANBERRY)
 - Exobasidium vaccinii*, 40
- XYDENDRON ARBOREUM
 - Mycosphaerella caroliniana*, 5
 - Sphaerulina polyspora*, 5
 - Venturia oxydendri*, 5
- OXYTROPIS
 - Uromyces punctatus*, 29
- FOETIDA
 - Corticium solani*, 19
 - Rhizoctonia*, 17
- PARVUPASSUAE
 - Fusarium*, 17

PACHIRA OLEAGINA

cacao swollen shoot virus, 34

PACHYCEREUS MARGINATUS

bacterial rot, 38

PACHYRA AQUATICA

Sphaerostilbe repens, 30

PACHYRHIZUS EROSUS

groundnut witches' broom virus, 36

mosaic virus, 28

Phakopsora pachyrhizi, 15

— TUBEROSUS

Pythium aphanidermatum, 24

— *intermedium*, 37

— *irregulare*, 37

— *spinosum*, 37

PACHYSANDRA

Volutella, 23

— TERMINALIS

Macrophoma pachysandrae, 8

Pseudonectria pachysandricola, 24

Volutella pachysandrae, 8

PACOURINA EDULIS

mosaic virus, 13

PADDY, see RICE

PAEDERIA CHINENSIS

Puccinia zoysiae, 14

PAEONIA, see PEONY

PALAQUITIUM

Fomes pseudoferreus, 6

Scopella palaquii, 29

— GUTTA (Gutta percha)

Cephaleuros parasiticus, 10

— OBLONGIFOLIUM

Corticium salmonicolor, 6

Fomes lignosus, 6

PALIURUS AUSTRALIS

Phyllactinia corylea, 5

— RAMOSISSIMUS

Phakopsora zizyphi-vulgaris, 14, 15

PALMS

Aithaloderma setosum, 10

Bacterium barkeri group, 13

bud rot, 4, 6, 25

Ceratostomella paradoxa, 13

Chaetothyrium javanicum, 10

Colletotrichum allescheri, 12

Fomes lucidus, 3

Fusarium, 35

Gloeosporium palmarum, 3

Graphiola cocoina, 5

Haplosporella palmaceae, 6

Macrophomina phaseoli, 8

Nectria, 12

Penicillium roseum, 3

Pestalozzia, 8

Phycopsis treubii, 10

Phytophthora, 12

— *palmivora*, 6, 15, 39

Pythium, 12

Septoria palmaceae, 6

PALMYRA PALM (see also BORASSUS

FLABELLIFER)

bud rot, 5

Ceratostomella paradoxa, 8

Macrophomina phaseoli, 7

Phyllosticta, 6

Phytophthora palmivora, 1, 3, 8, 10, 11, 14, 21, 27

Septoria cocoas, 6

PAMBURUS MISSIONES

citrus tristeza virus, 36

PANAEOLUS CAMPANULATUS

Mycogone perniciosa, 15

PANAX

Diplodia natalensis, 9

[PANAX] JAPONICUS

- Aspergillus versicolor*, 37
— QUINQUEFOLIUS, see GINSENG

PANCRACTIUM MARITIMUM

- Ramularia vallisumbrosae*, 29
Stagonospora curtisii, 14

PANDANUS

- Alternaria tenuis*, 29
— COPLANDII
cadang-cadang disease, 39
— LAMBOOENSIS
Dimerosporium pandani, 12
Gloeosporium pandani, 12
— VEITCHII
Pirostoma farnesianum, 25

PANICUM

- Helminthosporium flagelloideum*, 5
— *ustilagoideum*, 5
molybdenum deficiency, 39
mosaic virus, 31, 36, 37, 40
Nigrospora javanica, 3
Rhizophyidium graminis, 15
Sorosporium panici, 3
sugarcane mosaic virus, 1
Tilletia panici, 20

— AMPHIBIUM

- Nigrospora panici*, 6

— ANTIDOTALE

- copper deficiency and toxicity, 40
Tilletia tumefaciens, 23

— AUTUMNALE

- Phyllosticta sorghina*, 14

— BARBINODE

- Nigrospora oryzae*, 6
Sclerospora, 35

— CAPILLARE

- Aplanobacter stewartii*, 19
cereal yellow dwarf virus, 33
crazy top (U.S.A.), 32
'hoja blanca' virus, 37
Sorosporium syntherismae, 22
wheat striate mosaic virus, 33, 35

— COLONUM

- Leptosphaeria salvinii*, 13
mosaic, 5
Ophiobolus miyabeanus, 16
Sclerotium hydrophilum, 14

— CRUS-GALLI

- Brachysporium tomato*, 15
Contractia crus-galli, 15
Dilophospora alopecuri, 16
Helminthosporium monoceras, 5
— *oryzae*, 2
mosaic, 8
rice dwarf virus, 13
Sclerotium fumigatum, 14
— *hydrophilum*, 14

— — var. COLONUM

- Ustilago crus-galli*, 36

— — var. FRUMENTACEUM

- mycorrhiza, 13

— DICHOTOMIFLORUM

- Aplanobacter stewartii*, 19
Sorosporium syntherismae, 20, 22
Sphacelotheca destruens, 36
sugarcane mosaic, 2
Ustilago togata, 22

— DIDACTYLUM

- Nigrospora sphaerica*, 13
Rhizoctonia, 15

— DINKLAGEI

- Balansia*, 31

[PANICUM] DISTACHYUM

- mosaic virus, 36

— ERECTUM

- Sorosporium bullatum*, 34

— FASCICULATUM

- Ophiobolus miyabeanus*, 30

— FRUMENTACEUM

- Acrothecium lunatum*, 1
Colletotrichum graminicola, 15
Helminthosporium, 6
— *frumentacei*, 10
— *leucostylum*, 14
— *nodulosum*, 10, 11, 14
Ustilago panici-frumentacei or
U. paradoxa, 12
— *paradoxa*, 2

— GLAUCUM

- Ustilago panici-glauci*, 10

— INSULARIS

- Sphacelotheca cordobensis*, 26

— ITALICUM

- Ophiobolus graminis*, 13

— KINSHASAENSE

- Sorosporium kinshasaensis*, 17

— LAXUM

- Balansia*, 31

- Ephelis pallida*, 33

— MAXIMUM (see also GUINEA GRASS)

- Bacterium albilineans*, 19

- *vasculorum*, 18

- Cercospora panici*, 7

- Cerebella andropogonis*, 27, 33

- *cenchroides*, 25

- Claviceps*, 25

- *maximensis*, 32, 35

- Colletotrichum graminicola*, 38

- Crinipellis pseudostipitaria*, 23

- Didymosphaeria panici*, 9

- Fusarium heterosporium*, 6

- *subulatum*, 6

- Helminthosporium flagelloideum*, 6

- Macrophomina phaseoli*, 7

- Periconia digitata*, 39

- *lateralis*, 39

- Periconiella echinochloae*, 39

- Phyllachora heterospora*, 7

- Phyllosticta panici*, 35

- — *-maximi*, 6

- *sorghina*, 14

- Puccinia graminis*, 9

- *panici*, 7

- Sclerospora macrospora*, 37

- Sphacelia*, 7, 33

- sugarcane chlorotic streak virus, 33

- ratoon stunting virus, 37

- Tilletia ayresii*, 32

- Uredo*, 26

- Ustilago heterospora*, 6, 7, 31

— — var. PUBIGLUME

- Corticium solani*, 33

— MILIACEUM (Common millet)

- Aplanobacter stewartii*, 15, 17

- Bacterium panici*, 5, 18

- *vasculorum*, 15

- barley stripe mosaic virus, 40

- Colletotrichum graminicola*, 27, 35

- Corticium solani*, 27

- 'false smut', 40

- Fusarium*, 40

- Fusicladium sorghi*, 6

- Gibberella fujikuroi*, 12, 33

[PANICUM MILIACEUM]

- Helminthosporium nodulosum*, 11
- *oryzae*, 2
- *panici-miliacei*, 8, 11, 13, 32
- *yamadai*, 8, 13
- leaf bacteriosis (U.S.S.R.), 40
- Macrophomina phaseoli*, 40
- Marasmius graminum*, 40
- Melanomma panici-miliacei*, 18
- mycorrhiza, 13
- oat mosaic virus, 18
- pseudo-rosette virus, 23
- Ophiobolus miyabeanus*, 35
- Phoma terrestris*, 21, 23
- Phyllosticta panici-miliacei*, 15
- Piricularia*, 6
- *grisea*, 27
- Pythium*, 23
- *arrhenomanes*, 21
- *graminicolum*, 17
- red stain, 40
- rice dwarf virus, 13
- rot (U.S.S.R.), 37
- Sclerospora graminicola*, 5, 7
- Septoria graminum*, 6
- Setaria italica* red leaf virus, 37
- Sorosporium manchuricum*, 15
- *syntherismae*, 22, 32
- Sphacelotheca cordobensis*, 25
- *destruens*, 23, 27, 30–34, 37–40
- *panici-leucophaei*, 23
- — *miliacei*, 21, 22, 25
- *reiliana*, 40
- *sorghii*, 40
- spikelet failure, 40
- Ustilago panici-miliacei*, 3–9, 12, 15–17, 19
- *underwoodii*, 22
- virus disease (Siberia), 12
- wheat mosaic virus, 32
- streak mosaic virus, 34, 35
- winter wheat mosaic virus, 21, 22, 40
- Xanthomonas panici*, 36
- var. *SUBAUREUM*
- Ustilago panici-miliacei*, 10, 15
- *MILIARE*
- diseases (W. Africa), 34
- Ophiobolus miyabeanus*, 35
- *NODOSUM*
- Meliola panici*, 39
- Uromyces leptodermus*, 39
- *PROSTRATUM*
- Cerebella cynodontis*, 8
- Sphacelia*, 8
- *PURPURASCENS*
- Claviceps*, 35
- Colletotrichum graminicola*, 38
- Fusarium oxysporum* f. *cubense*, 32
- Uromyces leptodermus*, 35
- *RAMOSUM*
- Piricularia* ? *oryzae*, 2
- *REPENS*
- Piricularia* ? *oryzae*, 2
- *oryzae*, 34
- Sorosporium digitariae*, 26
- *punctatum*, 16
- *SANGUINALE*
- Corticium solani*, 13
- Helminthosporium oryzae*, 2
- mosaic, 5–7
- Piricularia grisea*, 6
- *oryzae*, 2, 14, 23, 30

[PANICUM SANGUINALE]

- Puccinia tubulosae*, 14
- Sclerotium*, 14
- var. *CILIALE*
- Sclerotinia arachidis*, 13
- *SCRIBNERIANUM*
- Colletotrichum graminicola*, 34
- *TRYPHERON*
- Sclerospora*, 12
- *sorghii*, 14
- *TYPHOIDEUM*
- Colletotrichum graminicola*, 15
- *VARIEGATUM*
- Catenaria*, 14
- *VIRGATUM*
- Colletotrichum graminicola*, 34
- Panicum* mosaic virus, 40
- Phyllachora graminis*, 24
- Pythium graminicola*, 22
- Setaria italica* red leaf virus, 39
- Uromyces graminicola*, 20
- PANSY (Viola tricolor)*
- Aecidium banaticum*, 15
- Ansatospora macrospora*, 23
- Aphanomyces*, 13
- *cladogamus*, 22, 34
- 'euteiches', 8, 33
- aster ring spot virus, 33
- yellows virus, 34
- beet curly top virus, 12
- mosaic virus, 27
- 'breaking', 39
- Brevilegnia gracilis*, 16, 18
- *macrospora*, 16
- celery calico virus, 27
- Centrospora acerina*, 29, 38, 40
- *macrospora*, 25
- Cercospora*, 8, 29
- *macrospora*, 4
- *nicotianae*, 26, 27
- *violae*, 35
- Colletotrichum viola-tricoloris*, 37
- Corticium solani*, 15, 16, 18, 38
- cucumber mosaic virus, 19, 28, 35, 36
- virus 1, 15, 18
- curly top virus, 14, 15
- Cylindrocarpum didymum*, 16
- *obtusisporum*, 16
- *radicicola*, 16
- damping off, 23
- Fusarium bulbigenum*, 16
- *culmorum*, 16, 18
- *equiseti*, 16
- *oxysporum*, 16
- *scirpi*, 16
- var. *filiferum*, 16
- *solani* var. *martii*, 16
- var. *minus*, 16
- mosaic, 10
- Myrothecium roridum*, 16, 18, 23, 25, 27, 35
- Peronospora violae*, 12
- Phytophthora*, 9
- *parasitica*, 38
- potato stem mottle virus, 35
- Pythium*, 18
- *aphanidermatum*, 16, 18
- *artotrogus*, 6
- *debaryanum*, 6, 14, 16, 18, 23
- var. *pelargonii*, 16
- *intermedium*, 8, 16
- *irregulare*, 8

[PANSY]

- [*Pythium*] *perniciosum*, 16, 18
- *vexans*, 26
- *violae*, 40
- Ramularia*, 37
- *agrestis*, 6
- *lactea*, 4, 6, 24
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 30
- *trifoliorum*, 33
- Septomyxa affinis*, 16
- Sphaceloma violae*, 14, 28, 29
- Sphaerotheca humuli*, 31
- Thielavia basicola*, 16
- tobacco ring spot virus, 8, 23
- Tubercinia kmetiana*, 8
- western cucumber mosaic virus, 27

PAPAVER (see also POPPY)

- broad bean wilt virus, 36
- cabbage black ring spot virus, 28
- Cercospora papaveri*, 16
- *papavericola*, 33
- Entyloma fuscum*, 16
- Erwinia carotovora*, 36
- Helminthosporium*, 27
- Peronospora arborescens*, 13, 30, 32, 35, 39
- Phoma rhoeadis*, 38
- Phytophthora cryptogea*, 30
- Pleospora calvescens*, 15, 33, 34
- *papaveracea*, 31, 32, 34, 38
- tomato spotted wilt virus, 14, 30
- Verticillium alboatrum*, 33
- wilt, 26
- Xanthomonas papavericola*, 30, 36
- ALPINUM
- Alternaria zinniae*, 25
- Bacillus papaveri*, 11, 13
- Helminthosporium papaveris*, 17
- Phoma rhoeadis*, 17
- ARGEMONE
- Peronospora arborescens*, 8
- BRACEATUM
- Verticillium alboatrum*, 12
- CARDINALE
- Pleospora papaveracea*, 31
- CAUCASICUM
- Peronospora arborescens*, 36
- COMMUTATUM
- Entyloma fuscum*, 27
- DUBIUM
- beet yellows virus, 38
- Entyloma fuscum*, 32
- Erysiphe polygoni*, 6
- Peronospora arborescens*, 8
- GLAUCUM
- Phoma rhoeadis*, 17
- Pleospora calvescens*, 28
- *papaveracea*, 31
- MURSELLII
- Helminthosporium papaveris*, 17
- Pleospora calvescens*, 30
- NUDICAULE
- beet curly top virus, 12, 16
- cabbage black ring spot virus, 28, 33
- Erysiphe polygoni*, 37
- 'greening', 20
- Helminthosporium papaveris*, 17
- mosaic, 13
- Phoma rhoeadis*, 17
- Phytophthora cryptogea*, 6, 18
- Pleospora calvescens*, 20, 30

[PAPAVER NUDICAULE]

- Pythium debaryanum*, 21
 - *ultimum*, 11
 - Sclerotium delphinii*, 18
 - tomato spotted wilt virus, 11, 14, 15, 17, 19, 28, 34
 - OFFICINALE
 - potash deficiency, 18
 - ORIENTALE
 - Alternaria brassicae* var. *somniferum*, 25
 - Bacillus aroideae*, 13
 - *papaveri*, 11, 13
 - Bacterium papavericola*, 9, 11
 - beet curly top virus, 12, 16, 33
 - cucumber mosaic virus, 39
 - Phoma rhoeadis*, 17
 - Pleospora papaveracea*, 40
 - Pseudomonas papaveris*, 35
 - Sclerotium delphinii*, 18
 - Verticillium*, 20
 - *dahliae*, 32
 - Xanthomonas papavericola*, 32
 - PAFONIFLORUM
 - Alternaria anagallidis* var. *linariae*, 25
 - *solani*, 25
 - Helminthosporium papaveris*, 17
 - Phoma rhoeadis*, 17
 - Pleospora calvescens*, 28
 - RHOEAS
 - Bacterium papavericola*, 9
 - beet yellows virus, 35, 36
 - cabbage black ring spot virus, 33
 - Dendryphium penicillatum* var. *sclerotiale*, 36, 38
 - Entyloma fuscum*, 16, 17, 20, 33
 - Helminthosporium papaveris*, 17
 - Leveillula taurica*, 39
 - Peronospora arborescens*, 9, 16, 22, 36
 - Plasmodiophora brassicae*, 29, 34, 36
 - Pleospora calvescens*, 28, 30, 33, 36
 - Pseudomonas papaveris*, 35
 - Pythium artotrogus*, 11
 - *megalacanthum* var. *callistephi*, 20
 - *spinosum*, 20
 - Verticillium*, 12
 - SETIGERUM
 - Peronospora arborescens*, 36
 - SOMNIFERUM (see also OPIUM POPPY)
 - Erwinia aroideae*, 20
 - Peronospora arborescens*, 3
 - UMBROSUM
 - Helminthosporium papaveris*, 17
- PAPAVERACEAE
- beet mosaic virus, 39
- PAPAW (*Carica papaya*)
- Alternaria*, 34
 - *citri*, 21
 - Armillaria mellea*, 27, 29
 - Ascochyta*, 21
 - *caricae*, 14, 17, 20, 23, 27, 28, 30, 34, 38
 - Asperisporium caricae*, 9, 14, 16–18, 20, 21, 25, 27, 34, 37
 - Asterinella papayae*, 5
 - Bacillus papayae*, 11
 - bacteria (Dominican Rep.), 9
 - black fruit spot, 13
 - Botryodiplodia theobromae*, 15, 34
 - bunchy top virus, 10, 18, 19
 - Cephaleuros mycoidea*, 32
 - Cercospora*, 9, 21
 - *mamaonis*, 33

[PAPAW]

- [*Cercospora*] *papayae*, 23, 40
Choanephora cucurbitarum, 9
Cladosporium, 8, 26
Colletotrichum, 3, 31–33
 — *capsici*, 15
 — *caricae*, 1
 — *gloeosporioides*, 6, 15, 16, 18–21, 23, 27
 — *papayae*, 8, 33, 36, 37, 40
Corticium microsclerotia, 26
 — *solani*, 31, 39
Corynespora cassiicola, 32, 35, 36
 'cotorro mosaic' virus, 26
 cucumber mosaic virus, 36
 curly leaf, 9, 10, 13
 damping off, 26
Diaporthe citri, 16, 18
 dieback, 17, 18, 20, 23, 26, 29, 33, 34, 38
Diplodia natalensis, 26
 — *tubercicola*, 12
 diseases, 22, 26, 27, 34, 35
 erysiphaceous fungus, 2
Fusarium, 8, 11, 13, 15, 21, 23
 — *dimerum* var. *pusillum*, 14
 — *solani* var. *minus*, 34
Gloeodes pomigena, 10
Gloeosporium, 3, 14, 17, 20, 23, 32, 34, 36, 38
 — *papayae*, 9, 11, 13, 26, 28, 29, 36, 37
Glomerella, 10, 16
 — *cingulata*, 15, 32–35
 — *psidii*, 33
Guignardia, 18
Helminthosporium gigasporum, 15
 — *papayae*, 11, 18
Hymomyces haematococcus var. *breviconus*, 29
Laestadia caricae, 9
 leaf crinkle, 18
 — curl virus, 35, 36
Macrophomina phaseoli, 13–15
Macrosporium, 6
Meliola, 26
 mosaic virus, 9–11, 15–21, 24–30, 32, 34–40
 moulds, 11
Mycosphaerella, 26, 34
 — *caricae*, 1, 5, 11, 15, 18, 21, 26
Oidium, 21, 26, 34
 — *caricae*, 6, 10, 18, 20, 21, 24, 26, 27, 33–35, 40
 — *indicum*, 35
Ovulariopsis papayae, 1, 8, 12, 23, 27, 29, 32, 36, 39
Phoma, 15
 — *caricina*, 17, 19
Phomopsis, 20, 23, 34
 — *caricae-papayae*, 10
 — *papayae*, 4, 13, 33, 34
Phyllactinia corylea, 19
Phyllosticta, 1, 21, 26
 — *carica-papayae*, 1, 5, 23, 28, 33, 39
 — *sulata*, 25
Physalospora rhodina, 12
 — *zeicola*, 12
Phytophthora, 5, 7, 14, 15, 23, 27
 — *cinnamomi*, 31, 32, 34
 — *drechsleri*, 10
 — *faberi*, 2–6
 — *palmivora*, 12, 18, 20, 26, 30, 34–38
 — var. *piperis*, 16

[PAPAW]

- [*Phytophthora*] *parasitica*, 15, 16, 20, 21, 25, 27, 31, 34
 — var. *nicotianae*, 18
Pucciniopsis caricae, 2, 4, 24, 26, 31, 34
Pythium, 13, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 36, 39
 — *aphanidermatum*, 7, 11, 12, 20, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29–34
 — *araiosporon*, 11
 — *butleri*, 5, 34
 — *chamaeiphon*, 11
 — *complectens*, 34
 — *debaryanum*, 5
 — *indicum*, 27
 — *irregulare*, 11
 — *spinosum*, 11
 — *splendens*, 11
 — *ultimum*, 11, 17, 34
 — *vexans*, 34, 37
Rhizoctonia, 3, 8, 20, 21, 23, 26, 34
Rhizopus, 26
 — *nigricans*, 17, 34
 — *stolonifer*, 23
 ring spot virus, 26, 27, 34
 ripe rot, 1
 root rot, 17
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, 26
Sclerotium delphinii, 13, 31
 — *rolfsii*, 5, 10, 13
Sphaceloma papayae, 34, 35
Sphaerostilbe repens, 7, 8, 15, 20
Sphaerotheca, 14, 15, 17, 20, 23, 29, 34, 38
 stem canker, 13, 16
Thielaviopsis paradoxa, 7
 tobacco leaf curl virus, 39
 tomato big bud virus, 36, 38
 top necrosis virus, 29
Vermicularia capsici, 1
 virus diseases, 14, 18, 20, 22, 32, 35, 36, 39
 yellow crinkle virus, 11, 14, 16–18, 20, 23, 28, 29, 34, 38
 PAPAYA, see PAPAW
 PAPHIOPEDILUM
Rhizoctonia repens, 22
Sclerotium rolfsii, 18
 PAPILIONACEAE
 fungal & bacterial diseases (Poland), 32
 reclamation disease, 6
Urophlyctis alfaiae, 4
Verticillium, 35
 PARASHOREA MALAANONAN
Fomes pachyphloeus, 11
 PARATHERIA PROSTRATA
Ephelis pallida, 35
 PARIETARIA OFFICINALIS
Ramularia parietariae, 6
 — RAMIFLORA
Ramularia parietariae, 6
 PARINARIUM EXCELSUM
Fomes pachyphloeus, 8
Ganoderma lucidum, 8
 — MOBOLA
Armillaria mellea, 12–14, 16, 19
Macrophomina phaseoli, 16
 PARIS DAISY (see also CHRYSANTHEMUM FRUTESCENS)
Bacterium tumefaciens, 1
 PARTIUM
Septobasidium bogoriense, 2
 PARKIA JAVANICA
Fomes pachyphloeus, 11

[PARKIA] ROXBURGHII

Ganoderma pseudoferreum, 33

PARKINSONIA ACULEATA

Phymatotrichum omnivorum, 13, 19

— TORREYANA

Phymatotrichum omnivorum, 13

PARODIELLA

Cicinnobolus, 26

PARSLEY (*Petroselinum crispum*)

Aecidium petroselini-sativi, 19

Alternaria dauci f. sp. *porri*, 25

— *radicina*, 15, 26

— *tenuis*, 40

Anasopora macrospora, 23

Ascochyta, 28

aster yellows virus, 25

Bacillus carotovorus, 11

— *solanacearum*, 1

bacterial disease (Philippines), 1

Bacterium nelliae, 2, 13

beet curly top virus, 7, 14

celery mosaic virus, 18

Centrospora acerina, 29

Cercospora petroselini, 18

Chaetomium elatum, 28

— *erectum*, 28

Conium maculatum ring spot virus, 19

cranberry false blossom virus, 25

Erysiphe umbelliferarum, 18, 28

Fusicladium depressum var. *petroselini*,
1, 16, 27

Helicobasidium purpureum, 9

Macrosporium ramulosum, 27

manganese deficiency, 20

Mucor hiemalis, 14

— *racemosus*, 14

peach X disease virus, 24, 30

Phoma anethi, 36

— *apicola*, 7, 32

Phyllosticta petroselini, 7

Phymatotrichum omnivorum, 20

Plasmopara petroselini, 34

Pleospora herbarum, 24

poison-hemlock ring spot virus, 25

Pythium, 15

— *mastophorum*, 37

— *megalacanthum*, 8

Rhizoctonia, 15

Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, 11, 17

— *trifoliorum*, 26

Septoria apii, 1

— *petroselini*, 7, 13, 16, 19, 23, 24, 26–31,
33, 37, 39, 40

Stemphylium consortiale, 24

— *radicinum*, 38

— — var. *petroselini*, 28, 31, 36

sunflower virus, 30

tomato stolbur virus, 40

Uromyces graminis, 17, 19, 21

yellows, 10

PARSNIP (*Pastinaca sativa*)

Acremoniella atra, 25

Actinomyces, 25

— *scabies*, 28, 32, 33

Agrobacterium rhizogenes, 40

Alternaria dauci, 36

— *radicina*, 15

Armillaria mellea, 9, 12, 13

aster yellows virus, 10, 25, 34

Botrytis, 38

— *cinerea*, 34

canker, 6, 30, 31, 34, 36

[PARSNIP]

cavity spot disease (U.S.A.), 40

celery crinkle-leaf mosaic virus, 25

Centrospora acerina, 29

Cercospora apii, 2

— *pastinacae*, 15

Cercospora pastinacae, 3, 24, 25, 35

Chlamydomyces palmarum, 25

cranberry false blossom virus, 25

Cyphellopynis pastinacae, 9

damping-off, 16, 17, 19

Erwinia carotovora, 37, 40

Erysiphe polygoni, 15

Fusarium, 34

Helicobasidium purpureum, 14

Itersonilia, 31, 35, 37–40

— *perplexans*, 37, 40

Lambertella corni-maritima, 14

manganese deficiency, 20, 34

molybdenum deficiency, 35

Mucor, 34

Penicillium, 34

Phleospora crescentium, 32, 34

Phoma, 34, 37, 38

— *terrestris*, 24

Phyllachora pastinacae, 10, 20, 40

Phytophthora drechsleri, 15

— *megasperma*, 40

Plasmopara nivea, 8, 24

— *pastinacae*, 34

Pleospora herbarum, 24

poison hemlock ring spot virus, 25

Protomyces macrosporus, 2

Pseudomonas pastinacae, 39

Pythium ultimum, 18

Ramularia pastinacae, 18, 24, 25, 28, 34,
37

rugose leaf curl virus, 34

Sclerotinia, 5

— *sativa*, 26

— *sclerotiorum*, 4, 7, 10, 19, 23, 40

Sclerotium rolfsii, 40

Stemphylium consortiale, 24

storage disorders, 23

veinbanding virus, 19

Verticillium dahliae, 34

PARTHENIUM

aster yellows virus, 24

Puccinia parthenii, 26

— ARGENTATUM

Alternaria, 26

Botryodiplodia theobromae, 26

Botrytis cinerea, 26

diseases (U.S.A.), 22, 23

Erwinia carotovora f. sp. *parthenii*, 26

Fusarium, 26

— *solani*, 34

injury (oil spray), 24

Macrophomina phaseoli, 24, 26, 33, 34

nitrogen deficiency, 26

Phymatotrichum omnivorum, 26, 33

Phytophthora drechsleri, 26

Puccinia parthenii, 26

Pythium debaryanum, 37

— *ultimum*, 24–26

Ramularia ? *bellunensis*, 23

Rhizoctonia, 26

root rots, 26

Sclerotinia minor, 26

— *sclerotiorum*, 26

Sclerotium rolfsii, 33

soil fungi, 24

[PARTHENIUM ARGENTATUM]

- 'splash injury' (U.S.A.), 23
- tobacco mosaic virus, 25
- ring spot virus, 25
- Verticillium*, 25, 26; 30

PARTHENOCISSUS (see also VIRGINIA CREEPER)

- Plasmopara viticola*, 24
- QUINQUEFOLIA
- Elsinoe parthenocissi*, 35, 36
- Synchytrium parthenocissi*, 33
- — var. SAINTPAULII
- Elsinoe parthenocissi*, 35
- TRICUSPIDATA
- Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, 35, 40
- Bacterium tumefaciens*, 33
- Cercospora haryana*, 32
- lucerne dwarf virus, 31

PASANIA

- Trametes dickinsii*, 13
- Xenodimerium mycophilum*, 29

— CUSPIDATA

- Polyporus patouillardii*, 13

PASPALIDIUM

- Claviceps*, 22
- Erwinia carotovora* var. *atroseptica*, 38

PASPALUM

- Claviceps paspali*, 15, 18–22, 24, 25, 27, 32, 36
- Fusarium gramineum*, 27
- leaf blotch, 19
- Sorosporium paspali-thunbergii*, 28
- Ustilago linderi*, 39
- *microspora* var. *paspalicola*, 39
- BOSCIANUM
- sugarcane mosaic virus, 2
- COMMERSONII
- Ephelis pallida*, 33
- COMPRESSUM
- leaf blotch, 19
- CONJUGATUM
- Claviceps*, 35
- Myriogenospora paspali*, 20
- sugarcane mosaic virus, 29, 31
- CRUCIFORME
- Claviceps paspali*, 29
- DILATATUM
- Ascochyta paspali*, 16
- bacterium (Mauritius), 28
- Bacterium albilineans*, 19
- Claviceps*, 32
- *paspali*, 9, 10, 15–18, 21–26, 32–34, 36, 37
- Colletotrichum graminicola*, 33
- Corticium sasakii*, 34
- lucerne dwarf virus, 31
- Nigrospora sphaerica*, 13
- Sphacelia paspali*, 7
- DISTICHUM
- Claviceps paspali*, 21, 27–29, 32, 36
- Tolyposporium paspali*, 29
- — ssp. PASPALOIDES
- Claviceps paspali*, 15, 39
- FASCICULATUM
- Fusarium oxysporum* f. *cubense*, 32
- FURCATUM
- leaf blotch, 19
- HUMBOLDTIANUM
- Claviceps paspali*, 26
- LAEVE
- Claviceps paspali*, 16
- MILLEGRANA
- Claviceps paspali*, 26

[PASPALUM MILLEGRANA]

- Physoderma*, 26
- NOTATUM
- Claviceps paspali*, 22, 28, 33
- Helminthosporium sativum*, 33
- *victoriae*, 26
- Myriogenospora paspali*, 37
- Rhizoctonia*, 33
- streak virus, 29
- NUTANS
- Xanthomonas rubrilineans*, 35
- ORBICULARE
- Claviceps paspali*, 18, 22
- *queenslandica*, 34
- PANICULATUM
- Bacterium albilineans*, 19
- Xanthomonas rubrilineans*, 35
- PLICATULUM
- Cerebella andropogonis*, 27
- Claviceps paspali*, 19, 26, 33, 35
- Colletotrichum graminicola*, 26
- Physoderma paspali*, 26
- Puccinia levis*, 35
- Tilletia rugispora*, 30
- PROLIFERUM
- Claviceps paspali*, 19
- SCROBICULATUM
- Colletotrichum graminicola*, 15
- Ephelis*, 34
- *japonica*, 8
- Myriogenospora paspali*, 12
- Phyllachora sphaerospora*, 8
- Sorosporium paspali*, 7–9, 26
- — *thunbergii*, 15
- — var. *verrucosum*, 33
- — var. COMMERSONII
- Bacterium albilineans*, 19
- Fusarium paspali*, 9
- nitrogen deficiency, 32
- sulphur deficiency, 32
- STRAMINEUM
- Cercospora paspali*, 23
- THUNBERGII
- Sorosporium paspali-thunbergii*, 15
- URVEILLEI
- Claviceps paspali*, 15, 36
- VIRGATUM
- Claviceps*, 35
- Phyllachora cornispora*, 35
- PASSIFLORA (Passion flower)
- Bacterium tumefaciens*, 8
- Cercospora passiflorae*, 16
- Fusarium oxysporum* f. *passiflorae*, 38
- Gloeosporium passiflorae*, 26
- mosaic, 2
- Uredo passiflorae*, 20
- virus disease (S. Africa), 11
- ALBA
- Alternaria*, 15
- *passiflorae*, 17
- Macrosporium*, 10
- mosaic, 19
- CAERULEA
- cucumber mosaic virus, 40
- mosaic-like condition, 8
- EDULIS (see also PASSION FRUIT)
- Sclerotinia*, 3
- FOETIDA
- Macrosporium*, 10
- mosaic, 2
- HERBERTIANA
- Alternaria passiflorae*, 17

[PASSIFLORA HERBERTIANA]

- Cladosporium*, 12
- INCARNATA
- *Alternaria passiflorae*, 17
- MACROCARPA, see GRANADILLA
- MANICATA
- diseases (Victoria), 40
- QUADRANGULARIS (see also GRANADILLA)
- *Alternaria*, 15
- *passiflorae*, 17
- *Botryodiplodia theobromae*, 17
- *Macrosporium*, 10, 16
- manganese deficiency, 21
- *Septoria*, 16
- SUBEROSA
- tip blight, 40
- TUBEROSA
- *Ophiobolus passiflorae*, 5
- *Phyllosticta passiflorae*, 5
- PASSION FLOWER, see PASSIFLORA
- PASSION FRUIT (see also PASSIFLORA EDULIS)
- *Alternaria*, 15, 36
- *passiflorae*, 17–19, 21, 25–28, 32, 33, 35, 36, 39, 40
- *tenuis*, 35
- *Armillaria mellea*, 6
- *Aspergillus niger*, 38
- base rot, 15
- bullet disease or woodiness, 8
- *Cladosporium*, 10, 12, 18
- *herbarum*, 15
- *oxysporum*, 34
- *Colletotrichum*, 18
- copper deficiency, 33
- cucumber mosaic virus, 27, 29, 30, 31, 38, 40
- *Dendryphiella interseminata*, 39
- diseases (Victoria), 40
- *Fusarium*, 10, 18, 25, 32
- *oxysporum*, 19, 38
- — *f. passiflorae*, 35, 36, 39
- *Gloeosporium passiflorae*, 35
- *Glomerella cingulata*, 5, 18, 29
- *Hypomyces*, 34
- *Macrosporium*, 10, 12, 13
- manganese deficiency, 33, 35
- moulds, 37
- *Penicillium expansum*, 38
- *Phyllosticta moquileae*, 33
- *moquileorum*, 33
- *passiflorae*, 32
- *passifloramaculans*, 33
- *Phytophthora passiflorae*, 18, 23, 24, 26, 27
- *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, 35, 39
- *parasitica*, 39
- potassium deficiency, 26
- *Pseudomonas passiflorae*, 28, 40
- *Rhizopus stolonifer*, 38
- *Schiffnerula malabarensis*, 33
- *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 21, 24, 28
- *Septoria fructigena*, 19
- *passiflorae*, 22, 35, 38
- variegation virus, 23
- virus diseases (E. Africa, Australia), 18, 35
- woodiness virus, 10, 13, 15–20, 23, 24, 33, 35, 40
- zinc deficiency, 33
- PASTINACA SATIVA, see PARSNIP
- PATCHOULI (*Pogostemon*)
- *Fomes lignosus*, 5
- PAULOWNIA
- *Ascochyta paulowniae*, 29

[PAULOWNIA]

- *Phyllosticta paulowniae*, 29
- *Septoria paulowniae*, 29
- TOMENTOSA
- *Diaporthe eres*, 37
- *Gloeosporium kawakamii*, 13, 35
- *Glomerella cingulata*, 35
- *Helicobasidium mompa*, 30
- *Physalospora paulowniae*, 31
- *Pythium*, 31
- *Sphaceloma tsugii*, 35
- *Valsa paulowniae*, 12
- witches' broom virus, 31, 33
- PAVETTA INDICA
- *Corticium koleroga*, 34
- *Mycobacterium rubiacearum*, 13
- TERNIFOLIA
- *Hemileia pavetticola*, 17
- PAVONIA MATTOGROSSENSIS
- abutilon variegation virus, 35
- SUBHASTATA
- abutilon variegation virus, 35
- PEA (*Pisum sativum*)
- *Acremoniella atra*, 25
- *verrucosa*, 25
- *Actinomyces scabies*, 28
- *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, 35
- *Alternaria*, 17, 18, 30
- *oleracea*, 25
- *Aphanomyces*, 3, 14, 16, 29, 35
- *euteiches*, 4–22, 24–27, 30, 31, 33, 34, 38–40
- *Aplanobacter michiganense*, 10
- *Ascochyta*, 5–7, 9, 10, 14, 15, 22, 25, 26, 29, 30, 32, 34–37
- *fabae*, 26
- *imperfecta*, 33
- *pinodella*, 7, 9–40
- *pinodes*, 7
- *pisi*, 1–40
- *pseudopinodella*, 17
- *Aspergillus*, 17, 35
- *Bacillus lathyri*, 1, 3, 9
- *phytophthorus*, 13
- bacteria (U.S.A., U.S.S.R.), 12, 17
- bacterial disease, 2, 3
- spot, 3
- bacteriorrhiza, 17, 18
- *Bacterium*, 35
- *fascians*, 18
- *herbicola aureum*, 14
- *pisi*, 3, 4, 12, 20, 26
- *rubefaciens*, 34
- *rubi*, 30, 34
- *tumefaciens*, 7, 16, 26, 34
- *xanthochlorum*, 15
- bean mosaic virus, 16, 39
- red node virus, 30
- severe yellow mosaic virus, 32
- top necrosis virus, 27
- virus 2, 15, 40
- yellow dot virus, 31
- — mosaic virus, 28–39
- — necrosis virus, 21
- — stipple virus, 30
- beet latent virus, 38
- mosaic virus, 29, 37
- black heart (U.K., Netherlands), 10
- leaf (U.S.A.), 4
- boron deficiency, 27, 30
- *Botrytis*, 16
- *cinerea*, 16, 17, 28, 31, 32, 34, 37

[PEA]

- [Botrytis] fabae*, 11, 25
 broad bean mosaic virus, 14, 17, 18, 26, 32-34
 — mottle virus, 31, 40
 — true mosaic virus, 37, 40
 — wilt virus, 27
Centrospora acerina, 29
Cephalothecium, 6
Cercospora lathyrina, 21, 34, 37
 — *loti*, 36
Chaetomium dolichotrichum, 28
 — *elatum*, 28
 — *funiculum*, 28
 — *indicum*, 28
 — *reflexum*, 28
 chilli mosaic virus, 26
Chlamydomyces palmarum, 25
Cladosporium, 10, 30, 40
 — *cladosporioides*, 36, 37
 — *f. sp. pisicola*, 33, 34
 — *herbarum*, 6
 — *pisicola*, 14, 16, 23, 26
 — *vigrae*, 40
 clover mosaic virus, 12, 17, 35, 39
 — — subterranean, 22
 — phyllody virus, 39
 — red mosaic virus, 18
 — vein mosaic virus, 31
 — virus 1, 18
 collar rot, 4, 37
Colletotrichum, 36
 — *circinans*, 11
 — *pisi*, 1, 4-7, 12, 21, 25, 26, 31
 — *sativum*, 32
 copper deficiency, 21
Corticium centrifugum, 10
 — *solani*, 3-6, 9, 12, 14, 16-27, 30-34, 36, 39
Corynebacterium fascians, 25, 39
 — *flaccumfaciens*, 32
 cowpea mosaic virus, 37
 cucumber mosaic virus, 28, 30, 33, 35, 37, 39
 — virus 1, 20
Curvularia geniculata, 26
 — *inaequalis*, 26
 — *trifolii*, 26
Cyamopsis psoraloides top necrosis virus, 28
Cylindrocarpon, 37
 — *ehrenbergii*, 16
Cylindrosporium pisi, 18, 34
 damping off, 13, 14, 17-20, 22, 23, 25-27, 29-33, 35
Diaporthe phaseolorum var. *caulivora*, 35
Didymella pinodes, 36
 diseases, 10, 14, 15, 17-21, 24-26, 29, 33, 35, 40
 enation mosaic virus, 16, 17, 19, 23, 24, 28, 30, 31, 34-40
Erosirotheca multiformis, 16
Erwinia aroideae, 39
Erysiphe cichoracearum, 40
 — *pisi*, 1, 26, 27
 — *polygoni*, 1, 4, 6-9, 11-16, 19-22, 25, 26, 28-31, 33, 34, 36, 37, 40
 — *f. viciae pisi*, 26
 factory gases, 31
Fomes lignosus, 17
 frost injury, 32
 fungal decay, 17

[PEA]

- Fusarium*, 1-9, 12-20, 23-34, 36, 37, 40
 — *acuminatum*, 13
 — *anguioides*, 8, 11, 13, 20, 35
 — *arthrosporioides*, 8, 11, 20, 30
 — *avenaceum*, 6, 14, 17, 18, 32-35
 — var. *fabae*, 27
 — *bulbigenum*, 35
 — var. *lycopersici*, 25
 — var. *tracheiphilum*, 29
 — *coeruleum*, 17
 — *culmorum*, 13, 14, 17, 18, 20, 29, 32, 35
 — *equiseti*, 13, 14, 20, 29
 — var. *bullatum*, 13
 — *falcatum*, 9
 — *herbarum*, 13
 — var. *viticola*, 13
 — *martii*, 13, 25
 — var. *minus*, 8, 11
 — var. *pisi*, 3, 4, 11-13
 — *merismoides*, 12
 — *orthoceras*, 8, 36, 37
 — var. *pisi*, 8-19, 22, 24, 25, 28, 30-34, 36, 40
 — *oxysporum*, 13, 18, 21, 23, 29, 34, 35, 38-40
 — *f. 8*, 16-20, 24
 — *f. pisi*, 2, 25, 26, 28-40
 — var. *aurantiacum*, 14, 36
 — var. *medicaginis*, 9
 — var. *redolens*, 34, 35, 39
 — *poae*, 20
 — *redolens*, 4, 11, 14
 — *roseum*, 17
 — *sambucinum*, 29
 — *scirpi* var. *acuminatum*, 20
 — *solani*, 18, 31, 33-35, 38
 — *f. pisi*, 24-27, 29, 31-40
 — var. *martii*, 13, 14-18, 20-25, 27, 30, 32
 — var. *medium*, 13
 — var. *pisi*, 28
 — var. *striatum*, 13
 — *sporotrichoides*, 8, 11, 18, 20
 — *vasinfectum*, 2, 4-7
 — var. *lutulatum*, 14
 — var. *pisi*, 8, 13
Fusicladium pisicola, 6
Gibberella saubinetii, 17
Gliocladium, 36
 — *roseum*, 37
 grey speck ('veenkoloniale') (Netherlands), 6
Helminthosporium sativum, 17
 hollow heart, 27
Hyalodendron album, 27
Hypomyces solani f. radicola, 39
 internal breakdown, 14
 intracellular bodies in phloem, 2
 intumescences, 6
 iron deficiency, 37
 leaf roll virus, 34-40
Leptodiscus terrestris, 33
 lettuce mosaic virus, 18, 30-32, 38, 39
Ligusticum scoticum virus, 23
 lucerne mosaic virus, 13, 25, 26, 29, 33, 34, 36, 39
 — — — necrotic ring str., 39
 — viruses 1, 1a, 1b, 17
 lupin mosaic virus, 25
Macrophomina phaseoli, 23

[PEA]

- magnesium deficiency, 38
- toxicity, 38
- manganese deficiency, 21, 24–27, 29, 31, 33–35, 37
- Marasmius graminum*, 40
- marsh spot, 13–16, 18, 19, 40
- Melilotus alba* virus, 12, 36
- molybdenum deficiency, 24, 33, 36
- injury, 33
- Monilia*, 17
- Moniliopsis aderholdii*, 17
- mosaic virus, 1, 5–7, 9, 11–26, 29–31, 35–40
- 2, 14
- 3, 14
- 4 & 5, 19
- mottle virus, 21, 31, 39
- Mucor abundans*, 11
- *circinelloides*, 11
- *hiemalis*, 11
- Mucorales in rhizosphere, 36
- mycorrhiza, 4, 6, 38
- Mycosphaerella pinodes*, 6–8, 10–40
- ‘near wilt’ (see also *Fusarium oxysporum* f. 8), 12, 38, 39
- nitrogen deficiency, 29, 34
- Oidiopsis*, 36
- Oidium*, 40
- *erysiphoides*, 29
- Olpidiaceae, 6
- Olpidium brassicae*, 25
- *pisi*, 12
- *trifolii*, 11
- *viciae*, 11, 15
- oomycete, 23
- Ophiobolus graminis*, 12
- *heterostrophus*, 17
- Penicillium*, 17, 18, 20, 35, 36
- *frequentans*, 36
- *gladioli*, 36
- *glaucum*, 17
- Peronospora pisi*, 15, 16, 20, 22, 24, 28, 32
- *tabacina*, 40
- *viciae*, 4–7, 9–12, 14, 16, 23, 26, 30, 31, 34, 36, 37, 39
- Phoma*, 5, 6, 9, 29, 32
- *lingam*, 40
- *terrestris*, 20, 21
- Phomopsis pisicola*, 10
- Phyllosticta pisi*, 13
- Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 12
- physiological spotting, 14
- Phytomonas fascians*, 16
- Phytophthora*, 29, 39
- *cactorum*, 17, 18
- *cambivora*, 8
- *capsici*, 34
- *erythroseptica* var. *pisi*, 39
- *faberi*, 3
- *infestans*, 38
- *parasitica*, 14
- ‘pimple pod’ virus, 31
- Pleospora*, 20
- *herbarum*, 24
- Polyangium*, 6
- potassium deficiency, 23, 36
- potato stem mottle virus, 35, 36
- virus Y, 19
- pre-emergence decay, 33

[PEA]

- Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, 35
- *cichorii*, 35
- *marginalis*, 39
- *medicaginis* f. sp. *phaseolicola*, 32
- *pisi*, 1, 7–9, 11–13, 16–18, 22, 24, 27–32, 34–36, 39, 40
- *seminum*, 5
- *syringae*, 32
- Pullularia pullulans*, 14, 16, 18
- purple blight (U.S.A.), 37
- Pythium*, 3–6, 10–16, 19, 20, 22–24, 26, 27, 30–33, 35–39
- *adhaerens*, 10, 11
- *aphanidermatum*, 5, 25, 27
- *butleri*, 35
- *debaryanum*, 3, 4, 7, 8, 18, 20, 28, 30, 32
- var. *pelargonii*, 8
- *dissotocum*, 19
- *epigynum*, 12
- *graminicolum*, 19
- *intermedium*, 8, 30
- *irregulare*, 6, 8, 19, 30, 37
- *mamillatum*, 31, 32
- *oligandrum*, 10, 26, 37
- *polymorphon*, 10, 30
- *ultimum*, 17, 19–33, 36, 38, 39
- *vexans*, 26
- radish stunt virus, 30
- reclamation disease, 7, 10–12, 15, 18
- red clover vein mosaic virus, 17, 35, 37, 38
- Rhizobium*, 33
- *leguminosarum*, 21, 23, 24
- Rhizoctonia*, 4, 6, 8, 9, 13, 15, 16, 19, 22, 29, 31, 32, 36
- *solani*, 1, 3, 4
- Rhizopus nigricans*, 17, 18, 20
- rhizosphere bacteria and fungi, 38
- Rhodotorula glutinis* var. *rubescens*, 38
- root rot, 6, 38
- and stem decay, 25
- rotting, 33
- ‘St. John’s disease’ (St. Johanniskrankheit), 13, 14, 31
- Sclerotinia*, 5, 17, 25, 29
- *arachidis*, 13
- *fructicola*, 38, 40
- *homoeocarpa*, 36
- *miyabeana*, 13
- *sclerotiorum*, 2–4, 15–20, 22, 25, 32, 34, 37, 40
- *serica*, 16
- *trifoliorum*, 17, 23, 31, 33
- var. *fabae*, 31
- Sclerotium*, 16
- *rolfsii*, 11, 30
- seed-borne diseases, 31, 34, 39
- decay, 15
- Septoria apii*, 40
- *flagellifera*, 5
- *pisi*, 5, 10, 11, 18–23, 26, 27, 30, 31, 34, 39, 40
- ‘severe’ mosaic virus, 16
- SG virus, 34
- smoke injury, 4
- soil acidity (Hooghalen) disease, 6
- -borne diseases, 33
- Sporotrichum*, 13
- squash mosaic virus, 35
- stem rot, 3

[PEA]

- Stemphylium consortiale*, 24
 streak disease, 11
 — virus, 15, 18, 26, 31, 36–40
 — — 1, 17
 'streaks' (U.S.A.), 39
 stunt virus, 34, 37–39
 subterranean clover virus, 29
 sunflower virus, 30
 sweet clover virus, 37
Thielaviopsis basicola, 2, 5, 6, 7, 11–16,
 27, 29, 32
 tobacco mosaic virus, 30
 — ring spot virus, 16, 29, 30, 35, 40
 — streak virus, 38
 tomato spotted wilt virus, 16, 17, 19, 22,
 26, 39
Trichocladium asperum, 25
Trichoderma, 36
 — *lignorum*, 12
 — *viride*, 36
 undetermined disease (Morocco, U.S.A.),
 1, 4
Uromyces fabae, 4, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 23,
 29
 — — f. sp. *viciae-fabae*, 13
 — *hidakaensis*, 35
 — *pisi*, 2–7, 20, 25–27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 36
 — — *-sativi*, 1
 — *trifolii* var. *fallens*, 38
 — *viciae-fabae*, 40
 vanadium injury, 33
Verticillium, 9, 20, 28
 — *dahliae*, 7
 virus 1 & 2, 15–18
 — 2A, 2B, 2C, 16
 — 3, 15–17
 — disease of *Canavalia ensiformis*, 26
 — diseases, 32, 34, 35, 37–40
 water congestion, 37
 western ring spot virus, 34
 white clover mosaic virus, 39
 — virus 1, 15
 wilt virus, 6, 21, 37–40
 Wisconsin (pea) streak virus, 29, 30,
 34–36, 38
 — pea stunt virus, 29, 31, 35, 37
Xanthomonas alfalfae, 29, 35
 — *cassiae*, 35
 — *phaseoli*, 32
 — *pisi*, 39
 yeasts, 17
 yellows virus, 35
 zinc deficiency, 21

PEACH (*Prunus persica*)

- Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, 35, 39
 allophyllly, 34
 almond bud failure virus, 35
 — mosaic virus, 18, 19, 26, 35, 36
Alternaria, 9, 15, 18
 — *tenuis*, 26, 37
 angular discoloration ? virus, 35
 apoplexy (Greece), 15
 apple mosaic virus, 34
 — rubbery wood virus, 33
 — virus (E. Malling), 37
 apricot mosaic virus, 18
 — ring pox virus, 30
 — stunt virus, 40
 — virus gummosis, 38
Armillaria mellea, 6, 9, 13, 16, 23, 25–27,
 33, 35, 37, 40

[PEACH]

- arsenical spray residue injury, 21
Ascospora beijerinckii, 3
Aspergillus, 9, 35
 — *japonicus*, 17
 — *luchuensis*, 26
 — *niger*, 16, 26
 — *versicolor*, 26
 asteroid spot virus, 17, 19, 29, 34, 38, 39
 bacteria, 5, 40
 bacterial die-back, 7
 — sour sap, 9
Bacterium, 14
 — *armeniaca*, 31, 32
 — *dissolvens* f. *persicae*, 39
 — *pruni*, 3–19
 — *rhizogenes*, 13
 — *tumefaciens*, 3–10, 14–19, 21–24, 26,
 29–31, 33
 band mosaic virus, 40
 blotch, 25
 boron deficiency, 17, 29, 35, 36
 — toxicity, 35
Botrytis cinerea, 2, 4, 12, 26, 27
 breakdown, 17, 34, 36
 brown bark spot, 2
 calcium deficiency, 17, 34, 35
 calico virus, 24, 34, 36–38
Camarosporium persicae, 7
Candida pulcherrima, 38
 cankers, 5, 13, 39
Cercospora circumscissa, 16, 17, 19
Cercospora persica, 7, 23
Chalaropsis thielavioides, 14
 cherry buckskin virus, 21, 36
 — mild rusty mottle virus, 26
 — mosaic 1, 19
 — mottle leaf virus, 20, 37
 — necrotic line pattern virus, 37
 — ring spot virus, 26, 28, 33, 35
 — rusty mottle virus, 40
 — Pfeffinger disease virus, 40
 — rasp leaf virus, 35
 — ring and band mosaic virus, 39
 — spot virus, 35
 — rough bark disease virus, 37
 — rugose mosaic virus, 37, 40
 — rusty mottle virus, 37
 — Stecklenberg virus, 40
 — tatter leaf virus, 25
 — twisted leaf virus, 39
 — western X virus, 28
 — yellows virus, 22, 26, 28
 chlorosis, 5, 6, 13–15, 17, 18, 23, 26, 27,
 34, 36, 39
Choanephora persicaria, 5, 39
Ciboria aestivalis, 14
Cladosporium, 9, 16, 18, 28
 — *carpophilum*, 2–19, 21–24, 26, 28
 — *herbarum*, 2
Clasterosporium carpophilum, 6, 8–11,
 13–40
Clitocybe tabescens, 9, 21, 32–34, 40
 cold injury, 23
 — storage diseases, 3
Coniothecium, 15
Coniothyrium, 14
 — *fuckelii*, 24
 copper deficiency chlorosis, 12
 — injury, 18
Cornularia persicae, 37

[PEACH]

Corticium, 40
 — *koleroga*, 26
Coryneum, 39
 — *beijerinckii*, 3–5
 crown damage (U.S.A.), 21
Cylindrocarpum obtusisporum, 32
 — *padi*, 32
 — *scoparium*, 16, 23
Cytospora, 11, 27, 35, 37, 40
 — *leucostoma*, 3
 — — var. *cincta*, 11
 — *persicae*, 14
 — *prunorum*, 2
 — *rubescens*, 11
 decay, 26, 32
 decline (Italy), 32, 36
 defoliation, 4
 degeneration ? virus, 38
Diaporthe perniciosa, 1, 3, 20, 21, 30, 36
Dibotryon morbosum, 13, 36, 38
 die back, 2, 10, 11, 19
Diplodia natalensis, 4, 34
 — *tubericola*, 12
Diplodina, 32
 — *persicae*, 33, 34
 diseases, 7, 13–15, 20, 35, 37, 40
Dothiopsis rufa, 15
Dothiorella stomatica f. *persicae*, 39
 dust injury, 4
 dwarf virus, 39
 dwarfing ? virus, 35
 'embryonic abortion' (U.S.A.), 37
Erwinia aroideae, 37
Exoascus deformans, 1–3
Exosporina fawcettii, 28
 factory gases, 31
 failure, fungi associated with (Canada), 35, 36
Fomes, 36
 — *fomentarius*, 34
 — *fraxineus*, 4
 — *fulvus*, 5, 11, 15, 39
 — *igniarius* ssp. *pomaceus*, 39
 — — var. *fulvus*, 34
 — *pomaceus*, 15, 35
 — *senex*, 29
 freckle, 1
Fumago vagans, 7
 functional disorder (Egypt), 26
 fungal spoilage in storage, 23
 fungi in rhizosphere, 36
Fusarium, 9, 12, 15, 23, 38, 40
 — *asclerotium*, 4
 — *avenaceum*, 14
 — *pirinum*, 4
 — *poae*, 14
 — *solani*, 4
Fusicladium amygdali, 25
 — *carpophilum*, 24, 30–40
 — *cerasi*, 7
Fusicoccum, 40
 — *amygdali*, 20, 27, 33, 35–40
 — *persicae*, 13, 33
Fusoma persicae, 11
Geotrichum candidum, 40
Gilbertella persicaria, 40
Gloeocystidium contiguum f. *laxa*, 39
Gloeodes pomigena, 28
Gloeosporium laeticolor, 19, 31, 39
 — *perennans*, 12
Glomerella cingulata, 14, 29, 30, 32

[PEACH]

golden net virus, 22
 green mottle virus, 39
 gummosis, 4, 6, 10, 12, 15, 16, 24, 28, 29
Haplosporella amygdalana, 6
 heart rot, 5
 ice scald, 2
 internal breakdown, 20, 21, 23
 — browning, 10, 16, 20
 iron chlorosis, 36
 — deficiency, 17, 25, 28, 31, 35, 36
Kloeckera apiculata, 28
 'latent complex' viruses, 31
 leaf casting yellows virus, 19
 — scar lesions, 4
 — spotting virus, 32
 leptonecrosis, 34, 35
Leptothyrium pomi, 36
Leucotelium cerasi, 15
 lime induced chlorosis, 30
 line pattern virosis virus, 32, 34
 little leaf disease, 8, 12–14, 18, 20, 25
 — peach disease, 7, 9, 11–18
 — — virus, 1, 4, 19, 20, 26, 30, 36
 low temperature breakdown, 23
 magnesium deficiency, 17, 33, 35
 'mal secco' (Sicily), 5
 manganese deficiency, 17, 20–22, 24, 25,
 31–33, 36, 39
 — excess, 35
 market diseases and losses, 40
Microstroma, 31, 35
Monilia cinerea, 2
 — *oregonensis*, 4
Moniliopsis aderholdii, 38
Monotropa parasitica, 14
 mosaic virus, 11, 14–22, 24–40
 — — (Winters), 19, 24
 mottle, 21
 — leaf, 20
 moulds on dried fruit, 30
Mucor, 9
 'mule's ear' virus, 35
 mycorrhiza, 9, 17
Mycosphaerella persicae, 16, 35
 necrosis (branch), 34
 necrotic leaf spot virus, 33, 37, 39
 — peach spot virus, 28
 — ring spot virus, 31, 37, 38, 40
Nectria haematococca var. *cancrini*, 33
Neofabraea malicorticis, 12
 nitrogen deficiency, 17, 23, 34, 35
 non-infectious variegation, 35
 non-parasitic leptonecrosis, 36
 obscure disease (Calif.), 5
Ophiostoma persicinum, 34
 oxygen deficiency, 33
Paecilomyces, 35
 'peak wild-leaf strain' (U.S.A.), 35
Penicillium, 4, 9, 12, 16, 18, 35, 37
 — *chloroleucon*, 26
 — *funiculosum*, 39
Pholiota squarrosa, 27
Phoma, 26
 — *persicae*, 3, 4, 10, 11, 14, 15, 17
Phomopsis, 21, 23, 26–28, 35
 — *ribatejana*, 30
 phony disease, 5, 8–18, 20, 21
 — mosaic virus, 27
 — peach virus, 24, 25, 28–36, 39, 40
 phosphorus deficiency, 17, 23, 34, 35, 37

[PEACH]

- Phyllosticta persicae*, 19, 26, 34
 — *prunicola*, 15, 19
Phymatotrichum omnivorum, 12
Physolepta cydoniae, 7
 — *obtusa*, 20, 27, 36
 — *piricola*, 26
 — *rhodina*, 12
 — *zeicola*, 12
 physiological breakdown/disease, 8, 9, 14
Phytophthora, 13, 19
 — *cactorum*, 10, 15, 17, 28, 33, 38
 — *capsici*, 16
 — *cinnamomi*, 28, 35, 37, 38
 — *citrophthora*, 17
 — *cryptogea*, 38
 — *megasperma*, 35, 38
 — *parasitica*, 38
 — *syringae*, 36, 38
 plum line pattern virus, 35–38
 — mosaic virus, 19, 22, 31, 38
 — pox virus, 18, 37
 — stunt virus, 30
 — yellows, 14
 'plume' disease (Italy), 11, 12
Podosphaera oxycanthae, 40
Polyporus, 6, 40
 — *fulvus*, 9
 — *versicolor*, 2
Polystictus versicolor, 7, 16, 28, 34
 potassium deficiency, 17, 23, 25, 28, 33–35, 37
 prune dwarf virus, 40
Pseudomonas, 36
 — *causicum*, 38
 — *cerasi*, 4, 13, 16
 — — *var. prunicola*, 13, 16
 — *citriputale*, 16
 — *mors-prunorum*, 11, 14, 21, 27, 39
 — *papulans*, 14
 — *pruni*, 1, 2
 — *prunicola*, 14, 27
 — *syringae*, 14, 32–40
 — *utiformica*, 16
Puccinia cerasi, 15
 — *pruni*, 1
 — — *-persicae*, 12, 15, 19, 21, 28, 32, 35
 — — *-spinosae*, 2–8, 10–23, 26–36
 — — *f. discolor*, 17, 25
Pullularia pullulans, 32, 34
 purple mosaic virus, 37
Pythiacystis citrophthora, 1
Pythium debaryanum, 38
 — *ultimum*, 40
 'radiating' disease (Italy), 9
 red suture virus, 11, 12, 14, 16, 26
Rhabdospora persiciphila, 35
Rhizoctonia, 22
 — *bataticola* group B, 16
Rhizopus, 3, 4, 15, 31, 35
 — *artocarpi*, 26
 — *nigricans*, 1, 3, 4, 8–10, 12, 16, 18
 — *stolonifer*, 23, 26, 34–40
 ring spot virus, 21, 28, 30, 33, 35, 37–39
 root rots, 35
Rosellinia necatrix, 19, 35
 rosette (mosaic) virus, 15, 20, 30, 35, 36, 39, 40
 — virus, 3, 6–11, 13, 14, 16, 17, 22, 24, 25, 34, 37
 rots (fruit), 39
Rubus procerus mosaic virus, 34

[PEACH]

- rusty spot, 20, 21, 26, 27, 36, 39, 40
 scab, 1
Schizophyllum commune, 16, 27
Sclerotinia, 6, 16
 — *americana*, 6–12
 — *cinerea*, 1–9, 11
 — *fruticola*, 4, 13–40
 — *fructigena*, 2, 7, 15, 19, 20, 22, 25, 26, 28, 29, 33–35, 37, 39
 — *laxa*, 14, 16–35, 38, 40
Sclerotium rolfsii, 13, 27
Septobasidium pseudopedicellatum, 31
 shot hole disease, 4
 silver leaf, 12, 33, 36, 38, 39
 — — (non-parasitic), 3, 6, 7, 13
 soft suture, 11
 sooty moulds, 3
 'sour sap', 3, 9, 33
Sphaerotheca pannosa, 2–4, 7, 8, 10, 13, 15–19, 24, 25, 30, 31, 33, 34, 38, 39
 — — *var. persicae*, 6, 16, 18, 24–26, 28–30, 32, 35, 38–40
 splitting, 15
Sporotrichum persicae, 7, 11
 spotting, 8
 spray injuries, 11
Stereum complicatum, 40
 — *hirsutum*, 5
 — *purpureum*, 2, 3, 13, 16, 17, 26, 27, 32–40
 storage disorders, 24, 30, 38
 stubby twig, 38
 stunt virus, 35–40
 'suffocation', 27
 sulphur deficiency, 17
 sunscald, 21–23
 suture spot, 22
Taphrina deformans, 4–40
 — *pruni*, 24
 tomato big bud virus, 37
 — black ring virus, 37
Torulopsis inconspicua, 40
Tranzschelia discolor, 40
 — *pruni-spinosae*, 37, 39, 40
 — — *f. discolor*, 38
Trichothecium, 9
 — *roseum*, 10, 26, 30
Ustilina zonata, 2
Valsa, 10, 33
 — *cincta*, 14–16, 22, 27, 40
 — *japonica*, 10, 11
 — *leucostoma*, 8–10, 13–15, 22, 27, 31, 34, 35, 38–40
Venturia cerasi, 26, 30
Verticillium, 8, 13, 16, 38
 — *alboatrum*, 4, 6, 11, 22
 — *dahliae*, 12, 25, 27, 30, 40
 virosis (Germany), 39
 virus disease(s), 11, 12, 15–17, 23, 29–31, 33, 37, 40
 vitrosis, 10
 wart virus, 21, 23, 25–28, 32, 33, 35, 36
 warty suture, 37
 western X disease virus, 29–31, 34–38
 willow leaf rosette virus, 31, 34–37
 '— twig', 35
 wilt, 26
 winter injury, 4, 24
 woolliness, 17–19, 21
 X disease virus, western, 22–24
 X virus, 16, 18–28, 30–35

[PEACH]

- Xanthomonas pruni*, 20, 22–24, 28–40
 yeasts, 38
 — yellow band mosaic virus, 35
 — bud mosaic virus, 24, 26, 31–39
 — leaf roll virus, 30–39
 — mosaic virus, 38
 yellows virus, 1, 3–17, 19, 20, 23–27, 30, 32, 33, 36, 38
 zinc deficiency, 22, 23, 26, 29, 31–36
- PEANUT, see GROUNDNUT
- PEAR (*Pyrus communis*)
Agrobacterium rhizogenes, 37
 — *tumefaciens*, 36, 40
Alternaria, 7, 15, 16, 39
 — *kikuchiana*, 29, 32, 34
 — *mali*, 21
 — *tenuis*, 16
 Anjou pit, 40
 — scald, 11, 20
Aplanobacter fleuryi, 28
 apple mosaic virus, 38
 — rubbery wood virus, 39
 — witches' broom virus, 35
Armillaria mellea, 2, 3, 5, 6, 9, 11, 13, 15, 27, 30
Ascochyta pirina, 16, 17
Aspergillus flavus, 21
 — *glaucus*, 10
 — *japonicus*, 18, 19
 — *pyri*, 20, 21
Azotobacter chroococcum, 31
Bacillus amylovorus, 1–15
 — *mesentericus*, 36
 bacterial canker, 13
 — disease, 11, 12
 — leaf spot, 6
Bacterium fluorescens, 14
 — *nectarophilum*, 13, 14
 — *rhizogenes*, 15
 — *tumefaciens*, 1, 4–11, 13–18, 24–27
 banding, 35
 bark blister virus, 40
 — necrosis, 38
 — split virus, 37
 bitter pit, 4, 6, 13, 14, 17, 21
 black end, 4–6, 12, 15, 17, 30, 33, 38
 blast (U.S.A.), 16
 blister canker virus, 39
 blossom blight (England), 25
 — drop, 14
 boron deficiency, 20, 22, 23, 25–30, 32–35
 — excess, 21
Botryodiplodia mali, 39
Botryosphaeria ribis, 37
Botrytis, 4, 11, 16, 19, 21
 — *cinerea*, 3, 4, 6, 10–13, 15, 16, 20, 21, 23, 25, 28, 29
 breakdown, 4, 5, 17
 brown bark spot, 2
 — blotch, 10
 — heart, 3, 17, 19, 21, 25
 — spotting, 13
Candida, 11
 — *pulcherrima*, 32
 canker, 10
Capnodium, 7
Cephalosporium, 21
 — *roseum*, 1
Cercospora piricola, 1
Cercosporaella piri, 19
 chlorosis, 2, 4, 10, 18, 19, 23, 24, 26, 37

[PEAR]

- Ciboria aestivalis*, 14
Cladosporium, 16
 — *acidicola* on *Gymnosporangium sabinae* spots, 18
 — *herbarum*, 20, 25
Clasterosporium carpophilum, 9
Clitocybe tabescens, 20
 cold storage diseases, 3
 collapse, 40
Coniothecium, 3, 4
 — *chomatosporem*, 2, 5, 10, 35
Coniothyrium, 7, 14
 — *tirolense*, 17
 copper deficiency, 11, 29, 30, 32, 33
 — injury, 18
 core breakdown (collapse rot), 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 20, 21, 29, 36
 cork, 16, 19, 24
 — spot, 16, 40
 corky core, 16
 — pit, 40
Corticium koleroga, 7, 22, 26
 — *salmonicolor*, 2, 10, 23, 24
 — *stevensii*, 4, 5, 14, 21
Coryneum foliicolum, 27
 — *longistipitatum*, 10
 — *microstictum*, 7
 — *pirinum*, 31
 cottony cork, 24
 cracking, 9, 18
 crinkle, 18
Cylindrocarpum album, 16
 — *candidum* var. *majus*, 16
 — *curvatum*, 16
 — *heteronemum*, 16
 — *mali*, 31, 32
 — — var. *flavum*, 16
 — *radicicola* var. *violaceum*, 16
Cytospora, 3, 6, 22, 35, 38
 — *capitata*, 17
 — *leucostoma*, 5
 — *microspora*, 8, 14
Cytosporaella, 10
 'death' (England), 16
 decay, 21, 40
 decline, 27–29, 37, 38, 40
 degeneration, 14
Dematium, 16
Dermatea corticola, 3
Diaporthe ambigua, 11, 13, 16, 21, 35
 — *perniciosa*, 1, 3, 5, 8, 14, 25, 30, 33, 36–38
Didymella lycopersici, 16
 dieback, 3, 14, 15, 18, 19, 36
Diplocarpon maculatum, 25
Diplodia, 4
 — *mutila*, 13, 36
 — *natalensis*, 33
 — *pseudodiplodia*, 18
 — *sarmentorum*, 20
Diplosporium album, 14
 disease(s), 4, 7, 8, 10, 14, 20, 23, 24, 29, 35, 40
Dothiorella, 5
 — *vinosa*, 1
 drought spot, 12, 16, 19
 dying off, 9, 15
Elsinoe piri, 11, 13, 14, 19, 25, 29, 31, 35, 36
Erwinia amylovora, 16–22, 24–40
 — *aroideae*, 37

[PEAR]

- exanthema, 7, 13, 18
Fabraea maculata, 1-4, 6-8, 10, 12, 14,
 16-20, 25-29, 32-34, 36, 38, 39
 factory gases, 31
 fissure bark, 40
 flecking, 35
 fluorine and smoke injury, 32
Fomes ignarius var. *fulvus*, 34
 — *ribis*, 14
 — *salicinus*, 34
 freezing injury, 36
Fuckelia conspicua, 7
 fungal rotting, 9
 — spoilage of stored fruit, 23
 fungi (U.K.), 22
Fusarium, 16
 — *avenaceum*, 16
 — *bulbigenum*, 16
 — *gemmiperda*, 2
 — *orthoceras* var. *longius*, 16
 — *oxysporum*, 12
 — — var. *aurantiacum*, 16
 — *scirpi* var. *acuminatum*, 16
 — *willkommii*, 1, 2
Fusicoccum, 2
Ganoderma sessile, 2
Gibberella baccata, 33
 — *lateritia*, 40
Gloeodes pomigena, 12, 15, 24, 27, 28, 36
Gloeosporium, 16, 21
 — *album*, 3, 15, 25
 — *lagenarium*, 16
 — *olivarium*, 29
 — *perennans*, 6, 19
Glomerella, 5
 — *cingulata*, 10, 14, 15, 24, 28-30, 36, 40
 — — var. *brevispora*, 29
Glutinium macrosporum, 6
 green crinkle, 26
Gymnosporangium, 2, 32, 34, 40
 — *asiaticum*, 5
 — *clavariiforme*, 7, 17, 24, 27, 30, 37
 — *fuscum*, 36-38, 40
 — *globosum*, 10, 27
 — *haraeanum*, 13, 16, 22, 33, 37
 — *koreaense*, 12
 — *libocedri*, 40
 — *sabinae*, 1-10, 13, 15, 16, 18-20, 25-31,
 33-36, 40
Hadrotrichum populi, 3
 hard heart, 22
Helminthosporium, 16, 21
 — *papulosum*, 14
Hendersonia, 16, 21
 — *piricola*, 7, 13
Hormodendrum, 20
 — *cladosporioides*, 21
 internal breakdown, 8, 9, 12, 14, 34
 — cork, 20
 iron deficiency, 25, 35, 36, 39
Lambertella corni-marit, 14
 leaf flecking, 31
 — spot, 33
 lenticel scald, 22
 — spotting, 30
Leptosphaeria eustoma, 29
 — *pomona*, 19
Leptothyrium pomi, 36
 lithiasis disease, 1, 6, 28
 little leaf, 14, 18
 low temperature breakdown, 21, 25

[PEAR]

- Macrophoma*, 13
 — *dalmatica*, 34
Macrosporum corticola, 19
 — *epicarpium*, 7, 9
 magnesium deficiency, 27, 29, 31, 35, 36
 'mal secco' (Sicily), 5
 manganese deficiency, 21, 25, 30, 32
 — excess, 38
Marasmius pyrinus, 17
 market diseases and losses, 40
 mealiness, 13
 measles, 9, 21
Megalonectria pseudotrachia, 17
Monilia, 4
 — *oregonensis*, 4
Moniliopsis foliicola, 3
Montemartinia myriadea, 4, 6
 mosaic virus, 14, 18, 34-37, 39, 40
 moulds, 14, 16, 17
 mountain ash infectious variegation virus,
 37
Mucor, 16, 21
 — *mucedo*, 10
 — *piriformis*, 10, 21
 — *pyri*, 20
 — *racemosus*, 10
 mycorrhiza, 9, 17, 29, 30
Mycosphaerella pirina, 37
 — *sentina*, 2, 4-9, 11, 14-18, 21, 26-29, 40
 — *tulasnei*, 12
Mycotorula, 32
Myxosporium corticola, 3, 4, 6, 8, 10, 17,
 26, 27
 — *mali*, 4
 — *piri*, 4
Nectria, 1
 — *cinnabarina*, 1, 5, 6
 — *coccinea*, 2
 — *ditissima*, 7
 — *galligena*, 1-3, 5-11, 13, 15-20, 22, 25,
 27, 28, 31, 35, 40
 — — var. *major*, 7
Neofabraea corticola, 10
 — *malicorticis*, 1, 6, 11, 14, 15, 21, 27, 34,
 36
 — *perennans*, 28, 36, 37
Neurospora sitophila, 13
 nitrogen deficiency, 27, 40
Nummularia discreta, 32
 oak bark, 21
Oidium farinosum, 7
Oospora piricola, 38
Ophiostoma catoniana, 14
 papery bark, 19
Penicillium, 4, 8, 16, 21, 25, 37
 — *chrysitis*, 21
 — *crustaceum*, 9, 10
 — *cyclopium*, 21
 — *digitatum*, 21
 — *expansum*, 9, 18, 20, 21, 38
 — *fructigenum*, 9
 — *funiculosum*, 39
 — *glaucum*, 3, 4
 — *italicum*, 21
 — *puberulum*, 21
 — *roquefortii*, 21
 — *tardum*, 21
 — *terrestre*, 21
Pezizula corticola, 39
 — *malicorticis*, 40
Phacidiella discolor, 2, 12-14, 16, 25

[PEAR]

- Phacidopycnis furfuracea*, 32
Phellinus torulosus, 34
Phoma, 16
 — *exigua*, 21
 — *mali*, 21
 — *prunicola*, 21
Phomopsis ambigua, 2
 — *enteroleuca*, 16
 — *mali*, 2, 16, 37
 — *quercella*, 35, 36
 phosphorus deficiency, 23, 27
Phyllachora pomigena, 3
Phyllactinia corylea, 16
 — *pyri*, 16, 39
 — *suffulta*, 35
Phyllosticta, 20, 39
 — *piricola*, 7, 38
 — *pirina*, 4, 7, 10, 15, 38
Phymatotrichum omnivorum, 3
Physalospora, 36
 — *cydoniae*, 2, 3, 5-7, 9-11
 — *mutila*, 16
 — *obtusa*, 15-17, 21, 27, 28, 38
 — *piricola*, 14, 31
 physiological disorders, 30
Phytophthora, 6, 16, 37
 — *cactorum*, 2-4, 9-11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 26, 31, 33-35, 38-40
 — *cinnamomi*, 40
 — *citrophthora*, 17
 — *omnivora*, 9, 10
 — *syringae*, 11, 35, 38
 pitting, 38
Plectodiscella pyri, 9
Pleospora, 16
 — *fruticicola*, 21
 — *herbarum*, 16, 25
Podosphaera, 15
 — *leucotricha*, 3, 5-7, 9, 10, 12, 20, 21, 26-32, 34, 37, 38, 40
 — *oxyacanthae*, 5-7
 — — *f. sp. cydoniae*, 7
 — — *f. piri*, 37
Polyporus gilvus, 7
 — *sulphureus*, 7
Polystictus versicolor, 6, 16, 25, 28, 37
 — *zonatus*, 28
 potassium deficiency, 25, 27, 35, 40
Pseudomonas barkeri, 5
 — *cerasi*, 16
 — *citriputeale*, 16
 — *mors-prunorum*, 36
 — *papulans*, 10
 — *prunicola*, 16, 21, 22, 25, 38
 — *syringae*, 12, 15, 16, 29, 32-36, 38-40
 — *utiformica*, 11, 14, 16
Pullularia, 21
Pyrenochaete furfuracea, 6
Pythiacystis citrophthora, 1
Pythium, 10, 37
 — *periplocum*, 18
 quick decline, 37, 40
 raspberry white root rot, 31
 red mottle virus, 36, 37
Rhizoctonia bataticola, 16
Rhizopus, 16, 17, 21
 — *nigricans*, 4, 15, 20, 21
 ring mosaic virus, 37
 — pattern mosaic virus, 35, 37, 40
 — spot virus, 37
 ringworm virus, 36, 40

[PEAR]

- Roesleria hypogaea*, 2, 3, 5
 — *pallida*, 3
Roestelia cancellata, 9, 18
Rosellinia, 4
 — *necatrix*, 14, 35, 40
 rough bark virus, 39
 russeting (U.S.A.), 35
Saccharomyces apiculatus, 32
 scald, 3, 4, 6, 8, 9, 13, 17, 20, 21, 25, 34
Schizophyllum commune, 5, 17, 27, 31
Sclerophoma mali, 7
Sclerotinia, 18
 — *americana*, 8
 — *cinerea*, 3, 8
 — — *f. pruni*, 10
 — *fruticicola*, 21
 — *fructigena*, 4-7, 9, 11, 15-17, 19-21, 26, 28, 29, 35, 36, 38
 — *laxa*, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 35, 38
 — *mali*, 16
 seed decay, 24
Septobasidium pseudopedicellatum, 4, 31
 — *retiforme*, 4
 — *saccardinum*, 25
Septoria piricola, 2, 11, 29, 38
 skin scald, 36
 slow decline, 37, 40
 smoke injury, 34
 sour sap, 3
Sphaceloma, 9
Sphaeropsis dalmatica, 13
Sphaerotheca mali, 39
Sporotrichum, 16
Stemphylium, 16
Stereum purpureum, 2-5, 13, 15-17, 26, 37
 — *rugulosum*, 7
Stigmatea mespili, 15, 38
 stony pit-ring spot virus, 39
 — virus, 18, 20, 21, 23, 24, 26-32, 34-40
 storage disorders, 8, 24, 29, 31, 34-36, 39
 sun scald, 22, 30
 superficial skin scald, 34, 35
Taphrina bullata, 1, 3, 8, 25, 39
 target canker, 7
Trametes trogii, 8
Trichothecium roseum, 1, 4, 5, 10, 21, 26, 30, 38
Ustulina zonata, 2
Valsa leucostoma, 35
 vein banding, 30, 31
 — yellowing virus, 35-38
 — yellows virus, 40
Venturia pirina, 1-40
Verticillium alboatrum, 14
 — *dahliae*, 12, 31
 virus disease(s), 33-36, 38-40
 wateriness, 29
 waterlogging, 21
 willow leaf virus, 37
 wilt, 4, 22, 32
 wither tip, 25
Xylaria polymorpha, 2
 yellow blotch virus, 38
 zinc deficiency, 22-25, 27, 29-34
 PECAN (*Carya illinoensis*)
Articularia quercina var. *minor*, 14, 33
 bacterial disease (U.S.A.), 12
Bacterium tumefaciens, 11, 33, 34
 boron excess, 21

[PECAN]

- Botryosphaeria berengeriana*, 3
 — *ribis*, 13
Botrytis, 7
 bunch disease, 16
Cephalothecium roseum, 33
Cercospora, 7
 — *fusca*, 10, 11, 19, 21, 33, 34
Cercospora caryigenum, 10
Cladosporium, 6, 11
 — *effusum*, 8, 10, 11–13, 16, 19, 23, 27–37
Corticium koleroga, 7, 34
 — *stevensii*, 21
Cylindrosporium caryigenum, 7, 8
 dieback, 13
 diseases, 30, 34, 40
Elsinoe randii, 17, 21, 31, 34
Fusicladium effusum, 2–5, 38–40
Gloeosporium caryae var. *curvisporum*, 11
Glomerella cingulata, 3
Gnomonia, 11
 — *caryae*, 36
 — — var. *pecanae*, 13, 19, 34
 — *dispora*, 16, 19, 34
 — *nerviseda*, 14, 19, 34
Hypochnus, 3
 kernel spot, 2
 leaf scorch, 19, 33
Leptothyrium nervisedum, 12
 lightning injury, 34
 little leaf, 5, 11, 14, 16
 manganese deficiency, 36
Microsphaera alni, 3, 11, 33, 34
Microstroma juglandis, 8, 36
 — — var. *robustum*, 7, 33
 moulding, 14
Mycosphaerella caryigena, 11, 19, 22, 33, 34, 37
 — *convexula*, 7, 8
 — *dendroides*, 9–11, 13, 19, 33, 34, 36
Nectria galligena, 36
Nematospora coryli, 13
 oedema, 11
Phyllosticta caryae, 8, 10, 11
Phymatotrichum omnivorum, 13, 17, 19, 20, 34
Poria spiculosa, 36
 rosette, 1–3, 5, 6, 8, 11–16, 19
 sand burn, 7, 11
 storage decay, 3
Strumella coryneoidea, 36
 sunscald, 34
Trichothecium roseum, 34
Valsa nivea, 12
 winter injury, 11, 34
 wood rot, 11
 zinc deficiency, 22, 24, 33, 34
- PECHAY, see CABBAGE, CHINESE
- PEDALIACEAE
Fusarium, 35
- PEDICULARIS COMOSA
Cronartium flaccidum, 25
Peridermium pini f. *corticola*, 10
 — LABRADORICA
Sphaerotheca fuliginea, 33
 — OEDERI
Puccinia oederi, 3
- PEDILANTHUS
 scab, 21
- PELARGONIUM
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, 35, 37, 39

[PELARGONIUM]

- Alternaria*, 40
 — *tenuis*, 36
Aplanobacter magroui, 27
Armillaria mellea, 20, 25
 aucuba mosaic virus, 13
 bacteriosis, 17
Bacterium erodii, 2, 7, 10
 — *flavozonatum*, 16
 — *pelargonii*, 2, 10, 11
 — *rhizogenes*, 18
 — *tumefaciens*, 5–12, 15–18, 21, 23, 33, 34
 beet curly top virus, 16, 36
 black root rot, 17
Botryosporium, 17
Botryotinia pelargonii, 29
Botrytis, 17
 — *cinerea*, 3, 5, 10, 16, 19, 29, 35–37, 39, 40
Cercospora brunckii, 21, 39
 chlorosis, interveinal, 13
Corticium solani, 34
Corynebacterium fascians, 29, 37, 39
 crinkle virus, 17–19
 cucumber mosaic virus, 36
 curl disease, 6
 curly top virus, 12
 deficiency diseases, 20
Dendrodochium, 17
Didymaria, 17
Diplodia rehmlii, 25
Erwinia carotovora, 28
 fasciation, 2
Fusarium, 9, 15, 34, 37
 — *solani*, 29
Graphium, 17
 greening virus, 29
Hainesia lythri, 1
Haplographium, 17
Hypholoma velutinum, 17
 latent viruses, 38
 leaf curl virus, 7, 10, 11, 13, 15, 17, 20, 23, 28, 29, 33, 35, 36, 39, 40
 — disease (Germany), 6
Macrosporium, 17
 — *pelargonii*, 7, 10, 14
Moniliopsis aderholdii, 10
 mosaic virus, 7, 18, 20, 23, 28, 35, 39
 obscure disease (Germany), 5
 papillomata, 9
Phytomonas fascians, 16
 — *geranii*, 16
Pseudomonas erodii, 36
 — *pelargonii*, 20
Puccinia pelargonii-zonalis, 6, 15, 29, 32, 36, 39, 40
Pythium, 34, 35, 39, 40
 — *aphanidermatum*, 34
 — *complectens*, 4
 — *debaryanum*, 2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 10, 28
 — — var. *pelargonii*, 5
 — *intermedium*, 6
 — *megalacanthum*, 18
 — *splendens*, 5–7, 11, 36
 — *ultimum*, 37
 — *vexans*, 29
Ramularia, 17
 root rot, 32
Sclerotinia ricini, 3
 — *sclerotiorum*, 15
Septoria geranii, 39
Sphaeropsis, 24

[PELARGONIUM]

- Stemphylium solani*, 39
- Thielaviopsis basicola*, 33, 35
- tobacco mosaic virus, 32
- necrosis virus, 32, 33
- tomato big bud virus, 30, 37
- spotted wilt virus, 36
- Verticillium alboatrum*, 20, 38
- virus disease(s), 29, 32, 40
- Xanthomonas geranii*, 35
- *pelargonii*, 32, 34–40
- yellow spot virus disease, 33
- CAPITATUM
- Armillaria mellea*, 30
- Glomerella vanillae* var. *pelargonii*, 27, 35
- Helicobasidium purpureum*, 30
- Lasiodiplodia frezaliana*, 36
- Pseudomonas solanacearum*, 35
- Verticillium alboatrum*, 35
- DOMESTICUM
- Armillaria mellea*, 38
- Corynebacterium fascians*, 38
- GRAVEOLENS
- Armillaria mellea*, 30
- HEDERACEUM
- virus disease (Belgium), 11
- HORTORUM
- Bacterium tumefaciens*, 31
- beet curly top virus, 19
- Botrytis cinerea*, 31
- Corynebacterium fascians*, 31
- leaf curl virus, 31
- Pythium debaryanum*, 31
- Verticillium alboatrum*, 31
- PELTATUM
- Armillaria mellea*, 38
- Macrosporium pelargonii*, 26
- ring spot virus, 36, 38
- Puccinia pelargonii-zonalis*, 38
- scab, 26
- virus disease (U.K.), 36
- RADULA
- Phytophthora cactorum*, 40
- TOMETOSUM
- Phytophthora cactorum*, 40
- ZONALE
- Bacillus aroideae*, 8
- *carotovorus*, 8
- *phytophthorus*, 8, 13
- Bacterium barkeri* (group), 13
- *tumefaciens*, 8, 12–16, 18, 25, 26, 30, 31
- Botrytis cinerea*, 15
- Cercospora brunkii*, 24
- leaf curl virus, 12, 18
- Macrosporium macalpineanum*, 15
- *pelargonii*, 16
- Phytophthora drechsleri*, 30
- Sclerotinia*, 16
- Sphaeropsis pelargonii*, 16
- tobacco mosaic virus, 11
- necrosis virus, 16
- virus disease (Belgium, U.K.), 11, 12
- ZONATUM
- Bacterium tumefaciens*, 3–5
- PELTANDRA VIRGINIA
- Colletotrichum paludosum*, 37
- PELTOPHORUM DUBIUM
- Fomes pseudosenex*, 34
- FERRUGINEUM
- Ganoderma pseudoferreum*, 33
- PENICILLIUM FREQUENTANS
- Piptocephalis xenophila*, 34

[PENICILLIUM] WAKSMANII

- Piptocephalis xenophila*, 34
- PENNISSETUM
- Balansia claviceps*, 32
- Claviceps*, 33
- Helminthosporium giganteum*, 9
- Neovossia barclayana*, 32
- Puccinia penniseti*, 31
- Sclerospora graminicola*, 32
- Tolyposporium penicillariae*, 32
- ALOPECUROS
- Claviceps*, 24
- Sphacelia*, 6
- *sorgi*, 21
- ANTIDOTALE
- Pseudomonas rubrilineans*, 40
- Xanthomonas vasculorum*, 40
- BARBINODE
- Nematosporangium*, 9
- CLANDESTINUM
- Beniowskia sphaeroidea*, 20
- lucerne dwarf virus, 31
- Nigrospora sphaerica*, 13
- GLABRUM
- Gibberella zeae*, 33
- GLAUCUM
- Cercospora penniseti*, 34, 35
- Corticium solani*, 34
- Curvularia geniculata*, 34
- *lunata*, 34
- *maculans*, 34
- Gibberella fujikuroi*, 34, 36
- Gloeocercospora*, 33
- Helminthosporium*, 33
- *rostratum*, 34
- *sacchari*, 34
- *stenosporum*, 34
- Oidium tenellum*, 34
- Puccinia penniseti*, 31, 34
- Rhizoctonia zeae*, 34
- Sclerotium rolfsii*, 33, 34
- sugarcane chlorotic streak virus, 35
- mosaic virus, 2
- GRACILE
- Phyllachora sphaerospora*, 8
- HOHENACKERI
- Claviceps*, 25
- *microcephala*, 38
- Ephelis oryzae*, 35
- Tilletia pennisetina*, 31
- LEONIS
- Puccinia penniseti*, 29
- POLYSTACHYON
- Beniowskia sphaeroidea*, 33
- Cerebella cenchroidis*, 7
- Phyllachora sphaerospora*, 8
- PURPUREUM
- Bacterium*, 28
- *vasculorum*, 18
- Beniowskia sphaeroidea*, 16, 20, 39
- Cercospora sorgi*, 39
- chlorotic streak virus, 32
- Didymosphaeria panici*, 39
- Gloeocercospora sorgi*, 27
- Helminthosporium*, 14, 20, 21
- *ocellum*, 17, 20
- *sacchari*, 21, 24, 29, 33, 35
- Leptosphaeria penniseti*, 29
- *penniseticola*, 32
- Phyllachora penniseti*, 27–29
- Piricularia*, 31
- potassium deficiency, 21

[PENNISETUM PURPUREUM]

- 'pseudo-Fiji' disease (Madagascar), 39
Puccinia penniseti, 33
Sclerospora macrospora, 37
Septoria penniseti, 7
Sphacelia, 2
Stagonospora penniseti, 29
 streak disease (Sierra Leone), 25
 sugarcane chlorotic streak virus, 20, 35, 40
 — grassy shoot virus, 40
Ustilago kamerunensis, 20
 virus disease (Puerto Rico), 36
 zinc deficiency, 16
- SETOSUM
Colletotrichum graminicola, 38
Phakopsora apoda, 17
- SPICATUM
Sclerospora graminicola, 17
Sphacelia, 2
Tolyposporium penicillariae, 28
- TYPHOIDES(-EUM) (Bulrush millet)
Acrothecium, 2
 — *penniseti*, 27
Bacterium holci, 5, 6
Balansia claviceps, 10
 'blindness' (Somalia), 17
 boron deficiency, 40
 — toxicity, 40
Claviceps, 36
 — *microcephala*, 38
 — *purpurea*, 38
Curvularia penniseti, 34, 38, 39
Diplodia, 2
 diseases, 14, 33
Erwinia carotovora f. sp. *zeae*, 40
 'freckled yellow' (India), 17
Fusarium, 2
 — *camptoceras*, 14
Gibberella fujikuroi, 21
 — *saubinetii*, 8
Gloeocercospora sorghi, 27
Helminthosporium, 7
 — *leucostylum*, 14
 — *nodulosum*, 11, 14
 — *rostratum*, 26
Neovossia barclayana, 10
Nigrospora oryzae, 37
Ophiobolus miyabeanus, 21
Phyllosticta penicillariae, 34
Phytomonas rubrilineans, 14
Piricularia, 33
Placosphaeria, 34
Pseudomonas rubrilineans, 40
Puccinia penniseti, 2, 6, 7, 15, 20, 29,
 32–38, 40
Sclerospora graminicola, 6, 7–11, 24,
 33–35, 39
 — *philippinensis*, 17
 — *sorghi*, 37
Sphacelia, 2, 3, 6, 7, 11, 34, 36, 37, 39
Tilletia ajrekari, 18
Tolyposporium bullatum, 24
 — *penicillariae*, 2, 6–10, 26, 28–30, 32–35,
 38
 — *senegalense*, 20
Ustilago penniseti, 12, 14
Xanthomonas penniseti, 37
 — *vasculorum*, 40
 zinc deficiency, 16

PENTACME CONTORTA

- Fomes pachyphloeus*, 11

[PENTACME] MINDANENSIS

- Fomes pachyphloeus*, 11

PENTAS CARNEA

- Corticium solani*, 8

PENTSTEMON

- Corticium centrifugum*, 14
Fusarium vasinfectum, 6
 tomato spotted wilt virus, 14

— BARBATUS

- Centrospora acerina*, 29

— DIGITALIS

- Septoria pentstemonis*, 25

— GENTIANOIDES

- tobacco mosaic virus, 40

— HARTWIGII

- Erysiphe cichoracearum*, 40

— HIRSUTUS

- Gloeosporium pentstemonicola*, 32

— SECUNDIFLORUS

- mycorrhiza, 22

— SPECTABILIS

- Ascochyta pentstemonii*, 20

PEONY (Paeonia)

- Alternaria*, 3, 15, 19
 — *humicola*, 31
Ascochyta paeoniae, 31
Bacillus paeoniae, 27
 basidiomycete, low temperature, 32
Botrytis cinerea, 4, 6, 8, 29, 36
 — *paeoniae*, 3–9, 14, 15, 17, 18, 22, 28,
 31, 33, 39, 40
 — *trifolii*, 8
Cercospora paeoniae, 5, 15, 16
 — *varicolor*, 22
Cladosporium herbarum, 16, 19
 — *paeoniae*, 3, 8, 15, 16, 18, 19, 22, 25,
 28, 38
Coniothyrium fuckelii, 16
Corticium galactinum, 30
Cronartium asclepiadeum, 17, 25
 — *flaccidum*, 22, 27, 32, 40
 — *pini*, 6
 crown elongation, 7, 15
 — rot, 13
Cryptostictis paeoniae, 5
 diseases (U.S.A.), 11
Fusarium, 3, 31
Glomerella cingulata, 19, 23, 35
Hainesia lythri, 19
 leaf curl virus, 37
 Lemoine's disease, 13, 15
 measles, 19
 mosaic virus, 3, 13, 15, 23, 31
Peridermium cornui, 25
Pestalotia paeoniicola, 37
Pestalozzia paeoniae, 17
Phyllosticta, 3
 — *paeoniae*, 14, 15
Phytophthora, 1
 — *cactorum*, 17, 27, 28, 33
 — *paeoniae*, 8, 9, 12, 13, 15, 22
 potassium deficiency, 28
Pseudoperonospora cubensis, 18
 ring spot virus, 9, 15, 36, 38
 root rot, 13
Rosellinia necatrix, 16, 35, 40
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, 15
Septoria martianoffiana, 37
 — *paeoniae*, 12, 15, 22, 30
 — var. *berolinensis*, 3
Sphaeropsis paeoniae, 14, 30
Sphaerotheca humuli var. *fuliginea*, 23

[PEONY]

- sunflower virus, 30
- Thielaviopsis basicola*, 12
- tomato spotted wilt virus, 31
- Verticillium alboatrum*, 15, 34
- *dahliae*, 7, 15
- virus disease (France), 14

PEPEROMIA

- cucumber mosaic virus, 36
- ring spot virus, 23

— GLABRELLA

- cucumber mosaic virus, 36

— OBTUSIFOLIA

- Colletotrichum*, 38
- Gloeosporium*, 38
- Phytophthora*, 37
- ring spot virus, 36

PEPPER (see also CAPSICUM)

- Helminthosporium lycopersici*, 20
- tomato big bud virus, 24
- , BLACK (*Piper nigrum*)
- aluminium toxicity, 40
- bacterial disease (Indonesia, Indo-China), 2, 32
- black berry disease, 35
- Botryodiplodia theobromae*, 32
- bud drying, 40
- Cephaleuros mycoidea*, 2
- chlorosis, 14
- Colletotrichum*, 19
- *necator*, 9, 12, 39
- Corticium salmonicolor*, 14, 18
- *solani*, 17, 36, 37
- Cyphella*, 32
- decline, 32
- die-back, 12, 14, 32
- Diplodia*, 36
- diseases, 40
- Fomes lignosus*, 13, 32, 33, 36
- Fusarium solani*, 40
- Ganoderma lucidum*, 33
- Gloeosporium*, 32, 36
- Glomerella cingulata*, 19, 32, 36, 40
- Lampong disease (Indonesia), 2
- Marasmius*, 14
- mosaic-like chlorosis virus, 32
- moulds, 17
- Nectria*, 8
- obscure disease (Java), 12
- Pellicularia koleroga*, 39
- Pestalotia pipericola*, 21
- *piperis*, 36
- Pestalozzia piperis*, 5
- Phytophthora*, 8, 13, 14, 36, 40
- *palmivora* var. *piperis*, 16–18, 37
- 'pollu' disease (India), 8, 12, 19, 36
- Pseudomonas syringae*, 39, 40
- Pythium splendens*, 32, 40
- *vexans*, 32
- Rhizoctonia*, 40
- Rosellinia bunodes*, 1
- *necatrix*, 32
- Sclerotium*, 40
- *rolfsii*, 23, 36
- seedling disease (N.S.W.), 2
- sudden death (Sarawak), 33
- thread blight, 7
- trace element deficiency, 32
- virus disease, 32, 39, 40
- wilt, 38
- 'yellow disease' (Sumatra), 36

[PEPPER], CAYENNE, see CHILLI

PEPPERMINT (*Mentha piperita*)

- black stem rot, 35
- Cephalosporium*, 35
- degeneration, 36
- Diplodia natalensis*, 24
- Erysiphe cichoracearum*, 35
- — f. *menthae*, 17
- mineral deficiencies, 36,
- mosaic virus, 40
- Peronospora stigmaticola*, 40
- Phyllosticta menthae*, 16
- Puccinia menthae*, 14–17, 20, 23, 31–40
- root rots, 35
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 37
- Sphaceloma menthae*, 17, 27, 30, 31, 40
- Typhula itoana*, 30
- Verticillium alboatrum*, 30–35, 37, 38, 40
- — var. *menthae*, 31, 37
- *dahliae*, 16, 31
- virosis (Czechoslovakia), 40
- 'white ryaboukha' disease (U.S.S.R.), 17
- × *MENTHA SPICATA*
- Verticillium*, 24

PERILLA FRUTESCENS

Fusarium, 23

— OCYMOIDES

- Botrytis cinerea*, 39
- Fusarium*, 39

PERISPORINA TRUNCATA

Cicinnobella parodiellicola, 1

PERIWINKLE, see VINCA ROSEA

PERNETTYA MACROSTIGMA

mycorrhiza, 32, 38

PERSEA

Phytophthora cinnamomi, 11, 38

— AMERICANA, see AVOCADO PEAR

— DRYMIFOLIA

Nematospora, 29

— FLOCCOSA

Phytophthora cinnamomi, 32

— GRATISSIMA, see AVOCADO PEAR

— HUMILIS

Ganoderma ? lucidum, 24

— INDICA

Phytophthora cinnamomi, 39

— SCHIEDEANA

Phytophthora cinnamomi, 33

PERSIMMON (see also DIOSPYROS KAKI, D.

VIRGINIANA)

Alternaria tenuis, 10*Armillaria mellea*, 27*Bacterium tumefaciens*, 17

boron excess, 21

Botryosphaeria ribis, 13*Botrytis cinerea*, 16, 29*Cephalosporium*, 17–19, 22, 23— *diospyri*, 27–29, 40*Cercospora kaki*, 11, 12, 16, 17, 32, 35, 37— *kakivora*, 8

chlorosis, 27

coal tar fumes, 31

Colletotrichum gloeosporioides, 19— *kaki*, 1*Corticium koleroga*, 7, 22— *stevensii*, 21*Coryneum delleanii*, 14

decay, 15

Diaporthe perniciosa, 38*Diplodia natalensis*, 33

diseases (Australia), 40

[PERSIMMON]

- Elsinoe diospyri*, 30
- Fusicladium levisi*, 11
- Ganoderma applanatum*, 11
- Gloeosporium kaki*, 1, 16, 36, 37
- Glomerella cingulata*, 11
- leaf fall, 29, 32, 36, 37
- Mycosphaerella nawae*, 8
- new disease (Italy), 27
- Penicillium*, 38
 - *expansum*, 9
 - *fructigenum*, 9
- Pestalozzia diospyri*, 9
 - *theae*, 9
- Phaeosaccardulina javanica*, 20
- Phoma kaki*, 14
- Phomopsis diospyri*, 27, 31
- Schizophyllum commune*, 18, 26
- Sclerotinia fructigena*, 36
- Tympanis diospyri*, 32
- wilt, 32, 36
- yellowing, 38

PETASITES ALBUS

- Coleosporium petasitis*, 20
- FRIGIDUS
- Puccinia poarum*, 33
- HYBRIDUS
- Coleosporium campanulae*, 25
- HYPERBOREUS
- Puccinia poarum*, 33
- JAPONICUS
- Bacterium petasitis*, 7
- Sclerotium rolfsii*, 13
- SAGITTATUS
- Puccinia poarum*, 33

PETIVERIA ALLIACEA

- Rosellinia bunodes*, 8
- PETROSELINUM CRISPUM, see PARSLEY
- SATIVUM, see PARSLEY

PETUNIA

- arabis mosaic virus, 39, 40
- aster yellows virus, 25, 38
- Bacterium fascians*, 18
 - *tumefaciens*, 10
- banana virus, 21
- beet curly top virus, 35
- broad bean virus, 29
- cabbage black ring spot virus, 32, 33
 - mosaic virus, 20
 - ring necrosis virus, 20
- carrot motley dwarf virus, 32
- Cercospora*, 24
 - *nicotianae*, 26
 - *petuniae*, 16, 39
 - var. *brevipedicellata*, 40
 - *physalidicola*, 19
- cherry rugose mosaic virus strs., 40
- chilli vein banding virus, 34
- chrysanthemum latent virus, 37
 - mosaic virus, 34
 - vein mottle virus, 37
 - virus B, 32, 37, 39
 - C, 32
- cranberry false blossom virus, 25
- cucumber mosaic virus, 17, 32, 34, 38, 40
- damping-off, 16 30
- datura mosaic virus, 22
 - virus 3A, 38
- delphinium ring spot virus, 22
- eggplant mosaic virus, 34
- Erysiphe polyphaga*, 32

[PETUNIA]

- frenching, 15
- groundnut rosette virus, 11
- Heracleum spondylium* ring spot virus, 35
- Hyoscyamus niger* Hy III virus, 12
- 'krommek' (S. Africa), 17
- leaf curl virus, 21
- lucerne witches' broom virus, 32, 36
- Matthiola incana* var. *annua* mosaic virus, 18
- Melilotus alba* ring spot virus, 13
- mineral deficiencies, 22
- Moniliopsis aderholdii*, 5, 10
- mosaic virus, 1, 2, 5, 6, 11, 14, 18, 23, 35
- Myosotis arvensis* ring spot virus, 35
- Myrica pensylvanica* yellows virus, 32
- Oidium*, 39
- peony virus, 14
- Phytomonas fascians*, 16
 - *hemmianus*, 33
- Phytophthora infestans*, 12, 28, 36
- Polygonum convolvulus* ring spot virus, 35
- potato calico virus, 14
 - dwarf shrub virus, 31
 - virus Y, 33, 40
- Pythium indicum*, 27
- Ramularia petuniae*, 17
- raspberry leaf curl virus, 34
 - yellow dwarf virus, 38
- ring spot virus, 12, 39
- rose mosaic virus, 32
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 23
- Solanum jasminoides* virus, 32
- strawberry yellow crinkle virus, 39
- sweet potato mosaic virus, 36
 - virus B, 37
- tobacco etch virus, 40
 - leaf curl virus, 17, 20, 28
 - mosaic virus, 8, 12, 13, 16, 20, 33, 36, 38, 39
 - necrosis virus, 33, 37
 - ring spot virus, 7, 8, 10, 13, 32, 35
 - virus 1, 16
- tomato aspermy virus, 34
 - big bud virus, 33, 38
 - black ring virus, 28
 - bunchy top virus, 14, 30
 - bushy stunt virus, 36, 40
 - mosaic virus, 12, 13
 - spotted wilt virus, 12, 13, 16, 19
 - streak virus 1, 16
- turnip mosaic virus, 31
- Viburnum opulus* mosaic virus, 40
- virus disease(s), 10, 20, 29
- watercress mosaic virus, 37
- yellow mottle virus, 39
- HYBRIDA
- Alternaria tenuis*, 28
- arabis mosaic virus, 40
- aster yellows virus, 40
- Bacterium solanacearum*, 19
 - *tumefaciens*, 14
- beet curly top virus, 12
 - ring spot virus, 37
- broad bean wilt virus, 27
- cassava brown streak virus, 38
- celery virus 1, 14
- Centrospora acerina*, 29
- Cercospora*, 29
- chilli pepper mosaic virus, 26, 36
- Corynebacterium fascians*, 29

[PETUNIA HYBRIDA]

- Crotalaria juncea* mosaic virus, 35
- cucumber mosaic virus, 19, 27, 29, 36
- Cyamopsis psoraloides* top necrosis virus, 28
- delphinium stunt virus, 13
- Didymella lycopersici*, 11
- lucerne mosaic virus and strs., 13, 17, 26, 29, 36
- Malva* yellows virus, 39
- mycorrhiza, 27
- Phytophthora infestans*, 27
- potato stem mottle virus, 35
- top necrosis virus, 20
- virus Y, 26, 29, 36, 37, 39
- radish P virus, 39
- raspberry Scottish leaf curl virus, 38
- yellow dwarf virus, 39
- red currant ring spot virus, 31
- rhubarb mosaic virus, 39
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 26
- Sclerotium delphinii*, 18
- sunflower mosaic virus, 30
- tobacco mosaic virus, 8, 38
- ring spot virus, 29
- tomato ring spot virus, 34
- spotted wilt virus, 11, 26
- virus, 27
- turnip mosaic virus, 36
- virus 1, 40
- virus disease (Bermuda), 14
- NANA COMPACTA
- groundnut rosette virus, 40
- NYCTAGINIFLORA
- potato virus X, 13
- PARVIFLORA
- Cercospora canescens*, 11
- VIOLACEA
- mosaic, 12, 18
- potato virus X, 13
- tobacco ring spot virus, 8, 11, 13

PEUCEDANUM

- Protomyces macrosporus*, 2
- GRAVEOLENS (see also DILL)
- Cercospora anethi*, 27
- Phoma anethi*, 24, 27
- OFFICINALE
- Puccinia peucedani-parisiensis*, 1
- OSTRUTHIUM
- Endogone fuegiana*, 17
- *macrocarpa*, 4
- VERTICILLARE
- Endogone fuegiana*, 17
- VERTICILLATUM
- Endogone macrocarpa*, 4

PHACA FRIGIDA

- Uromyces phacae-frigidiae*, 3

PHACELIA CAMPANULARIA

- beet mosaic virus, 29
- squash mosaic virus, 35
- TANACETIFOLIA
- tobacco mosaic virus, 40
- WHITLAVIA
- celery virus 1, 14
- cucumber mosaic virus, 14
- tobacco mosaic virus, 13, 28
- para-mosaic virus, 28

PHALAENOPSIS

- Bacterium cattleyae*, 30, 31
- Gloeosporium cinctum*, 24
- Phytomonas cattleyae*, 1, 26
- Rhizoctonia mucoroides*, 5, 34

[PHALAENOPSIS] AMABILIS

- Phytomonas cattleyae*, 26
- Phytophthora omnivora*, 7
- *palmivora* var. *piperis*, 16

— APHRODITE

- Bacillus carotovorus*, 10

PHALARIS

- Helminthosporium giganteum*, 9
- *sativum*, 33
- Puccinia glumarum tritici*, 3
- Pythium graminicola*, 33

— ANGUSTA

- Puccinia graminis*, 23

— ARUNDINACEA

- Aplanobacter stewartii*, 17
- Claviceps purpurea* f. *natans*
- *Phalaris arundinaceae*, 2
- Erysiphe graminis*, 14, 40
- Ovularia hordei*, 30
- potash deficiency, 15
- Puccinia allii-phalaridis*, 20
- *coronata*, 30
- *graminis*, 22
- *lolii*, 17
- *phalaridis*, 22

- Rhynchosporium secalis*, 30

— BRACHYSTACHYS

- Claviceps purpurea*, 40
- Ophiobolus graminis*, 8

— BULBOSA

- Claviceps purpurea*, 40

— CANARIENSIS

- Claviceps purpurea*, 34
- Colletotrichum graminicola*, 27
- Erysiphe graminis*, 35–37
- Fusarium culmorum*, 36
- Ophiobolus graminis*, 27
- Puccinia graminis*, 39
- reclamation disease, 18

— MINOR

- Claviceps purpurea*, 40
- Puccinia coronata*, 22
- lucerne dwarf virus, 31
- manganese deficiency, 21
- Puccinia glumarum*, 32
- *graminis*, 9, 23
- Pyrenophora avenae*, 31

— NODOSA

- Claviceps purpurea*, 35

— PARADOXA

- cereal yellow dwarf virus, 33
- Claviceps purpurea*, 40
- Fusarium culmorum*, 36
- Puccinia graminis*, 33

— PLATENSIS

- Puccinia graminis*, 33

— STENOPTERA

- Puccinia lolii*, 5

— TUBEROSA

- cereal yellow dwarf virus, 33
- Claviceps phalaridis*, 37, 39
- molybdenum deficiency, 22
- Puccinia graminis*, 34

- var. *STENOPTERA*
- maize leaf fleck virus, 32

PHARBITIS

- Coleosporium ipomoeae*, 2, 23

PHASEOLUS (see also BEAN, FRENCH and RUNNER)

- Ascochyta*, 12
- Bacterium melleum*, 9
- bean common mosaic virus, 39

[PHASEOLUS]

- Botrytis*, 34
 - *cinerea*, 33
- Cercospora canescens*, 40
 - *caracallae*, 33
- Colletotrichum*, 12
 - cowpea mosaic virus, 35
- Elsinoe phaseoli*, 30
- Hyalodendron album*, 23
- Isariopsis griseola*, 36
 - mosaic, 14
- Pseudomonas medicaginis* f. sp. *phaseolicola*, 35
 - rose mosaic virus, 32
- Salvia sclarea* mosaic virus, 36
- Uromyces appendiculatus*, 36
- ABORIGINEUS
 - Colletotrichum lindemuthianum*, 38
- × BEAN
 - Colletotrichum lindemuthianum*, 38
- ACONITIFOLIUS
 - Ascochyta pinodella*, 14
 - *pisi*, 14
 - bean red node virus, 30
 - severe yellow mosaic virus, 32
 - Cercospora cruenta*, 13
 - *dolichi*, 13
 - mosaic virus, 11
 - Mycosphaerella pinodes*, 14
- ACUTIFOLIUS
 - Bacterium phaseoli*, 18
 - bean yellow dot virus, 31
 - stipple virus, 30
 - Colletotrichum lindemuthianum*, 34
 - Erysiphe polygoni*, 19
 - Nematospora coryli*, 11
 - Phaseolus aureus* yellow mosaic virus, 40
 - var. *LATIFOLIUS*
 - bean severe yellow mosaic virus, 32
 - virus, 40
 - cucumber mosaic virus, 33
 - lucerne mosaic virus, 33
 - mosaic virus, 11
 - pea virus 3, 16
 - Pythium oligandrum*, 37
 - Xanthomonas phaseoli*, 39
 - ANGULARIS
 - Aristastoma oeconomicum*, 24
 - Ascochyta boltshauseri*, 14
 - *phaseolorum*, 31
 - Bacterium phaseoli* var. *fuscans*, 9
 - *vignae*, 5
 - Cercospora canescens*, 31
 - Chaetoseptoria wellmanii*, 31
 - Colletotrichum phaseolorum*, 16, 31
 - cowpea mosaic virus, 26
 - Macrophomina phaseoli*, 38
 - mosaic virus, 11, 31
 - Olpidium trifolii*, 11
 - *viciae*, 11
 - Phyllosticta phaseolina*, 31
 - Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 39
 - soybean rugose mosaic virus, 39
 - Sphaerotheca fuliginea*, 31
 - Uromyces appendiculatus*, 31
 - AUREUS
 - Ascochyta boltshauseri*, 14
 - *imperfecta*, 33
 - *phaseolorum*, 38
 - *pinodella*, 14
 - *pisi*, 14
 - Bacterium phaseoli*, 18

[PHASEOLUS AUREUS]

- bean mosaic virus, 13
 - red node virus, 30
- Cephalosporium*, 28
- Cercospora canescens*, 16
 - *cruenta*, 4, 14, 30
- Chaetoseptoria wellmanii*, 31
- clover mosaic virus, 39
- Colletotrichum lindemuthianum*, 30, 40
- cowpea mosaic virus, 29
- crotalaria mosaic virus, 29
- Cyamopsis psoraloides* top necrosis virus, 28
- Elsinoe phaseoli*, 20, 37
- Erysiphe polygoni*, 36
- Fusarium*, 31
 - *vasinfectum*, 36
- Leveillula leguminosarum* f. *phaseoli*, 37
- lucerne mosaic virus, 13
- Mycosphaerella phaseoli*, 36
- Nematospora coryli*, 24
- Oidium balsamii*, 14
- Phaseolus lunatus* mosaic virus, 27
- Phomopsis*, 40
- Pythium*, 9
 - *splendens* var. *hawaiianum*, 11
- Sclerotium rolfsii*, 13
- tobacco ring spot virus, 13
- virus disease (Nicaragua), 36
- Xanthomonas phaseoli*, 40
- yellow mosaic virus, 25, 40
- CALCARATUS
 - Ascochyta imperfecta*, 33
 - Chaetoseptoria wellmanii*, 33
 - Corticium solani*, 29
 - mosaic virus, 11
 - tobacco ring spot virus, 13
 - witches' broom virus, 36
- COCCINEUS (see also BEAN, FRENCH and RUNNER)
 - Ascochyta boltshauseri*, 14
 - Bacterium medicaginis* var. *phaseolicola*, 9
 - *phaseoli*, 9
 - var. *fuscans*, 9
 - *viridiflora*, 9
 - bean top necrosis virus, 27
 - Chaetoseptoria wellmanii*, 33
 - Erysiphe polygoni*, 27
 - Fusarium solani* f. *phaseoli*, 38
 - Macrophomina phaseoli*, 15
 - mosaic virus, 11
 - Uromyces appendiculatus*, 39
- HELVOLUS
 - Diaporthe phaseolorum* var. *sojae*, 27
- LATHYROIDES
 - mosaic virus, 33
 - Pseudomonas flectens*, 36
 - tobacco ring spot virus, 32
- LIMENSIS
 - cucumber mosaic virus, 35
 - mosaic virus, 11
 - Phaseolus lunatus* mosaic virus, 27
- LONGEPEDUNCULATUS
 - Uromyces phaseoli longepedunculati*, 26
- LUNATUS (Lima bean)
 - Ascochyta abelmoschi*, 33
 - *gossypii*, 33
 - *phaseolorum*, 9, 15, 33, 39
 - Bacterium flaccumfaciens*, 5, 15
 - *medicaginis* var. *phaseolicola*, 9
 - *melleum*, 9

[PHASEOLUS LUNATUS]

- [*Bacterium*] *phaseoli*, 9
 — var. *fuscans*, 9
 — *puerariae*, 6, 7
 — *solanacearum*, 19
 — *trifoliorum*, 5, 7, 8, 10, 12, 14
 — *vignae* var. *leguminophila*, 9
 — *viridifaciens*, 3, 5
 — *viridiflava*, 9
 bean mosaic virus, 16
 — — — 1 and 2, southern, 23
 — pod mottle virus, 28
 — top necrosis virus, 27
 — virus, 40
 — yellow dot virus, 31
 — mosaic virus, 33
 beet curly top virus, 11, 33
 borax injury, 3
Botrytis cinerea, 29, 34
Cercospora canescens, 11, 24, 27, 35
 — *columnaris*, 21, 24
 — *cruenta*, 11
 — *kikuchii*, 35
 — *lussoniensis*, 3
 — *sorghii*, 35
 — *stizolobii*, 35
 — *zebrina*, 35
Chaetoseptoria wellmanii, 33
Cladosporium, 17
 — *herbarum*, 18
 clover mosaic virus subterranean, 22
Colletotrichum, 14
 — *caulicola*, 11
 — *nigrum*, 5
 — *truncatum*, 14, 15, 27, 29, 30, 33, 39, 40
Corticium microsclerotia, 19, 21, 26, 33
 — *solani*, 5, 14, 22, 24, 26, 29, 32, 35
 cowpea mosaic virus, 20, 23, 26, 30, 40
 cucumber mosaic virus str., 30, 35
 — virus 1, 20
 curly top virus, 8
Cyamopsis psoraloides top necrosis virus, 28
 damping-off, 16, 17, 23, 25–27, 32, 38
Dematium, 17
Diaporthe phaseolorum, 3, 4, 11, 12, 27
 — — var. *sojae*, 27
 — *sojae*, 24, 25
 diseases, 21, 33, 36
Elsinoe canavaliae, 9–12
 — *phaseoli*, 13, 18, 22, 29, 30, 32, 35
Erysiphe polygoni, 24
Fusarium, 26
 — *solani* f. *phaseoli*, 24, 29, 32
Isariopsis griseola, 31, 36
 leaf blight, 4
Leptodiscus terrestris, 34
 lucerne mosaic virus str., 29
Macrophomina phaseoli, 8, 11, 12, 18, 24, 26, 29
Monilia, 17
 mosaic virus, 3, 11, 15–17, 21, 25, 27, 33
Nectria anisophila, 12
Nematospora coryli, 12–14, 17, 23, 26
 — *gossypii*, 14
 — *phaseoli*, 2, 5, 23
Penicillium, 17
Phakopsora vignae, 23, 35
Phoma, 4
 — *terrestris*, 9
 phyllody, 20, 26
Phyllosticta, 18

[PHASEOLUS LUNATUS]

- [*Phyllosticta*] *phaseolina*, 4
Phytophthora capsici, 30
 — *megasperma*, 37, 39
 — *parasitica*, 30
 — *phaseoli*, 3, 4, 8, 12, 21, 22, 27, 29–31, 33–37, 39, 40
Pseudomonas glycinea, 33
 — *medicaginis* var. *phaseolicola*, 29
 — *ovalis*, 18
 — *syringae*, 29, 34, 36–38
Pseudoperonospora cubensis, 18
Pullularia pullulans, 14
Pythium, 14, 26, 35
 — *aphanidermatum*, 33
 — *ultimum*, 24, 29
Rhizoctonia, 28, 29
 — *microsclerotia*, 14, 31
 — *solani*, 3
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, 12
Sclerotium rolfsii, 33
Spermophthora gossypii, 14
 spotting, 18
 stickiness, 18
Synchytrium dolichi, 27
Thielaviopsis basicola, 29
 tobacco necrosis virus, 38
 — ring spot virus, 8, 12
Trichoderma, 27
Uromyces appendiculatus, 14, 18, 32
 virus disease (U.S.A., India), 19, 30
 witches' broom virus, 23, 36
Xanthomonas phaseoli, 20, 29
 — — *sojense*, 35
 zinc deficiency, 34, 35
 — var. *LIMENANUS*
Corticium solani, 34
Sporotrichum, 34
 — — var. *MACROCARPUS*
 bean yellow mosaic virus, 33
Colletotrichum lindemuthianum, 34
 diseases (U.S.A.), 24
Elsinoe canavaliae, 10, 12
 mosaic virus, 15
Pseudomonas medicaginis var.
phaseolicola, 26
 — *syringae*, 26
 tobacco ring spot virus, 12
Xanthomonas phaseoli, 26
 — var. *SIEVA*
Macrophomina phaseoli, 11
 tobacco ring spot virus, 12
 — MAX, see SOYBEAN
 — MULTIFLORUS (see also BEAN, FRENCH and RUNNER)
Phytophthora, 29
Xanthomonas solanacearum, 29
 — MUNGO
 Abyan root rot, 37
Ascochyta phaseolorum, 35
 bean red node virus, 30
 — yellow dot virus, 31
Cercospora, 30
 — *canescens*, 16, 24
 — *caracallae*, 33
 — *cruenta*, 11, 16, 31, 34
 — *dolichi*, 13
Chaetoseptoria wellmanii, 33
Colletotrichum lindemuthianum, 31, 34
Corticium solani, 24
 cowpea mosaic virus, 23, 29
Crotalaria mosaic virus, 29

[PHASEOLUS MUNGO]

- Heterosporium*, 12
 krulziekte (witches' broom) (Java), 8
Nematospora coryli, 10
 — *gossypii*, 10
 leaf curl, 2
Macrophomina phaseoli, 10–12, 15
 mosaic virus, 11, 32, 33
Phaseolus aureus yellow mosaic virus, 40
Phomopsis, 40
Phyllosticta phaseolina, 35
Rhizoctonia solani, 3
Sphaerotheca humuli var. *fuliginea*, 15
Synchytrium ajrekari, 31
 — *phaseoli*, 28
 — — *-radiati*, 32
Uromyces appendiculatus, 7
 viruses (Sudan), 35
 — — var. *RADIATUS*
Macrophomina phaseoli, 8, 10, 12, 35
 viruses (Sudan), 35
 — *RADIATUS*
Aristastoma oeconomicum, 24
Ascochyta phaseolorum, 6, 35
Cercospora cruenta, 29, 31, 34
 — *dolichi*, 13
Colletotrichum lindemuthianum, 31, 34
 — cowpea mosaic virus, 39, 40
Myrothecium roridum, 33
Phyllosticta phaseolina, 35
Protomyces patelii, 32
Rhizoctonia, 33
Sphaerotheca fuliginea, 32
Synchytrium phaseoli-radiati, 32
Uromyces appendiculatus, 6
 witches' broom virus, 36
 — — var. *AUREA*
Cercospora cruenta, 29
Colletotrichum phaseolorum, 14
Epicoccum phaseoli, 37
 mosaic, 2
Phyllosticta phaseolorum, 13
 — — var. *FLEXUOSUS*
Uromyces appendiculatus, 10
 — — var. *GRANDIS*
Cercospora cruenta, 29
 — *TRILOBUS*
Ascochyta phaseolorum, 35
 — *TRINERVIVS*
 — cowpea mosaic virus, 29
 — *TRUXILLENSIS*
Uromyces vignae, 3
 — *VULGARIS*, see BEAN, FRENCH and RUNNER
 — — var. *HUMILIS*
 — tobacco streak virus, 22
 — — var. *NANUS*
Pseudomonas medicaginis f. sp.
 phaseolicola, 35
 PHEBALIUM
Phytophthora, 33
 PHEGOPTERIS DRYOPTERIS
Hyalospora aspidiotis, 3
Uredinopsis phegopteridis, 3
 — *POLYPODIOIDES*
Moeszopeltis gregoria, 29
 PHIELLODENDRON AMURENSE
Coleosporium phellodendri, 39
 new fungi (U.S.S.R.), 40
 PHENAX SONNERATII
 abutilon variegation virus, 27, 35
 PHENOMENAL BERRY (*Rubus*)
Elsinoe veneta, 20

[PHENOMENAL BERRY]

- Rubus stunt* virus, 30
 PHILADELPHIUS
 virus disease (U.K.), 30
 — *CORONARIUS*
 — basidiomycete, 28
 — *GORDONIANUS*
 — *Cytospora pulcherrima*, 13
 PHILIPPINA
Aloysiella deformans, 14
 PHILLYREA
Zaghouania phillyreae, 15, 16
 — *ANGUSTIFOLIA*
 — *Cycloconium phillyreae*, 8, 9
 — *Septoria crateriformis*, 28
 — *Zaghouania phillyreae*, 13, 33
 — *LATIFOLIA*
 — *Zaghouania phillyreae*, 13
 — *MEDIA*
 — *Pseudomonas savastanoi*, 18
 — *Zaghouania phillyreae*, 13
 — *VARIABILIS*
 — *Cycloconium phillyreae*, 37
 PHILODENDRON
 bacterial leaf and stem rot, 35
 — soft rots, 39
Erwinia, 36, 40
 — *chrysanthemi* var. *philodendri*, 36
Gloeosporium, 38
 leaf rot, 39
 — spot, 36
Rhizoctonia, 37
 — *CORDATUM*
 — *Pythium*, 28
 — *CORSINIANUM*
 — virus from *Anthurium*, 9
 — *GIGANTEUM*
 — calcium deficiency, 21
 — *OXYCARDIUM*
 — *Phytophthora*, 37
 — *PANDURAEFORME*
 — *Glomerella cingulata*, 39
 PHILEUM
Puccinia graminis, 25
Ustilago striiformis f. *phlei*, 33
 — *ALPINUM*
 — *Heterosporium phlei*, 35
 — *Urocystis agropyri*, 30
 — *Ustilago striiformis*, 30
 — *ARENARIUM*
 — *Puccinia graminis*, 26
 — *BOEHMERI*
 — *Puccinia graminis*, 26
 — *NODOSUM*
 — *Cladochytrium*, 38
 — *Corticium fuciforme*, 38
 — *Fusarium culmorum*, 38
 — *Lunospora culmifida*, 25
 — *Mastigosporium cylindricum*, 30
 — *Urocystis agropyri*, 33
 — *PRATENSE* (Timothy grass)
 — *Aplanobacter stewartii*, 17
 — *Ascochyta graminicola*, 24
 — *phleina*, 27, 30
 — barley yellow dwarf virus, 36, 37
 — basidiomycete, 27
 — *Calonectria nivalis*, 31, 33, 37, 39
 — *Cladosporium phlei-pratense*, 37
 — *Claviceps purpurea*, 9, 11, 25, 28, 35
 — *Cochliobolus victoriae*, 40
 — copper deficiency, 24, 31
 — *Corticium solani*, 14

[PHLEUM PRATENSE]

- Curvularia*, 24
 damping-off, 35
Dilophospora alopecuri, 16, 37
 diseases (Estonia), 40
 dry spot disease, 2
Entyloma camusianum var. *pratense*, 17
Epichloe typhina, 14
Epicoccum, 24
Erysiphe graminis, 23
Fusarium, 37
 — *avenaceum*, 39
 — *solani*, 39
Gibberella zeae, 24
Gloeosporium meinersii, 29, 37
 grey speck, 16
Helminthosporium, 20, 24, 36
 — *catenarium*, 36, 38
 — *dictyoides*, 37, 40
 — var. *phlei*, 34, 36, 40
 — *sativum*, 33
 — *victoriae*, 26, 27
Heterosporium phlei, 4, 27, 35–37
 iron deficiency, 31
 lucerne dwarf virus, 31
Lunospora culmifida, 25
Macrophoma phlei, 9
 manganese deficiency, 31
Mastigosporium album, 40
 — *cylindricum*, 30
 mycorrhiza, 40
Ophiobolus graminis, 13, 20, 34, 35, 39
Phialea temulenta, 24
Phoma terrestris, 23
Pleospora herbarum, 24
Pseudomonas coronafaciens var.
purpurea, 21
 — *tabacum*, 23
Puccinia coronata, 23, 30
 — *graminis*, 1, 7, 8, 11, 13, 14, 30–32, 36,
 40
 — — var. *phlei-pratensis*, 4, 38
 — *lolii*, 3, 9, 12, 14
 — *phlei-pratensis*, 1, 3, 9, 20, 22, 23, 30
 — *poae-nemoralis*, 37
Pyrenophora lolii, 32, 34
Pythium graminicola, 17, 33
 reclamation disease, 13, 19
 rhizosphere micro-organisms, 37
Rhynchosporium secalis, 8
Sclerotinia borealis, 18, 23, 26, 28, 30, 32,
 33, 37, 40
 — *culmifida*, 4
 — *graminearum*, 18
Sclerotrichum graminis, 4, 34, 37, 38, 40
Septoria culmifida, 1, 3
Typhula, 31, 33, 34
 — *borealis*, 16, 25, 26, 28, 30–32, 37
 — *graminum*, 13, 16
 — *idahoensis*, 40
 — *itoana*, 18, 31, 37
Urocystis agropyri, 27
Ustilago striiformis, 3, 5, 9, 15, 27
 — f. *phlei*, 33
 — f. *phlei-pratensis*, 7
 wheat striate mosaic virus, 40
 white ear, 16
Xanthomonas translucens, 25, 29
 — var. *phlei-pratensis*, 25, 27
 yellow tip (Sweden), 1

PHLOX

Alternaria, 34

[PHLOX]

- aster yellows virus, 22, 23, 25
Bacterium tumefaciens, 25
 basidiomycete, 27
 beet curly top virus, 12
Botrytis cinerea, 34
 blight (U.S.A.), 25
Cercospora, 29
 chrysanthemum mosaic virus, 31
Corticium centrifugum, 14
Corynebacterium fascians, 29
 cranberry false blossom virus, 25
 cucumber mosaic virus, 31
 damping-off, 19
Diplodina phlogis, 20
 diseases (U.S.A.), 11
Erysiphe cichoracearum, 16, 21, 35
 'greening' (N.S.W.), 20
 leaf curl virus, 35
Leveillula taurica, 29, 40
 mosaic, 13
Phoma, 38
 — *phlogis*, 20
Sclerotinia minor, 24
Sclerotium rolfsii, 27
Septoria divaricata, 24, 40
 — *drummondii*, 19–21
 — *phlogis*, 15–17, 30
 streak virus, 23
 tobacco mosaic virus, 13, 30, 40
 tomato big bud virus, 35
Trichoderma viride, 35
Verticillium, 12, 20
 — *alboatrum*, 4
 — *dahliae*, 4
 virus disease (U.K.), 31
 — DECUSSATA
Fusarium, 15
Septoria phlogis, 6
Verticillium alboatrum, 15
 virus disease (Germany), 10
 — DIVARICATA
Colletotrichum phlogina, 27
 tomato big bud virus, 32
 — DRUMMONDII
 aster yellows virus, 7
 beet curly top virus, 16
 cucumber mosaic virus, 31
Erysiphe cichoracearum, 34
 mycorrhiza, 17, 37
Pycnidophora dispersa, 35
Septoria drummondii, 17, 38
 — *phlogis*, 31
 tobacco mosaic virus, 27, 32
 — paramosaic virus, 28
 tomato ring spot virus, 34
 — MACULATA
Erysiphe cichoracearum, 34
 — PANICULATA
Cercospora omphacodes, 35
Erysiphe cichoracearum, 34
Septoria phlogis, 35
 virus disease (U.K.), 30
 — SUBULATA
Puccinia, 17
 — SUFFRUTICOSA
 phloem necrosis, 1, 2
 PHOENIX
Corticium solani, 36
Exosporium preisii, 2
Fusarium roseum, 36
Graphiola phoenicis, 2, 33

[PHOENIX]

- Mauginiella scaetiae*, 33
 — CANARIENSIS
Armillaria mellea, 7
Ascochyta cooes-capitatae, 36
 bud rot, 8
Ceratocystis paradoxa, 37
Ceratostomella paradoxa, 13, 26
Diplodia phoenicum, 14
Fusarium, 12
Graphiola phoenicis, 12, 17, 38
Omphalia pigmentata, 23
Penicillium vermeseni, 15, 18, 19
Pestalozzia palmarum, 18
Stigmata palmivora, 33
 — DACTYLIFERA. see DATE PALM
 — RECLINATA
Exosporium palmivorum, 19
Fusarium, 12
Penicillium vermeseni, 19
Stigmata palmivora, 33
 — SYLVESTRIS
Ganoderma, 37
Pestalotia palmarum, 26
 PHOLIDOTA IMBRICATA
Gloeosporium, 14
 PHORADENDRON FLAVESCENS
Asterina phoradendricola, 26
Sphaeropsis visci, 24
 — — var. MACROPHYLLUM
Phyllosticta phoradendri, 21
Protocoronospora phoradendri, 20, 31
 PHORMIUM (New Zealand flax)
Fusarium, 1
Heterosporium, 1
Phaeoseptoria, 1
Ramularia phormii, 1
Septoria, 1
 yellow leaf, 1
 — COLENSOI
Uredo phormii, 4
 yellow leaf, 33
 — TENAX (New Zealand flax)
Corticium centrifugum, 18
Cryptosporium rhodocyclum, 16
Dendryphiella interseminata, 23
 dieback, 33
Diplodia minuscula, 32
Fusarium oxysporum f. *phormii*, 27
Gloeosporium phormii, 32
Glomerella phacidiomorpha, 15
Hendersonia phormii, 32
Massarina almeidana, 8
Microdiplodia phormii, 8
Phyllosticta apicalis, 20
Physalospora, 10
 — *phormii*, 8
Uredo phormii, 4, 6
 yellow leaf, 6, 24, 26, 28, 30, 31, 33, 34
 PHOTINIA
Gymnosporangium globosum, 14
 — ARBUTIFOLIA
 apple mosaic virus, 16
Bacillus amylovorus, 10
Cercospora heteromeles, 39
Erwinia amylovora, 16
Fusicladium photinicola, 4
 lucerne dwarf virus, 31
Pestalozzia photiniae, 17
 — GLABRA
Cercospora eriobotryae, 39
Fabraea maculata, 37, 38

[PHOTINIA GLABRA]

- Podosphaera leucotricha*, 17
 — LAEVIS var. *VILLOSA*
Gymnosporangium haraezanum, 16
 — *japonicum*, 15
 — SERRULATA
Cercospora photinia-serrulatae, 36, 39
Fabraea maculata, 38
Phyllosticta photinicola, 26
Podosphaera leucotricha, 17
Sphaerotheca pannosa, 16, 17
 — SUBUMBELLATA
Gymnosporangium japonicum, 13
 — VILLOSA
Bacillus amylovorus, 11
Gymnosporangium japonicum, 13
Verticillium dahliae, 31
 PHRAGMIDIUM
Pseudogloeosporium rubi, 22
 PHRAGMITES
Gibberella saubinetii, 21
Puccinia magnusiana, 14
Sclerospora macrospora, 12
 — COMMUNIS
Claviceps, 17, 32
 — *microcephala*, 16, 25
Hadrotrichum phragmitis, 32
Puccinia phragmitis, 14, 26, 37
Sclerospora macrospora, 10
 virus diseases (Bulgaria), 40
Xanthomonas oryzae, 32
 PHYCOMYCES NITENS
Fusarium solani, 1
 PHYCOSPERMA MACARTHURII
Pestalozzia palmarum, 8
 PHYLICA ERICOIDES
Pestalotia guepini, 36
 PHYLLACHORA
Clavaria parasitica, 26
 PHYLLANTHUS
Cercospora, 38
Rosellinia bunodes, 29
 — EMBLICA
Penicillium islandicum, 38
 PHYLLITIS SCOLOPENDRIUM and var.
 CRISpum
mycorrhiza, 27
 PHYLLOCACTUS PHYLLANTHOIDES
Fusarium dianthi, 16
Pythium cactacearum, 16
 PHYLLODOCE EMPETRIFORMIS
Exobasidium vaccinii-uliginosi, 14
 PHYLLOSTACHYS (see also BAMBOO)
Hypocrepis phyllostachidis, 7
Puccinia corticioides, 13
 — *longicornis*, 13
 — *phyllostachydis*, 13
Scyphospora phyllostachidis, 8
 — BAMBUSOIDES
Aciculosporium takei, 6
 — NIGRA
Aciculosporium takei, 6
 — PUBERULA
Aciculosporium takei, 6
 PHYSALIS
 celery mosaic virus, 10
 — virus 1, 14
Cercospora physalidis, 14
 cucumber mosaic virus, 2, 5
 leaf roll virus, 18
 mosaic, 2, 5, 6

[PHYSALIS]

- potato leaf roll virus, 38
 — virus Y, 38
Pythium aphanidermatum, 8
 raspberry leaf curl virus, 34
Septoria lycopersici, 4
Stemphylium, 8
 tobacco etch virus, 38
 — mosaic virus, 2, 3, 38
 — ring spot virus, 38
 tomato leaf shrivelling virus, 22
 — mosaic virus, 7
 — spotted wilt virus, 11, 26
Verrucillium albo-atrum, 22
 virus diseases (U.S.A.), 8
- ALGERIENSIS
Bacterium melitum, 9
 celery virus 1, 34
Fusarium, 38
 — *bulbigenum* var. *baratar*, 38
 — *varineorum*, 38
 'healthy potato virus', 12
 mosaic virus, 13
Phytophthora infestans, 6
Septoria physalidis, 16
 tobacco mosaic virus, 12, 25, 37, 38
 — — S, 36
Verrucillium, 20
 — *albocitrinum*, 12
- var FRANCHETTI
Xanthomonas physalidicola, 39
- ANGULATA
 beet curly top virus, 33
 giantism virus, 18
 iris ring spot virus, 36
 mosaic virus, 18
Physalis floridana yellow net virus, 35
Phytophthora infestans, 27
 potato leaf roll virus, 27, 29, 32, 33, 35, 39
 — virus Y, 36
Pseudomonas solanacearum, 40
 red currant ring spot virus, 31
 stringiness virus, 18
 tobacco 'daon lidah' virus (Indonesia), 12
 — etch virus, 36
 — mosaic virus, 3, 12, 13
 — ring spot virus, 8
 tomato bunchy top virus, 14, 36
- CHIOSA
 potato virus Y, 36
 tobacco etch virus, 36
- BULGARIA
 tobacco mosaic virus, 36
- FLORIDANA
 beet yellows virus, 39
 cherry rasp leaf virus, 39
 chick vein banding virus, 34
 eggplant mosaic virus, 34, 39
 hothouse mosaic virus - potato virus Y, 40
 potato dwarf virus, 33
 — leaf roll virus, 27, 31-40
 — virus A - tobacco etch virus, 40
 — — X, 28, 30, 32, 33, 35, 37, 39
 — — Y str., 40
Pseudomonas, 36
 rugose leaf curl virus, 34
 tobacco leaf curl virus, 34
 — mosaic virus, 40
 turnip latent virus, 35, 40
 — mosaic virus, 36
 yellow net virus, 35, 37, 38, 40

[PHYSALIS] FRANCHETTI

- Indyrella lycopersici*, 11
 tobacco mosaic virus, 38-40
 tomato spotted wilt virus, 18
- HETEROPHYLLA
Bacterium angulatum, 15
 cucumber mosaic virus, 14
 mosaic, 5
 potato virus Y, 31
 — yellow dwarf virus, 17
 tobacco etch virus, 40
 tomato mosaic, 2
- LANCEOLATA
 Colorado red node virus, 29
 cucumber mosaic virus, 14
- MINIMA
Bacterium solanacearum, 11
 — *vesicatorium*, 3
 celery mosaic virus, 13
Cercospora physalidis, 26
Erysiphe cichoracearum, 5, 6
 tobacco kromnek virus, 13
- MOLLIS
Phymaterrichum omnivorum, 9, 13, 16
- PERUVIANA
Bacterium solanacearum, 14
 cape gooseberry mosaic virus, 40
 cucumber mosaic virus, 19
Entyloma australe, 20, 29
 — *physalidis*, 12, 26
 leaf crinkle, 9
 mosaic, 10, 19
Macrophomina phaseoli, 7
 potato stem mottle virus, 35
 — virus Y, 33, 37
 'severe disease' (S. Africa), 15
 spotted wilt (tomato) virus, 10
 tobacco etch virus, 23, 33, 35, 36
 — kromnek virus, 13
 — leaf curl virus, 21
 — mosaic virus, 12, 13, 17, 27, 40
 — virus 1, 14
 tomato bunchy top virus, 11, 14, 30
 — necrosis virus, 20
 — spotted wilt virus, 11, 15, 30
 — stolbur virus, 40
Vermicularia varians, 2
 woodiness, 18
- PHILADELPHICA
 potato leaf roll virus, 33
 — virus S, 36
- PRUINOSA
Bacterium solanacearum, 19
- ROBUSTENS
 celery virus 1, 34
 cucumber mosaic virus, 5
Cyamopsis psoraloides top necrosis virus, 28
 mosaic, 5
 potato yellow dwarf virus, 18
Stemphylium solani, 12
 tobacco mosaic virus, 13
 — streak virus, 35
 — vein banding virus, 12
 tomato glasshouse streak virus, 15
 — mosaic virus, 2, 13
- SUBULIFRATA
Bacterium angulatum, 15
Cercospora, 26
 mosaic, 5
 tobacco etch virus, 40

[PHYSALIS SUBGLABRATA]

- tomato mosaic, 2
- TURBINATA
 - potato virus Y, 31
- VIRGINIANA
 - Bacterium tabacum*, 14, 15
 - potato virus Y, 31
 - tomato mosaic virus, 2
- VISCOSA
 - tobacco mosaic virus, 36
 - ring spot virus, 36
 - tomato bunchy top virus, 14, 15
- WRIGHTII
 - cucumber mosaic virus, 39

PHYSALOSPORA

Calcarisporium parasiticum, 38

— GLANDICOLA

Calcarisporium parasiticum, 39

— ILICIS

Calcarisporium parasiticum, 39

PHYSEDRA BARTERI

mosaic, 9

PHYSOCARPUS OPULIFOLIUS

Sphaerotheca humuli, 36

PHYSOSTEGIA

Sclerotium delphinii, 8

— VIRGINIANA

Mycosphaerella physostegiae, 24

Sclerotium delphinii, 14

tomato big bud virus, 30

PHYTEUMA

Coleosporium campanulae, 37

— HALLERI

Endogone, 17

PHYTOLACCA

cucumber mosaic virus, 31

mosaic virus, 23

— AMERICANA (Pokeweed)

lucerne mosaic virus, 25

— DECANDRA (Pokeweed)

Cercospora, 29

— *nicotianae*, 26

cucumber mosaic virus, 2

— yellow mosaic virus, 14

dodder latent (mosaic) virus, 23, 29

Helicobasidium purpureum, 10

lucerne mosaic virus, 21

mosaic, 3, 6, 9

tobacco ring spot virus, 7, 8

virus disease (U.S.A.), 10

— DIOICA

Phyllosticta phytolaccae, 17

— OCTANDRA

Bacterium solanacearum, 6, 8

mosaic, 19

Pythium, 3

— *butleri*, 4

PICEA, see SPRUCE

PICRALIMA NITIDA

Calonectria rigidiuscula, 31

PICRIS ECHIOIDES

lettuce mosaic virus, 37

PIGEON PEA (*Cajanus cajan*)

Armillaria mellea, 14

Ascochyta imperfecta, 33

ascomycetes in rhizosphere, 38

Aspergillus giganteus, 35

Botryosphaeria xanthocephala, 6

Cercodeuterospora trichophila, 12

Cercospora, 10, 11

— *cajani*, 6, 7, 9, 24, 37, 39, 40

— *indica*, 13

[PIGEON PEA]

[*Cercospora*] *instabilis*, 5

Chaetoseptoria wellmanii, 33

Choanephora cucurbitarum, 37

Colletotrichum cajani, 5, 6, 11

Corticium rolfsii, 25

— *salmonicolor*, 36

— *solani*, 10, 12, 14, 37

cowpea mosaic virus, 23, 29

Dendrodochium gigasporum, 23

Dendryphion interseminatum, 35

Diplodia, 9

— *cajani*, 22, 27

diseases (Rhodesia), 40

disorder (Kenya), 37

fungi in rhizosphere, 40

Fusarium, 17–19, 25, 33

— *anguoides*, 17

— *bulbigenum* var. *tracheiphilum*, 29

— *culmorum*, 35

— *lateritium* var. *uncinatum*, 17, 28

— *oxysporum*, 35

— *solani*, 17, 35

— *udum*, 2–4, 17, 20, 26–35, 39, 40

— *vasinfectum*, 5–11, 13–19, 21, 35

gall diseases, 40

Gibberella, 17

— *fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans*, 19

Glomerella cingulata, 32

Hypomyces ipomoeae, 17

Leveillula taurica, 29

Lisea, 17

Macrophomina phaseoli, 6, 9, 25, 34

Melanospora brevirostrata, 35

Micromonospora, 35

Myxosporium, 9

Nematospora coryli, 11

Neocosmospora vasinfecta, 14, 17, 33, 34

Nocardia, 35

Oedocephalum coprophilum, 35

Oidiopsis taurica, 9, 16

pale mosaic virus, 33

Phaeolus manihotis, 11

Phoma, 40

Phyllosticta, 5

— *cajani*, 33

Physalospora, 9

Pseudomonas, 36

Pythium, 9

— *aphanidermatum*, 25

— *splendens* var. *hawaiianum*, 11

Rhizoctonia, 38

— *ferruginea*, 5, 6

Rhizopus arrhizus, 37

— *nodosum*, 37

Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, 24

Septobasidium pseudopedicellatum, 25

Stachybotrys atra, 35

Stemphylium, 26

sterility (mosaic virus), 11, 32

Streptomyces erythrochromogenus, 35

— *griseolus*, 35

Synchytrium phaseoli-radiati, 32

— *umbilicatum*, 35

Uredo cajani, 9

Uromyces dolichi, 5, 9, 21, 24, 31, 34, 37,

38

Velloziella cajani, 5

Vermicularia capsici, 4

Woroninella umbilicata, 15

Xanthomonas cajani, 31, 36

yellow mosaic virus, 33

PILEA CADIEREI

Rhizoctonia, 36

— MUSCOSA

Colletotrichum capsici, 40

— NUMMULARIFOLIA

Moniliopsis aderholdii, 17

— PUMILA

Pythium dissotocum, 19

PIMENTA ACRIS

Puccinia psidii, 15

— OFFICINALIS, see PIMENTO

PIMENTO (*Pimenta officinalis*)*Cephaleuros mycoidea*, 24*Hemileia*, 13*Puccinia psidii*, 14–17, 19–21, 23, 24, 29, 40

scorch, 22

PIMPINELLA ANISUM, see ANISE

— PEREGRINA

Puccinia cari-bistortae, 26

— SAXIFRAGA

mosaic virus, 32

PINANGA KUHLLI

Brachybasidium pinangae, 2PINE (*Pinus*)

abnormal budding, 32

Actinothyrium marginatum, 38*Aleurodiscus amorphus*, 13— *pinii*, 30*Alternaria*, 3, 30, 31, 34— *humicola*, 17— *tenuis*, 7, 8, 18, 34*Amanita caesaria*, 34— *frostiana*, 34— *muscaria*, 12, 13— *rubescens*, 34*Aphanomyces euteiches*, 7*Armillaria matsutake*, 14, 32— *mellea*, 2, 5–10, 12, 13, 16–21, 24, 25, 28–38, 40— *ponderosa*, 14— *robusta*, 32*Ascochyta piniperda*, 40

ascomycetes, 39

Ascophanus carneus, 35*Aspergillus*, 39— *flavus*, 16— *micro-virido-citrinus*, 38— *niger*, 16, 38— *tamarii*, 36*Asterina pinastri*, 37*Atropellis apiculata*, 22— *arizonica*, 19— *pinicola*, 9, 13–15, 19— *piniphila*, 32, 34, 36, 37, 39— *tingens*, 19, 22

'autumn brown top' (Australia), 32

Bacillus pini, 7

bacteria, 40

Bacterium vuillemini, 7

basal stem canker, 24

basidiomycetes, 11, 32, 34

Bifusella linearis, 12, 20, 32, 38

black root rot, 39

blight, 19, 32

blue stain, 20, 25, 32, 35

Boletaceae, 37

Boletinus pictus, 13, 15— *porosus*, 12*Boletus*, 10, 18, 20— *bicolor*, 13, 34— *bovinus*, 12, 15, 21, 24, 27, 33, 36, 40

[PINE]

[*Boletus*] *brevipes*, 13— *castaneus*, 12— *chromapes*, 13— *eximius*, 13— *granulatus*, 12–16, 21, 32, 33, 40— *luteus*, 1, 12, 15, 21, 32, 33— *pallidus*, 10— *scaber*, 40— *variegatus*, 32–34, 36, 37

boron deficiency, 21, 22

Botryodiplodia pinea, 5— *theobromae*, 18*Botrytis*, 2, 3, 16, 21, 32, 37— *cinerea*, 3, 4, 9, 10, 12, 17, 18, 31, 35, 36, 38, 40

broom bush disease (Australia), 32

brown rot, 25

— stain, 39

Brunchorstia destruens, 1, 7, 9, 20, 23, 25, 32, 35— *pinea*, 7–9, 40*Bulliardella baccarinii*, 36— *nitida*, 36

burn blight, 27

butt rot, 17, 36

Caecoma conigenum, 2— *pinitorquum*, 3, 7— *strobilina*, 2

calcium deficiency, 28

Caliciopsis pinea, 15, 18, 38

canker, 12

Cantharellus cibarius, 13*Cenangium abietis*, 1–10, 14, 18, 20, 35, 39— *acuum*, 39— *ferruginosum*, 31, 34, 38, 40— *kazachstanicum*, 26— *piniphilum*, 15, 19*Cephalosporium*, 33*Ceratocystis coerulea*, 38— *coerulescens*, 35*Ceratostomella*, 2, 4, 6, 9, 10, 12, 16— *caerulea*, 18, 24— *ips*, 11, 12, 14, 20— *montium*, 20— *piceae*, 2, 14, 18, 24— var. *cana*, 8— *pilifera*, 16, 18, 26— *pini*, 7, 11, 14, 17, 18, 20, 24*Cercospora pini-densiflorae*, 34*Chaetomium*, 40— *cochlioides*, 36— *globosum*, 16, 35— *spirale*, 16— *tortuosum*, 16

chlorosis, 11, 19, 28, 35, 39

chlorotic dwarf, 24

chromium toxicity, 34

Chrysomyxa abietis, 15, 28, 31*Cladosporium*, 36— *herbarum*, 14, 17, 34, 38— *laricis* f. *pini-pineae*, 2*Clitocybe diatreta*, 11— *rivulosa* var. *angustifolia*, 11— *tabescens*, 24

cobalt toxicity, 34

Coleosporium, 7, 8, 19, 25, 30— *adenocaulonis*, 5— *apocynaceum*, 23— *asterum*, 13— *barclayense*, 36

[PINE]

- [*Coleosporium*] *campanulae*, 13, 25, 30, 36
 — *carneum*, 13
 — *crowellii*, 18, 19, 26, 35
 — *delicatulum*, 23
 — *elephantopodis*, 13, 23
 — *eupatorii*, 7, 40
 — *heterothecae*, 13, 23
 — *inulae*, 8, 30, 33
 — *ipomoeae*, 2, 23
 — *jonesii*, 20
 — *lacinariae*, 13, 23, 35
 — *madiae*, 5
 — *melampyri*, 30, 40
 — *minutum*, 23
 — *occidentalis*, 5
 — *petasitis*, 20
 — *pini*, 6
 — *ribicola*, 2, 5
 — *saussureae*, 7
 — *senecionis*, 8, 17, 32, 34, 36
 — *solidaginis*, 5, 10, 17, 26, 27, 30, 35, 36, 39
 — *sonchi-arvensis*, 5
 — *tussilaginis*, 36
 — *vernoniae*, 18, 23
Coniophora arida, 38
 — *bourditii*, 28
 — *fusispora*, 14, 28
 — *olivacea*, 18, 28
 — *puteana*, 28, 30, 32, 34, 38, 40
Coniothyrium pityophilum, 18
 copper deficiency, 22
Corticium, 5, 16, 36
 — *furfuraceum*, 33
 — *fuscus-atratum*, 32
 — *galactinum*, 31–34
 — *odoratum*, 31
 — *solani*, 2, 3, 6, 7, 9, 10, 18, 19, 21–24, 26, 31, 32, 34–36, 38–40
Cortinari, 33
 — *callisteus*, 1
 — *glaucoptus*, 33
Coryne sarcoides, 37
Crepidotus scalaris, 36
Cronartium, 38
 — *appalachianum*, 37
 — *asclepiadeum*, 1, 4, 6, 8, 9, 14, 17–19, 22, 25, 26, 29, 34, 35, 39, 40
 — *cerebrum*, 8, 15, 17, 24, 29
 — *coleosporioides*, 18, 21, 35, 37, 39, 40
 — *comandrae*, 18, 21, 37, 40
 — *comptoniae*, 8, 9, 11, 12, 17, 18, 20, 21, 24, 30, 35–38, 40
 — *conigenum*, 2, 13, 22, 29
 — *filamentosum*, 13, 23, 30, 32, 36
 — *flaccidum*, 15, 23, 25, 30, 36, 38, 40
 — *fusiforme*, 20, 21–24, 27–30, 35–40
 — *gentianeum*, 29
 — *harknessii*, 6, 8, 13, 32, 34, 35, 37
 — *himalayense*, 13, 20, 31, 32, 35
 — *occidentale*, 8, 9, 18, 20, 23, 36
 — *pini*, 5, 8
 — *pyriforme*, 8
 — *quercuum*, 12, 15, 16, 18, 22, 23, 29, 32–34, 37, 39, 40
 — *ribicola*, 2–40
 — *f. indica*, 31
 — *stalactiforme*, 32, 36, 37
 — *strobilinum*, 2, 6, 23, 29, 35, 36, 38–40
Crumenula, 6
 — *abietina*, 10–12, 20, 25–27, 31, 40

[PINE]

- [*Crumenula*] *laricionis*, 24
 — *pinicola*, 5, 8, 11, 13, 15, 26, 39
 — *sororia*, 34
Cryptomela allescheri, 30
Cryptospora longispora, 29
Cryptosporium acicolum, 6, 8
 — *lunasporum*, 23
 — *pinicola*, 23
Cucurbitaria pithyophila, 6, 17, 26, 29, 31
Cunninghamella meinickella, 21
 curly-needle disease (Australia), 2
Curvularia brachyspora, 35
 — *maculans*, 35
 — *pallescens*, 35
Cylindrocarpon didymum, 18
 — *radicicola*, 18, 34
Cylindrocladium scoparium, 33
Cytospora, 30, 33, 34
 — *pinastri*, 34, 35
 — *pinicola*, 15
Dacryomyces, 20
 — *palmatus*, 22
 damping off, 3, 6, 9, 11, 18, 22–24, 28, 30–32, 34, 35, 37–40
Dasyscypha, 22, 33
 — *agassizii*, 22
 — *calyciformis*, 8, 22, 26
 — *calycina*, 7, 9, 12
 — *ellisiana*, 12, 13, 16
 — *flavovirens*, 35
 — *fusco-sanguinea*, 8, 11, 14, 19, 28
 — *oblongospora*, 13
 — *pini*, 14, 16
 — *resinaria*, 5, 6, 11
 — *subtilissima*, 5, 6, 8, 11
 dead top, 32, 38
 debility, 32
 decay, 8, 32
 decline, 23, 39
 defects (U.S.A.), 30
 deficiency diseases, 24
Dematea livida, 7
 Dematiaceae, 36
 deterioration, 27
 dieback, 4, 21, 25, 27, 29, 30, 32, 33, 39, 40
Diplodia acicola, 22
 — *natalensis*, 16
 — *pinnea*, 8, 13–18, 20–23, 25–29, 31–35, 37, 38, 40
Discella strobilina, 40
Discosia pini, 37
 diseases, 30, 34–36, 38
Dothichiza pityophila, 35
Dothiorella pinastri, 23
Dothistroma pini, 21, 40
 dying/dying off, 12, 16, 22, 35
Elaphomyces, 12
Elytroderma deformans, 12, 19, 34, 36–39
Endoconidiophora caerulescens, 14, 24
 — *moniliformis*, 29
Epicoccum purpurascens, 14, 34
Europhium trinacriiforme, 36, 37
Excipulina pinnea, 5
 fasciation, 35
 fluorene blight, 33
Fomes annosus, 2, 3, 5–7, 9–14, 16–20, 23, 25–33, 35–40
 — *fomentarius*, 30
 — *laricis*, 2, 6, 7, 10, 11, 14, 22, 30
 — *pini*, 16–18, 20, 22, 26, 29, 30, 32–40

[PINE]

- [*Fomes*] *pinicola*, 2-4, 10, 11, 13, 14, 18, 22, 30, 32.
 — *roseus*, 7
 'forking' (U.S.A.), 17
 — in roots of, mycorrhiza in relation to, 31
 frost injury, 23, 24, 26, 27, 32
 fungal decay of seeds, 32
 fungi, 35, 37, 39, 40
Fusarium, 2, 3, 5, 7-10, 14-16, 19, 21-24, 27, 28, 31, 32, 34, 35, 37-40
 — *acuminatum*, 34
 — *anguioides*, 34
 — *arthrosporioides*, 3, 10, 31
 — *avenaceum*, 31
 — *blasticola*, 6
 — *bulbigenum* var. *blasticola*, 26, 27, 31, 38
 — *caeruleum*, 34
 — *caudatum*, 6
 — *culmorum*, 2
 — *discolor sulphureum*, 10
 — *episphaeria*, 34
 — *equiseti*, 34
 — *herbarium*, 6
 — *lateritium* var. (f.) *pini*, 28, 29, 35, 39
 — *macroxyssporum*, 2
 — *metachroum*, 2
 — *orthoceras*, 20, 27
 — *oxyssporum*, 18, 31, 32, 34, 35, 39, 40
 — — var. *aurantiacum*, 24, 34
 — — var. *redolens*, 34
 — *poae*, 34
 — *redolens*, 2, 25
 — *roseum*, 34
 — *sambucinum*, 34
 — *scirpi*, 18
 — — var. *acuminatum*, 3, 32
 — *sclerotoides*, 2
 — *solani*, 2, 18, 31, 39
 — *sporotrichioides*, 3, 4, 10
 — *subcarneum*, 2, 6
 — *subulatum*, 2
 — *tricinctum*, 34
 — *vasinfectum*, 26
 — *venenerum*, 6
 fused needle disease, 25
Fusicoccum, 2
 — *tingens*, 16
Ganoderma applanatum, 34, 40
 — *colossum*, 35, 36, 38
 GB root and stem canker, 40
Gibberella fujikuroi, 34, 40
 — *moniliformis*, 7, 10
 — *saubinetii*, 13
 — *zeae*, 31
 girdling, 5
Gliocladium penicillioides, 18
 'goitre' (Germany), 16, 17
Graphium, 12
 — *silanum*, 16
Grosmannia ips, 16
 — *serpens*, 15, 16
 hail damage, 34
Haplographium, 36
 heart rot, 9, 36
 heat injury, 5, 35
Helicobasidium compactum, 13, 14, 16
 — *purpureum*, 38
Helminthosporium sativum, 34

[PINE]

- Hendersonia*, 22, 25
 — *acicola*, 5, 9, 17, 38
 — *conorum*, 19, 25
 — *pinicola*, 25
Hendersonula pinicola, 8
 hereditary excrescences, 16
Herpotrichia nigra, 5, 8, 30, 36
Hormondendrum cladosporioides, 17
Hormonema dematioides, 9
 — *pallida*, 9
 hydrogen fluoride injury, 36
Hymenochaete mougeotii, 16
 Hymenomycetes, 29
 Hyphomycetes, 34, 39
Hypoderma brachyspora, 9
 — *deformans*, 6
 — *desmazierii*, 3, 12, 20, 29, 33, 39
 — *hedgcockii*, 6, 30, 38
 — *lethale*, 6, 20, 29, 32-34, 38
 — *lineare*, 5
 — *mexicanum*, 31
Hypodermella, 5
 — *ampla*, 20, 37
 — *arcuata*, 40
 — *concolor*, 12, 25, 37
 — *hiratsukae*, 14
 — *lacrimiformis*, 12
 — *limitata*, 12
 — *medusa*, 39
 — *montivaga*, 34, 36, 37
 — *sulcigena*, 5, 7-9, 11, 12, 17-19, 24, 25, 30, 40
 injury by ferrous sulphate, phosphoric acid, 23
 — by fungi, 39
 iron deficiency, 35
Irpex fuscoviolaceus, 22
Lactarius chrysorrheus, 12, 20
 — *deliciosus*, 12, 15, 20
 leaf fall, 14
 — scorch, 6
Lecanosticta, 40
Lentinus lepideus, 9
Lenzites betulina, 2
 — *saepiaria*, 2, 17, 21, 22, 31, 32, 36
 — *striata*, 35
 — *trabea*, 16, 33
Lepiota rhacodes, 33
Leptographium, 31-36, 39
 — *phycomyces*, 32
Leptostroma lethale, 30
Leptothyrium hedgcockii, 8
 — *pinastri* var. *maiorospora*, 29
 — *stenospora*, 8
 little leaf, 20, 24, 27-32, 34-36
Lophodermium, 16, 29
 — *australe*, 6
 — *durilabrum*, 28
 — *macrosporium*, 5
 — *nitens*, 20, 28
 — *pinastri*, 5-20, 22, 23, 29-32, 34-40
 — *pini*, 6
 — *pinicolum*, 35
Lycoperdon gemmatum, 11
Macrophomina phaseoli, 5, 21, 24, 31, 38-40
 magnesium deficiency, 16, 19, 24
 — excess, 32
 manganese deficiency, 39
Melampsora, 3
 — *oblonga*, 31, 36

[PINE]

- [*Melampsora*] *pinitorqua*, 2, 6, 8, 15, 17,
19, 23-25, 28, 30-38
— *populnea*, 40
— *tremulae*, 37
Melampsorella caryophyllacearum, 36
Meliola pinicola, 6
Merulius lacrymans, 37, 40
— *silvester*, 10
mineral deficiency, 40
molybdenum deficiency, 24
'*Monilia*', 20
Moniliopsis aderholdii, 10
— *klebahnii*, 9, 13
Monochaetia pinicola, 8, 38
moulds, 32
Mucedinaceae, 36
Mucor, 16
— *hiemalis*, 36
Mycelium radialis abietis, 12
— — *atrovirens*, 1, 12, 33, 40
— — *nigrostrigosum*, 12, 14, 15, 24, 40
— — *strobi*, 12
— — *sylvestris*, 1, 12
mycorrhiza, 3-10, 12, 14, 16-20, 22-26,
29-32, 34-40
Mycosphaerella hypodermellae, 25
— *pinicola*, 25
'*Nadelholzsterbe*' (Germany), 39
Naemacyclus niveus, 22, 27, 40
Naemosphaera rostellata, 18
Nectria cucurbitula, 5, 27
needle blight, 2, 9, 21, 28, 34, 35, 39, 40
— browning, 30, 34
— cast, 25
— curl, 28
— droop, 19, 34
— fusion, 13-22, 28, 29
— late fall, 21
— yellowing, 32
Neofuckelia, 15
Neopectia coulteri, 8-10, 23, 39
nickel toxicity, 34
Nigrospora sphaerica, 31
nitrogen deficiency, 24, 28, 35, 36
obscure disease (S. Africa, Finland), 8, 10
Oedocephalum, 11
— *glomerulosum*, 16
Ophionectria cylindrospora, 36
Ophiostoma clavatum, 31
— *piceae*, 16
Pachyma hoelen, 9
Papularia arundinis, 34
— *sphaerosperma*, 34
Paxillus extenuatus, 15
— *giganteus*, 15
Peltosphaeria canadensis, 31
Penicillium, 16, 20, 27, 33, 39, 40
— *crustaceum*, 16
— *frequentans*, 34
Peniophora gigantea, 17, 32, 36, 37
— *luna*, 30, 37
— *saccrata*, 38, 40
Peridermium, 2, 6-8, 18, 19, 29, 30, 32, 37
— (Woodgate rust), 8-10, 12, 15, 17, 18
— *acicolum*, 2, 5
— *appalachianum*, 31
— *brevius*, 8, 16, 17, 31
— *cerebroides*, 8, 12, 37
— *cerebrum*, 8, 18, 32

[PINE]

- [*Peridermium*] *complanatum*, 7-9, 16, 17
— — var. *acicola*, 2
— — *corticola*, 2
— *conigenum*, 2
— *cornui*, 4, 18, 19, 23, 25, 27
— *filamentosum*, 39
— *guatemalense*, 18
— *harknessii*, 5, 37-40
— *himalayense*, 8, 9, 18
— *indicum*, 7, 8, 16, 18
— *insulare*, 15
— *kurilense*, 7, 18
— *montanum*, 2, 5
— *montezumae*, 20
— *orientale*, 20
— *pini*, 4, 8-11, 14, 16-18, 21, 25, 29, 31,
35, 36, 38
— — f. *acicola*, 6, 7, 15, 40
— — *corticola*, 5-7, 10, 12, 14
— — *foliicola*, 7
— — *montanae*, 18
— *weirii*, 18
Pestalotia funerea, 35
— *hartigii*, 25
Pestalozzia, 2, 14, 16
— *funerea*, 11, 12, 17
— *hartigii*, 8, 15, 17
— — f. *pini-pineae*, 2
Pezicula livida, 18, 34
Pezizella minuta, 6
Phacidiella coniferarum, 36-38
Phacidium convexum, 6
— *infestans*, 5-8, 10, 11, 13, 14, 17, 19,
21, 28-30, 35, 39, 40
— *lacerum*, 38
— *pinicembrae*, 37
— *planum*, 23
Phaeocryptopus abietis, 8
— *gaeumannii*, 25
— *pinastri*, 17, 29
Phialea acuum, 31
Phialophora fastigiata, 17
Phoma, 6, 8, 9, 32
— *dunorum*, 18
— *pinastrella*, 38
— *strobiligena*, 10
Phomatosphaeropsis pinicola, 34
Phomopsis abietina, 1, 12
— *conorum*, 8
— *juniperovora*, 2, 3, 10
— *lokoyae*, 13
— *strobi*, 13, 14
phosphorus deficiency, 16-18, 24, 34, 38
Phyllachora acicola, 6
Physalospora obtusa, 17, 23
Phytophthora, 3, 10, 32, 35, 37, 39, 40
— *cactorum*, 17, 35, 36
— *cinnamomi*, 14, 16, 17, 24, 28-31,
34-40
— *citrophthora*, 10, 30
— *megasperma*, 38
— *omnivora*, 5, 8
— *parasitica*, 30
pitch streak, 38
Pleospora herbarum, 18
Pleurodiscus wetsteinii, 35
Pleurotus mitis, 16
pole blight, 27-30, 32, 33, 35, 36, 38-40
Polyporaceae, 6
polyporaceous fungus, 17

[PINE]

- Polyporus*, 17
 — *abietinus*, 38
 — — *ssp. euabietinus*, 25
 — *amorphus*, 27
 — *anceps*, 2, 8, 9, 19, 23, 32–36, 38
 — *borealis*, 12, 14
 — *circinatus*, 9, 20, 23, 30–32, 35, 36
 — *destructor*, 13
 — *ellisianus*, 6, 10, 11, 19, 21, 30
 — *officinalis*, 6
 — *orientalis*, 8, 11
 — *osseus*, 30
 — *pinicola*, 9
 — *schweinitzii*, 2, 5–7, 9–11, 14, 16–18, 20, 22, 23, 26, 27, 29, 30, 32, 34–37
 — *sistotremoides*, 10
 — *stipticus*, 7
 — *sulphureus*, 11
 — *tomentosus*, 26, 37
 — *vaporarius*, 3
 — *volvatus*, 2, 16, 22
Polystictus abietinus, 22, 33, 34, 36
 — *versicolor*, 21
 'ponderosa pole blight', 32
Poria, 17
 — *cocos*, 3, 23, 28, 34
 — *incrassata*, 40
 — *monticola*, 32, 35
 — *subacida*, 2, 9, 14, 30, 33
 — *vaillantii*, 33
 — *vaporaria*, 14, 40
 — *weirii*, 26, 30
 — *xantha*, 36
 potassium deficiency, 19, 24, 31, 32, 36
Pseudomonas pini, 4
 pseudomycorrhiza, 32
Pullularia, 40
 — *pullulans*, 12, 17–19, 21, 34, 37
 purple bark, 38
Pyronema omphalodes, 16
Pythium, 3, 6, 12, 32, 34–36, 38–40
 — *aphanidermatum*, 3, 4, 10
 — *artotrogus*, 18
 — *debaryanum*, 2, 4–8, 12, 16, 18, 21, 22, 35–37
 — *irregulare*, 23, 26, 35, 37
 — *rostratum*, 37
 — *torulosum*, 18
 — *ultimum*, 10, 19, 31, 34, 35, 38, 39
Racodium therryanum, 40
Ramularia, 25
 'red branch' disease, 3
 — stain, 35
 reddening and fall of needles, 5
 resinosis, 16, 38
Rhabdocline inflata, 34
Rheosporangium aphanidermatum, 2
Rhizina inflata, 34, 38, 40
 — *undulata*, 2, 12, 14, 15
Rhizoctonia, 3, 8, 9, 12, 14, 16, 19, 21, 32, 35, 37, 39, 40
 — *endophytica* and *var. filicata*, 40
 — *globularis*, 40
 — *goodyerae-repentis*, 24
 — *hiemalis*, 40
 — *lamellifera*, 12, 16
 — *pini insignis*, 13
 — *sylvestris*, 3, 33, 36
 — *violacea*, 2
Rhizopogon luteolus, 15, 16, 32, 40
 — *parasiticus*, 3

[PINE]

- [Rhizopogon] *roseolus*, 33, 34
 — *rubescens*, 8, 32
Rhizopus, 40
 — *arrhizus*, 16, 36
Rhizosphaera kalkhoffii, 5
 root necrosis, 38
 — nodules, 4
 — rotting, 28, 33, 38–40
 rosette, 18, 32
 rough bark, 38
Russula fragilis, 20
 — *lepida*, 13
 — *xerampelina*, 34
 sapstains and moulds, 2
Schizophoma pini, 12
Schizophyllum commune, 5
Scirrha acicola, 19, 23, 29, 30, 32, 34, 37–40
Scleroderma aurantium, 21
 — *vulgare*, 13
Scleroderma, 7
 — *lagerbergii*, 38
Sclerophoma magnusiana, 38
 — *pithyophila*, 12, 16, 25, 36, 37, 39, 40
 — *strobi*, 12
Sclerotinia graminearum, 31
 — *kigajimana*, 31, 38
 — *sclerotiorum*, 38
Sclerotium, 9, 14
Scolecotria scolecospora, 15
Scopularia halepensis, 27
Scorias spongiosa, 8
Septoria acicola, 4, 9, 11–14, 16, 18
 — *pinicola*, 8
 'sheath buds', 32
Sirothecium abietina, 34
 smoke injury, 5, 37
 snow injury, 3
 sodium deficiency, 32
Sparassis crispa, 10, 26, 32, 36
Sphaeronema pithyrum, 22
Sphaeropsis, 2, 14, 16, 25
 — *ellisii*, 15, 18
 — — *var. chromogena*, 14–16
 — *necatrix*, 31
 spindle stand disease, 32
Stachybotrys atra, 35
 — *lobulata*, 16
Stagonospora koraiensis, 16,
 — *pini*, 31
 stem canker, 32
Stemphylium asperulum, 18
 — *ilicis*, 39
Stereum pini, 9, 32, 35–38
 — *sanguinolentum*, 13, 14, 16, 19, 20, 32, 34–36, 38
Stictophoma acicola, 12
 stunting, 34
Stysanus medius, 16
 sulphur dioxide fumes, 38
 sunscald, 23
Systemma acicola, 20, 22
Thelephora lacinata, 9, 18
 — *terrestris*, 2, 8, 10, 36–38
 'three year root rot', 32
Thyriopsis halepensis, 36
 tobacco necrosis virus, 38
Torula, 36
 — *marginata*, 24, 31
Torulopsis pinus, 31

[PINE]

- Trametes alaskana*, 21
 — *odorata*, 10
 — *pini*, 2-4, 6-15, 17, 36
 — *radiciperda*, 35
 — *serialis*, 30
 — *squalens*, 31
 — *trogii*, 4
Trichoderma, 21, 32, 40
 — *lignorum*, 15, 16, 18
 — *viride*, 20, 34, 36
Tricholoma albobrunneum, 33
 — *equestre*, 29
 — *flavobrunneum*, 29
 — *fumosum*, 33
 — *imbricatum*, 33
 — *personatum*, 11
 — *pessundatum*, 21, 33
 — *saponaceum*, 29
 — *vaccinum*, 33
Trichoscyphella calycina, 30
 — *tenuipilosa*, 32
Trichosporium lignicolum, 5
Trichothecium, 39
 — *roseum*, 16, 19
Tympanis, 16, 18
 — *confusa*, 28, 37
 — *hypopodia*, 22, 28
 — *pinastris*, 14, 16-18
 — *pithya*, 28
Typhula idahoensis, 40
 unknown disease (U.S.A.), 37
Uredo quercus, 18
Valsa collicula, 9
 — *kuzei* var. *superficialis*, 35
 — *pini*, 15, 34, 38
 — *superficialis*, 35
Verticicladiella, 40
Verticicladium trifidum, 30
Verticillium glaucum, 9
 'wet wood', 14
 wilt, 1, 29, 33
 wind scorch, 6
 winter injury, 26, 30
 witches' broom, 3, 4, 6, 10, 13, 15, 24, 34, 38
 'yellow tip', 36, 39
 yellowing, 32
 zinc deficiency, 21
Zygosaccharomyces pini, 16, 20
Zythia, 34
 — *pinastris*, 6

PINEAPPLE (*Ananas comosus*)

- Acrothecium*, 33
Aspergillus, 10, 33
 — *terreus*, 33
 — *wentii*, 33
Asterinella stuhlmanii, 6, 19, 35
Bacillus ananas, 7, 14
 bacteria/bacterial rots, 3, 4, 7, 10, 19, 25, 33, 36
Bacterium ananas, 14
 base rot, 8
 black eye, fruit spot, heart rot, spot, etc., 5, 10, 14, 15, 18-21, 29, 35, 36, 38
 broken core, 16, 17, 33
 brown rot, 4, 37
Ceratocystis paradoxa, 34-36
Ceratostomella paradoxa, 8-11, 14-21, 23-29, 31
Chaetomella, 33

[PINEAPPLE]

- chlorosis, 5, 7, 8, 10, 16, 20, 25, 34
Circinella simplex, 33
Cladosporium, 34
 — *hordei*, 33
Commelina nudiflora mosaic, 14, 16
 copper deficiency, 39
 cork spot, 32
Corynespora cassicola, 36
 cripple, 32
 crook neck, 18-21, 28, 29, 39
 crown rot, 10
Curvularia lunata, 33
 — *maculans*, 33
 decay of fruit, 14
 degeneration, 32, 34
Diplodia, 4, 8
 diseases, 8, 22, 28, 29, 40
 dry side rot, 14, 15
Erwinia, 36, 37
 — *ananas*, 17, 29, 30, 32
 — *carotovora*, 36, 37
 fasciation, 29, 32
 fruit (fruitlet) collapse, black rot, brown rot, core rot, fermentation, fruit rot, rot, 7, 8, 13, 14, 16, 17, 32-34
 fumigation damage, 28
 fungous rots, 8
Fusarium, 3, 9-11, 14, 19, 20, 29, 31, 34, 38
 — *scirpi*, 32
Gibberella fujikuroi, 36
 glassy spoilage, 32
Gliobotrys, 33
 green die back disease, 33
 — spotting, 13-15
 gummosis, 21, 35
 heart rot, 16, 18, 33
Helminthosporium, 15
Hormodendrum resinae, 33
 infectious chlorosis, 10
 internal breakdown, 25
 iron deficiency, 17, 28, 29, 38
 Kauai disease (Hawaii), 14
 leaf spotting, 12
Macrophoma superposita, 8
 manganese chlorosis, 3
 — excess, 25
Marasmius palmivorus, 16
 marbling, 14, 18-20
 mealy bug wilt (see also wilt), 13-15
 moulds, 8, 14, 16
Nematosporangium, 9, 10
 — *aphanidermatum*, 11
 — *arrenomanes*, 11
 — *epiphanosporon*, 11
 — *hyphalosticton*, 11
 — *leichyphon*, 11
 — *leucosticton*, 11
 — *polyandron*, 10, 11
 — *rhizophthoron*, 10, 11, 13
 — *spaniogamon*, 11
 — *thysanophthalon*, 11
Penicillium, 4, 7, 8, 10, 14-19, 29, 32-34, 38
 — *brevi-compactum*, 33
 — *chrysogenum*, 33
 — *frequentans*, 33
 — *funiculosum*, 36
 — *janthinellum*, 33
 — *lapidosum*, 33
 — *rubrum*, 33

[PINEAPPLE]

- [*Penicillium*] *sulfureum*, 28
 — *wortmannii*, 33
Pestalotia, 33
Pestalozzia funerea, 8
Phoma, 33, 36
 phycomycetes, 9
Phytophthora, 3, 9, 10, 12, 14, 21, 32, 36
 — *cinnamomi*, 12–15, 18, 20, 27, 29, 30, 33, 34, 36, 37, 39
 — *meadii*, 9, 10, 12, 14, 29
 — *melongenae*, 9, 10, 12
 — *palmivora*, 13, 14, 18, 34
 — *parasitica*, 3, 4, 10–15, 18, 25, 29, 31, 33, 34, 36
 — — var. *microspora*, 12
 'pink' bacterial disease, 14
 potassium deficiency, 39
Pseudomonas amaranthi, 29
 — *ananas*, 17, 29, 32
Pseudopythium phytophthoron, 10
 pythiaceous fungus, 9
Pythium, 1, 9, 10, 14, 34
 — *acanthophoron*, 11
 — *arrhenomanes*, 14
 — *artotrogus*, 10
 — — var. *macracanthum*, 11
 — *diameson*, 10, 11
 — *euthyhyphon*, 11
 — *irregulare*, 10
 — — var. *hawaiiense*, 11
 — *polymorphon*, 11
 — *splendens*, 9, 10
 — — var. *hawaiianum*, 11
 reddening of fruit, 10
Rhizidiocystis ananasi, 8, 14
Rhizoctonia, 14
Rhizopus, 23
 — *stolonifer*, 28, 33
Saccharomyces, 8, 13
Sclerotium delphinii, 31
 — *rolfsii*, 15
 spike disease, 16
 stem rot, 34
 storage disorders, 39
 sunscald, 34, 36
 tangle root, 5, 8, 10
 terminal mottle, 32
Thielaviopsis, 16, 37
 — *paradoxa*, 2–8
 tomato spotted wilt virus, 19, 22, 29, 30, 34
 top rot, 8
Trichoderma glaucum, 33
 — *viride*, 28, 33
Verticillium, 10, 14
 virus disease(s) (Philippines, Australia), 18, 35
Volvaria bresadolae, 29
Wallrothiella, 23
 waterlogging, 33
 watery core, 8
 wilt (see also mealy bug wilt), 2, 8, 10, 11–17, 19, 20, 38
 yeasts, 36
 yellow spot virus, 10–12, 14–19
 yellowing, 34
 zinc deficiency, 22, 29, 31, 35, 36, 39
 — PEAR (*Pyrus communis* × *P. serotina*)
Bacillus amylovorus, 5
Clitocybe tabescens, 12
Sphaeropsis, 12

[PINEAPPLE PEAR]

- Stilbum cinnabarinum*, 13
 PINK, see DIANTHUS
 PINUS, see PINE
 — AUSTRIACA
Boletus luteus, 1
 — HALEPENSIS
Boletus boudieri, 1
 — KORAIENSIS
Fusarium, 1
 — MONTANA
Boletus luteus, 1
 — STROBUS
 mycorrhiza, 1
 needle blight, 1
 PIPER
 mosaic ? virus, 34
Xylosporium piperii, 19
 — BETLE
Bacillus betle, 24
 bacteria/bacterial disease, 4, 5, 8, 23
Bacterium betle, 6, 7, 10, 13, 19, 24
Cercospora, 10
Colletotrichum, 5, 7, 14, 18, 19, 23
 — *capsici*, 36
 — *dasturii*, 28, 36
 — *piperis*, 19, 22
Corticium rolfsii, 14
 — *solani*, 7–9, 11, 13, 14, 24, 25, 28, 34
 diseases (India), 23
Fusarium, 3, 5, 19, 23
 — *semitectum*, 36, 39
Gloeosporium, 5, 8, 17, 18, 23, 25
Glomerella cingulata, 6, 10, 14
Macrophomina phaseoli, 14, 28
 obscure disease (India), 4, 5
Oidium, 6, 9, 13–16, 18, 19
 — *piperis*, 27
Phytophthora, 4–14, 18, 19
 — *colocasiae*, 8, 11–13, 19, 20, 23
 — *palmivora*, 27
 — *parasitica*, 10, 11, 14, 23
 — — var. *piperina*, 14, 24, 34, 35, 39
Pythium piperinum, 14
 — *splendens*, 18
 — — var. *hawaiianum*, 18
 — *vexans*, 28
Rhizoctonia, 6, 10–12, 16, 23
 root disease, 8
Sclerotium, 10
 — *rolfsii*, 6–14, 25, 27, 28
 soft rot, 4
Synchytrium piperi, 25
 tipburn, 24
 undetermined fungous disease (India), 3, 8
Xanthomonas betlicola, 31, 33, 36
 — GUINEENSE
Bacterium tumefaciens, 18
 — LOHERI
Rhizoctonia, 38
 zonal leaf spot, 38
 — LONGUM
Cercospora piperata, 26, 29
Chlamydomyces palmarum, 26
 — METHYSTICUM
Bacterium, 15
Fusarium, 15
Neocosmospora, 15
 — NIGRUM, see PEPPER, BLACK
 PIPTADENIA BUCHANANI
Armillaria mellea, 34

- [PIPTADENIA] RIGIDA
Pythium intermedium, 37
 — *torulosum*, 37
- PIPTOCHAETIUM MONTEVIDENSE
Tilletia hyposophila, 24
- PIROCYDONIA DANIELI
Gymnosporangium sabinae, 7
Podosphaera oxyacanthae, f. sp. *cydoniae*, 7
- PISTACHIO NUT (*Pistacia vera*)
 abortion, 5
Asteromella pistaciarum, 29
Botryodiplodia pistaciae, 18
Corticium koleroga, 7
Fomes rimosus, 12
Fusarium, 37
 — *oxysporum*, 12
Monilia pistaciae, 6
Mycosphaerella pistaciarum, 37
 — *pistacina*, 37
Phleospora pistaciae, 38
Phomopsis, 18
Phytophthora parasitica var. *microspora*, 34
Pileolaria terebinthi, 31
Rosellinia necatrix, 6, 32, 40
 rosette, 21
Septoria, 13
 — *pistaciae*, 15, 30, 32, 38
 — *pistaciarum*, 16
 — *pistacina*, 6, 8, 14, 32, 39
Uromyces terebinthi, 6, 14, 20, 27
Verticillium alboatrum, 29, 37
 wilt, 32
- PISTACIA
Septoria gasparrini, 12
- CHINENSIS
Microsphaera alni, 15
Pileolaria pistaciae, 13, 17
- LENTISCUS
Botryodiplodia pistaciae, 34
Fomes rimosus, 33
 — *robustus*, 34
Mycosphaerella pistaciae, 17
Phellinus torulosus, 34
Polyporus ochroleucus, 34
Septoria pistacina, 6
 — var. *CHIA*
Fomes rimosus, 31
- MUTICA
 mosaic virus, 23
Septoria pistaciae, 38
- PALAESTINA
Pileolaria terebinthi, 31
- TEREBINTHUS
Botryodiplodia pistaciae, 18
Fomes rimosus, 14
Uromyces terebinthi, 8, 27, 29
- STRATIOTES
Sclerotium rolsfii, 9
- VERA, see PISTACHIO NUT
- PISUM, see PEA
- ARVENSE, see PEA
- ELATIUS
Colletotrichum pisi, 1
- JOMBARDI
Colletotrichum pisi, 1
- SATIVUM see PEA
- PITHECOLOBIUM DULCE
Colletotrichum pithecolobii, 16
Corticium salmonicolor, 5
- [PITHECOLOBIUM] SAMAN
Bacterium solanacearum, 4
 heart rot, 3
Sclerotium bataticola, 5
- PITTSOPORUM
Cercospora pittospori, 20
Corticium koleroga, 22
Rhizoctonia lamellifera, 12
Septoria pittospori, 14
 variegation virus, 23
- CRASSIFOLIUM
Rosellinia necatrix, 27
- DAPHNIPHYLLOIDES
 mosaic ? virus, 22
- TOBIRA
 disease (U.S.A.), 26
Rhizoctonia ramicola, 30
Sphaerella pittospori, 6
- PLAGIANTHUS BETULINUS
Myxosporium hoheriae, 20
- PLAGIOCHILA ASPLEIOIDES
Neotiella crozalsiana, 9
- PLANERA
Ceratostomella ulmi, 35
- PLANE TREE, see PLATANUS
- PLANTAGO
Cercospora beticola, 35
 mosaic virus, 34
Rhizoctonia crocorum, 5
 tobacco mosaic virus, 22, 29
 tomato spotted wilt virus, 12
- ASIATICA
Erysiphe cichoracearum, 6
- CORONOPUS
 mycorrhiza, 7
- ERECTA
 beet yellows virus, 35
- LANCEOLATA
Cercospora plantaginis, 26
 Colorado red node virus, 29
Phytomonas plantaginis, 17
 raspberry leaf curl virus, 34
Sclerotinia trifoliorum, 13, 15, 27
 tobacco mosaic virus, 21, 27, 35, 36
- MAJOR
Alternaria cichorii, 27
 aster yellows virus, 20, 24, 35, 36, 38
 beet yellows virus, 36, 39
 celery yellows virus, 14
 dodder latent virus, 23
Erysiphe cichoracearum, 3
 kok-saghyz yellows virus, 23
 raspberry leaf curl virus, 34
Sclerotinia trifoliorum, 27
 tobacco mosaic virus, 30, 35, 36
 — necrosis virus, 37
 — streak virus, 28
 — virus, 34
Verticillium alboatrum, 39
 — *lecanii*, 39
 virus disease (U.S.A.), 11
- MARITIMA
 mycorrhiza, 7, 16, 25
- MEDIA
 beet yellows virus, 39
Sclerotinia trifoliorum, 26
- RUGELII
Sphaceloma plantaginis, 26
- VIRGINICA
 tobacco ring spot virus, 36, 38
- PLANTAIN (*Musa*) (see also BANANA)
 bacteria/bacterial disease, 5, 8, 10, 11, 15

[PLANTAIN]

- Bacterium solanacearum*, 5, 6, 8, 10, 11, 13
 bunchy top virus, 1, 4-10, 12, 13, 15, 20, 24
Ceratostomella paradoxa, 27
Chloridium musae, 23
Corticium solani, 7
Curvularia lunata, 40
Fusarium, 5, 12, 13, 15
 — *cubense*, 3, 4, 8-10
 — — var. *inodoratum*, 9
 — *oxy-sporum* var. *cubense*, 11-13, 20, 27
Gibberella fujikuroi, 36
Gloeosporium musarum, 6, 9, 10, 12
Helminthosporium torulosum, 17, 22, 27
Leptothyrium musae, 6
Macrophoma musae, 6
Macrophomina phaseoli, 7, 8
Marasmius semiestus, 5
 — *stenophyllus*, 11, 28
Mycosphaerella musicola, 24, 35
 obscure disease (Mexico), 8
 'rayadilla' disease (Colombia), 31
Rhinotrachium, 14
Rhizoctonia, 6
 — *bataticola*, 6
Sclerotium rolfsii, 16, 26
Sphaeropsis paradisiaca var. *minor*, 5
Thielaviopsis paradoxa, 4, 7
 twisted top, 20
 virus disease (Puerto Rico), 16, 17
 wilt, 22

PLATANUS (Plane tree)

- bacterial disease, 14
 burn back, 14
Ceratostomella, 14, 27
 — *fimbriata*, 15
Cercospora platanifolia, 40
 dying off, 10
Endoconidiophora, 27
Fistulina hepatica, 30
Gloeosporium, 4
 — *nervisequum*, 3, 23
Gnomonia platani, 31, 32, 34, 36
 — *veneta*, 6-8, 12-14, 18, 19, 24, 26, 29, 30, 35
Haplaria ochracea, 36
Mycosphaerella platanifolia, 30
Nectria coccinea, 18
Nummularia regia, 11
Phytophthora cinnamomi, 35
Polyporus connatus, 11
 — *hispidus*, 13, 25, 31
 — *squamosus*, 24
Polystictus versicolor, 25
Peria subacida, 14
Scytalidium lignicolum, 36
Stigmella platani-racemosae, 9
Stigmella platani, 9
Ustilina vulgaris, 19
Verticillium albo-atrum, 22
 — ACERIFOLIA
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, 36
 bacterial disease (U.S.A.), 23
Botryosphaeria ribis, 35
 canker, 20
Ceratocystis fimbriata var. *platani*, 32, 38, 39
Ceratostomella, 19, 20
Endoconidiophora, 24, 26, 27

[PLATANUS ACERIFOLIA]

- Gloeosporium nervisequum*, 4, 5
 — *platani*, 4, 5
 — *valsoideum*, 4
Gnomonia platani, 36, 39
 — *veneta*, 20
Microsphaera alni, 39
 — *platani*, 20
Polyporus hispidus, 36
Polystictus versicolor, 23
 — OCCIDENTALIS
Ceratocystis fimbriata, 30
Ceratostomella, 19
Cercospora platanicola, 17
 dieback, 35
Diplodia natalensis, 30
Discula platani, 18
Endoconidiophora, 27
Gloeodes pomigena, 12, 40
Gloeosporium nervisequum, 4, 14
Gnomonia platani, 32-34, 38-40
 — *veneta*, 19, 20, 27, 29, 30
Hypoxylon tinctor, 40
Microsphaera alni, 39
Stigmella platani, 17
 — ORIENTALIS
Discula platani, 18, 38
Fomes ulmarius, 34
Gnomonia platani, 32
 — *veneta*, 20
Guignardia cylindrica, 17
Hypoxylon mediterraneum, 32
 mycorrhiza, 32
Mycosphaerella stigmella-platani, 21, 29
Oidium obductum, 16
Phytophthora cinnamomi, 16, 30, 31
Polyporus hispidus, 34
 — *sulphureus*, 34
Stigmella platani, 33
 — — *racemosae*, 33
 — WRIGHTII
Phymatotrichum omnivorum, 13
 PLATYCARYA STROBILACEA
Helicobasidium mompa, 30
 PLATYCERIUM
Sclerotium rolfsii, 15
 PLATYLOPHUS TRIFOLIATUS
Fistulina africana, 8
 PLATYRODON GRANDIFLORUM
 tomato ring spot virus, 34
 PLECTRONIA
Hemileia canthii, 26
 PLEIOBLASTUS SIMONI
Puccinia kusanoi, 15
 PLEOPELTIS LINEARIS
Corticium koleroga, 4
 PLEUROSTYLA
Fomes rimosus, 2
 PLUM (*Prunus domestica*) (see also PRUNE)
Actinomyces, 9
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, 35, 40
 almond mosaic virus, 35, 36
Alternaria, 7
 apoplexy, 10, 17, 18
 apple bacterial canker, 16
 — mosaic virus, 36, 38
 apricot ring pox virus, 30
 — stunt virus, 40
Armillaria mellea, 5, 7, 9, 15, 16, 24, 27, 29, 30, 33
Ascochyta beijerinckii, 17
Aspergillus mangini, 39

[PLUM]

- asteroid spot, 24
- Aureobasidium vitis* var. *album*, 10
- Bacillus*, 9
- *spongiosus*, 3, 7
- bacteria, 9, 10
- bacterial canker, 8, 26
- dieback, 5, 6
- gummosis, 11, 12
- leaf spot, 8
- shoot wilt, 7, 8
- shot hole, 6
- sour sap, 9
- wilt, 5, 6
- Bacterium*, 14, 35
- *cerasi*, 2
- *pruni*, 3–5, 7, 8, 10, 13, 14, 19
- *tumefaciens*, 3–5, 9, 10, 15, 22–24, 26, 27, 29, 33
- band mosaic virus, 33, 34, 36, 40
- bark split virus, 33–35, 37–39
- bladderiness, 16
- boron deficiency, 19, 21, 25, 35, 38
- excess, 21
- Botryosphaeria ribis*, 13
- Botrytis cinerea*, 4, 5, 8, 14, 16, 27, 39
- breakdown of fruit, 14
- broad streak virus, 18
- brown bark spot, 2
- 'browning' of fruit, 16
- 'burr knots', 5
- Byssochlamys fulva*, 14, 18
- calcium meta-arsenite injury, 23
- canker, 14, 19, 33, 35
- Cercospora circumcissa*, 2, 23
- cherry mild rusty mottle virus, 26
- mottle leaf virus, 31
- necrotic ring spot virus, 26, 28, 35
- rusty mottle virus, 39
- rasp leaf virus, 35
- Stecklenberg virus, 38
- tatter leaf virus, 25
- (sweet) virus disease (Italy), 36
- (sour) yellows virus, 26, 28
- chlorosis, 1, 2, 4, 17, 19, 23, 26–28, 31, 36
- lime-induced, 34
- chlorotic leaf spot/fleck, 24, 35
- Ciboria aestivalis*, 14
- Cladosporium*, 16
- *carpophilum*, 7, 16, 23, 24
- *condylonema*, 14
- *herbarum*, 7, 12
- Clasterosporium carpophilum*, 6, 8, 9, 11, 12, 15, 18, 19, 23, 25, 27, 28, 32, 38–40
- Clitocybe tabescens*, 21
- coal tar fumes, 31
- Coccomyces prunophorae*, 4, 8, 10
- Colletotrichum*, 17
- Coniothecium chomatosporum*, 15
- Coniothyrium*, 11
- *pruni*, 10
- *prunicolum*, 18
- copper deficiency, 11
- Corticium koleroga*, 8
- Coryneum beijerinckii*, 3–5
- crinkle leaf, 36, 37
- Cylindrocladium*, 21, 31
- *scoparium*, 16, 23, 28
- Cylindrosporium padi*, 3, 32, 33, 35
- Cytospora*, 11, 27, 35, 37
- *leucostoma*, 3, 5
- *rubescens*, 40

[PLUM]

- 'czar spot' (U.K.), 19
- Daedalea confragosa*, 28
- 'death' (U.K.), 16
- decline, 35, 37
- Dematium pullulans*, 9
- Dermatea prunastri*, 7
- deterioration during marketing, 31
- diamond canker, 7, 9, 12, 21, 35
- Diaporthe pernicioso*, 1–3, 5–7, 11–13, 36
- Dibotryon morbosum*, 5, 9–14, 20, 23, 24, 26–29, 32, 33, 37–39
- Didymaria prunicola*, 6
- dieback, 4, 6, 12, 19
- Diplodia natalensis*, 24
- *pseudodiplodia*, 18
- diseases, 7, 8, 13, 14, 16, 31, 40
- Dothiorella*, 5
- drought spot, 11, 15, 16, 18
- dwarf virus, 21–25, 27, 29–31, 33–35, 40
- Eutypella prunastri*, 3
- exanthema, 7, 15
- Exoascus insititiae*, 3
- *mirabilis*, 3
- *pruni*, 2, 3
- false crinkle, 38
- fluorine injury, 25, 27, 33
- Fomes fulvus*, 15, 35
- *igniarius*, 17
- var. *fulvus*, 34
- *pomaceus*, 7, 14, 28, 40
- *senex*, 29
- *setulosus*, 39
- fruit crinkle virus, 38, 39
- Fumago*, 5
- fungi (U.K.), 22
- Fusarium*, 23, 38
- *lateritium*, 35
- Fusicladium carpophilum*, 30, 31
- *cerasi*, 7
- Ganoderma lucidum*, 12, 19
- *sessile*, 2
- Gibberella lateritia*, 39
- Gloeodes pomigena*, 12, 15, 16
- Gloeosporium*, 17
- *perennans*, 12
- *polystigmicola*, 40
- Glomerella*, 5
- *cingulata*, 25, 29, 34
- *psidii*, 6
- greengage band mosaic, 36
- gumming disease, gummosis, gum spot, 4, 5, 8, 12, 15, 16
- Hadrotrichum populi*, 3
- hail injury, 23
- 'hard fleck spots', 3
- heart rot, 5
- heat crinkle, 14
- spot, 15, 16, 20
- heritable leaf spot, 23
- infectious chlorosis virus (S. Africa), 28, 31
- internal breakdown of fruit, 16–19
- brown rot/browning of fruit, 10, 20, 27
- wood rot, 35
- iron deficiency, 25
- jellying of fruit, 19
- Kelsey spot, 11, 15, 16
- Lambertella corni-maris*, 14
- latent virosis, 22
- leaf-casting mottle, 37
- curl, 25

[PLUM]

- [leaf] mottle, 32
- roll virus, 35, 38
- rolling virus, 33
- scorch, 12, 20
- spot, 19, 25, 26
- — mottle complex, 38
- leatheriness, 16
- leptonecrosis, 14, 16
- Leptothyrium pomi*, 15
- Leucostoma persoonii*, 11
- line pattern virus, 21, 22, 35–40
- little leaf disease, 8, 12–14, 21, 25
- peach disease, 13, 14, 16–18
- magnesium deficiency, 19, 31, 36
- manganese deficiency, 21, 22, 25, 30, 32, 33
- marginal scorch, 27
- Micropera spuria*, 22
- Microstroma tonellianum*, 2, 10
- Monilia oregonensis*, 4, 14
- Moniliopsis aderholdii*, 38
- mosaic like mottle, 25
- virus, 10, 11, 14, 16, 18–20, 22, 30–36, 38
- mottle, 16, 24
- mottled leaf, 25
- moulds on canned fruit, 3, 31
- on dried fruit, 30
- Mucor*, 14, 16
- Mycoderma*, 12
- mycorrhiza, 9, 17, 26
- narrow-striped variegation virus, 18, 37
- necrotic ring spot virus (peach), 30, 31, 33
- Nectria*, 21
- *cinnabarina*, 5, 15, 27
- Neofabraea malicorticis*, 12
- non-infectious crinkle leaf, 40
- 'over-ripeness', 8
- peach asteroid spot virus, 38
- golden net virus, 22
- green mottle virus, 39
- line pattern virosis virus, 21, 25, 34
- mosaic virus, 16–20, 25, 27, 30, 31
- necrotic ring spot virus, 36
- phony virus, 35
- ring spot virus, 21, 37, 39
- rosette virus, 3, 22, 37, 39
- X disease virus, 22, 28, 30
- yellow bud mosaic virus, 37
- yellows virus, 13, 14, 16–18, 33
- Penicillium*, 5, 14, 16
- Phellinus torulosus*, 34
- Pholiota squarrosa*, 27
- Phomopsis*, 27
- *controversa*, 17
- *scobina*, 17
- phony peach virus, 29, 32, 33, 35
- Phyllosticta congesta*, 3
- *prunicola*, 8, 18, 34
- Physalospora cydoniae*, 5
- physiological breakdown, 8, 9, 14
- Phytophthora cactorum*, 10, 33
- *drechsleri*, 39
- pitting, 16
- Plowrightia morbosa*, 1
- Podosphaera oxycanthae*, 8
- — var. *tridactyla*, 10, 13, 26, 34
- Polyporus*, 6
- *fulvus*, 9
- *gilvus*, 7

[PLUM]

- [*Polyporus*] *hispidus*, 34
- *sulphureus*, 7
- Polystictus versicolor*, 16, 25, 28, 34
- Polystigma pruni*, 1
- *rubrum*, 4, 6, 8, 12–14, 16, 25–28, 32–34, 37–40
- Polystigmia rubra*, 2, 7, 22
- potassium deficiency, 20, 21, 25, 33
- pox virus, 12, 14, 18, 33–40
- prune diamond canker virus, 37
- dwarf virus, 37, 38, 40
- virus disease, 16
- Prunus* virus 6a, 37
- Pseudomonas caucasicum*, 38
- *cerasi*, 4, 12, 13, 16, 18, 27
- — var. *prunicola*, 13, 16
- *citriputeale*, 16
- *mors-prunorum*, 11–19, 21, 23, 24, 26–28, 31, 32, 35–40
- *pruni*, 1
- *prunicola*, 11, 14, 16, 25, 27
- *spongiosa*, 18
- *syringae*, 16, 32–34, 36
- *utiformica*, 16
- Puccinia*, 15
- *pruni-spinosae*, 2, 4, 6–13, 15–23, 26–36
- Pucciniastrum areolatum*, 30
- *padi*, 25
- Pullularia pullulans*, 12
- Pythium debaryanum*, 38
- raspberry white root rot, 31
- Rhizoctonia bataticola* group B, 16
- Rhizopus*, 5, 31
- *nigricans*, 1
- *stolonifer*, 38, 39
- ring spot mosaic virus, 17
- — virus, 33, 40
- Roesleria hypogaea*, 5, 6
- rose 'yellow mosaic' virus, 40
- Rosellinia necatrix*, 28, 29, 40
- rosette virus, 5, 10
- russet, 15, 16
- rusty blotch, 39
- Schizophyllum commune*, 16, 20
- Sclerotinia*, 4, 6, 12, 40
- *americana*, 6–10
- *cinerea*, 1–8, 10–12
- — f. *pruni*, 2, 5, 9, 10
- *fructicola*, 15, 18, 20–24, 30, 31, 35, 36, 39
- *fructigena*, 2–7, 9, 14, 16, 19, 21, 25, 27, 29–32, 34, 35, 37, 38
- *laxa*, 14, 16–21, 23–25, 27, 29–32, 34–40
- *sclerotiorum*, 17
- Sclerotium salicinum*, 27
- scorching, 35
- Septobasidium saccardinum*, 35
- Septoria padi*, 3
- *pruni*, 38
- silver leaf (non-parasitic), 3, 13
- smoke injury, 34
- sooty blotch, 11
- mould, 12
- sour sap, 3, 8, 9
- souring of dried fruits, 12
- Sphaceloma*, 39
- *pruni*, 38
- Sphaerotheca pannosa*, 17
- spoilage, 25
- Sporotrichum foliicola*, 7

[PLUM]

- Stemphylium*, 12
- Stereum purpureum*, 1-6, 8-16, 18, 21, 23, 26-29, 31, 32, 35, 36, 39
- *sanguinolentum*, 33
- storage disorders, 24
- rot, 14
- stunt virus, 30, 40
- 'suffocation', 27
- sulphur deficiency, 36
- sun scald, 3, 23, 40
- scorch, 11
- spot, 15
- Taphrina*, 6
- *communis*, 40
- *deformans*, 27, 34, 38
- *insititiae*, 5, 11, 15, 34
- *mirabilis*, 4
- *pruni*, 1, 4-6, 8, 10, 12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 26, 27, 29, 31, 33-40
- — *subcordatae*, 40
- Thecopsora areolata*, 5, 7, 15
- Torula*, 12, 27
- Torulopsis*, 12
- *pulcherrima*, 18
- Tranzschelia discolor*, 40
- *pruni-spinosae*, 37-40
- — *f. discolor* and *f. typica*, 38
- Trichothecium roseum*, 40
- Uncinula prunastri*, 10, 26
- Ustulina zonata*, 21
- Valsa cincta*, 15, 22, 40
- *leucostoma*, 3, 10, 38, 40
- variegation, 33
- veinbanding, 30
- vein(let) clearing, 20, 33
- Verticillium*, 10, 13
- *alboatrum*, 5, 9, 11, 12, 24, 29, 33
- *dahliae*, 7, 12, 27, 29, 30
- virus disease(s), 12, 15, 16, 19, 31-37, 39, 40
- vitrosis, 10
- Willia*, 27
- 'willow' leaf, 33, 40
- wilt, 12, 32
- withertip, 3
- Xanthomonas pruni*, 21-28, 31, 32, 36, 37, 39, 40
- yeasts, 12
- yellow ring spot virus, 33
- yellows, 8, 9
- zinc deficiency, 22, 29, 34, 36
- Zygosaccharomyces*, 27
- X CHERRY
- *Erysiphe polyphaga*, 39
- JAPANESE (? *Prunus salicina*)
- crinkle (Australia), 5
- PLUMBAGO CAPENSIS
- *Omphalia flavida*, 14
- EUROPAEA
- *Oidiopsis taurica*, 26
- POA
- barley yellow dwarf virus, 37
- *Calonectria graminicola*, 33
- *nivalis*, 35
- *Cercospora poagena*, 33
- *Claviceps purpurea*, 27, 32
- damping-off, 32
- *Darluca filum*, 33
- *Entyloma bingenensis*, 31
- *crastophilum*, 31
- *irregulare*, 31

[POA]

- *Erysiphe graminis*, 23, 24
- *Fusarium*, 9
- *Helminthosporium teres*, 29
- — *vagans*, 9, 31, 33, 40
- *Pleospora trichostoma*, 29
- *Puccinia graminis*, 11, 13, 25, 33, 37
- — *f. sp. dactylidis*, 37
- — *poae-sudeticae*, 33, 37
- — *poarum*, 25, 30, 37
- *Pythium butleri*, 12
- *Rhizoctonia violacea*, 2
- *Rhynchosporium secalis*, 8
- *Selenophoma donacis* var. *stomaticola*, 33
- *obtusa*, 24
- *Septoria macropoda*, 33
- — var. *grandis*, 25
- — *oudemansii*, 33
- — *poae*, 23
- *Tilletia*, 36
- *Typhula*, 23
- — *idahoensis*, 38
- — *itoana*, 38
- *Urocystis agropyri*, 31
- *Uromyces poae*, 37
- ABYSSINICA
- — maize streak virus, 27
- ALPINA
- — *Puccinia graminis*, 31, 32, 35
- — *Ustilago striiformis*, 30
- AMPLA
- — *Puccinia graminis*, 23
- — *Selenophoma donacis*, 33
- — *Urocystis agropyri*, 23
- — *Viscomacula aenea*, 30
- ANGUSTIFOLIA
- — *Ustilago poae f. sp. repenti-pratensis*, 21
- ANNUA
- — *Asterocystis radialis*, 7
- — *Calonectria graminicola*, 11, 13
- — *nivalis*, 30, 36, 38, 39
- — *Cercospora herpotrichoides*, 33
- — cereal yellow dwarf virus, 33
- *Claviceps*, 2
- — *microcephala*, 25
- — *purpurea*, 28
- *Colletotrichum*, 34
- — *graminicola*, 36, 39
- *Corticium fuciforme*, 14, 15
- — *solani*, 33
- *Erysiphe graminis*, 8
- *Gibberella saubinetii*, 1
- *Helminthosporium*, 20
- — *vagans*, 38
- *Hendersonia crastophila*, 35
- *Leptosphaeria murensis*, 35
- *Ligniera junci*, 6
- — *pilorum*, 5
- — lucerne dwarf virus, 31
- *Olpidium radicale*, 8
- *Ophiobolus graminis*, 36
- — var. *avenae*, 32, 39
- *Puccinia coronata*, 23
- — *graminis*, 30
- — — *lolii*, 31
- — *lolii*, 14
- — *poae*, 26
- — — *nemoralis*, 38
- — — *sudeticae*, 40
- — rye grass mosaic virus, 37
- *Sclerospora macrospora*, 35

[POA ANNUA]

- Sclerotinia borealis*, 18, 30
 — *homoeocarpa*, 35
Septoria annua, 25
 — *nodorum*, 36
Typhula graminum, 16
Ustilago striiformis f. *poa-pratensis*, 33
- BONAERENSIS
Puccinia graminis, 23
- BULBOSA
Erysiphe graminis, 22, 34
Isaria graminiperda, 12
Puccinia graminis, 17
- CANBYI
Urocystis agropyri, 30
- CANDAMAONA
Claviceps, 23
- COMPRESSA
Alternaria tenuis, 19
Corticium solani, 33
Curvularia spicifera, 19
Erysiphe graminis, 35
Hainesia, 16
Helminthosporium sativum, 33
Puccinia graminis poae, 4
 — *poae-nemoralis*, 32
 — — *-sudeticae* f. *poae*, 36
Pythium, 16
 — *graminicola*, 33
Ustilago striiformis f. *poa-pratensis*, 33
- FERTILIS
Puccinia poarum, 22
- GLAUCA
Ustilago poae-nemoralis, 31
- HACKELI
Uromyces poae, 31
 — — f. *sp. asiatici-hackeli*, 38
- HOLCIFORMIS
Puccinia graminis, 33
- IRIDIFOLIA
Puccinia graminis, 23
- LANIGERA
Puccinia graminis, 23
- NEMORALIS
Claviceps, 2
 — *purpurea*, 25
Septoria oudemansii, 25
Urocystis agropyri, 30
- NEVADENSIS
Claviceps purpurea, 23
- PALUSTRIS
Erysiphe graminis, 21
Helminthosporium vagans, 36
Puccinia poae-nemoralis, 32
 — — *-sudeticae* f. *poae*, 36
 — *poarum*, 32
Selenophoma donacis, 37
Tilletia contraversa, 40
- PRATENSIS
 actinomyces in rhizosphere, 38
Aplanobacter stewartii, 19
 basidiomycete, 27
 bends disease, 21
 brome mosaic virus, 38
Calonectria graminicola, 13
 — *nivalis*, 31
Cercospora herpotrichoides, 16, 33
 — *poagensis*, 22
 cereal yellow dwarf virus, 33
Cladochytrium, 38
Claviceps, 1
 — *microcephala*, 12

[POA PRATENSIS]

- [*Claviceps*] *purpurea*, 11, 16, 21, 30, 36
Cochliobolus sativus, 37
Colletotrichum graminicola, 34
Corticium fuciforme, 13, 15, 31
 — *solani*, 33
Curvularia geniculata, 36
 — *lunata*, 33
Epichloe typhina, 4
Erysiphe graminis, 22, 24, 26, 31, 34, 36
 fungi (U.S.A.), 40
 — in rhizosphere, 38
Fusarium poae, 14
Hainesia, 16
Helminthosporium, 20
 — *catenarium*, 36
 — *sativum*, 19, 27, 33
 — *vagans*, 20, 22, 24, 26, 30, 31, 33, 35, 36, 39, 40
 low-temperature basidiomycete, 36
 micro-organisms in rhizosphere, 30
Ophiobolus graminis, 36
 — — var. *avenae*, 38
Phialea temulenta, 23
Phoma terrestris, 23
Pseudomonas tabacum, 23
Puccinia, 14
 — *baldensis*, 31
 — *graminis*, 10, 26, 28, 31, 32, 35, 36, 38
 — — f. *sp. agrostis*, 38
 — *persistens*, 22
 — *poae-nemoralis*, 31, 32, 34, 35
 — — *-pratensis*, 36
 — — *-sudeticae*, 22, 24, 26, 30, 33
 — — — f. *poae*, 36
 — *poarum*, 4, 22, 30, 32
 — *rubigo-vera*, 24
Pyrenophora lolii, 32, 34
Pythium, 16
 — *butleri*, 35
 — *graminicola*, 33
 reclamation disease, 19
 rice dwarf virus, 13
Sclerotinia borealis, 18, 39
 — *homoeocarpa*, 35, 38–40
 — *pratensis*, 20
Sclerotium rhizodes, 22
Selenophoma donacis, 33
 — — var. *stomaticola*, 28
Septoria, 2
 — *macropoda* var. *septulata*, 22
 — *nodorum*, 2
 — *oudemansii*, 23
 — *passerinii*, 39
 — *tritici*, 2, 11
Tilletia brevifaciens, 33
Typhula, 31
 — *borealis*, 31
 — *idahoensis*, 37
 — *itoana*, 31
Urocystis agropyri, 26
Ustilago poae f. *sp. repenti-pratensis*, 21
 — *striiformis*, 3, 22–27, 29, 39, 40
 — — f. *poa-pratensis*, 33
 white ear, 8
- REFLEXA
Tilletia caries, 29
Ustilago striiformis, 30
- SANDBERGII
Cercospora herpotrichoides, 14
Wojnowicia graminis, 14

[POA] SECUNDA

- Cercospora*, 16
- Urocystis agropyri*, 30
- SEROTINA
- Calonectria*, 31
- Sclerotinia borealis*, 18, 30
- Typhula*, 31
 - *borealis*, 31, 34
 - *hyperborea*, 34
 - *itoana*, 31
- STENANTHA
- Colletotrichum graminicola*, 35, 36
- SYLVESTRIS
- Erysiphe graminis*, 22, 34
- TRIVIALIS
- Alternaria tenuis*, 19
- Calonectria nivalis*, 31, 36, 38
- Claviceps microcephala*, 12
 - *purpurea*, 11
- Corticium solani*, 33
- Curvularia spicifera*, 19
- Epichloe typhina*, 4
- Helminthosporium catenarium*, 36, 38
 - *sativum*, 33
 - *siccans*, 38
 - *vagans*, 36, 38
- Ophiobolus graminis*, 19, 36
 - var. *avenae*, 38
- Phialea temulenta*, 23
- Puccinia graminis*, 26, 28
 - *poae-sudeticae* f. *poae*, 36
 - *poarum*, 4
- Pyrenophora lolii*, 32, 34
- Pythium graminicola*, 33
- Sclerotinia borealis*, 30
- Septoria culmifida*, 1, 3
- Typhula*, 31
 - *borealis*, 31
 - *graminum*, 16
 - *itoana*, 31
 - white ear, 16
- f. *FOLII ALBOVITTAI*
- Corticium centrifugum*, 18

PODOCARPUS

- Bacillus radicola*, 11
- Corynelia brasiliensis*, 31
 - *jamaicensis*, 31
 - *oreophila*, 31
 - *portoricensis*, 31
- Fomes geotropus*, 2
- mycorrhiza, 3, 4
- Pseudomonas radicola*, 3
- Rhizoctonia solani*, 7
- root nodules, 4
- ALPINA
- mycorrhiza, 10
- CHINENSIS
- mycorrhiza, 10
- DACRYDIOIDES
- Cladosporium*, 7
- Penicillium*, 7
- ELONGATA
- Bacterium tumefaciens*, 22
- Fusarium*, 7
- Pestalozzia podocarpi*, 14
- FALCATUS
- Bacillus radicola*, 11
- mycorrhiza, 11
- GRACILIOR
- Corynelia uberata*, 6
- LATIFOLIUS
- Bacillus radicola*, 11

[PODOCARPUS LATIFOLIUS]

- mycorrhiza, 11
- MACROPHYLLA
- mycorrhiza, 11
- MADAGASCARIENSIS
- Corynelia uberata*, 14
- SPICATUS
- Ganoderma australe*, 7
- THUNBERGII
- Capnodium uberata*, 7
- Fusarium*, 7
- mycorrhiza, 10
- Rhizoctonia*, 7
- VARIEGATUS
- mycorrhiza, 32

PODOPHYLLUM

- Septotinia podophyllina*, 40

PODYLLARIA

- Phytophthora*, 33

POGONIA OPHIOGLOSSOIDES

- Rhizoctonia*, 16

POGOSTEMON (see also PATCHOULI)

- virus 1, 29
- COMOSUS
- 'lepra' disease (Indonesia), 14
- HEYNEANUS
- manganese deficiency, 30
- PATCHOULI
- diseases (Madagascar), 35

POHLI, see CARTHAMUS OXYACANTHUS

POINCIANA REGIA

- Armillaria mellea*, 8
- Cercospora theae*, 18
- Ganoderma lucidum*, 4, 14, 29
- Nectria anisophila*, 12
- Polystictus leoninus*, 29
- Pseudomonas solanacearum*, 38
- Sphaerostilbe repens*, 12
- Theissenia pyrenocrata*, 8
- Ustilina zonata*, 8

POINSETTIA, see EUPHORBIA PULCHERRIMA

POKEWEED, see PHYTOLACCA AMERICANA,

P. DECANDBA

POLEMONIUM CAERULEUM

- cucumber mosaic virus, 31

— CALIFORNICUM

- Entyloma montis-rainieri*, 31

POLIANTHES TUBEROSA (Tuberose)

- Botrytis elliptica*, 30
- var. *FLORE PLENO*
- Rhizophagus*, 25

POLYANTHUS

- cucumber mosaic virus, 19, 36
- virus 1, 17
- Ramularia primulae*, 23
- tobacco necrosis virus, 16

POLYGALA TENUIFOLIA

- Aspergillus sydowii*, 37

POLYGONACEAE

- Bacterium tabacum*, 3

POLYGONATUM

- Heterosporium*, 17
- Valdensia heterodoxa*, 8
- JAPONICUM
- Botrytis cinerea*, 36

POLYGONUM

- Colletotrichum atramentarium*, 34
- Corticium solani*, 34
- Fusarium solani*, 34
- Melanopsichium austroamericanum*, 15
- Peronospora americana*, 13
- *polygoni*, 13

[POLYGONUM]

- Ustilaginales, 27
- Ustilago utriculosa*, 15
- ACRE
- Sphacelotheca hydropiperis*, 26
- AUBERTII
- Ustilago raciborskiana*, 12
- AVICULARE
- Erysiphe polygoni*, 14, 21
- Helicobasidium purpureum*, 18
- injury from tar fumes, 5
- Rhizoctonia violacea*, 2
- rugose leaf curl virus, 34
- BALDSCHUCANICUM
- Ustilago raciborskiana*, 36
- BISTORTA
- Puccinia cari-bistortae*, 26
- *mammillata*, 35
- CHINENSE
- Lirioz emodensis*, 12
- CONVULVULUS
- beet yellows virus, 35
- Cercospora beticola*, 14
- injury from tar fumes, 5
- Phytophthora polygoni*, 17
- HYDROPIPEROIDES
- tobacco ring spot virus, 40
- LAPATHIFOLIUM
- Chlorochytrium rubrum*, 12
- Ustilago utriculosa*, 12
- NODOSUM
- magnesium deficiency, 35
- ORIENTALE
- Septoria polygonicola*, 17
- PENNSYLVANICUM
- dodder latent virus, 23
- Ustilago utriculosa*, 12
- PERSICARIA
- Corticium solani*, 19
- Helicobasidium purpureum*, 18
- Ustilago utriculosa*, 12
- SCABRUM
- Ustilago utriculosa*, 33
- VIVIPARUM
- mycorrhiza, 10
- Puccinia cari-bistortae*, 26
- POLYOSMA
- Septobasidium bogoriense*, 2
- POLYPODIUM
- Alternaria*, 26
- Sclerotium rolfsii*, 15, 17
- Septobasidium polypodii*, 8
- Uredinopsis*, 17
- CAMBRICUM
- bacterial disease (France), 15
- HASTATUM
- Milesina miikensis*, 19
- NANUM
- Clasterosporium polypodii*, 23
- PHEGopteris
- Herpobasidium filicinum*, 26
- VULGARE
- bacterial disease (France), 15
- Corticium anceps*, 14
- Gloeosporium polypodii*, 15
- Homostegia polypodii*, 15
- Milesina dieteliana*, 21
- *jezoensis*, 11
- *polypodii*, 16
- Sphaerella subostiolica*, 15
- Sphaerulina polypodii*, 15
- Uredinopsis polypodophila*, 3

[POLYPODIUM VULGARE] var. OCCIDENTALE

- Milesia laeviuscula*, 37
- — var. SERRATUM
- bacterial disease (France), 15
- Homostegia polypodii*, 15
- Milesina dieteliana*, 21
- Sphaerella subostiolica*, 15
- POLYPOGON
- Erysiphe graminis*, 24
- INTERRUPTUS
- Sclerospora*, 35
- POLYSCIAS GUILFOYLEI
- Elsinoe mulleri*, 35
- virus disease (Hawaii), 33
- POLYSTICHUM ACROSTICHOIDES
- Taphrina*, 19
- ADIANTIFORME
- Cylindrocyladium pteridis*, 6, 40
- BRAUNII
- Milesina vogesiaca*, 10
- MINUTUM
- Taphrina faulliana*, 40
- POLYSTIGMA RUBRUM
- Gloeosporium*, 40
- POMATOCALPA
- thread blight, 7
- POMEGRANATE (*Punica granatum*)
- Amphichaeta punicae*, 14
- Aspergillus castaneus*, 15
- *niger*, 38
- bacterial leaf spot, 33
- Bacterium tumefaciens*, 24
- Botrytis cinerea*, 10
- brown rot, 2
- Cercospora*, 3
- *lythracearum*, 8
- *punicae*, 5, 9, 16, 21, 34
- Ceuthospora phyllosticta*, 12
- Colletotrichum*, 1
- Coniella granati*, 12
- Coniothyrium iranica*, 29
- Corticium koleroga*, 7
- diseases (U.S.A., Israel), 22, 35
- Dothiorella sanninii*, 1
- fungal spoilage of stored fruit, 23
- Ganoderma sessile*, 2
- Glomerella cingulata*, 8
- 'mal secco' (Sicily), 5
- Melanconium fructicolum*, 18
- Mycosphaerella lythracearum*, 7, 37
- Nectriella versoniana*, 10, 37
- Nematospora coryli*, 8
- Phoma*, 5
- Phomopsis*, 32, 36
- Phytophthora parasitica*, 30
- Pleuroplaconema punicae*, 14
- Sphaceloma punicae*, 22, 26, 28, 31, 34, 37
- Xanthomonas*, 35
- *punicae*, 35, 40
- Zythia versoniana*, 12–14, 38
- POMELO (*Citrus decumana*, *C. maxima*; see also GRAPEFRUIT)
- Phytophthora palmivora*, 15
- PONCIRUS TRIFOLIATA
- bark shelling, 30
- citrus exocortis virus, 33, 37–40
- scaly butt virus, 34
- tristeza virus, 34
- xyloporosis virus, 34
- Cladosporium citri*, 3
- Deuterophoma tracheiphila*, 10, 33
- diseases, virus, 40

[PONCIRUS TRIFOLIATA]

- exocortis virus, 31
- mycorrhiza, 40
- Phytophthora citrophthora*, 24, 30, 34, 38
 - *parasitica*, 38
- Rhizophagus*, 23
- stem pitting, 32
- Stomiopeltis citri*, 13
- Xanthomonas citri*, 38
- xyloporosis virus, 39

PONGAMIA GLABRA

- Ganoderma lucidum*, 29
- Ravenelia hobsoni*, 31

POPLAR (*Populus*)

- Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, 39
- Aplanobacterium populi*, 37
- Armillaria mellea*, 3, 6, 16, 32–34, 36, 39
- Bacillus*, 13
 - *populi*, 10, 17
- bacteria (Netherlands), 28
- bacterial canker, 24, 25, 27, 30
- disease (Belgium, U.K., Italy), 29
- Bacterium tumefaciens*, 6, 9, 17, 31
- bark diseases, 36
- boron injury, 33
- Botryodiplodia penzigii*, 18, 29
- Botrytis cinerea*, 37
- 'brown spot scab', 33
- canker, 11–15, 28, 30, 34
- Cenangium*, 39
 - *populneum*, 5, 10
- Cercospora populina*, 16, 34
- chlorosis, 26
- Chondroplea populea*, 12, 26
- Ciborinia acerina*, 35
 - *bifrons*, 34
 - *pseudobifrons*, 35
 - *seaveri*, 35
 - *whetzelii*, 35
- Cladosporium epiphyllum*, 37
- Collybia velutipes*, 33
- Coniothecium radians*, 23
- Corticium polygonum*, 32, 35
 - *salmonicolor*, 16, 21, 24
- Corynebacterium humiferum*, 32
- Coryneum populi*, 37
- Cryptodiaporthe apiculata*, 38
 - *candidum*, 38
 - *populea*, 37, 38, 40
 - *pulchella*, 38
 - *salicella*, 38
 - *salicina*, 38
- Cryptosphaeria populina*, 37
- Cytidia salicina*, 35
- Cytospora*, 11, 14, 17, 18, 26, 31, 37, 38
 - *chrysosperma*, 1–4, 6, 7, 10, 16, 17, 19, 21, 25, 27, 33, 37
 - *foetida*, 37, 39
 - *harioti*, 33
 - *nivea*, 33, 37
 - *pulcherrima*, 13
 - *szembelii*, 15, 37, 39
- Daedalea unicolor*, 25
- Diaporthe*, 12, 26
 - *medusaea*, 39
- Didymosphaeria populina*, 10, 11, 17, 30, 31, 35
 - *theodulina*, 36
- dieback, 4, 12, 34, 36
- Diplodia gongrogena*, 14
- Discella carbonacea*, 38
- diseases, 13, 30–32, 34–36, 39

[POPLAR]

- Dothichiza*, 38
 - *populea*, 2, 3, 7, 10–13, 15–17, 19, 22, 25, 27–40
- Dothiorella gregaria*, 14
 - *populina*, 35
 - *populnea*, 23, 35
- Elsinoe populi*, 19
- Encoelia fascicularis*, 31
- Endostigme populina*, 31
- Eutypella acharii*, 38
 - *flavovirens*, 38
- Exoascus aureus*, 3
- Fenestella vestita*, 37
- foliage diseases (Canada), 39
- Fomes annosus*, 30
 - *connatus*, 11
 - *fomentarius*, 2, 21, 29, 30, 34, 40
 - *ignarius*, 3, 6, 13, 22, 25, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38–40
 - var. *populinus*, 34, 37, 38
 - *laricis*, 25
 - *marginatus*, 18, 39
 - *pinicola*, 18
 - *pomaceus*, 25
 - *robustus*, 25
 - *salicinus*, 34
 - *ulmarius*, 34
- frost injury, 24, 26, 27, 29, 34
- fungi (Italy, U.K., Germany), 19, 22, 37
- Fusarium*, 31, 34, 38, 39
 - *avenaceum*, 39
 - *javanicum*, 16
 - *neoceras*, 30
- Fusicladium*, 31
 - *elegans*, 26
 - *lageniformis*, 26
 - *saliciperdu*, 9
- Ganoderma applanatum*, 30, 39, 40
 - *lucidum* var. *resinaceum*, 34
- Gibberella lateritia*, 39, 40
- Gloeocystidium karstenii*, 35
- Gloeosporium tremulae*, 38
- Glomerella cingulata*, 39
- Hadrotrichum populi*, 3, 24, 35
- Helicobasidium mompa*, 39
 - *purpureum*, 39
- Hendersonula toruloidea*, 14, 33
- Hypholoma fasciculare*, 13
- Hypoxylon pruina*, 3, 5, 24, 32, 34, 37, 39
- Inonotus pseudohispidus*, 39
- iron deficiency, 22
- Irpex lacteus*, 40
- leaf and twig blight (Canada), 35
- Lenzites sepiaria*, 30
- 'leprosy' (Italy), 27, 30
- Leucostoma nivea*, 38
- Libertella*, 38
- Linospora tetraspora*, 18, 34, 37
- little leaf, 14
- Lophiotrema nucula*, 37
- Marssonina*, 3, 35
 - *brunnea*, 39
 - *castagnei*, 38
 - *populi*, 11, 18, 37, 39
- Melampsora*, 3, 18, 25, 27, 30, 32, 37–40
 - *abietis-canadensis*, 25, 31
 - *aecidioides*, 25, 35
 - *albertensis*, 21, 25, 35
 - *allii*, 39

[POPLAR]

- [*Melampsora allii*]-populina, 8, 10, 15, 16,
25, 27, 31, 35, 38, 39
— ari-populina, 6
— castellana, 8, 35
— larici-populina, 9, 10, 16, 17, 19, 21–23,
25, 29, 30, 33–36, 39
— — tremulae, 8, 25, 34
— magnusiana, 20, 25
— medusae, 19, 22, 25, 27, 31, 39
— muscaridis-populina, 16
— occidentalis, 25, 34, 35, 39
— pinitorqua, 6, 8, 10, 17, 25, 31, 33–35,
38
— populina, 3, 30, 37
— populnea, 36, 38, 39
— rostrupii, 10, 25, 34
— tremulae, 15, 25, 30, 37
Micrococcus, 13
— populi, 3, 5, 10, 11, 39
— ulmi, 6
mosaic virus, 14, 16, 39
mycorrhiza, 22, 30, 36
Mycosphaerella populi, 35, 37
— populicola, 20, 37, 39
— populum, 20, 30, 31, 35, 38, 39
Naemospora, 14
Napicladium tremulae, 10, 39
Nectria, 12, 18, 26, 30, 31, 33
— cinnabarina, 30
— coccinea, 3, 13, 18, 30
— — var. sanguinella, 7, 10, 12–14
— ditissima, 14
— — galligena group, 13
— galligena, 7, 9, 12–14, 17, 18, 23, 37
— — var. major, 10, 13
Neofabraea populi, 18
Olpidium brassicae, 30
Oospora virescens, 30
Panus conchatus, 3
‘pernicious canker’ (France), 18
Pestalotia populi-nigrae, 30, 39
— versicolor, 36
Pholiota aegerita, 33, 40
— destruens, 13, 32, 33, 40
— spectabilis, 32, 38, 40
Phoma canadensis, 13
— crepini, 37
— urens, 37
Phomopsis, 18, 31
— pallida, 30
Phyllosticta, 16, 35
— alcides, 39
— populina, 14, 17, 37
— populum, 39
Physalospora miyabeana, 38
— populina, 16
‘piptostelechia’ disease (Argentina), 4
Plagiostomum populi, 39
Platystomum populi, 37
Pleospora herbarum, 30
Pleurotus, 30
— ostreatus, 3, 30
— serotinus, 33
Pollaccia radiosa, 17, 33, 34, 37
Polyporus adustus, 28
— cuticularis, 25
— delectans, 32, 33
— dryophilus var. vulpinus, 21, 34
— hispidus, 31, 40
— litschaueri, 18
— pseudohispidus, 36

[POPLAR]

- [*Polyporus*] squamosus, 40
— sulphureus, 3, 30, 34
— tacamahacae, 19
Polystictus pergamenus, 22
— trogii, 40
Poria andersonii, 18
— cocos, 34
— medulla-panis, 29
— pannocincta, 37
Pseudomonas rimaefaciens, 17, 18, 28–34,
39, 40
— saliciperda, 14
— syringae, 23, 26, 34, 37
— — f. populae, 31, 32, 34–37, 39, 40
Pseudopeziza populi-albae, 16
— populum, 15, 16, 30, 37
Pyrenochaetina variabilis, 13
Radulum casearium, 32, 34, 37
root rot, 33
Rosellinia amphisphaerioides, 13
— necatrix, 33, 39
Schizophyllum commune, 5, 30, 36, 38
Sclerotinia whetzellii, 19
Septobasidium bogoriense, 39
— tanakae, 39
Septogloeum johannesii, 38
— populiperdum, 30–32, 39, 40
— rhopaloideum, 32
— tremulae, 32
Septoria, 11, 12
— davatchii, 33
— musiva, 18, 21, 23, 25, 31, 33
— osteospora, 33
— populi, 11, 14, 16, 17, 21, 23, 24, 35,
38, 39
Septotinia podophyllina, 40
— populiperda, 30–34, 37, 39
Septotis populiperda, 39
smoke injury, 15
Sphaceloma populi, 16, 17, 23, 29, 35, 39
Sphaeropsidales, 36
Sporocybe cypria, 17
Stemphylium italicum, 33
Stereum purpureum, 2, 11, 26, 30, 33, 38
— rugosum, 13
Stigmata radiosa, 16
Taphrina, 28
— aurea, 6, 9, 10, 14, 16, 18, 23, 25, 29,
33, 37, 39
— johansonii, 16, 34, 39
— populi-salicis, 28, 34
— populina, 34, 35, 39
— rhizophora, 8
Titaeosporina tremulae, 37
Trametes albida var. *serpens*, 37
— gallica f. *trogii*, 39
— hispida, 22
— morgani, 21
— suaveolens, 11, 39
— trogii, 4, 34, 39
Tricholoma populinum, 34
Tuber borchii, 13
— magnatum, 14
Tubercularia vulgaris, 37
Tuberculina, 12
Uncinula salicis, 9, 25, 26, 39
Uredo tholopsora, 30
Uromyces polygoni-aviculariae, 38
Ustulina vulgaris, 18
Valsa, 14
— ambiens, 24, 30, 33, 38

[POPLAR]

- [*Valsa*] *chrysosperma*, 26
- *mali*, 4
- *nivea*, 10, 12, 15, 37–39
- *pustulata*, 34
- *sordida*, 30–40
- Venturia populina*, 15, 18–20, 26, 30, 36, 37, 40
- *tremulae*, 5, 13, 15–17, 19, 30, 36, 40
- Verticillium alboatrum*, 36
- Vialina radicola*, 33
- virus disease (Yugoslavia), 32
- 'wet wood' disease, 31
- wind injury, 34
- withering, 38
- yeasts, 30

POPPY (see also MECONOPSIS, PAPAVER)

- Bacillus papaveris*, 7
- Glomerella cingulata*, 7
- mosaic virus, 31
- Peronospora arborescens*, 4
- Verticillium dahliae*, 4

—, BLUE, see MECONOPSIS

—, CALIFORNIAN, see ESCHSCHOLTZIA CALIFORNICA

—, OPIUM, see OPIUM POPPY

POPULUS (see also POPLAR)

- Hainesia lythri*, 1
- ALBA × P. GRANDIDENTATA
- Gloeosporium*, 37
- Gnomonia*, 37
- DELTOIDES, see COTTONWOOD
- GRANDIDENTATA, see ASPEN
- TREMULA (see also ASPEN)
- Boletus rufus*, 1
- Cortinarius collinitus*, 1
- Russula virescens*, 1
- TREMULOIDES, see ASPEN

PORTULACA GRANDIFLORA

- Sclerotium delphinii*, 18

— OLERACEA

- Albugo portulacae*, 38
- Aphanomyces cochlioides*, 36
- Bacterium solanacearum*, 18
- celery mosaic virus, 26
- Cercospora dominicana*, 5
- Choanephora cucurbitarum*, 4
- Cystopus portulacae*, 18, 27, 34
- oak leaf virus, 26
- Rhizoctonia*, 6
- *microsclerotia*, 4
- Verticillium alboatrum*, 30, 40

POTATO (*Solanum tuberosum*)

- 'ABC' disease, 37, 40
- abnormalities (Italy), 38
- abutilon variegation virus, 35, 38
- acronecrosis, 10, 11, 13, 15, 16, 34
- acropetal necrosis, 10, 11, 13–16, 34
- Acrostalagmus cinnabarinus*, 23
- Actinomyces*, 6, 8, 17, 19, 22, 24–27, 33
- *aeruginus*, 1
- *albus*, 1
- var. *cretaceus*, 1, 29
- var. *ochroleucus*, 1
- *bicolor*, 29
- *clavifer*, 12
- *flavus*, 11, 12
- *incanescens*, 1
- *intermedius*, 1
- *nigrificans*, 1
- *scabies*, 1–36

[POTATO]

- [*Actinomyces scabies*] var. *anglica*, 34
- — *continentalis*, 34
- *tricolor*, 1
- *viridis*, 22
- *xanthostroma*, 1
- actinomyces, 35
- Aecidium cantense*, 10, 11, 14, 35, 36
- Aerobacter cloacae*, 30
- Alternaria*, 19, 29, 30, 35, 39
- *solani*, 1–40
- *tenuis*, 24, 33, 39
- *tenuissima*, 40
- anecrotic mosaic, 10
- anthracnose, 3
- aphid injury, 24
- apical leaf roll, 9, 15, 26, 32
- speck, 22
- Aplanobacter michiganense*, 10, 18
- Arizona purple-top wilt virus, 32
- Armillaria mellea*, 1, 6, 9, 13, 16, 25, 35
- Ascochyta*, 5
- *ducometii*, 17
- *lycopersici*, 24
- *solani-tuberosi*, 5
- Aspergillus niger*, 37
- aster yellows virus, 15, 20, 23–26, 29, 32, 34–40
- aucuba mosaic virus, 1, 6–12, 14–16, 19, 21–26, 29, 32, 34–40
- Bacillus amylobacter*, 2
- *aroideae*, 4, 8, 11, 15
- *atrosepticus*, 1–7
- *carotovorus*, 3–5, 7, 8, 10, 11, 15
- *lathyri*, 3
- *megatherium*, 28, 30, 31
- *mesentericus*, 5, 8, 28, 29, 34
- *ruber*, 16
- *mycoides*, 31
- *phytophthorus*, 8–15
- *polymyxa*, 22, 25, 28, 29, 34, 40
- *prodigiosus*, 3
- *ruber*, 9
- *solanacearum*, 1
- *solanisaprus*, 8
- *subtilis*, 23, 31, 40
- *vulgatus*, 16
- bacteria, 6, 7, 9, 25, 27, 28, 30, 36, 37, 39, 40
- bacterial diseases, 14, 33
- red xylem disease, 27
- ring disease, 2
- rot, 2, 3, 11, 16, 35
- rotting of stored tubers, 26
- soft rot, 28, 31, 34, 40
- wet rot, 6, 7, 10, 16
- wilt, 16, 17, 26
- Bacterium aptatum*, 11
- *atrofaciens*, 18
- *fluorescens*, 5
- *formosanum*, 14
- *globuliforme*, 30
- *gypsophilae*, 13
- *phytophthorum*, 19
- *rubefaciens*, 8, 11, 14, 31
- *sepedonicum*, 6–8, 10, 11, 15, 17–20
- *solanacearum*, 2–22
- *solani*, 5
- *suberfaciens*, 8
- *tabacum*, 15
- *tumefaciens*, 4
- *vesicatorium*, 3

[POTATO]

- [*Bacterium*] *xanthochlorum*, 5, 15, 16
 Barbarossa disease (Germany), 3, 5-7
 basal roll, 14
 beet curly top virus, 7, 14, 15, 33, 34, 39
 — ring spot virus, 39
 'bigarrure', 15, 16
 black dot disease, 2, 3
 — heart, 1-5, 8, 9, 11, 16-18, 20, 21, 25, 27, 28, 34
 — leg, 3, 6
 — root, 39
 — skin, 33
 — speck, 1
 — spot, 15, 27, 38, 39
 blackening of tubers on boiling, 8, 21, 23-26, 28
 blue discolorations, 4
 — spotting, 6, 19, 37
 — stem, 17, 18
 blueing, 8, 9, 28
 'bolters', 20
 boron deficiency, 13, 16, 18, 21, 25, 31, 38, 39
Botryodiplodia tubericola, 3
Botrytis, 3
 — *cinerea*, 3, 4, 11-13, 16, 17, 20, 28, 31-36, 39
 bottle neck tubers, 34
 'boulage' (France), 18
 bouquet virus, 6-8, 32-37
 branch-trace necrosis, 34
 breakdown, 3
 bright speck disease, 2
 brown fleck, 19, 29, 34
 — root rot, 6
 — spot, 40
 bruising, 33
 'buba' (Venezuela), 32
 'bukett' disease (Netherlands), 16
 bukettkrankheit (U.S.S.R.), 10
 bunch-top disease, 29
 button rot, 6
 calcium deficiency, 18, 22, 24, 25, 27, 30
 — excess, 26
 calico virus, 1, 3, 7, 10-15, 17, 19, 21, 22, 25, 26, 33
 Canada streak virus, 19
 'cancrena' (Italy), 31
 canker, 18
 carnation latent virus, 33
 central necrosis, 27
Cephalosporium sacchari, 38
Cephalothecium roseum, 37
Ceratocystis fimbriata, 37
Cercospora concors, 3, 5, 6, 8, 13-15, 17-20, 22-26, 30, 34, 35
 — *solani-tuberosi*, 33
 — *solanicola*, 14, 15, 24, 40
Chaetomium, 27
 — *aureum*, 34
 — *globosum*, 34
 — *tortile*, 34
 — *torulosum*, 34
 — *trilaterale*, 34
 chilli mosaic virus, 36
 chloride excess, 25
 chlorine deficiency, 18
 — poisoning, 4
 chlorosis, 1, 18
 chlorotic spotting, 17
 'chocolate' disease, 18, 31

[POTATO]

- Cladosporium*, 35, 37
 — *herbarum*, 17
Clonostachys, 28
 — *araucaria* var. *rosea*, 28, 32, 37
Clostridium, 30
 clover mosaic virus, 33
 — phyllody virus, 40
 cold injury, 21
Colletotrichum, 28, 39
 — *atramentarium*, 2, 4-18, 22, 23, 25, 28, 29, 31-38, 40
 — *biologicum*, 4
 — *littoralis*, 3
 — *solanicum*, 3
 — *tabificum*, 4, 5
 concentric necrosis, 10, 13, 14
Coniosporium arundinis, 14
 copper deficiency, 18, 20, 21, 25, 27, 33
 corky ring spot, 37, 40
Corticium microsclerotia, 26
 — *rolfsii*, 14, 17, 22
 — *solani*, 3-40
Corynebacterium michiganense, 29
 — *sepedonicum*, 21-40
 cracking, 11, 15, 20, 29
 cranberry false blossom virus, 21, 25
 crinkle (virus), 1, 3, 4, 6-20, 23, 26-28, 31, 32, 35, 37, 38
 — A, 9, 11-15
 — mosaic, 10, 14, 16, 17
 cucumber mosaic virus, 13, 15, 36, 37, 39
 curl, 16, 28
 curly dwarf, 1, 3, 4, 6-12, 14, 15, 21
 — 'flavescence', 10
 — top, 20, 33
Curvularia lunata, 37
Cylindrocarpum, 27, 37
 — *radicicola*, 37
Cylindrocladium ilicicola, 30
Cytosporina, 3
 damping-off, 25
 decay of tubers, 19
 decline (U.S.A.), 26
 deficiency diseases, 19
 degeneration, 1-4, 6-27, 29-31, 33-40
Diaporthe phaseolorum var. *sojae*, 39
Didymella lycopersici, 11, 12, 15, 24, 25
Diplodia tubericola, 2
 disease(s), 2, 4, 6-11, 13-18, 20-40
 dodder latent mosaic virus, 23, 29
 drought injury, 17
 dry rot, 2
 Duke of York mosaic, 1
 dwarf mosaic virus, 27
 — shrub virus, 31, 34, 35
 — virus, 33, 35
 dwarfing, 6, 14, 15
 dying of sprout tips, 15
 eggplant little leaf, 20
 — mosaic virus, 17, 30
 Eisenfleckigkeit, 10, 12-18, 22
 emergence diseases, 26
Erwinia, 31, 37, 39, 40
 — *aroideae*, 24, 28, 29, 33-39
 — *atroseptica*, 29, 30, 32-37, 39, 40
 — *carotovora*, 16, 19-21, 23-26, 28-40
 — — var. *aroideae*, 38-40
 — — *atroseptica*, 40
 — — *chrysanthemi*, 39
 — — f. sp. *zeae*, 40

[POTATO]

- [*Erwinia*] *chrysanthemi*, 33
 — *phytophthora*, 16–30, 34–38, 40
Erysiphe cichoracearum, 6–8, 13–15, 20,
 23, 24, 26–29, 31, 33–35, 37, 40
 — *polygoni*, 19
 — *polyphaga*, 25
 — *f. matricalis solani tuberosi*, 40
 factory gases, 31
 'feather' (U.S.A.), 29
 figure-*aucuba* mosaic, 27
 filosité, 3, 4, 6, 8, 11
 'fire blight', 30
 fissured scab, 4
 flaking of tubers, 12
Flavobacterium, 37
 foliar mottle, 23
 — necrosis virus, 18
 foot rots, 6
 freckles, 34
 frisolée mosaic virus, 1, 3–6, 14, 16, 27
 frost injury, 2, 3, 5, 17, 25, 27, 34, 36
 fungus forming mycorrhiza, 37
Fusarium, 1–21, 23–36, 38–40
 — *anguioides*, 3
 — *argillaceum*, 13
 — *arthrosporioides*, 3, 25, 31
 — *avenaceum*, 7, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27,
 29–31, 33–38
 — *var. herbarum*, 39
 — *bulbigenum*, 13
 — *var. batatas*, 17, 37
 — — *blasticola*, 13
 — — *lycopersici*, 19, 29
 — *bullatum*, 3
 — *caeruleum*, 2, 3, 7, 8, 10–13, 15–21,
 23–40
 — *clavatum*, 3, 5
 — *culmorum*, 3, 7, 9, 11, 23, 29, 34, 37
 — *discolor*, 7
 — *var. sulphureum*, 2–5
 — *eumartii*, 2, 4, 5, 7, 10, 13, 22, 29
 — *filiferum*, 7
 — *flocciferum*, 29
 — *fructigenum*, 7, 36
 — *gibbosum*, 3
 — *javanicum* var. *radicicola*, 38
 — *lutulatum*, 7
 — *martii*, 7
 — *var. minus*, 11
 — *merismoides*, 25, 27, 35
 — *orthoceras*, 7, 13, 14, 16, 36
 — *var. albido-violaceum*, 13
 — *oxysporum*, 1–8, 10, 12, 13, 15–21, 23,
 25–29, 34–38
 — *f. 1*, 13, 22, 28, 29
 — — 2, 17
 — *var. asclerotium*, 5
 — — *longius*, 5
 — *radicicola*, 1, 3, 8
 — *rhizochromatistes*, 3
 — *sambucinum*, 13, 23–25, 27, 29, 37, 40
 — *f. 6*, 25, 27–29
 — *var. minus*, 38
 — *scirpi* var. *acuminatum*, 25
 — *sclerotoides* var. *brevius*, 3
 — *solani*, 1–4, 6, 9–14, 19, 21, 23, 25–27,
 29, 31, 34, 35, 37, 38, 40
 — *var. eumartii*, 14, 16–22, 25–29, 31,
 33–36, 38
 — — *martii*, 23, 29
 — — — *f. 1*, 19, 34

[POTATO]

- [*Fusarium solani* var.] *medium*, 13, 15
 — — *minus*, 11, 26
 — *f. radicicola*, 37, 40
 — *var. striatum*, 25, 28
 — *subcarneum*, 7
 — *subpallidum* var. *roseum*, 3, 5
 — *subulatum* var. *brevius*, 3
 — *sulphureum*, 7
 — *trichothecioides*, 1–5, 7, 8, 19, 25, 29,
 34, 38–40
 — *tricinctum*, 31, 37
 — *udum*, 4
 — *vasinfectum* var. *inodoratum*, 7
 — *viticola*, 7
 — *zonatum*, 7
Geomyces, 14
Geotrichum candidum, 37
 giant hill, 5, 7, 10–13, 15–17
Gibberella cyanogena, 32, 33, 35, 36, 38,
 40
 — *fujikuroi*, 38
 — *lateritia*, 40
 — *moniliformis*, 7
 — *saubinetii*, 7, 19
 — *zeae*, 39
 glassiness, 9, 10, 15, 16, 19, 33, 35
 'gloss disease', 18
 gothic disease, 22
 green dwarf virus, 26, 33, 34
 grey discoloration, 4
 — speck, 8, 15, 19
 'group V' viruses, 39
 growth cracking, 29
 hair sprouting, 17, 18, 23, 36, 38
 hard rot, 29
 haywire virus, 16, 17, 33, 37
 'healthy potato virus', 9–17
 heart necrosis, 7, 11–13, 15, 17, 29, 35, 36,
 39
 heat canker, 38
 — necrosis, 17
 — rot, 3, 11
Helicobasidium purpureum, 9, 14, 17, 19,
 21, 26, 31, 33, 36
Helminthosporium atrovirens, 37–40
 — *carbonum*, 36
 hereditary sprain, 11
Heterosporium, 32
 high temperature breakdown, 21
 hollow heart, 2, 3, 5–11, 15, 17–19, 21, 22,
 25, 27, 28, 30, 31, 34, 35, 40
 — rot, 33
 'Hooghalen' disease (Netherlands), 3
 hopperburn, 3–6
Hypomyces solani *f. radicicola*, 39
 injury, Bordeaux mixture, 23
 intercostal necrosis, 4
 internal black spot, 25, 28, 30–33, 37–39
 — brown fleck, 1, 3, 4, 13, 16, 17, 22, 23
 — rot, 3
 — spot, 2, 10, 11, 19, 30, 33, 34, 39
 — browning, 27, 35, 36, 39
 — discoloration, 17
 — mahogany browning, 21, 27, 28
 — necrosis, 29, 38
 — rust (spot), 3, 8, 10–13, 15–18, 22, 23,
 25–28, 30, 33–40
 — spotting, 15
 interveinal mosaic virus, 34, 36
 iron deficiency, 18, 33

[POTATO]

- jelly end rot, 3, 33, 34, 37, 39
- 'K' virus, 20
- 'kranzigheid' (Netherlands), 13
- 'Kräuselkrankheit' (Germany), 2, 13
- 'kringerigheid' (Denmark, Netherlands), 9-11, 13
- 'Kringrigheit' (Germany), 14
- knobby tuber disease, 37
- late breaking virus, 28, 34, 39
- latent (mosaic) virus, 12-18, 34
- leaf blotches, 22
- curl mosaic, 10
- virus, 3, 6, 10, 11, 15, 20, 39, 40
- deformation, 39
- drop, 1, 4
- — streak, 3, 9, 17, 31
- malformation, 35
- mosaic, 10
- roll (non-parasitic), 16
- virus, 1-40
- rolling mosaic virus, 15, 18, 19, 21, 31, 34, 36, 39, 40
- 'scorch', 26, 31, 40
- spot, 3
- twisting, 22
- 'leak', 3
- Leveillula*, 38
- *solanacearum* f. *solani*, 37
- *taurica*, 31
- lightning injury, 19
- little leaf, 22, 40
- 'potato', 35
- low temperature breakdown, 7, 27, 36
- lucerne mosaic virus, 25, 29, 30, 32-36, 38-40
- 'witches' broom virus, 31, 32
- Macrophomina phaseoli*, 7, 9-11, 14, 17, 19, 21, 23-35, 37, 40
- Macrosporium cucumerinum*, 3
- magnesium deficiency, 12-16, 24, 25, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38-40
- mahogany browning, 22, 23, 30, 34
- maladie des taches en couronne, 10, 11, 14
- manganese deficiency, 15, 16, 18, 22, 24-31, 33-36
- excess, 29, 32, 36, 39
- toxicity, 40
- marginal leaf roll, 1
- market diseases and losses (U.S.A.), 40
- 'measles', 29
- mechanical injuries, 13, 28
- medullary browning, 14-18
- Melanconium lycopersici*, 33
- melanin formation, 12
- metastolbur virus, 38
- Microthyriella rubi*, 38
- mild mosaic virus, 27-29, 31-34
- mineral deficiencies, 28
- Moniliopsis aderholdii*, 17
- 'moron' disease, 12
- mosaic virus, 1-39
- mottle, 8, 10, 15, 17, 27
- mottling, 5, 11, 12, 15
- moulding, 16
- Mucor*, 3, 19
- *abundans*, 11
- *mucedo*, 3
- mycorrhiza, 1, 4, 13-15, 18, 23-26, 30, 31, 35, 37
- Myrothecium roridum*, 24, 27

[POTATO]

- [*Myrothecium*] *verrucaria*, 37
- 'necrosi pseudoreticulare', 14
- necrosis, 5, 14, 15, 25
- necrotic virus disease, 12
- net necrosis virus, 2-4, 6-11, 14, 16-18, 22, 23, 26-31, 35
- new disease (Morocco, U.S.A.), 2, 16
- nickel deficiency, 25
- toxicity, 31
- Nigrospora*, 33
- nitrogen deficiency, 24, 25, 28
- excess, 26
- non-virus leaf roll, 23
- 'Noordeling phenomenon' (Netherlands), 28
- nutritional disorders, 18
- leaf roll, 32, 33
- obscure leaf discoloration (Netherlands), 9
- Oidiopsis*, 26
- *taurica*, 24, 26
- Oidium*, 1, 3, 11, 14, 15, 24, 26, 33, 40
- Oospora pustulans*, 1, 2, 6, 11, 13, 14, 18, 19, 22, 28, 30, 33-40
- Ozonium texanum* var. *parasiticum*, 32
- 'paper leaf', 17
- paracrinkle virus, 9-13, 15-17, 19, 23, 24, 27, 29, 30, 32, 33, 35-40
- parastolbur virus, 38
- Penicillium*, 13, 19, 21-23, 27, 33
- *glaucum*, 3, 25
- Periola tomentosa*, 5
- 'pfropfenbildung', 10, 11, 13, 14
- phloem necrosis, 1-3, 6, 10, 30-32, 35
- parenchyma necrosis, 10
- Phoma*, 2, 9, 10, 16, 19, 31, 33, 37, 38
- *aceris-negundinis*, 25
- *eupyrena*, 18, 32, 38
- *foveata*, 24, 25, 29, 30, 32-40
- *solanicola*, 7, 16, 25, 33, 37-40
- f. *foveata*, 38
- *terrestris*, 9
- *tuberosa*, 5, 7, 13, 30, 32, 33, 36, 39
- Phomopsis tuberivora*, 11, 12, 29, 36
- phosphorus deficiency, 22, 23, 25, 33, 40
- excess, 26
- Phyllosticta*, 40
- Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 7, 17
- physiological blackening, 11
- diseases/disorders, 13, 15-17
- internal necrosis, 25
- Phytophthora*, 8, 9, 14, 26, 28, 35
- *cactorum*, 13, 17, 19
- *capsici*, 19
- *cryptogea*, 13, 36
- *drechsleri*, 10, 15
- *erythroseptica*, 2-5, 9, 12, 13, 15, 18-20, 24-26, 29-31, 33, 34, 36-40
- *faberi*, 3, 4
- *hibernalis*, 28
- *himalayensis*, 28, 29
- *imperfecta*, 28
- *infestans*, 1-40
- *megasperma*, 12, 13, 16, 24, 28, 32
- *melongenae*, 5
- *nicotianae*, 8
- *parasitica*, 14, 16, 18, 21, 28, 29, 31
- 'pit rot', 20, 34, 35
- Plasmodiophora solani*, 9, 11, 18
- Plowrightia solanicola*, 3
- Polysaccopsis hieronymi*, 13

[POTATO]

- potassium deficiency, 9, 21-23, 25, 26, 28, 30, 32-34, 37, 38, 40
- pox, 40
- premature sprouting, 11, 29
- pseudo-*aucuba*, 35, 36
 - leaf roll, 15
- Pseudomonas*, 33, 36, 37
 - *aeruginosa*, 34
 - *alboprecipitans*, 29
 - *cichorii*, 34
 - *fluorescens*, 24, 25, 31, 33, 34, 36, 38
 - *garcae*, 37
 - *marginalis*, 31, 34, 37
 - *pastinacea*, 39
 - *solanacearum*, 30-40
 - var. *asiatica*, 36, 40
 - *solaniolens*, 3
 - *syringae*, 30, 35, 37
 - *xanthochlora*, 37, 40
- pseudo-net necrosis, 9, 10, 12-16
- Pseudoplea trifolii*, 40
- pseudowart, 15, 37
- psyllid yellows, 8-10, 12-14
- Puccinia pittieriana*, 1, 4, 10, 11, 13, 14, 18, 26, 29, 34, 35
- 'punta morada' (Mexico), 38
- purple dwarf, 20
 - top (wilt) virus, 17, 18, 22-24, 27, 28, 31, 32, 38-40
- Pythium*, 9, 10, 23, 36
 - *aphanidermatum*, 11, 18, 34
 - *butleri*, 16
 - *debarianum*, 2-5, 10, 12, 13, 17, 20, 22, 24, 25, 28, 33, 36, 37, 39
 - *ultimum*, 13, 14, 18, 20, 24, 26, 28, 31, 34, 36, 40
 - *vexans*, 30
- 'raspberry leaf', 7
- reclamation disease, 7, 15, 16, 18
- Rhizoctonia*, 1, 2, 4, 7, 8, 12, 18, 19, 33, 36, 40
 - *crocorum*, 3, 5
 - *solani*, 1-7
- Rhizopus*, 3
 - *nigricans*, 4, 19
 - *stolonifer*, 23, 36, 38
- ring bacteriosis, 1
 - mosaic, 15, 16
 - necrosis virus, 38
 - rot, 4, 6, 17
 - spot virus, 12, 15-18, 20, 29
 - 'viruses', 13
- Rosellinia*, 2, 29, 37, 38
 - *necatrix*, 6, 8, 17
- rosette virus, 4-6, 16, 28
- rotting of tubers, 27, 39
- rubbery tuber wilt, 35
- rugose mosaic virus, 18, 21, 27, 29-31, 35, 36, 38-40
- russet dwarf, 1, 3
- 'rust', 4
- rusty spot, 6, 7, 10, 15, 16, 40
- Sclerotinia*, 8
 - *fuckeliana*, 11
 - *intermedia*, 20
 - *libertiana*, 2, 3
 - *minor*, 8, 16, 20, 24, 39
 - *sclerotiorum*, 3, 4, 6, 7, 11, 14-18, 20, 21, 23, 24, 26, 30-35, 37-40
- Sclerotium*, 3, 14
 - *delphinii*, 18

[POTATO]

- [*Sclerotium*] *rolfsii*, 2-5, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14, 17, 19, 23-25, 28-30, 33, 35, 37, 40
- scorch, 20
- sea spray injury, 15
- seed piece decay, 8, 14, 16, 17, 21, 27, 28, 30, 32, 39
- seedling leaf roll, 13
 - streak, 15
- Septoria lycopersici*, 20, 30
- severe mosaic virus, 33
- sickness (U.K.), 21
- skin necrosis, 34, 37, 38
 - spot, 2
- small tuber disease, 27
- smooth skin, 29
- sodium deficiency, 18
- soft rots, 25, 28
- soil acidity disease, 7
 - borne diseases, 33
 - fungi, 4
- spindle shoot, 9
 - sprout, 4, 5, 7, 10, 14-17, 20, 24-26, 32, 34, 35, 39, 40
 - tuber virus, 2-28, 30-35, 37, 39
- spindling sprout, 40
- spindly top, 10
- Spondylocladium*, 1
 - *atrovirens*, 2-5, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14, 16-18, 20-22, 25-29, 31-36
- Spongopora subterranea*, 1-40
- Sporidesmium*, 1
- spot necrosis, 8, 14
- spotted wilt, 10
- spotting, 20
- sprain, 2-11
- spraying (virus), 12-18, 22, 23, 26, 28, 30, 32-40
- 'spring heads', 16
- sprout tuber formation, 38
- sprouting, 36
- stem-end blackening, 25, 37, 39, 40
 - browning, 17, 19, 21-23, 25, 26, 28, 34
 - discoloration, 27
 - rot, 17
 - wilt, 15
- mottle virus, 27, 28, 32, 34-39
 - str., 40
 - streak necrosis, 27, 35
- Stemphylium consortiale*, 27
 - *solani*, 12, 37, 40
- sterility, 28
- stipple streak virus, 3, 14-19, 35, 40
- stitched end, 27
- storage disorders, 3, 20, 23, 24, 28-30, 32, 35, 39
- streak mosaic virus, 16
 - necrosis virus, 10
 - and roll virus, 34
 - virus, 1-21, 32, 35, 36, 40
- Streptomyces*, 33, 38
 - *candidus*, 38
 - *globisporus*, 38
 - *griseus*, 38
 - *longisporus*, 38
 - *salmonicolor*, 38
 - *scabies*, 37-40
 - *setonii*, 38
 - *violaceus*, 38
- stripe mosaic virus, 39
- stunting, 33, 35
- Stysanus stemonites*, 22, 35

[POTATO]

- sub-crinkle virus, 11
- sun scald, 3, 16
- sunflower virus, 30
- sunken scald spot, 34
- surface breakdown, 4
- pitting, 35
- Synchytrium endobioticum*, 1-40
- 'taches en couronne' disease (Netherlands), 3
- 'tambara' disease (India), 12
- tar fumes injury, 5
- Thecaphora solani*, 29, 35, 39
- tipburn, 1-6, 8-10, 13, 16
- tobacco brown root rot, 18
- kromnek virus, 13
- leaf curl virus, 27, 31
- mosaic virus, 12, 14, 15, 17, 19, 30, 39, 40
- mottle virus, 15
- necrosis virus, 37, 39, 40
- 'rattle' virus, 28
- ring spot virus, 10, 12, 13, 15, 20, 22, 30-32, 35, 36, 38, 39
- streak virus, 20
- veinal necrosis virus, 31
- veinbanding virus, 11-14, 20, 24
- tomato aspermy virus, 38
- big bud virus, 30, 32-36, 38
- black ring virus, 37, 39
- bunchy top virus, 14
- curly dwarf, 19
- mosaic virus, 15
- necrosis virus, 20
- northern stolbur virus, 36
- ring spot virus, 18, 22
- southern stolbur virus, 36
- spotted wilt virus, 12, 15-23, 25-34, 36
- stolbur virus, 36-40
- tip blight virus, 18
- yellow top virus, 36
- top necrosis virus, 9, 10, 13, 16, 20, 22
- 'torbo' disease (Costa Rica), 37
- Trichoderma*, 33
- tuber blotch, 14, 16, 17, 19, 21
- cracking, 21
- greening, 28
- necrosis, 30, 33, 35
- net necrosis, 38
- ring rot, 6
- rot, 1, 2, 19, 31, 38, 40
- wounds, 2
- Typhula variabilis*, 8, 19, 40
- unknown virus (Germany), 33
- Up-to-Date virus, 22
- 'veekkerigheid' (Netherlands), 13
- 'veenkoloniale' disease (Netherlands), 3
- vein necrosis virus, 9
- veinal chlorosis virus, 29
- veinbanding virus, 14-17
- Vermicularia atramentaria*, 5
- *eupyraena*, 8
- *maculans*, 5
- *minuta*, 5
- *orthospora*, 5
- *varians*, 2-5
- Verticillium*, 2, 3, 6, 7, 10, 12, 17, 18, 38, 40
- *alboatrum*, 1-17, 19-22, 26-40
- — *var. caespitosum*, 12
- — — *menthae*, 40

[POTATO]

- [*Verticillium*] *dahliae*, 4, 9, 11, 13, 15, 16, 29, 31, 34, 35, 37
- *duboisii*, 3
- *foexii*, 8
- 'vira-cabeca' virus, 18, 20
- virulent latent virus, 14
- virus degeneration, 34, 38
- disease(s), 4-25, 27-40
- A, 11-40
- B, 15-19, 21-24, 27, 33, 34, 38, 40
- C, 15-19, 21-23, 25, 27, 33, 34, 36, 38, 39
- Cs35, 17
- D, 14-17, 21, 22
- D1102, 34, 35
- E, 16, 17
- E 1, 13
- E 8, 13
- E 9, 13
- Ers, 16
- F, 16, 17, 34, 35, 40
- F.C., 37
- F and G, 18, 21, 24, 39
- G, 16, 17
- G.A, 13
- H, 13, 16
- H 19, 12, 13
- K, 21, 23
- M, 16, 36-40
- M 23, 13
- M 29, 14
- M'Intosh's, 15
- 'P', 15, 16
- R, 13
- R 77, 12, 13
- S, 34-37, 39, 40
- Wo8, 13
- X, 12-35, 37-40
- X and Y, 10
- X, Y, and Z, 11
- Xu, 18
- Y, 12-40
- Yr', 16
- Z, 18
- viruses, 24, 31, 33, 38, 39
- wastage in clamps, 24
- 'wateriness', 33
- western aster yellows virus, 19
- wet rot, 6, 15, 17
- 'wild', 15
- 'wilding', 4, 12, 15, 17, 20, 33
- wilt, 1, 4, 9, 17, 25, 37
- 'winter blisters', 4
- witches' broom virus, 4-8, 10, 11, 13-15, 17, 18, 21, 23-26, 29, 31-36, 38-40
- Xanthomonas carotae*, 31
- *solanacearum*, 24-29
- *vesicatoria*, 30
- Xylaria apiculata*, 21
- yellow dwarf virus, 1, 3-5, 7-9, 11-23, 25-31, 33, 34, 36, 38, 39
- mosaic virus, 36
- mottle virus, 16, 17
- spotting, 18
- top virus, 7, 8, 12, 15, 21, 38, 40
- yellows, 7, 15, 24, 27, 38
- 'Z' disease, 16, 17
- zinc deficiency, 18, 21, 25
- × *SOLANUM DEMISSUM*
- Phytophthora infestans*, 35, 39

POTENTILLA

- Hainesia lythri*, 1
- Mycosphaerella fragariae*, 31
- strawberry viruses, 32
- ADSCHARICA
 - strawberry mottle virus, 39
- ANSERINA
 - strawberry yellows virus, 35
 - Venturia potentillae*, 36
- ARGENTATA
 - strawberry yellows virus, 35
- CANADENSIS
 - Frommea obtusa*, 30
- MONSPELIENSIS
 - tobacco streak virus, 28
- RECTA
 - strawberry mottle virus, 39
 - yellows virus, 35
- REPTANS
 - Zythia fragariae*, 24
- TAURICA
 - strawberry mottle virus, 39
- TORMENTILLA
 - Endogone vesiculifera*, 17
 - mycorrhiza, 12
 - Septoria tormentillae*, 35
- POTERIUM SANGUISORBA
 - Leptosphaeria coniothyrium*, 13
- POUTERIA CAMPECHIANA
 - Elsinoe lepagei*, 37
- PRENANTHES PURPUREA
 - Protomyces kreuthensis*, 5
- PRICKLY PEAR, see OPUNTIA
- PRIMROSE, see PRIMULA VULGARIS
- PRIMULA
 - beet curly top virus, 12, 16
 - Botrytis cinerea*, 19, 34, 36
 - cucumber mosaic virus, 34, 36
 - diseases (U.K.), 32
 - Helicobasidium purpureum*, 33
 - mosaic virus, 13, 23, 33, 36
 - Peronospora candida*, 30
 - Phytomonas primulae*, 16
 - Phytophthora*, 33
 - *primulae*, 32
 - Pythium aphanidermatum*, 32
 - *megalcanthum*, 18
 - Thielaviopsis basicola*, 33, 35
 - tobacco necrosis virus, 32, 33
 - tomato spotted wilt virus, 14, 15, 36
 - DENTICULATA
 - mosaic virus, 11
 - ELATIOR
 - cucumber virus 1, 15
 - Peronospora oerteliana*, 29
 - JAPONICA
 - cucumber virus 1, 16
 - JULIAE
 - Cercospora primulae*, 21, 27
 - Peronospora oerteliana*, 21
 - Ramularia primulae*, 21
 - KASCHMIRIANA
 - Botrytis cinerea*, 1
 - MALACOIDES
 - Centrospora acerina*, 33
 - *macrospora*, 25
 - Corticium solani*, 28
 - enation disease, 27
 - factory gases, 31
 - Moniliopsis aderholdii*, 28
 - Ramularia primulae*, 17
 - Sclerotinia minor*, 15

[PRIMULA MALACOIDES]

- tobacco necrosis virus, 27, 29
- tomato spotted wilt virus, 13, 30
- MOERHEIMI
 - cucumber mosaic virus, 38
- OBCONICA
 - Alternaria primulae*, 37
 - aster yellows virus, 31
 - Bacterium tumefaciens*, 14
 - Botrytis cinerea*, 28
 - Centrospora acerina*, 29
 - chlorosis, 5, 15, 32
 - cucumber mosaic virus, 14, 19, 29
 - virus 1, 15
 - deficiency diseases, 20
 - Moniliopsis aderholdii*, 29
 - mosaic virus, 11, 21
 - obscure disease (Germany), 5
 - Phytophthora cactorum*, 17
 - primula mosaic virus, 31
 - Pythium*, 27
 - sulphur injury, 3
 - Thielaviopsis basicola*, 12, 13, 15, 21, 32, 39
 - tobacco mosaic virus, 31
 - necrosis virus, 16, 27, 29, 34, 37
 - tomato black ring virus, 24
 - spotted wilt virus, 31
 - western cucumber mosaic virus, 31
 - yellow vein necrosis virus, 37
- OFFICINALIS
 - Tubercinia primulae*, 16
- POLYANTHA
 - Phyllosticta primulicola*, 32
 - Phytomonas primulae*, 16, 21
 - Phytophthora primulae*, 32
 - Pythium aphanidermatum*, 32
 - Thielaviopsis basicola*, 40
- SINENSIS
 - Botrytis cinerea* f. *primulae sinensis*, 10
 - cucumber mosaic virus, 14, 19
 - virus 1, 15
 - mosaic virus, 18
 - Pythium spinosum*, 17
 - tomato spotted wilt virus, 13
 - var. STELLATA
 - chrysanthemum mosaic virus, 31
- VEITCHII
 - Botrytis cinerea*, 1
- VERIS
 - Botrytis cinerea*, 1
 - Centrospora acerina*, 30
 - Coniothyrium pusillum*, 17
 - cucumber mosaic virus, 29
- VULGARIS (Primrose)
 - cucumber mosaic virus, 31
 - Peronospora oerteliana*, 29
 - Phytophthora primulae*, 32
 - tobacco necrosis virus, 27
- WANDA
 - Cercospora primulae*, 27
- PRIMULACEAE
 - Synchytrium vaccinii*, 38
 - Verticillium*, 35
- PRIVET (*Ligustrum vulgare*)
 - Armillaria mellea*, 16, 19
 - ash virus, 38
 - bacterial leaf blight, 8
 - Bacterium ligustri*, 17, 21, 22
 - *tumefaciens*, 15
 - Cercospora ligustri*, 40
 - chlorosis, 24

[PRIVET]

- chlorotic spot, 38
- Clitocybe tabescens*, 23
- Corticium koleroga*, 7
- cucumber mosaic virus, 35
- Cycloconium phillyreae*, 37
- Diplodia ligusticola*, 8
- Glomerella cingulata*, 4, 9, 18, 19, 36, 37
- Gnomonia cingulata*, 5, 17, 34
- lilac mosaic virus, 38
- Macrophyllosticta ligustri*, 12
- mercury vapour damage, 37
- Microsphaera alni*, 18
- olive 'partial paralysis' virus, 30
- Phomopsis*, 16, 17, 20, 39
- Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 6, 17
- Physalospora*, 25
- Puccinia obtusa*, 15
- Ramularia ligustrina*, 31
- Sarcinella heterospora*, 37
- Septoria*, 17
- variegation virus, 23
- Verticillium*, 4
- vine infectious degeneration virus, 39
- virus (Czechoslovakia), 38

PROSOPIS

- Polyporus ochroleucus*, 5

— CHILENSIS

- Oidiopsis taurica*, 26

— GLANDULOSA

- Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 6

— JULIFLORA

- Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 13

- Scleropycnium aureum*, 6

PROSTANTHERA LASIANTHA

- Guignardia citricarpa*, 28

PROTEA CYNAROIDES

- Pseudomonas proteamaculans*, 1

PRUNE (*Prunus domestica*; see also PLUM)

- Bacillus amylovorus*, 2
- brown bark spot, 2
- dwarf virus, 28
- Fomes piricola*, 1
- Lenzites saepiaria*, 1
- Trametes carnea*, 1

PRUNELLA

- mosaic virus, 23

— VULGARIS

- Erwinia carotovora*, 16
- mosaic virus, 10
- Pythium polytylum*, 10

PRUNUS

- Bacterium pruni*, 14
- *tumefaciens*, 20, 25
- Botrytis cinerea*, 13
- cherry bark splitting virus, 36
- green ring mottle virus, 33
- necrotic ring spot virus, 34
- — rusty mottle virus, 39
- virus diseases, 36
- viruses A, B, E, and G, 38
- yellows virus, 36
- Clastosporium carpophilum*, 21, 27, 28, 35
- cucumber mosaic virus, 37
- Cytospora sydownii*, 15
- Dibotryon morbosum*, 13, 15, 23
- elm mosaic virus, 37
- Fomes fomentarius*, 30
- *subroseus*, 31
- Fusicoporia prunicola*, 32
- little peach virus, 17

[PRUNUS]

- mosaic virus, 6, 14, 18
- necrotic ring spot virus, 30
- Ochropsora sorbi*, 14
- peach mosaic virus, 38
- necrotic ring spot virus, 36
- ring spot virus, 38
- stunt virus, 36
- yellows virus, 17
- Pezizella lythri*, 1
- Phytophthora cactorum*, 17
- plum dwarf virus, 36
- pox virus, 40
- Podosphaera oxyacanthae*, 19
- — var. *tridactyla* f. *padi*, 38
- Polystigma rubrum*, 33
- Poria laevigata* f. *prunicola*, 32
- *medulla-panis*, 29
- *prunicola*, 36
- Pseudomonas caucasicum*, 35
- Puccinia pruni-spinosae*, 11, 17, 18, 26, 27, 34
- — — *discolor*, 20
- — — f. *typica*, 17
- Pucciniastrum areolatum*, 30
- rough bark virus, 23
- Sclerotinia fructicola*, 26
- *fructigena*, 30, 35
- *laxa*, 30, 35
- 'star spot' disease (Germany), 37
- Taphrina*, 18, 26, 28
- *cerasi*, 30
- *communis*, 34
- *mirabilis*, 32
- Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae*, 38
- Tympanis prunicola*, 32
- Valsa ambiens*, 15, 22
- *cincta*, 15
- *leucostoma*, 15
- — var. *persicae*, 15
- *microstoma*, 15
- Verticillium albo-atrum*, 16, 38, 40
- *dahliae*, 38, 40
- virus 7 and 7a, 18
- 9 and 10, 21
- disease(s), 15, 32, 34, 37, 40
- X disease, 21
- ALLEGHENIENSIS
- Bacillus amylovorus*, 10
- AMERICANA
- cherry necrotic ring spot virus, 33, 34, 36
- yellows virus, 36
- Coccomyces prunophorae*, 23
- Fomes pomaceus* f. *crataegi*, 5
- frost injury, 23
- peach mosaic virus, 34, 38
- ring spot virus, 36
- plum dwarf virus, 36
- Taphrina communis*, 4, 8
- — NIGRA
- Bacillus amylovorus*, 2
- AMYGDALUS, see ALMOND
- ANGUSTIFOLIA
- Bacterium tumefaciens*, 7
- peach mosaic virus, 34, 35, 38
- rosette mosaic virus, 32
- — virus, 39, 40
- phony peach virus, 29, 30
- Taphrina deformans*, 8
- *mirabilis*, 8
- — var. *tortilis*, 8
- ARMENIACA, see APRICOT

[PRUNUS] AVIUM, see CHERRY

— BESSEYI

Bacillus amylovorus, 10

Botrytis cinerea, 29

Cercospora circumcissa, 23

cherry necrotic ring spot virus, 33

peach mosaic virus, 38

Sclerotinia laxa, 24

Taphrina deformans, 27

X disease of peach, 21

— CAPULA var. SALICIFOLIA

Puccinia pruni-spinosae, 21

— CAROLINIANA

bacteria (France), 8

Puccinia pruni-spinosae f. *discolor*, 25

— CERASIFERA (Cherry plum)

Agrobacterium tumefaciens, 39

Armillaria mellea, 33

asteroid spot, 34

Bacterium tumefaciens, 33

cherry necrotic ring spot virus, 33

Clasterosporium carophilum, 38

curl disease, 27

Cylindrocarpon radicola, 32

peach line-pattern virosis virus, 25

— little peach virus, 23

— mosaic virus, 27, 35

— yellows virus, 23

plum dwarf virus, 27

— mosaic virus, 31

— pox virus, 33

Polystigma rubrum, 25

Pseudomonas cerasi, 27

— *syringae*, 33

Puccinia pruni-spinosae, 27

Sclerotinia fructicola, 30

— *laxa*, 30

'star spot' disease (Austria), 30

Verticillium alboatrum, 27, 33

white mosaic virus, 37

— var. DIVARICATA (see also MYROBALAN;

P. DIVARICATA)

apple mosaic virus, 38

Fusicladium carophilum, 38

plum line pattern virus, 37

— pox virus, 38

Venturia cerasi, 38

vine infectious degeneration virus, 39

— var. MYROBALANA

cherry ring and band mosaic virus, 39

peach yellow band mosaic virus, 35

Tranzschelia discolor, 40

— *pruni-spinosae*, 40

— var. PISSARDII

cherry necrotic ring spot virus, 33

plum mosaic virus, 31

Sclerotinia laxa, 36

— CERASUS, see CHERRY

— var. AUSTERA

Verticillium dahliae, 4

— — UMBRACULIFERA

cherry Pfeffinger virus, 33

— CHAMAECERASUS

Exoascus minor, 2

— COMMUNIS, see ALMOND

— CORNUTA

Taphrina deformans, 35

— DAVIDIANA

Xanthomonas pruni, 30

— DEMISSA (Chokeberry)

apricot ring pox virus, 39

[PRUNUS DEMISSA]

cherry buckskin virus, 19, 21

— twisted leaf virus, 39

— western X virus, 28

disease (U.S.A.), 30

necrotic ring spot virus, 31

peach western X disease virus, 20, 22, 31, 36–38

X-disease virus, 20

— DIVARICATA (see also MYROBALAN;

P. CERASIFERA var. DIVARICATA)

Armillaria mellea, 13

Bacillus amylovorus, 10

copper deficiency, 20

Fomes ignarius, 8

Hypsopila rhodopea, 16

leaf curl, 18

little peach virus, 17

molybdenum deficiency, 20

mosaic virus, 18

peach yellows virus, 17

plum ring spot mosaic virus, 17

Pseudomonas mors-prunorum, 17, 18

Puccinia cerasi, 15

— *pruni-spinosae*, 15, 16

Rhizoctonia bataticola group B, 16

Sclerotinia fructigena, 17

Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae f. *discolor*

and f. *typica*, 38

variegation virus, 18

virus disease (France), 15

— DOMESTICA, see PLUM, PRUNE

— var. ITALICA, see GREENGAGE

— DUNBARI

peach X disease virus, 30

— EMARGINATA var. MELLIS

little cherry virus, 31

— FASCICULATA

peach asteroid spot virus, 38

— FRUTICOSA

Glomerella cingulata, 39

Puccinia cerasi, 15

— GLANDULOSA

cherry necrotic ring spot virus, 33

Sclerotinia americana, 9

Taphrina truncicola, 13

— HORTULANA

peach rosette virus, 39

phony peach virus, 29

— HORTULORUM

peach mosaic virus, 35

— ILICIFOLIA

Puccinia pruni-spinosae f. *discolor*, 25

Taphrina thomasii, 28

— INJUNCUNDA

peach rosette virus, 39

phony peach virus, 32

— INSITITIA (see also DAMSON)

plum pox disease, 33

— ITOKASURA

Mycosphaerella cerasella, 2

— JAPONICA

Corticium salmonicolor, 35

Cylindrosporium pruni, 3

peach mosaic virus, 38

virus disease (U.S.A.), 11

Xanthomonas pruni, 30

— LAUROCERASUS (see also CHERRY LAUREL)

Ascochyta laurocerasi, 13

bacterial disease (Switzerland), 12

Ceuthospora laurocerasi, 3

cherry necrotic ring spot virus, 33

[PRUNUS LAUROCERASUS]

- Coryneum beijerinckii*, 4
- Cytospora ambiens*, 3
 - *laurocerasi*, 3
 - *leucostoma*, 3
- dieback, 4
- Heterosporium*, 12
- peach X disease virus, 33
- Sphaerotheca pannosa* var. *persicae*, 10
- Trochila laurocerasi*, 16
- Valsa cincta*, 22
 - var. *SCHIPKAENSIS*
- Phyllosticta matthiolana*, 15
- LUSITANICA
- Oidium*, 38
- Valsa leucostoma*, 22
- LYONII
- Clasterosporium carpophilum*, 38
- MAACKII
- peach X disease virus, 30
- Puccinia cerasi*, 15
- MAHALEB
- Armillaria mellea*, 31
- Bacterium tumefaciens*, 25, 29
- cherry buckskin virus, 21
 - necrotic ring spot virus, 33, 35, 36, 38
 - rusty mottle virus, 40
 - ring and band mosaic virus, 39
 - rugose mosaic virus strs., 40
 - twisted leaf virus, 39
 - viruses A, B, E, & G, 38
 - yellows virus, 22, 28, 31, 36
- Coccomyces hiemalis*, 17
- '*Cylindrosporium padi*', 35, 38
- Fusarium rhizogenum*, 10
- 'latent complex' viruses, 31
- Macrosporium pruni-mahalebi*, 15
- mosaic virus, 18
- necrotic ring spot virus, 30
- peach line-pattern virosis virus, 25
 - necrotic ring spot virus, 39
 - ring spot virus, 36
 - X disease virus, 28, 30
- Phytophthora*, 31
- plum dwarf virus, 24, 36
 - mosaic virus, 31
- Pseudomonas syringae*, 31
- Pucciniastrum padi*, 25
- ring spot virus, 31
- Stereum rugosum*, 13
- Tranzschelia discolor*, 40
 - *pruni-spinosae*, 40
- variegation virus, 18
- Verticillium dahliae*, 4
- white mosaic virus, 37
- Xylaria mali*, 7
- MARITIMA
- peach X disease virus, 30
- MELANOCARPA
- Coccomyces lutescens*, 23
- MEXICANA
- Bacterium tumefaciens*, 7
- peach mosaic virus, 35
- phony peach virus, 29
- MIRA
- cherry buckskin virus, 21
- MONGOLICA
- Taphrina truncicola*, 13
- MUME
- Alternaria tenuis*, 26
- Aspergillus luchuensis*, 26
- Bacterium tumefaciens*, 7

[PRUNUS MUME]

- Camarosporium*, 7
- Cercospora circumcissa*, 11
- Cladosporium carpophilum*, 26
- Colletotrichum*, 17
- Ganoderma applanatum*, 11, 14
- Gliocladium mumicola*, 26
- Gloeosporium*, 17
 - *amygdalinum*, 26
- Glomerella mume*, 17
- phony peach virus, 29
- Phytophthora cactorum*, 17
 - *citrophthora*, 17
- Taphrina mume*, 17
- Valsa* form B, 10
 - *japonica*, 11
- Xanthomonas pruni*, 30
- MUNSONIANA
- peach mosaic virus, 34, 35, 38
- phony peach virus, 32
- NANA
- Colletotrichum padi* var. *amygdali*, 8
- Puccinia cerasi*, 15
- Sclerotinia laxa*, 19, 36
- NEWPORTI
- peach X disease virus, 33
- OTHELLO
- Bacterium pruni*, 17
- PADUS
- cherry necrotic ring spot virus, 33
- white spot virus, 37
- Clasterosporium carpophilum*, 39
- Coccomyces hiemalis*, 33
- Cylindrosporium padi*, 33, 38
- diseases (Norway), 8
- Fomes annosus*, 6
- Fusarium lini*, 14
- peach X disease virus, 30
- Phyllosticta cerasella*, 8
- Puccinia cerasi*, 15
- Pucciniastrum areolatum*, 30
 - *padi*, 20, 25, 27
- Sclerotinia laxa*, 19
 - *linhartiana*, 3, 6
 - *padi*, 3
- Taphrina padi*, 28
 - *pruni*, 35
- Thecopsora areolata*, 3, 5, 11, 13, 15
- Titaea bialowiezensis*, 4
- PENNSYLVANICA
- bacterial blight (Canada), 34
- cherry leaf roll virus, 40
 - viruses A, B, E, & G, 38
- Coccomyces hiemalis*, 17
- Coniothyrium*, 14
- Cylindrosporium hiemalis*, 16
- Dibotryon morbosum*, 12
- fasciation, 24
- mycorrhiza, 22
- Nectria*, 20
 - *coccinea*, 18
- peach X disease virus, 30
- Poria prunicola*, 26
- PERSICA, see NECTARINE, PEACH
- PERSICOIDES
- peach line pattern virosis virus, 34
- PISSARDI
- Bacterium pruni*, 16
- Pseudomonas mors-prunorum*, 17
- PSEUDOCERASUS
- Sclerotinia cinerea*, 5

[PRUNUS] PUDDING

- plum line pattern virus, 38
- mosaic virus, 38
- PUMILA
- Bacterium tumefaciens*, 5, 7
- peach X disease virus, 30
- Puccinia pruni-spinosae* f. *discolor*, 25
- rosette, 10
- Sclerotinia cinerea*, 5
- *laxa*, 19
- SALICINA (see also PLUM, JAPANESE)
- Alternaria tenuis*, 26
- Aspergillus luchuensis*, 26
- Bacillus amylovorus*, 8
- Bacterium tumefaciens*, 27
- cherry necrotic ring spot virus, 33
- Cladosporium carpophilum*, 26
- diseases (China), 40
- exanthema, 9
- Gloeosporium serotinum*, 26
- little peach disease virus, 13, 14
- peach X disease virus, 33
- yellows virus, 13, 14
- Penicillium chloroleucon*, 26
- plum false crinkle, 38
- fruit crinkle virus, 38
- mosaic virus, 31
- Polystigma rubrum*, 25, 40
- Rhizopus artocarpus*, 26
- Sclerotinia laxa*, 26
- Xanthomonas pruni*, 30
- × P. AMERICANA
- cherry necrotic ring spot virus, 35
- SEROTINA
- Armillaria mellea*, 26
- Cercospora circumscissa*, 8, 23
- *graphioides*, 24
- cherry necrotic ring spot virus, 33
- Coccomyces lutescens*, 5, 23
- Colletotrichum prunicola*, 30
- Coniophora puteana*, 23
- Corticium lividum*, 23
- Dibotryon morbosum*, 26
- Fomes pinicola*, 22, 23
- Hydnum*, 23
- mycorrhiza, 26
- Nectria*, 12, 26
- *galligena*, 23
- Omphalia campanella*, 23
- peach X disease virus, 30
- Phyllosticta lantanae*, 26
- *prunicola*, 6, 38
- Physalospora piricola*, 26
- Polyporus balsameus*, 23
- *berkeleyi*, 23
- *fibrillosus*, 23
- *frondosus*, 23
- *schweinitzii*, 23
- *spraguei*, 23
- *subcartilagineus*, 23
- *sulphureus*, 22, 23
- Polystictus pergamenus*, 20
- *versicolor*, 20, 23
- Poria cocos*, 23
- *inflata*, 23
- *mutans*, 23
- *prunicola*, 23
- *sericeo-mollis*, 23
- *xantha*, 23
- potassium deficiency, 36
- Puccinia pruni-spinosae*, 18, 22
- Sclerotinia seaveri*, 27

[PRUNUS SEROTINA]

- Stereum rameale*, 20, 23
- Trametes serialis*, 23
- Trybliidiella rufula*, 12
- var. *SALICIFOLIA*
- Elsinoe pruni*, 26
- SERRULATA
- banded chlorosis virus, 21
- Catenophora pruni*, 19
- cherry K & S virus, 38
- necrotic ring spot virus, 33
- virus (Italy), 36
- little cherry virus, 35
- peach ring spot virus, 39
- plum line pattern virus, 37
- rough bark virus, 21
- Sclerotinia cinerea*, 6, 7
- *laxa*, 19
- SCHIMIDSUII
- plum line pattern virus, 37
- var. *LANNESIANA*
- peach X (disease) virus, 33
- var. *SACCHALINIENSIS*
- Valsa mali*, 4
- SIEBOLDII
- cherry necrotic spot virus, 33
- peach X (disease) virus, 33
- SIMONII
- Bacillus amylovorus*, 10
- SPINATA var. *DASYPHYLLA*
- Uncinula prunastri*, 26
- SPINOSA (Sloe)
- Clasterosporium carpophilum*, 37
- Exoascus rostrupianus*, 34
- Hymenochaete tabacina*, 13
- Leucotelium cerasi*, 15
- Micropora spuria*, 22
- mosaic virus, 18
- peach X (disease) virus, 33
- Phyllosticta prunicola*, 34
- plum band mosaic virus, 36
- line pattern virus, 38
- Polystigma rubrum*, 25, 34, 37
- Polystigmata rubra*, 22
- Puccinia pruni-spinosae*, 6
- Sclerotinia fructigena*, 36
- *laxa*, 36
- *pruni-spinosae*, 3
- Taphrina cerasi*, 4
- *pruni*, 35
- Tranzschelia discolor*, 40
- *pruni-spinosae*, 40
- variegation virus, 18
- virus disease (France), 15
- witches' broom, 9
- SUBCORDATA
- Taphrina pruni-subcordatae*, 6
- SUBHIRTILLA
- Taphrina cerasi*, 36
- TENELLA
- Glomerella cingulata*, 39
- Puccinia pruni-spinosae*, 35
- TOMENTOSA
- cherry necrotic ring spot virus, 33–35
- Colletotrichum*, 17
- diseases (China), 40
- Gloeosporium*, 17
- necrotic ring spot virus, 30
- peach mosaic virus, 38
- necrotic ring spot virus, 39
- ring spot virus, 38
- rosette mosaic virus, 35

[PRUNUS TOMENTOSA]

- [peach] X disease virus, 30
Penicillium funiculosum, 39
 plum dwarf virus, 35
Sclerotinia laxa, 19
- TRIFLORA
Phyllosticta congesta, 1
- TRIFOLIA var. COREANA
Polystigmella ussuriensis, 11
- TRILOBA
Botrytis, 3
 — *cinerea* f. *pruni trilobae*, 10
 cherry necrotic ring spot virus, 33
 copper deficiency, 38
Corticium galactinum, 30
 peach mosaic virus, 27
 plum line pattern virus, 38
 — pox virus, 33
Pseudomonas mors-prunorum, 39
Puccinia pruni-spinosae, 35
Sclerotinia cinerea, 5
 — var. *FLORO PLENO*
Botrytis cinerea, 19
 — var. *PLENA*
Bacillus amylovorus, 2
- UMBELLATA
Bacterium tumefaciens, 5, 7
 phony peach virus, 32
Puccinia pruni-spinosae var. *typica*, 28
- VIRENS
Phymatotrichum omnivorum, 21
- VIRGINIANA (Chokeberry)
Cercospora circumcissa, 23
 cherry green ring mottle virus, 33
 — necrotic ring spot virus, 33, 34
 — twisted leaf virus, 39
 — western X virus, 28
 — X disease virus, 28
 — yellows virus, 21, 33
Coccomyces lutescens, 8, 23
Dibotryon morbosum, 22
Higginsia lutescens, 38
 mosaic-like disease, 16
 mycorrhiza, 22
 peach western X disease virus, 35, 37
 — X disease virus, 18, 20, 22, 23, 27, 30, 33, 34, 40
Phyllosticta destruens, 22
 plum dwarf virus, 33
Podosphaera oxycanthae, 26
Puccinia cerasi, 15
Pucciniastrum padi, 25
Taphrina confusa, 38
Thecopsora areolata, 5
Valsa leucostomoides, 33
 X disease of peach, 19, 21
 — var. *DEMISSA*
 cherry little cherry virus, 28
 — necrotic ring spot virus, 33
 peach X virus, 35
 virus diseases (U.S.A.), 36
- YAMASAKURA
Mycosphaerella cerasella, 2
- YEDOENSIS
Taphrina cerasi, 19
Valsa form B, 10
 — *leucostroma*, 10
 — *mali*, 4
- PSALLIOTA (see also MUSHROOM)
Verticillium alboatrum, 40
 — *dahliae*, 40
- ARVENSIS (see also MUSHROOM)
 bacterial spot, 5

[PSALLIOTA ARVENSIS]

- Cephalosporium costantinii*, 4
 — *lamellaecola*, 4
Clitocybe candicans, 5
 'flour mould', 5
Monilia fimicola, 5
Myceliophthora lutea, 5
Mycogone perniciosa, 4, 5
Pleurotus mutilus, 5
Verticillium infestans, 5
- CAMPESTRIS (see also MUSHROOM)
 bacterial spot, 5
Cephalosporium costantinii, 4
 — *lamellaecola*, 4
 'flour mould', 5
Monilia fimicola, 5
Myceliophthora lutea, 5
Mycogone perniciosa, 4, 5
Pleurotus mutilus, 5
Verticillium infestans, 5
- PSAMMA ARENARIA
Claviceps purpurea, 24
- PSEUDOLARIX AMABILIS
Dasyscypha willkommii, 16
- PSEUDOMICROCERA
Sirospora botryosa, 3
- PSEUDOPHOENIX SARGENTI
Ganoderma, 37
- PSEUDOSPONDIAS MICROCARPA
Calonectria rigidiuscula, 31
- PSEUDOTSUGA
 diseases (Germany, Austria), 9, 30
 endotrophic fungus, 4
Melampsora albertensis, 34
 — *occidentalis*, 34
Mycelium radialis nigrostrigosum, 14
Phaeocryptopus gaeumannii, 36
Phomopsis juniperovora f. B. 6
 — *pseudotsugae*, 3
Rhabdocline pseudotsugae, 10, 34
 — DOUGLASII (Douglas fir)
Rhabdocline pseudotsugae, 6
 — var. *CAESIA*
Phomopsis pseudotsugae, 5
Rhabdocline pseudotsugae, 6
- GLAUCOA
Phomopsis pseudotsugae, 5
Rhabdocline pseudotsugae, 5, 6
- MACROCARPA
Bacterium pseudotsugae, 19
- MENZIESII (Douglas fir)
Allantophoma, 40
 bark necrosis, 40
Botrytis, 40
 — *cinerea*, 38
Caeoma faulliana, 40
 canker, 37
Corticium solani, 38
 damping-off, 39
Dasyscypha pseudotsugae, 39
Dermea, 39
 dieback, 37
 diseases, 38
Echinodontium tinctorum, 38
Fomes annosus, 38
Helicobasidium purpureum, 38
Macrophomina phaseoli, 40
Melampsora albertensis, 40
 mycorrhiza, 37
Peniophora gigantea, 37
 — *sacrata*, 40
Phaciella coniferarum, 37, 38, 40
Phaeocryptopus gaeumannii, 37, 40

[PSEUDOTSUGA MENZIESII]

- [*Phaeocryptopus*] *nudus*, 39
Phomopsis, 39
Polyporus schweinitzii, 38, 40
Poria weirii, 38–40
Pullularia, 37
 — *pullulans*, 39
Pythium, 38, 40
Rhabdocline pseudotsugae, 38–40
Rhizosphaera kalkhoffii, 40
Stereum chaillatii, 37
 — *sanguinolentum*, 39
Valsa kunzei, 37
 — MUCRONATA
Melampsora albertensis, 26
 mycorrhiza, 6
 — TAXIFOLIA (Douglas fir)
Adelopus balsamicola, 8–10, 16
 — *f. douglasii*, 16
 — *gaumannii*, 16
Aleurodiscus amorphus, 13
 — *subcruentatus*, 7
Allantophoma endogenospora, 12
 — *exogenospora*, 12
 — *nematospora*, 12
Alternaria, 32
 — *tenuis*, 18
Aphanomyces euteiches, 7
Armillaria mellea, 6, 8–11, 16, 17, 19–21, 36
Ascophanus carneus, 35
Bacterium pseudotsugae, 16, 19, 25
 — *tumefaciens*, 15
 bark dying, 35
 basidiomycete, 22
Blastophoma douglasii, 12
Botrytis, 6, 9, 11, 29, 30, 32, 34
 — *cinerea*, 9, 18, 32, 35
 — *douglasii*, 10
Brunchorstia boycei, 26
 butt rot, 17
Caliciopsis pseudotsugae, 34
Cephalosporium, 35
Ceratocystis piceae, 33
Ceratostomella, 6
 — *pseudotsugae*, 15
Chalara, 22
Chondropodium pseudotsugae, 16
Coniophora bourdotii, 17
 — *puteana*, 16
 'constriction disease', 35
Corticium racemosum, 7
 — *solani*, 7, 9, 11, 32
Cryptosporium boycei, 8
Cylindrocladium scoparium, 33
Cytospora friesii, 13
 damping-off, 6, 21, 24, 35
Dasyscypha, 8
 — *calycina*, 7, 9, 13, 17
 — *ciliata*, 19
 — *ellisiana*, 12, 13, 16
 — *oblongospora*, 13, 17
 — *pseudotsugae*, 19, 34
 — *resinaria*, 11
 — *willkommii*, 9, 17
 decay, 8, 33
Dematium, 22
 — *nigrum*, 32
Dermatea eucrita, 7
Diaporthe pithya, 5
Diplodia pinea, 14, 18, 22
Discula pinicola, 34

[PSEUDOTSUGA TAXIFOLIA]

- dying (Canada), 34
Echinodontium tinctorium, 7
Endoconidiophora coerulescens f. *douglasii*, 33
Fomes annosus, 3, 6, 7, 9, 11, 17, 18, 21, 25, 27, 30, 31, 35
 — *laricis*, 2–4, 6, 7, 10, 11, 20, 22, 25, 34
 — *officinalis*, 30
 — *pini*, 18–20, 30, 32, 34–36
 — *pinicola*, 3, 4, 7, 34
 — *roseus*, 2–4, 6, 7, 10, 11, 34
 — *subroseus*, 36
 frost injury, 23
 fungi (Canada), 3, 26
Fusarium, 7–9, 29, 32, 34, 35
 — *orthoceras*, 18
 — *oxysporum*, 35
 — var. *pini*, 28
 — *solani*, 18
Ganoderma oregonense, 11
Gibberella moniliformis, 7
 heart rot, 9
 heat injury, 23
Helminthosporium pseudotsugae, 32
Hormiscium pinophyllum, 32
Hypoloma fasciculare, 16
Leptothyrium pseudotsugae, 8
 lightning injury, 19
Macrophomina phaseoli, 21
Melampsora albertensis, 26, 35
 — *occidentalis*, 35
Moniliopsis klebahnii, 9
Mortierella simplex, 22
 mycorrhiza, 22, 23, 25, 34
Myxosporium, 35
 — *abietinum*, 7, 8
 nitrogen deficiency, 31
Pestalotia funerea, 35
Phaeocryptopus gaeumannii, 17–20, 22–32, 34–36
Phoma, 8, 9, 32
Phomopsis, 8
 — *conorum*, 8, 9
 — *juniperovora*, 5
 — *lokoyae*, 13, 18, 21, 30
 — *microspora*, 12
 — *occulta*, 22
 — *pseudotsugae*, 4–10, 13, 14, 18, 19, 26–29, 32, 34, 35
Phytophthora, 28, 34
 — *cactorum*, 22
 — *cinnamomi*, 16, 30, 33, 34
 'pitch girdle' (U.S.A.), 8, 9
Polyporus amorphus, 27
 — *anceps*, 8
 — *balsameus*, 36
 — *circinatus*, 9
 — *leucospongia*, 9
 — *schweinitzii*, 2–7, 10, 11, 17, 20, 30, 32, 34, 36
 — *sulphureus*, 10, 20
Polystictus abietinus, 10, 11
Poria microspora, 22
 — *subacida*, 14
 — *weirii*, 20, 21, 26, 28, 29, 33–36
Pseudomonas savastanoi, 13
Pullularia pullulans, 32
Pythium, 7, 12, 34, 35
 — *aphanidermatum*, 7
 — *artotrogus*, 18
 — *debaryanum*, 7

[PSEUDOTSUGA TAXIFOLIA]

- [*Pythium*] *ultimum*, 19
 resinosis, 8
Rhabdocline, 23
 — *pseudotsugae*, 4-7, 9-17, 19, 20, 23-33, 35, 36
Rhabdogloeum pseudotsugae, 23
Rhizina inflata, 34
Rhizoctonia, 6, 12, 32, 34, 35
Rhizosphaera, 16
 — *kalkhoffii*, 5
 root die-back, 35
Rosellinia herpotrichioides, 35
Scleroderris livida, 7
Sclerotinia fuckeliana, 16, 27
Sphaeropsis, 16
Stereum sanguinolentum, 14, 36
 'three year root rot' (U.S.A.), 32
Trametes pini, 2-4, 6, 7, 10-12, 15
 — *serialis*, 4
Trichoderma, 32
Trichothecium, 35
Tympanis hansbroughiana, 32
 — *pseudotsugae*, 32
Valsa abietis, 9
 — *kunzei*, 35
Xylaria, 32
 — f. *VRIDIS*
Pestalotia sabinae, 36
Phaeocryptopus gaeumannii, 33, 35
 — var. *GLAUCA*
Rhabdocline pseudotsugae, 15
 — var. *VRIDIS*
Adelopus balsamicola, 14
Polyporus schweinitzii, 30
Rhabdocline pseudotsugae, 31
Sparassis crispa, 30

PSIDIUM

- Fomes fruticum*, 5
 — *CATTLEIANUM*
 chlorosis, 17
 — *GUAJAVA*, see *GUAVA*
 — *MOLLE*
Clitocybe tabescens, 21

PSOPHOCARPUS TETRAGONOLOBUS

- Cercospora*, 3
Myrothecium, 30
 pigeon pea yellow mosaic virus, 33
Synchytrium psychocarpis, 6

PSORALEA BITUMINOSA

- Cercospora latens* f. *europaea*, 1
 mosaic, 9
 — *DRUPACEA*
Leveillula taurica, 30
 — *TENUIFLORA*
Phymatotrichum omnivorum, 10

PSYCHOTRIA

- bacterial leaf nodules, 14
Flavobacterium, 37
 — *BACTERIOPHILA*
Mycobacterium rubiacearum, 13

PTAEROXYLON UTILE

- Fomes rimosus*, 2
Trametes incondita, 2

PTELEA

- variegation virus, 23

PTERIDIUM (see also PTERIS)

- Catacauma flabellum*, 26
Cryptomycina pteridis, 26
Leptopeltis aquilina, 29
 — *AQUILINUM* (Bracken)
Ascochyta pteridis, 18, 37

[PTERIDIUM AQUILINUM]

- Corticium*, 14
 — *anceps*, 12-14
 — *solani*, 11
Dactylium dendroides ssp.
leptosporum, 26
Didymella hyphenis, 37
 disease (U.K.), 12
 fern leaf mosaic virus, 29
Fomes annosus, 30
 fungus disease (U.K.), 8
 mycorrhiza, 27
Mycosphaerella, 11, 12
Phoma aquilina, 37
Pythium aphanidermatum, 13
Rhopoglyphus filicinus, 11
Stagonospora, 37
 — var. *JAPONICUM*
Uredinopsis macrospora, 33
 — *pteridis*, 9
 — *LATIUSCULUM*
Cryptomycina pteridis, 19, 32
 PTERIS (see also PTERIDIUM)
Taphrina pteridis, 24
 — *CRITICA*
Milesia, 39
 — *LONGIFOLIA*
Alternaria humicola, 39
Trichothecium roseum, 15
 PTEROCARPUS INDICUS
Aldona stella nigra, 15
Dothidella pterocarpis, 15
Fomes noxius, 14
Schizophyllum commune, 15
Sclerotium rolfsii, 34
 — *MARSUPIUM*
Mainsia pterocarpis, 26, 35
Polyporus gilvus, 29
 — *SOYAUXII*
Fomes lignosus, 29
 PTEROCARYA STENOPTERA
Phytophthora cinnamomi, 36
 PTEROSPERMUM ACERIFOLIUM
Nectria haematococca, 31
 PTEROSTYLIS TURFOSA
 mycorrhiza, 10
 PTEROTHECA BIFIDA
Bremia lactucae, 26
 PTERYGOTA MACROCARPA
 cacao swollen shoot virus, 33
Calonectria rigidiuscula, 31
 PUCCINELLA NUTTALLIANA
Ustilago striiformis, 30
 PUCCINIA GRAMINIS
Rhynocladiella atrovirens, 36
 PUERARIA
Corticium solani, 37
 marasmoid thread blight, 17
Pseudomonas medicaginis f. sp.
phaseolicola, 30
 — *HIRSUTA*
Bacterium medicaginis var. *phaseolicola*,
 9, 10, 14
 — *puerariae*, 6
 — *vignae* var. *leguminophila*, 9
 — *viridiflava*, 9
 black patch disease, 30
Cercospora pueraricola, 16, 26
Mycosphaerella pueraricola, 27, 28
Pseudomonas utiformica, 11
 — *LOBATA*
Cercospora pueraricola, 35

[PUERARIA] PHASEOLOIDES

mineral deficiency, 28

Oidium, 35

— THUNBERGIANA (Kudzu vine)

Bacterium puerariae, 7

black patch disease, 30

Diplodia puerariae, 11*Glomerella*, 23— *cingulata*, 33*Phakopsora pachyrhizi*, 15*Phyllosticta puerariae*, 33

PULSES

diseases (Pakistan), 32

PUMPKIN (*Cucurbita pepo*; see also

SQUASH, VEGETABLE MARROW)

bacterial rot (U.S.S.R.), 40

Colletotrichum, 39— *lagenarium*, 37

dying-off, 40

Erysiphe cichoracearum, 37— — *f. cucurbitacearum*, 37*Fusarium solani f. cucurbitae*, 39

green spot (U.S.S.R.), 39

Macrosporium pantophagum, 37*Phytophthora capsici*, 40*Pythium*, 39, 40— *aphanidermatum*, 37, 38*Rhizoctonia*, 39, 40*Rhizopus stolonifer*, 37*Septoria cucurbitacearum*, 39*Sphaerotheca fuliginea*, 37

squash mosaic virus, 37–39

watermelon mosaic virus, 40

yellow vein mosaic virus, 39

PUNICA GRANATUM, see POMEGRANATE

PYCNANTHEMUM

Puccinia menthae, 31

PYCNANTHUS KOMBO

Ophiostoma moniliforme f. pycnanthi, 32

PYRACANTHA

Cylindrocladium scoparium, 35*Erwinia amylovora*, 33, 39*Fusicladium pirinum var. pyracanthae*, 16, 23, 38*Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 14, 17

— ANGUSTIFOLIA (see also COTONEASTER

ANGUSTIFOLIUS)

Erwinia amylovora, 18, 35*Glomerella cingulata*, 28

— COCCINEA

Fusicladium pirinum var. pyracanthae, 17, 26, 39*Phomopsis*, 39*Spilocaea pyracanthae*, 37*Venturia*, 16— *crataegi*, 12

— — var. LALANDI

Fusicladium pirinum var. pyracantha, 32

— FORMOSANA

Rhizoctonia ramicola, 30

— GIBBSII

apple flat limb virus, 21

PYRETHRUM, see CHRYSANTHEMUM

CINERARIIFOLIUM

— CINERARIAEFOLIUM (see also

CHRYSANTHEMUM CINERARIIFOLIUM)

Sclerotinia libertiana, 2

PYROLA

Chrysomyxa pyrolae, 18, 20, 30

— JAPONICA

mycorrhiza, 13

[PYROLA] MINOR

Chrysomyxa pyrolae, 30— — var. *pyrolata*, 15

— RENIFOLIA

Pucciniastrum pyrolae, 20

— ROTUNDIFOLIA

Chrysomyxa pyrolae, 17, 18, 30

— SECUNDA

Chrysomyxa pyrolae, 30— — var. *pyrolata*, 15

PYRRHEIMA LODDIGESSII

Sclerotium rolfsii, 17

PYRULARIA EDULIS

Nectria cinnabarina, 7

PYRUS

Asteroma mali, 18*Bacillus amylovorus*, 14*Corticium centrifugum*, 15*Cylindrocarpon decumbens*, 7*Erwinia amylovora*, 22*Gymnosporangium fuscum*, 36— *globosum*, 10, 14, 15— *haraeanum*, 13— *juniperi*, 3— — *virginianae*, 13, 39*Ochropsora sorbi*, 14*Phyalospora cydoniae*, 21*Polyporus obtusus*, 27

smoke injury, 5

Venturia inaequalis, 13

— ALNIFOLIA

Gymnosporangium miyabei, 16

— AMERICANA (American, Canadian

mountain ash; see also SORBUS

AMERICANA)

Bacillus amylovorus, 12*Collybia velutipes*, 8*Cytospora chrysosperma*, 19*Gymnosporangium juniperi*, 16*Nummularia discreta*, 9

— AMYGDALIFORMIS

Gymnosporangium sabiniae, 28

— ANGUSTIFOLIA

Corticium stevensii, 22

— ARIA

Fomes annosus, 6*Gymnosporangium tremelloides*, 3*Hadrotichum populi*, 3*Hydnum setosum*, 7*Nectria galligena*, 9*Podosphaera oxycanthae*, 5*Sclerotinia ariae*, 3— *cinerea*, 5— *laxa*, 19*Sphaerotheca humuli*, 6

— AUCUPARIA (Mountain ash; see also

SORBUS AUCUPARIA)

Bacillus amylovorus, 15*Fomes annosus*, 6, 25— *igniarius*, 6*Fusarium lini*, 14*Fusicladium orbiculatum*, 7*Gloeosporium perennans*, 12*Gymnosporangium juniperi*, 3, 15, 17, 20, 25— *juniperinum*, 8, 15, 16— *nipponicum*, 15*Hendersonia sorbi*, 10*Melanospora*, 9*Nectria ditissima*, 7— *galligena*, 7*Neofabraea malicorticis*, 12

[PYRUS AUCUPARIA]

- obscure disease (Finland), 10
- Ochropsora sorbi*, 19
- Podosphaera aucupariae*, 7
 - *oxyacanthae*, 5
- Sclerotinia aucupariae*, 3
 - *linhartiana*, 17
- Spilosticta inaequalis*, 21
- 'tchaga' disease (U.S.S.R.), 8
- Tylophoma sorbi*, 12
- Valsa leucostoma*, 22
- Venturia*, 16
- BACCATA
 - Daldinia concentrica*, 14
- Gymnosporangium yamadae*, 10
- Podosphaera leucotricha*, 20
- Sclerotinia*, 6
- Venturia inaequalis*, 15
 - var. AURANTIACA
 - Bacterium tumefaciens*, 17
- BETULAEFOLIA
 - Armillaria mellea*, 27
 - Bacillus amylovorus*, 4, 5
 - Gymnosporangium haraeaeum*, 13
- BRETSCHNEIDERI
 - Corticium centrifugum*, 15
- CALLERYANA
 - Armillaria mellea*, 27
 - Bacillus amylovorus*, 5, 6, 8
 - Gloeosporium*, 15
 - Gymnosporangium haraeaeum*, 13
 - mycorrhiza*, 26
 - Penicillium funiculosum*, 39
- CANESCENS
 - Bacillus amylovorus*, 4
- CHAMAEMESPILUS
 - Valsa*, 15
- COMMUNIS, see PEAR
- × P. SEROTINA, see PINEAPPLE PEAR
- CORONARIA
 - Bacillus amylovorus*, 2
 - Collybia velutipes*, 8
 - Gloeodes pomigena*, 40
 - Podosphaera leucotricha*, 20
- DOMESTICA
 - Hydnum setosum*, 7
- ELAEAGRIFOLIA
 - Sclerotinia cinerea*, 6
 - *laxa*, 19
- FUSCA
 - Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae*, 13
- GERMANICA, see MEDLAR
- HETEROPHYLLA
 - Bacillus amylovorus*, 4
- HYBRIDA
 - Nummularia discreta*, 9
- IOENSIS
 - Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae*, 10
- var. PLENA
 - Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae*, 13
- JAPONICA (see also CHAENOMELES JAPONICA)
 - Glomerella mume*, 17
 - Gymnosporangium haraeaeum*, 16
 - Sclerotinia*, 4
 - *laxa*, 19, 22
- LANATA
 - Gymnosporangium confusum*, 23
 - Venturia inaequalis*, 23

[PYRUS] LINDLEYI

- Gymnosporangium haraeaeum*, 27
- Taphrina orientalis*, 28
- MALUS, see APPLE
- NIEDZWETZKYANA
 - Venturia inaequalis*, 13
- PASHIA
 - Fomes senex*, 29
- PHAEOCARPA
 - mycorrhiza*, 26
- PRUNIFOLIA
 - Gymnosporangium tremelloides*, 3
- PULCHERRIMA
 - Bacterium rhizogenes*, 13
 - Gymnosporangium germinale*, 8
- PUMILA
 - Podosphaera leucotricha*, 20
- var. DOMESTICA
 - Gymnosporangium yamadae*, 16
- PURPUREA
 - Sclerotinia fructigena*, 15
 - *laxa*, 15, 19
- PYRIFOLIA
 - Alternaria kikuchiana*, 35
 - Clitocybe tabescens*, 23
 - Gymnosporangium haraeaeum*, 27, 34
- RINGO
 - Podosphaera leucotricha*, 20
 - Venturia inaequalis*, 6
- RIVERSII
 - Venturia inaequalis*, 6
- RIVULARIS
 - Gloeosporium perennans*, 12
 - Neofabraea malicorticis*, 12
- ROBUSTA
 - Phytophthora cactorum*, 30
- SEROTINA
 - Alternaria bikurai*, 12
 - *kikuchiana*, 12, 17
 - Bacillus amylovorus*, 5, 13
 - Botryosphaeria ribis*, 15
 - canker, 15
 - cork spot, 16
 - Corticium centrifugum*, 15
 - *koleroga*, 14
 - *sasakii*, 14
 - *stevensii*, 14
 - Gymnosporangium haraeaeum*, 16, 20
 - Mycosphaerella sentina*, 13
 - Penicillium funiculosum*, 39
 - Phomopsis fukushii*, 7, 13
- CULTA
 - Bacillus amylovorus*, 4
- × P. COMMUNIS, see PINEAPPLE PEAR
- SIEBOLDII
 - Bacillus amylovorus*, 10
 - Cercospora piricola*, 1
 - Gymnosporangium asiaticum*, 2
 - *haraeaeum*, 16
 - *shiraianum*, 2
 - Roestelia koreaensis*, 2
 - Sclerotinia fructigena*, 36
- SINENSIS var. CULTA
 - Gymnosporangium haraeaeum*, 13, 14
 - *japonicum*, 13
 - Septoria sitchensis*, 8
- SORBUS
 - Fusicladium dendriticum* var. *sorbinum*, 13
 - Venturia*, 16, 24

[PYRUS] SOULARDI

Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae, 13

— SPECTABILIS

Corticium centrifugum, 15

Gymnosporangium yamadae, 2, 10

— SYRIACA

Diplodia natalensis, 24

Gymnosporangium fuscum, 24

— TORINGO

Gymnosporangium asiaticum, 2

— *yamadae*, 2, 10

— TORMINALIS

Sphaerella topographica, 4

— TSCHONOSKII

Gymnosporangium hemisphaericum, 16

— USSURIENSIS

Alternaria kikuchiana, 13

Bacillus amylovorus, 4, 5, 8, 10

Penicillium funiculosum, 39

Podosphaera oxyacanthae, 37

— ZUMI

Gymnosporangium hemisphaericum, 2

Xylaria mali, 17

QUACK GRASS, see AGROPYRON REPENS

QUAMOCLIT LOBATA

sweet potato feathery mottle virus, 34

QUERCUS, see OAK

QUINCE (see also CYDONIA OBLONGA)

apple flat limb virus, 34

— mosaic virus, 38

Bacillus amylovorus, 1-5, 7-11, 13-15

— *mesentericus*, 36

Bacterium tumefaciens, 4, 14, 17, 22, 24, 26

bitter pit, 13, 14

black rot, 5

Botrytis cinerea, 4, 5, 9

brown knot, 20

burr knots, 5, 7

Cercospora tomenticola, 4

chlorosis, 24

Ciboria aestivalis, 14

Corticium salmonicolor, 36

Crataegus oxyacantha ring pattern virus, 36

Cylindrocarpum, 17

Cytospora cydoniae, 21

— *microspora*, 31

Diaporthe ambigua, 16

Diplocarpum maculatum, 25

Diplodia brunnea, 25

— *gallae*, 25

— *hypodermia*, 25

[QUINCE]

[*Diplodia*] *natalensis*, 24, 33

— *sarmentorum*, 20

diseases (U.S.A., Australia), 8, 14, 40

dying-off, 9

Elsinoe piri, 25

Erwinia amylovora, 17, 24, 33, 35

Fabraea maculata, 1-3, 5-7, 15-19, 26, 29,

32-34, 37-40

fireblight, 1

fruit rotting fungi, 4

Fusarium rhizogenum, 10

Gloeodes pomigena, 7

Gloeosporium album, 11

— *perennans*, 12

Glomerella cingulata, 5, 14, 28, 35, 40

Gymnosporangium, 4, 32, 34

— *asiaticum*, 2

— *clavariiforme*, 37

— *clavipes*, 28, 32

— *confusum*, 9, 11, 27, 31

— *germinale*, 7, 10-12

— *globosum*, 14, 27

— *haraeanum*, 13, 16

— *juniperi-virginianae*, 32

Hendersonia foliorum, 7, 15

internal browning, 33

iron deficiency, 28

Lambertella corni-maritima, 14

leaf blotch, 17

manganese deficiency, 33

Monilia oregonensis, 4

mosaic virus, 14

mycorrhiza, 26

Mycosphaerella sentina, 29

Neofabraea malicorticis, 11, 12

Oidium cydoniae, 2

pear leaf flecking and veinbanding viruses, 31

Penicillium crustaceum, 2, 10

— *expansum*, 18

— *glaucum*, 4

— *malivorum*, 3

Pezizula plantarium, 18

Phacidiella discolor, 16

Phacidiopycnis furfuracea, 32

Phellinus torulosus, 34

Phoma pome, 3, 8

Phyllosticta albo-maculans, 11

— *cydoniae*, 4

Physalospora cydoniae, 3, 5, 6

— *obtusula*, 14, 28, 35

Podosphaera leucotricha, 5, 6, 20, 28, 32

Rhizoctonia, 17

— *bataicola* group B, 16

Rhizopus nigricans, 4

ring spot virus, 38

Rosellinia necatrix, 35

Sclerotinia, 38

— *americana*, 8

— *cinerea*, 1, 6

— *cydoniae*, 3-5, 7, 9, 11, 12, 17, 18

— *fructigena*, 4, 15, 19, 25, 26, 28, 30, 38, 39

— *laxa*, 13, 19, 25, 30, 35

— *linhartiana*, 2, 4, 6, 19

— *mali*, 16

— *padi*, 37

Septogloeum cydoniae, 17

silver leaf (physiological), 4

sooty ring spot virus, 36

Stereum purpureum, 21, 26

[QUINCE]

- Stigmatea mespili*, 15, 38
- stunt virus, 36
- Trichothecium roseum*, 4, 10, 30
- Valsa ceratophora*, 22
 - *cincta*, 22
- veinbanding virus, 36
- Vermicularia dematium* f. 1, 29
- Verticillium dahliae*, 12, 16, 19
- virus diseases, 35–40
- zinc deficiency, 36

RADISH (*Raphanus sativus*)

- Acremoniella atra*, 25
- Actinomyces*, 14, 22, 26
 - *scabies*, 24, 25, 28, 29, 32, 36
- Albugo candida*, 36, 40
- Alternaria*, 7, 10, 27, 32, 36
 - *brassicae*, 4, 13, 14, 25–28, 30, 35, 37
 - var. *macrospora*, 13
 - *brassicicola*, 27, 28, 30, 32, 35
 - *carotae*, 25
 - *cyamopsidis*, 38
 - *oleracea*, 26
 - *raphani*, 25–28, 30, 33, 36
 - *solani*, 27, 38
- Aphanomyces cladogamus*, 32
 - *raphani*, 6–8, 12, 15, 18, 29–32, 39
- Bacillus*, 9
 - *aroideae*, 11
 - *carotovorus*, 5
 - *mesentericus*, 39
 - *phytophthorus*, 13
- bacterial spot, 8
- Bacterium formosanum*, 14
 - *maculicola*, 12
 - *tabacum*, 3
 - *vesicatorium raphani*, 10
- beet curly top virus, 7
- black spotting, 39
- boron deficiency, 22
- broccoli mosaic virus, 22
- cabbage black ring spot virus, 17, 33
- Cercospora cruciferarum*, 12, 24, 40
- Cercospora albo-maculans*, 12, 27
 - *brassicae*, 27
- Chaetomium dolichotrichum*, 28
 - *elatum*, 28
- Colletotrichum higginsianum*, 30
- Corticium microsclerotia*, 26
 - *solani*, 5, 6, 13, 14, 20, 26, 32, 36, 40
- cucumber mosaic virus, 34
- Cystopus candidus*, 9, 11, 12, 18–20, 24, 26–30, 33
- damping-off, 16–18, 25

[RADISH]

- deficiency symptoms, 33
- Diosporangium jonesianum*, 15
- discoloration, 35
- Erwinia*, 31
 - *aroideae*, 19, 20, 35
 - *carotovora*, 34
 - *chrysanthemi*, 33
- Erysiphe polygoni*, 8
- Fusarium*, 15
 - *conglutinans*, 31–33, 37, 39, 40
 - *oxysporum* f. *conglutinans*, 40
 - var. *raphani*, 28
- lime-induced abnormalities, 18
- Macrophomina phaseoli*, 33
- Malva* virus yellows, 39
- Matthiola incana* var. *annua* mosaic, 18
- Moniliopsis aderholdii*, 17
- mosaic virus, 7, 8, 18, 28, 30–32, 34–37, 39
- Olpidium brassicae*, 25
- Peronospora brassicae*, 8, 23, 25
 - *parasitica*, 5, 11, 14, 15, 22, 34, 35, 38
 - var. *raphani*, 29
- Phoma lingam*, 13, 14, 27, 28
- Phomopsis*, 40
- Phyllosticta brassicicola*, 33
- Phytophthora phaseoli*, 7
- Plasmodiophora brassicae*, 11, 14, 16, 23, 33, 35, 37
- Pleospora herbarum*, 24
- potato yellow dwarf virus, 26
- Pseudomonas campestris*, 8, 10
 - *maculicola*, 4, 37
- Pseudoperonospora cubensis*, 18
- Pythium aphanidermatum*, 4, 5, 14, 29, 30
 - *artotrogus*, 14
 - *debaryanum*, 5, 10
 - var. *pelargonii*, 5
 - *splendens*, 5
 - *ultimum*, 13, 31
- Rhizoctonia*, 4
- root rots, 27
- Sclerotinia minor*, 17
 - *miyabeana*, 13
- Sclerotium delphinii*, 13
 - *rolfsii*, 6, 8, 13
- Stemphylium consortiale*, 24
- Streptomyces scabies*, 37
- streptomycin injury, 36
- stunt virus, 30
- tomato big bud virus, 38
 - spotted wilt virus, 30
- Torula*, 23
- turnip mosaic virus str., 39
 - yellow mosaic virus, 28, 29, 37
- Urocystis brassicae*, 17
- Uromyces appendiculatus*, 38
- Verticillium albo-atrum*, 29, 30, 38
- virus disease, 10, 18, 28, 37
- watercress virus, 35
- Xanthomonas campestris*, 23, 29
- yellows virus, 39
- CHINESE (*Raphanus sativus* var. *longipinnatus*)
 - aster yellows virus, 25
 - Cercospora*, 29
 - Erwinia carotovora*, 29
 - Fusarium oxysporum* f. *raphani*, 22
 - mosaic viruses, 37
 - Plasmodiophora brassicae*, 11, 33
 - radish mosaic virus, 18
 - rape mosaic virus, 19

[RADISH, CHINESE]

turnip mosaic virus, 18

—, JAPANESE (*Raphanus sativus* var. *raphanistroides*)*Erwinia carotovora*, 37

RAG GOURD, see LUFFA CYLINDRICA

RANDIA DUMETORUM

Corticium koleroga, 34*Dasturella divina*, 26

— FORMOSA

Elsinoe puertoricensis, 35

— SPINOSA

Elsinoe puertoricensis, 35

— ULIGINOSA

Hemileia thomasi, 27— *vastatrix*, 4

RANUNCULACEAE

mycorrhiza, 6

Verticillium, 35

RANUNCULUS

anemone mosaic virus, 36

Botrytis cinerea, 29

broad bean wilt virus, 36

cucumber mosaic virus, 30

Cylindrosporium ranunculi, 37*Entyloma*, 16*Erysiphe polygoni*, 38, 40

tomato spotted wilt virus, 14, 30

— ADSCENDENS

cucumber mosaic virus, 39

— AQUATILIS

Ligniera junci, 7

— ASIATICUS

Aecidium ranunculacearum, 38*Centrospora acerina*, 29

delphinium ring spot virus, 22

Pythium debaryanum, 21*Uromyces poae* f. sp. *asiatici-hackeli*, 38

— CYMBALARIA

mycorrhiza, 25

— FICARIA

Entyloma ficariae, 33— *ranunculi*, 14, 27*Peronospora ficariae*, 8*Urocystis ficariae*, 34*Uromyces poae* 3, 19

— GRENERIANUS

Schroeteriaster alpinus, 34

— LANUGINOSUS

Schroeteriaster alpinus, 34

— MACROPHYLLUS

Urocystis anemones, 9

— OCCIDENTALIS

Synchytrium variabilum, 36

— RADICESCENS

Schroeteriaster alpinus, 34

— REPENS

Entyloma microsporum, 30*Erysiphe cichoracearum*, 39— *nitida*, 37, 38

potassium deficiency, 36

Ramularia aequivoca, 35*Sclerotinia trifoliorum*, 27*Urocystis anemones*, 30*Uromyces dactylidis* f. sp. *repenti-dactylidis*, 21*Ustilago poae* f. sp. *repenti-pratensis*, 21

— VALDEPUBENS

Uromyces dactylidis f. sp. *bulbosi-dactylidis*, 21

RAPE (see also TURNIP RAPE)

Albugo candida, 37, 40

[RAPE]

Alternaria, 29, 39— *brassicaceae*, 5, 17, 18, 22, 26, 31, 39, 40— *brassicicola*, 36

aster yellows virus, 34, 40

boron deficiency, 36

Botrytis cinerea, 39*Brassica nigra* mosaic virus, 30

broccoli mosaic virus, 22

cabbage black ring virus, 38

cauliflower mosaic virus, 32, 34

Cercospora albomaculans, 3

cucumber mosaic virus, 34, 38

Cylindrosporium brassicae, 3*Cystopus candidus*, 13, 14, 17, 27, 35

damping-off, 36

diseases (Germany), 27

Erysiphe communis, 17— *polygoni*, 3, 38*Fusarium*, 40— *conglutinans*, 33*Hypochnus solani* var. *brassicaceae*, 18

manganese deficiency, 36

— toxicity, 37

molybdenum deficiency, 30, 32

mosaic virus, 17–19, 23, 37

Mycosphaerella brassicicola, 40*Peronospora parasitica*, 5, 14, 17, 29, 39, 40*Phoma lingam*, 7, 11, 13, 14, 39*Plasmodiophora brassicae*, 10–14, 16, 17, 29–32, 38

potash deficiency, 18

potato yellow dwarf virus, 26

Pseudomonas campestris, 14, 17*Pythium debaryanum*, 17

radish stunt virus, 30

Ramularia rapae, 3*Rhizoctonia*, 11*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 17, 27, 33, 38–40— *trifoliorum*, 33

sulphur deficiency, 15, 34

swede mosaic, 9

turnip mosaic virus, 14, 16, 19, 31, 34

Typhula, 33— *borealis*, 32*Urocystis brassicae*, 17

virus disease, 16, 18, 28

Xanthomonas campestris, 32—, CHINESE (*Brassica napella*)

turnip mosaic virus str., 39

RAPHANUS

Cystopus candidus var. *macrospora*, 10, 14

— RAPHANISTRUM

Cercospora brassicae, 27

magnesium deficiency, 36

Olpidium brassicae, 25*Phoma lingam*, 33*Plasmodiophora brassicae*, 31, 39

turnip yellow mosaic virus, 29

virus disease (S. Africa), 11

— SATIVUS, see RADISH

— var. *CAUDATUS*

mosaic, 3, 4

— var. *LONGIPINNATUS*, see RADISH.

CHINESE

— var. *OLEIFERUS*, see RADISH, CHINESE— var. *RAPHANISTROIDES*, see RADISH,

JAPANESE

RAPHIOLEPIS INDICA (Indian hawthorn)

Bacillus amylovorus, 10

[RAPHIOLEPIS INDICA]

- Fabraea maculata*, 27, 34
Fusicladium, 38
 — var. ROSEA
Fabraea maculata, 34
 — OVATA
Fabraea maculata, 34
 — UMBELLATA
Erwinia amylovora, 33
- RAPISTRUM
 virus, 25
 — PERENNE
Plasmodiophora brassicae, 16
 — RUGOSUM
 cabbage black ring spot virus, 32
- RASPBERRY (*Rubus idaeus*)
Acrostalagmus caulophagus, 3
Agrobacterium rubi, 39, 40
 — *tumefaciens*, 35, 36, 40
 alpha leaf curl virus, 38, 40
Alternaria, 31
 — *humicola*, 32
 arabis mosaic virus, 39
Armillaria mellea, 2, 17, 21, 28
Ascochyta pallor, 5
Ascospora ruborum, 4, 6
Asterocystis, 16
 bacteria, 12, 15
Bacterium rhizogenes, 14
 — *rubi*, 34
 — *tumefaciens*, 2-15, 17, 19-21, 25, 28, 30, 34
 basidiomycete, low temperature, 32
 black blotch, 29
 — raspberry necrosis virus, 35, 37-39
 — root, 11
 blackberry dwarf virus, 28
 — viruses, 28, 37
 blight, 28, 39
 blue stem (Eastern), 4
 boron deficiency, 21, 30-32, 34, 35
Botrytis, 9, 31, 40
 — *cinerea*, 6, 11, 32, 36, 37, 39, 40
 brown berry disease, 20, 27
 bushy dwarf virus, 31, 40
Byssosclamyces fulva, 18
Cercospora rubi, 14
 chlorosis, 4, 15, 17
Cladosporium, 19, 31, 40
Coleroa chaetomium, 7, 36
Colletotrichum, 6, 14
 — *idaeinum*, 16
 — *rubi*, 33
 — *rubicola*, 40
Coniothyrium, 5, 10
 — *fuckelii*, 2, 3, 22
 — — var. *rubi*, 13
 — *wernsdorffiae*, 9
 copper deficiency, 33
Corticium solani, 16
Coryneum microstictum, 7, 13
 — *rubi*, 13
 — *ruborum*, 4, 6, 13, 14
Cryptodiaporthe macounii var. *rubi*, 14
Cryptosporium minimum, 8, 11, 16, 29
 cucumber mosaic virus, 37, 38
 curl virus, 18, 29
 curly dwarf virus, 27, 29, 31, 34, 38
Cylindrocarpon, 36
 — *obtusisporum*, 17
 — *radicicola*, 16
Cylindrocladium, 16

[RASPBERRY]

- Cytospora clypeata*, 9
Cytospora, 6
 'death' (U.K.), 16, 19
 decay, 16
 decline, 22, 24, 27, 28, 35, 36
Diaporthe perniciosus, 6
 — *rostellata*, 9
Didymella applanata, 2-17, 19, 20-22, 24, 25, 27-40
 die-back, 6, 8, 20, 30, 32, 40
Diplodina pallor, 9
 diseases, 12, 16, 21, 24, 29, 32, 34, 35
 dwarf, 18, 20
 — lateral scorch, 17, 19-21
 Eastern blue-stem, 3
Elsinoe veneta, 12, 13, 15, 17-31, 33-37, 39, 40
Erwinia amylovora f. sp. *rubi*, 31, 33
 fern leaf mosaic virus, 21
 foliar chlorosis, 34
 fruit blight, 12
Fusarium, 2, 3, 6, 9, 12, 28, 31, 40
 — *culmorum*, 28, 32
 — *herbarum*, 4, 7, 9
 — *lateritium*, 11, 12
 — *orthoceras*, 16
 — *oxysporum*, 36
 — *roseum*, 36
 — *salicis*, 3, 6, 7
 — *solani*, 36
 — *viticola*, 6
Gloeosporium, 7, 39
 — *allantosporum*, 8
 — *venetum*, 2, 9
Glomerella cingulata, 5
 — *rubicola*, 14
Gnomonia rubi, 6
 green mosaic virus, 40
Gymnoconia interstitialis, 3-7, 10, 12, 14, 15
Hapalosphaeria deformans, 40
 Harris' mosaic viruses 1 and 2, 31
Helicobasidium purpureum, 39
Helminthosporium anomalum, 32
Hendersonia rubi, 5, 6, 9, 12
 interveinal yellow virus, 36
Kunkelia nitens, 5
 latent virus, 34
 leaf curl virus, 2-10, 14-16, 18, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30-32, 34, 35
 — diseases, 27
 — mosaic virus, 36
 — mottle virus, 31, 33, 35
 — roll virus, 18
 — scorch, 15
 — spot virus, 35, 37
Leptosphaeria coniothyrium, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9-13, 16, 19, 21, 23, 26, 28, 29, 31-33, 38-40
 — *thomasi*, 6
Macrophoma rubi, 17
 manganese deficiency, 20, 29-32, 35
 medium vein chlorosis virus, 31
Microthyriella rubi, 8, 11, 21
 mild streak virus, 20, 24, 28, 29
 — vein chlorosis virus, 31
 — yellows virus, 32
 moderate vein chlorosis virus, 31, 37, 38, 40
Monochaetia rubi, 39

[RASPBERRY]

- mosaic virus, 1-9, 11, 13-22, 24, 26-31, 33-35
 — — 1, 29
 — — 2, 24, 29, 31, 32, 38
 mottle complex, 38
 mottling (physiological), 15
 mould on fruit, 30, 33
Mycosphaerella dubia, 14
 — *rubi*, 6, 7, 10, 12, 14, 15, 18, 25, 37
 — *rubina*, 2, 5-7
Myxosporium, 6
Nectria rubi, 5, 6, 37
Neonectria, 7
 peach yellow bud mosaic virus, 39
Penicillium, 32
Peronospora rubi, 2
Pezizella lathyri, 1
Phoma, 6, 9, 32
 — *herbarum*, 5
 — *idaei*, 7
 — *ruborum*, 8
Phomopsis corticis, 39
Phragmidium imitans, 5, 6, 9, 12
 — *rubi-idaei*, 3, 13, 20, 24, 25, 28-30, 33, 35-40
 — — *parvifolii*, 18
 — *shensianum*, 18
 phycomycetous mycorrhizal fungus, 16
Phyllosticta, 15
 — *fuscozonata*, 26
 — *variabilis*, 38
Physalospora obtusa, 36
 physiological disease, 21
 — mottle, 22
Phytophthora, 17
 — *cactorum*, 39
Plectodiscella veneta, 3-11
Pleospora herbarum, 5
 potassium deficiency, 20, 26
Pseudomonas rubi, 20, 23
 — — *idaei*, 35
Pucciniastrum americanum, 3, 4, 6, 9, 12, 24, 30, 35
Pullularia pullulans, 32
Pyrenochaeta briardii, 14
Pythium, 16, 36
Rhabdospora ramealis var. *macrospora*, 13
 — *rubi*, 8
Rhizoctonia repens, 16
Rhizopus stolonifer, 39
 ring spot virus, 35, 40
Rosellinia, 6
 rosette virus, 3, 4, 6, 10
Rubus parviflorus ring spot virus, 37
 — *procerus* mosaic virus, 34
 — stunt virus, 30-35
 — yellow net virus, 35, 37
 Scottish leaf curl virus, 27, 36-40
Septoria darrowii, 17
 — *rubi*, 4, 5, 7, 17, 19, 30, 38-40
 severe leaf curl virus, 33
 — red raspberry mosaic virus, 35
 — streak virus, 29
 — vein chlorosis virus, 31
 — yellows virus, 32
Sphaerotheca humuli, 6-9, 12-14, 30, 31, 35
 — — var. *fuliginea*, 6
 — *macularis*, 40

[RASPBERRY]

- Sphaerulina rubi*, 23
 spray injury, 4
Stereum purpureum, 21, 23, 28, 40
 storage decay, 3, 39
 streak virus, 6-8, 10, 11, 14-16, 18, 27, 28
Tetracoccosporium, 36
 tomato black ring virus, 37-40
Trichoderma viride, 32
 veinbanding virus, 31, 35, 37, 38, 40
 vein chlorosis virus, 33, 35
Verticillium, 4-6
 — *alboatrum*, 3-10, 20, 31-34, 38
 — *dahliae*, 6-8, 11, 12, 15, 29, 31
 — *ovatum*, 5-7, 10, 14
 virus complex, 35
 — disease, 6, 7, 10-13, 16, 17, 20, 25, 26, 28-30, 32-40
 waterlogging, 28
 white root, 31
 wind scorch, 28
 witches' broom, 39
 yellow blotch curl virus, 17, 34, 35
 — virus, 16, 32, 35
 — dwarf virus, 37-40
 — mosaic virus, 6, 24, 38, 40
 yellows diseases, 1-3, 31
 — virus, 18, 35
- RASPBERRY, BLACK (see also RUBUS OCCIDENTALIS)
Bacterium tumefaciens, 2
 eastern blue-stem, 2
Gloeosporium venetum, 2
 leaf curl, 2
 mosaic, 2
 western blue-stem, 2
- RAITAN (*Calamus*)
Ceratostomella, 39
Rosellinia bunodes, 1
- RAUWOLFIA SERPENTINA
Alternaria tenuis, 38
Cercospora, 37
 — *rauwolfiae*, 37
Corynespora cassiicola, 38
Mycosphaerella, 39
Oidium rauwolfi, 38
- RAVENALA MADAGASCARIENSIS
Phyllosticta, 8
- RED CLOVER, see CLOVER
 — CURRANT, see CURRANT
- RESEDA ALBA
Cystopus resedae, 18
 — ODORATA
Alternaria resedae, 23, 25, 28
 — *zinniae*, 28
 beet curly top virus, 12, 16
Cercospora resedae, 22
Plasmodiophora brassicae, 29, 34, 36
 potato stem mottle virus, 35
 tobacco mosaic virus, 40
 turnip crinkle virus, 35
 — yellow mosaic virus, 38
Verticillium, 20
- RETINISPIORA
Phomopsis juniperovora, 5
- RHAMNUS
Puccinia coronata, 22, 26, 34
 — *loli*, 3, 5, 6, 10, 14
 rusts, 14
 variegation virus, 23
 — ALTERNUS
Puccinia coronata, 20, 22, 31, 38

[RHAMNUS] ALNIFOLIA

Puccinia lolii, 2, 8, 10, 12, 17

— ALPINA

Puccinia lolii, 5

— ASPLENIFOLIA

Puccinia lolii, 17

— CALIFORNICA

Puccinia lolii, 2

— CAROLINIANA

Puccinia lolii, 2

— CATHARTICA

Microsphaera alni, 6

Phellinus laevigatus f. *rharni*, 40

Puccinia coronata, 18, 22, 24, 25, 29,
32–34, 36, 38

— *lolii*, 5, 8–10, 12, 14, 15, 17

Torula ligniperda, 2

— DAHURICUS

Puccinia coronata, 23

— *lolii*, 2, 5

— DOLICHOPHYLLA

Puccinia rhamni, 32

— FRANGULA

Cytosporina, 22

Fusarium, 22

mycorrhiza, 17

Nectria cinnabarina, 22

— *punicea*, 9, 15

Pezicula frangulae, 18

Puccinia coronata, 19, 22, 29

— var. *agrostis*, 28

— *lolii*, 2, 8, 9, 17

Stereum purpureum, 22

— INFECTORIA

Puccinia lolii, 9

— LANCEOLATA

Puccinia lolii, 2, 5, 9, 10, 14

— MONTANA

Puccinia lolii, 9

— PALAESTINA

Puccinia coronata, 22, 38, 40

— PENTAPOMICA

Puccinia coronata, 23

— PROCUMBENS

Puccinia coronata, 35

— PUMILA

Puccinia pumilae-coronata, 21

— PURSHIANA

Puccinia coronata, 21

— *lolii*, 2

vine infectious degeneration

virus, 39

— SAXATILIS

Puccinia sesleriae, 21

— TINCTORIA

Puccinia lolii, 9, 17

— UTILIS

Puccinia coronata, 25, 32

— VIRGATA

Puccinia coronata, 23

RHAPIS

Thielaviopsis paradoxa, 7

RHEA, see BOEHMERIA NIVEA

RHEEDIA BRASILIENSIS

gummosis, 1

RHEUM, see RHUBARB,

— UNDULATUM

Puccinia rhei-undulati, 14

RHEXIA MARIANA

damping-off, 20

RHINANTHUS CRUS-GALLI

Coleosporium euphrasiae, 40

RHIPSALIS PACHYPTERA

Pestalozzia rhipsalidis, 13

— ROSEA

mosaic virus, 12

RHIZOCLONIUM HIEROGLYPHICUM

Pythium adhaerens, 11

RHIZOPHORA, see MANGROVE

RHIZOSPHAERA KALKHOFFII

Sclerophoma pini, 2

RHODODENDRON (see also AZALEA)

Armillaria mellea, 12, 17, 33

Botryosphaeria foliorum, 37

— *rhododendri*, 35

Botrytis, 12

— *cinerea*, 25

Cercospora handelii, 32, 36, 38, 40

— *rhododendri*, 34

Chaetapiospora rhododendri, 37

chlorosis, 15, 25

Chrysomyxa himalensis, 16, 17

— *ledi* var. *rhododendri*, 40

— *piperiana*, 30, 40

— *rhododendri*, 5, 11, 14, 32–36, 38

— *roanensis*, 30

Coleophoma rhododendri, 16

Corticium solani, 16, 35

Corynebacterium fascians, 29

Cylindrocarpon radicola, 25

damping-off, 20, 35

Didymosphaeria rhododendri, 35

Diplodia eurhododendri, 9, 10

— *rhododendri*, 14

Diplodina eurhododendri, 20

diseases (U.S.A.), 20

Dothiorella rhododendri, 35

dying-off, 9

Echidnodes aulographoides, 29

Exobasidium azaleae, 33, 34, 36, 40

— *burtii*, 15

— *japonicum*, 12, 25, 37, 40

— *vaccinii*, 12, 23, 25, 31, 34, 36, 37, 39,

40

— — *uliginosi*, 15

Fomes annosus, 33

Fusarium, 40

Gloeosporium, 14

— *rhododendri*, 23, 33

Glomerella cingulata, 23, 36, 37

Guignardia rhodorae, 25, 37

iron deficiency, 36

Laestadia rhodorae, 8

mosaic (Germany), 11

Mycelium radidis myrtilli, 15

Oidium, 34

Ovulinia azaleae, 18–20, 22, 28–30, 34–36,

39, 40

Pestalopezia rhododendri, 21

Pestalotia funerea, 35

— *guepinii*, 22, 26

— *macrotricha*, 22

— *rhododendri*, 22

— *vermiformis*, 22

— 53, 22

Pestalozzia, 11, 14

— *guepinii*, 3, 7, 10

— *macrotricha*, 9, 10, 12, 13, 16

— *rhododendri*, 9, 12, 13

Phoma, 14

Phomopsis, 36

Phyllosticta berolinense, 3

— *cunninghamii*, 14

[RHODODENDRON]

- [*Phyllosticta*] *maximi*, 3, 11
- *rhododendricola*, 3, 16, 25, 34
- *saccardoi*, 25, 32
- Physarum cinereum*, 12
- Phytophthora*, 40
- *cactorum*, 9, 12, 14, 22, 23, 30, 32, 33
- *cinnamomi*, 10–12, 15, 18, 26, 29, 30, 35, 36
- *cryptogea*, 19
- *stellata*, 19
- Pleospora*, 14
- Pucciniastrum myrtilli*, 15
- Pycnostysanus azaleae*, 29–33, 37
- Pythium*, 40
- *ultimum*, 14
- Rhizoctonia*, 40
- Sclerotium rolfsii*, 15
- Septoria azaleae*, 10, 12, 13, 17, 21, 25, 27, 32–34, 36–38
- smoke injury, 15
- Sphaerulina rhododendri*, 16
- Sporocybe azaleae*, 12, 18, 19
- stem rot, 35
- Stereum purpureum*, 4, 33
- Venturia rhododendri*, 3, 11, 25
- Verticillium alboatrum*, 40
- *dahliae*, 40
- ALBIFLORUM
- Exobasidium burtii*, 14
- ARBOREUM
- Exobasidium vaccinii*, 10
- *zeylanicum*, 10
- AZALEODENDRON
- Chrysomyxa rhododendri*, 34
- CALIFORNICUM
- Chrysomyxa piperiana*, 33
- Cryptostictis mariae*, 14
- Exobasidium vaccinii-uliginosi*, 14
- Lophodermium rhododendri*, 12, 19
- Melampsoropsis piperiana*, 12
- Phytophthora cinnamomi*, 9, 15
- CANADENSE
- Exobasidium vaccinii*, 10
- CANESCENS
- Monilinia azaleae*, 19
- CAROLINEANUM
- Corticium solani*, 12
- Phytophthora cinnamomi*, 9, 15
- *cryptogea*, 15
- CATAWBIENSE
- Coryneum rhododendri* var. *fusoideum*, 21
- Exobasidium oxycocci*, 12
- Phytophthora cactorum*, 39
- *cinnamomi*, 15
- *citricola*, 39
- *cryptogea*, 15
- CAUCASICUM
- Phytophthora cinnamomi*, 15
- CHRYSANTHUM
- Chrysomyxa alpina*, 12
- Exobasidium caucasicum*, 5
- DEGRONIANUM
- Chrysomyxa expansa*, 12
- DISCOLOR
- Ovulinia azaleae*, 34
- FERRUGINEUM
- Chrysomyxa rhododendri*, 7, 8, 13, 30, 33, 34
- Exobasidium azaleae*, 40
- *rhododendri*, 8

[RHODODENDRON FERRUGINEUM]

- [*Exobasidium*] *vaccinii*, 33, 40
- Gloeosporium rhododendri*, 15
- HIRSUTUM
- Chrysomyxa rhododendri*, 13, 22, 30, 33, 34
- Dendryphon cephalicum*, 37
- Exobasidium rhododendri*, 8
- *vaccinii*, 33
- Sclerotinia rhododendri*, 6
- INDICUM
- Centrospora acerina*, 29
- Cephaleuros mycoidea*, 34
- Cylindrocladium scoparium*, 35
- Exobasidium japonicum*, 8
- *vaccinii*, 9, 12, 31, 33
- flower spot, 14
- Glomerella cingulata*, 35
- Pestalozzia guepinii*, 10, 11
- Phomopsis*, 39
- Phytophthora cinnamomi*, 30
- Rhizoctonia ramicola*, 30
- Septoria azaleae*, 12, 33
- var. *OBTUSUM*
- Septoria azaleae*, 10
- JAPONICUM
- Phomopsis*, 39
- KAEMPFERI
- Chrysomyxa rhododendri*, 10
- LAPPONICUM
- Armillaria mellea*, 17
- LATERTITUM
- Cercospora handelii*, 11
- LEDIFOLIUM
- Phyllosticta maximi*, 11
- Septoria azaleae*, 10
- LINEARIFOLIUM var. *MACROSEPALUM*
- Monochaetia rhododendri*, 33
- MACROPHYLLUM
- Chrysomyxa piperiana*, 15
- Rhytisma shiraiana*, 11
- Sphaceloma*, 26
- MAXIMUM
- Exobasidium oxycocci*, 12
- Guignardia*, 8
- Lophodermium rhododendri*, 12
- Phomopsis*, 12
- Phyllosticta maximi*, 12
- *saccardoi*, 12
- Phytophthora cinnamomi*, 15
- *cryptogea*, 15
- METTERNICHII var. *DERGRONIANUM*
- Leptosphaeria*, 32
- MUCRONULATUM
- Phytophthora cinnamomi*, 24
- var. *CILIATUM*
- Chrysomyxa rhododendri*, 20
- OBTUSUM
- Cercospora handelii*, 11
- Phyllosticta maximi*, 11
- var. *JAPONICUM*
- Cylindrocladium scoparium*, 35
- var. *KAEMPFERI*
- Exobasidium japonicum*, 35
- Monochaetia rhododendricola*, 33
- NUDIFILORUM
- Pucciniastrum myrtilli*, 27
- PARVIFOLIUM
- Chrysomyxa rhododendri*, 20
- PONTICUM
- Cercospora rhododendri*, 6, 12
- Chrysomyxa rhododendri*, 34

[RHODODENDRON PONTICUM]

- Corticium solani*, 12
Fomes annosus, 6
 mosaic, 12
Phyllosticta saccardoi, 37
Phytophthora cactorum, 17
 — *cinnamomi*, 9, 15, 31
Septoria rhododendri, 33
Thecopsora minima, 12
 — PUNCTATUM
Gloeosporium ferrugineum, 21
Leptothyrium parvulum, 21
 — ROSEUM
Monilinia azaleae, 19
 — ROYLEI
Chrysomyxa rhododendri, 34
 — SALUENSE
Armillaria mellea, 17
 — SANGUINEUM
Armillaria mellea, 17
 — VISCOSUM
Exobasidium vaccinii, 26
Pucciniastrum myrtilli, 27
 — WILSONAE
Exobasidium vaccinii, 33
 RHOE O DISCOLOR
 tobacco mosaic virus, 40
 RHOPALOSTYLIS BAVERI
Phytophthora palmivora, 10
 — SAPIDA
Mycobonia disciformis, 36
 RHUBARB (Rheum)
Ascochyta rhei, 37, 38
 bacillus (*B. coli* group), 1
Bacillus rhaponticum, 15
 bacteria, 7, 39
Bacterium rhaponticum, 3, 13, 16, 20, 28
 — *solanacearum*, 4
 — *tumefaciens*, 9, 23, 26, 33
 beet curly top virus, 11
Botrytis cinerea, 37, 38
 cabbage black ring spot virus, 17
Cercospora rhapontici, 5
Colletotrichum capsici, 29
 — *erumpens*, 38
Corticium centrifugum, 14
 — *solani*, 24
 diseases (U.K.), 21
Fusarium anguioides, 25
Helicobasidium purpureum, 11
Macrophoma straminella, 11
 market diseases, 24, 39
 mosaic virus, 27, 37, 39
Peronospora jaapiana, 4, 5, 15, 22, 30,
 38, 40
Phyllosticta straminella, 14, 17, 23, 40
Phytophthora, 1, 2, 7
 — *cactorum*, 2, 4, 5, 39
 — *omnivora*, 6
 — *parasitica*, 10, 13, 15, 22, 39, 40
 — — *var. rhei*, 2, 11
Puccinia phragmitis, 6, 23, 37, 38
 — *rheiundulati*, 14, 25, 33, 40
Pythium, 26, 39
 — *anandrum*, 10, 18, 21
 — *oligandrum*, 21
 — *ultimum*, 11, 21
Ramularia rhei, 16, 38
 red leaf disease, 36
 ring spot virus, 34, 36
 root necrosis, 39
Sclerotium rolfsii, 4, 27

[RHUBARB]

- tobacco rattle virus, 40
 turnip mosaic virus, 39
Verticillium, 8
 — *alboatrum*, 24, 35
 virus I and II, 38
 — diseases, 21, 33, 35, 36, 39
 RHUS
 anthracnose, 40
 Colletotrichum, 40
 Fomes annosus, 40
 Gloeodes pomigena, 40
 Hainesia lythri, 1
 Myxosporium rhois, 40
 Poria cocos, 8
 — *medulla-panis*, 29
 Septomyxa rhois, 39
 Taphrina, 28
 Tryblidiella rufula, 12
 Verticillium alboatrum, 4, 9
 — CORIARIA
 Cercospora rhois, 27
 Taphrina purpurascens, 19
 — COTINUS
 Fomes conchatus, 30
 Pilidium concavum, 32
 smoke injury, 5
 Verticillium alboatrum, 4
 — GLABRA
 Corticium galactinum, 18, 19
 Gnomonia, 5
 Microthyriella rubi, 19
 Sphaerotheca humuli, 29
 Verticillium alboatrum, 4
 — LAEVIGATA
 Fomes rimosus, 2
 — RADICANS
 Helicobasidium purpureum, 10
 — SUCCEDANEA
 Sphaceloma rhois, 40
 — TYPHINA
 Endothia parasitica, 29
 Fusarium oxysporum f. *rhois*, 28, 29
 Nectria, 12
 Tympanis rhoina, 32
 Verticillium alboatrum, 4
 — *dahliae*, 4, 12, 31
 — VILLOSA
 Hemileia rhois, 25
 — WALLICHII
 Fomes ostricoloris, 34
 RHYNCHELYTRUM REPENS
 Diorchidium tricholaenae, 25, 30
 Phyllachora tricholaenae, 30
 — ROSEUM
 Nigrospora sphaerica, 13
 RHYNCOSIA MINIMA
 abutilon (infectious) variegation virus, 34
 RHYNCOSPORA
 Cintractia leucoderma, 30
 — — *var. striata*, 30
 — *pachyderma*, 30
 — *scleriae*, 30
 Ustilaginales, 27
 — CYPEROIDES
 Cintractia leucoderma, 31
 RHYNCOSTYLIS
 Colletotrichum gloeosporioides, 25
 RHYTISMA SALICINUM
 Barbarosporina rhytismatis, 22
 Columnophora rhytismatis, 22

[RHYTISMA] SYMMETRICUM

Columnophora rhytismatis, 22*Gloeosporium roseolum*, 22

RIBES (see also CURRANTS, GOOSEBERRY)

Botryosphaeria ribis, 18*Botrytis cinerea*, 18*Coleosporium jonesii*, 20*Cronartium occidentale*, 8, 23— *ribicola*, 2-9, 12-18, 20-25, 32, 34-36, 39*Cylindrosporium ribis*, 13*Cytospora*, 13

damping off, 16

Hainesia lythri, 1*Leveillula saxifragacearum* f. *ribes*, 37*Nectria cinnabarina*, 15, 18*Phragmodothella kelseyi*, 18*Plowrightia ribesia*, 18*Pseudopeziza ribis*, 9, 18*Puccinia caricina*, 37— *pringsheimiana*, 17— *ribesii caricis*, 12— *ribis*, 17

reversion disease, 8

Septoria sibirica, 13*Sphaerotheca mors-uvae*, 13, 18, 22, 35*Verticillium albo-atrum*, 9

— ALPINUM

Caeoma ribesii, 3*Cronartium ribicola*, 2, 19*Puccinia mayoriana*, 19— *pringsheimiana*, 10— *ribesii-diversicoloris*, 19, 25

— AMERICANA

Cronartium ribicola, 2, 21, 33*Phyllosticta succinosa*, 34

— AUREUM

Botrytis cinerea, 30*Cronartium ribicola*, 38

— CRUENTUM

Cronartium ribicola, 16

— CYNOSBATI

Cronartium ribicola, 2, 21, 36

— FASCICULATUM CHINENSE

Sphaerotheca mors-uvae, 21

— GORDONIANUM

Cronartium ribicola, 2

— GROSSULARIA, see GOOSEBERRY

— HIRTELLUM

Cronartium ribicola, 35, 36

— MISSOURIENSE

Cronartium ribicola, 36

— NEVADENSE

Cronartium ribicola, 38

— NIGRUM, see CURRANT

— ODORATUM

Cronartium ribicola, 2

— PETIOLARE

Cronartium ribicola, 18, 25

— PETRAEUM

Cercosporina bubakii, 16*Cronartium ribicola*, 2*Puccinia ribesii-diversicoloris*, 25

— PUBESCENS

Caeoma ribesii, 3

— ROTUNDIFOLIUM

Cronartium ribicola, 2, 21

— RUBRUM, see CURRANT

— SANGUINEUM

Cronartium ribicola, 2*Puccinia ribesii-diversicoloris*, 25

[RIBES SANGUINEUM] var. LOMBARTII

Verticillium dahliae, 4

— SAXIMONTANUM

mycorrhiza, 22

— STRIGOSUS

Pucciniastrum americanum, 20

— UVA CRISPA

Cronartium ribicola, 2RICE (*Oryza sativa*)*Absidia*, 31, 33*Achlya*, 27, 30, 37— *americana*, 11— *flagellata*, 11, 32— — var. *yezoensis*, 11— *prolifera*, 7*Acremoniella atra*, 14*Acrocylindrium oryzae*, 36, 37*Acrothecium lunatum*, 6

actinomycetes in rhizosphere, 39

agaric, 32

'akagare' disease (Japan), 33, 36, 37, 40

'akiochi' (Japan), 34-36, 38-40

alkali injury, 1

Alternaria, 2, 7, 10, 11, 16, 19, 23, 28,

30-32

— *oryzae*, 12, 14, 17

'amyit-po' (Burma), 36, 40

'aodachi' (Japan), 40

'aogare' (Japan), 40

Ascochyta oryzae, 29*Aspergillus*, 31-33, 38, 39— *awamori*, 34— *chevalieri*, 32— *clavatus*, 34— *flavus-oryzae*, 32, 34— *glaucus*, 32— *niger*, 32, 36-38— *tamarii*, 36, 38— *terreus*, 32— *violaceo-fuscus*, 34

asphyxia, 37

Asterophora angulata, 29*Bacillus* A, B, and C (Japan), 16— *oryzae*, 25

bacteria, 10

— in rhizosphere, 39

bacterial blight, 40

— leaf disease, 40

Bacterium oryzae, 18

barley stripe mosaic virus, 37

— yellow dwarf virus, 38, 40

basidiomycetes, 16

Beauveria oryzae, 3

black chaff disease, 29

— 'kernel', 18

— sheath rot, 38

— spots, 40

blast (non-parasitic), 17

boron deficiency, 26

Botryodiplodia theobromae, 37*Brachysporium*, 7, 10, 12, 14, 27— *oryzae*, 13, 17— *senegalense*, 15, 17— *tomato*, 15, 17

brome mosaic virus, 37

'bronzing', 40

brown spot disease, 16

browning, 31, 37

'brusone', 11, 12, 17, 29, 36, 37, 39, 40

burnt ear disease, 1

calcium deficiency, 36

Capnodium, 33

[ICE]

- Cephalosporium*, 2, 8, 10, 14, 17, 28, 35
 — *oryzae*, 20, 28
Cercospora, 1
 — *oryzae*, 7, 15-40
Chaetophoma oryzae, 29
 'chin-sing-tsan' (Formosa), 40
 chlorosis, 18, 20, 34
Choanephora cucurbitarum, 37
Cladosporium 1, 31, 32
 — *herbarum*, 16
 — *miyakei*, 15
 — *oryzae*, 12, 27, 36
Clasterosporium, 12
 — *punctiforme*, 13, 15
Cochliobolus miyabeanus, 37-40
 — *stenospilus*, 30
Coniosporium oryzinum, 6
Coniothyrium oryzae, 29
 copper deficiency, 26
Corticium, 12
 — *centrifugum*, 7, 8, 11, 14-16, 26, 36
 — *rolfsii*, 14, 16, 26, 37
 — *sasakii*, 7, 8, 10-15, 18, 26, 27, 30-38, 40
 — *solani*, 5-11, 13-20, 26, 27, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40
Curvularia, 23, 26, 30, 34, 35, 38, 40
 — *affinis*, 32, 34, 36, 38
 — *fallax*, 36
 — *geniculata*, 29, 32-34
 — *inaequalis*, 30
 — *lunata*, 13, 15, 16, 18-20, 25-27, 29, 30, 32-35, 37
 — *maculans*, 16, 29, 38
 — *oryzae*, 29
 — *pallescens*, 23, 34, 36
 — *spicifera*, 19, 31, 34
 — *uncinata*, 29
Dactylaria, 10, 35
 'dakhina' disease (India), 37
 decomposition of straw by soil fungi, 33
Dematium, 33
Dictyuchus sterile, 11
Diplodia oryzae, 35
 discoloration of grains, 16
 diseases, 7, 13, 14, 25, 27-32, 35-37, 40
 dwarf virus, 4, 7, 11, 13-18, 21, 23, 28, 29, 31, 32, 36-40
Ectostroma, 13
Entyloma oryzae, 3, 12-15, 19-21, 24, 31, 33-35, 38, 40
Ephelis, 17
 — *oryzae*, 24, 26-28, 32, 38
 — *pallida*, 28, 31, 33, 35, 37, 38
Epicoccum hyalopes, 2, 4, 17
 — *neglectum*, 12, 13, 16, 29, 33
 — *oryzae*, 13
 — *purpurascens*, 14, 28, 35
 fungi on stored grain, 38
Fusarium, 1, 4, 6-8, 10, 12-19, 24, 27, 28, 30-32, 34-38, 40
 — *annulatum*, 32
 — *arthrosporioides*, 11
 — *avenaceum*, 14, 16
 — *culmorum*, 11, 16
 — *decemcellulare*, 32, 33
 — *graminearum*, 40
 — *heterosporum*, 40
 — *kuhnii*, 32
 — *lateritium*, 14

[RICE]

- [*Fusarium*] *merismoides*, 14
 — *moniliforme* var. *majus*, 13, 14
 — — var. *minus*, 32
 — *nivale* var. *oryzae*, 30, 37
 — *oxysporum*, 40
 — *reticulatum*, 29
 — *roseum*, 2
 — *scirpi* var. *caudatum*, 32
 — *vasinfectum*, 33
Fusicladina, 36, 38
Gibberella fujikuroi, 11-20, 22, 23, 25-27, 29-40
 — — f. *oryzae*, 31
 — *moniliformis*, 10, 13-17
 — *saubinetii*, 2, 3, 7, 11, 13, 14, 16, 17, 19
 — *zeae*, 34
Graphium stilboideum, 2
Helicobasidium mompa, 31
Helicoceras, 23
 — *oryzae*, 16, 20, 31
Helicoma echinosporium, 12, 31
Helminthosporium, 1-3, 7, 10, 11, 17, 20, 26, 30, 32, 37
 — *australiense*, 34
 — *hawaiiense*, 34
 — *macrocarpum*, 1, 2
 — *maculans*, 2
 — *oryzae*, 1-13, 19
 — — *microsporium*, 17
 — *rostratum*, 39
 — *sigmoideum*, 1, 2, 12
 — — var. *irregulare*, 15, 16, 18, 20, 32, 33, 35, 37, 40
 — *teres*, 1, 29
 — *turcicum*, 1
Hendersonia oryzae, 37
 'hideri-aodochi' (Japan), 34, 40
 'hoja blanca' virus, 36-40
Hormodendrum, 1, 32
 'imoci' disease (Japan), 7
 iron deficiency, 32, 34, 36
 — toxicity, 34, 37
 kresek disease (Indonesia), 34
 leaf blotch, 19
 — roll, 36
 — spot, 38
 — tip drying, 40
Leptosphaeria, 1
 — *culmicola* f. *minor*, 34
 — *microthii*, 2
 — *oryzina*, 34, 37
 — *salvinii*, 12-20, 22, 24, 26-30, 32-40
Lisea fujikuroi, 7, 9, 10
 lodging, 34
 'luxury' disease (Italy), 31
Macrosporium, 6
 magnesium deficiency, 36
Malbranchea, 19
 'man rice' disease (Guyana, Italy), 10, 39
 manganese deficiency, 26, 34
Marasmius stenophyllus, 20
Melanomma glumarum, 3, 12, 13
 — — f. *africana*, 34
Melanospora zamiae, 2
 mentek disease (Indonesia), 1, 8, 22, 33, 34, 40
Metasphaeria albescentis, 13
 — *catanei*, 29
 — *oryzae*, 29
 microflora of milled grain, 36
 molybdenum deficiency, 39

[RICE]

- Monascus purpureus*, 16
Monilia, 33
 mosaic virus, 7, 40
 moulds, 25, 31, 37
Mucor, 31–33, 37
Mycosphaerella danubialis, 27
 — *hondai*, 29
 — *oryzae*, 29, 33
 'myitpo' disease (Burma), 24, 36, 40
Myrothecium striatisporum, 35
 narrow brown leaf spot, 38
Neottiospora, 35, 36
Neovossia barclayana, 32, 40
 — *horrida*, 24–27, 32–40
 new disease (India), 10
Nigrospora, 18, 40
 — *javanica*, 3
 — *oryzae*, 3, 6, 7, 12, 13, 15, 16, 18, 24, 27, 29, 33, 34, 37
 — *padwickii*, 40
 — *sphaerica*, 6, 15
 nitrogen deficiency, 36
 obscure diseases (India), 3, 5
Oidium, 33
Oospora oryzae, 3, 12, 13
Ophiobolus heterostrophus, 17
 — *miyabeana*, 7, 9–36, 38
 — *oryzae*, 13
 — *oryzinus*, 11, 12, 20, 21, 27, 30, 33, 37, 40
 'palay lalake' (Philippines), 19
 'pansukh' disease (India, Pakistan), 16, 24, 34, 36, 37, 40
 'pecky rice' disease (U.S.A.), 30
Penicillium, 10, 27, 28, 30–33, 35, 38, 39
 — *adametzii*, 37
 — *chrysogenum*, 37
 — *citreo-viride*, 37
 — *citrinum*, 37, 38
 — *commune*, 31
 — *cyclopium*, 37
 — *diversum*, 37
 — *frequentans*, 31
 — *funiculosum*, 37
 — *implicatum*, 37
 — *islandicum*, 37
 — *luteum*, 31
 — *phoenicum*, 37
 — *piceum*, 37
 — *rugulosum*, 37
 — *vermiculatum*, 38
 'penyakit merah' (Malaya), 34–38, 40
Periconia digitata, 35
 — *minutissima*, 35
 — *pulla*, 29
Pestalotiopsis disseminata, 38
Phoma, 1, 4, 16, 30
 — *glumarum*, 1, 2, 12, 13, 17, 30, 31
 phosphorus deficiency, 25, 36, 38
 phycomycetes, 36
Phyllosticta, 12
 — *glumarum*, 7, 20, 32, 35, 38
 — *miyurae*, 35
 — *oryzaecola*, 13
 — *waracola*, 40
 physiological browning, 38
 — diseases, 19, 36–40
 — 'root-rot' complex, 38
 — scorch, 20
Phytophthora, 14

[RICE]

- Piricularia*, 2, 7, 8
 — *grisea*, 1, 24, 27
 — *oryzae*, 1–40
Pleospora oryzae, 1
 potassium deficiency, 22, 28, 30–33, 35, 36
Protascus, 10
 — *colorans*, 2
Pseudomonas, 29, 30
 — *itoana*, 11, 15, 36
 — *oryzae*, 8, 40
 — *oryzicola*, 36, 37, 39
Puccinia graminis, 29
 — *oryzae*, 23
Pyrenochaeta, 18
 — *oryzae*, 13, 35
 pythiaceus fungus, 14
Pythiomorpha miyabeana, 11, 14
 — *oryzae*, 11, 14
Pythium, 1, 8–10, 13, 14, 16, 22, 23, 27, 30, 36
 — *aphanidermatum*, 30
 — *arrhenomanes*, 27
 — — var. *philippinensis*, 11
 — *debaryanum*, 5
 — *diclinum*, 15
 — *dissotocum*, 30
 — *echinocarpum*, 13
 — *helicum*, 30
 — *monospermum*, 13
 — *nagaii*, 13
 — *oryzae*, 13
 — *paddicum*, 40
 'rai disease' (India), 36
Ramularia, 33
 — *oryzae*, 40
 'red sickness' (Malaya), 30
Rhizoctonia, 6, 7, 16, 29
 — *destruens*, 26
 — *grisea*, 26
 — *lamellifera*, 14
 — *microsclerotia*, 15, 19, 26
 — *oryzae*, 17, 18, 20, 26, 31, 37
 — *zeae*, 17, 20, 26
Rhizopus, 32–34
 — *cohnii*, 36
 — *stolonifer*, 37, 38
Rhynchosporium oryzae, 34, 36, 38, 39
 root rot, 2, 3, 7, 10, 13–17, 24, 26, 30, 38
 rot-disease (Formosa), 27
 ryegrass mosaic virus, 38, 40
 Saprolegniaceae, 30
 Saprolegniales, 37
 scald, 28
Sclerospora macrocarpa, 3, 5, 12, 13
 — *macrospora*, 10, 11, 13, 31, 34, 35, 37, 38, 40
 — *oryzae*, 29
 sclerotial disease, 2, 3
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, 8, 31
Sclerotium, 7, 8, 10, 11, 15
 — *coffeicola*, 26
 — *delphinii*, 6, 13, 26
 — *fumigatum*, 14, 26
 — *hydropphilum*, 14, 26
 — *japonicum*, 15, 26
 — *oryzae*, 1–12, 20, 24, 27, 28, 31, 34, 36, 38
 — — *-sativae*, 7, 11, 15, 19, 26
 — — var. *irregulare*, 26
 — *phyllachoroides*, 11
 — *rolfsii*, 1, 6, 7, 12–16, 19, 28, 30

[RICE]

- [*Sclerotium*] *sphaerioides*, 13
Scolecotrichum, 5
Scopulariopsis, 39
seedborne diseases, 30, 32
— fungi, 40
seedling blight, 16, 36, 37
'senthal' (Ceylon), 17
Septoria, 1
— *oryzae*, 5, 29, 30
— *poae*, 29
smut, 1
sodium chloride injury, 36
sooty moulds, 38
Sphacelia oryzae, 28
Sphaerella, 1
Sphaeropsis oryzae, 29
— *vaginarum*, 29
Sporidesmium bakeri, 32, 37
— — var. *maydicum*, 35
— *oryzaecolum*, 40
Sporotrichum, 1, 12
'stack-burn' (U.S.A.), 2
Stemphylium, 34
sterility, 25
'stifle' (Korea), 40
Stigmella sacchari, 23
storage disorders, 34, 36
'straighthead', 1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 10, 16, 19–21,
24, 30, 31, 34–40
Streptomyces, 38
stripe virus, 17, 19, 30, 35–37
stunting, 14
Syncephalastrum, 33
— *racemosum*, 36
Teichospora oryzae, 30
'tiem' disease, 1, 3
Tilletia horrida, 1, 5–7, 11, 13–15, 18–20,
23
Trichoconis, 23
— *caudata*, 16, 18–20, 25, 26, 30, 33
— *padwickii*, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 38,
40
Trichoderma lignorum, 14, 16, 17
Ustilaginoides virens, 1, 4–6, 10, 11, 13,
16–20, 24–29, 31, 33, 34, 36–40
Verticillium, 33
wheat streak mosaic virus, 37
white stripe virus, 37
— tip disease, 19–21, 27, 38
wilt, 36, 37, 40
Xanthomonas, 30, 40
— *kreskei*, 34
— *leersiae*, 37
— *oryzae*, 31, 32, 35–40
— *oryzicola*, 37, 39
yellowing, 27, 36, 40
RICHARDIA AFRICANA (see also ZANTEDESCHIA
AFRICANA)
tomato spotted wilt virus, 26
— BRAZILIENSIS
banana virus, 21
coffee ring spot virus, 20
RICHARDSONIA SCABRA
Phytophthora parasitica, 15
RICINUS
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, 36
Bacterium tumefaciens, 6, 8
Glomerella cingulata f. sp. *manihotis*, 34
Macrophomina phaseoli, 37
Pseudomonas solanacearum, 34
rust, 1

[RICINUS]

- Sclerotinia fuckeliana*, 13
— BORBONIENSIS
Macrosporium cavarae, 1
— COMMUNIS (see also CASTOR)
Abyan root rot, 37
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, 39
Alternaria, 23, 28
— *compacta*, 23, 33
— *ricini*, 24, 26, 29, 30, 32, 33, 35–40
— *tenuis*, 9, 39
Aspergillus niger, 28
bacterial wilt, 35
Bacterium aleuritidis, 12
— *ricini*, 8, 12, 13, 18
— *ricinicola*, 18, 26
— *solanacearum*, 13, 15, 16, 18, 19
— *tumefaciens*, 2–5, 7, 9, 12–18, 26, 27,
30, 32, 34
Botryosphaeria ribis chromogena, 9
Botrytis cinerea, 11, 16, 33, 35, 36, 39
— *ricini*, 9, 35
Cephalosporium curtipes, 34
Ceratostomella, 17
Cercospora, 33
— *canescens*, 11
— *coffeicola*, 39
— *ricinella*, 8, 9, 12, 15, 19, 23, 24,
28, 36, 38, 39
— *ricini*, 17
Cercosporina ricinella, 5
Cladosporium, 28
Colletotrichum ricini, 5
Corticium microsclerotia, 26
— *solani*, 5, 7, 19, 26, 33
damping-off, 24
Diplodia natalensis, 20, 24
— *organicola*, 33
— *tubericola*, 12
diseases, 8, 34, 39, 40
Erysiphe, 37
— *polyphaga*, 25
Fusarium, 9, 16, 17, 26, 39
— *caeruleum*, 24
— *orthoceras*, 20
— — var. *ricini*, 19, 25
— *ricini*, 7, 27
— *sambucinum*, 33
— *scirpi*, 16, 17
— *semitectum*, 16, 17, 20
Fusisporium ricini, 17
Gibberella moniliformis, 16, 17
— *pulicaris*, 25
Gloeosporium ricini, 8
Macrophomina phaseoli, 13, 15, 24, 33,
35, 37
Macrosporium, 16
— *cavarae*, 7, 9, 17
— *nigricans*, 9
— *ricini*, 9
Melampsora ricini, 32, 33, 35, 38
Melampsorella ricini, 4, 15, 16, 19, 28–30
Mucor, 39
Mucorales, 26
Mycosphaerella ricinicola, 35
Myrothecium, 30
Oidiopsis taurica, 20
Ovulariopsis, 8
Penicillium glaucum, 39
Phoma macropyrena, 33
Phomopsis, 24

[RICINUS COMMUNIS]

- phycomycetes, 9
 - Phyllosticta bosensis*, 28
 - *ricini*, 33, 39
 - Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 23, 33
 - Physalospora rhodina*, 12
 - *ricini*, 33
 - *zeicola*, 12
 - Phytophthora*, 13, 27, 39
 - *cinnamomi*, 15
 - *himalayensis*, 29
 - *nicotianae*, 2-4, 8, 9
 - *palmivora*, 13, 15, 36
 - var. *piperis*, 16
 - *parasitica*, 8-10, 14, 15, 17, 28, 33, 39
 - var. *nicotianae*, 18, 40
 - — *piperina*, 14
 - potash deficiency, 18
 - Pseudomonas ricini*, 35
 - Pythium*, 9, 40
 - *ascophallon*, 11
 - *polycladon*, 11
 - *ultimum*, 40
 - Rhabdospira ricini*, 33
 - Rhizoctonia*, 9
 - Rhizopus nigricans*, 9
 - *stolonifer*, 39
 - Sclerotinia*, 7
 - *ricini*, 3, 24, 25, 33, 35, 38-40
 - *sclerotiorum*, 35
 - Sclerotium delphinii*, 17, 18
 - *rolfsii*, 7, 17, 33
 - Sphaceloma ricini*, 21, 24
 - Stilbum*, 14
 - Synchytrium*, 36
 - Thamnidium elegans*, 39
 - tobacco ring spot virus, 8, 36
 - Trichothecium roseum*, 39
 - tumours, 16
 - Verticillium*, 16
 - *alboatrum*, 39
 - *roseum*, 17
 - virus disease (U.S.A.), 33
 - wilt, 39
 - Xanthomonas ricini*, 40
 - *ricinicola*, 30, 31, 33-36, 38, 39
 - *solanacearum*, 26, 27
 - zinc deficiency, 34
- GIBSONII
- Macrosporium cavae*, 1
- SANGUINEUS
- Corynebacterium fascians*, 39
- VIRIDIS
- Macrosporium cavae*, 1
- ROBINIA
- Botrytis cinerea*, 13
 - brooming virus, 23, 24, 39
 - Gibberella baccata*, 33
 - Phytophthora cactorum*, 17
 - Polyporus obtusus*, 27
 - Poria medulla-panis*, 29
- HISPIDA
- Erysiphe polygoni* f. *robiniae-hispidae*, 4
 - Oidium monosporum*, 37
 - *orbiculare*, 3
- PSEUDOACACIA (Locust tree)
- Armillaria mellea*, 36
 - Ascochyta robiniae*, 17
 - Aspergillus flavus*, 35
 - Bacterium angulatum*, 17
 - *barkeri* (group), 13
 - *tabacum*, 17

[ROBINIA PSEUDOACACIA]

- Boletus scaber*, 35
 - Botrytis cinerea*, 4
 - brooming virus, 12
 - chlorosis, 24, 26
 - Cladosporium epiphyllum*, 21
 - Colorado red node virus, 29
 - Colletotrichum destructivum*, 38
 - *glycines*, 38
 - Corticium solani*, 32, 34, 38
 - Cucurbitaria*, 39
 - *elongata*, 30
 - damping-off, 37
 - Diaporthe fasciculata*, 39
 - *oncostoma*, 13
 - die-back, 4
 - Diplodia profusa*, 32
 - Endothia triacanthos*, 32
 - Erysiphe martii*, 26
 - *polygoni*, 6
 - Fomes fraxineus*, 4, 16
 - *rimosus*, 2
 - fungi (U.K.), 22
 - Fusarium*, 32
 - Fusicoccum cedrelae*, 15
 - Ganoderma sessile*, 2
 - Gleditschia triacanthos* virus, 39
 - Guignardia robiniae*, 38, 39
 - Helicobasidium mompa*, 30
 - 'mastigoplasts', 7
 - mosaic virus, 40
 - mottling, 14
 - moulds, 14
 - mycorrhiza, 22, 30
 - Nectria cinnabarina*, 28
 - Phomopsis pseudacaciae*, 38
 - *quercella*, 39
 - Phyllosticta advena*, 15
 - Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 7
 - Physalospora acaciae*, 38
 - Phytophthora cinnamomi*, 16
 - *citrophthora*, 30
 - *parasitica*, 16, 23
 - Polyporus hispidus*, 25
 - *rhodophaeus*, 19
 - Pseudovalsa profusa*, 39
 - Pythium*, 16
 - *ultimum*, 24, 37
 - Rhizoctonia*, 8, 16
 - Rhizopogon luteolus*, 35
 - robinia brooming virus, 39
 - Schizophyllum commune*, 5
 - Septoria curvata*, 16
 - slime bodies, 2
 - Stachybotrys atra*, 35
 - storage root rot, 23
 - Trametes robiniphila*, 2
 - *trogii*, 4
 - Valsa sordida*, 31
 - Verticillium alboatrum*, 12, 15, 18
 - witches' broom virus, 8, 13, 14, 16, 22, 39
 - var. *BESSONIANA*
 - *Corticium solani*, 32
 - var. *UMBRACULIFERA*
 - *Corticium solani*, 32
 - — — f. *BESSONIANA*
 - *Diaporthe oncostoma*, 35
- ROEGHERIA TRACHYCAULON
- Puccinia glumarum*, 36
- ROHDEA JAPONICA
- Achorion gypseum*, 16

RORIPPA MONTANA

turnip mosaic virus str., 39

— SILVESTRIS

molybdenum deficiency, 36

ROSA RUBRIFOLIA

Phragmidium subcorticium, 3

ROSACEAE

Bacillus amylovorus, 12, 14, 15

Bacterium tumefaciens, 25

Coleroa, 36

Erwinia amylovora, 19, 36

Gibbera, 36

Gymnosporangium clavipes, 15

— *juniperi-virginianae*, 13

mosaic, 14

mycorrhiza, 6

Phyllosticta, 40

Phytophthora cactorum, 39

Pseudomonas syringae, 35

Synchytrium vaccinii, 38

Taphrina, 28

Venturia, 36

Verticillium, 35

ROSE (*Rosa*)

actinomycete, 11

Agrobacterium rhizogenes, 35

— *tumefaciens*, 35, 37–40

Apiospora rhodophila, 6

— *rosae*, 6

apple mosaic virus, 16, 19

— woolly knot, 15

Armillaria mellea, 16, 25

Ascochyta rosicola, 5

Bacillus amylovorus, 8, 11

Bacterium angulatum, 17

— *rhizogenes*, 10, 16, 19, 23, 25

— *tabacum*, 3, 17

— *tumefaciens*, 2, 6–14, 17, 19, 22, 23, 25, 26, 29–31

Botryosphaeria dothidea, 6, 12, 19

— *ribis*, 3, 5

— — var. *chromogena*, 7, 10, 12

Botrytis, 4, 7, 12, 17, 32, 37

— *cinerea*, 5, 11, 12, 14, 17–19, 27, 30, 34, 35

bud blast, 30

Cephaleuros mycoidea, 12

Cercospora, 7, 8

— *hyalina*, 15, 17, 36

— *pudarii*, 16, 17, 33, 35

— *rosae*, 9, 16–18

— *rosaeicola*, 6, 9, 11, 12, 15, 18, 23, 38

— *rosigena*, 33

Chalaropsis thielavioides, 19–21, 25, 33, 40

chlorosis, 17, 22–24, 26

—, infectious, 9

—, lime-induced, 30

Clitocybe tabescens, 21

Colletotrichum rosarum, 6

Coniothyrium, 14

— *diploidiella*, 11

— *fuckelii*, 9, 19, 20, 22, 23, 25, 26, 29, 34

— *rosarum*, 6, 7, 13, 14, 38

— *wernsdorffiae*, 4, 6–13, 15, 17, 19, 30, 34, 36, 37–39

Corticium koleroga, 7

— *solani*, 13

Coryneum microstictum, 14, 17, 39

— — var. *foliae*, 8

— *rosae*, 37

[ROSE]

cowl-forming virus, 31

crinkle, 14

Cryptosporella umbrina, 15, 22, 29

Cryptosporium minimum, 8, 12, 14, 16, 35

Cucurbitaria, 6

Curvularia lunata, 39

Cylindrocylindrium parvum, 7

— *scoparium*, 6, 7, 10, 16, 23, 34, 39

Cytospora pulcherrima, 13

deficiency diseases, 20

Dendrophoma pleurospora f.

— *rosiflorarum*, 6

Diaporthe eres, 15

— *perniciosa*, 38

— *umbrina*, 4, 6–8, 10, 12–14, 18, 25, 30

Didymella sepincoliformis, 20

die back, 17

Diplocarpon rosae, 4–8, 10–40

Diplodia, 17–19

— *mutila*, 36

— *natalensis*, 24, 33

— *rosarum*, 6, 13, 17

diseases, 8, 11, 17, 34, 39

Erwinia amylovora, 27

Erysiphaceae, 1

Euryachora rosicola, 6, 12

Eutypella prunastri, 6

fluorine injury, 25

Fumago, 6

fungicidal injury, 2

Fusarium, 17

Gibbera rosae, 36

Gloeosporium perennans, 12

— *rosae*, 6, 12

Gnomonia chamaemori, 4

— *rosae*, 6

— *rubi*, 4, 6, 12, 14

grey speck, 8

Griphosphaeria corticola, 18, 31, 35

Hainesia lythri, 1

Hendersonia rosae, 19

— *rosicola*, 6

infectious chlorosis, 7, 11, 12

Irene rosae, 28

iron chlorosis, 35

— deficiency, 38

Kuehneola rosae, 12

leaf bronze, 12

— scorch, 32

Leptosphaeria, 6

— *coniothyrium*, 6–17, 19, 29, 31, 32,

36, 38, 39

— *rosae*, 6

little leaf, 40

manganese deficiency, 30–32, 38

Marssonina rosae, 11, 37, 38

mercury vapour damage, 37

Merulius confluens, 38

mildew, 35

Monochaetia compta, 19

— *depazeoides*, 37

— *rosae-caninae*, 8

mosaic virus, 5, 10–12, 14, 17, 19–21, 23,

24, 27, 30, 32, 35, 37, 39, 40

— 1, 2, and 3, 19

—, yellow mottling str., 40

Mycosphaerella rosicola, 16, 17, 21,

37–40

— *rosigena*, 5, 11, 17, 27, 30, 34

— — var. *madagascariensis*, 32, 39

Myiocopron, 6

[ROSE]

- Myxosporium vogelii*, 10
Neofabraea malicorticis, 12
Oothia rosae, 6
 peach mosaic virus, 19
 — ring spot virus, 37
Penicillium, 32
Peronospora rosae-gallicae, 13
 — *sparsa*, 4, 6–8, 11, 14, 17, 19, 23, 26, 30, 31–34, 37, 39
Pestalozzia, 17
 — *discosoides*, 15
 — *littoralis*, 6
 — *versicolor*, 9
Phleospora rosae, 16
Phoma, 17
 — *oleandrina*, 12
 — *rosaena*, 16
Phomopsis, 14, 17
 — *rosae*, 6
 — *vepris*, 40
Phragmidium, 7, 10, 12, 15–19, 25, 33, 35, 39, 40
 — *A and B*, 14
 — *bayatii*, 38
 — *dietelianum*, 39
 — *disciflorum*, 15
 — *fusiforme*, 17
 — *kamtschatkae*, 13
 — *mucronatum*, 10–19, 21, 23–27, 29–31, 33–39
 — *rosae-pimpinellifoliae*, 17, 39
 — *speciosum*, 7, 27
 — *subcorticium*, 1, 3, 6–8, 39
 — *tuberculatum*, 17
Phyllachora impressa, 6
Phyllosticta, 7
 — *indianensis*, 9
 — *rosae*, 8, 11, 17
 — — *-setigeriae*, 9
 — *rosarum*, 11
Phymatotrichum omnivorum, 19, 22, 23
Physalospora cydoniae, 5
Pleospora herbarum f. *rosae banksiae*, 8
 plum line pattern virus, 38
Polyspora, 4, 5
Pseudomonas syringae, 15, 35
 raspberry white root rot, 31
Rhizoctonia bataticola, 6
Rhizopus, 32
Roesleria hypogaea, 6, 11
 root rot, 20
Rosellinia necatrix, 6
 rosette virus, 33
Septoria, 7
 — *rosae*, 6, 8, 11
 — — *-arvensis*, 6, 11
 — *rosarum*, 6, 11, 17
Sphaeloma pannosa, 18
 — *rosarum*, 12–14, 17–21, 23–25, 29–32, 35, 36, 39
Sphaerella rosigena, 6
 — — var. *comoriensis*, 36
 — — var. *madagascariensis*, 27
Sphaeropsis rosarum, 6
Sphaerotheca, 33
 — *humuli*, 25
 — *pannosa*, 1–40
 — — var. *rosae*, 12, 17, 22, 26, 27, 34, 36, 38, 39
Sporotrichum beurmannii, 11
Stagonospora rosarum, 30

[ROSE]

- Stereum purpureum*, 3, 5, 12, 14
Stilbella, 12
Stilbum, 5–7, 14
 — *cinnabarinum*, 13
 streak virus, 14, 19, 20, 23, 27
 sulphur injury, 3
Tapesia rosae, 28
Teloconia rosae, 18
Trichoderma viride, 19
Trolliomyces rosae, 18
Uromyces antipae, 17
Valseutypella tristicha, 40
Venturia mulleri, 36
 — *rosae*, 35
Verticillium, 19, 20
 — *alboatrum*, 6, 16, 22, 31, 33, 36, 40
 — *dahliae*, 12, 15, 40
 — *ovatum*, 12
 virus diseases, 12, 16, 23, 26, 29, 32, 36, 37, 39, 40
 wet rot fungus, 2
 wilt virus, 10, 21, 23, 32, 34–36, 38, 40
 yellow mosaic virus, 39, 40
 ROSELLE (see also HIBISCUS SABDARIFFA)
 bacterial disease, 3
 — wilt, 4
 Phoma, 4
 phycomycete, 3
 Phyllosticta, 4
 Phytophthora faberi, 3
 ROSMARINUS (Rosemary)
 Sphaerella menthae, 34
 — OFFICINALIS
 Ascochyta rosmarini, 17
 Couturea castagnei, 10
 lucerne dwarf virus, 31
 Sclerotium delphinii, 18
 ROTTEBOELLIA
 Schizothyrium congoensis, 3
 — EXALTATA
 Cochliobolus heterostrophus, 29
 Helminthosporium, 7
 maize mosaic virus, 40
 — streak virus, 17
 mosaic virus, 36
 Puccinia rotti-boelliae, 7
 sugarcane mosaic virus, 29
 Ustilago flagellata, 6
 ROWAN, see SORBUS AUCUPARIA
 ROYAL PALM (see also OREODOXIA REGIA, ROYSTONEA REGIA)
 bacterial bud rot, 4
 Botrytis cinerea, 6, 7
 Colletotrichum, 5
 — *gloeosporioides*, 4
 crown disease, 7
 curly leaf, 4, 5
 Helminthosporium, 7
 unknown disease (Haiti), 25
 wilt, 29
 Xanthomonas vasculorum, 26, 27
 ROYSTONEA REGIA (see also ROYAL PALM)
 bud rot, 9
 Ceratostomella paradoxa, 9
 Helminthosporium, 38
 Pestalozzia palmarum, 8
 Xanthomonas, 37
 — *vasculorum*, 24
 RUBBER (*Hevea brasiliensis*)
 Actinomyces, 9
 Alternaria, 26, 27

[RUBBER]

- apple woolly knot, 15
Armillaria mellea, 3, 26–30, 32–36, 40
Ascochyta heveae, 5, 25, 32
 — *heveana*, 32
Aspergillus, 9
Asteronectriidea heveicola, 28
 bacterial disease (Fiji, Indonesia), 1
Bacterium prodigiosum, 1
 bark canker/diseases, 5, 14, 18
 — and foot rot, 6, 16, 18, 36
 black spotting disease, 39
 — stripe disease, 38
 blight, 8
 boron deficiency, 35, 36
Botryodiplodia theobromae, 1, 3–9, 11–13,
 17, 18, 20, 21, 29, 31–37
 brown bast, 1, 2, 4, 6–12, 15–17, 19,
 23, 25, 27–33, 35, 36
 — root diseases, 2, 4
 calcium deficiency, 23, 35, 36
Calonectria rigidiuscula, 31, 32
Calostilbe strispora, 20, 32
 cambium rot, 5
 canker, 1, 16, 17, 36
Catacauma huberi, 5, 26, 30, 34, 37
Cephaleuros mycoidea, 1, 2, 26, 39
 — *parasiticus*, 5
 — *virescens*, 3, 26
Cephalosporium, 5, 6
 — *sacchari*, 39
Ceratocystis fimbriata, 30, 32–39
Ceratostomella, 33
 — *fimbriata*, 5–11, 13–21, 24–29, 31
Cercospora heveae, 32
Chaetopeltopsis, 5
 chlorosis, 18
Cladosporium, 6, 9
 cobalt deficiency, 37
 collar disease/rot, 4, 11, 34
Colletotrichum, 1, 5, 6, 8, 17, 30, 32
 — *derridis*, 33
 — *fici*, 33
 — *gloeosporioides* f. sp. *heveae*, 39
 — *heveae*, 9, 18, 36
Collybia, 4, 9
Coniothyrium, 1
 — *heveae*, 32
 copper deficiency, 36
Corticium, 2, 7, 11, 26
 — *koleroga*, 8
 — *salmonicolor*, 2–6, 9, 11, 13, 14, 16,
 18, 21–27, 29–34, 37–39
 — *solani*, 1, 7–10, 28–31, 34, 39
Corynespora cassicola, 32, 36, 39
Curvularia geniculata, 29
 — *lunata*, 29
 — *maculans*, 29, 31
Cyphella, 3
Cyospora, 1
Dasyscypha heveae, 37
 defoliation, 36
 degeneration, 4
Diaporthe perniciosa, 7
Didymella, 26
 — *heveana*, 32
Didymosphaeria polyspora, 28, 32
 dieback, 2, 4–6, 8, 9, 11, 12, 23, 29, 33
Dimerosporium heveae, 23
Diplodia, 1–3, 9, 12, 16, 21, 24–26, 34,
 39
 — *rapax*, 1

[RUBBER]

- diseases, 1, 4, 6, 9–13, 15–17, 19, 25,
 28–31, 36–40
Dothidella ulei, 11, 15, 19, 20, 22, 23,
 25–27, 29–40
Elsinoe heveae, 37, 39
Endogone, 33
Fomes, 2, 3, 5, 8, 29, 35
 — *lamaoensis*, 1–9, 11, 12, 22, 35
 — *lignosus*, 1–9, 11–21, 24–40
 — *lucidus*, 1, 3
 — *noxius*, 12–20, 25–27, 29–40
 — *pseudoferreus*, 1–9
Fusarium, 1, 3, 5, 6, 9–11, 17, 18, 26, 28,
 29
 — *vasinfectum*, 6
Ganoderma amazonense, 5
 — *applanatum*, 10, 40
 — *australe*, 5
 — *ferreum*, 3, 4
 — *lucidum*, 4–6
 — *pseudoferreum*, 4–20, 23, 25–27, 29–40
Gibberella fujikuroi var. *subglutinans*, 39
Gloeosporium, 1, 5, 9, 11, 26, 28, 33, 34
 — *alborubrum*, 1, 3–5, 9, 11, 12, 29–34,
 36–38
 — *heveae*, 17
Glomerella cingulata, 7, 26, 30, 32, 34, 39
Graphium, 9
Guignardia heveae, 4–6
 heat canker, 3
Helicobasidium, 1, 26, 34
 — *compactum*, 9, 12, 16, 18, 31
Helminthosporium, 2, 3, 31
 — *heveae*, 3–5, 7, 9–12, 16–19, 25, 26,
 28–34, 36–40
Hexagonia tenuis, 6
Hymenochaete, 2
Hypochnus, 1–3
Hypocrella reineckiana, 4
Hypoxylon ustulatum, 36
 iron deficiency, 30, 34–36
Kretzschmaria micropus, 1, 2
 'kringrot' (Indonesia), 2
 leaf disease (?*Dothidella ulei*), 13
 — fall, 3–5
Lenzites repanda, 40
Leptosphaeria, 1
 — *heveae*, 32
 lightning damage/injury, 1, 12, 13, 37
 'lump canker' (Indonesia), 8, 32
Macrophomina phaseoli, 7–9, 20, 34
 magnesium deficiency, 34–36
 malformation, 34
 manganese deficiency, 35, 36
Marasmius, 4, 5
 — *cyphella*, 37
 — *equicrinis*, 4, 5, 8, 16
 — *palmivorus*, 13, 16
Megalonectria pseudotricha, 1, 5
Melanopsammopsis ulei, 1–5, 7, 8, 26
Meliola, 1, 5
 molybdenum deficiency, 36, 37
Monascus purpureus, 16
 — *ruber*, 16
 moulds, 3, 34
Mucor, 2
Mycosphaerella heveae, 9
 — *heveicola*, 32
Nectria, 1
 nitrogen deficiency, 35
Nummularia anthracodes, 5

1. The first part of the report is a general statement of the facts and circumstances of the case. It is a summary of the evidence presented at the trial, and is intended to give the jury a clear and concise statement of the case. It is not a statement of the law, but a statement of the facts. It is a statement of the evidence, and is intended to give the jury a clear and concise statement of the case. It is not a statement of the law, but a statement of the facts. It is a statement of the evidence, and is intended to give the jury a clear and concise statement of the case.

2. The second part of the report is a statement of the law applicable to the facts. It is a statement of the law, and is intended to give the jury a clear and concise statement of the law. It is not a statement of the facts, but a statement of the law. It is a statement of the law, and is intended to give the jury a clear and concise statement of the law. It is not a statement of the facts, but a statement of the law. It is a statement of the law, and is intended to give the jury a clear and concise statement of the law.

3. The third part of the report is a statement of the conclusions of the court. It is a statement of the conclusions of the court, and is intended to give the jury a clear and concise statement of the conclusions of the court. It is not a statement of the facts, but a statement of the conclusions of the court. It is a statement of the conclusions of the court, and is intended to give the jury a clear and concise statement of the conclusions of the court. It is not a statement of the facts, but a statement of the conclusions of the court. It is a statement of the conclusions of the court, and is intended to give the jury a clear and concise statement of the conclusions of the court.

1. *Adiantum* 2. *Asplenium* 3. *Polypodium* 4. *Marattia* 5. *Isotriaena* 6. *Adiantum* 7. *Asplenium* 8. *Polypodium* 9. *Marattia* 10. *Isotriaena* 11. *Adiantum* 12. *Asplenium* 13. *Polypodium* 14. *Marattia* 15. *Isotriaena* 16. *Adiantum* 17. *Asplenium* 18. *Polypodium* 19. *Marattia* 20. *Isotriaena* 21. *Adiantum* 22. *Asplenium* 23. *Polypodium* 24. *Marattia* 25. *Isotriaena* 26. *Adiantum* 27. *Asplenium* 28. *Polypodium* 29. *Marattia* 30. *Isotriaena* 31. *Adiantum* 32. *Asplenium* 33. *Polypodium* 34. *Marattia* 35. *Isotriaena* 36. *Adiantum* 37. *Asplenium* 38. *Polypodium* 39. *Marattia* 40. *Isotriaena* 41. *Adiantum* 42. *Asplenium* 43. *Polypodium* 44. *Marattia* 45. *Isotriaena* 46. *Adiantum* 47. *Asplenium* 48. *Polypodium* 49. *Marattia* 50. *Isotriaena* 51. *Adiantum* 52. *Asplenium* 53. *Polypodium* 54. *Marattia* 55. *Isotriaena* 56. *Adiantum* 57. *Asplenium* 58. *Polypodium* 59. *Marattia* 60. *Isotriaena* 61. *Adiantum* 62. *Asplenium* 63. *Polypodium* 64. *Marattia* 65. *Isotriaena* 66. *Adiantum* 67. *Asplenium* 68. *Polypodium* 69. *Marattia* 70. *Isotriaena* 71. *Adiantum* 72. *Asplenium* 73. *Polypodium* 74. *Marattia* 75. *Isotriaena* 76. *Adiantum* 77. *Asplenium* 78. *Polypodium* 79. *Marattia* 80. *Isotriaena* 81. *Adiantum* 82. *Asplenium* 83. *Polypodium* 84. *Marattia* 85. *Isotriaena* 86. *Adiantum* 87. *Asplenium* 88. *Polypodium* 89. *Marattia* 90. *Isotriaena* 91. *Adiantum* 92. *Asplenium* 93. *Polypodium* 94. *Marattia* 95. *Isotriaena* 96. *Adiantum* 97. *Asplenium* 98. *Polypodium* 99. *Marattia* 100. *Isotriaena*

[RUDBECKIA] LACINIATA

Entyloma compositarum, 27— var. *HORTENSIA**Erysiphe cichoracearum*, 7

— SUBTOMENTOSA

Septoria rudbeckii, 32

RUE, see RUTA GRAVEOLENS

RUELLIA TUBEROSA

Bacterium solanacearum, 6, 8

RUMEX (see also DOCK)

Armillaria mellea, 3*Corticium solani*, 6

mosaic virus, 23

Peronospora rumicis, 13*Plasmodiophora brassicae*, 28

rhubarb mosaic virus, 27

— ABYSSINICUS

Bacillus solanacearum, 1

— ACETOSA

clover big vein virus, 24, 28, 32

curl disease, 9

— ACETOSELLA

Bacterium tumefaciens, 15*Cercospora beticola*, 12*Helicobasidium purpureum*, 8

— ALTISSIMUS

Cercospora beticola, 12

— ARIFOLIUS

Uromyces borealis, 3

— CRISPUS

Bacterium tumefaciens, 9

beet curly top virus, 19

Cercospora beticola, 12

mosaic virus, 7, 13, 28

potato yellow dwarf virus, 21

Puccinia phragmitis, 26*Ramularia decipiens*, 8

rhubarb (ring spot) virus, 33

virus disease (Germany), 10

— DOMESTICUS

mosaic, 7

— LANCEOLATUS

infectious chlorosis, 8, 10

— OBTUSIFOLIUS

infectious chlorosis, 8, 10

mosaic virus, 5, 28, 32

Ovosphaerella lapathi, 1

potato yellow dwarf virus, 21

virus disease (Germany), 10

— PATIENTIA

Uromyces rumicis, 1

— PULCHER

mosaic virus (N.Z.), 28

— SAGITTATUS

Bacterium solanacearum, 6

RUPPIA

Labyrinthula macrocystis, 23

— MARITIMA

Rhizoctonia solani, 7

RUSCUS HYPOGLOSSUM

Leptosphaeria rusci, 37*Phyllosticta ruscigena*, 37

RUSH, see JUNCUS

RUSSULA

Hypomyces ochraceus, 34

RUTA GRAVEOLENS (Rue)

ring spot virus, 25

— PATAVINA

Penicillium, 9

RUTABAGA (see also BRASSICA CAMPESTRIS,

SWEDEN)

Alternaria herculea, 6

[RUTABAGA]

mosaic, 6

RUTACEAE

Diaporthe citri, 6*Pythium ultimum*, 18*Sporotrichum citri*, 5

turnip mosaic virus, 18

virus disease (Germany), 16

Xanthomonas citri, 27RYE (*Secale cereale*)*AcrospERMum graminum*, 30*Actinomyces scabies*, 28*Agropyron streak mosaic virus*, 33*Alternaria peglionii*, 13— *secalis*, 22— *tenuis*, 16*Aplanobacter rathayi*, 6*Ascochyta graminicola*, 5, 6, 10, 25*Asterocystis radialis*, 10*Bacillus mycoides* (in rhizosphere), 39

bacteria, 10, 16, 37

Bacterium atrofaciens, 14— *rathayi*, 14— *translucens* var. *secalis*, 4, 15— var. *undulosum*, 4, 11, 14

barley false stripe virus, 33

— stripe mosaic virus, 40

— yellow dwarf virus, 40

'bends' disease (U.S.A.), 20

black peat disease (Netherlands), 3

— point, 17

Botrytis, 3

bright speck, 2, 3 (see also gray speck)

brome (grass) mosaic virus, 24

Calonectria graminicola, 3-20, 22-28— var. *neglecta*, 14— *nivialis*, 28-40

celery virus 1, 14

Cephalosporium gramineum, 37, 40*Cercospora secalis*, 33*Cercospora herpotrichoides*, 13-16, 18,

30-33, 35, 37, 38, 40

cereal yellow dwarf virus, 33

Cerebella sorghi-vulgaris, 7

chlorosis, 32

Cladosporium herbarum, 6, 7, 13, 22*Claviceps*, 32— *purpurea*, 1-14, 16, 18-40*Cochliobolus sativus*, 37, 39*Colletotrichum cerealis*, 4— *graminicola*, 4, 19, 20, 29, 38*Coniosporium arundinis* var. *secalis*, 5

copper deficiency, 20, 21

Corticium sasakii, 34— *solani*, 6, 13, 30, 33, 36*Corynebacterium rathayi*, 28*Crinipellis stipitaria*, 23*Curvularia inaequalis*, 26— *spicifera*, 16, 34*Cylindrocarpon olidum*, 15*Dilophospora alopecuri*, 4, 6, 8, 13, 14, 16,

35, 37

diseases, 7, 8, 10, 14, 17, 19, 28, 29

dying-off, 8

Endoconidium temulentum, 20*Ephelis oryzae*, 39*Epichloe typhina*, 8*Erysiphe graminis*, 1, 3-5, 10, 11, 14, 21,

23, 25, 26, 33, 34, 37, 39

fungi (Germany), 37

fusarioses, 26

[RYE]

- Fusarium*, 2, 5-9, 11-15, 17, 19, 28, 29,
30, 35-37, 39
— *anthophilum*, 6
— *arthrosporioides*, 25
— *aurantiacum*, 6
— *avenaceum*, 4, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 39
— *culmorum*, 4, 6, 7, 9-11, 14, 33
— *equiseti*, 9, 15, 40
— *herbarum*, 4, 7, 9, 12, 36
— *merismoides*, 15, 16
— *nivale*, 2-4
— *orthoceras* var. *longius*, 15
— *oxysporum*, 40
— *roseum*, 4, 5
— *scirpi* var. *acuminatum*, 25
— *solani*, 15
— — var. *martii*, 15
— — — *minus*, 14
Gibberella moniliforme, 14
— *saubinetii*, 1, 3-5, 9-10, 12
— *zeae*, 39
Gibellina cerealis, 33
grain shedding, 6
grey speck, 8, 10, 15, 18
Helminthosporium, 1, 3, 19, 33, 39
— *inconspicuum*, 12
— *sativum*, 3, 12, 16, 21, 23, 25, 27, 32
— *teres*, 29
— *tritici-repentis*, 11
— *tuberosum*, 37
Hendersonia, 8
— *herpotricha*, 13
— *mollis*, 30
Heterosporium secalis, 11
'hooghalen' disease (Netherlands), 3
Lagenia radicola, 9, 12
leaf mottling, 5
Leptosphaeria clavata, 30
— *herpotrichoides*, 1, 3, 4, 6-10, 12, 19,
26, 30
— *tritici*, 8
Lophodermium tritici, 30
low temperature fungi, 38
magnesium deficiency, 11, 17, 30
maize streak virus, 26, 27
manganese deficiency, 23, 25, 27, 32
Marasmius graminum, 40
— *tritici*, 4, 17
Marssonina graminicola, 19
Micrococcus tritici, 14
Micromucor in rhizosphere, 39
molybdenum deficiency, 36
Monotospora in rhizosphere, 39
mosaic, 5, 9, 14, 18
moulds, 35, 36
mycorrhiza, 2, 3, 12, 30, 35
Mycosphaerella, 5
— *basicola*, 8
Naucoria cerealis, 18
nitrogen deficiency, 29
oat dwarf tillering virus, 40
— pseudo-rosette virus, 23
— sterile dwarf virus, 38
Ophiobolus cariceti, 1, 4
— *graminis*, 6-9, 12-14, 17, 18, 27, 30,
31, 34, 35
— *herpotrichus*, 3, 7, 8, 11-13
— *miyabeanus*, 16
Penicillium, 16
— *expansum*, 36
physiological diseases (Netherlands), 3

[RYE]

- Piricularia oryzae*, 26
Pleospora herbarum, 24
— *infectoria*, 30
— *trichostoma*, 29
Polymyxa graminis, 40
potassium deficiency, 36
potato stem mottle virus, 36
Pseudomonas alboprecipitans, 2, 29
— *coronafaciens*, 29, 36, 39
— *tritici*, 6
Puccinia, 11, 33
— *agropyri*, 14
— *clematidis-secalis*, 28
— *coronata*, 32
— *culmicola*, 14
— *dispersa*, 2-8, 19, 23-26, 28, 30-31,
33, 34, 36-38
— *glumarum*, 3, 4, 12, 13, 15, 17-19, 24,
27, 28, 30, 35, 36
— *graminis*, 1-20, 24-26, 28, 30-32,
34-36, 38-40
— *hordei-maritimi*, 33
— *lolii*, 4
— *persistens*, 36
— *rangiferina*, 36
— *recondita*, 38-40
— *secalina*, 1, 8, 10-15, 17-22, 24
— *trititica*, 1, 3, 12, 14, 17, 20, 26, 38
pupation disease, 19
Pyrenophora secalis, 32
— *trichostoma*, 30
Pythium, 11, 29
— *arrhenomanes* var. *canadensis*, 11
— *graminicola*, 17, 37
reclamation disease, 7, 8, 13-16, 18
Rhizoctonia, 29
— *solani*, 3
Rhizopus stolonifer, 36
rhizosphere, 37
Rhynchosporium graminicola, 1
— *secalis*, 1, 8, 11, 12, 17, 27, 28, 32, 33,
35, 37, 38
rice dwarf virus, 13
rosette, 4
Sclerospora macrospora, 8, 9, 29, 39
— *secalina*, 32, 38
Sclerotinia, 40
— *borealis*, 18, 20, 23, 25-28, 30, 34,
37-39
— *graminearum*, 15, 16, 18, 27
— *kitajimana*, 38
— *temulenta*, 7
Sclerotium, 6
— *fulvum*, 8
— *graminearum*, 5
— *rolfsii*, 24, 30
Scolecotrichum graminis, 6, 9, 10, 18, 21,
27, 38
— — var. *brachypoda*, 21
Septoria graminum, 6, 19
— *nodorum*, 2, 3, 36
— *secalis*, 4, 9, 15, 25
— *tritici*, 2, 11, 25, 30
soil acidity disease, 2-4, 9, 11
Sorangium cellulosum in rhizosphere, 39
stripe disease, 7
symbiotic fungus in seed, 8
Thielaviopsis basicola, 40
Tilletia brevifaciens, 32
— *caries*, 10-12, 14, 24, 27, 30, 36, 39, 40

[RYE]

- [*Tilletia*] *contraversa*, 35, 36, 38, 39
 — *foetida*, 24, 27, 36
 — *levis*, 5
 — *secalis*, 3–5, 7, 10, 11, 19, 28, 30,
 33–36, 38
 — *tritici*, 3, 7
 — *triticoideis*, 35
Torula graminis, 30
Trichoderma in rhizosphere, 39
Typhula, 18, 37–39
 — *borealis*, 16, 20, 25–28, 33
 — *graminum*, 4, 6–10, 14, 16
 — *hyperborea*, 34
 — *idahoensis*, 40
 — *itoana*, 18, 25, 26, 33, 37, 40
Urocystis occulta, 1–16, 18–23, 27, 29, 30,
 33, 34, 36, 39, 40
 — *secalis*, 27
Ustilago bromivora, 8
 — *hordei*, 5
 — *nuda*, 40
 — *scorzoneræ*, 13
 — *tritici*, 4, 5, 16, 28, 34
 — *vavilovi*, 5–7, 35, 36, 38
 'veenkoloniale' disease (Netherlands), 3
 virus disease (Siberia), 12
 wheat mosaic virus, 31, 35
 — — —, winter, 21, 22
 — streak mosaic virus, 35
 — striate mosaic virus, 37
 winter injury, 17, 25
Wojnowicia, 8
 — *graminis*, 14, 30
Xanthomonas translucens, 24, 25, 29
 — — var. *cereale*, 25
 — — f. sp. *secalis*, 33, 40
 — — var. *undulosa*, 32
 zinc deficiency, 29
 — x WHEAT
Claviceps purpurea, 39
Tilletia secalis, 6
 — *tritici*, 3
 — GRASS, see *LOLIUM PERENNE* and
LOLIUM spp.
 — —, ITALIAN, see *LOLIUM MULTIFLORUM*

SABAL

- Phytophthora palmivora*, 6, 8, 10
 — CAUSIARUM
Phytophthora palmivora, 7
 — PALMETTO
Ganoderma sulcatum, 24
 SACCCHARUM
Cintractia pulverulenta, 21
Deightonella papuana, 38
Gibberella fujikuroi, 36
Puccinia kuehnii, 30
Sclerospora sacchari, 40
 sugarcane Fiji disease virus, 36
 — mosaic virus, 34
 — ratoon stunting virus, 36
Ustilago, 12
 — *pulverulenta*, 21
 — *scitaminea* var. *sacchari-barberi*, 19
 — — — -*officinatum*, 19
 — ARUNDINACEUM
Cintractia pulverulenta, 4
Puccinia kuehnii, 21, 35
Sphacelotheca papuæ, 19
 — *schweinfurthiana* var. *minor*, 22
Uredo ravennæ, 37
 — CYLINDRICUM
Ustilago schweinfurthiana, 4
 — FUSCA
Glomerella tucumanensis, 36
Ustilago consimilis, 4, 9
 — MUNJA
Sorosporium indicum, 21
Sphacelotheca, 34
 — *schweinfurthiana*, 26
 — — var. *minor*, 35
 — NARENGA
 sugarcane mosaic virus, 2
 — OFFICINARUM, see SUGARCANE
 — ROBUSTUM
Deightonella papuana, 38
Glomerella tucumanensis, 36
 — SPONTANEUM
Deightonella papuana, 38
Glomerella tucumanensis, 36–38
Leptosphaeria sacchari, 17
Phyllosticta, 37
Puccinia kuehnii, 21, 30, 37, 38
Sclerospora, 1, 3
 — *philippinensis*, 36, 40
 sugarcane mosaic virus, 38
Ustilago, 4
 — *consimilis*, 9
 — *scitaminea*, 31, 37, 38
 — — var. AEGYPTICUM
Septoriella philippinensis, 15
 SACCOLEPIS INDICA
Ephelis oryzae, 39
 — STRIATA
 hoja blanca virus, 37
 SAFFLOWER (*Carthamus tinctorius*)
Alternaria, 28, 33
 — *carthami*, 24, 30, 39, 40
 — *cichorii*, 27
Ascochyta, 7
 — *carthami*, 19, 27
Botrytis cinerea, 16, 40
Bremia lactucae f. *carthami*, 17
Cercospora, 3
 — *carthami*, 8, 21, 24, 40
Cercospora carthami, 6, 19, 25
Cercosporina carthami, 7
 chilli (pepper) mosaic virus, 36

[SAFFLOWER]

- Colletotrichum capsici*, 20
 cucumber mosaic virus, 39
Erysiphe cichoracearum f. *carthami*, 17, 25, 27, 37
Fusarium, 6, 28, 31
 — *oxysporum*, 38
Gloeosporium, 23, 30
 — *carthami*, 22
Helminthosporium, 6
Leveillula taurica, 36
Macrophomina phaseoli, 36
Macrosporium carthami, 19, 25–27, 31
Melampsorella ricini, 32
 mycorrhiza, 37
Oidiopsis taurica f. *carthami*, 7, 8
Oidium, 6
Ovularia carthami, 27
Phoma carthami, 19, 24
Phyllosticta carthami, 16, 19
Phytophthora, 34
 — *cactorum*, 31
 — *drechsleri*, 30, 31, 39, 40
 — *hibernalis*, 34
 — *palmivora*, 30
 — *parasitica*, 30, 31
Puccinia carthami, 3, 19, 21–23, 25–29, 31–40
 — *centaureae*, 6
 — *verruca*, 14, 23, 38
Pythium, 36
 — *oligandrum*, 37
Ramularia carthami, 6, 7, 19, 38
 — *carthamica*, 27, 40
 root rot, 28, 38
Sclerotinia minor, 40
 — *sclerotiorum*, 3, 6, 9, 11, 13, 36, 40
Septoria carthami, 6, 14, 18, 19, 33
 — *carthamica*, 27
Stagonospora carthamica, 19
Stemphylium, 40
Verticillium, 40
- SAFFRON (*Crocus sativus*)
Bacillus croci, 2
Fusarium bulbigenum var. *blasticola*, 14
- SAGE (see also *SALVIA*, *S. OFFICINALIS*)
 damping-off, 23
Fusarium, 23
- SAGINA PROCUMBENS
Corticium solani, 36
- SAGITTARIA SAGITTIFOLIA
Ceratostomella paradoxa, 11, 12
 — *TRIFOLIA* var. *SINENSIS*
Doassansioopsis horiana, 16
- SAGO PALM (see also *ARENGA SACCHARIFERA*)
 dieback, 8
Pestalozzia palmarum, 8
- SAINFOIN (see also *ONOBRYCHIS SATIVA*, *O. VICHIFOLIA*)
Sclerotinia trifoliorum, 18
Uromyces onobrychidis, 40
- SAINTPAULIA
Alternaria, 32
 chlorosis, 39
Corticium solani, 32
Erwinia carotovora, 32
 — *phytophthora*, 32
Fusarium oxysporum, 32
 mildew, 32
 physiological ring pattern, 35
Phytophthora, 32, 33

[SAINTPAULIA]

- Pseudomonas solanacearum*, 32
Pythium, 32
 — *ultimum*, 37
Rhizoctonia, 33
Sclerotium rolfsii, 33
 yellow spotting, 25
- IONANTHA
Botrytis cinerea, 29, 36
 chlorosis, 34
Erysiphe polyphaga, 32
 leaf spot diseases, 39
Phytophthora cactorum, 15
- SAL, see *SHOREA ROBUSTA*
- SALICACEAE
 mycorrhiza, 21
Phyllosticta, 40
- SALICORNIA HERBACEA
 mycorrhiza, 16
- SALIX (Willow)
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, 35
Aleurodiscus oakesii, 12
 apple woolly knot, 15
Armillaria mellea, 26, 35, 36, 38
Ascochyta salicis, 25
 bacterial disease (Netherlands), 11
Bacterium salicis, 4, 6, 14, 19, 20, 29
 — *tumefaciens*, 6, 9, 11, 15, 17, 19
Botryosphaeria ribis, 13, 18
Caecoma ribesii, 3
Cercospora salicina, 25, 37
 chlorosis, 19, 26
Ciborinia foliicola, 40
 — *wisconsinensis*, 40
Colletotrichum lucidae, 36
Collybia velutipes, 8, 33
Coryneum salicis, 5
Cryptodiaporthe apiculata, 38
 — *calicella*, 38, 40
 — *salicina*, 5, 28, 37, 38
Cryptomyces maximus, 6, 11, 39
Cytidia flocculenta, 18
 — *salicina*, 35
Cytospora, 6, 18, 37
 — *chrysosperma*, 10, 18–20, 25
 — *fertilis*, 36
 — *pulcherrima*, 13
 — *salicis*, 26, 38
 — *translucens*, 22
Daedalea confragosa, 28
Darlucula filum on *Melampsora*, 15
Diaporthe salicella, 39
 — *spina*, 7
Diplodia salicina, 5
 diseases (Norway, Germany), 8, 40
Dothiora polyspora, 19
Dothiorella pyrenophora, 38
Drepanopeziza salicis, 10
 — *sphaeroides*, 10
Epipolaeum longisetosum, 40
Erwinia salicis, 33, 40
Favolus canadensis, 18
Fomes fomentarius, 30, 36, 40
 — *igniarius*, 6, 8, 19, 22, 36, 39
 — *nigricans*, 16
 frost damage, 24, 28
 fungi (U.K.), 22
Fusarium, 15
 — *lateritium*, 28
 — — var. *fructigenum*, 12
Fusicladium saliciperduum, 4, 7–9, 11, 18, 21, 22, 36, 37, 40

[SALIX]

- Gloeodes pomigena*, 10
Gloeosporidium salicis, 37
Gloeosporium, 8, 10, 28
— *beckianum*, 8, 25
— *lagenarium*, 16
Gnomonia bullata, 5
Hainesia lythri, 1
Helicobasidium purpureum, 11
Hendersonia rubi, 6
Hyaloceras saccardoi, 5
Hymenochaete agglutinans, 27
iron deficiency, 25
Lentinus tigrinus, 18
Leptosphaeria coniothyrium, 6, 38
— *salicinarum*, 5
Leucostoma nivea, 40
— *translucens*, 40
Macrophoma salicaria, 5
Marssonina, 10
— *kriegeriana*, 25, 33, 38, 39
— *salicicola*, 5, 6, 11, 33, 38, 39
— *salicigena*, 10
Melampsora, 7, 8, 11, 15
— *allii-fragilis*, 16
— — *salicis-albae*, 34
— *amygdalina*, 40
— *arctica*, 16, 27
— *bigelowii*, 8, 18, 22
— *capraearum*, 34
— *epitea*, 16, 35
— *euonymi-capraearum*, 34
— *galanthi-fragilis*, 19
— *larici-capraearum*, 20
— — *epitea*, 19, 22, 23
— *paradoxa*, 37
— *repentis*, 34
— *ribesii purpurea*, 40
Metasphaeria orthospora, 5
Microthyriella rubi, 19
Monochaetia salicicola, 37
mycorrhiza, 22
Mycosphaerella salicicola, 28
Myxosporium salicis f. *microspora*, 28
Myxosporium scutellatum, 6
Naevia vleugeli, 10
Nectria coccinea, 18
— *galligena*, 3, 9, 28
Panus conchatus, 3
Pestalozzia funerea, 5
— *gongrogena*, 14
Pholiotia adiposa, 18
Phoma intricans, 10
— *salicis*, 38
Physalospora miyabeana, 6, 8–11, 14, 18,
21–23, 28, 31, 32, 34, 36, 37, 39, 40
Phytophthora cactorum, 22, 35
Pleospora herbarum, 5
Pollaccia saliciperda, 39
Polyporus farlowii, 25
— *fumosus*, 8
— *lucidus*, 2
— *picipes*, 16
— *squamosus*, 40
— *sulphureus*, 7, 23
Poria andersonii, 18
— *ferruginosa*, 18
Pseudomonas saliciperda, 14
— *syringae*, 34
Pyrenopeziza fuckelii, 10
Ramulaspera salicina, 29

[SALIX]

- Rhytisma salicinum*, 37, 39
— *symmetricum*, 26
Rosellinia necatrix, 6
Schizophyllum commune, 5, 38
Scleroderris fuliginosa, 6
Septogloeum salicinum, 37
Septomyxa picea, 39
Septoria, 15
— *didyma* var. *santonensis*, 39
— *mexicana*, 15
Sphaceloma murrayae, 22–24, 35
Steccherinum ochraceum, 18
Stereum atrozonatum, 3
— *purpureum*, 4, 11, 19, 26
Taphrina, 28
— *populi salicis*, 28
Trametes suaveolens, 11, 18, 23, 27, 39
Tubercularia volutella, 38
Tympanis salicina, 32
Typhula itoana, 40
Uncinula salicis, 5, 19
Valsa ambiens, 40
— *ceratosperma*, 40
— *salicina*, 18, 28, 37, 38
— *sordida*, 28, 31, 38
— *translucens*, 38
Valsella fertilis, 40
— *nigro-annulata*, 40
Venturia chlorospora, 8, 10–12, 14, 16, 28,
32, 34, 37
— *ditricha*, 28
— *helvetica*, 40
— *microspora*, 40
— *saliciperda*, 40
— *subcutanea*, 40
— ACUTIFOLIA
Melampsora, 8
— ALBA
Bacterium salicis, 10, 17
Melampsora repentis, 16
— *salicis-albae*, 16
Physalospora miyabeana, 31
Pseudomonas saliciperda, 12, 13
Rhytisma salicinum, 5
— var. *CARDINALIS*
Physalospora miyabeana, 31
— var. *COERULEA*
bar stain, 29
Cryptomyces maximus, 31
frost damage, 29
hidden canker, 29
Marssonina kriegeriana, 33
— *salicicola*, 33
— var. *VITELLINA*
Fusicladium saliciperdu, 4, 11
Physalospora miyabeana, 8
Venturia chlorospora, 12, 18
— — — PENDULA
Aposphaeria pulviscula, 2
Discella carbonacea, 2
Fusicladium saliciperdu, 2
Phoma intricans, 2
Physalospora salicis, 2
— AMERICANA
Bacterium tumefaciens, 8, 11
Fusicladium saliciperdu, 6
Gloeosporium salicis, 8
Physalospora miyabeana, 8, 11
Rhizoctonia crocorum, 8
— AMYGDALINA
bacterial disease (Netherlands), 11

[SALIX AMYGDALINA]

- Flammula connissans*, 8
- Jaraia salicis*, 12
- Pseudomonas saliciperda*, 12, 13
- AQUILONIA
- Melampsora arctica*, 17
- AURITA
- Marssonina dispersa*, 10
- BABYLONICA
- Bacterium tumefaciens*, 7
- Cytospora*, 12
- *salicis*, 33
- Gloeosporium capreae*, 5
- Marssonina salicicola*, 5, 18, 33
- Melampsora abietis-caprearum*, 5
- Physalospora miyabeana*, 17
- Valsa sordida*, 31
- Venturia chlorospora*, 33
- var. AUREA
- Septomyxa-like fungus*, 12
- CAERULEA
- Bacterium salicis*, 11, 13, 17
- Discella carbonacea*, 11
- CANDIDA
- Rhytisma salicinum*, 15
- CAPREA
- bacterial disease (Netherlands), 11
- Bacterium tumefaciens*, 12
- Botryosphaeria ribis*, 33
- Hendersonia foliorum*, 3
- Melampsora euonymi-caprearum*, 11
- *larici-caprearum*, 33
- *ribesii-salicum*, 11
- Physalospora miyabeana*, 15
- Uncinula salicis*, 12
- CINEREA
- Marssonina dispersa*, 10
- Melampsora abietis-caprearum*, 5
- Physalospora miyabeana*, 15
- DISCOLOR
- Ciboria acerina*, 16
- Melampsora bigelowii*, 8
- FRAGILIS
- Cryptosporiopsis scutellatum*, 4
- Gloeosporium capreae*, 5
- *subcuticulare*, 9
- Jaraia salicis*, 12
- Macrophoma salicis*, 5
- Marssonina salicicola*, 5
- Scleroderris fuliginosa*, 4
- Venturia chlorospora*, 18
- GLAUCA
- Rhytisma salicinum*, 33
- GRACILISTYLA
- Uncinula salici-gracilistylae*, 10
- GRANDIFOLIA
- Melampsora ribesii-salicum*, 11
- HASTATA
- Melampsora reticulatae*, 16
- HELVETICA
- Melampsora*, 11
- HERBACEA
- Cortinarius cinnamomeus*, 10
- *proteus*, 10
- Melampsora*, 11
- *alpina*, 16
- Russula*, 10
- LAPPONUM
- Cortinarius*, 10
- Melampsora lapponum*, 16
- LONGIFOLIA
- witches' broom, 10

[SALIX] NIGRA

- Gloeodes pomigena*, 40
- Helicobasidium purpureum*, 10
- witches' broom, 10
- NIGRICANS
- Melampsora larici-epitea*, 15
- PENTANDRA
- Physalospora miyabeana*, 8
- Trametes suaveolens*, 11
- Venturia chlorospora*, 18
- PHYLICIFOLIA
- Melampsora epitea*, 16
- *reticulatae*, 16
- PIEROTTII
- Melampsora chelidonii-pierottii*, 5
- POLARIS
- Melampsora alpina*, 16
- PURPUREA
- bacterial disease (Netherlands), 11
- Fusicladium saliciperdum*, 6
- Jaraia salicis*, 12
- Marssonina salicicola*, 9
- Melampsora*, 8
- *abietis-caprearum*, 5
- *ribesii-salicum*, 11
- Physalospora miyabeana*, 11, 31
- Pseudomonas saliciperda*, 12, 13
- Rhytisma salicinum*, 11
- Uncinula salicis*, 13
- REINITI
- mycorrhiza, 10
- REPENS
- Coenococcum graniforme*, 18
- Melampsora repentis*, 16, 25
- Mycelium radidis salicis*, 15
- *salicis-albae*, 16
- RETICULATA
- Melampsora alpina*, 11
- *reticulatae*, 11, 16
- mycorrhiza, 10
- RETUSA
- Melampsora arctica*, 11
- SACCHALINIENSIS
- Valsa mali*, 4
- SERPILLIFOLIA
- Melampsora*, 11
- SUBRENIFORMIS
- Melampsora arctica*, 17
- TETRASPERMA
- Marssonina kriegiana*, 9
- TRIANDRA
- bacterial disease (Netherlands), 11
- Flammula connissans*, 8
- Fusicladium saliciperdum*, 8
- Melampsora amygdalinae*, 10, 11
- Venturia chlorospora*, 13
- URALENSIS
- Rhytisma salicinum*, 8
- URBANIANA
- Fomes vegetus*, 11
- VIMINALIS
- bacterial disease (Netherlands), 11
- Bacterium salicis*, 10
- Caeoma ribesii*, 3
- Discella carbonacea*, 13
- Fusicladium saliciperdum*, 6
- Jaraia salicis*, 12
- Melampsora*, 8
- *abietis-caprearum*, 5
- *larici-epitea*, 10, 11
- *ribesii-viminalis*, 11
- Physalospora salicis*, 13

[SALIX VIMINALIS]

Podosphaera schlechtendalii, 9

Septoria salicicola, 11

Stereum purpureum, 31

— VITELLINA

Melampsora allii-salicis-albae, 16

Phyalospora miyabeana, 11

— WALLICHIANA

Melampsora salicis-wallichianae, 18

— YEZOALPINA

Melampsora arctica, 17

SALMONBERRY, see RUBUS SPECTABILIS

SALPICHRON ORGANIFOLIA

tomato spotted wilt virus, 26

— RHOMBOIDEA

Phytophthora infestans, 15

SALPIGLOSSIS

Phytophthora infestans, 27

— SINUATA

Erysiphe cichoracearum, 34

Synchytrium endobioticum, 4

tobacco mosaic virus, 40

tomato mosaic virus, 12

— spotted wilt virus, 11, 14, 15

Verticillium, 20

— VARIABILIS

Erwinia phytophthora, 36

SALSIFY (see also TRAGOPOGON PORRIFOLIUS)

aster yellows virus, 24

cranberry false blossom virus, 25

Cystopus cubicus, 18

— *tragopogi*, 27

damping-off, 25

diseases (U.K.), 21

potato yellow dwarf virus, 26

Pythium irregulare, 37

Sclerotinia intermedia, 4

— *sclerotiorum*, 11

Sclerotium rolfsii, 31

Stemphylium botryosum var.

tragopogonis, 21

Verticillium, 20

yellows, 9, 10, 15

—, BLACK, see SCORZONERA

SALSOLA KALI

Aphanomyces cochlioides, 36

beet curly top virus, 32

— yellows virus, 35

Colletotrichum atramentarium, 34

Corticium solani, 34

Fusarium solani, 34

— — TENUIFOLIA

beet curly top virus, 18

— — var. TENUIFOLIA

beet curly top virus, 19

— mosaic virus, 27

— PESTIFER

beet curly top virus, 18

SALVIA (see also SAGE)

Puccinia, 31, 33

Pythium ultimum, 14

Sphaeropsis salviae, 8

tomato spotted wilt virus, 14

Ustilago betonicae, 3

virus 1, 29

— AZUREA

Puccinia farinacea var. *azurea*, 31

— COCCINEA

Puccinia impedita, 31

virus disease (India), 35

— COMPACTA

Polioma robusta, 30

[SALVIA] FARINACEA

injury (insect), 17

Puccinia farinacea, 31

— FULGENS

Puccinia biporula, 31

— GLUTINOSA

Puccinia glechomatis, 35

— GREGGII

Phymatotrichum omnivorum, 10

Puccinia caulicola, 31

— LANCEOLATA

Puccinia caulicola, 31

— LEUCANTHA

Corynespora cassicola, 34

— LYRATA

cucumber mosaic virus, 38

— OFFICINALIS (see also SAGE)

bacterial disease (U.S.S.R.), 17

boron deficiency, 18

Erysiphe labiatarum f. *salviae*, 17

Monopus caballeri, 11

Ovularia ovata, 17

Peronospora swinglei, 17

Phytophthora parasitica, 26

Pythium aphanidermatum, 26

Septoria salviae var. *sclarea*, 17

— PATENS

cucumber mosaic virus, 31

Puccinia farinacea, 31

— PRIVOIDES

Bacterium solanacearum, 20

— PSEUDOSYLVESTRIS

Oidiopsis taurica, 26

— REFLEXA

tomato big bud virus, 30

— SCLAREA

mosaic virus (Italy), 36

Pythium debaryanum, 3

Septoria salviae var. *sclareae*, 39

— SPLENDENS

beet curly top virus, 12, 16

mineral deficiencies, 22

Moniliopsis aderholdii, 17

Phytophthora citrophthora, 30

— *parasitica*, 30

salvia virus 1, 36

SAMANEA

Aphanopeltis aequatoriensis, 21

— SAMAN

dieback, 25

SAMBUCUS, see ELDER

— RACEMOSA

Verticillium dahliae, 4

SAMOLUS FLORIBUNDUS

dodder latent virus, 23

— PARVIFLORUS

beet curly top virus, 35

— mosaic virus, 29

SANDALWOOD (*Santalum album*)

Ascochyta santali, 33

Asterina congesta, 26, 28

diseases (Madagascar), 35

gummosis, 1

leaf curl virus, 13, 24

Macrophomina phaseoli, 7

Oidium, 26

Phytophthora, 9

— *arecae*, 4, 6, 10, 26

Sphaceloma santali, 26

spike virus, 2, 4, 6–12, 14, 16–18,

20–22, 24, 27, 34–36, 38–40

streak virus, 24

[SANDALWOOD]

- stunting (non-parasitic), 13
- wilt virus, 24
- SANDORICUM INDICUM
 - Phytophthora phaseoli*, 7
- SANGUINARIA CANADENSIS
 - Pythium paroecandrum*, 19
- SANGUISORBA MINOR
 - rugose leaf curl virus, 34
- SANSEVIERIA
 - Erwinia carotovora*, 35
 - Fusarium*, 35, 36
 - *oxysporum*, 39
 - *solani*, 39
 - Gibberella fujikuroi*, 39
 - — var. *minus*, 39
 - Glomerella cingulata*, 35, 39
 - soft rot, 39
- CYLINDRICA
 - Colletotrichum*, 8
- FASCIATA
 - Colletotrichum*, 8
- LAURENTII
 - Aspergillus niger*, 30, 37
- MACROPHYLLA
 - Phyllosticta cycadina*, 40
- ROBUSTA
 - Gloeosporium somalense*, 12
- THYRSIFLORA
 - Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans*, 34
- TRIFASCIATA
 - bacillus*, 40
 - cork disease, 40
 - Erwinia*, 23
- ZEYLANICA
 - Colletotrichum crassipes*, 37
 - Gibberella fujikuroi*, 19
 - — var. *subglutinans*, 34
 - — *moniliformis*, 16
 - Gloeosporium sanseviera*, 11
 - — var. *CRAIGII*
 - Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans*, 34
 - — var. *LAURENTII*
 - Gibberella fujikuroi*, 19
 - — var. *subglutinans*, 34
- STUCKII
 - Plenodomus nigricans*, 12
- SANTALUM ALBUM, see SANDALWOOD
- SANTOLINA CHAMAECYPARISSUS
 - Moniliopsis aderholdii*, 17
 - Verticillium*, 19
- SANVITALIA PROCUMBENS
 - dahlia mosaic virus, 31
- SAPINDUS DRUMMONDII
 - Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 19, 28
- UTILIS
 - Corticium koleroga*, 7, 8
- SAPODILLA (see also ACHRAS SAPOTA)
 - Septonema toruloideum*, 37
- SAPONARIA
 - Corticium solani*, 31
 - Pythium debaryanum*, 31
 - *indicum*, 31
 - OCYMOIDES
 - Uromyces caryophyllinus*, 1
 - Ustilago violacea*, 6
 - OFFICINALIS
 - Alternaria*, 33
 - *dianthi*, 25, 27
 - Aphanomyces cochlioides*, 36
 - Fusarium*, 33
 - Macrosporium saponariae*, 14

[SAPONARIA OFFICINALIS]

- Septoria saponariae*, 25
- Sorosporium saponariae*, 28
- Ustilago violacea*, 27
- PANICULATA
 - Bacterium gypsophillae*, 13
- VACCARIA
 - Alternaria dianthi*, 25, 31
 - leaf curl virus, 34, 35
- SAPROLEGNIA FERAX
 - Rhizidiomyces apophysatus*, 23
- SARACHA JALTOMATA
 - Omphalia flavida*, 9
 - potato virus Y str., 39
- SARCOCOCCA RUSCIFOLIA
 - virus (Italy), 40
- SARCOPHAGOPHILUS
 - Triposporium stapeliae*, 12
- SARCOPHRYNIUM ARNOLDIANUM
 - Cochliobolus heterostrophus*, 36
 - Helminthosporium carbonum*, 36
- SARRACENIA PURPUREA
 - Phyllosticta sarraceniae*, 7
- RUBRA
 - Phyllosticta sarraceniae*, 7
- SASA PANICULATA, see BAMBOO
- SPICULOSA
 - Epichloe sasae*, 2
- SASSAFRAS
 - Chalara quercina*, 35, 36
 - Glomerella cingulata*, 28
- OFFICINALE
 - Gloeodes pomigena*, 10
- OFFICINALIS
 - Phyllosticta sassafras*, 8
 - Sphaerella sassafras* f. *major*, 8
- VARIIFOLIUM
 - Diplopeltis sassafrasicola*, 9
 - Gloeodes pomigena*, 40
 - Metasphaeria sassafrasicola*, 9
 - Microthyriella rubi*, 19
 - Pseudodictya sassafrasicola*, 9
 - Stigmatophragma sassafrasicola*, 9
- SATUREIA
 - Botrytis cinerea*, 27
 - Puccinia menthae*, 37
- DOUGLASHII
 - Puccinia menthae*, 33
- GRANDIFLORA
 - Puccinia menthae*, 20
- HORTENSIS
 - Puccinia menthae*, 14, 33
 - Pythium debaryanum*, 3
- ODORA
 - Puccinia menthae* var. *levis*, 40
- THYMBRA
 - Puccinia menthae*, 31
- VULGARIS
 - Puccinia menthae*, 20, 31
- SAUSSUREA RIEDERI
 - Coleosporium saussureae*, 7
- SAXIFRAGA
 - Melampsora arctica*, 16
- AIZOIDES
 - Melampsora reticulatae*, 16
 - Pseudopeziza svalbardensis*, 30
- EXILIS
 - Melampsora arctica*, 17
- GRANULATA
 - Ramularia saxifragae*, 6
- OPPOSITIFOLIA
 - Melampsora alpina*, 16

- [SAXIFRAGA OPPOSITIFOLIA]
 [*Melampsora*] *arctica*, 33
 — *parasitica*, 3
- SCABIOSA
Thielaviopsis basicola, 18
 tomato spotted wilt virus, 14
- ATROPURPUREA
 aster yellows virus, 7
Centrospora acerina, 29
 cranberry false blossom virus, 25
 cucumber mosaic virus, 30
 curly top virus of beet, 12
Dipsacus fullonum mosaic virus, 30
- MARITIMA
 tobacco mosaic virus, 40
- — var. ATROPURPUREA
 cucumber virus 1, 18
- OCHROLEUCA
Sphaerotheca fuliginea, 38
- PURPUREA
 tomato southern stolbur virus, 36
- SUCCISA
Fusarium anthophilum, 9, 12, 13
 — *moniliforme* var. *anthophilum*, 14
- SCHIEFFLERA
Alternaria, 36
- ACTINIPHYLLA
Alternaria, 37, 40
- SCHIFFNERULA
Erlomycopsis tenuis, 19
- SCHIMA
Meliola theacearum, 7
- SCHINOPSIS BALANSÆ
Fomes chaquensis, 34
- SCHINUS DEPENDENS
Trametes trogii, 2
- MOLLE
Armillaria mellea, 25
Bacterium tumefaciens, 17
Inonotus schini, 2, 9
Myxosporella schini, 30
Pestalotia versicolor, 36
Phymatotrichum omnivorum, 14, 17
Phytophthora cactorum var. *applanatum*, 30
 — *drechsleri*, 30
 — *parasitica*, 30
Polyporus farlowii, 25
Pythium debaryanum, 37
Sphaceloma, 26
- TEREBINTHIFOLIUS
Clitocybe tabescens, 23
Phymatotrichum omnivorum, 10
Verticillium, 19
- SCHIZACHYRIUM BREVIFOLIUM
Corticium solani, 33
- SCHIZANDRA
Fusarium sporotrichioides f. *schizandrae*, 40
- SCHIZANTHUS
 aster yellows virus, 25
Bacterium tumefaciens, 25
Cladosporium fulvum, 17
Phytophthora cactorum, 17
 — *cinnamomi*, 15
Pythium debaryanum, 21
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, 6
 tobacco leaf curl virus, 28, 31
 tomato spotted wilt virus, 11, 13–15, 30, 36
- PINNATUS
Erwinia phytophthora, 34
- [SCHIZANTHUS PINNATUS]
 potato witches' broom virus, 38
Synchytrium endobioticum, 15
 tobacco mosaic virus, 28
 — paramosaic virus, 28
 tomato stolbur virus, 38
- RETUSUS
 bacterium, 15
Bacterium fascians, 18
 witches' broom, 16
- WISETONENSIS
 clover big vein virus, 24
 tomato spotted wilt virus, 34
- SCHLEICHERA OLEOSA
Corticium salmonicolor, 5
 root rot, 5
- TRIJUGA
Rosellinia bunodes, 1
- SCHOENUS FERRUGINEUS
Mycelium radices schoeni, 15
- SCHOTIA LATIFOLIA
Fomes rimosus, 2
- SCHOUTENIA OVATA
 root rot, 5
- SCIADOPITYS
 mycorrhiza, 36
- VERTICILLATA
Bacterium tumefaciens, 22
- SCILLA
Penicillium, 22
 — *cyclopium*, 21
Sclerotium delphinii, 27
 — *rolfsii*, 15
 — *tuliparum*, 16
Uromyces scillarum, 35
- BIFOLIA
 mycorrhiza, 18
Uromyces scillarum, 33, 39
 — — f. sp. *scillae*, 39
- CAMPANULATA
 potato stem mottle virus, 38
Uromyces scillarum, 23
- — var. ALBIDA
Penicillium cyclopium, 19
- MARITIMA
Physoderma debeauxii, 1
- SIBIRICA
 mycorrhiza, 37
Sclerotium tuliparum, 5, 27
- VERNA
Ustilato vaillantii, 18
- SCINDAPSUS AUREUS
Pythium, 28
Thielaviopsis basicola, 33
 virus disease (Austria), 36
- SCIRPUS
Cintractia, 32
- LACUSTRIS
Myriosclerotinia scirpicola, 27
- NODOSUS
Sorosporium neillii, 4
- SULCATUS
Uredo scirpi-nodosi, 6
- SCLERANTHUS ANNUUS
Ophiobolus graminis, 17
- PERENNIS
Sclerotinia trifoliorum, 17
- SCLEROPHA RIGIDA
 bends disease, 21
- SCOLOCHLOA FESTUCACEA
Puccinia lolii, 12

SCOLOPENDRIUM OFFICINARUM

Gloeosporium nicolai, 15

— VULGARE

Corticium anceps, 14*Gloeosporium nicolai*, 12

SCOLOPIA CRENATA

Corticium koleroga, 34

— MUNDtii

Fomes rimosus, 2*Polyporus patouillardii*, 2

SCOLYMUS

Bacterium tumefaciens, 25

— HISPANICUS

Puccinia scolymi, 18, 26*Ustilago scolymi*, 17

SCOPARIA DULCIS

cucumber mosaic virus, 36, 38

tobacco leaf curl virus, 17, 19, 24

SCORZONERA (Black salsify)

Bacterium tumefaciens, 29, 31–33

diseases (U.K.), 21

Erysiphe cichoracearum, 4*Puccinia scorzonerae*, 40

— ENSIFOLIA

Cercospora scorzonerae, 38

— HISPANICA

Agrobacterium tumefaciens, 36–38, 40

aster yellows virus, 25

Bacterium tumefaciens, 31*Botrytis cinerea*, 10*Cystopus tragopogi*, 27*Erysiphe cichoracearum*, 34— *polyphaga*, 32*Leveillula compositarum* f. *scorzonerae*,

37

Sclerotinia, 10— *sclerotiorum*, 11, 16

tobacco mosaic virus, 37

— HUMILIS

Erysiphe cichoracearum, 17*Plasmodiophora halstedii*, 34— *megasperma*, 23*Ustilago scorzonerae*, 12, 13

— PAPPOSA

Ustilago scorzonerae, 26

— TAU-SAGHYZ

bacteria, 16, 25

Botrytis cinerea, 16

fungi, 16, 18

Leveillula compositarum f. *scorzonerae**tau-saghyz*, 37

root rot, 34

SCROPHULARIA

Phoma lingam, 25

— MARYLANDICA

tobacco mosaic virus, 13

— NODOSA

cucumber mosaic virus, 33

SCROPHULARIACEAE

Fusarium, 35*Puccinia antirrhini*, 37SEA KALE (*Crambe maritima*)*Alternaria brassicae*, 30— *oleracea*, 25*Corticium solani*, 17

grassy disease, 17

Helicobasidium purpureum, 17*Plasmodiophora brassicae*, 17

? virus disease (U.K.), 17

SEBASTIANA

Taphrina, 28

[SEBASTIANA] PALMERI

diseases, 20

SECALE

Puccinia graminis, 25

wheat mosaic virus, 31

— CEREALE, see RYE

— MONTANUM

Claviceps purpurea, 2*Puccinia trititina*, 17

SECHIU EDULE (Chayote)

Colletotrichum lagenarium, 26, 27*Erysiphe cichoracearum*, 38*Hypomyces solani* f. *cucurbitae*, 33*Mycosphaerella citrullina*, 25*Pythium aphanidermatum*, 13*Rhizoctonia ferruginea*, 6

SEDGE, see CAREX

SEDUM

Bacterium tumefaciens, 12 17*Fusarium oxysporum* f. *sedi*, 40*Erysiphe polyphaga*, 25

— AIZOON

Bacterium tumefaciens, 7

— ALBUM

Bacterium tumefaciens, 7

— SPECTABILE

Bacterium rhizogenes, 13

— TELEPHIUM

Bacterium tumefaciens, 7

SELAGINELLA

Pythium debaryanum, 3

— CHRYSOCAULOS

Melanopsamma, 23— *ranjani*, 24

SELENICEREUS

Helminthosporium cactivorum, 35

SELINUM

Protomyces macrosporus, 2

SEMQAULEGIA ADOXOIDES

Puccinia pruni-persicae, 32

SEMIARUNDINARIA, see BAMBOO

— FASTUOSA

Micropeltis bambusicola, 8*Miyeshiella fisispora*, 8

SEMPERVIVUM

Endophyllum sempervivi, 23

— TECTORUM

Bacterium tumefaciens, 14*Endophyllum sempervivi*, 15, 16, 32*Erysiphe polyphaga*, 25

SENECIO

Verticillium alboatrum, 40— *dahliae*, 40

— ALATUS

Coleosporium barclayense, 31

— BRACHYCHAETUS

Puccinia baldensis, 31

— CHRYSANTHEMOIDES

Coleosporium senecionis, 31

— CORDATUS

Sphaerotheca humuli, 25

— CRUENTUS, see CINERARIA

— DEFERENS

Coleosporium senecionis, 29

— ELEGANS

Bremia lactucae, 18

cucumber virus 1, 18

— FUCHSII

Sphaerotheca fusca, 31— *humuli*, 25

— GLASTIFOLIUS

chrysanthemum stunt virus, 33

[SENECIO] GRACILIFLORUS

- Coleosporium senecionis*, 31
- HIERACIFOLIA
 - pineapple yellow spot virus, 11
- JACOBAEA
 - Plasmopara halstedii*, 35
 - virus (? raspberry leaf curl), 34
- NEMORENSIS
 - Sphaerotheca fusca*, 31
- PRAEALTA
 - cucumber mosaic virus, 39
- RUFINERVIS
 - Coleosporium*, 16, 17
 - *barclayense*, 31
- SONCHIFOLIUS
 - Bacillus solanacearum*, 1
- VERNALIS
 - Coleosporium senecionis*, 29
 - Peridermium pini* f. *corticola*, 10
- VULGARIS
 - anemone mosaic virus, 36
 - beet yellows virus, 35, 36, 38, 39
 - Bremia lactucae*, 23, 34
 - Coleosporium campanulae*, 25
 - *senecionis*, 28
 - Erysiphe cichoracearum*, 4
 - *nitida*, 37
 - lettuce mosaic virus, 18, 30, 32
 - potato stem mottle virus, 38
 - raspberry leaf curl virus, 34
 - Sclerotinia trifoliorum*, 15, 33
 - strawberry green petal virus, 40
 - Thielavia basicola*, 2
 - tomato aspermy virus, 35
 - black ring virus, 39
 - Verticillium alboatrum*, 10, 16, 35, 37, 40
 - *dahliae*, 4

SEQUOIA

- Botrytis*, 34
- Fusarium*, 34
- mycorrhiza, 36
- Phomopsis juniperovora*, 6
- Phytophthora*, 34
- Pythium*, 34
- Rhizina inflata*, 34
- Rhizoctonia*, 34
- GIGANTEA
 - Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, 37
 - Bacterium tumefaciens*, 14, 15, 22
 - Botrytis cinerea*, 10
 - Cercospora cryptomeriae*, 38
 - Coniophora puteana*, 18
 - Macrophomina phaseoli*, 40
 - mycorrhiza, 32
 - Poria albigellucida*, 38
- SEMPERVIRENS
 - bacterial tumours, 2
 - Bacterium tumefaciens*, 14, 15, 22
 - Botrytis cinerea*, 35, 38
 - Coryneum*, 27
 - gall disease, 30
 - injury (soil compaction), 8
 - mycorrhiza, 32
 - Mycosphaerella sequoiae*, 21
 - Poria albigellucida*, 35
 - *sequoiae*, 10, 35, 38

SERAPIS

- Rhizoctonia repens*, 5
- SERRADELLA, see ORNITHOPUS
- SERVICE BERRY, see AMELANCHIER
- CANADENSIS

SESAME (*Sesamum indicum*)

- Abyan root rot, 37
- Alternaria*, 36, 39
- *macrospora*, 39
- *sesami*, 38–40
- *sesamicola*, 11, 23, 28
- *solani*, 20
- Aspergillus*, 33
- Bacillus sesami*, 5, 9
- bacterial brown spot, 16
- disease (Tanganyika), 12
- Bacterium sesami*, 9, 13, 26
- *solanacearum*, 9
- Cercospora*, 6, 15
- *sesami*, 3, 5, 11, 12, 17, 20, 21, 24–26, 29, 35, 36
- — var. *somalensis*, 12
- *sesamicola*, 38, 39
- Colletotrichum*, 6, 32
- Corticium centrifugum*, 7
- *solani*, 5, 13
- Corynespora cassicola*, 35, 39
- Cyamopsis psoraloides* top necrosis virus, 28
- Cylindrosporium sesami*, 17, 40
- Erysiphe polygoni*, 25
- fungi in rhizosphere, 35
- Fusarium*, 9, 16, 19, 32, 40
- *caeruleum*, 24
- *oxysporum*, 32
- — f. *sesami*, 30
- *solani*, 25, 34
- *vasinfectum*, 3, 5, 14
- green flowering disease (leaf curl or phyllody, q.v.), 8, 15
- Helminthosporium gigasporum* ssp. *javanicum*, 12
- *sesami*, 12, 20, 30, 36, 39
- leaf curl virus, 12, 13, 35
- spot, 16, 39
- Leveillula taurica*, 38
- Macrophomina phaseoli*, 6, 7, 9–12, 14, 15, 19, 24, 25, 28, 32, 35
- Macrosporium sesami*, 11, 16
- Marad el Dam disease (Sudan), 29
- Neocosmospora vasinfecta*, 5
- — var. *sesami*, 6, 30
- Oidium*, 6, 32, 38
- Oospora*, 12
- Phoma*, 38
- phyllody virus, 17, 28, 32, 33, 35, 36, 39, 40
- Phyllosticta sesami*, 16
- Phytophthora*, 9, 28, 34
- *cactorum*, 28
- *hibernalis*, 34
- *parasitica*, 9, 30
- — var. *sesamum*, 38
- Pseudomonas sesami*, 30, 34, 39, 40
- Pythium ultimum*, 39
- Rhizoctonia*, 3
- *grisea*, 26
- *solani*, 4, 5
- root disease, 6
- Sclerotium rolfsii*, 40
- Sphaerotheca fuliginea*, 32, 34
- stem necrosis, 34
- stenosis, 15
- Synchytrium sesami*, 32
- *sesamicola*, 31
- tobacco leaf curl virus, 18, 19
- tomato big bud virus, 38

[SESAME]

- Verticillium*, 38
 - *alboatrum*, 37
 - *dahliae*, 13, 17, 18
- ? virus disease (Burma), 13
- wet rot, 16
- wilt, 25
- Xanthomonas sesami*, 39
- SESAMUM INDICUM, see SESAME
- ORIENTALE
 - Alternaria*, 7
 - Cercospora sesami*, 8
- RADIATUM
 - ? infectious chlorosis (Sierra Leone), 12

SESBANIA

- Corticium salmonicolor*, 9
- cherry yellows virus, 36
- Fomes lamaoensis*, 5
- Leveillula taurica*, 36
- Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 11
- Phytophthora cryptogea*, 37
- Poria*, 5
- Rhizoctonia bataticola*, 5
- Tubercularia*, 5
- ACULEATA
 - Corticium solani*, 5
 - Protomyces ajmeriensis*, 36
- AEGYPTIACA
 - Fusarium oxysporum* f. *sesbaniae*, 35
 - Xanthomonas sesbaniae*, 31, 34
- EXALTATA
 - Elsinoe sesbaniae*, 26
- GRANDIFLORA
 - Bacterium florancearum*, 6, 8
 - Colletotrichum capsici*, 32
- MACROCARPA
 - bean yellow necrosis virus, 21
- PUNCTATA
 - Rhizoctonia bataticola*, 5
- SERICEA
 - groundnut witches' broom virus, 36
- SESBAN
 - Cylindrocladium scoparium*, 30
 - Sclerotium rolfsii*, 10
- SPECIOSA
 - cowpea mosaic virus, 29
- SESLERIA BUDENSIS
 - Claviceps purpurea*, 35
- CAERULEUS
 - Claviceps sesleriae*, 29
- VARIA
 - Claviceps purpurea*, 35
- SETARIA
 - barley false stripe virus, 33
 - Helminthosporium setariae*, 34
 - Piricularia grisea*, 39
 - *oryzae*, 29, 38
 - Pythium graminicola*, 37
 - Sclerospora graminicola*, 6, 11, 13
 - sugarcane mosaic virus, 26
 - Tilletia echinosperma*, 34
 - Uromyces leptodermus*, 30
 - Ustilago crameri*, 35, 37
 - wheat spot mosaic virus, 36
- ARGENTINA
 - Tilletia zundelii*, 23
- AUREA
 - Beniowskia penniseti*, 7
 - mosaic, 5
- GENICULATA
 - Claviceps purpurea*, 27, 30
 - Pseudomonas albobrevipitans*, 29

[SETARIA] GLAUCA

- Aplanobacter stewartii*, 14, 15
- Bacterium holci*, 5, 6
 - *vasculorum*, 15
- Gibberella saubinetii*, 1
- Helminthosporium oryzae*, 2
- Ophiobolus graminis*, 35
 - *heterostrophus*, 6
 - *miyabeanus*, 35
 - *setariae*, 10
- Physoderma setariicola*, 34
- Sclerospora graminicola*, 13, 38
- Uromyces setariae-italicae*, 29
- winter wheat mosaic virus, 23
- INTERMEDIA
 - Piricularia oryzae*, 34
 - Tilletia setariicola*, 32
- ITALICA (see also MILLET, ITALIAN)
 - Acrothecium lunatum*, 1
 - Bacterium setariae*, 14
 - barley stripe mosaic virus, 40
 - Brachysporium*, 12
 - *ovoideum*, 17
 - Cercospora setariae*, 14
 - Cladosporium*, 2
 - Colletotrichum graminicola*, 15, 27
 - Corticium solani*, 13, 34
 - Dilophospora alopecuri*, 16
 - Ephelis oryzae*, 32
 - Gibberella fujikuroi*, 12
 - Helminthosporium*, 2
 - *oryzae*, 2
 - *setariae*, 37
 - Marasmius graminum*, 40
 - mycorrhiza, 13
 - nitrogen deficiency, 32
 - Ophiobolus graminis*, 13, 14
 - *miyabeanus*, 21, 35
 - *setariae*, 21
 - Panicum mosaic virus*, 36, 37
 - Phoma terrestris*, 23
 - Piricularia*, 2, 20, 21
 - *oryzae*, 20, 27
 - *setariae*, 34–37
 - Pleospora herbarum*, 24
 - Pythium*, 22, 23
 - *arrhenomanes*, 21
 - red-leaf virus (China), 37, 38
 - Sclerospora graminicola*, 3, 12–16, 18,
 - 24, 29, 34, 36, 37
 - *philippinensis*, 17
 - Sclerotium rolfsii*, 13
 - sulphur deficiency, 32
 - Uromyces setariae-italicae*, 15, 20, 29, 35,
 - 36
 - Ustilago crameri*, 4, 12–14, 16, 21, 23, 24,
 - 27, 28, 31–38
 - *neglecta*, 12
 - wheat streak mosaic virus, 34, 35
 - var. *GERMANICA*
- Ophiobolus setariae*, 10
- Ustilago tanakae*, 15
- var. *STRAMINEOFRACTA*
 - Aplanobacter stewartii*, 15
 - Bacterium vasculorum*, 15
- LUTESCENS
 - Aplanobacter stewartii*, 19
 - Cercospora setariicola*, 21
 - Corticium solani*, 38
 - lucerne dwarf virus, 31
 - Panicum mosaic virus*, 40
 - Piricularia grisea*, 21, 34

[SETARIA LUTESCENS]

- Pseudomonas alboprecipitans*, 29
- Setaria italica* red leaf virus, 37
- Ustilago neglecta*, 21, 22
- MAGNA
 - Sclerospora graminicola*, 5, 8, 10
- SPHACELATA
 - Tilletia echinosperma*, 39
- SPLENDIDA
 - sugarcane mosaic virus, 26
- SULCATA
 - mosaic, 8, 11
 - sugarcane mosaic virus, 26, 31, 33
 - Ustilaginoidea*, 6
- VERTICILLATA
 - mosaic, 8
 - Sclerospora*, 35
 - streak disease, 11
 - Uromyces setariae-italicae*, 38
 - wheat streak mosaic virus, 34
- VIRIDIS
 - Corticium sasakii*, 38
 - *solani*, 38
 - 'crazy top' (U.S.A.), 19
 - Dilophospora alopecuri*, 16
 - Helminthosporium sativum*, 3
 - *victoriae*, 26
 - oats pupation disease, 20
 - Ophiobolus setariae*, 10
 - Phoma terrestris*, 23
 - Phyllosticta sorghina*, 21
 - Piricularia setariae*, 6
 - Pleosphaerulina setariae*, 8
 - Pythium arrhenomanes*, 21
 - Sclerospora*, 10
 - *graminicola*, 4-7, 9, 10, 12, 13, 15, 18, 31, 34
 - Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 38
 - Septoria oudemansii*, 35
 - Setaria italica* red leaf virus, 37
 - soybean virus, 37
 - sugarcane mosaic virus, 37
 - Ustilago crameri*, 35, 36
 - wheat mosaic virus, 32
 - streak mosaic virus, 34, 35
 - winter wheat mosaic virus, 23
 - var. *GENUINA*
 - Corticium centrifugum*, 18
 - var. *PURPURASCENS*
 - Ophiobolus setariae*, 10
- SEWARDIELLA TUBERIFERA
 - mycorrhiza, 12
- SHADDOCK (*Citrus maxima*; see also GRAPEFRUIT)
 - boron deficiency, 30
 - citrus exocortis virus, 40
 - leaf curl virus, 39
 - quick decline virus, 34
 - tristeza virus, 28, 30, 37
 - xyloporosis virus, 39
 - Diaporthe citri*, 35
 - Elsinoe fawcettii*, 23, 34
 - Penicillium digitatum*, 31
 - *italicum*, 31
 - Sclerotium rolfsii*, 39
 - Septobasidium pseudopedicellatum*, 31
 - stem pitting, 29, 30, 32
 - wood pitting, 40
 - Xanthomonas citri*, 32
- SHALLOT (see also ALLIUM ASCALONICUM)
 - Aspergillus niger*, 40
 - aster yellows virus, 28

[SHALLOT]

- Botrytis allii*, 25, 29, 34, 38, 40
- *globosa*, 25
- Cercospora dudidae*, 12
- Colletotrichum circinans*, 1, 24
- Fusarium cepae*, 13
- Heterosporium allii*, 25
- mosaic, 39
- onion yellow dwarf virus, 19, 23, 24, 27-29, 31, 33, 36, 40
- Penicillium*, 34
- Peronospora destructor*, 25, 27, 31, 34, 38
- *schleidenii*, 1, 2, 4
- Phoma terrestris*, 12, 13
- Phytophthora*, 23
- Puccinia porri*, 35
- Pyrenochaeta terrestris*, 33, 35, 36, 39
- Sclerotium cepivorum*, 4, 23, 26, 27, 36, 39
- *rolfsii*, 40
- smoke injury, 34
- storage disorders, 40
- Urocystis cepulae*, 5, 34
- virus (? onion yellow dwarf virus), 25
- yellow dwarf virus, 20, 27
- SHASTA DAISY, see CHRYSANTHEMUM MAXIMUM
- SHEA BUTTER TREE, see BUTYROSPERMUM PARKII
- SHEPHERDIA ARGENTEA
 - Cylindrosporium shepherdiae*, 8
 - Fomes fraxinophilus* f. *ellisianus*, 5
- CANADENSIS
 - Puccinia coronata*, 26, 33
- SHIIA SIEBOLDI
 - Cyclomyces fuscus*, 17
 - Fistulina hepatica*, 33
 - Polyporus sulphureus*, 17
- SHOREA
 - Fomes pachyphloeus*, 11
 - ASSAMICA
 - Polyporus shoreae*, 38
 - GUIISO
 - Fomes pachyphloeus*, 11
 - ROBUSTA
 - Asterina*, 33
 - Capnodium*, 33
 - Cercospora*, 33
 - die-back, 36
 - dying, 39
 - Fomes*, 32, 35
 - *albomarginatus*, 14
 - *caryophylli*, 32, 35, 37
 - *fastuosus*, 17, 37
 - *lamaoensis*, 19, 32
 - *lignosus*, 21
 - *melanoporus*, 19
 - *tricolor*, 17, 18
 - 'ganjy' disease (India), 35
 - Hymenochaete rubiginosa*, 32, 37
 - hymenomycetes, 40
 - Macrophoma shorea*, 33
 - Marasmius gordipes*, 33, 35
 - Meliola*, 33
 - Merulius confluens*, 38
 - mortality of (India), 36
 - Polyporus*, 33
 - *adustus*, 34
 - *gilvus*, 29
 - *shoreae*, 2, 13, 18, 32, 36, 38, 39
 - Polystictus sanguineus*, 21, 37
 - sal thicket fungus, 9

[SHOREA ROBUSTA]

- Schizophyllum commune*, 21
- Stereum hirsutum*, 21
- Trametes cubensis*, 32
- *incerta*, 18, 32, 39
- *meyenii*, 32
- white rot fungi, 40
- wilting, 36
- Xylaria polymorpha*, 33
- *tuberosa*, 33

SICYOS PARVIFLORUS

- Colletotrichum lagenarium*, 17

SIDA

- abutilon (infectious) variegation virus, 32, 35, 39
- infectious chlorosis virus, 23
- leaf curl (Rhodesia), 15
- mosaic virus (Trinidad), 26
- Puccinia heterospora*, 13
- tobacco leaf curl virus, 15
- variegation, 10
- ACUTA
 - abutilon variegation virus, 34
 - cotton stenosis, 19
- — var. CARPINIFOLIA
 - abutilon variegation virus, 35
- CARPINIFOLIA
 - cotton leaf curl virus, 31
 - tobacco leaf curl virus, 19
- CORDIFOLIA
 - Elsinoe sidae*, 26
 - tobacco leaf curl virus, 19
- LINIFOLIA
 - cacao mottle leaf virus, 38
- MICRANTHA
 - abutilon variegation virus, 35
 - cotton anthocyanosis virus, 36
- NAPAEA
 - infectious chlorosis, 7
- RHOMBIFOLIA
 - abutilon infectious variegation virus, 26, 35, 37, 38, 40
 - cotton anthocyanosis virus, 36
 - Entylomella sidae-rhombifoliae*, 7
 - mosaic, 9
 - Puccinia heterospora*, 6
 - tobacco leaf curl virus, 24
- SALVAEFOLIA
 - cotton stenosis, 19
- SPINOSA
 - cotton leaf curl virus, 32
 - Verticillium dahliae*, 27
- URENS
 - abutilon variegation virus, 35
- VERONICAEFOLIA
 - tobacco leaf curl virus, 19
- SIDEROXYLON AUSTRALE
 - Chaetothyrum depressum*, 15
 - *roseosporum*, 15
- SILENE
 - Uromyces inaequalitus*, 40
 - Ustilago violacea*, 33
- ACAULIS
 - Ustilago violacea*, 33
- ARMERIA
 - Bacterium gypsophilae*, 13
- CHLORANTHA
 - Ustilago violacea*, 6
- COMPACTA
 - tomato ring spot virus, 34
- CUCUBALUS
 - cucumber mosaic virus, 31

[SILENE] DICHOTOMA

- Sclerotinia trifoliorum*, 27
- GALLICA
 - Sclerotinia serica*, 16
- MARITIMA
 - Sclerotinia serica*, 16
 - Uromyces*, 10
 - *behenis*, 11
- NOCTIFLORA
 - Lynchnis divaricata* ring spot virus, 39
- NUTANS
 - Sclerotinia trifoliorum*, 17
- PONTICA
 - Uromyces silene ponticae*, 3
- SILPHIUM LACINIATUM
 - mycorrhiza, 8
- SILYBUM MARIANUM
 - Erysiphe cichoracearum*, 34
 - mosaic virus, 37
 - tobacco yellow leaf dwarf virus, 30
- SINAPIS, see BRASSICA
 - ALBA (White mustard)
 - Alliaria officinalis* virus, 39
 - Labyrinthula macrocystis*, 38
 - Plasmiodiophora brassicae*, 38, 39
 - ARVENSIS (see also CHARLOCK)
 - Alliaria officinalis* virus, 39
 - cucumber mosaic virus, 39
 - Plasmiodiophora brassicae*, 39
- SINDORA SUPA
 - Sclerotium rolfsii*, 34
- SINNINGIA HYBRIDA
 - Botrytis cinerea*, 28
 - SPECIOSA (see also GLOXINIA)
 - Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 40
- SINOXYLON CERATONIAE
 - mycetomata, 14
- SIPARUNA
 - Crinipellis siparunae*, 23
- SIPUNCULUS NUDUS
 - Bacterium tumefaciens*, 11
- SISAL (*Agave sisalana*)
 - Aspergillus niger*, 30, 32
 - bacteria/bacterial disease, 1, 30
 - 'banding disease', 10
 - bole rot, 32
 - boron deficiency, 36
 - Botryodiplodia agaves*, 9
 - *theobromae*, 8, 38
 - calcium deficiency, 24, 29
 - Colletotrichum agaves*, 1-3, 6-10, 25, 31
 - Coniothyria agaves*, 9
 - *concentricum* var. *agaves*, 32
 - Diplodia agaves*, 6
 - disease (Tanganyika, Mauritius), 11, 23
 - Dothidella parryi*, 25
 - Dothiorella sisalanae*, 17
 - Fusarium solani*, 33, 34
 - Fusicoccum*, 9
 - gummosis, 28
 - Helminthosporium*, 8
 - leaf basal necrosis, 23
 - discoloration, 25
 - disease, 10
 - injuries, 8
 - spots, 10
 - Lembosia dendrochili*, 25
 - Leptosphaeria*, 4
 - *obtusispora* f. *agaves*, 25
 - magnesium deficiency, 30
 - manganese excess, 29
 - Marssonina agaves*, 8, 25, 31

[SISAL]

- Microdiplodia agaves*, 8, 28
 mosaic, 6, 9
Mucor racemosus, 29
 — *spinosus*, 29
 nitrogen deficiency, 29
 non-parasitic disease, 9
 parallel streak, 33
 phosphorus deficiency, 14, 29
Phyllosticta, 25
 — *agaves*, 33
 physiological disease, 10
Piline, 23
Pleospora, 25
 potassium deficiency, 24, 29
 purple leaf tip roll, 33
Pythium aphanidermatum, 12, 30
 red rot, 31
 rot (Tanganyika), 12
Septoria megalospora, 25
 stump rot, 17
 sun scorch, 7, 9, 10
 tip die-back, 33
Tubercularia agaves, 25
 waterlogging disease, 9
 wilt, 10
 yellow leaf spot, 10
- SISYMBRIUM
Typhula idahoensis, 40
- ALTISSIMUM
Plasmodiophora brassicae, 35
 potato yellow dwarf virus, 21
Sclerotium fulvum, 13, 17
 turnip mosaic virus, 19
- AUSTRIACUM
Phoma lingam, 36
- CUMINGIANUM
Plasmodiophora brassicae, 16
- LOESELII
 cabbage black ring spot virus, 38
 turnip mosaic virus, 38
- OFFICINALE
 tobacco streak virus, 28
 turnip yellow mosaic virus, 29
- ORIENTALE
Alternaria brassicae, 39
Phoma lingam, 14
Plasmodiophora brassicae, 13
- PINNATIFIDUM
Cystopus candidus, 32
- SITANION
Puccinia glumarum, 2
 — — *tritici*, 3
 — *graminis*, 23
Selenophoma obtusa, 24
Ustilago bullata, 17, 20
- HANSENII
Ustilago striiformis, 19
- HYSTRIX
 cereal yellow dwarf virus, 33
Cercosporaella herpotrichoides, 16
Erysiphe graminis, 23
Ustilago hordei, 20
- JUBATUM
Erysiphe graminis, 23
Puccinia glumarum, 3
Tilletia caries, 18
 — *foetens*, 18
Ustilago hordei, 18
 — *nigra*, 18
- SIZYGIUM
Fomes senex, 2

SLOE, see PRUNUS SPINOSA

SMILACINA RACEMOSA

Sclerotinia panacis, 20

SMILAX

Cercospora smilacis, 27*Hainesia lythri*, 1*Parascorias spinosa*, 11*Synchytrium smilacis*, 30

— ASPER

Cercospora smilacina f. *asperae*, 15*Helminthosporium smilacinum*, 1*Macrophylllosticta heterospora*, 32

— var. NIGRA

Gloeosporium smilacis, 35*Leptosphaeria smilacis*, 35*Metasphaeria nervisecula*, 35*Pestalotia funerea*, 35

— GLYCYPHYLLA

Guignardia citricarpa, 28

— HISPIDA

Gloeodes pomigena, 10, 12*Microthyriella rubi*, 19

— KRAUSSIANA

Guignardia citricarpa, 32

SNAPDRAGON, see ANTIRRHINUM

SNOWBERRY (see also SYMPHORICARPOS)

Alternaria solani f. *symphoricarpi*, 10*Bacterium rhizogenes*, 13*Botrytis furcata*, 10*Glomerella cingulata*, 10

lucerne dwarf virus, 31

Phyllactinia suffulta, 26*Sphaceloma symphoricarpi*, 8, 9, 12, 14, 17SNOWDROP (*Galanthus nivalis*)*Botrytis*, 3— *galanthina*, 4, 6–8, 10, 11, 15, 17— *narcissicola*, 7

diseases (U.K.), 19

Sclerotium gladioli, 10— *tuliparum*, 27*Urocystis galanthi*, 2

SOJA, see SOYBEAN

SOLANACEAE

abutilon infectious variegation virus, 38

Alternaria cyamopsidis, 38

artichoke, globe, latent virus, 38

Bacterium melleum, 9— *solanacearum*, 9, 12

cassava brown streak virus, 38

chilli veinbanding virus, 35

clover virus (India), 40

Colletotrichum, 36*Corticium solani*, 36*Corynebacterium sepedonicum*, 39

cucumber mosaic virus, 35, 36

datura distortion mosaic virus, 32

eggplant mosaic virus, 35

Erwinia phytophthora, 36*Fusarium*, 35— *oxysporum* f. *melongenae*, 39

mosaic, 3, 5, 12

Phytophthora capsici, 39— *infestans*, 15, 40— *parasitica*, 39

potato aucuba mosaic virus str., 39

— leaf roll virus, 38

— spraing virus, 39

— virus X, 35

— virus Y, 35

— witches' broom virus, 38

psyllid yellows, 9

[SOLANACEAE]

- Pythium aphanidermatum*, 15
- raspberry leaf curl virus, 34
- Septoria lycopersici*, 3
- swede virus (Germany), 38
- Synchytrium*, 40
- tobacco aucuba mosaic virus, 40
- distortion mosaic virus, 39
- mosaic virus, 35
- tomato aspermy virus, 40
- 'smalling' virus (India), 39
- severe mottling virus (India), 39
- stolbur virus, 40
- Tropaeolum* ring spot virus str., 39
- majus ring mosaic virus, 40
- turnip mosaic virus, 40
- virus diseases, 11, 34
- yellow net virus, 35

SOLANUM

- Aecidium solani-unguiculati*, 6
- Alternaria solani*, 27
- Bacterium solanacearum*, 21
- *tumefaciens*, 6
- black root, 39
- Cercospora nicotianae*, 15
- chilli viruses, 36
- Cladosporium fulvum*, 17
- Colletotrichum atramentarium*, 37
- Corynebacterium sepedonicum*, 28, 39
- Erysiphe cichoracearum*, 34
- Fusarium solani* var. *eumartii*, 22
- mosaic, 2
- Oospora pustulans*, 39
- Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 9
- Phytophthora*, 35
- *infestans*, 16, 17, 28, 31–37, 39
- Polysaccopsis hieronymi*, 22, 24
- potato leaf roll virus, 31, 33, 35, 38
- spindle tuber virus, 38
- virus A, 38, 40
- — S, 35
- — X, 31, 33, 36, 38, 40
- — Y, 31, 33, 34, 36–38, 40
- Puccinia*, 13
- *huallagensis*, 10
- *pittieriana*, 26
- Pythium aphanidermatum*, 8
- Septobasidium bogoriense*, 2
- Spongospora subterranea*, 33
- 'spot' (Mexico), 11
- sunflower mosaic virus, 30
- Synchytrium endobioticum*, 13, 15, 33, 36
- tobacco etch virus, 38
- mosaic virus, 3, 18, 38
- tomato bunchy top virus, 30
- spotted wilt virus, 11
- Verticillium alboatrum*, 38, 40
- *dahliae*, 40
- virus 2, 40
- 8, 39
- Xanthomonas vesicatoria*, 28
- ACAULE
- potato leaf roll virus, 32
- virus S, 35
- — X, 34, 37, 38, 40
- ACULEASTRUM
- tomato bunchy top virus, 14, 15
- ACULEATISSIMUM
- potato virus Y, 13, 36
- Stemphylium floridanum*, 34
- *solani*, 12

[SOLANUM ACULEATISSIMUM]

- tobacco etch virus, 36
- mosaic virus, 36
- tomato bunchy top virus, 14
- AETHIOPICUM
- Bacterium xanthochlorum*, 15
- AJUSCOENSE
- potato virus K, 23
- Phytophthora infestans*, 16
- Xanthomonas solanacearum*, 27
- ALATUM
- Synchytrium endobioticum*, 4
- ANDIGENUM
- Alternaria solani*, 33
- Phytophthora infestans*, 27, 31–33, 40
- potato virus S, 35
- — X, 38
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 32
- Sclerotium rolfsii*, 32
- Synchytrium endobioticum*, 13
- Thecaphora solani*, 24, 30, 35
- Verticillium alboatrum*, 39
- ANTIPOVICZII
- Phytophthora infestans*, 11, 27, 32
- potato virus K, 23
- Xanthomonas solanacearum*, 27
- AURICULATUM
- Phyllosticta horticola*, 39
- AVICULARE
- aster yellows virus, 40
- mosaic virus (Czechoslovakia), 40
- Phytophthora infestans*, 6, 37, 40
- tomato stolbur virus, 40
- 'wiring' virus (Czechoslovakia), 40
- BERTHAULTII
- potato leaf roll virus, 38
- BLODGETTI
- Stemphylium solani*, 12
- BOERGERI
- Erwinia phytophthora*, 36
- BOREALE
- Phytophthora infestans*, 33
- BULBOCASTANUM
- Phytophthora infestans*, 38, 39
- CALDASII
- leaf roll mosaic, 1
- Phytophthora infestans*, 27
- potato virus S, 35
- Xanthomonas solanacearum*, 27
- CANDOLLEANUM
- Phytophthora infestans*, 36
- CAPSICASTRUM
- boron deficiency, 29
- Botrytis*, 14
- calcium deficiency, 29
- Didymella lycopersici*, 11
- fluralsil injury, 22
- magnesium deficiency, 29
- oedema, 37
- Phytophthora cactorum*, 17
- *parasitica*, 14, 16
- ring spot virus, 10, 12
- tobacco mosaic virus, 29
- tomato spotted wilt virus, 12, 15, 26
- tip blight, 18
- Verticillium*, 18
- CAPSICIBACCATUM
- Phytophthora infestans*, 36
- CARDIOPHYLLUM
- Phytophthora infestans*, 33, 39
- CAROLINENSE
- Alternaria solani*, 4, 7

[SOLANUM CAROLINENSE]

- Bacterium solanacearum*, 19
- capsicum virus, 39
- Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 16
- ring spot virus, 7
- Septoria lycopersici*, 4
- Stemphylium solani*, 12
- tobacco etch virus, 33
- mosaic virus, 2, 3
- ring spot virus, 12
- tomato mosaic virus, 3
- ring spot virus, 22
- virus diseases (U.S.A.), 8, 40
- CEVALLOS-TOVARI
- Phytophthora infestans*, 36
- CHACOENSE
- potato virus F, 40
- — S, 35
- — Y, 38
- Synchytrium endobioticum*, 4
- Xanthomonas solanacearum*, 27
- CHIQUIDENUM
- Phytophthora infestans*, 34
- CILIATUM
- potato virus Y, 37
- tobacco mosaic virus, 13
- tomato glasshouse streak, 13
- mosaic virus, 13
- CITRIFOLIUM
- Bacterium solanacearum*, 16
- CITRULLIFOLIUM
- Botrytis cinerea*, 5
- potato leaf roll virus, 34
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 5
- COMMERSONII
- leaf roll, 1
- mosaic, 1
- Phytophthora infestans*, 12
- potato virus S, 35
- Synchytrium endobioticum*, 4, 6
- CRISPM
- Phytophthora infestans*, 16
- CURTILOBUM
- Spongopora subterranea*, 30
- DEMISSUM
- Corticium solani*, 35
- Erwinia phytophthora*, 36
- Erysiphe cichoracearum*, 34
- leek mycorrhiza, 37
- physiological disease (Mexico, U.S.A.), 11
- Phytophthora infestans*, 15, 16, 27, 31–40
- potato dwarf shrub virus, 31
- virus, 33
- leaf roll virus, 32
- — rolling mosaic virus, 36
- virus A, 31, 32, 35, 36, 38, 40
- — + tobacco etch virus, 40
- — F, 35
- — K, 23
- — M, 40
- — S, 35
- — X, 31, 35, 36, 38, 40
- — Y, 34, 37
- Puccinia pittieriana*, 11
- tobacco mosaic virus, 28, 40
- paramosaic virus, 28
- vine virus 2, 37
- Xanthomonas solanacearum*, 27
- var. 'S'
- potato virus S, 35

[SOLANUM DEMISSUM] var. XITLENSE

- potato virus K, 23
- — × POTATO
- Phytophthora infestans*, 39
- DOUGLASII
- beet curly top virus, 19
- Corynebacterium michiganense*, 26
- tomato big bud virus, 30
- DULCAMARA
- Bacterium melleum*, 9
- vesicatorium, 3
- Corticium solani*, 22
- cotton curliness virus (U.S.S.R.), 23
- Didymella lycopersici*, 11
- mycorrhiza, 1, 8, 15, 18
- Phytophthora infestans*, 5, 6, 24, 27, 28
- potato aucuba mosaic virus, 1, 16
- crinkle virus, 1
- leaf roll virus, 13, 18, 36
- mosaic virus, 9
- Synchytrium endobioticum*, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 39
- tomato mosaic, 1, 2
- stolbur virus, 40
- yellow mosaic virus, 12
- DUPLOSINUATUM
- tomato bunchy top virus, 14, 15
- EHRENBERGII
- Phytophthora infestans*, 38
- ELAEAGNIFOLIUM
- chilli veinbanding mosaic virus, 35
- cucumber mosaic virus, 38
- Helicobasidium purpureum*, 10
- Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 10, 16
- ETUBEROSUM
- Phytophthora infestans*, 12
- FENDLERI
- Phytophthora infestans*, 38
- FLORIDANUM
- Stemphylium*, 8
- GONIOCALYX
- Phytophthora infestans*, 33
- potato virus S, 35
- GRACILE
- aster ring spot virus, 33
- beet curly top virus, 38
- chilli veinbanding mosaic virus, 35, 36
- cucumber mosaic virus, 35
- potato virus Y, 36, 37
- tobacco etch virus, 28, 36
- Verticillium alboatrum*, 40
- HUMBOLDTII
- Aplanobacter michiganense*, 17
- Phytophthora infestans*, 15
- HUMILE
- Bacterium xanthochlorum*, 15
- INCANUM
- Aecidium tubulosum*, 12
- Leveillula taurica*, 33
- Phytophthora infestans*, 30
- tomato bunchy top virus, 14, 17
- INDICUM
- Phytophthora infestans*, 30
- INTEGRIFOLIUM
- Bacterium solanacearum*, 12
- Corynebacterium sepedonicum*, 24
- potato leaf roll virus, 34
- tomato mosaic, 1, 2
- turnip mosaic virus, 28

[SOLANUM] IOPETALUM

- Phytophthora infestans*, 33
- JAMESII
 - Phytophthora infestans*, 33, 38
 - Synchytrium endobioticum*, 4
- JASMINOIDES
 - datura necrosis virus, 38
 - potato virus Y, 37–39
 - tobacco wilt virus, 38
 - virus (India), 32
- JUGLANDIFOLIUM
 - Phytophthora infestans*, 32
- LACINIATUM
 - Phytophthora infestans*, 12, 32, 37
 - tobacco yellow leaf dwarf virus, 30
- LAEVE
 - little leaf, 15
- LONGIPEDICELLATUM
 - Corticium solani*, 35
 - Phytophthora infestans*, 32
 - potato virus S, 35
- LUTEUM
 - potato 'bouquet' virus, 32
- LYCOPERSICUM, see TOMATO
- MACROCARPUM
 - Leveillula taurica*, 33
- MAGLIA
 - leaf roll, 1
 - mosaic, 1
 - mycorrhiza, 1, 18
- MAMMOSUM
 - Corynebacterium michiganense*, 39
- MELONGENA, see EGGPLANT
- MERICATUM
 - red currant ring spot virus, 31
- MINIATUM
 - Spongospora subterranea*, 33
 - Synchytrium endobioticum*, 15
 - tobacco mosaic virus, 28
 - paramosaic virus, 28
 - var. RUBRICAULE
 - Synchytrium endobioticum*, 15
 - var. VIRIDICAULE
 - Synchytrium endobioticum*, 15
- MURICATUM
 - Corynebacterium michiganense*, 39
- NIGRUM (Nightshade)
 - Actinomyces*, 22
 - Alternaria solani*, 4, 7, 9, 30
 - Bacterium solanacearum*, 11, 16, 19
 - *tabacum*, 3, 15
 - *vesicatorium*, 3
 - beet curly top virus, 32
 - broad bean wilt virus, 27
 - Cercospora*, 3
 - *feuilleauboisii*, 10
 - *solani*, 9
 - chilli pepper mosaic virus, 19, 36
 - viruses (U.S.A.), 35
 - Cladosporium fulvum*, 27
 - Colletotrichum capsici*, 26
 - Corticium solani*, 26
 - Corynebacterium michiganense*, 30
 - Crotalaria juncea* mosaic virus, 34
 - cucumber green mottle mosaic virus, 31
 - mosaic virus, 36, 38
 - delphinium stunt virus, 13
 - Didymella lycopersici*, 11, 24, 33, 34
 - eggplant mosaic virus, 17
 - 'healthy potato virus', 13
 - leaf roll, 21
 - little leaf, 15

[SOLANUM NIGRUM]

- lucerne mosaic virus, 26, 37
- Macrophomina phaseoli*, 33
- magnesium deficiency, 36
- mosaic, 2, 5, 7, 8, 16, 19
- mycorrhiza, 1, 27
- Olpidium brassicae*, 25
- phosphorus deficiency, 36
- Phytophthora infestans*, 6, 27, 31
- potassium deficiency, 36
- potato dwarf shrub virus, 31
 - leaf roll virus, 34
 - mosaic, 3
 - stem mottle virus, 36
 - virus diseases, 16
 - — F, 16
 - — X, 18, 26, 31
 - — Y, 18, 31, 36, 37, 39
 - witches' broom virus, 34, 38
- Pseudoperonospora cubensis*, 18
- Pythium indicum*, 27
- red currant ring spot virus, 31
- Rhizoctonia*, 17
- ring spot virus, 8, 16
- Septoria lycopersici*, 4
- Solanum jasminoides* virus, 32
- spotted wilt, 10
- Stemphylium consortiale*, 27
 - *solani*, 12
- Synchytrium endobioticum*, 3, 4, 9, 14, 39
- tobacco etch virus, 36
 - krommek virus, 13
 - leaf curl virus, 17, 24
 - mosaic virus, 12, 17, 18, 23, 27, 28
 - necrosis virus, 16, 34, 37
 - paramosaic virus, 28
 - rosette virus, 18
 - veinbanding virus, 12
 - yellow leaf dwarf virus, 30
- tomato aspermy virus, 35
 - aucuba mosaic virus, 11
 - big bud virus, 13, 20
 - bunchy top virus, 14
 - leaf curl virus, 31
 - mosaic, 1, 13
 - smalling disease virus, 27
 - stolbur virus, 36, 38, 40
 - streak virus, 18
 - tipblight, 18
 - woodiness virus, 18
 - yellow mosaic virus, 12
- Verticillium*, 39
 - *alboatrum*, 15, 29, 35, 37, 39
 - *dahliae*, 4, 30, 35
- Xanthomonas solanacearum*, 29
- yellow cucumber mosaic virus, 14
 - var. CHLOROCARPUM
- Bacterium xanthochlorum*, 15
- Synchytrium endobioticum*, 15
 - var. GUINEENSE
- Corynebacterium michiganense*, 23
- cucumber mosaic virus, 14
 - var. MACROCARPUM
- Synchytrium endobioticum*, 15
 - var. VILLOSUM
- Erysiphe cichoracearum*, 29
- NODIFLORUM
- arabis mosaic virus, 23
- Crotalaria juncea* mosaic virus, 34
- cucumber green mottle mosaic virus, 31
- 'healthy potato virus', 12

[SOLANUM NODIFLORUM]

- potato aucuba mosaic virus, 16
- dwarf virus, 33
- virus X, 22, 26, 29
- — Y, 26, 29, 33
- red currant ring spot virus, 31
- Synchytrium endobioticum*, 9
- tobacco aucuba mosaic virus, 16
- mosaic virus, 22
- virus 1, 16
- — 6, 14, 16
- white necrosis virus, 19
- tomato aucuba mosaic virus, 9, 12
- OXYCARPUM
- Phytophthora infestans*, 39
- PANDURAEFORME
- tomato bunchy top virus, 14
- PANICULATUM var. ACUTILOBIUM
- Pseudomonas garcae*, 37
- PARODII
- Erwinia phytophthora*, 34
- PERSICUM
- mosaic virus, 23
- PHUREJA
- potato virus Y, 38
- PINNATISECTUM
- Phytophthora infestans*, 33
- PIPERATUM
- Colletotrichum phomoides*, 33
- PIURAE
- Phytophthora infestans*, 34
- POCOTE
- tomato spotted wilt virus, 26
- POLYADENIUM
- Erwinia phytophthora*, 36
- Phytophthora infestans*, 16, 32
- potato virus S, 35
- POLYANTHOS
- potato bouquet virus, 32
- POLYTRICHON
- Phytophthora infestans*, 38
- PRUNIFORME
- Aplanobacter michiganense*, 17
- Didymella lycopersici*, 18
- PSEUDOCAPSICUM
- Botrytis cinerea*, 38
- potato virus S, 35
- psyllid yellows virus, 9, 10
- tobacco kromnek virus, 13
- tomato ring spot virus, 22
- PUBESCENS
- eggplant little leaf virus, 20
- Puccinia penniseti*, 35
- PYRACANTHUM
- Bacterium solanacearum*, 16
- RACEMIFLORUM
- Aplanobacter michiganense*, 17
- Didymella lycopersici*, 18
- Phytophthora infestans*, 15
- RACEMIGERUM (see also LYCOPERSICON PIMPINELLIFOLIUM)
- Didymella lycopersici*, 12, 18
- Phytophthora infestans*, 15
- potato virus A, 40
- Synchytrium endobioticum*, 15
- tomato big bud virus, 30
- RANTONNETII
- Bacterium xanthochlorum*, 15
- REFLEXUM
- tobacco mosaic virus, 19

[SOLANUM] ROSTRATUM

- Bacterium vesicatorium*, 3
- potato virus M, 36
- — S, 36
- tobacco mosaic virus, 5
- RYBINII
- Erwinia phytophthora*, 36
- SAMBUCINUM
- Phytophthora infestans*, 33
- SARCHOIDES
- Colletotrichum atramentarium*, 36
- Corticium solani*, 36
- Fusarium roseum*, 8, 36
- Macrophomina phaseoli*, 36
- Phoma*, 36
- Phytophthora infestans*, 22
- Pyrenochaeta terrestris*, 36
- Pythium ultimum*, 36
- sterile fungus, 36
- Verticillium alboatrum*, 36
- SCHENCKII
- Corticium solani*, 35
- SEAFORTHIANUM
- eggplant little leaf virus, 20
- mosaic, 19
- tobacco mosaic virus, 28
- SIMILE
- Phytophthora infestans*, 37
- SIMPLICIFOLIUM
- potato virus Y, 34, 38
- SISYMBRII
- Bacterium solanacearum*, 16
- SISYMBRIIFOLIUM
- cherry rasp leaf virus, 39
- tobacco virus 1, 14
- SODOMAEUM
- tomato bunchy top virus, 14
- STOLONIFERUM
- Phytophthora infestans*, 33, 37, 39, 40
- potato virus A, 40
- — Y, 38, 40
- Synchytrium endobioticum*, 33
- Thecaphora solani*, 35
- SUBANDIGENUM
- potato virus S, 35
- TOMATILLO
- Phytophthora infestans*, 15
- TOPIRO
- Bacterium xanthochlorum*, 15
- TORVUM
- Bacterium solanacearum*, 3, 4, 11
- Cercospora*, 21
- *solani-torvi*, 6
- eggplant little leaf virus, 19
- Leveillula taurica*, 37
- Puccinia penniseti*, 35
- TRILOBATUM
- eggplant little leaf virus, 19, 20
- TUBEROSUM, see POTATO
- VALLIS-MEXICI
- Synchytrium endobioticum*, 33
- VERBASCIFOLIUM
- mosaic, 19
- Stemphylium solani*, 12
- VERNEI
- potato virus Y, 38
- VERRUCOSUM
- Phytophthora infestans*, 11
- VILLOSUM
- potato leaf roll virus, 13

[SOLANUM VILLOSUM]

- [potato] mosaic virus, 13
Synchytrium endobioticum, 9

— WENDLANDII

- Alternaria solani*, 2

— XANTHOCARPUM

- eggplant little leaf virus, 19, 20
Puccinia penniseti, 35

— XANTII

- tobacco mosaic virus, 40

SOLIDAGO

- Coleosporium solidaginis*, 2, 5, 10, 23, 30
Elsinoe solidaginis, 15, 19
Erwinia chrysanthemi, 35
Rhodochytrium spilanthis, 12
 virus disease (Canada), 36

— CAESIA

- Coleosporium solidaginis*, 27, 39

— CANADENSIS

- beet savoy disease, 21
Coleosporium solidaginis, 17, 22
Erysiphe polygoni, 4

— HISPIDA

- Coleosporium solidaginis*, 27

— MICROGLOSSA

- Sclerotium rolfsii*, 13, 24

— NEGLECTA

- Coleosporium solidaginis*, 27

— ODORA

- Coleosporium solidaginis*, 27

— OHIOENSIS

- Coleosporium solidaginis*, 17

— PILOSA

- Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 16

— RIGIDA

- Coleosporium solidaginis*, 17

SONCHUS

- Coleosporium campanulae*, 25
 cucumber mosaic virus, 38
Erysiphe cichoracearum, 37
 tomato aspermy virus, 35
- ARVENSIS
 beet mosaic virus, 11
Botrytis cinerea, 22
 lucerne mosaic virus, 36
Oidium, 6
 potato stem mottle virus, 32, 35, 36
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, 7, 9
 — *trifoliorum*, 26, 27

— ASPER

- aster yellows virus, 34
Bremia lactucae, 8
Erysiphe cichoracearum, 3, 39, 40
 lettuce big vein disease, 38
 — mosaic virus, 18, 32
Oidium, 6
Sclerotinia trifoliorum, 15

— JACQUINII

- Oidium*, 6

— LAEVIS

- Helicobasidium purpureum*, 9

— OLERACEUS

- beet yellows virus, 38
Botrytis cinerea, 22
Bremia lactucae, 23, 27
 — *f. sonchicola*, 24
Coleosporium sonchi-arvensis, 28
 cucumber mosaic virus, 36
Erysiphe cichoracearum, 3
 kok-saghyz yellows virus, 23
 lettuce big vein disease, 38

[SONCHUS OLERACEUS]

- lucerne mosaic virus, 36
Oidium, 6
 pineapple yellow spot virus, 11
 rugose leaf curl virus, 34
Sclerotinia trifoliorum, 15, 27, 33
 tobacco yellow leaf dwarf virus, 20
 tomato spotted wilt virus, 20
 vine virus 1, 37

SOPHIA LONGIPEDICELLATA

- beet curly top virus, 18

— PARVIFLORA

- beet curly top virus, 18

SOPHORA

- Botrytis cinerea*, 13
Diplodia sarmentorum, 20

— JAPONICA

- Olpidium trifolii*, 11
 — *viciae*, 11
Phomopsis sophorae, 38
Polyporus hispidus, 31
Verticillium albo-atrum, 15

SORBARONIA

- Gymnosporangium globosum*, 14

— DIPPELII

- Gymnosporangium nidus-avis*, 26

SORBOPYRUS

- Gymnosporangium globosum*, 14

SORBUS (see also PYRUS)

- Diaporthe*, 39
Erwinia amylovora, 39
Gymnosporangium tremelloides, 36
Nummularia discreta, 32
 variegation virus, 23
Venturia inaequalis f. sp. *aucupariae*, 36
- AMERICANA (American, Canadian mountain ash; see also PYRUS AMERICANA)
Gymnosporangium nidus-avis, 26
Tympanis sorbi, 32

— — vars. ALBA and MICRANTHA

- Gymnosporangium nidus-avis*, 26

— ARIA (see also PYRUS ARIA)

- Erwinia amylovora*, 39

- Nectria coccinea*, 37

— — var. SALICIFOLIA

- Gymnosporangium nidus-avis*, 26

— AUCUPARIA (Mountain ash, Rowan; see also PYRUS AUCUPARIA)

- Armillaria mellea*, 36
 cherry necrotic ring spot virus, 39
Coccosporium aucupariae, 26
Erwinia amylovora, 39
Gymnosporangium juniperi, 32
 — *juniperinum*, 32, 34, 36
 infectious variegation virus, 37
Nectria coccinea, 37

- *galligena*, 31

- Nummularia discreta*, 32

- peach ring spot virus, 39

- Polyporus rutilans*, 33

- ring mosaic virus, 39

- spot mosaic virus, 39

- Sclerotinia fructigena*, 32, 38

- Venturia aucupariae*, 39

— — vars. EDULIS and XANTHOCARPA

- Gymnosporangium nidus-avis*, 26

— DACICA

- Sclerotinia fructigena*, 38

— DISCOLOR

- Gymnosporangium nidus-avis*, 26

— DOMESTICA

- Fusicladium orbiculatum*, 27

[SORBUS DOMESTICA]

- Gymnosporangium juniperi*, 27
- HYBRIDA
 - pear ring mosaic virus, 37
- INTERMEDIA
 - Fomes annosus*, 25
 - Venturia inaequalis*, 37
- JAPONICA
 - Pseudomonas pruni*, 1
- — var. CALLOCARPA
 - Gymnosporangium nidus-avis*, 26
- LATIFOLIA
 - Gymnosporangium nidus-avis*, 26
 - mycorrhiza, 26
- PALLESCENS
 - apple mosaic virus, 16
- SCOPULINA
 - Gymnosporangium juniperi*, 33
 - *nidus-avis*, 26
- THURINGIACA
 - Gymnosporangium nidus-avis*, 26
- TIANSHANTICA
 - Gymnosporangium turkestanicum*, 39

SORGHASTRUM NUTANS

- Claviceps purpurea*, 22
- Colletotrichum graminicola*, 34
- Pythium arrhenomanes*, 21
- Stagonospora simplicior* var. *andropogonis*, 28

SORGHUM

- Acrothecium*, 4, 29
 - *lunatum*, 1, 5, 7, 9
- Alternaria*, 29, 33, 36
 - *tenuis*, 35
- Anthostomella appendiculata*, 33
 - *sorghii*, 33
- Aplanobacter stewartii*, 14, 15, 17, 18
- Ascochyta sorghi*, 32
 - *sorghina*, 13, 17, 18, 30, 32–34, 39, 40
- Aspergillus*, 29, 33, 35
- Bacillus sorghi*, 5, 8, 11, 16, 18
- bacteria, 11, 34, 36, 39
- bacterial diseases, 4, 5, 8, 20
- Bacterium alboprecipitans*, 18
 - *andropogoni*, 5, 8, 10, 15, 18
 - *holci*, 5, 13, 18
 - *holcicola*, 14, 15, 17, 18
 - *rubrilineans*, 18
 - *sorghii*, 20
 - *vasculorum*, 14, 15, 18
- blight, 18
- Botryodiplodia sorghi*, 18, 33
- brome grass mosaic virus, 24
- celery virus 1, 14
- Cercospora*, 5, 6, 24
 - *longipes*, 4, 18, 33
 - *sorghii*, 6, 7, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 23, 24, 29, 30, 32–36, 38, 39
 - *vaginae*, 32
- cereal yellow dwarf virus, 33
- Cerebella*, 6
 - *sorghii-vulgaris*, 4, 6–8
 - *volkensii*, 27
- Chaetomella*, 29
- Chaetomium*, 29, 35
 - chlorosis, 31
 - virus, 40
- Choanephora*, 9
- Cintractia*, 16
- Cladosporium*, 1, 29
 - *cladosporioides*, 38

[SORGHUM]

- [*Cladosporium*] *herbarum*, 3, 16
- Claviceps*, 6, 27, 34, 36
- Cochliobolus sativus*, 40
- Colletotrichum*, 6, 17, 29, 34, 37
 - *andropogonis*, 7, 18, 26
 - *falcatum*, 18
 - *graminicola*, 2, 4, 5, 12, 14–16, 18, 22, 24, 27, 29–37, 39, 40
 - *lineola*, 5, 37
- Coniothyrium sorghi*, 33
- Corethrospis*, 29
- Corticium solani*, 13, 27, 29, 30, 36, 38
- cucumber mosaic virus, 39
- Curvularia*, 24, 29, 35, 39
 - *geniculata*, 33
 - *lunata*, 15, 18, 27, 33
- damping off, 18
- Dicksonomyces sorghi*, 36
- Didymella sorghina*, 33
- Didymosphaeria*, 32
- Dinemasporium sorghi*, 33
- diseases, 2, 8, 14, 19, 24, 27, 31–34, 36, 39, 40
- Epicoccum*, 24
- Erwinia carotovora* var. *atroseptica*, 38
 - — f. sp. *zeae*, 40
- 'false smut' (N.S.W.), 40
- foot rot, 5
- freckled yellows virus, 17, 36
- fungi (Queensland), 39
 - on seed, 23
- Fusarium*, 6, 9, 11, 18, 29, 33, 35, 36, 40
 - *avenaceum*, 18
 - *brachygybbosum*, 26
 - *herbarum*, 9
- Gibberella fujikuroi*, 12, 18, 19, 21, 22, 29–31, 33, 36
 - — var. *subglutinans*, 29, 34
 - *moniliformis*, 9, 13, 14
 - *zeae*, 24, 29, 32, 33
- Gloeocercospora sorghi*, 22, 24, 25, 29–37, 39, 40
- Gloeosporium*, 36
- Glomerella cingulata* var. *sorghicola*, 33
 - *sorghii*, 33
 - *tucumanensis*, 36, 39
- Hadrotirichum sorghi*, 32, 39
- Helminthosporium*, 2, 24, 29–31, 33, 36
 - *halodes*, 15, 18
 - *leucostylum*, 14
 - *maydis*, 10
 - *nodulosum*, 11, 14
 - *oryzae*, 2
 - *rostratum*, 26
 - *sorghicola*, 28, 40
 - *teres*, 1, 29
 - *turcicum*, 1–3, 10, 15, 18, 19, 24, 26–28, 32–40
 - *victoriae*, 26
- Heterosporium*, 33
- Hormodendrum*, 29
- Hyalothyridium sorghicola*, 35
- Leptosphaeria eustoma*, 33
 - *grisea*, 33
 - *sorgophila*, 33
- Macrophomina phaseoli*, 11, 13–16, 18, 19, 23–26, 29, 30, 33–38, 40
- magnesium deficiency, 34
- maize mosaic virus, 35
- milo disease, 23, 26

[SORGHUM]

- mosaic, 2, 5-9, 14, 18, 19
 mycorrhiza, 13, 40
Mycosphaerella holci, 17, 33
 new disease (Nigeria), 38
Nigrospora sphaerica, 13, 33
 non-parasitic wilt, 19
 oats pseudo-rosette virus, 23
Ophiobolus graminis, 13, 14, 33
 — *leptosporus*, 33
 — *miyabeanus*, 35
 — *zeae*, 33
Penicillium, 29, 36
Periconia circinata, 26, 28, 29, 33
 — *macrospinoso*, 28
Phoma, 29
 — *insidiosa*, 1, 6, 9, 18, 32, 33
 — *terrestris*, 23, 24
Phyllachora sorghi, 33
Phyllosticta sorghina, 14, 34
 — *sorghiphila*, 33
 — *sorghum*, 32
Physalospora fusa, 33
 — *sorghiphila*, 33
 — *tucumanensis*, 28
Physoderma maydis, 37
Phytomonas rubrilineans, 11
 — *rubrisubalbicans*, 10, 18
 potassium deficiency, 24
Pseudomonas alboprecipitans, 29
 — *andropogoni*, 29, 31, 37
 — *holci*, 22
 — *rubrilineans*, 40
 — *syringae*, 29, 37
 — *tabacum*, 24
Puccinia, 27
 — *purpurea*, 4-8, 10, 14, 18-21, 23, 25,
 26, 29-31, 33-37, 39
 — *sorghi*, 30
Pythium, 8, 22, 25, 31
 — *arrhenomanes*, 15, 16, 18-24, 28, 31
 — *graminicolum*, 15, 17, 18
Ramularia sorghi, 27
Ramulispora andropogonis, 19
 — *sorghi*, 25, 27, 32-37, 40
 — *sorghicola*, 39
 red leaf spot, 18, 19
 — stain, 40
 — streak, 38
 — stripe virus, 18, 19, 37, 39
Rhinotrichum cucumerinum, 9
Rhizoctonia, 6
Rhizopus, 29, 33, 34
 — *oryzae*, 36
 root rot, 11, 14, 23
 rot, 21
Rosellinia necatrix, 35
Sclerospora, 1-3, 9, 12, 35
 — *graminicola*, 3, 4, 9
 — var. *andropogonis-sorghi*, 9, 10
 — *macrospora*, 38
 — *philippinensis*, 17
 — *sacchari*, 20
 — *sorghi*, 11, 18, 24, 28, 29, 34-37, 39
Sclerotium delphini, 18
 — *rolfsii*, 27-30
 seed-borne diseases, 30
 — -rotting fungi, 25
Septoria, 30
 — *pertusa*, 5
 short and long smut, 1
Sordaria, 29

[SORGHUM]

- Sorosporium andropogonis-sorghi*, 15
 — *ehrenbergii*, 5, 6
 — *filiferum*, 23
 — *reilianum*, 3-7, 11-13, 15-21, 23
 — *simii*, 18
Sphacelia, 6, 8
 — *sorghi*, 8, 10, 18, 21, 34, 39
Sphacelotheca, 3, 29
 — *cruenta*, 3-9 11-13, 15-23, 25, 27-29,
 31, 32, 34-36, 40
 — *holci*, 22
 — — *sorghi*, 32
 — *reiliana*, 1, 25, 27, 28, 31-36, 38-40
 — *sorghi*, 1-40
 — *sorokiniana*, 7
Sphaerella cerea, 17
Sporidesmium bakeri, 37
Stagonospora, 34
 — *sacchari*, 34
 storage disorders, 36
 Storey's grass mosaic virus, 18
Striga hermonthica, 33
 stripe, 12, 13, 17, 18, 36
 sugarcane mosaic virus, 15, 16, 29-31, 33,
 37, 38
 — virus YM-336, 31
Thielavia, 35
Titaeospora andropogonis, 12, 21, 25, 27
Tolyposporium, 40
 — *ehrenbergii*, 6, 11, 13, 16, 18, 19, 25,
 29, 31-40
 — *filiferum*, 2
 — *volkensii*, 18
Ustilago bulgarica, 12, 18
 — *consimilis*, 9
 — *kenjiana*, 15, 29, 35
 — *reiliana*, 2
 — *sorghicola*, 12, 18
 virus disease (India), 15, 17
 weak neck, 18, 20, 22, 29, 30
Xanthomonas holcicola, 31, 37
 — *vasculorum*, 40
 — ALMUM
 Physoderma, 33
 Pseudomonas syringae, 33
 Puccinia purpurea, 33, 35, 38
 Ramulispora sorghi, 35
 Sclerospora sorghi, 35
 Xanthomonas holcicola, 33
 — ALUMNI
 Helminthosporium turcicum, 39
 Puccinia purpurea, 39
 — ARUNDINACEUM
 Leptosphaeria sorghi-arundinacei, 34
 mosaic, 8, 9
 Sclerospora, 9
 — *sorghi*, 19, 28
 — BICOLOR
 chlorosis, 18
 Colletotrichum falcatum, 18
 Ustilago cruenta, 36
 — var. *CHARISIANUM*
 Sphacelotheca reiliana, 25
 — var. *TECHNICUS*
 Bacterium andropogoni, 15
 Cintractia sorghi, 23
 Colletotrichum, 23, 29, 36
 — *graminicola*, 30
 Hadrotrichum sorghi, 32
 Helminthosporium turcicum, 36
 Pseudomonas andropogoni, 31

[SORGHUM BICOLOR var. TECHNICUS]

- sugarcane mosaic virus, 37
- Xanthomonas holcicola*, 33
- CAFFRORUM
- Sclerospora sorghi*, 33
- Sphacelotheca cruenta*, 33
- *reiliana*, 33
- *sorghi*, 33–35, 39
- Xanthomonas holcicola*, 33
- var. ALBO-FUSCUM
- Sphacelotheca reiliana*, 25
- CAUDATUM
- Sphacelotheca cruenta*, 34
- *sorghi*, 34
- CONSPICUUM
- Phyllachora sorghi*, 33
- DOCHNA (Sweet sorghum; see also *S. SACCHARATUM*)
- Claviceps*, 23
- Sphacelia sorghi*, 23
- var. IRUNGU
- Aspergillus*, 33
- Fusarium*, 33
- Phyllachora sorghi*, 33
- DURRA var. COIMBATORICUM
- Phyllachora sorghi*, 33
- ELEGANS
- Phyllachora sorghi*, 33
- EXIGUUM
- Pseudomonas holci*, 22
- GUINEENSE
- Mycosphaerella holci*, 33
- Sphacelotheca sorghi*, 34, 35, 37
- HALEPENSE (Johnson grass; see also ANDROPOGON HALEPENSIS)
- Ascochyta sorghi*, 32
- *sorghina*, 17, 36
- Bacterium albilineans*, 19
- *holci*, 19
- *vasculorum*, 18
- brome grass mosaic virus, 24
- Cercospora sorghi*, 35, 39
- Colletotrichum*, 29
- *graminicola*, 35
- Ephelis*, 33
- Gloeocercospora sorghi*, 22
- Glomerella tucumanensis*, 36
- Hadrotichum sorghi*, 32
- Helminthosporium bicolor*, 34
- *sorghicola*, 38
- *turcicum*, 22, 34, 38, 39
- lucerne dwarf virus, 31
- Phaeoxyphium sorghi*, 40
- Phyllachora sorghi*, 33
- Phyllosticta sorghina*, 33
- Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 17
- Pseudomonas holci*, 22
- Puccinia purpurea*, 15, 25
- rice stripe virus, 36
- Sclerospora*, 33, 35
- *macrospora*, 33, 38
- *sacchari*, 21
- sorghum red stripe virus, 40
- Sphacelotheca*, 20, 34
- *cruenta*, 16, 17, 30, 33, 34
- *holci*, 20, 29, 30
- *sorghi*, 20, 35, 36
- Sphaerophragmium*, 39
- sugarcane mosaic virus, 37
- ratoon stunting virus, 37
- Titaespora andropogonis*, 21
- Uromyces andropogonis*, 20

[SORGHUM] LANCEOLATUM

- Cerebella andropogonis*, 11
- MARGARITIFERUM
- Helminthosporium turcicum*, 15
- Phyllachora sorghi*, 33
- MEMBRANACEUM
- Sphacelotheca sorghi*, 34
- NOTABILE
- Sphacelotheca sorghi*, 34
- PURPUREO-SERICUM
- Ramulispora sorghi*, 36
- Tolyposporium*, 40
- *ehrenbergii*, 32
- var. *grandiglobus*, 23
- ROXBURGHII
- copper deficiency, 30
- Phyllachora sorghi*, 33
- SACCHARATUM (Sweet sorghum; see also *S. DOCHNA*)
- Bacillus sorghi*, 16
- bacterial disease (Australia), 27
- Colletotrichum graminicola*, 32
- Gloeocercospora sorghi*, 32, 33
- Hadrotichum sorghi*, 32
- Helminthosporium turcicum*, 15, 27, 33
- Phoma terrestris*, 20
- Physalospora tucumanensis*, 23
- Pseudomonas andropogoni*, 31
- Puccinia purpurea*, 32
- Ramulispora sorghi*, 33
- Sclerotium delphini*, 19
- Sphacelotheca sorghi*, 19, 28–30, 34
- sugarcane mosaic virus, 37
- Titaespora andropogonis*, 21
- SUDANENSE (see also SUDAN GRASS)
- Pythium graminicolum*, 15
- Sphacelotheca cruenta*, 16
- VERTICIFLORUM
- Helminthosporium bicolor*, 34
- *turcicum*, 34
- Sclerospora macrospora*, 34
- VERTICILLIFLORUM
- Bacterium vasculorum*, 18
- Clasterosporium maydicum*, 23
- Phytomonas rubrilineans*, 11
- Sorosporium reilianum*, 6
- Sphacelotheca cruenta*, 6
- sugarcane mosaic virus, 31, 33
- VIRGATUM
- Hadrotichum sorghi*, 32
- VULGARE, see SORGHUM
- var. SACCHARATUM
- Phoma terrestris*, 21
- SOURWOOD, see OXYDENDRON ARBOREUM
- SOYBEAN (*Glycine max*; see also GLYCINE, G. HISPIDA)
- abutilon variegation virus, 35
- Actinomyces scabies*, 27, 28
- Alternaria*, 22–24, 27–29, 32, 36
- *atrans*, 2, 19, 28
- *tenuis*, 11
- arabis mosaic virus, 39
- Aristastoma oeconomicum*, 24
- arsenical injury, 22
- Ascochyta*, 11, 25, 40
- *abelmoschi*, 33
- *gossypii*, 33
- *phaseolorum*, 27, 33
- *pinodella*, 18
- *pisi*, 7
- *sojaecola*, 11, 19, 20, 33, 38, 39

[SOYBEAN]

- Aspergillus*, 28, 35
 — *flavus*, 24–26
 — *fumigatus*, 24
 — *glaucus*, 24–26
 — *niger*, 24
 — *ochraceus*, 24
Bacillus lathyri, 3, 5
 bacteria, 28
 bacterial blight, 1
 — leaf blight/disease/scorch, 7, 40
 — pustule, 1
Bacterium flaccumfaciens, 5
 — *glycineum*, 1, 2, 5, 7, 11, 13, 15, 17–19
 — *leguminosarum*, 9
 — *phaseoli* var. *sojense*, 1, 4–6, 9, 11–13, 16, 18, 19
 — *sojae*, 1, 2, 5, 6, 11, 14, 19
 — — var. *japonicum*, 13
 — *solanacearum*, 1, 2, 6, 19
 — *tabacum*, 15
 — *vignae* var. *leguminophila*, 9
 — *viridiflava*, 9
 bean chlorotic ring spot virus, 40
 — local chlorosis virus, 40
 — mosaic virus, 12, 13, 39
 — — — 1 and 2, southern, 23
 — pod mottle virus, 28, 38
 — red node virus, 30
 — severe yellow mosaic virus, 32
 — southern mosaic virus, 38
 — top necrosis virus, 27
 — yellow dot virus, 31
 — — mosaic virus, 28, 29, 31, 32
 — — necrosis virus, 21
 — — stipple virus, 30
 big bud, 20
 black patch disease, 30
Botrytis, 10
 — *cinerea*, 1, 40
 broad bean mottle virus, 31
 brown stem rot, 26
Byssochlamys musticola, 15
Cephalosporium, 27, 28
 — *acremonium*, 27
 — *gregatum*, 28–36
Cercospora, 5, 15, 22, 33, 35, 39
 — *canescens*, 36
 — *daizu*, 6, 7, 9–13, 16, 19, 22, 28, 31, 34
 — *dolichii*, 13
 — *kikuchii*, 4, 7, 26, 28, 31, 33, 35–37, 40
 — *sojina*, 24, 27–29, 31–33, 38–40
 — *stevensii*, 15
 — *vignicola*, 28
Cercosporina kikuchii, 8, 9, 29, 30, 32
Chaetomium, 24, 35
 — *funicola*, 28
Chaetoseptoria wellmanii, 31
 chilli mosaic virus, 26
 chlorosis, 3, 9, 38
Choanephora, 28
 chrysanthemum mosaic virus, 31
Cladosporium, 32, 35
 clover (subterranean) mosaic virus, 22
Colletotrichum, 33
 — *capsici*, 26
 — *destructivum*, 30, 33, 37, 38
 — *glycines*, 6, 9, 23, 24, 38
 — *glycineum*, 4

[SOYBEAN]

- [*Colletotrichum*] *graminicola*, 30
 — *indicum*, 24, 26
 — *trifolii*, 30
 — *truncatum*, 30, 31, 33
Coniothyrium sojae, 27
Corticium centrifugum, 6, 7, 11
 — *sasakii*, 7, 13, 32, 34
 — *solani*, 13, 18, 20–22, 28, 34, 36, 40
Corynebacterium flaccumfaciens var. *aurantiacum*, 36
Corynespora cassicola, 32, 33, 36–39
 cowpea mosaic virus, 23, 29, 35
 cucumber mosaic virus, 31
Cunninghamella echinulata, 24
 curly top, 15
Curvularia trifolii, 26
Cyamopsis psoraloides top necrosis virus, 28
Cylindrosporium sesami, 40
 damping-off, 12, 24, 25, 27, 35
Diaporthe phaseolorum, 38
 — — var. *bataatensis*, 28, 30–34
 — — var. *caulivora*, 34–37, 39
 — — var. *sojae*, 22–25, 27–29, 32–34, 36, 37, 39, 40
 — *sojae*, 3, 6, 9, 13, 19, 26
Diplodia, 28
 diseases, 8, 16, 19, 24–27, 30, 31, 34–36, 40
Epicoccum neglectum, 28
Erysiphe polygoni, 11, 22
Fomes lignosus, 17
 fungi on roots, 40
Fusarium, 3, 6, 7, 10, 11, 16, 18, 23, 24, 28, 35, 36, 38, 39
 — *anguioides*, 40
 — *bulbigenum* var. *bataatas*, 37
 — — var. *tracheiphilum*, 19, 29, 38, 39
 — *martii* var. *minus*, 40
 — *orthoceras*, 37
 — *oxysporum*, 18, 35, 37
 — — f. *pisi*, 38
 — — f. *tracheiphilum*, 22, 24
 — *scirpi*, 39
 — *tracheiphilum*, 6, 11
 — *vasinfectum*, 37
Gibberella, 11, 23
 — *fujikuroi*, 38, 39
Gloeosporium, 28
Glomerella glycines, 6, 19, 22, 23, 25–31, 33, 38
Helicobasidium mompa, 30, 31
 — *purpureum*, 10
Helminthosporium, 28
 — *victoriae*, 26, 35
 — *vignae*, 25, 27
 — *vignicola*, 28, 31
 hilum canker, 29
 iron (deficiency) chlorosis, 22, 37–40
Isariopsis griseola, 11
 leaf curl virus, 11, 16, 17
 — spot, 13
Leptodiscus terrestris, 33, 34
 lightning injury, 22
 liming injury, 17
 lodging, 38, 40
 lucerne mosaic virus, 13, 26, 29, 35, 36, 38, 40
 — viruses 1, 1A, and 1B, 17
 — yellowing virus, 39
Macrophoma mame, 28

[SOYBEAN]

- Macrophomina phaseoli*, 10, 15, 19, 22,
24, 25, 27-30, 32, 38
manganese deficiency, 9, 27, 29, 33-35,
40
Microascus trigonosporus, 28
Microsphaera, 27
mineral deficiencies, 24
molybdenum deficiency, 33, 37, 40
mosaic virus, 2, 3, 11, 14-20, 22, 24, 25,
27-33, 37, 38, 40
mottle leaf virus, 22
Mycosphaerella, 40
— *phaseolicola*, 11
— *sojae*, 28
Myrothecium, 30
— *roridum*, 27
Nematospora coryli, 10, 14, 24
— *gossypii*, 10, 14
nitrogen deficiency, 22
nodule bacteria, 5
Olpidium trifolii, 11
— *viciae*, 11
pea enation mosaic virus, 34
— streak virus, 17, 38
— virus 1, 15, 16
Penicillium, 24, 28
Peronospora manshurica, 6, 10, 11, 13, 15,
19, 21, 22, 24-33, 36-40
— *sojae*, 3-5, 19
— *trifoliorum*, 22
Phakopsora pachyrhizi, 14, 15
— *sojae*, 13, 31
Phaseolus aureus yellow mosaic virus, 40
Phoma terrestris, 20, 21
Phomopsis, 23, 33, 34
— *sojae*, 2, 3
phyllody (U.S.A.), 20
Phyllosticta, 31, 33, 40
— *glycineum*, 6, 27, 30, 32
— *phaseolina*, 27
— *sojicola*, 6, 9, 24, 30, 31, 35
Phymatotrichum omnivorum, 22
Phytophthora, 35-39
— *cactorum*, 35, 36
— *megasperma*, 37
— — var. *sojae*, 39, 40
— *soja*, 37, 38
Pisum virus 3, 18
Pleosphaerulina sojaecola, 6, 11, 17, 18,
24, 28
pod mottle virus, 37
potash/potassium deficiency, 18, 22, 32
Pseudomonas, 36
— *andropogonis*, 40
— *glycinea*, 22-25, 27-33, 35-37, 39
— *glycines* var. *japonica*, 31
— *medicaginis* var. *phaseolicola*, 25, 32
— *tabaci*, 25, 27-33, 35, 40
Pyrenochaeta, 40
— *glycines*, 36
Pythium, 24, 30
— *debaryanum*, 4, 6, 22, 24, 25, 29, 30
— *graminicola*, 25, 29
— *irregulare*, 30
— *ultimum*, 30, 32, 33
raspberry Scottish leaf curl virus, 39
Rhizobium, 34
— *japonicum*, 36, 38, 40
— *leguminosarum*, 28
Rhizoctonia, 13, 24
— *microsclerotia*, 31, 32, 34

[SOYBEAN]

- [*Rhizoctonia*] *solani*, 3
Rhizopus stolonifer, 24
Rosellinia, 34
rots, 24
rugose mosaic virus, 39
Sclerotinia minor, 33
— *sclerotiorum*, 4, 6, 11, 19, 22, 26-28,
31, 39
Sclerotium rolfsii, 1, 6, 13, 16, 19, 22, 24,
27, 28, 30, 31, 33, 35, 40
seed-borne diseases, 25
Septogloeum sojae, 35
Septoria glycines, 4-7, 9, 11, 19, 22, 24-26,
28, 29, 31, 32, 35, 37, 38, 40
shrivelling disease, 4
Sphaceloma glycines, 37, 39
Sporotrichum, 34, 38
Streptomyces griseus, 38
Striga lutea, 1
sulphur deficiency, 15
sunburn injury, 2
Synchytrium dolichii, 10
Thielavia basicola, 4, 27
tobacco brown root, 18
— necrosis virus, 38
— ring spot virus, 13, 24, 25, 27-29,
31-33, 35-40
— — — yellow str., 40
tomato black ring virus, 39
— ring spot virus, 36
Trichothecium roseum, 24
unknown virus (U.S.A.), 27
Uredo sojae, 40
Uromyces sojae, 6, 19, 20
Verticillium albo-atrum, 33, 40
— *dahliae*, 13
virus diseases, 12, 26, 34, 36
— 1, 15
wilt, 27
Wisconsin pea streak virus, 29
witches' broom, 17, 36
Xanthomonas glycines, 40
— *phaseoli* var. *sojense*, 22, 24-36, 39, 40
yeasts, 33
yellow stipple virus, 37
zinc deficiency, 34
- SPARAXIS
cucumber mosaic virus, 23
Fusarium orthoceras var. *gladioli*, 25
- SPARGANIUM SIMPLEX
Pythium debaryanum, 14
- SPARTINA
Fusarium heterosporium, 14
— — var. *lolii*, 14
Puccinia peridermiospora, 25
— *sparganioides*, 36
— BRASILIENSIS
Puccinia sparganioides, 36
— GRACILIS
Septoria spartinae, 25
— PATENS
Puccinia peridermiospora, 20
— *sparganioides*, 36
— PECTINATA
Puccinia sparganioides, 36
Septoria spartinae, 25
— TOWNSENDII
die-back, 39
- SPARTIUM
Capnodium salicinum, 15
— — var. *uniseptatum*, 15

[SPARTIUM] JUNCEUM

- Colletotrichum spartii*, 13
- Microsphaera bäumleri*, 15
- Trichocladia bäumleri*, 15

SPATHIPHYLLUM

- Phytophthora*, 37

SPATHODEA CAMPANULATA

- Calonectria rigidiuscula*, 31
- Sclerotium rolfsii*, 34
- wet rot, 1

SPATHOGLOTTIS

- diamond spot virus, 31, 33, 37

SPEARMINT, see MENTHA SPICATA

SPELT, see WHEAT

SPERGULA ARVENSIS

- beet yellows virus, 38
- Olpidium brassicae*, 37
- reclamation disease, 15
- Sclerotinia serica*, 16

SPHACELARIA SUBFUSCA

- Olpidiopsis sphacellarum*, 29

SPHACELIA

- Cerebella*, 6

SPHAERALCEA AMBIGUA

- Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 11

SPHENOPHOLIS OBTUSATA

- Septoria quinqueseptata*, 25

SPHENOSTYLIS SCHWEINFURTHII

- Parodiella paraguayensis* f. *macrospora*, 27

SPILANTHES

- Rhodochytrium spilanthis*, 12

— ACMELLA

- Rhodochytrium spilanthis*, 11

— BECCABUNGA

- Rhodochytrium spilanthis*, 12

SPINACH (*Spinacia oleracea*)

- Aphanomyces cladogamus*, 14, 22, 32–34
- *euteiches*, 8, 38
- Ascochyta spinaciae*, 3
- aster yellows virus, 24, 25, 28, 34
- bacterial disease (France), 7
- Bacterium melleum*, 9
- *tabacum*, 3
- barley false stripe virus, 37
- beet curly top virus, 12, 24, 28, 35, 37
- mosaic virus, 12, 13, 18, 22, 26–28, 33
- Romagna yellows virus, 35
- yellow net virus, 33
- yellowing viruses, 33
- yellows virus, 18, 19, 24, 27, 32–35, 38, 39
- boron deficiency, 25, 31, 36
- Brazilian curly top virus, 29
- broad bean wilt virus, 27
- browning, 17
- cabbage black ring (spot virus), 17, 33
- mosaic virus, 17, 20
- ring necrosis virus, 20
- celery calico virus, 28
- virus 1, 14
- yellows virus, 14
- Centrospora acerina*, 29
- Cercospora*, 24
- *bertrandii*, 33
- *beticola*, 12, 24, 35, 39
- *spinaciae*, 20
- chlorosis, 4–7
- Cladosporium macrocarpum*, 11, 13, 35
- *variabile*, 33, 40
- Colletotrichum spinaciae*, 15, 16, 18, 19, 25, 31, 34, 36, 37
- copper toxicity, 34, 39

[SPINACH]

- Corticium*, 17
- *solani*, 13, 14, 24, 25, 27, 28, 30, 34, 36, 38
- Corynebacterium fascians*, 39
- crinkle, 14
- cucumber mosaic virus, 12, 22–40
- — —, western, 28
- virus 1, 18, 19
- yellow mosaic virus, 14
- curl disease (Germany), 9
- curly top virus, 8, 11
- Curvularia inaequalis*, 26
- Cystopus occidentalis*, 18, 19, 21, 31, 32, 38
- *tragopogonis*, 23
- damping-off, 13, 14, 16–18, 23, 25, 27, 29–31, 33
- diseases, 9, 12, 15, 17, 25, 26, 33
- Entyloma ellisii*, 12, 31
- Erwinia atrosepica*, 34, 39
- *carotovora*, 24, 31, 34
- etch yellows virus, 28
- Fusarium*, 2, 23, 26, 34, 36
- *bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici*, 25
- — var. *tracheiphilum*, 29
- *martii*, 25
- *oxysporum* f. *spinaciae*, 26, 27
- *solani*, 5, 6, 11
- *spinaciae*, 3, 6
- grey speck, 16
- Heterosporium variabile*, 1, 5, 20, 25, 27, 28, 32
- lime-induced abnormalities, 18
- Macrophomina phaseoli*, 34, 40
- magnesium deficiency, 14
- Malva* yellows virus, 39
- manganese deficiency, 20, 30–32
- market diseases, 24, 39
- Matthiola incana* var. *annua* mosaic virus, 18
- mild yellows virus, 28
- mineral deficiencies, 33
- Moniliopsis aderholdii*, 28
- mosaic virus, 4, 7, 9, 10, 14, 16, 18
- -like disease, 5
- of beet, 10
- Olpidium brassicae*, 39
- ozone injury, 40
- pea mottle virus, 21
- virus (new) (U.S.A.), 40
- Peronospora effusa*, 1–3, 7–9, 11–14, 18–23, 26, 29, 31, 33–38, 40
- *spinaciae*, 5, 8, 15, 25
- Phoma*, 23
- *betae*, 4, 36
- *terrestris*, 20, 21
- phycomycetes, 9
- Phytophthora erythroseptica*, 34
- *fragariae*, 35
- *megasperma*, 24, 27
- Pleospora herbarum*, 24, 31
- potato stem mottle virus, 35
- Puccinia aristidae*, 24, 32, 38
- *subnitens*, 2
- Pythium*, 14–17, 30, 36
- *allantoclodon*, 11
- *aphanidermatum*, 25
- *artotrogus*, 8
- *ascophallon*, 11
- *debaryanum*, 8, 10, 30, 37
- *intermedium*, 30

[SPINACH]

- [*Pythium*] *irregulare*, 26, 30
 — *splendens*, 26
 — *teratosporon*, 11
 — *ultimum*, 10–14, 18, 27, 28, 30, 33–35
 — *vexans*, 26
 radish mosaic virus, 18
 — P virus (Japan), 39
 — stunt virus, 30
 — yellows virus, 39
 raspberry ring spot virus, 40
 red currant ring spot virus, 31
Rhizoctonia, 6, 8, 14–16
 — *ferruginea*, 6
 rhubarb virus, 33
 root rot, 37
Sclerotinia minor, 33
Stemphylium consortiale, 24
 sunflower mosaic virus, 30
 tobacco mosaic virus, 33
 — necrosis virus, 37
 — ring spot virus, 12, 16, 31
 — virus 1, 14
 tomato black ring virus, 28, 40
 — ring spot virus, 34
 — spotted wilt virus, 16, 28
 — virus, 40
 turnip mosaic virus, 14, 37
Vermicularia dematium f. 1, 29
Verticillium dahliae, 31, 35
 virus disease (Germany, Italy), 10, 30
 — yellows, 19
 X organisms, 2, 3, 7
 yellow dwarf virus, 27, 28
 yellows, 11, 35

SPINACIA OLERACEA, see SPINACH

SPINIFEX HIRSUTUS

- Cintractia spinificus*, 2

SPIRAEA

- chlorosis, 24
Diaporthe strumella, 39
Erwinia amylovora, 33
Sphaerotheca humuli, 22
Verticillium alboatrum, 16
 — PRUNIFOLIA
Bacterium rhizogenes, 13
Sphaerotheca spiraeae, 31
 — PUMILA
 chlorosis, 30
 mosaic disease, 30
 — SORBIFOLIA
 damping-off, 20
 — THUNBERGII
Corticium galactinum, 30
Sphaerotheca spiraeae, 31
 — VANHOUTTEI
Bacillus amylovorus, 8, 10
Bacterium rhizogenes, 13
 bean mosaic virus, 16
Cylindrosporium filipendulae, 36

SPIRANTHES CERNUA

- Rhizoctonia*, 16
 — *repens*, 22
 — GRACILIS
Rhizoctonia borealis, 18
 mycorrhiza, 35

SPIROGYRA CRASSA

- Pythium angustatum*, 11
 — *dictysporum*, 11

SPONDIAS DULCIS

- Sphaceloma spondiadis*, 22

[SPONDIAS] LUTEA

- Roesleria brasiliensis*, 27
 wet root rot fungus, 2
 — MANGIFERA
Phytophthora palmivora, 27
Pseudomonas mangiferae-indicae, 29, 35
 — PINNATA
Sphaceloma spondiadis, 26
 — PURPUREA
Sarcinella acalyphae, 37
Sphaceloma spondiadis, 22
 SPONGOMORPHA DURIUSCULA
Olpidium, 29
 SPOROBULUS
Puccinia schedonnardi, 18
 — BERTEROANUS
Helminthosporium ravenelii, 9, 10, 21
 — CAPENSIS
 sugarcane ratoon stunting virus, 38
 — DIANDER
Helminthosporium ravenelii, 29
 — INDICUS
Epichloe cinerea, 21
 — PYRAMIDALIS
Epichloe cinerea, 6
Helminthosporium ravenelii, 6
 streak virus, 29
 SPREKELIA FORMOSISSIMA
Stagonospora crini, 13
 SPRUCE (*Picea*)
Aecidium elatinum, 10
 — *strobilobium*, 17
Aleurodiscus amorphus, 13
 — *subcruentatus*, 7
Alternaria, 19, 26
Amanita muscaria, 20
Aphanomyces euteiches, 7
Armillaria mellea, 6, 8, 12, 21, 24–26,
 30–40
Ascochyta piniperda, 9, 12, 15, 17, 18, 24,
 26, 27
Ascophanus caerneus, 35
Atropellis treleasei, 9
 bacteria, 38
 bacterial disease (Poland), 10
Barclayella deformans, 6
 bark necrosis, 37
 basidiomycetes, 11, 34
Boletus, 20
 — *bovinus*, 21, 24
Botrytis, 6, 9, 11, 29, 30, 32
 — *cinerea*, 4, 10, 35, 37, 40
Brunchorstia, 28
Bulliardella baccarinii, 36
 butt rot, 13, 17, 35
Calonectria nivalis, 39
 cambial injury, 35
Cephalosporium acremonium, 4, 37
 — *pilifera*, 18
Ceratocystis coerulescens, 34, 35
 — *piceae*, 29, 33
Ceratostomella, 6, 10, 26
 — *coerulescens*, 18
 — *penicillata*, 12
 — *piceae*, 14, 18
 — *piceaperda*, 15
 — *pini*, 14
 chlorosis, 9, 28, 32
Chrysomyxa abietis, 8–10, 15–17, 20, 22,
 25, 28, 30, 32, 36
 — *cassandrae*, 12, 30, 34
 — *chiogenis*, 15

[SPRUCE]

- [*Chrysomyxa*] *deformans*, 6, 8, 36
 — *empetri*, 16, 30, 36
 — *expansa*, 9
 — *himalensis*, 16, 36
 — *ledi*, 8, 9, 12, 20, 27, 30–32, 34, 37
 — — var. *glandulosi*, 35
 — *ledicola*, 12, 15, 18, 29, 30, 32, 34, 36, 37
 — *monesis*, 34
 — *piceae*, 36, 39
 — *piperiana*, 15, 30
 — *pyrolae*, 9, 11, 17, 20, 30, 34, 37
 — *pyrolatum*, 31
 — *rhododendri*, 7, 8, 11–13, 22, 34, 36
 — *roanensis*, 30
 — *weirii*, 18, 30, 39
 — *woroninii*, 6, 16, 20, 30, 31, 34
Cladosporium herbarum, 14, 26, 33
Clitocybe diatrete, 11
 — *rivulosa*, 11
Coenococcum graniforme, 18
Coniophora, 16, 17, 26
 — *arida*, 17
 — *fusispora*, 14
 — *olivacea*, 18
 — *puteana*, 16, 30, 32, 34–36, 39
Contiothyrium, 37
 copper deficiency, 22, 36
Corticium, 5, 37
 — *ermineum*, 7
 — *galactinum*, 32, 34, 37, 38
 — *leve*, 14
 — *rubicundum*, 7
 — *solani*, 6, 7, 9–11, 21, 22, 25, 31, 32, 36
 — *vagum*, 14
Cortinarius, 1
 — *balteatus*, 20
Coryne sarcoides, 34, 35, 37
Crumenula abietina, 27, 30
Cryptosporiopsis diversispora, 30
Cucurbitaria piceae, 17, 30, 37
 — *pithyophila*, 17
Cylindrocarpon radicolica, 37
Cytospora, 12, 17, 18, 22
 — *kunzei*, 12, 16, 27, 37
Daedalea borealis, 7
 damping-off, 3, 6, 9, 22, 24, 32, 35, 37
Dasyscypha agassizii, 22
 — *calyciformis*, 22
 — *ellisiana*, 13
 — *oblongospora*, 13
 decay, 24–26, 28, 30, 33, 35, 36
 defects (U.S.A.), 30
Dendrodochium hymenuloides, 33
Dendrophoma, 33
Dermatea eucrita, 7
 deterioration, 12, 34
 dieback, 35, 40
Diedickeia piceae, 21
Diplodia diversispora, 29
 — *pineae*, 18
Discella strobilina, 40
Discula pinicola, 34
 diseases, 9, 15, 30
 'dote' (Canada), 6, 7
Dothichiza piceana, 5
 — *pithyophila*, 32
 drought crack, 33, 34
 — injury, 34
 dying-off, 4, 24

[SPRUCE]

- Echinodontium tinctorium*, 10, 38
Elaphomyces, 12
Endoconidiophora coerulescens, 14
 endotrophic fungus, 4
Epicoccum purpurascens, 14
 failure, 35
Flammula alnicola, 39
 — *conissans*, 32, 34
Fomes, 34
 — *abietis*, 30
 — *annosus*, 3, 6, 7, 9, 10, 12–18, 20–23, 25, 26, 29–40
 — *carneus*, 22
 — *hartigii*, 15, 17, 36
 — *jezoensis*, 32, 33
 — *laricis*, 10, 20
 — *marginatus*, 39
 — *nigrolimitatus*, 27, 32
 — *officinalis*, 27
 — *pini*, 16, 18–22, 25–27, 30, 34–39
 — — var. *abietis*, 35, 40
 — *pinicola*, 4, 6, 7, 10, 13, 17, 18, 21, 22, 26, 27, 30, 35, 36
 — *putearius*, 22
 — *robustus*, 35
 — — f. *pinuum*, 12
 — *roseus*, 4, 30, 35
 frost injury, 17, 23, 33, 34
 fungi (U.K., Norway), 29, 36
Fusarium, 5, 7–10, 14, 17, 19, 21, 22, 32, 35, 37
 — *arthrosporioides*, 10, 25, 35
 — *avenaceum*, 25, 35
 — *bulbigenum* var. *blasticola*, 14
 — *culmorum*, 33
 — *discolor sulphureum*, 10
 — *merismoides*, 25
 — *oxysporum*, 32, 35, 40
 — — var. *redolens*, 36
 — *roseum*, 40
 — *sambucinum*, 25, 35
 — *solani*, 25
 — *sporotrichioides*, 4, 10
Ganoderma applanatum, 27, 39, 40
 — *oregonense*, 11
Gibberella moniliformis, 10, 14
Gliocladium, 36
 'goitre' (Germany), 16, 17
 group dying, 35
Gyromitra esculenta, 32
 hail damage, 34
 heart blue stain, 19
Helicobasidium purpureum, 8
 hereditary excrescences, 16
Herpotrichia juniperina, 28
 — *nigra*, 5, 8, 29–31, 34, 36, 37
Hormonema dematioides, 14
 hymenomycetes, 29
Hypholoma fasciculare, 16, 17
Hypodermella macrospora, 5
Lactarius deliciosus, 20
Lentinus kauffmanii, 26, 27
Lenzites saepiaria, 31, 37, 38
Leptographium engelmannii, 34
 — *lundbergii*, 29
Leptostroma, 28
Leptothyrium, 28, 30–32
 lime deficiency, 34
Lophodermium, 5, 6
 — *abietis*, 8, 36

[SPRUCE]

- [*Lophodermium*] *macrosporum*, 4, 5, 13,
15, 17, 18, 29, 33, 35-37
— *piceae*, 31
— *pinastri*, 10, 35
Lophophacidium hyperboreum, 29
Lycoperdon gemmatum, 11
Macrophoma, 14
Macrophomina phaseoli, 21
magnesium deficiency, 19
manganese deficiency, 39, 40
Melampsorella, 22
— *caryophyllacearum*, 6
— *cerastii*, 20, 26, 33
Melampsoropsis abietina, 12
— *cassandrae*, 12
— *ledicola*, 6, 12
Memmoniella echinata, 35
Merulius himantoides, 37, 38
mineral deficiency, 40
Mortierella pusilla var. *isabellina*, 33
mosaic virus, 40
moulds, 32
Mycelium radices abietis, 1
— *atrovirens*, 21, 32, 40
— — *nigrostrigosum*, 14, 21
mycorrhiza, 3, 5-7, 9, 17, 18, 20, 22-25,
30, 32, 36, 38
Myxosporium abietinum, 7, 8
Nectria, 33
— *cucurbitula*, 27, 35, 39
needle discoloration, 36
— tipburn, 36
Neonaumovia tianschanica, 39
new disease (Germany), 16
nitrogen deficiency, 35
obscure disease (Finland), 10
Oedocephalum, 33
Ophiostoma piceae, 33
— *truncicola*, 34
Penicillium, 26, 36
Peniophora byssoidea, 17
— *gigantea*, 17, 33
— *luna*, 30
— *pithya*, 35
— *septentrionalis*, 35-37, 39
Peridermium, 16
— *coloradense*, 9, 14, 18, 32
— *parksianum*, 13
— *piceae*, 8, 17
— *thomsoni*, 2, 8, 36
Pestalotia hartigii, 9, 36
— *monochaetoides*, 33
— *versicolor*, 40
Pestalozzia hartigii, 19
Pezicula livida, 33
— *rohdeana*, 16
Phacidium infestans, 8, 10, 11, 21, 29, 39
Phialophora, 26
Pholiota adiposa, 15
— *alnicola*, 40
— *squarrosa*, 17, 40
Phoma, 8, 27, 28, 32, 33, 36
— *glomerata*, 34
Phomopsis abietina, 8
— *conorum*, 8
— *juniperovora*, 10
— *occulta*, 10
— *piceae*, 19
— *pseudotsugae*, 8
phosphorus deficiency, 17

[SPRUCE]

- Phytophthora*, 10, 29, 37
— *cactorum*, 36
— *cinnamomi*, 16
— *citrophthora*, 10
Pleurotus mitis, 16, 17, 36
Polyporaceae, 6
Polyporus abidus, 40
— *amorphus*, 27
— *anceps*, 8, 19
— *balsameus*, 9, 19
— *borealis*, 10, 12, 14, 17, 18, 22, 27, 30
— *circinatus*, 9, 19-21, 30, 32, 37, 38
— — var. *dualis*, 32, 34
— *ellisianus*, 19
— *fibrillosus*, 31, 33
— *lowei*, 22
— *mollis*, 30
— *osseus*, 30
— *picipes*, 27
— *schweinitzii*, 2, 6, 7, 10, 11, 16, 17,
19-21, 26, 27, 29, 32, 34, 40
— *sulphureus*, 11, 27
— *tomentosus*, 38, 39
— — var. *circinatus*, 18, 35
Polystictus abietinus, 4, 22, 25, 30
— *circinatus*, 24
— *tomentosus*, 24
— *triqueter*, 7
Poria lenis, 32
— *microspora*, 22
— *subacida*, 2, 19, 21, 27, 32, 38
— *vaporaria*, 14, 17
— *weirii*, 26, 32
potassium deficiency, 19, 31, 34
Pucciniastrum americanum, 9, 34
— *arcticum*, 9
— *padi*, 20, 25, 27
Pullularia pullulans, 26, 38
Pythium, 32, 35, 37, 39
— *aphanidermatum*, 4, 10
— *debaryanum*, 4, 5, 7, 14, 21, 22, 35, 36
— *ultimum*, 10, 32, 38
Racodium therryanum, 40
red patch disease, 32, 34-36
Rhabdocline pseudotsugae, 34
Rhizina inflata, 35, 36, 40
— *undulata*, 33
Rhizoctonia, 6, 32, 40
— *dichotoma*, 40
— *endophytica*, 40
— *globularus*, 40
— *sylvestris*, 21, 33
Rhizopogon luteolus, 35
Rhizosphaera kalkoffii, 5, 8, 11, 26-28, 35,
36, 39, 40
— *pini*, 15, 27, 35
rhizosphere fungi, 40
root dieback, 35
— disease, 33
Rosellinia aquila, 5
— *byssiseda*, 34
— *herpotrichoides*, 40
rots, 7
sap-stain, 2
Sarcosoma globosum, 37
Scleroderma aurantium, 21
Scleroderma lagerbergii, 40
Sclerophoma pityophila, 36, 40
Sclerotinia fuckeliana, 16
— *kitajimana*, 38
Scopularia tenuissimum, 33

[SPRUCE]

- Septocylindrium acutum*, 33
Septoria parasitica, 25
 smoke damage, 5, 32, 34, 38
 snow blight fungus, 28
 — injury, 3
 — mould, 34
Sparassis ramosa, 34
Sphaeropsis, 16
 spike branch, 3
Stachybotrys atra, 35
Stemphylium ilicis, 33
Stereum, 17, 34
 — *chailletii*, 22
 — *sanguinolentum*, 4, 9, 14, 16–18, 21, 26, 30, 33–39
 — *sulcatum*, 13, 22, 33
Stilbum glomerulaespora, 31
 stump rot, 39
 stunting, 40
 sulphur dioxide injury, 34
Thekopsora areolata, 5, 8, 11, 15, 34, 39
Thelophora laciniosa, 9, 17
 'three year root rot' (U.S.A.), 32
Torula ligniperda, 2, 33
Trametes abietis, 7
 — *pini*, 2, 4, 6, 9–11, 14, 15, 17
 — *serialis*, 14, 16, 21, 27, 30
Trichoderma, 26, 32
 — *viride*, 40
Tricholoma personatum, 11
 — *pessundatum*, 21
Trichosphaeria parasitica, 10
Trichosporium heteromorphum, 33
 tumours, 4, 37, 40
Tympanis piceae, 32
 — *piceina*, 32
Typhula borealis, 37
Valsa friesii, 23
 — *kunzei*, 27, 40
 — — *var. piceae*, 35
Vararia granulosa, 33
Verticillium terrestre, 37
 virus disease, 27, 37, 40
 'wet wood', 14
 windthrow, 33
 witches' broom, 12, 13, 17, 19
Xylaria hypoxylon, 33
 yellowing (yellow tip), 5, 33, 37
- SQUASH (see also CUCURBITA C. MAXIMA)
- Acremonium*, 26
Alternaria, 26
 — *cucumerina*, 38
 aster yellows virus, 25, 34, 36
Bacillus cacticidus, 3, 5
 — *tracheiphilus*, 13, 14
 bacterial wilt, 8
Bacterium cucurbitae, 5, 9, 12
 — *melleum*, 9
Botrytis cinerea, 4, 5
 bud drying, 40
 celery virus 1, 14
Cercospora cucurbitae, 21, 26
Choanephora cucurbitarum, 19, 26, 28
Choanephoroidea cucurbitae, 14
Cladosporium cucumerinum, 30, 34, 35, 40
Colletotrichum, 36, 39
 — *atramentarium*, 40
 — *lagenarium*, 2, 36, 37
 — *nigrum*, 5
 — *phomoides*, 36
 Colorado red node virus, 29

[SQUASH]

- cucumber mosaic virus, 23, 26–29, 32, 38, 39
 — virus 1, 19
 — curly top, 6, 8, 14
 — — of beet, 7
 damping-off, 16, 17
 diseases, 26, 33, 40
Erwinia aroideae, 17
 — *carotovora*, 34
Erysiphe, 9
 — *cichoracearum*, 5, 6, 27–30, 34, 36–38
 foot rot, 26
Fusarium avenaceum, 40
 — — *var. graminum*, 40
 — *bulbigenum var. niveum*, 21, 36
 — *oxysporum*, 40
 — *solani f. cucurbitae*, 38, 39
 — *sporotrichioides*, 40
Glomerella cingulata, 36
Helminthosporium carposaprum, 26
Hypomyces ipomoeae, 10
 — *solani f. cucurbitae*, 27–29, 33
Leandria momordicae, 26
 little leaf, 18
 low temperature injury, 18
 melon mosaic virus, 14, 31, 36, 37
 mosaic virus, 4, 5, 20, 29, 36–40
 muskmelon mosaic virus, 27, 39
Mycosphaerella citrullina, 25, 26, 28, 30
 — *melonis*, 29
Oidium, 26
Ozonium texanum var. parasiticum, 32
 peach ring spot virus, 37, 38, 40
Phoma terrestris, 20, 21
 phyllody, 20, 26
Phyllosticta cucurbitacearum, 33
Phytophthora capsici, 17, 19–21, 24, 30, 33–35, 40
 — *citrophthora*, 8, 16
 — plum line pattern virus, 36
 — potato virus X, 40
Pseudomonas lacrymans, 33, 34
Pseudoperonospora, 24
 — *cubensis*, 4, 6, 18, 27, 28, 30, 33, 35, 36
Puccinia cucumeris, 26
Pythium adhaerens, 11
 — *aphanidermatum*, 5, 13, 18, 24, 37
 — *butleri*, 35
 — *indicum*, 27
 — *ultimum*, 34
Rhizoctonia, 6
Rhizopus arrhizus, 11
 — *fusiformis*, 8
 ring spot virus (S. Africa), 40
 — — of tobacco virus, 11
 rose mosaic virus, 32
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, 14, 15, 30
Sclerotium rolfii, 11, 27
 southern squash mosaic virus, 31
Sphaerotheca fuliginea, 29
 — *humuli var. fuliginea*, 5, 17
Sporidesmium mucosum var. pluriseptatum, 5
Stemphylium consortiale, 24
 stone fruit viruses, 36
 storage decay, 14
 tobacco mosaic virus, 29, 40
 — necrosis virus, 32, 34
 — ring spot virus, 35

[SQUASH]

- watermelon mosaic virus, 32, 34, 38, 40
- Xanthomonas cucurbitae*, 37
- zinc deficiency, 15

STACHYS AFFINIS

- Corticium solani*, 14
- ARVENSIS
 - banana virus (Brazil), 21
- LANATA
 - cucumber mosaic virus, 39
- PALUSTRIS
 - cucumber mosaic virus, 39
- PATULA
 - Puccinia stachydis*, 3
- SIEBOLDII
 - Fusarium oxysporum*, 32

STACHYTARPHETA

- mosaic virus, 24
- rosette virus, 24
- Septobasidium bogoriense*, 2, 6
- spike virus, 24
- tobacco leaf curl virus, 18

— INDICA

- Bacterium solanacearum*, 2
- spike-like disease, 14

— JAMAICENSIS

- mosaic virus, 22
- rosette virus, 22
- tobacco leaf curl virus, 19
- yellow veinbanding virus, 22

STANHOPEA

- Gloeosporium stanhopeae*, 9
- Phyllosticta odontoglossi*, 29
- ring spot virus, 32
- Sphenospora kevorkianii*, 29

— OCULATA

- Pestalozzia microspora*, 13

— SACCATA

- black rot, 25
- Pythium debaryanum*, 25

— TIGRINA

- Pestalozzia conspicua*, 13

STAPELIA

- Botrytis*, 10
- kromnek, 20
- Phleospora*, 20
- Triposporium stapeliae*, 12

— EUROPAEA

- Oidium acrocladum*, 17

— VARIEGATA

- Oidium acrocladum*, 37

STAPHYLEA

- Gloeodes pomigena*, 10
- TRIFOLIA
 - Cercospora staphyleae*, 23
 - Coryneum microstictum* var. *staphyleae*, 10, 11
 - Hypomyces ipomoeae*, 13, 15
 - Microthyriella rubi*, 19

STAR-OF-BETHELEM, see ORNITHOGALUM

UMBELLATUM

STATICE, see LIMONIUM

— CHILOENSIS

- Erysiphe polygoni*, 32

— SINUATA

- tomato spotted wilt virus, 34

— TATARICA

- heart rot, 7

STELIS

- Sphenospora kevorkianii*, 35

STELLARIA

- cucumber mosaic virus, 31

[STELLARIA]

- Hypochnus solani*, 2

- Melampsorella caryophyllacearum*, 2, 8, 37

— GRAMINEA

- Melampsora elatina*, 3

— HOLOSTEA

- Melampsorella caryophyllacearum*, 6

— LONGIPES

- Melampsora cerastii*, 33

— MEDIA

- beet mosaic virus, 27
- yellows virus, 35
- cabbage black ring virus, 17
- carnation ring spot virus, 36
- cucumber virus 1, 18
- lettuce mosaic virus, 37
- Olpidium brassicae*, 37
- pea mottle virus, 21
- Peronospora media*, 22
- potato stem mottle virus, 36
- raspberry leaf curl virus, 34
- Sclerotinia serica*, 16
- *trifoliorum*, 15, 26, 33
- tomato spotted wilt virus, 16, 28
- Typhula borealis*, 16
- Verticillium alboatrum*, 40
- virus galls, 40

STENOTAPHRUM

- Piricularia oryzae*, 30

— SECUNDATUM

- Cerospora*, 4
- *fusimaculans*, 38
- Corticium solani*, 33, 38
- Physalospora*, 36
- Piricularia grisea*, 37, 40
- *oryzae*, 35, 39
- potassium deficiency, 35
- Puccinia stenotaphri*, 37
- Uromyces ignobilis*, 26
- Ustilago affinis*, 35

STEPHANIA HERNANDIFOLIA

- Parastigmatea nervisita*, 2

STEPHANOTIS FLORIBUNDA

- Botrytis elliptica*, 30
- Gloeosporium*, 38

STERCULIA

- Nematospora gossypii*, 15
- Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 14

— ALATA

- cacao swollen shoot virus, 37

— PLATANIFOLIA

- Nematospora gossypii*, 10

— RHINOPETALA

- cacao swollen shoot virus, 29, 37
- virus 1A, 31
- Calonectria rigidiuscula*, 31

— TRAGACANTHA

- cacao swollen shoot virus, 29
- virus 1A, 31
- Calonectria rigidiuscula*, 31

STEREOSPERMUM SUAVEOLENS

- Synchytrium stereospermi*, 31

STERNBERGIA CITRINA

- Stagonospora crini*, 13
- *curtisii*, 14

STIPA

- Selenophoma obtusa*, 24
- Tranzscheliella*, 16
- Ustilago hypodytes*, 24

[STIPA] ARISTOGLUMIS

Tolyposporium restifaciens, 32

— CALIFORNICA

Ustilago hypodytes, 22

— COLUMBIANA

Ustilago williamsii, 30

— COMATA

Pythium arrhenomanes, 21

— OCCIDENTALIS

Ustilago hypodytes, 22

— TENACISSIMA

fungi (Algeria, Tunisia), 37

Peyronellaea stipae, 35

Tilletia hysophila, 24

— WILLIAMSII

Ustilago williamsii, 30

STIZOLOBIUM

abutilon variegation virus, 34

Amerosporium oeconomicum, 4

Sclerotium rolfsii, 4

tobacco ring spot virus, 13

— ATERRIMUM

Cercospora, 9

— *stizobii*, 15

Corticium solani, 9

— DEERINGIANUM (Velvet bean)

Bacterium solanacearum, 19

— *stizobii*, 7, 14

— *trifoliorum*, 3

— *vignae*, 4, 5

Centrosema mosaic virus, 40

Cercospora mucunaecola, 5

— *stizobii*, 3, 35

Macrophomina phaseoli, 24

Phyllosticta mucunae, 28

root rot, 4

Sclerotium rolfsii, 6, 7, 28

STOCK (see also MATTHIOLA INCANA)

Plasmodiophora brassicae, 2

—, VIRGINIAN, see VIRGINIAN STOCK

STOKESIA LAEVIS

mosaic, 4

STRANVAESIA DAVIDIANA

systemic bacterial disease, 9

STRAWBERRY (*Fragaria vesca*)

Achromobacter delmarvae, 15

Actinomyces, 11, 12

actinomycete, 11

alkali yellows, 24

Alternaria, 13, 27, 34

angular leaf spot, 40

apple mosaic virus, 37, 39

arabis mosaic virus, 39, 40

Armillaria mellea, 7, 8, 10, 11, 18, 24

Aspergillus, 14, 27, 34

— *fumigatus*, 18

aster yellows virus, 32, 33, 35, 37, 38, 40

— — —, western, 38

Asterocystis, 13, 15

Bacillus amylovorus, 2, 11

bacterial leaf blight, 7, 8

Bacterium fascians, 18

— *tumefaciens*, 10

black root disease/rot, 3, 4, 14–16, 20, 26, 28, 29, 31, 33, 37, 40

borax damage, 20

boron deficiency, 14, 35

Botrytis, 3–6, 11, 21, 35, 39, 40

— *cinerea*, 1, 3–5, 10, 12, 16–19, 23, 24, 26–40

bronze leaf wilt, 37

[STRAWBERRY]

brown root rot, 28

— stele, 17, 19

Byssoschlamys fulva, 13, 14, 18

canker, 28

'cat-facing' disease (U.S.A.), 27

'cauliflower' disease, 7, 11, 15, 32, 40

Cephalosporium, 7

Cephalothecium, 15

Chaetomium, 26, 27

cherry leaf roll virus, 40

chlorosis, 9, 11, 13, 28, 32

chlorotic leaf spot, genetic, 32

— — — spotting virus, 32

— phyllody, 31

Cladosporium, 27

— *herbarum*, 36

clover virus, 40

— witches' broom virus, 37

Colletotrichum, 7, 8

— *atramentarium*, 36

— *fragariae*, 10, 12, 14, 15, 40

Coniothyrium, 7, 13, 16, 27

— *fuckelii*, 28

Corticium solani, 11, 12, 14–16, 19, 24, 25, 27–31, 36–38

Corynebacterium fascians, 21, 30, 38, 39

'crepe leaf' (U.S.A.), 11

crinkle virus, 8, 11, 13–20, 22–34, 37–40

crown blight, 26

— and root rot, 5

— proliferation virus, 39

curly-dwarf mottle virus, 38, 39

Cylindrocarpon, 16, 17, 28, 31

— *obtusisporum*, 16

— *radicicola*, 14

Cylindrocladium, 13

— *scoparium*, 29

damaged crown disease, 7

decay, 10

degeneration, 13, 15, 25–27, 34, 35

Dendrophoma obscurans, 4, 5, 7, 9, 10, 18, 20, 21, 23, 24, 26–35, 38–40

Diachea leucopoda, 31

Didymella lycopersici, 5, 7–9

die-back/dying off, 7, 39

Diplocarpon earliana, 3–6, 10–13, 16–18,

20, 21, 23–25, 27–33, 35, 37, 38, 40

Diplodia, 15

Discohainesia oenotherae, 19

diseases, 9, 12, 16, 21, 27, 29, 34–37, 39, 40

'droop' (U.S.A.), 29

'dud' disease (U.S.A.), 27

dwarf (virus), 7, 9–11, 15, 26, 32, 40

dying-off, 12

Endogone, 35, 39

epinasty, 32

Fabraea fragariae, 3, 12

fruit rots, 29

Fusarium, 4–15, 26, 27, 29, 36, 37

— *culmorum*, 32

— *orthoceras*, 14, 16–18, 24, 26

— *oxysporum*, 31

— *solani*, 17, 18, 31

Gliocladium, 13

Gloeosporium, 7, 33, 38–40

Gnomonia fragariae, 32

— — var. *fruticicola*, 30, 31

— *fruticicola*, 33, 35, 37, 40

gold leaf, 11–13

green petal virus, 31–35, 37–40

[STRAWBERRY]

- grey speck, 8, 10
- growth failure, 15
- Hainestia*, 13, 16
 - *lythri*, 14
- heat-spot, 35
- Helminthosporium*, 15
- Hormodendron*, 34
- Hypholoma fasciculare*, 34
- Idriella lunata*, 36
- June yellows, 15, 17, 18, 21, 25, 27, 32, 34, 35, 37, 40
- Kloeckera apiculata*, 35, 36
- Lanarkshire disease, 6, 7, 9
- latent virus, 36–40
- leaf chlorosis, 31
 - curl virus, 3, 32, 35, 38
 - roll virus, 21, 35
 - scorch, 1
 - variegation, 27
- Leptosphaeria coniothyrium*, 11, 13, 14, 30
- lesion viruses A and B, 38
- low-temperature basidiomycete, 32
- Macrophomina phaseoli*, 9, 14, 18
- magnesium deficiency, 35
- manganese deficiency, 27, 30, 36
 - excess, 27
- Marssonina*, 3
 - *potentillae*, 1, 2
- Marssonina*, 3
 - *potentillae*, 4, 13, 16
- Micrococcus*, 16
- 'milky' disease (U.K.), 7
- mild crinkle virus, 27, 30–34
 - mottle virus, 36–38, 40
 - yellow edge virus, 32, 34, 35, 38–40
- mineral deficiencies, 28
- Mollisia earliana*, 1–3
- moniliaceous fungus, 37
- mosaic virus, 6, 8, 10, 12, 13, 15, 16, 18, 35, 38
 - -like disease, 11, 12
- mottle leaf tattering virus, 35
 - virus, 29, 32, 34–40
- moulds, 30, 35
- Mucor*, 14, 27, 34
 - *piriformis*, 35, 36
- Mycogone*, 27
- mycorrhiza, 7, 9, 13, 15, 16, 28, 32
- Mycosphaerella fragariae*, 1–6, 8–14, 16–38, 40
 - *louisianae*, 20
 - *punctiformis*, 3
- necrosis virus, 38–40
- necrotic spotting, 32
- non-infectious leaf variegation, 36
- obscure disease (U.K.), 8
- Olpidium*, 28
 - *brassicae*, 16, 40
- Oothecium*, 26, 27
- Pachybasium candidum*, 14, 28, 32
- patch disease (U.K.), 4, 7, 10
- Penicillium*, 13, 26–28, 34, 36
- Peronospora potentillae*, 16
- Pestalotia*, 26, 27
- Pezizella*, 3
 - *lythri*, 1, 4, 5, 10, 11, 19, 21, 28, 30, 34
- Phoma*, 9, 12, 27
 - *intermedium*, 8
 - *radicis*, 31
 - *terrestris*, 31
- Phomopsis*, 30

[STRAWBERRY]

- Phragmidium fragariastris*, 19
 - *rubi-idaei*, 25
- phycomycete, 16, 35
- Phyllocoptes* injury resembling virus, 37
- Phyllosticta grandimaculans*, 3, 7, 21, 22
- physiological disorders (U.K.), 19
- Phytophthora*, 3, 9, 10, 14–19, 26, 29
 - *cactorum*, 4–6, 10–12, 16, 17, 19, 21, 25, 27, 28, 33, 35–37, 39
 - *cinnamomi*, 9, 12, 13, 15, 17
 - *fragariae*, 19, 21–24, 26–40
 - *parasitica*, 37, 39
 - *primulae*, 32
- Plasmodiophora brassicae*, 28
- plasmodiophoraceous fungus, 13
- plum line pattern virus, 37
- potassium deficiency, 35
- Pullularia pullulans*, 34
- Pyrenochaeta terrestris*, 36
- pythiaceous fungus, 17
 - root rot, 13
- Pythium*, 6, 7, 9–13, 15, 17–19, 26, 28, 29, 32, 38
 - *anandrum*, 23
 - *aphanidermatum*, 37
 - *debaryanum*, 7
 - *proliferum*, 7
 - *ultimum*, 31
- Ramularia*, 8, 9, 11, 13, 15, 26–28
- raspberry (moderate) vein chlorosis virus, 40
 - ring spot virus, 35
 - Scottish leaf curl virus, 37–39
 - yellow dwarf virus, 37, 38
- red core root, 9
 - plant disease, 3, 4–7, 11
 - stele, 17, 18
- Rhizoctonia*, 3, 5–8, 10–14, 16–19, 21, 23, 24, 26–28, 30, 32, 34, 37, 40
 - *repens*, 15
 - *solani*, 4, 5, 7
- Rhizophagus*, 31
- Rhizopus*, 27, 38, 39
 - *nigricans*, 1, 5, 6, 10–13, 16, 18, 19, 21
 - *stolonifer*, 27–29, 31, 34, 36–38, 40
- ring spotting (U.S.A.), 32
- root disease/injury/rot(s), 3, 7–10, 15, 16, 20–24, 28, 31–35, 40
- Rosellinia necatrix*, 30, 33, 35
- rose mosaic virus, 32
- Rubus* yellow net virus, 37
- rusty-leaf mottle virus, 38
- Saccharomyces ellipsoideus*, 38
- saline injury, 28
- Sclerotinia fuckeliana*, 14
 - *sclerotiorum*, 14, 19, 25, 37
- Sclerotium rolfsii*, 3, 12, 15, 24, 39
- Septoria aciculosa*, 40
 - *fragariae*, 11, 13, 16
 - *fragariaeacola*, 8
- (severe) crinkle virus, 34, 40
 - mottle virus, 39
- small leaf, 7, 11
- sodium injury, 14
- Sphaeronomella fragariae*, 28
- Sphaeropsis*, 15
- Sphaerotheca humuli*, 3, 5–7, 9, 10, 12, 14–16, 18, 19, 22, 24, 25, 27, 28, 30–37, 39, 40
- spring variegation, 30

[STRAWBERRY]

- Stagonospora fragariae*, 10, 11
Stemphylium, 26
 — *radicinum*, 31
 storage decay/disorders, 19, 35, 39
 streak, 34
 streaky yellows, 33
 stunt disease/virus, 11, 15, 21, 24, 32, 35, 37
 sudden wilt, 7
 — yellows disease, 31
 summer wilt, 28, 31
 sunscald, 3
Synchytrium fragariae, 28
Thielaviopsis basicola, 15
 tipburn, 40
 tobacco mosaic virus, 39
 — necrosis virus 32, 35–37, 40
 tomato black ring virus, 39, 40
 transient yellows, 34
Trichoderma, 34
 — *viride*, 30, 36
 type 2 virus, 32
Valdensia heterodoxa, 7
 veinbanding virus, 35, 38–40
 vein chlorosis virus, 32, 34, 35, 38, 39
Verticillium, 12, 13, 18, 24, 26, 28, 30–32, 34, 35, 38
 — *alboatrum*, 9, 11, 15, 21, 27–33, 35–40
 — *dahliae*, 17, 31, 32, 35, 39, 40
 virus complexes, 28
 — degeneration, 39
 — diseases, 7, 8, 23, 25, 27–40
 — 1, 27, 31–33, 35
 — 2, 27, 32, 33, 35
 — 3, 31
 — 4, 32
 — 5, 32
 western aster yellows virus, 35
 wilt, 10, 11, 39
 winter injury, 33
 witches' broom virus, 6, 8, 18, 24, 26, 28, 35, 39, 40
 xanthosis, 9, 13, 16, 18, 19
 yeasts, 34, 40
 yellow crinkle virus, 37, 39
 — edge virus, 12–22, 24–35, 37, 38
 — vein banding virus, 38
 yellows (virus), 3, 5, 7–11, 13, 14, 16, 24, 25, 31, 32, 35, 38, 40
Zythia fragariae, 24, 25, 37
- STREITZIA REGINAE
Fusarium, 36
- STREPTANTHIERA CUPREA
Fusarium orthoceras var. *gladioli*, 25
 mosaic virus, 23
- STREPTOSOLEN JAMESONII
 tomato spotted wilt virus, 13, 15
- STRIGA ASIATICA
Cercospora, 38
Phoma, 38
- LUTEA
Pythium ultimum, 11
- STROBILANTHES
Marasmius, 4
- STROPHANTHUS COURMONTII
Hemileia smallii, 29
- DICHOTOMUS
Hemileia strophanthi, 31
- HISPIDUS
Hemileia buntingii, 31
 — *strophanthi*, 31

[STROPHANTHUS] INTERMEDIUS

- Botryodiplodia theobromae*, 36
Glomerella cingulata, 36
- SARMENTOSUS
Hemileia buntingii, 33
 — *smallii*, 31, 35
 — *strophanthi*, 31
- STROPHOSTYLES HELVOLA
Bacterium phaseoli, 4
- STRYCHNOS NUX-VOMICA
Cercospora, 9
Meliola stenosporea, 33
- STYLOSANTHES GRACILIS
 leguminosae little leaf virus, 36
- GUYANENSIS
Corticium invisum, 36
 — *thaeae*, 36
- STYRAX BENZOIN
Fomes lignosus, 15
- OFFICINALIS
Septoria styracis, 40
- SUAEDA FRUTICOSA
 beet yellows virus, 35
- MAQUINII
 beet curly top virus, 19
- MARITIMA
 mycorrhiza, 16
- SUCCOVIA BALEARICA
Plasmiodiophora brassicae, 12, 28
- SUDAN GRASS (*Sorghum sudanense*)
Acrothecium, 19
Alternaria, 19
Aplanobacter stewartii, 14, 15, 19
Ascochyta sorghi, 32
 — *sorghina*, 17, 36
Bacillus sorghi, 5, 11
Bacterium holci, 5, 6, 11
 — *vasculorum*, 15, 18
 brome grass mosaic virus, 24
 cereal yellow dwarf virus, 33
Chaetomium, 19
 chlorosis, 31
Cladosporium graminum, 6
Cochliobolus sativus, 39
Colletotrichum, 29
 — *falcatum*, 3, 10
 — *graminicola*, 19, 26, 29, 31, 32, 35
 — *linicola*, 1
 copper deficiency, 21
 damping-off, 22, 30, 35
Erwinia carotovora var. *atroseptica*, 38
 foliage diseases, 25
Fusarium, 19
 — *subulatum*, 6
Gloeocercospora sorghi, 22, 33, 36
Glomerella tucumanensis, 36
Hadrotrichum sorghi, 39
Helminthosporium, 1, 2, 19
 — *rostratum*, 26, 38
 — *sativum*, 29
 — *sorghicola*, 38
 — *sudanensis*, 6
 — *turcicum*, 19, 22, 24, 29, 32–34, 36, 38
 — *Z*, 29
Hendersonia, 7
 heritable leaf spots, 22
 lucerne dwarf virus, 31
 maize mosaic virus, 35
 mosaic, 2, 4, 7, 11
Oospora, 19
Penicillium, 19

[SUDAN GRASS]

- Phoma*, 19
 — *insidiosa*, 1
 — *terrestris*, 23
Physoderma, 33
Phytomonas rubrilineans, 11
Pseudomonas alboprecipitans, 2, 29
 — *andropogoni*, 26
 — *holci*, 27, 39
 — *syringae*, 26, 33
Puccinia purpurea, 10, 30
Pythium aphanidermatum, 13
 — *arrhenomanes*, 21
Ramulispora sorghi, 33, 35
 'red stain' (N.S.W.), 40
 rice stripe virus, 36
Sclerospora graminicola, 2
 — *sacchari*, 21
 — *sorgi*, 37
Sorosporium reilianum, 7
Sphacelotheca reiliana, 39, 40
 — *sorgi*, 5, 14, 23
Striga lutea, 1
 sugarcane mosaic virus, 37
 — ratoon stunting virus, 35
Titaeospora andropogonis, 21
Uromyces clignyi, 6
Xanthomonas holcicola, 31
 zinc deficiency, 34

SUGAR BEET, see BEET

SUGARCANE (*Saccharum officinarum*)

- abnormal growth, 16
 acid rot of setts, 4
Acremonium, 1
Acrostalagmus, 24
 — *glaucus*, 2
 — *sacchari*, 2
Acrothecium lunatum, 7
Aeginetia indica, 2, 18
Agaricus, 1
 'aged breakdown' (Formosa), 30
 albinism, 22, 38
Alternaria, 1, 14
 — *tenuis*, 30, 40
Amoebo sporus saccharinum, 12
 — *vascularum*, 12, 13
Apiospora camptospora, 40
Aplanobacter stewartii, 15
Armillaria mellea, 12
Ascochyta sacchari, 26
Aspergillus, 1, 6, 16, 37
Bacillus flavidus, 2
 — *pyocyaneus* group, 14
 — *saccharum*, 15
 — *sacchari*, 10, 11
 bacteria/bacterial diseases/rot, 1, 2, 5, 8,
 11, 36, 38
 bacterial leaf stripe, 15
 — mottle (Queensland), 37
 — red stripe disease, 3, 4
 — streaking, 34
Bacterium, 2, 4-7, 28, 35
 — *albilineans*, 8-22
 — *andropogoni*, 8
 — *herbicola aureum*, 3
 — *rubrilineans*, 15-19
 — *vasculorum*, 2-20
Bakerophoma sacchari, 2, 18
 banded chlorosis, 12, 13, 16, 18, 20, 22
 — sclerotial disease, 8, 34

[SUGARCANE]

- bleeding disease, 3
 blotch, 7, 38
Botryodiplodia theobromae, 2, 18, 24, 26,
 38
 brown rot, 5-7
 bunch top, 3, 7-11
 calcium deficiency, 8, 34
Caldariomyces fasciculatus, 18, 28
Capnodium, 14, 22
Catenularia, 1
Cephalosporium, 3
 — *sacchari*, 1, 2, 8, 9, 11, 16, 18, 19, 22,
 26, 28-34, 38
Ceratocystis paradoxa, 32-37, 39
Ceratostomella adiposum, 7
 — *paradoxa*, 8-16, 18, 19, 22-31, 40
Cercospora, 5, 14, 33
 — *acerosum*, 15
 — *atrofiliformis*, 36, 40
 — *koepkei*, 1, 2, 8, 10, 11, 13-15, 18, 20,
 24, 28, 30, 31, 33-36, 38-40
 — *longipes*, 4, 9, 11, 12, 14-16, 18, 21-23,
 25, 26, 30-32, 34, 40
 — *rubropurpurea*, 36, 40
 — *sacchari*, 2, 3, 15, 18
 — *saccharicola*, 36, 40
 — *sorgi*, 10
 — *taiwanensis*, 14, 28, 35
 — *vaginae*, 2, 4-6, 9, 10, 16-19, 23, 26,
 29-32, 38, 40
Cerebella, 28
Chaetomella sacchari, 9
Chaetomium fibrillum, 30
Chaetothyrium spinigerum, 28
 chlorosis, 5, 7, 8, 10, 20, 28, 34, 40
 —, lime induced, 37
 —, non-infectious, 12
 chlorotic disease (India, Queensland), 36,
 38
 — streak virus, 11-14, 18-25, 27-30,
 32-40
 — striping, 13
Cladosporium, 1
Claviceps, 18, 23, 28
 — *purpurea*, 10, 38, 40
 clustered stool disease (Queensland), 15
Cochliobolus stenospilus, 15, 19-21, 23,
 27, 28, 30, 32, 33
 cold chlorosis, 6, 7, 9
Colletotrichum, 5, 29
 — *falcatum*, 1-23
 — *var. arundinis*, 28
Coniothyrium, 6, 7
 — *sacchari*, 11
 constitutional disease (S. Africa), 1
 copper deficiency, 34, 38
Corticium, 9
 — *microsclerotia*, 26
 — *rolfsii*, 14, 31
 — *sasakii*, 12, 13, 28, 32, 34
 — *solani*, 11, 18, 24-26, 36, 38
 Cuban streak, 13
Curvularia lunata, 23, 33
Cytospora, 9
 — *sacchari*, 2, 3, 9, 12-18, 20, 24-26,
 29-32
 damping-off, 15
 decay of seed pieces, 11
 deficiency diseases, 22
 degeneration, 7, 12, 16
Deightoniella papuana, 38

[SUGARCANE]

- Dictyophora multicola*, 11, 17, 33
Didymosphaeria taiwanensis, 36
 diseases, 4-17, 19, 21, 22, 27-30, 32-40
 droopy top, 28, 35
 dry top rot, 6, 12, 16
 dwarf virus, 11-16, 18, 20, 26, 28, 29
Elsinoe, 39, 40
Epicoccum andropogonis, 40
Erwinia, 37
 — *carotovora* var. *atroseptica*, 38, 39
 'false floral smut' (Queensland), 40
 — gummosis, 9
 — leaf scald, 13
 Fiji disease virus, 1-6, 8-40
 foot rot, 5-7
 'fourth disease', 9, 12-17
 freckling, 38
Fumago sacchari, 14, 25
 — *vagens*, 18, 28
 fungi (U.S.A., S.E. Asia), 1, 40
Fusarium, 1, 2, 5-12, 14, 16, 18-20, 24, 30
 — *oxysporum*, 39
 gall formation, 29
Gibberella fujikuroi, 11, 12, 15, 18-23,
 25-31, 33-38, 40
 — — var. *subglutinans*, 27, 30, 31, 34, 36
 — *moniliformis*, 7-17
Gliocladium, 6
Gloeocercospora sorghi, 22
Glomerella cingulata, 33, 40
 — *tucumanensis*, 34-40
Gnomonia iliau, 1, 6, 7, 9, 18, 25, 28
 grassy shoot virus, 36, 39, 40
 growth failure, 12, 34
 — retarding disease, 33
 gum/gumming disease/gummosis, 1-6
Helicobasidium mompa, 30
Helicostylum pyriforme, 40
Helminthosporium, 3, 5, 7, 8, 10, 13-16,
 21, 22, 34
 — *halodes*, 15
 — *nodulosum*, 11, 14
 — *ocellum*, 8, 9, 11-17, 33
 — *purpurascens*, 38
 — *rostratum*, 29
 — *sacchari*, 1-11, 13-16, 18-25, 27-36, 38,
 39
 — *stenospilum*, 7, 8, 10-16, 18, 24, 25, 28,
 40
 — *tetramera*, 15
 — *turcicum*, 1, 3
Hendersonina sacchari, 1, 5, 7, 8, 10, 18,
 34
Himantia, 18
 — *stellifera*, 1, 4, 15, 16, 18, 21, 25
Hyalostachybotrys sacchari, 38
Hypocapnodium, 18
Hypochnus sacchari, 2
Hypocrea, 1
 inflorescence rot, 9
 iron deficiency, 34
Ithyphallus, 3
 'kalimati' disease (Indonesia), 10, 12, 13
 knife cut disease, 3, 5, 8, 15
 'lagging' (Indonesia), 27
 Lahaina disease (Hawaii), 4
 leaf burn, 17
 — freckle, 16, 28, 34
 — scald, 2, 4-6, 8, 21, 34
 — splitting disease, 37
 — spots, 4, 16

[SUGARCANE]

- [leaf] spotting (high temperature), 13
 — stipple, 12, 40
Leeina, 3
 — *philippinensis*, 13
Leptosphaeria elaeidis, 40
 — *miclotii*, 39, 40
 — *sacchari*, 1-7, 9, 11, 12, 15-18, 21, 22,
 25, 26, 28, 29, 31, 33, 34, 37-40
 — *taiwanensis*, 40
 lightning injury, 9
Ligniera vascularum, 8, 9, 12, 14-16, 21,
 28, 32
Lophodermium sacchari, 1
Macrophomina phaseoli, 14, 16
 maize streak virus, 29, 32
 malformation, 7
 manganese deficiency, 15, 30, 34, 40
Marasmius, 1-7, 9, 13, 17, 18, 35
 — *plicatus*, 1, 4, 26
 — *sacchari*, 1-6, 11, 12, 15, 18, 25, 26,
 30, 33, 36
 — *semiustus*, 26
 — *stenophyllus*, 2
 'Maui growth failure' (Hawaii), 37
Melanconium, 9
 — *iliau*, 4, 5
 — *sacchari*, 1-9, 11, 12
Meliola, 1, 14
 — *arundinis*, 2, 18
 molybdenum deficiency, 8, 34
Moniliopsis, 13
 mosaic virus, 1-40
 — str. A, C, and D, 39
 mottled stripe, 12
 mottling, 3
Mucor, 1, 5
 mycorrhiza, 7, 12
Mycosphaerella striatiformans, 8
Myriogenospora aciculisporae, 7, 9, 13,
 18, 20
 — *paspali*, 20
Naucoria suborbiculata, 2
 necrosis, 20
Nectria, 1
 Negros yellows (Philippines), 10
Nematosporangium, 9
Neurospora sitophila, 21
Nigrospora, 14
 — *oryzae*, 6
 — *panici*, 6
 — *sacchari*, 6
 — *sphaerica*, 6, 7
 nitrogen deficiency, 30, 34
 nodal stalk rot, 12, 13
Northiella sacchari, 2, 5-7
 nutritional deficiencies, 13
 obscure diseases (Hawaii, Indonesia), 3, 9
Odontia sacchari, 1
 — *saccharicola*, 1, 9
Olpidium sacchari, 15
Omphalia saccharicola, 2
Ophiobolus, 15
 — *miyabeanus*, 21, 36
 — *stenospilus*, 21
 Pahala blight, 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 14
 pathogens, 18
 'peg leg' (Queensland), 5, 7
Penicillium, 1, 5, 6, 16, 19, 37
Pestalozzia fuscescens var. *sacchari*, 2
Phoma, 1
 — *insidiosa*, 1

[SUGARCANE]

- [*Phoma*] *terrestris*, 25
 phosphorus deficiency, 34, 38
 phycomycete, 35
Phyllostica, 33
 — *hawaiiensis*, 1
 — *sacchari*, 2, 6, 9, 22, 33
 — — *-majoris*, 33
 — *sorghina*, 14, 33
Physalospora tucumanensis, 22–33
Phytamoeba sacchari, 2, 5
Phytomonas lapsa, 19
 — *rubrilineans*, 5–11, 13–15
 — *rubrisubalbicans*, 10, 25
Phytophthora, 30, 31, 39
 — *erythrosepica*, 29, 30, 35
 — *megasperma*, 39, 40
Piricularia oryzae, 34, 37
Plasmodiophora vasculorum, 2, 4, 6
Plectospora gemmifera, 8
Pleocysta sacchari, 12–18, 21, 22, 24–30,
 32–34, 36–39
Pleospora herbarum, 14
 'pokkah boeng' (Indonesia), 6–9, 11
 'polvillo' (Argentina), 12
 potassium deficiency, 25, 30, 31, 34
 pseudo-Fiji disease, 39, 40
Pseudomonas, 38
 — *rubrilineans*, 21, 37, 38, 40
Puccinia erianthi, 35, 39, 40
 — *kuehnii*, 2, 4, 6, 11, 16, 18, 19, 22,
 28–30, 32–37, 39
 — *sacchari*, 29, 35
 'pustular disease' (New Guinea), 34
Pyrenochaeta indica, 36
 — *sacchari*, 18, 36
Pythium, 1, 3, 4, 6–11, 13, 16, 18–20,
 22–24, 26, 27, 29, 30, 32–34, 36–39
 — *aphanidermatum*, 4, 8, 9, 11–13, 38
 — *arrhenomanes*, 9, 12–19, 21, 25, 30–34,
 37
 — var. *philippinensis*, 11
 — *artotrogus*, 1
 — *catenulatum*, 36, 38
 — *debaryanum*, 20
 — *dissotocum*, 10, 18, 19, 26, 27
 — *graminicola*, 8, 12–16, 18, 20, 23, 25,
 27, 36, 38–40
 — *perilum*, 10, 26, 27
 ratoon chlorosis, 33
 — stunting virus, 29–31, 33–40
 'red spot' (Queensland), 35
 — streak, 5
 — stripe disease, 5, 11
 reddening of leaves, 8
Rhinotrichum, 1
Rhizoctonia, 1, 3–7, 9, 10, 16, 19, 20, 22,
 24, 30, 37
 — *ferruginea*, 1, 6
 — *grisea*, 1, 2, 18
 — *pallida*, 1, 2
 — *solani*, 1, 2
Rhizopus, 1, 6
 — *stolonifer*, 37
 'ring mosaic' (Hawaii), 40
 root disease(s), 2–4, 6–11, 19, 21, 22, 29,
 37
 — rot, 2–5, 12–14, 16, 18, 20, 23, 25, 28,
 39
Rosellinia, 15
 rot (Taiwan), 29

[SUGARCANE]

- Saccharomyces*, 1
 'salt blight' (Guyana), 14
Schizophyllum, 1
 — *commune*, 1, 9, 17, 18, 21, 26, 30, 34
 — *radiatum*, 13
Sclerospora, 1, 10, 32–34
 — *macrospora*, 33–36, 38
 — *miscanthi*, 34
 — *sacchari*, 1–15, 17–34, 36–39
 — *spontanea*, 2
 sclerotial disease, 2, 4, 7, 23
 sclerotic disease (Taiwan), 18, 30
Sclerotium, 2, 5–7, 9, 11, 16
 — *rolfsii*, 1–5, 8–11, 13, 15, 16, 18, 27–30,
 32–34, 36, 38
Scopularia, 1
 sectional chlorosis, 3, 12
 seed piece decay, 22
 'sembur disease' (Queensland), 35, 38
 sereh disease virus, 1–10, 12, 15, 16, 18,
 20, 22, 25, 29, 30, 34, 38
 sett rot, 18
 soil sickness, 14
 sooty mould, 17, 33, 35
 sour rot, 9
Sphaceloma sacchari, 40
Sphacelotheca cruenta, 31, 33
 — *macrospora*, 37
 — *saccharicola*, 34
 — *schweinfurthiana*, 33
 spike disease, 38
 spindle blotch/stripe/top, 7, 34, 38
Spondylocladium, 14
 spot anthracnose, 40
 spotting (Queensland), 38
 'spotty chlorosis' (Indonesia), 13
 spring chlorosis (Argentina), 22
Stachybotrys, 38
Stagonospora, 34
 — *sacchari*, 34–38, 40
 stalk necrosis, 12
 stem deterioration, 10, 11
 — gall(s), 11, 12, 15, 29, 30, 35
 — rot, 34
Stigmella sacchari, 23
 'stipple' (Argentina), 23
 streak virus, 3–18, 22–24, 26, 28, 29, 31,
 35, 36, 38
 striate mosaic virus, 40
 striping (New Guinea), 34
 stubble deterioration, 14, 18
 stump rot, 22
 stunt(ing), 29, 32, 33
 sun scald, 16
 tangle top, 9, 11, 30, 33, 38
Thielaviopsis, 6
 — *paradoxa*, 1–7
 top rot, 4–10, 12, 14, 17
 transverse striping, 13
Trichoderma lignorum, 2, 6
 twisted top, 8, 9, 12, 21, 38
 Uba streak virus, 29
Ustilago consimilis, 9
 — *sacchari*, 2, 3, 29
 — *scitaminea*, 4–13, 15–35, 37–40
 — — var. *sacchari-barberi*, 19, 20, 24
 — — — *-officinarum*, 19, 24
 variegation, 17
Venturia sacchari, 28
Verticillium, 7, 34, 35

[SUGARCANE]

- virus YM-336 (Puerto Rico), 31
 — diseases, 28, 29, 32, 35, 36
 white stripe, 10, 12
 wilt/wilting, 5, 9, 12, 13
 witches' broom, 7
 X-disease, 7
Xanthomonas, 38
 — *albilineans*, 22-40
 — *rubrilineans*, 22-25, 27-29, 32-36, 38, 40
 — *rubrisubalbicans*, 32, 34, 35
 — *vasculorum*, 20-31, 34-40
 yellow blotches, 40
 — stripe, 1, 2
 yellowing, 2, 12, 32
 zinc deficiency, 16
 zonate foot rot, 6

SUMAC, see RHUS

SUNFLOWER (see also HELIANTHUS ANNUUS)

- Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, 35-37
Albugo tragopogonis, 37
Alternaria tenuis, 22
 — *zinniae*, 30
 apple tulare mosaic virus, 38
Ascochyta, 30
Aspergillus niger, 36
 aster yellows virus, 34, 37-39
 bacteria-free crown gall, 26
 bacterial leaf spot, 11
Bacterium helianthi, 14
 — *rubi*, 30, 34
 — *solanacearum*, 19
 — *tabacum*, 3, 15
 — *tumefaciens*, 4, 6-9, 14-23, 25, 26, 28, 29, 31-34
 black leaf spot, 17
 boron deficiency, 19, 21, 24, 32
Botrytis, 12, 25, 34
 — *cinerea*, 5, 27, 38, 40
 bud blight, 37
Cercospora helianthi, 24
 — *pachypus*, 17, 21
 chrysanthemum virus, 39
Cladosporium herbarum, 26
Clasterosporium mülleri, 14
Corticium solani, 6, 14
 cucumber mosaic virus, Noordam's
 chrysanthemum str., 38
Cynara curly dwarf virus, 37
Cystopus, 9, 36
 — *tragopogonis*, 26, 30, 32, 33
Diplodia macrospora, 21
Diplodina helianthi, 30
 diseases, 8, 29, 34, 36
Erysiphe cichoracearum, 7, 12, 13, 15, 19, 26, 29, 34, 36, 37, 40
 — *polyphaga*, 31
Fusarium, 12
 — *oxysporum*, 21, 37
 — *solani* var. *minus*, 22
 greening, 20
 head drop, 37
Helicobasidium purpureum, 9
Helminthosporium helianthi, 23, 30
 iron deficiency, 26
Itersonilia, 33
 — *perplexans*, 37
 leaf spots, 12
Leveillula compositarum f. *helianthi*, 37
 — *taurica*, 30
 lucerne mosaic virus, 36

[SUNFLOWER]

- Macrophomina phaseoli*, 8, 9, 11, 12, 16, 36-38
 magnesium deficiency, 36
 — toxicity, 38
 mosaic virus, 12, 13, 36, 37
 mycorrhiza, 27
 papaw mosaic virus, 34
 'peste negra' (Uruguay), 37
Phragmidium, 15
Phymatotrichum omnivorum, 16
Plasmopara halstedii, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 12, 15, 22, 24, 29, 31, 34, 35, 37, 38-40
 potassium deficiency, 31
Pseudomonas marginalis, 37
Puccinia helianthi, 2, 3, 7, 8, 12, 14-16, 19-22, 25, 26, 28-40
 — — *-mollis*, 4
 — *xanthifoliae*, 38
Pythium, 9
 — *debaryanum*, 30
 — *splendens* var. *hawaiianum*, 11
 — *ultimum*, 30
Rhizopus, 36
 — *nigricans*, 10, 11
 — *nodosus*, 12
 — *stolonifer*, 23
 ring spot of tobacco virus, 8
Sclerotinia, 3, 8, 37, 38
 — *libertiana*, 2, 38
 — *minor*, 8, 19, 30, 36, 37
 — *perplexa*, 3
 — *sclerotiorum*, 3, 4, 6-9, 11-13, 15, 17, 21-24, 26-32, 34, 36-40
 — *trifoliorum*, 26
Sclerotium complanatum, 14
 — *rolfsii*, 13, 36, 37
Septoria, 36
 — *helianthi*, 4, 12, 28-30, 34, 37, 38, 40
Sphaerotheca, 25
 — *humuli* var. *fuliginea*, 12
 stem breaking, 38
 sulphur deficiency, 15
 tobacco broad ring spot virus, 21
 — mosaic virus, 30, 40
 — ring spot virus, 30, 31
 tomato big bud virus, 32
 — southern stolbur virus, 36
 — spotted wilt virus, 27
Verticillium, 16
 — *alboatrum*, 37, 39, 40
 — *dahliae*, 12, 22, 26
 virosis virus, 29, 30, 32, 35
Xanthomonas solanacearum, 28, 29
 zinc deficiency, 15, 21
- SUNN HEMP, see CROTALARIA JUNCEA
- SUSA PANICULATA
Claviceps, 15
- SWEDE (*Brassica napus* var. *napobrassica*)
Actinomyces, 14, 22
Alternaria, 7
 — *brassicicola*, 39
 — *oleracea*, 26
 — *raphani*, 26
Bacillus bussei, 2
 — *carotovorus*, 7, 14, 15
 — *lacerans*, 2
 bacterial disease (Denmark), 15
 boron deficiency, 20-31, 34-36, 39
Botrytis cinerea, 29
Brassica nigra virus, 33
 broccoli mosaic virus, 22

[SWEDE]

- brown heart, 14-20
 cabbage black ring (spot) virus, 17, 33
 calcium deficiency, 27
 cauliflower mosaic virus, 24, 32, 34, 39, 40
Cercospora, 6, 14
 — *bloxami*, 5
Cercospora albomaculans, 3, 8
 — *brassicae*, 32
 chlorosis, 32
Colletotrichum higginsianum, 30
 copper deficiency, 21, 29
Corticium solani, 8, 12, 20, 32, 40
 crinkle mosaic virus, 40
 cucumber mosaic virus, 33, 34
Cylindrosporium brassicae, 3
 dark centre (internal breakdown), 12
Diplodina sonchi, 25
Erwinia carotovora, 16, 20, 31, 33
Erysiphe polygoni, 7, 8, 14, 20, 32
Fusarium conglomerans, 33, 38
 grey speck, 15
 hybridization nodules, 8
 kale mosaic virus, 32
Leptosphaeria maculans, 40
Macrosporium, 7
 magnesium deficiency, 39
 manganese deficiency, 14, 21
 — excess, 25, 27
Matthiola flower breaking virus, 36
 molybdenum deficiency, 29, 30, 32
 mosaic virus, 9, 13, 14
 mottled heart (New Zealand), 7
Mycosphaerella brassicicola, 26
Olpidium brassicae, 8, 25
 — *radicicola*, 8, 9
Peronospora brassicae, 25
 — *parasitica*, 8, 38
Phoma, 7
 — *herbarum*, 25
 — *lingam*, 6-14, 18-21, 23, 25, 26, 32-34, 37, 39
 — *napobrassicae*, 2, 3
 — *solanicola*, 25
 — *tuberosa*, 25
Phyllosticta lonicerae, 25
 physiological splitting, 20
Phytophthora megasperma, 32
Plasmodiophora brassicae, 2-7, 9-25, 29-35, 37-40
Pseudomonas campestris, 6, 7, 18
 — *destructans*, 7, 15
Pythium debaryanum, 15, 32, 40
Ramularia rapae, 3
 reclamation disease, 7, 11, 12, 14
Rhizopus arrhizus, 11
 — *fusiformis*, 8, 11
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, 9, 18, 21, 38
 — *trifoliorum*, 15, 33
 seed-borne diseases, 26
 soil acidity disease, 3
Spongopora subterranea, 26
 'strangles' (U.K.), 38
 tomato big bud virus, 38
 — black ring virus, 37
 turnip crinkle virus, 37, 38
 — mosaic virus, 16, 19, 26, 28-34, 36, 38-40
 — rosette virus, 37, 38
 — yellow mosaic virus, 28, 37, 38, 40
 — yellows virus, 40

[SWEDE]

- Typhula brassicae*, 25
 — *gyrans*, 14
 virus disease, 18, 30, 34, 37, 38
Xanthomonas campestris, 23, 24, 32-34
 — *carotae*, 31
 zinc deficiency, 21
 SWEET CLOVER, see MELILOTUS
 — CORN, see MAIZE
 — GUM (see also LIQUIDAMBAR STYRACIFLUA)
 die back, 29
 Diplodia, 29
 Graphium, 29
 Poria atrorubens, 29
 Xylaria multiplex, 29
 — LIME, see CITRUS LIMETTA
 — PEA (*Lathyrus odoratus*)
 Aphanomyces euteiches, 5-7, 15, 30
 Ascochyta lathyri, 9, 22, 30
 — — var. *lathyri-odorati*, 17
 Bacillus lathyri, 1-3, 6, 7
 Bacterium, 14, 15
 — *fascians*, 18
 — *rubi*, 34
 — *tumefaciens*, 6, 7, 9, 18, 28, 34
 bean local chlorosis virus B, 39
 — mosaic virus, 39
 — yellow mosaic virus, 31-33, 35, 39
 Botrytis cinerea, 19, 22
 broad bean mosaic virus, 14, 17, 18, 26, 33, 34
 — — mottle virus, 31
 — — wilt virus, 27, 35, 36
 Cercospora lathyrina, 21
 chilli mosaic virus, 26
 Cladosporium album, 3, 7
 clover mosaic virus, 12, 39
 — red vein mosaic virus, 31
 Colletotrichum sativum, 32
 Corticium solani, 9, 14
 Corynebacterium fascians, 22, 25, 28-31, 39
 cucumber mosaic virus, 30, 33
 — virus 1, 18
 damping-off, 18
 deficiency diseases, 20
 diseases, 11, 17
 enation mosaic virus, 30
 Erostrothea multififormis, 8, 9, 17
 Erysiphe polygonii, 6, 11, 13, 29, 30
 fasciation, 28
 Fusarium, 9, 29, 30, 37
 — *culmorum*, 30
 — *lathyri*, 3
 — *solani* var. *martii*, 17
 Glomerella cingulata, 17
 — *rufomaculans*, 9
 Hyalodendron album, 27
 lettuce mosaic virus, 18, 19, 28, 30, 32, 38
 lucerne mosaic virus, 36
 — virus 1A, 17
 Melilotus alba mosaic virus, 12
 — mosaic virus, 1, 5, 8-10, 12, 15, 18, 30, 34
 mycorrhizal endophyte, 4
 Mycosphaerella pinodes, 11, 30
 Oidium, 39
 pea enation mosaic virus, 31, 34
 — mosaic virus, 13, 14, 16, 19, 35, 38, 40
 — mottle virus, 21
 — virus 1, 16, 18
 — virus 2, 16
 — virus 3, 6

[SWEET PEA]

- Peronospora viciae*, 30
Phytomonas fascians, 16, 17
Pisum virus 3, 18
 powdery mildew, 36
Pseudomonas fluorescens, 28
 — *pisi*, 31, 32
Pythium, 14, 30
 — *debaryanum*, 32
 — *oligandrum*, 26
 — *ultimum*, 36
Ramularia deusta, 30, 34
 red clover vein mosaic virus, 17, 38
Rhizoctonia, 9
 — *ferruginea*, 6
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, 9, 26
 squash mosaic virus, 35
 streak virus, 19, 23, 30
Thielaviopsis basicola, 30, 32, 35, 37
 tobacco ring spot virus, 16, 35
 tomato spotted wilt virus, 16, 19, 30
Uromyces fabae, 13
 — *pisi*, 3
Verticillium, 18, 20, 29
 — *alboatrum*, 1, 2
 virus of *Canavalia ensiformis*, 26
 Wisconsin pea streak virus, 29
 — — stunt virus, 31
 — POTATO (*Ipomoea batatas*)
Actinomyces, 4, 6, 8, 10, 11, 19
 — *ipomoea*, 20, 22, 24, 26, 32, 34
 — *poolensis*, 3, 5
 — *pox*, 7
 — *scabies*, 1
Alternaria solani, 19
Ascochyta batatae, 14
 — *bataticola*, 14
Aspergillus, 31
Bacillus megaterium, 28
 — *solanacearum*, 1
 bacterial wilt, 39
Bacterium tumefaciens, 34
 black scab, 40
 boron deficiency, 25
 — injury, 24
Botryodiplodia theobromae, 12
 — *tubericola*, 3, 6
Botrytis cinerea, 1
Brachysporium batatatis, 14
 celery virus 1, 14
Ceratocystis, 37
 — *fimbriata*, 30–35, 37–40
 — *paradoxa*, 38
Ceratostomella fimbriata, 5–14, 16, 17, 19, 21–29
Cercospora, 10, 27
 — *batatae*, 3, 9, 10
 — *bataticola*, 10
 — *cordobensis*, 14, 15
 — *ipomoeae*, 23, 29
 — *timorensis*, 39, 40
Coleosporium ipomoeae, 7, 25, 34
Colletotrichum, 24, 25, 33
 — *ipomoeae*, 10
Coniothyrium bataticola, 14
Corticium solani, 6, 16, 20
Curvularia geniculata, 32
Cystopus ipomoeae-panduratae, 3, 7, 8, 24, 27, 35
 — *minor*, 8
Cystospora batata, 2–8, 11

[SWEET POTATO]

- Diaporthe batatatis*, 3, 11, 13, 22
 — *phaseolorum* var. *batatatis*, 15, 39
Diplodia, 14
 — *frumentii*, 9
 — *gossypina*, 9
 — *natalensis*, 9, 25, 26, 30
 — *tubericola*, 1–5, 9–12, 14, 26, 30, 38
 diseases, 8, 14, 23, 35
 distal-end rot, 37
 dwarf virus disease, 30
Elsinoe batatas, 23, 35, 37, 40
 feathery mottle virus, 25, 34, 35, 37–40
Fusarium, 9, 12, 14, 19, 20, 28, 30, 33, 38
 — *acuminatum*, 1
 — *batatatis*, 2–11, 13, 14, 23, 25, 26
 — *bulbigenum* var. *batatas*, 15–19, 21–24, 27–32, 34–39
 — — var. *lycopersici*, 37
 — — var. *niveum*, 37
 — — var. *tracheiphilum*, 29
 — *conglutinans*, 37
 — *hyperoxysporum*, 2–11, 13–15, 23, 25, 26
 — *oxysporum*, 2, 6, 10, 11, 14, 38
 — — var. *nicotianae*, 23, 37
 — — f. *phaseoli*, 37
 — — f. 2, 16–19, 21–24, 27, 28, 30
 — *semitectum* var. *majus*, 19
 — *solani* f. *batatas*, 30
 — *udum*, 4
 — *vasinfectum*, 37
Gibberella saubinetii, 9
Helicobasidium mompa, 30–32, 37
Helminthosporium bataticola, 14
Hypomyces ipomoeae, 9
 — *solani* f. *radicicola*, 39
 internal breakdown, 3
 — brown spot, 25
 — cork virus, 25–28, 30–40
 leaf puckering, 39
 — spot virus, 40
Leptosphaeria bataticola, 14
Leptosphaerulina bataticola, 14
Macrophoma edulis, 15, 31
Macrophomina phaseoli, 7, 9, 12, 14, 15, 18, 24, 26, 27, 32, 33, 38
Macrosporium, 4
 — *bataticola*, 33
 magnesium deficiency, 27
 market diseases, 24, 39
Monilochaetes infuscans, 2–7, 9–12, 14, 16, 21–23, 28, 30, 32, 34, 35, 37, 38
 mosaic mottle virus, 33
 — virus, 2, 4–7, 9–11, 32, 34, 36, 37, 40
 mottle leaf disease, 27
 — necrosis, 2, 4, 6, 29
Mucor abundans, 11
 — *racemosus*, 1, 4, 5
Mycosphaerella ipomoeae, 14
Penicillium, 1, 6, 20
 — *expansum*, 37
Periconia byssoides, 39
Phyllosticta batatas, 3, 10, 12, 14, 23, 26, 36
 — *bataticola*, 33
Phymatotrichum omnivorum, 3, 27
Physalospora rhodina, 6, 12
 — *zeicola*, 12
Phytophthora, 6, 14
Plenodomus destruens, 3, 10, 11, 24, 26, 27

[SWEET POTATO]

- Pleospora herbarum*, 30
Pseudoperonospora cubensis, 18
Pythium, 4, 5, 20
 — *aphanidermatum*, 6, 11, 18, 24
 — *butleri*, 12, 35
 — *debaryanum*, 4
 — *oligandrum*, 26
 — *scleroteichum*, 6, 14, 29
 — *splendens*, 6
 — — var. *hawaiianum*, 11
 — *ultimum* 6, 7, 11, 13, 14, 18, 29, 32
 — *vexans*, 26
Ramularia bataticola, 14
Rhizoctonia, 1, 8
 — *bataticola*, 5
Rhizopus, 13, 14, 24, 31, 32, 35, 37, 38
 — *arrhizus*, 1, 11
 — *artocarpi*, 1, 3, 4
 — *delemar*, 1, 2
 — *fusiformis*, 8
 — *maydis*, 1, 2, 4
 — *nigricans*, 1-3, 5, 6, 10-12, 14
 — — var. *minor*, 11
 — *nodosus*, 1, 2
 — *oryzae*, 1-3
 — *reflexus*, 1-4
 — *stolonifer*, 23, 27, 38, 39
 — *tritici*, 1-4, 6, 12, 14
 ring spot virus, 39
Robillarda bataticola, 14
 root rot, 12
 rosette, 14, 26
Saccharomyces, 6
Schizophyllum commune, 9
Sclerotinia, 5
 — *sclerotiorum*, 12, 19
Sclerotium bataticola, 1, 4, 5
 — *rolfsii*, 3, 5-8, 10, 11, 13, 27, 30, 33
Septoria bataticola, 3
 soil pox, 34
Sphaceloma batatas, 23
Sphaeronema fimbriatum, 1-3
Stagonospora bataticola, 14
 storage decay, 3, 38
Streptomyces ipomoeae, 29, 30, 38-40
Thielavia basicola, 32, 40
Trichoderma, 20
Triposporium, 5
 vein clearing virus, 39, 40
 virus diseases, 24-28, 32-39
 viruses, groups A & B (E. Africa), 37
 wilt, 37
 witches' broom virus, 31, 38, 40
 wound cork formation, 1
 yellow dwarf virus, 38, 40
 — SORGHUM, see SORGHUM SACCHARATUM
 — WILLIAM, see DIANTHUS BARBATUS
- SWERTIA
Cronartium himalayense, 31
 — ALATA
Cronartium himalayense, 13
 — ANGUSTIFOLIA
Cronartium himalayense, 13
 — CORDATA
Cronartium himalayense, 13
- SWIETENIA MACROPHYLLA (Mahogany)
 canker, 32
Corticium salmonicolor, 6
Fomes lamaoensis, 4, 6
 — *noxius*, 14
Rhizoctonia solani, 6

[SWIETENIA MACROPHYLLA]

- root rot, 5
Sclerotium delphinii, 22
 — MAHAGONI (Mahogany)
Cercospora subsessilis, 35
Corticium salmonicolor, 6
Fomes lamaoensis, 6
 — *noxius*, 14
Ganoderma lucidum, 38
 heart rot, 3
Pestalozzia swieteniae, 6
Phyllosticta swietenia, 19
 root rot, 5
Sclerotium rolfsii, 16, 34
 thread blight, 6, 7
- SWISS CHARD, see BEET, BETA VULGARIS var. CICLA
- SWORD BEAN, see CANAVALLA ENSIFORMIS
- SYCAMORE (see also ACER PSEUDOPLATANUS)
Gnomonia veneta, 5
Rhytisma acerinum, 4
 — *pseudoplatani*, 4
 smoke injury, 5
Verticillium, 5
 — *alboatrum*, 2
- SYMPHORICARPOS (see also SNOWBERRY)
Thyronectria lonicerae, 22
 — ALBUS (see also SNOWBERRY)
Herpobasidium deformans, 25
Verticillium alboatrum, 34
 — — var. LAEVIGATUS
Sphaceloma symphoricarpi, 35
 — ORBICULATUS
Phomopsis, 39
 — RACEMOSUS (see also SNOWBERRY)
Hendersonia fiedleri var. *symphoricarpi*, 15
Phoma bacillospora, 15
- SYMPHYTUM
Pellicularia rolfsii, 40
Pleospora herbarum, 38
 — CORDATUM
Puccinia bromina, 36
 — OFFICINALE
Entyloma serotinum, 33
Sclerotium rolfsii, 38
 — PEREGRINUM
Pseudomonas solanacearum, 37
Stemphylium, 39
- SYMPLOCOS FASCICULATA
 fungus (Java), 9
 — SPICATA
Poria hypolateritia, 3
- SYNCARPIA LAURIFOLIA
Guignardia citricarpa, 28
- SYNCEPHALASTRUM
Corticium solani, 35
Septonema, 31
- SYNEDRELLA NODIFLORA
Choanephora cucurbitarum, 4
Helicobasidium compactum, 9
 tobacco 'kroepoek' (Java), 11
 — leaf curl virus, 13, 19
 — pseudo-peh sim (Indonesia), 20
- SYNGONIUM AURITUM
Ceratocystis fimbriata, 37
 — PODOPHYLLUM
Colletotrichum, 38
Erwinia, 40
Gloeosporium, 38
 — — var. ALBOLINEATUM
Cephalosporium cinnamomeum, 20

SYNTHESISMA PRURIENS

mosaic, 3

— SANGUINALIS, see PANICUM SANGUINALE

SYRINGA ['syringa', see PHILADELPHUS]

Diaporthe strumella, 39*Pseudomonas syringae*, 36*Verticillium albo-atrum*, 9

— AMURENSIS

Cercospora amurensis, 16

— PERSICA

Microsphaera alni, 28

— VULGARIS, see LILAC

SYZYGIUM JAMBOLANA

Corticium koleroga, 26

TABEBUIA

witches' broom virus, 23

— PENTAPHYLLA

Mycosphaerella, 38

— ROSAE

gemmiferous fungus, 38

TABERNAEMONTANA

Diplodia cacaoicola, 1

— SPAEROCARPA

Fomes pectinatus, 4

TAGETES

aster yellows virus, 25

Bacterium tumefaciens, 19*Cercospora tagetica*, 40*Corticium solani*, 15*Leveillula taurica*, 29*Macrophomina phaseoli*, 18

tomato big bud virus, 38

— ERECTA (see also MARIGOLD)

Agrobacterium tumefaciens, 35, 36*Alternaria zinniae*, 36, 38

aster yellows virus, 14

Bacterium solanacearum, 15, 19— *tumefaciens*, 30*Botrytis cinerea*, 28*Coleosporium madae*, 17*Colletotrichum capsici*, 38, 40*Corynebacterium fascians*, 39

cranberry false blossom virus, 25

Fusarium oxysporum, 39

lettuce mosaic virus, 34

Phyllosticta, 38*Phytophthora cryptogea*, 16*Pseudomonas tagetis*, 34*Septoria*, 37— *tagetica*, 38*Verticillium*, 20

— MINUTA

tomato spotted wilt virus, 40

[TAGETES] PATULA

Agrobacterium tumefaciens, 35*Bacterium angulatum*, 17— *tabacum*, 17— *tumefaciens*, 21, 31, 34

beet curly top virus, 16

Cercospora tagetes, 34— *tagetica*, 15

Colorado red node virus, 29

Corynebacterium fascians, 39

cucumber mosaic virus, 27

Fusarium oxysporum, 39*Leveillula taurica*, 32

mosaic virus, 31

Phytophthora cryptogea, 16

tobacco mosaic virus, 40

— SIGNATA

Bacillus solanacearum, 1*Corticium solani*, 28*Moniliopsis aderholdii*, 28

— var. PUMILA

Myrica pensylvanica yellows virus, 32

TALINUM RACEMOSUM

Bacillus solanacearum, 1

— TRIANGULARE

Fusarium, 34*Pythium aphanidermatum*, 34

TAMARINDUS INDICA

Corticium salmonicolor, 5*Ganoderma lucidum*, 27

heart rot, 3

Xanthomonas tamarindi, 31, 32, 39

TAMARISK, see TAMARIX

TAMARIX (Tamarisk)

bacterium, 33

Eutypella armeniaca, 38

— AFRICANA

Fomes platynicola, 5

— ANGLICA

Fomes tamaricis, 31

— GALLICA

Botryosphaeria tamaricis, 23

— PALLASII

Polyporus tamaricis, 36— *f. corneus*, 36

— RAMOSISSIMA

Inonotus tamaricis, 39*Polyporus tamaricis*, 36— *f. corneus*, 36

TANACETUM VULGARE

chrysanthemum stunt virus, 33

Entyloma tanacetii, 33TANGELO (*Citrus nobilis* × *C. paradisi*, *C. nobilis* × *C. reticulata*)

cachexia, 30, 32, 35

citrus cachexia virus, 36, 39

— psorosis virus, 38

— seedling yellows virus, 32

— vein yellowing virus, 37

— xyloporosis virus, 33, 37–39

Diaporthe citri, 20*Elsinoe fawcettii*, 17, 19, 20*Glomerella*, 38— *cingulata*, 38

inner bark injury, 39

Phytophthora citrophthora, 10, 28

potato virus X str., 39

Pseudomonas syringae, 38

quick decline, 28

stem pitting, 32

tristeza virus, 28, 30

wood pitting, 40

[TANGELO]

- xyloporosis virus, 40
 TANGERINE, see ORANGE
 TANGO, see CHRYSANTHEMUM CORONARIUM
 TANGOR (*Citrus sinensis* × *C. reticulata*)
 quick decline, 28

TAPHRINA PRUNI

- Cladosporium exoasci*, 22

TAPIOCA, see CASSAVA

TARAKTOGENOS KURZII

- Poria rhizomorpha*, 32

TARAXACUM

- Sclerotinia trifoliorum*, 15, 27
 — KOK-SAGHYZ (Kok-saghyz)
Acremoniella verrucosa, 25
Alternaria, 34
 — *tenuis*, 31
 aster yellows virus, 24, 25
 bacteria, 16, 20, 28, 39
Botrytis cinerea, 25, 34
Chaetomium indicum, 28
Colletotrichum taraxaci, 15
 European yellows virus, 36
Fusarium, 16
 — *avenaceum*, 36
 — *bulbigenum*, 36
 — *culmorum*, 36
 — *equiseti*, 36
 — *oxysporum*, 36
Helminthosporium kok-saghyz, 36
Phoma kok-saghyz, 31
Phyllosticta kok-saghyz, 36
Pleospora kok-saghyz, 31
Pseudomonas fluorescens, 39
 — — *-liquefaciens*, 39
Puccinia decipiens, 33
 — *hieracii*, 24
 — *silvatica*, 36
 — *taraxaci*, 26, 31
 — *variabilis*, 36
Pythium debaryanum, 36, 37
Ramularia taraxaci, 26
Rhizoctonia, 31
 root rot, 31
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, 31
Septoria kok-saghyz, 31
Sphaerotheca fuliginea f. *kok-saghyz*, 31
 virus (U.S.S.R.), 23
Xanthomonas taraxaci, 23

— MONGOLICUM

- Bremia lactucae* f. *taraxaci*, 24

— OFFICINALE (see also DANDELION)

- Bacterium tumefaciens*, 10
 boron deficiency, 22
Helicobasidium purpureum, 9
 mycorrhiza, 8
Protomyces pachydermus, 2
Sphaerotheca humuli, 3
 — — var. *fuliginea*, 18
Verticillium albo-atrum, 10
 virus disease (U.K.), 10

— PLATYCARPUM

- Olpidium viciae*, 15

TARES, GOLDEN, see VETCH

TARO, see COLOCASIA

TAVARESIA

- Triposporium stapeliae*, 12

TAXODIUM

- Sclerophoma taxodii*, 12

[TAXODIUM] DISTICHUM

- Fomes extensus*, 19
 — *geotropus*, 18
Fusarium, 40
Macrophomina phaseoli, 40
Phomopsis juniperovora, 5
 — *occulta*, 34
Poria taxodium, 20
Stereum, 39
 witches' brooms, 4
 TAXUS (see also YEW)
Phomopsis juniperovora f. B, 6
 — BACCATA, see YEW
 — — FASTIGIATA
Botryosphaeria ribis, 25
 — BREVIFOLIA
Bacterium tumefaciens, 22
Sphaerulina taxicola, 37
 — CANADENSIS
Phacidium taxicola, 6
Sphaerulina taxicola, 32
 — CUSPIDATA
Phytophthora cinnamomi, 16, 31
 — MEDIA
Bacterium tumefaciens, 22
 TEA (*Camellia sinensis*)
 abnormal leaf patterns, 39
Actinomyces, 8
Aglaospora, 3, 19, 27, 30, 37
 — *aculeata*, 2, 7, 8, 10, 36
Aleurodiscus, 27
Alternaria, 7
Antennularia, 10
 'apple foliage blight' (India), 27
Armillaria, 2, 8
 — *fuscipes*, 2, 7, 8, 17
 — *mellea*, 3-5, 7, 8, 10, 12-16, 18-20, 28,
 29, 31, 32, 34-40
Aschersonia, 27
Ascochyta theae, 1, 5
Ascochyta theicola, 6, 13
Aspergillus niger, 3
 — *violaceofuscus*, 33
Asterina camelliae, 10, 13, 17, 18
Auricularia auricula-judae, 2, 3, 5, 6, 19,
 27
Bacillus theae, 3
 bacterial disease (Japan), 35
Bacterium tumefaciens, 5
 basidiomycete, 28
 'bitten off' disease, 7, 11, 16, 18, 19, 38
 boron deficiency, 37
Botryodiplodia theobromae, 2, 3, 6-9, 11,
 15-21, 23, 27, 30, 35, 40
Botryotinia, 30
 — *theae*, 36, 37
Botrytis, 33, 38, 39
 branch canker, 4, 5
 brown root rot, 12, 39
 calcium deficiency, 20
Calonectria theae, 29, 31, 32
Candida, 8
 canker, 8, 12, 13, 15
Capnodium, 2, 16, 27
 — *theae*, 10
Cephaleuros mycoidea, 1, 3, 5-9, 17, 19,
 21, 25, 27, 33-36
 — *parasiticus*, 1, 3, 5-8, 10, 13, 16, 27, 33
 — *virescens*, 1, 2
Cercoseptoria theae, 13, 16
Cercospora theae, 3, 7-9, 28, 32, 38, 40

[TEA]

- Cercospora theae*, 1-4, 6, 7, 13, 16-18, 23, 24
Chaetothyrium javanicum, 10
 charcoal stump rot, 39
Ciboria theae, 36, 37
Ciliospora gelatinosa, 39
Cladosporium, 7, 27
Clitocybe, 40
 collar rot, 11, 34
 — scorching, 17
Colletotrichum, 3, 10, 38
 — *camelliae*, 35, 38, 40
 — *theae*, 8
Coniothyrium, 4
 — *theae*, 7
 'corroded flush' (Ceylon), 34
Corticium, 2-6
 — *dealbans*, 7, 27
 — *invisum*, 4-7, 10, 15, 17, 18, 21, 24, 25, 28, 30-37, 39
 — *salmonicolor*, 2-5, 11, 16, 27, 36
 — *solani*, 8, 16, 34, 35, 39
 — *theae*, 3-5, 10, 15, 17, 35-37, 39
Cylindrocarpon, 35
 — *radicicola*, 35
 — *tenuis*, 39
Cylindrocladium, 31, 34, 35
 — *scoparium*, 30
 defoliation, 29, 30
Dermatea, 5
Desmotascus neglectus, 10
Diaporthe theicola, 6
Diatrype theae, 1
 dieback, 10, 20
Diplodia, 3, 10, 20, 37
Discosia theae, 8, 12
Discosiella longiciliata, 38
 diseases, 6, 7, 9-11, 15-18, 28-30, 32, 38-40
 drought damage, 14
Elsinoe leucospila, 26, 27
 — *theae*, 19, 20, 26, 28, 35
Exobasidium reticulatum, 1, 3, 31, 38
 — *vexans*, 1, 3-7, 9, 11, 12, 16, 22, 23, 26-40
 false necrosis, 22
 fasciation, 7
Fomes, 3
 — *applanatus*, 3
 — *lamaoensis*, 2, 3, 5-10, 19, 22, 39
 — *lignosus*, 3-5, 9-11, 19, 27, 36
 — *lucidus*, 3
 — *noxius*, 12, 15, 16, 18, 20, 21, 30, 32-34, 37, 39, 40
 fungus (Indonesia), 11
Fusarium, 5, 12, 30, 34
 — *viticola*, 9
Ganoderma, 37
 — *applanatum*, 9, 19, 27, 34
 — — var. *tornatum*, 17
 — *lucidum*, 6, 9, 19, 27
 — *pseudoferreum*, 4-6, 9-12, 15-18, 26-30, 38
 gemmiferous fungus, 38
Gibberella, 27
Gloeosporium theae-sinensis, 3, 31, 35, 39
Glomerella, 10, 36, 37, 39
 — *cingulata*, 1-8, 10, 13-18, 28-30, 32, 36-40
 — *major*, 14, 27

[TEA]

- Graphium nanum*, 27
Guignardia camelliae, 3, 8, 17, 19, 21, 25, 27, 31, 36, 37, 39
Helicobasidium, 9, 10
 — *compactum*, 9, 12, 18, 19, 27, 36
 — *longisporum*, 10
Helminthosporium, 30
 — *gigasporum*, 1
Hendersonia theae, 1
 — *theicola*, 17
Hendersonina sacchari, 15
Hypochnus theae, 2
Hypodermopsis theae, 1
Hypomyces cancri, 9
Hypoxylon asarcodes, 19, 27, 30, 36, 37, 40
 — *ustulatum*, 36
 — *vestitum*, 40
Irpex destruens, 3, 12, 19, 27
 — *subvinosus*, 3, 19
Kretzschmaria micropus, 2, 8, 19
Laestadia, 2
 — *camelliae*, 7
Leptosphaeria, 9, 13
 — *cavarae*, 13
 — *hottai*, 1
Leptothyrium theae, 7, 15, 18, 19, 31, 39
 lightning injury, 11, 25
Macrophoma, 10, 40
 — *camelliae*, 35
 — *theae*, 4, 8, 13
 — *theicola*, 2, 3, 5, 8-10, 16, 27, 34, 36, 37, 39, 40
Macrophomina phaseoli, 7-9, 11, 12, 14, 16, 17, 19, 29, 37
Macrophylllosticta unamuniana, 16
 magnesium deficiency, 20, 34, 39
 manganese deficiency, 34
Marasmius equicrinis, 3, 5, 8, 24, 27, 37
 — *pulcher*, 3-6, 27, 37
Massaria theicola, 3, 12, 27
Megalonectria pseudotrichia, 18
Meliola, 27
Microxyphium purpureafaciens, 11
 — *theae*, 11
 minor nutrient deficiency, 32
Monacrosporium ambrosium, 27
 mycorrhiza, 7, 8, 19, 39
Mycosphaerella camelliae, 5
 — *ikedai*, 9
 — *theae*, 9
Nectria, 27, 33, 35-37, 40
 — *cancrici*, 3
 — *cinnabarina*, 3, 5-8, 10, 27
 — *ochroleuca*, 33
 — *subquaternata*, 18
 nitrogen deficiency, 20
 oilspot, 39, 40
Penicillium, 34
Pestalotia, 26
 — *aeruginis*, 28
 — *japonica*, 35
 — *kasagiensis*, 39
 — *palmarum*, 29
 — *theae*, 26, 27, 29-31, 35, 36, 38-40
Pestalotiopsis, 39
 — *versicolor*, 40
Pestalozzia, 1, 2, 8, 10
 — *funerea*, 8
 — *guepinii*, 1
 — *leucodisca*, 16

[TEA]

- [*Pestalozzia*] *palmarum*, 1
 — *theae*, 1–8, 10, 16–21
Phaeosaccardinula javanicum, 27
Phaeosphaerella theae, 3
 phloem necrosis virus, 16–20, 22–25,
 27–31, 33, 38, 40
Phoma, 7, 10
 — *brunaudii*, 9
 — *camelliae*, 12
 — *ejiciens*, 13
 — *theicola*, 3, 17, 30, 31
Phomopsis, 4, 25–27, 39, 40
 — *theae*, 5
 — *theicola*, 6, 9, 13
 phosphorus deficiency, 20
Phycopsis treubii, 10
Phyllosticta plurivora, 13
 — *theae*, 3, 5, 8, 9, 24, 28
 — *theicola*, 6, 13
 — *theifolia*, 31
Physalospora rhodina, 6
Piggotia theae, 8, 9
 polyclady, 16
Polyporus, 3
 — *interruptus*, 3, 19
 — *mesotalpae*, 3, 19
Poria, 3, 7, 9, 18
 — *hypobrunnea*, 3, 5, 6, 8, 19, 27, 36
 — *hypolateritia*, 1, 3, 4, 6–8, 10–12, 14–20,
 23, 24, 27, 28, 30, 32–34, 37, 40
 potassium deficiency, 20, 30, 33
Pseudomonas theae, 37
Pythium, 14, 15, 20, 27
 — *complexens*, 15
Ramularia theicola, 6, 13
 red root, 15
Rhizoctonia, 5, 9, 10, 13, 19, 27
 — *bataticola*, 6
 — *crocorum*, 8
 — *lamellifera*, 3, 19
 — *solani*, 7
Rhizophagus theae, 33
 rim blight, 28
 root failure, 31
 — rot diseases/fungi, 4–9, 29, 39
Rosellinia, 2–5, 7, 9, 18, 34
 — *arcuata*, 2, 3, 7–9, 12, 15–19, 21, 27,
 32–34, 37, 40
 — *bothrina*, 27
 — *bonodes*, 3, 7, 9, 12, 15, 16, 18, 21, 36,
 39
 — *necatrix*, 6, 34–36, 39, 40
 rosette blight, 27
 scab, 20
 scabbed leaf, 11
Sclerotinia, 30, 32
Sclerotium rolfsii, 29, 38
 — *zeylanicum*, 6, 10
Septobasidium, 3, 8, 9, 27, 36
 — *bogoriense*, 2, 5–7, 9, 27
 — *cinchonae*, 7, 9
 — *curtisii*, 10
 — *pilosum*, 9
 — *rubiginosum*, 6, 7
 — *theae*, 10, 12, 16
 — *tigrinum*, 9
 — *tuberculatum*, 9
Septoria theicola, 6
Sillia theae, 1
Sphaerostilbe repens, 2, 3, 6–8, 10, 15, 16,
 19, 20, 27, 37

[TEA]

- Sphaerulina*, 13
Stagonospora theae, 1
 — *theicola*, 13
 stem disease, 5, 11, 27
 — girdling, 11
Stilbella, 10
 — *theae*, 3
Stilbum, 14
 sulphur deficiency, 22
 sunscorch, 8, 14, 15, 22, 25, 27, 34, 40
 thread blights, 3, 4, 6, 7
Thyridaria tarda, 2, 10
Trametes theae, 3
Trichoderma viride, 34
Tripasporium, 10
Tryblidiella lepriouri, 12
Trypethelium megasperum, 1
Tubercularia, 8
Tunstallia aculeata, 40
 — — var. *kesabii*, 40
Ustilina zonata, 2–5, 7, 8, 10, 15, 16,
 18–20, 23, 27, 30, 32–34, 40
Verrucaria santensis, 1
Verticillium alboatrum, 16
 virus diseases, 8
 white spot, 35
 — stem blight, 4, 5
 wilt, 16
 witches' broom, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9–13, 16, 17
 wood rots, 5, 8, 12
Xylobotryum andinum, 40
 — *dussi*, 39
 yeasts, 3
 yellows (sulphur deficiency), 10–12, 31, 38
 TEAK (see also *TECTONA GRANDIS*)
Armillaria mellea, 4
Bacterium solanacearum, 4, 6, 8, 14, 16,
 17
 canker, 3
Chaetonia tectonae, 29
Corticium salmonicolor, 5, 8
 die-back, 8
Diplodia, 8
Fomes noxius, 16
 heart rot, 3, 8
Helicobasidium, 39
 — *compactum*, 9
Nectria haematococca, 32
Olivea tectonae, 28, 31
Phyllactinia corylea, 32
Pseudomonas solanacearum, 40
 — *tectonae*, 34
 root rot, 4, 5, 8
Stomatochroon, 13
Stylonectria, 25
 thread blight, 6–8
Uncinula tectonae, 32
Uredo tectonae, 8
 water blister, 39
 white stem blight, 4
 wound repair, 3
Xanthomonas melhusii, 32
Xylaria thwaitesii, 16
 TECOMA RADICANS
Mycosphaerella tecomae, 23
 peach yellows virus, 11
 — SMITHII
Phytophthora palmivora, 15
 — STANS
Prospodium transformans, 33

[TECOMA] TECOMAE

Synchytrium tecomae, 33

TECTONA GRANDIS (see also TEAK)

Xanthomonas, 36

TELOPEA SPECIOSISSIMA

Guignardia citricarpa, 28

TEOSINTE (see also EUCHLAENA LUXURIANS, E. MEXICANA)

Ophiobolus heterostrophus, 5*Sclerospora*, 1, 3— *graminicola*, 5*Striga lutea*, 1

TEPHROSIA

Corticium salmonicolor, 3, 5*Fomes noxius*, 28*Ganoderma pseudoferreum*, 6*Helicobasidium compactum*, 9*Ravenelia tephrosiicola*, 18*Rosellinia bunodes*, 28*Sclerotium*, 3*Septobasidium rubiginosum*, 7*Verticillium dahliae*, 18

— CANDIDA

Armillaria mellea, 13*Botryodiplodia theobromae*, 8*Camptomeris tephrosiae*, 23*Cephaleuros mycoidea*, 34— *parasiticus*, 10*Cladosporium herbarum*, 17*Corticium salmonicolor*, 10— *solani*, 5, 7*Cylindrosporium tephrosiae*, 33*Diplodia*, 10

diseases (Ceylon), 11

Elsinoe tephrosiae, 17*Fomes lamaoensis*, 4, 10— *lignosus*, 8, 15, 21*Fusarium*, 17, 33*Irpex subvinosus*, 1*Nectria*, 10*Poria hypobrunnea*, 1, 3*Rhizoctonia bataticola*, 6*Rosellinia*, 6— *arcuata*, 7, 21— *bunodes*, 7, 10, 12*Septobasidium bogoriense*, 5, 6

— HOOKERIANA

Corticium solani, 5

— PURPUREA

Sclerotium rolfsii, 13*Xanthomonas tephrosiae*, 36

— RADICANS

Calonectria, 16

— TOXICARIA

Pythium aphanidermatum, 10

— VOGELII

Armillaria mellea, 19*Bacterium solanacearum*, 6*Cercospora theae*, 17*Corticium salmonicolor*, 4— *solani*, 37*Cylindrosporium tephrosiae*, 23*Fomes lignosus*, 18— *noxius*, 17*Irpex subvinosus*, 17*Poria hypolateritia*, 14, 16, 19*Rosellinia arcuata*, 15, 21*Ustilina zonata*, 19

TERMINALIA

Aspergillus niger, 10

— ARJUNA

Armillaria mellea, 9

[TERMINALIA ARJUNA]

Pestalotia disseminata, 22*Phomopsis*, 22

— BELERICA

Fomes rimosus, 29*Sphaceloma terminaliae*, 26

— CATAPPA

Polyporus gilvus, 29*Sclerotium rolfsii*, 34*Sphaceloma terminaliae*, 17, 19

— CHEBULA

Elsinoe indica, 35

— TOMETOSA

Fomes rimosus, 29*Ganoderma lucidum*, 36

TETRACERA HEBECARPA

Aithaloderma setosum, 10

TETRAGONIA ECHINATA

beet yellows virus, 35

— EXPANSA

Aconitum fischeri veinbanding and yellows virus, 40*Alliaria officinalis* mosaic virus, 40

aster yellows virus, 10

beet mosaic virus, 28, 35

— yellows virus, 34–36, 40

Calendula officinalis virus, 36

carnation mosaic virus, 34

— ring spot virus, 37

celery virus 1, 14

chrysanthemum mosaic virus, 34

Coprinus lagopus, 28

cucumber mosaic virus, western, 28

datura distortion mosaic virus, 32

lucerne mosaic virus, 36

pea mosaic virus, 36

Puccinia tetragoniae, 11

pyrethrum chlorosis, 40

tobacco mosaic virus, 13

— necrosis virus, 34

— ring spot virus, 7, 35

tomato aspermy virus, 34

— ring spot virus, 34

Verticillium alboatrum, 35

— OLERACEA

tomato black ring virus, 28

— TERRAGONOIDES

tobacco mosaic and paramosaic viruses, 28

TETRAGONOLOBUS SILIQUOSUS

Cercospora loti, 36

TETRASTIGMA

Elsinoe viticola, 23

— SULCATUM

Elsinoe viticola, 29

TETROPIUM

Ophiostoma tetropii, 35

TEUCRIUM CHAMAEDRYS

Leveillula taurica, 31

THALICTRUM

Puccinia borealis, 5— *persistens*, 5— *rubigo-vera*, 13, 23— *septentrionalis*, 5— *tritica*, 3, 7, 9, 10, 14, 15, 17, 20, 27,

29, 31

— ALPINUM

Sphaerotheca humuli var. *fuliginea*, 23

— AQUILEGIFOLIUM

Puccinia tritica, 5, 13, 17

— BAUHINII

Puccinia tritica, 13, 17

- [THALICTRUM] DASYCARPUM
Puccinia rubigo-vera, 14
 — *tomipara*, 14
 — DIOICUM
Puccinia rubigo-vera, 14
 — *tomipara*, 14
 — *tritica*, 36
 — DIPTEROCARPON
Puccinia tritica, 11
 — FENDLERI
Puccinia rubigo-vera, 14
 — *tomipara*, 14
 — FLAVUM
Puccinia rubigo-vera, 14
 — *tomipara*, 14
 — *tritica*, 11, 13, 17
 — ssp. GLAUCUM
Puccinia tritica, 20
 — FLEXUOSUM
Puccinia tritica, 10
 — FOETIDUM
Puccinia recondita, 40
 — *thalictri-distichophylli*, 5
 — GLAUCUM
Puccinia persistens, 14, 25
 — *rubigo-vera*, 14
 — *tomipara*, 14
 — *tritica*, 5, 10, 14
 — JAVANICUM
Puccinia tritica, 8
 — MINUS
Puccinia alternans f. *bromi-erecti*, 25
 — *persistens*, 14
 — *rubigo-vera*, 13, 14
 — *tritica*, 5, 7, 13, 14, 17
Sphaerotheca humuli var. *fuliginea*, 23
 — var. *ELATUM*
Puccinia tritica, 15
 — SIMPLEX
Puccinia tritica, 5
Sphaerotheca humuli var. *fuliginea*, 23
 — SPECIOSISSIMUM
Puccinia tritica, 31
 THAPSIA
Protomyces macrosporus, 2
 THEA CLEOSA
Meliola camelliae, 12
 — JAPONICA, see CAMELLIA JAPONICA
 — SINENSIS, see TEA
 THELOCACTUS NIDULANS
Fusarium cactacearum, 14
 THELYMITRA CRINITA
mycorrhiza, 10
 — LONGIFOLIA
mycorrhiza, 10
 THEMEDA CYMBARIA
Claviceps, 25
 — *pusilla*, 32
 — QUADRIVALVIS
Claviceps purpurea, 24
 — TRIANDRA
Claviceps, 24
 THEOBROMA ANGUSTIFOLIA
 cacao swollen shoot virus, 37
 — BICOLOR
 cacao swollen shoot virus, 27
 — CACAO, see CACAO
 — EXCELSA
Aleurodiscus acerinus, 4
 — GRANDIFLORUM
 cacao swollen shoot virus, 34
Marasmius perniciosus, 23, 26
 [THEOBROMA] MICROCARPA
Marasmius perniciosus, 33
 — OBOVATA
Marasmius perniciosus, 33
 — SPECIOSUM
 cacao swollen shoot virus, 34
Marasmius perniciosus, 8
 — SUBINCANA
Marasmius perniciosus, 33
 THESIIUM HUMILE
Alternaria tenuis, 13
Cladosporium herbarum, 13
Pleospora herbarum, 13
 THESPESIA POPULNEA
Septoria thespesiae, 26
 THEVETIA NERIIFOLIA
Corticium solani, 11
Puccinia thevetiae, 32
 virus (India), 33
 THIMBLEBERRY, see RUBUS PARVIFLORUS
 THLASPI ARVENSE
 beet yellows virus, 35, 36
 cabbage mosaic virus, 17
Olpidium brassicae, 25
Sclerotinia trifoliorum, 26, 33
Sclerotium fulvum, 17
Typhula borealis, 16
 — ROTUNDIFOLIUM
Corticium solani, 19
Rhizoctonia, 17
 — VIOLASCENS
Plasmodiophora brassicae, 16
 THUJA
Armillaria mellea, 6
Bacterium tumefaciens, 15, 19
Botrytis, 30
Cercospora thuja, 27, 39
 chlorosis, 26
Coniophora puteana, 16
Diaporthe thuja, 1
Didymascella thuja, 25, 35, 36, 38, 40
Hypholoma fasciculare, 16
Keithia thuja, 33, 37
Pestalotia funerea, 11, 36
Phacidium infestans, 8
Phomopsis juniperovora, 5, 11
 — *thujae*, 1
Polyporus schweinitzii, 40
 potash deficiency, 16
 — COMPACTA
Phytophthora cinnamomi, 30, 31
 — GIGANTEA
 damping-off, 6
Dasycephala calycina, 7
Didymascella thuja, 9, 11, 16, 40
Fomes annosus, 3
Keithia thuja, 1, 9
Pestalotzia, 9
 — *hartigii*, 9
 — HETEROPHYLLA
 butt rot, 17
Fomes annosus, 17
 — LOBBII
Didymascella thuja, 11, 28
 — OCCIDENTALIS
Armillaria mellea, 17, 26
 blue stain, 22
Coniophora puteana, 36
Coryneum cardinale, 18
Didymascella thuja, 14, 28, 37
Fusarium oxysporum, 35
 — *roseum*, 35

[THUJA OCCIDENTALIS]

- Helminthosporium pseudotsugae*, 34
Pestalozzia funerea, 14
Phomopsis juniperovora, 12
Phyllosticta, 28
Poria subacida, 14
Pythium debaryanum, 35
 red branch disease, 3
- ORIENTALIS
Cercospora sequoiae var. *juniperi*, 23
 — *thujina*, 24, 40
Coryneum berckmanii, 39
 — *cardinale*, 18, 27
Cytospora thujae, 15
Diplodia pinea, 26
Fusarium oxysporum, 35
 — *roseum*, 35
Pythium debaryanum, 35
Rhabdospora orientalis, 33
Valsa, 10
 — *abietis*, 9
 — var. *CONSPICUA*
Coryneum berckmanii, 19
- PISIFERA
Gymnosporangium miyabei, 16
- var. *SQUARROSA*
Gymnosporangium miyabei, 16
- PLICATA
Armillaria mellea, 19, 26
 blue stain, 22
 butt rot, 17
Chaetomium funicola, 29
Chloroscypha seaveri, 22
Coniophora arida, 29
 — *olivacea*, 29
 — *olivascens*, 29
 — *puteana*, 26, 29
Corticium albostramineum, 29
 — *ermineum*, 6
 — *racemosum*, 7
Coryneum cardinale, 18, 27
 — *thujinum*, 26
Dermea, 39
Didymascella thujina, 15, 16, 26–29, 31,
 32, 35–40
Elaphomyces, 12
Fomes annosus, 26
 — *nigrolimitatus*, 26
 — *pini*, 20, 26
 — *pinicola*, 7, 26
 — *subroseus*, 37
 fungi (U.S.A.), 39
Gibberella zeae, 29
Keithia thujina, 2, 3, 6, 8, 28
Lentinus lepideus, 37
Lenzites trabea, 37
Merulius, 26
 — *pinastri*, 29
 nitrogen deficiency, 31
Omphalia campanella, 26
Paxillus panuoides, 29
Pestalotia, 29
 — *funerea*, 26
Phomopsis, 39
 phosphorus deficiency, 31
Phytophthora cactorum, 36
Polyporus anceps, 8
 — *balsameus*, 26
 — *guttulatus*, 29
 — *schweinitzii*, 16, 26
Polystictus cuneatus, 20, 31, 33
 — *versicolor*, 21

[THUJA PLICATA]

- Poria albipellucida*, 26, 33
 — *asiatica*, 26
 — *incrassata*, 21, 37
 — *monticola*, 37
 — *subacida*, 14, 26
 — *vallantii*, 29
 — *weirii*, 2, 6, 10, 11, 20, 21, 26, 29, 31, 33
 — *xantha* f. *crassa*, 29
Rhizopus stolonifer, 35
Trametes pini, 10
Truncatella hartigii, 29
- PROCERA
Monochaetia unicornis, 32
- STANDISHII
Valsa, 10
- THUIOPSIS
Phomopsis juniperovora, 6
- DOLABRATA (see also HIBA WOOD)
Bacterium tumefaciens, 19
Caeoma deformans, 6, 12
- THUNBERGIA GRANDIFLORA
 chlorosis, 17
- THURBERIA THESPESIOIDES
Bacterium malvacearum, 3
 intumescences, 12
- THYELLA
Coleosporium ipomoeae, 2
- THYME (Thymus)
Alternaria oleracea, 25
Fusarium, 17
Phoma, 38
Puccinia caulicola, 8
 — *schneideri*, 33
- THYMUS SERPYLLUM
 basidiomycete, 27
Corticium solani, 16
- VULGARIS
Puccinia tendae, 34
- THYSANOLAENA AGROSTIS
Bacterium albilineans, 19
 — *vasculorum*, 17, 18
Xanthomonas vasculorum, 20, 27
- MAXIMA
Xanthomonas vasculorum, 38
- TIBOUCHINA GLANDULOSA
Clitocybe tabescens, 23
- TIGRIDIA
 mosaic virus, 23
Penicillium gladioli, 7
- TILIA (see also LIME TREE)
Botryodiplodia acinosa, 36
Cercospora microsora, 37
Chaetomium crispatoideum, 36
Coryneum disciforme, 39
Elsinoe tiliae, 36, 37
Septoria tiliae, 36
Ustilina vulgaris, 40
- AMERICANA (see also BASSWOOD)
 damping-off, 39
- TIMBER
Alternaria humicola, 14, 16, 18, 26
 — *tenuis*, 18
Amauroderma rude, 38
 ambrosia fungus, 15
Aposphaeria petersii, 11
 — *pineae*, 11
Armillaria japonica, 34
 — *mellea*, 3, 7, 8, 10–14, 16–19, 30, 32–40
 — *mucida*, 34
Ascocalyx abietis, 16
Ascochyta ducometii, 17

[TIMBER]

- Ascocybe grovesii*, 34, 36
Aspergillus flavus, 16
 — *fumigatus*, 12, 16
 — *niger*, 16, 32, 38
 — *restrictus*, 38
Asterostroma ochroleucum, 31
Auricularia mesenterica, 36
 — — var. *lobata*, 31
Bacillus cereus, 39
 — *polymyxa*, 39
Bacterium acrosporigenes humifaciens, 7
Bispora effusa, 11, 34
 — *monilioides*, 11, 23, 24
 — *nigra*, 18
 — *pusilla*, 35
Bisporomyces lignicola, 33
 black knot, 14
 — line stain, 25
 blue stain, 6, 12–14, 16–19, 24–26, 32, 33,
 35, 36, 38–40
 blueing fungi, 2, 31, 34, 37
Boletus variegatus, 40
Bothrodiscus pinicola, 16
Botryodiplodia theobromae, 19, 34–38
Botrytis cinerea, 39
 brown rot, 34, 36, 40
 — stain, 17, 23, 36
Bulgaria polymorpha, 11, 16
Burgoa anomala, 17
 — *verzuoliana*, 17
Cacumisporium tenebrosum, 33
Cadophora americana, 14
 — *brunnescens*, 14, 19
 — *fastigiata*, 9, 11–16
 — *lagerbergii*, 14
 — *melinii*, 14
 — *obscura*, 14
 — *repens*, 14, 19
 — *richardsiae*, 14
 — *rigidum*, 19
 'cat-faces' (Canada), 29
Ceratocystis coerulea, 33, 38
 — *coerulescens*, 29–31, 34, 38, 39
 — *fagacearum*, 37
 — *galeiformis*, 30, 33
 — *ips*, 32, 33, 38
 — *longirostellata*, 30
 — *major*, 32
 — *moniliformis*, 38
 — *montia*, 40
 — *piceae*, 29, 31, 34, 36–39
 — *pilifera*, 32, 33, 39
 — *pini*, 37
 — *pipifera*, 38
 — *pluriannulata*, 38, 39
 — *variospora*, 37, 38
 — *wilsoni*, 30
Ceratostoma rugosa, 12
Ceratostomella, 3
 — *acoma*, 14
 — *buxi*, 11
 — *cana*, 13
 — *castaneae*, 11
 — *coerulea*, 9–11, 13–15, 17–19, 21, 24,
 26, 31
 — *comata*, 14
 — *exigua*, 19
 — *fagi*, 12
 — *imperfecta*, 14
 — *ips*, 14, 19–22, 29
 — *moniliformis*, 16

[TIMBER]

- [*Ceratostomella*] *multiannulata*, 14, 19
 — *obscura*, 14, 19
 — *penicillata*, 31
 — *piceae*, 2, 9–12, 14, 16, 18, 24, 26, 28
 — *pilifera*, 4, 7, 8, 10, 13, 14, 16, 19–22,
 26, 30
 — *pini*, 2, 9–12, 14, 19, 20, 26, 31
 — *pluriannulata*, 9, 12–14, 19–22
 — *quercus*, 16
 — *richardsiae*, 16
 — *stenoceras*, 12, 14
 — *ulmi*, 18, 27
Ceriosporopsis cambrensis, 34
 — *halima*, 34, 39
Chaetomium cochlioides, 37
 — *elatum*, 37
 — *funicola*, 35, 36
 — *gangligerum*, 29
 — *globosum*, 31–39
Chalara quercina, 32, 34, 35
Chloridium minus, 33
Chlorosplenium aeruginascens, 9
 — *aeruginosum*, 9, 16, 30
Cladosporium cellare, 38
 — *elatum*, 14, 16
 — *herbarum*, 11–14, 16, 18, 26, 33, 35, 39
 — — var. *nigricans*, 26
 — *lignicola*, 33
Claudopus nidulans, 35
Collybia velutipes, 39
Coniophora arida, 17
 — *cerebella*, 3–7, 9–13
 — *fodinarum*, 31
 — *puteana*, 13–40
 — *sibirica*, 11
Coniophorella, 23
Coniothyrium dispersellum, 11
Coprinus micaceus, 40
 — *narcoticus*, 40
 — *radians*, 8
Cordana pauciseptata, 33
Corticium calceum, 34
 — *centrifugum*, 6
 — *confluens*, 9
 — *evolvens*, 4, 16, 25, 26, 34
 — *galactinum*, 36
 — *laeve*, 8, 9, 14, 37
 — *punctulatum*, 38
 — *quercinum*, 4, 5
 — *radiosum*, 9
 — *salmonicola*, 37
 — *scutellare*, 32
 — *seriale*, 26
 — *vagum*, 14
 — *vellereum*, 35
Coryne sarcoides, 34, 37
 'cow's tail' (French tropical Africa), 38
Cryptoporus volvatus, 8
Cytospora pini, 33
Dacryomyces deliquescens, 9
Daedalea berkeleyi, 38, 40
 — *flavida*, 10, 22, 34
 — *quercina*, 3, 13, 16, 22–26, 30–32
 — *sanguinea*, 32
 — *tricolor*, 34
 — *unicolor*, 34, 35, 40
Daldinia concentrica, 18, 28, 31, 32, 35, 36
Dendrostilbella hyalina, 10
Desulphovibrio desulphuricans, 38
Dictyostelium minutum, 32

[TIMBER]

- Diplodia megalospora*, 19
 — *natalensis*, 14, 19–22, 26, 29, 30, 34, 37, 38
 — *pineae*, 16, 29, 39
Discula pinicola, 9, 16, 18
 — — var. *mammosa*, 9, 12, 26
Ditiola radicata, 34
Dothidella janus, 32
Echinodontium tinctorum, 4, 5, 29, 34
Eidamia catenulata, 16
Endoconidiophora bunae, 16, 34
 — *coerulescens*, 9, 14, 19, 21, 22, 24
 — *moniliformis*, 14, 19, 20, 22
 — *variospora*, 24
 — *virescens*, 24, 29, 31
Endothia parasitica, 34
Epicoccum mezzettii, 17
Eutypa flavovirens, 24
Eutypella parasitica, 35
Exobasidium azaleae, 38
Favolus ciliaris, 35
Fistulina hepatica, 3, 14, 20
Flammula conissans, 37
 — *spumosa*, 34
 'flocosoids', 23
Fomes annosus, 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 12, 13, 15, 17–22, 25, 27, 31, 33–40
 — *awhitu*, 28
 — *clelandii*, 16
 — *connatus*, 16, 30, 35
 — *cryptarum*, 3, 4, 12, 14–16
 — *durus*, 39
 — *everhartii*, 30
 — *ferruginosus*, 16, 31
 — *fomentarius*, 7, 12, 18, 24, 31, 32, 35, 36, 38, 40
 — *fraxineus*, 16
 — *fraxinophilus*, 18
 — *hartigii*, 39
 — *hemitephrus*, 16
 — *igniarius*, 4, 10, 13, 17, 18, 21, 31, 32, 35, 36, 39, 40
 — — var. *populinus*, 32
 — *lamaeensis*, 9
 — *laricis*, 4, 11
 — *lignosus*, 31
 — *lividus*, 31
 — *marginatus*, 24, 36, 37
 — *melanodermus* var. *tomentosus*, 32
 — *nigrolimitatus*, 30, 32
 — *noxius*, 20
 — *officinalis*, 23, 36
 — *ostricoloris*, 34
 — *pachyphloeus*, 11
 — *pini*, 18, 19, 21, 22, 24–30, 33–37, 39, 40
 — — var. *abietis*, 36
 — *pinicola*, 3, 4, 7, 8, 11–13, 18–20, 23, 27, 30, 32–36, 39
 — *putearius*, 19
 — *rimosus*, 17, 18, 23, 29, 30, 34
 — *robustus*, 16, 30, 39
 — — f. *hartigii*, 36
 — — var. *taxodii*, 28
 — — var. *tsugina*, 28
 — *roseus*, 3, 5, 9, 11, 17–19, 22, 29, 31–35, 40
 — *sanfordii*, 34
 — *senex*, 34
 — *spongiosus*, 8
 — *subroseus*, 19, 36, 38

[TIMBER]

- [*Fomes*] *ulmarius*, 18
 — *ungulatus*, 7, 32
Fusarium merismoides, 34
 — *negundi*, 9
 — *oxysporum*, 40
 — *roseum* group, 9
Fusicoccum tingens, 39
Ganoderma applanatum, 8, 10–12, 15–20, 24, 30, 34–37, 39, 40
 — — var. *tornatum*, 20
 — *lucidum*, 16, 19, 20, 32, 34, 36
 — *oregonense*, 8, 19, 23
Geotrichum candidum, 16
Gloeocystidium insidiosum, 16
 — *lactescens*, 38
Gonorrhodiella highlei, 28
Grandinia farinacea, 32
Graphium adustum, 10
 — *album*, 33
 — *aureum*, 33
 — *erubescens*, 33
 — *fragrans*, 33
 — *pycnocephalum*, 10
 — *rigidum*, 8, 13, 14, 19–22
 — *rubrum*, 13
 grey discoloration, 3, 4
Guepinia spathularia, 22, 29
Gymnoascus reesii, 25
Haplographium penicillioides, 14, 16
Haplosporella vivanii, 17, 18
Helicoma macrocephala, 38, 39
Helminthosporium geniculatum, 19
Hormiscium antiquum, 11
 — *gelatinosum*, 9, 18, 21, 27, 29, 31, 32
Hormodendrum chamaeleon, 17, 18
 — *cladosporioides*, 9
 — *elatum*, 18
 — *microsporium*, 9
 — *resinae*, 22
Hormonema dematioides, 9, 11, 13, 14
 — *pullulans*, 12
Humicola grisea, 39
Hyalodendron lignicola, 14
 — — ff. *simplex* and *undulatum*, 14
Hydnum abietis, 27
 — *erinaceus*, 15
 — *henningsii*, 34, 37
 — *ochraceum*, 35
Hymenochaete rubiginosa, 34
 — *tabacina*, 26
Hypholoma sublateritium, 22, 36
Hypoxylon coccineum, 13, 16, 23, 34, 35
 — *pruinatum*, 35
Hysterographium opuntiae, 33
Irpex consors, 32
 — *flavus*, 22, 32, 40
 — *fuscoviolaceus*, 26
 — *lacteus*, 35
 — *obliquus*, 16
Lasiosphaeria hispida, 11
 — *pezizula*, 9
 — *spermoides*, 11
Lecythophora lignicola, 13–15
Lentinus adhaerens, 15
 — *kauffmanii*, 36
 — *lepideus*, 2, 3, 5, 7, 9–23, 25–40
 — *nigripes*, 35
 — *sajor-caju*, 29
 — *squamosus*, 15, 17, 18, 21–23
 — — var. *suffrutescens*, 11
 — *squarrulosus*, 38

[TIMBER]

- [*Lentinus*] *subnudus*, 31
 — *tigrinus*, 12, 16, 18, 35, 36
Lenzites abietina, 7–10, 16–18, 21, 23, 25,
 28–33, 36, 37
 — *alba*, 33
 — *berkeleyi*, 3
 — *betulina*, 20, 24, 34, 35, 37, 39
 — *degener*, 25
 — *eximia*, 34
 — *heteromorpha*, 10
 — *palisoti*, 38
 — *repanda*, 16
 — *saepiaria*, 2–5, 7–10, 12–19, 21–27,
 29–34, 36–40
 — *striata*, 3, 7, 11, 31, 39
 — *subferruginea*, 32, 34, 36, 37
 — *thermophila*, 13
 — *trabea*, 2, 3, 5, 9, 13, 16–22, 24–40
Leptographium lundbergii, 9, 32, 33, 39
 — *microsporum*, 14
 — *penicillatum*, 10
 — *phycomyces*, 32
 — *serpens*, 18
Leptoporus undulatus, 12
Ligniella pinicola, 11
Limnoria, 38
Lulworthia, 38
Macrophoma strobi, 39
Margarinomyces heteromorpha var.
robusta, 32
 marine fungi, 37–39
Melanospora, 28
Merulius americanus, 33
 — *aureus*, 5, 38
 — *domesticus*, 15
 — *himantioides*, 8, 31, 32, 37
 — *hydnoides*, 22
 — *lacrymans*, 3–40
 — *minor*, 8, 17
 — *molluscus*, 31, 33
 — *papyrinus*, 38
 — *pinastri*, 8, 27, 31, 32
 — *sclerotiorum*, 8, 17, 37
 — *silvester*, 8, 13–15, 37, 38
 — *tignicola*, 31–33
 — *tremellosus*, 8, 34
Monilia ferruginea, 33
 — *sitophila*, 17
Mucor hiemalis, 35
 — *racemosus*, 35
Mycena adonis, 40
 — *metata*, 40
Mycotorula mucinosa, 18
 — *zeylanoides*, 18
Myxotrichum carminoparum, 12
Nadsonia fulvescens, 24
Nectria cinnabarina, 28
 — *galligena*, 35
 — *haematococca*, 15
Nummularia atropunctata, 18
Odontia arguta, 9
 — *bicolor*, 38
 — *corrugata*, 9
 — *spathulata*, 32
Oidiodendron fuscum, 12, 14, 16
 — *griseum*, 14
 — *nigrum*, 12, 14, 16
 — *rhodogenum*, 12
Ophionectria cylindrospora, 39
Ophiostoma albidum, 33
 — *brunneo-ciliatum*, 33

[TIMBER]

- [*Ophiostoma*] *canum*, 31, 32
 — *clavatum*, 32
 — *polonicum*, 31
Orbicula spadicea, 31
Paecilomyces variotii, 16, 17, 20, 33, 37
Panus conchatus, 3
 — *stipticus*, 14, 16, 22, 34, 36
Papularia arundinis, 17
 — *sphaerosperma*, 17
Papulospora sphaerosperma, 16
Paxillus acheruntius, 3, 5, 21, 26, 32
 — *panuoides*, 8–13, 15–19, 21, 28, 29, 31,
 32, 37, 39
Pellicularia fodinarum, 38
Penicillium amethystinum, 16
 — *biforme*, 9
 — *corymbiferum*, 16
 — *crustosum*, 33
 — *cyclopium*, 29, 33
 — *digitatum*, 32
 — *divaricatum*, 9, 19
 — *expansum*, 13, 14
 — *flavoglaucum*, 16
 — *piniphilum*, 9
 — *puberulum*, 13, 14
 — *rugulosum*, 16
 — *virididorsum*, 16
Peniophora byssoidea, 8
 — *filamentosa*, 34
 — *gigantea*, 3, 8, 14, 16, 18, 19, 26, 27, 31,
 32, 35–39
 — *incarnata*, 9
 — *longispora* var. *brachyspora*, 38
 — *molleriana*, 9
 — *phlebioides*, 37
 — *pubera*, 32
 — *septentrionalis*, 37
 — *tabacina*, 3
 — *tenuis*, 38
Pestalotia lignorum, 36, 37
 — *populi-nigrae*, 38
Phaeolus fibrillosus, 37
Phellinus cryptiarum, 2, 11, 16, 20, 21, 25,
 33, 35
Phialophora brunnescens, 17
 — *fastigiata*, 17–19, 26, 29
 — *lagerbergii*, 17
 — *lignicola*, 17
 — *melinii*, 17
 — *repens*, 17
 — *verrucosa*, 17, 32
Phialospora richardsiae, 18
Pholiota adiposa, 16, 20, 36
 — *destruens*, 33
 — *mutabilis*, 13, 30, 33
 — *squarrosa*, 18, 35, 36
Phoma lignicola, 16
 'pink dote' (Canada), 20
Pleurotus nebrodensis, 5
 — *ostreatus*, 12, 30, 33, 40
 — *pinsitus*, 36
Polyporus abietinus f. *fuscoviolaceus*, 28
 — f. *thelepharoides*, 28
 — *adustus*, 7, 12, 16, 20, 28, 30, 32, 34–36,
 40
 — *albo-luteus*, 22, 30
 — *amarus*, 4, 29
 — *anceps*, 4, 18, 22, 36
 — *anthracophilus*, 16, 28
 — *arcularius*, 16, 31
 — *balsameus*, 32

[TIMBER]

- [*Polyporus*] *benzoinus*, 18
 — *betulinus*, 7, 13, 18, 22, 35, 36, 40
 — *borealis*, 4, 18, 36
 — *braunii*, 25
 — *brumalis*, 7, 34
 — *caesius*, 30, 32, 34
 — *cervino-gilvus*, 29
 — *cervinus*, 40
 — *chianeus*, 30
 — *circinatus*, 30, 35
 — *destructor*, 3, 8, 13, 16, 31
 — — *var. resupinatus*, 16
 — *divaricatus*, 30
 — *dryophilus*, 37
 — *ellisianus*, 5, 29
 — *ferrugineo-fuscus*, 26
 — *fibrillosus*, 19
 — *fragilis*, 37
 — *fruticum*, 16
 — *fumosus*, 20
 — *gilvus*, 16, 28, 30
 — *glomeratus*, 19, 35
 — *guttulatus*, 19
 — *heinrichii*, 39
 — *helveolus*, 7
 — *hirsutus*, 30, 39
 — *hispidus*, 11, 15, 16, 18, 30, 35, 36
 — *illicicola*, 30
 — *japonicus*, 18
 — *leucospongia*, 30, 33, 37
 — *licnoides*, 3
 — *mikadoi*, 22
 — *montanus*, 19
 — *obtusus*, 30
 — *occidentalis*, 34
 — *orientalis*, 18
 — *ostreiformis*, 31
 — *palustris*, 33, 40
 — *pargamenus*, 30, 34
 — *pocula*, 30
 — *profissilis*, 30
 — *quercinus*, 31
 — *ravidus*, 30
 — *resinosus*, 20
 — *rheades*, 30
 — *rhypidium*, 16
 — *rigidus*, 19
 — *robiniophilus*, 17, 18
 — *rugulosus*, 16, 22, 34, 35, 37
 — *schweinitzii*, 4, 5, 9, 10, 18, 21, 22, 30, 36, 40
 — *semi-supinus*, 22
 — *spraguei*, 3
 — *squalens*, 19, 33
 — *squamosus*, 32, 36
 — *stipticus*, 37
 — *subcartilagineus*, 32
 — *sulphureus*, 3, 7, 18–20, 22, 29–31, 36, 37
 — — *tulipiferus*, 20
 — *taxicola*, 8
 — *tomentosus*, 37, 39
 — *tulipiferus*, 28, 31–34, 36, 38, 39
 — *ursinus*, 30
 — *vaporarius*, 3, 4
 — *versatilis*, 37
 — *volvatus*, 3, 23, 33, 36
 — *zonalis*, 19, 27
 — *zonatus*, 26, 32, 34
Polystictus abietinus, 3, 4, 8, 9, 12, 18, 19, 22, 23, 25–28, 30, 32–37, 39

[TIMBER]

- [*Polystictus*] *caperatus*, 5
 — *cinnabarinus*, 11, 23, 35, 37
 — *consors*, 34
 — *cuneatus*, 8, 19, 26
 — *fibula*, 15
 — *fulvo-cinereus*, 5
 — *hirsutus*, 4, 7, 11, 12, 16, 22, 29, 34, 35, 40
 — *membranaceus*, 3
 — *occidentalis*, 16
 — *ostreiformis*, 27
 — *pergamenus*, 3, 16, 18, 22, 24
 — *proteus*, 35
 — *sanguineus*, 10, 11, 18, 20, 22, 25, 28–37
 — *sericeo-hirsutus*, 3
 — *steinheilianus*, 31
 — *versicolor*, 4, 8, 10–20, 22, 23, 25, 27–40
 — *zonatus*, 7
Poria albipellucida, 26
 — *alutacea*, 25
 — *callosa*, 13, 22
 — *carbonacea*, 39, 40
 — *carbonica*, 25, 26, 34
 — *cinerescens*, 22
 — *cocos*, 34
 — *cognata*, 22
 — *contigua*, 29, 30, 33
 — *crassa*, 8
 — *crustulina*, 22
 — *ferruginosa*, 22, 32, 36
 — *fissiliformis*, 25
 — *grandis*, 22
 — *healeyi*, 37
 — *illudens*, 25
 — *incrassata*, 3–5, 8, 13, 17–19, 21–23, 25, 28–35, 38–40
 — *lenta*, 25
 — *macrospora*, 22
 — *mappa*, 25
 — *medulla-panis*, 9, 16, 20, 31
 — *megalospora*, 16, 31
 — *microspora*, 24–26, 28, 29, 31
 — *monticola*, 28–40
 — *mucida*, 13
 — *mutans*, 22
 — *nigrescens*, 37, 38
 — *obliqua*, 22, 25
 — *oleracea*, 26
 — *radiculosa*, 31, 38
 — *ravenalae*, 20
 — *rubens*, 25
 — *sanguinolenta*, 5
 — *subacida*, 11, 22, 26, 36
 — *undata*, 5, 26, 32
 — *unita*, 22
 — *vallantii*, 8, 18–20, 22, 25, 26, 28–32, 34–39
 — *vaporaria*, 5–21, 23, 25–39
 — *versipora*, 32
 — *vulgaris*, 5, 21
 — *weirii*, 21, 26, 32
 — *xantha*, 8, 16, 18, 19, 21, 22, 24–28, 31–33, 35, 40
 — *zonata*, 39
Pseudeurotium zonatum, 17
Pullularia pullulans, 14–19, 26, 27, 31, 39
Pyrenochaeta bergevini, 32
Quaternaria persoonii, 13
 red (heart) stain, 6, 13–15, 31, 37

[TIMBER]

- Rhacodium cellare*, 4
Rhinocladia atrovirens, 14, 16, 18, 39
Rhodotorula glutinis, 16, 18
 — *gracilis*, 16
 — *mucilaginoso*, 16
Robakia arctica, 32
Rosellinia abietina var. *trichota*, 11
 — *ambigua*, 11
 — *pulveracea*, 11
Saccharomyces cerevisiae, 18, 38
 sap stain, 2, 10, 19, 20, 27, 32, 33, 36, 39, 40
Sarcoxydon aurantiacum, 15
Schizophyllum breviamellatum, 13
 — *commune*, 3, 10, 13, 14, 16, 18–23, 25, 28, 31–40
 — *lepieurii*, 13
Sclerophoma entoxylina, 9
 — *piithophylla*, 39
Sclerotium zeylanicum, 10
Scopularia lundbergii, 26
 — *phycomyces*, 31
Sirodesmium granuloso, 11
Sparassis crispa, 40
 — *ramosa*, 34
Sphaeropsis ellisii, 37
 — — var. *chromogena*, 14
Sporobolomyces salmonicolor var. *typicus*, 18
 — *shibatani*, 18
Sporocybe borzinii, 17
Sporodesmium cladosporii, 11
Sporotrichum schenckii, 34
Stachybotrys alternans, 18
 — *atra*, 38
 staining, 13, 15–19, 31, 33, 36
Stemphylium botryosum, 16
 — *lanuginoso*, 40
 — *macrosporoideum*, 16
Stereum abietinum, 30
 — *bicolor*, 15
 — *chailletii*, 34
 — *cinerescens*, 15
 — *fasciatum*, 3, 24, 30
 — *frustulosum*, 8, 12, 16–18, 22, 24, 26, 28, 33
 — *gausapatum*, 13, 22, 30
 — *hirsutum*, 4, 8, 10–16, 26, 30–32, 34–37
 — *illudens*, 16, 36
 — *lobatum*, 16
 — *pini*, 37, 39
 — *purpureum*, 3, 4, 10, 12, 13, 15, 16, 18, 19, 21, 22, 25, 26, 32–35, 39, 40
 — *rameale*, 3
 — *roseocarneum*, 30
 — *roseum*, 30
 — *rugisporum*, 31
 — *rugosiusculum*, 19
 — *rugosum*, 8, 13, 30, 37
 — *sanguinolentum*, 4, 9, 10, 13, 14, 16, 18, 22, 26, 32–34, 36, 37, 39, 40
 — *spadiceum*, 38
 — *subpileatum*, 18, 36
 — *umbrinum*, 30
 — *vellereum*, 16
 — *vibrans*, 30
Strumella corynoidea, 18
Stysanus stemonites, 11
 sunscald, 36
Torula herbarum, 31
 — *ligniperda*, 2, 4, 9, 19, 38

[TIMBER]

- Torulopsis aerea*, 16
 — *albida*, 18
 — *candida*, 18
 — *minor*, 18
 — *stellata*, 16
Trametes abietis, 13, 16, 40
 — *alaskana*, 22
 — *albotexta*, 16
 — *americana*, 14, 21
 — *carbonaria*, 39
 — *carnea*, 3–5, 9, 18
 — *cingulata*, 32, 40
 — *cinnabarina*, 24, 31, 32, 34
 — *cubensis*, 31, 32
 — *dickinsii*, 17
 — *flavescens*, 19
 — *gibbosa*, 24
 — *heteromorpha*, 16, 22
 — *hispidia*, 20, 30
 — *isabellina*, 16
 — *lactea*, 38
 — *lilacino-gilva*, 8, 16, 39
 — *malicola*, 19, 20
 — *mayenii*, 10
 — *mollis*, 25
 — *ochroleuca*, 16
 — *odorata*, 9, 22, 25
 — *persoonii*, 16
 — *pini*, 3–7, 10, 12–16, 22, 37
 — *sepium*, 3, 38
 — *serialis*, 3, 5, 8–11, 13–15, 18–22, 25–32, 34–37, 39
 — *sinuosa*, 8, 16
 — *squalens*, 13
 — *suaveolens*, 20, 39
 — *subrosea*, 19
 — *trabea*, 13
 — *trogii*, 31
 — *vaporaria*, 3, 4, 16
 — *variiformis*, 22, 30
 — *versatilis*, 10, 11
 — *vittata*, 35
Trematosphaeria hydrella, 11
Trichocladium, 40
Trichoderma konigii, 16
 — *lignorum*, 12, 14, 16
 — *viride*, 22, 26, 28, 29, 31–34, 38, 39
Tricholoma unifactum, 35
Trichosporium heteromorpha, 13–16, 26, 32
 — *lignicolum*, 5, 11
 — *tingens*, 9, 11, 14, 31, 32
 — — var. *macrosporum*, 32
Trichurus terrophilus, 34, 36, 37
Trogia crispa, 34
Tuberculariella ips, 14, 33
Urnula craterium, 30
Ustilina deusta, 35
 — *vulgaris*, 14, 24, 35
Valsa sordida, 37
Vararia investiens, 34
Verticillium albo-atrum, 15
Volvaria volvacea, 25
 wetwood, 40
 white rots, 13
Xerotus degener, 29
 — *nigrita*, 10
Xylaria fusca, 18
 — *hypoxylon*, 16, 20, 25, 32
 — *polymorpha*, 12, 17, 18, 36
Xylobotryum coralloides, 27

TIMOTHY GRASS, see PHLEUM PRATENSE

TINOSPORA CORDIFOLIA

Cercospora tinosporae, 15*Glomerella cingulata*, 15

TIPUANA TIPU

Ganoderma sessile, 2

TITHONIA DIVERSIFOLIA

virus disease (S. Africa), 11

— SPECIOSA

apple Tulare mosaic virus, 38

TOBACCO (*Nicotiana tabacum*)

abutilon infectious variegation virus, 39, 40

— variegation virus, 38

Acremoniella atra, 27*Actinomyces*, 3, 4, 6*Ageratum conyzoides* virus, 20*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, 35–37, 39*Alliaria officinalis* mosaic virus, 40*Alternaria*, 4, 7–9, 11, 13, 16, 19, 34— *longipes*, 8, 10–13, 17–20, 23–29, 32–34, 36–40— *solani*, 34, 39— *tabacina*, 10–14, 16, 26, 27, 38— *tenuis*, 6, 7, 10, 11, 13, 14, 16, 17, 19, 28, 29*Andreaeana deliensis*, 3, 8

angular leaf spot, 1

apple mosaic virus, 35, 37

arabis mosaic virus, 23

Aristolochia trilobata mosaic virus, 36*Ascochyta gossypii*, 31, 38— *nicotianae*, 5, 9, 10, 25, 27, 37, 40*Aspergillus*, 12, 17, 32— *amstelodami*, 32— *chevalieri*, 32— *flavus*, 6, 14, 17, 18— *fumigatus*, 5, 7, 19— *glaucus*, 5, 7— *melleus*, 31— *niger*, 6, 28— *oryzae*, 6— *repens*, 32— *sulphureus*, 14

aster ring spot virus, 33

— yellows virus, 29, 34, 38

Asterocystis, 15— *radicis*, 15, 18*Atropa belladonna* mosaic virus, 40

aucuba mosaic virus, 14–19, 21, 27

Bacillus aeruginosus, 7— *aroideae*, 7, 9, 11–15— *carotovorus*, 4, 6–8, 10, 13, 14— *caulivorus*, 30— *cereus*, 38— *fluorescens liquefaciens*, 8— *maculicola*, 2, 4, 6, 7— *phytophthorus*, 8, 13, 14— *pseudozoogloeae*, 2, 3— *subtilis*, 32— *tabacivorus*, 4, 16, 30

bacteria, 10, 17

bacterial black stalk, 24

— diseases, 5, 30, 40

— leaf spot, 4–6

bacteriorrhiza, 16

Bacterium, 8, 9— *angulatum*, 1–10, 12–19— *fascians*, 18— *formosanum*, 14— *heterocephalum*, 15, 16— *maculicola*, 10, 14, 16

[TOBACCO]

[*Bacterium*] *melleum*, 3, 4, 7, 9, 10, 12, 14, 16, 19— *polycolor*, 14, 16— *pseudozoogloeae*, 1, 6, 10–12, 14, 16— *putridum*, 22— *pyocyanum*, 22— *rhizogenes*, 25— *solanacearum*, 2–22— *tabacum*, 1–19— *tumefaciens*, 2, 3, 9, 10, 12–15, 26, 27, 29–33— *vesicatorium*, 3— — *raphani*, 10— *xanthochlorum*, 15

banana virus, 21

barn rot, 8, 27, 28

'basara' (Yugoslavia), 36, 39

bean severe yellow mosaic virus, 32

— stipple streak virus, 28

— top necrosis virus, 27

— yellow dot virus, 31

— — mosaic virus, 33, 35

bed rot, 7

beet curly top virus, 13, 16–18, 22–24, 26,

28, 29, 35, 37, 39

— mosaic virus, 13, 28

— ring spot virus, 39

— water mottle virus, 35

Bergerac ring spot virus, 38

black heart, 6

— root rot, 26

blackfire, 8

blackleg, 16

boron deficiency, 13–17, 23, 26–29, 32, 34, 40

— excess, 29

Botryodiplodia theobromae, 3, 11*Botrytis cinerea*, 1, 7, 10, 11, 15, 16, 20,

23, 25, 29, 37, 38, 40

— *verrucosa*, 11*Brassica* virus, 14

Brazilian curly top virus, 29

broad bean wilt virus, 27

— ring spot virus, 21

broken ring spot virus, 23, 32

brown root rot, 4, 6–12, 16–18, 24–31, 34

— spot, 2, 10

burnt heart, 9, 10

cabbage black ring spot virus, 17, 33–35, 37

— mosaic virus, 17, 20

— ring necrosis virus, 20

calcium deficiency, 8, 16, 29, 36

— excess, 36

Calendula officinalis virus, 36

canker, 12

carnation mosaic virus, 31

— ring spot virus, 36, 37

carrot motley dwarf virus, 32, 40

cassava brown streak virus, 38

celery calico virus, 25, 28

— mosaic virus, 10, 14

Cephalosporium tabacinum, 13*Cephalothecium*, 15*Cercospora*, 7, 17, 29— *nicotianae*, 1–10, 12–30, 33–40— *raciborskii*, 1, 11— *solanicola*, 3, 9

cherry leaf roll virus, 40

— rasp leaf virus, 38–40

— (sour) yellows virus, 38

[TOBACCO]

- chilli leaf curl virus, 35
- (pepper) mosaic virus, 21, 26, 35, 36
- veinbanding virus, 34, 35
- Chinese cabbage mosaic virus, 17
- chlorine toxicity, 18
- chlorosis, 7, 9, 14, 16, 17, 26
- chlorotic ring spot virus, 34
- chromium toxicity, 39
- chrysanthemum mosaic virus, 34
- virus, 32
- Cladosporium*, 5, 14
- clover mosaic virus, 33
- , red, vein mosaic virus, 38
- club root virus, 27
- coarse etch virus, 7, 13
- Colletotrichum*, 8, 9, 11, 21, 24, 25, 36, 40
- *destructivum*, 37, 39
- *nicotianae*, 3, 37
- *tabacum*, 26, 33–40
- Colorado red node virus, 29
- concentric wilt, 30
- Coniothyrium*, 17
- copper deficiency, 34, 35
- sickness, 28
- Coprinus*, 16
- corcova, 1, 11, 13, 17–19
- Corticium centrifugum*, 8
- *sasakii*, 13
- *solani*, 5–8, 10, 13, 15–19, 21–23, 25–31, 33, 36, 39, 40
- cracking, 34
- cranberry false blossom virus, 21, 25
- crinkle, 12
- dwarf, 18, 23
- Crotalaria juncea* mosaic virus, 34
- crucifer virus, 28
- cucumber green mottle virus, 31
- mosaic virus, 9–14, 17–19, 21, 23–40
- — —, western, 28
- necrosis virus, 39
- ring spot virus, 36
- virus, 13, 14, 18
- — 1 (Johnson's), 14
- — (Porter's), 14
- curl and stripe virus, 25
- curly dwarf, 6, 7, 10
- heart, 7
- leaf virus, 6, 11
- top, 19
- Cyamopsis psoraloides* top necrosis virus, 28
- Cytospora nicotianae*, 3
- damping-off, 3, 25, 28, 31, 33–36, 38
- 'daon lidah' disease (Indonesia), 12–15, 17
- datura mosaic virus, 34
- deficiency diseases, 33
- delphinium ring spot virus, 22
- stunt virus, 13
- Dendrobium* mosaic virus, 32
- Didymella lycopersici*, 11
- 'dikyi ogon' (Caucasus), 10
- disease (Canada, Brazil), 4, 28
- diseases, 4, 9–17, 19, 20, 22, 24, 26, 29, 31, 32, 35, 37–40
- distorting virus, 16
- distortion mosaic virus, 39
- dodder latent mosaic virus, 23, 29
- dolichos enation mosaic virus, 27, 35
- drip stalk, 9
- dwarf, 4, 17, 27

[TOBACCO]

- eggplant little leaf virus, 19
- mosaic virus, 17, 26, 30
- elm mosaic virus, 34, 37
- enation virus, 18, 19, 27, 31
- enterobacteriaceae, 32
- Erwinia aeruginosa*, 16
- *aroideae*, 16–18, 32, 33, 35–38
- *carotovora*, 16, 30, 37, 40
- *f. sp. zeae*, 40
- *nicotianae*, 26, 28
- *phytophthora*, 34
- Erysiphe cichoracearum*, 1, 3–20, 24, 27–40
- *f. nicotianae*, 13, 40
- *polyphaga*, 25, 32
- *tabaci*, 26
- etch virus, 7–10, 12, 14–20, 23–26, 28–31, 33–40
- euphorbia mosaic virus, 39
- false broom rape disease, 35
- Faltenzweg virus, 11
- female sterility virus, 12, 14, 16
- 'fern leaf' disease, 35
- 'fine dust', 26
- frenching, 2, 4, 6–13, 15–20, 25, 27–40
- Fumago vexans*, 26
- Fusarium*, 1, 3–7, 12, 15, 17, 20, 22, 28, 32, 33, 38–40
- *affine*, 1, 5, 7, 8
- *bulbigenum*, 4
- *var. batatas*, 29, 37
- *var. tracheiphilum*, 29
- *culmorum*, 11
- *equiseti*, 15
- *oxysporum*, 5, 6, 10, 37, 38
- *var. nicotianae*, 1, 4–6, 13–17, 19, 21–31, 33, 35, 36, 39, 40
- *scirpi*, 25
- *solani*, 25
- *f. nicotianae*, 31
- *tabacivorum*, 1
- *vasinfectum*, 37
- 'gilah' (Sumatra), 11, 12, 14–17
- Gloeosporium*, 24, 25
- Glomerella lycopersici*, 11
- gloss disease, 18
- green mosaic virus, 38
- 'net' (Yugoslavia), 39
- 'splotch', 3
- 'spot', 15, 27
- 'guinea-fowl' disease (America, S. Africa), 35
- healthy potato virus, 10, 13
- Helminthosporium*, 4, 15
- *rostratum*, 39
- *turcicum*, 19
- henbane mosaic virus, 30, 32–34, 38, 39
- horse-radish mosaic virus, 14
- houseburn disease, 12
- hydrangea virus, 32
- Hyoscyamus* mosaic virus, 14
- virus III, 18, 19
- *niger* viruses Hy. II, Hy. III, and Hy. IV, 12
- iris ring spot virus, 36
- iron deficiency, 16
- Jatropha gossypifolia* mosaic virus, 37
- 'korab' (Sumatra), 8, 11, 12, 14, 15
- kreopoeik virus, 2
- krommek, 13, 15, 19, 33
- krulziekte virus, 11

[TOBACCO]

- 'lanas' disease (Indonesia), 1
 leaf curl virus, 1, 2, 10-14, 16-24, 26-31, 33-40
 — diseases (Rhodesia), 28
 — drop, 10
 — spot, 6, 8-10, 14, 21, 26, 29, 36
 lettuce big vein virus, 32
 — ring spot virus, 39
 — yellow mosaic virus, 28
 lightning injury, 17, 18
Ligusticum scoticum virus, 23
 lily mosaic virus, 16
Lobelia cardinalis chlorosis virus, 40
 lucerne mosaic virus, 13, 26, 29-32, 35-40
 — viruses 1, 1A, and 1B, 17
 — witches' broom virus, 32, 36
 — yellowing virus, 39
 lupin sore shin virus, 16
Macrophoma nicotianae, 2
 — *tabaci*, 3
Macrophomina phaseoli, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 18, 25, 28, 29, 34, 37
Macrosporium, 6, 7
 — *longipes*, 2, 4, 6
 — *tabacinum*, 3, 4, 6
 magnesium deficiency, 8, 10, 14, 16, 20, 27-29, 33, 34, 36
 manganese deficiency, 16, 25
 — excess, 11
 — injury, 14
 marbled mosaic (Hungary), 16
 marbling leaf spot (U.S.A.), 7
Matthiola flower-breaking virus, 36
 — *incana* var. *annua* virus, 18
 mauche (mauke) virus, 6, 7, 17, 37, 38
Melilotus alba ring spot virus, 13
 microflora (of cured), 17
 mild dark green mosaic virus, 24
 mineral deficiencies, 24, 28
 molybdenum deficiency, 33, 39, 40
Monilia cerebriforme, 12
 — *macrospora*, 12
 — *medoacensis*, 12
 — *microspora*, 12
Moniliopsis aderholdii, 7, 15, 17
 moonburn (U.S.A.), 18
 mosaic virus, 1-40
 — S str., 39
 mottle virus, 5, 9, 14, 20, 30, 33, 37, 39
 mottling (Columbia), 9
 mould, 5, 28
Mucor, 6, 7, 28, 32
 mustiness, 3
 mycorrhiza, 15, 37
Myrothecium jollymannii, 28
Narcissus pseudo-narcissus virus, 30
 necrosis virus, 14, 15, 17-23, 25-40
 necrotic spotting, 5
 nickel toxicity, 39
Nigrospora oryzae, 6, 15, 19
 nitrogen deficiency, 16, 26, 28, 29, 36, 40
 nutritional deficiencies, 29
 obscure disease (Bavaria), 5
Oidium, 1, 2, 4, 6
Olpidium brassicae, 3, 7, 18, 19, 25, 26, 28, 39
 — *nicotianae*, 15
Oospora nicotianae, 3, 8, 15
Orobancha cernua, 34
 ozone injury, 40
 para-tobacco mosaic virus, 27-29, 32, 34

[TOBACCO]

- partridge virus disease, 25
 pea mosaic virus, 36
 — streak virus, 38
 peach ring spot virus, 40
 — stunt virus, 38
 'pehsim' (Sumatra), 11
Penicillium, 6, 17
 — *glaucum*, 7, 32
 — *nigricans*, 32
 peony virus, 14
 pepper mosaic virus, 30
 'perforation' (Indonesia), 9
Periconia byssoides, 39
Peronospora, 5, 9-12
 — *hyoscyami*, 1-4, 8, 10-13, 22
 — *nicotianae*, 4, 13, 21, 28
 — *tabacina*, 13-40
 petunia leaf curl virus, 21
 — mosaic virus, 14, 18
 — ring spot virus, 39
Phaseolus lunatus mosaic virus, 15, 17
Phoma, 6
 phosphorus deficiency, 15-17, 21, 26, 28, 29, 31, 36
 — excess, 36
 phycomycete, 12, 18
 phycomycetous mycorrhizal fungus, 15
Phyllosticta, 6, 10, 11, 13, 15, 20
 — *hainaensis*, 5
 — *nicotiana*, 1, 2, 4, 6, 8, 9, 11, 12, 16, 17, 19, 38
 — *tabaci*, 4, 7-11, 38
 physiological diseases, 6, 9, 10, 14, 38
Phytomonas fascians, 16
 — *heterocea*, 10, 15
 — *matthiolae*, 25
 — *polycolor*, 10, 21
 — *tabaceara*, 7
Phytophthora, 3-5, 10, 11, 16, 19, 38, 39
 — *cactorum*, 17
 — *fragariae*, 35
 — *nicotianae*, 1-11, 26
 — *palmivora*, 27, 37, 39
 — var. *piperis*, 16
 — *parasitica*, 8, 10, 15, 16, 18, 33, 34, 36, 38, 40
 — var. *macrospora*, 11
 — var. *nicotianae*, 10, 12-40
 — *tabaci*, 7, 15
Placosphaeria nicotianae, 3
Plantago mosaic virus, 21, 32, 33
Plasmodiophora, 11
 — *tabaci*, 5, 6
Pleosphaerulina argentinensis, 15
Pleospora alternariae, 11, 14
 — *nicotianae*, 3
 pock disease, 11, 15
 pole rots, 11, 16, 29
 polvillo virus, 11, 31
 potassium (potash) deficiency, 8, 10, 13, 16, 18, 20, 26-30, 35-37
 — excess, 36
 potato Arizona purple-top wilt virus, 32
 — bouquet virus, 32
 — Canada streak virus, 19
 — corky ring spot virus, 31
 — crinkle virus, 9, 14, 16
 — dwarf shrub virus, 31
 — virus, 33
 — latent virus, 17
 — mosaic virus, 12-19

[TOBACCO]

- [potato] mottle virus, 14
 - necrotic virus, 12
 - purple top wilt virus, 28
 - ring necrosis virus, 38
 - — spot virus, 14
 - viruses, 13
 - rosette virus, 28
 - spraing virus, 38, 39
 - stem mottle virus, 28, 32, 34–40
 - streak virus, 13–14
 - top necrosis virus, 20
 - vira cabeca virus, 18
 - virus A, 13, 16, 25, 33–36, 38–40
 - — C, 16, 25, 27, 36, 37
 - — D, 14
 - — F, 40
 - — H, 16
 - — P, 15, 16
 - — X, 14–17, 22–40
 - — Y, 14–17, 19, 23–40
 - viruses 16 and 20, 15
 - witches' broom virus, 26, 34
 - yellow dwarf virus, 18, 20
- pox 6–8, 14, 18
- primula virus, 14
- prune dwarf virus, 38
- Pseudomonas*, 36
 - *aeruginosa*, 21, 22, 30
 - *angulata*, 20–22, 24–40
 - *cichorii*, 40
 - *fluorescens*, 18, 22
 - *maculicola*, 30
 - *mellea*, 23, 30
 - *mors-prunorum*, 39
 - *polycolor*, 30, 40
 - *pseudozooglaea*, 30
 - *solanacearum*, 30–40
 - — var. *asiaticum*, 36, 37
 - *tabaci*, 20–38, 40
 - *xanthochlora*, 30
- pseudo-mosaic disorders, 17
 - 'peh sim' (Sumatra), 18, 20, 21
- puffed disease, 7–9
- pyrethrum chlorosis, 40
- Pyronema confluens*, 4, 10
- Pythium*, 2, 4–9, 11–18, 25, 28, 31, 33, 36, 38–40
 - *aphanidermatum*, 4, 6–8, 11, 13–15, 17–19, 24, 30–32, 34, 35, 38
 - *butleri*, 4, 5, 35
 - *debaryanum*, 4–13, 15–19, 22, 23, 25, 26, 28–30, 32, 33, 35, 38–40
 - *deliense*, 13–15
 - *indicum*, 27
 - *intermedium*, 30
 - *irregulare*, 30, 37
 - *myriotylum*, 13, 14
 - *nicotianae*, 4
 - *perniciosum*, 10
 - *plerosporon*, 11
 - *polyandrum*, 4
 - *polymorphon*, 11
 - *splendens*, 8, 30
 - *ultimum*, 18, 30, 38
- radish mosaic virus, 18
- Ramularia*, 15
- raspberry leaf curl virus, 34
 - Scottish leaf curl virus, 38
- rattle virus, 25, 27, 28, 30–32, 34, 35, 40

[TOBACCO]

- red currant ring spot virus, 31
- — spoon leaf virus, 39
- — rust², 6–10, 14, 15, 38
- Rhizoctonia*, 5–7, 15–17, 20, 36, 39
 - *bataicola*, 6
 - *repens*, 15
 - *solani*, 4, 6
- Rhizopus*, 17
 - *arrhizus*, 17, 18, 27, 29, 35–38
 - *nigricans*, 7
 - *stolonifer*, 14, 40
- rhizosphere flora, 19
- rhubarb ring spot virus, 36
 - virus diseases, 36
 - — I and II, 38
- ring-like necrosis virus, 37
 - mosaic virus, 15
 - rot, 18
 - spot necrosis virus, 16, 20
 - — virus, 3–17, 19–40
- root diseases, 12
 - rot(s), 15, 29, 33
- rosette virus, 4, 18–20, 24, 26, 31, 32, 35, 37, 40
- Rotterdam B disease virus, 6, 8–19
- 'ruffle leaf' ('ruffles'), 17, 32
- 'rust', 1, 4, 6, 13
- 'ryaboukha' (U.S.S.R.), 10, 15
- Salvia sclarea* mosaic virus, 36
- sand drown, 2, 4, 8, 11–13, 16
- scab disease, 5
- Schizanthus retusus* witches' broom, 16
- Sclerotinia*, 15, 16
 - *minor*, 18, 33
 - *nicotianae*, 7, 11
 - *sclerotiorum*, 5–7, 10–12, 14, 18, 23, 25, 26, 28–30, 35, 36, 38, 39
- Sclerotium*, 33
 - *delphinii*, 17
 - *rolfsii*, 1–8, 17, 23, 24, 27, 34, 36, 38, 39
- Scopulariopsis nicotianae*, 14
- scorch, 3
- seed bed diseases, 28
 - — borne diseases, 26
- seedling blight, 10
- Septomyxa affinis*, 29, 37, 38, 40
- severe etch virus, 8, 9, 20–22, 37
 - puff disease, 8, 9
- soil borne diseases, 31
- Solanum capsicastrum* ring spot virus, 10
 - *jasmynoides* virus, 32
 - *nigrum* mosaic virus, 16
- sooty moulds, 14
- sore shank/shin, 4, 10
- southern stem rot, 27
- speck spot, 12, 27, 28
- speckled mosaic virus/speckling, 5, 15, 39
- Sphaerella tabaci*, 9
- Sphaeropsis*, 15
- Sphaerulina hainaensis*, 5
- Sporidesmium bakeri*, 39
- 'spot' disease (Netherlands), 36
 - necrosis virus, 9–16, 19, 34
- spotting, 17, 39
- spray injury, 3
- standing wither, 6
- stem canker, 30
 - injury, 6
 - rot, 4, 38

[TOBACCO]

- Stemonitis herbatica*, 3
Stemphylium consortiale, 27
 stipple, 28
 stock mosaic virus, 25
 stolbur (U.S.S.R.), 16, 18
 stone fruit viruses A, B, E, and G, 37
 strawberry green petal virus, 40
 streak necrosis virus, 10, 11, 13
 — virus, 6, 7, 15–22, 25–30, 32–37, 39, 40
Striga orobanchoides, 2
 stripe and curl disease, 10
Strongyloplasma ivanovskii, 1
 'stunt' virus, 37
 stunting, 34
 sulphur deficiency, 11, 16
 sunflower virus, 30
 sweet potato mosaic virus, 36
 'tabakmauche' (Germany), 38
Taraxacum officinale virus, 10
 tarvia fumes (U.S.A.), 6
 tea rim blight ? virus, 28
 teratological mutation, 19
Thevetia nerifolia virus, 33
Thielavia, 16
 — *basicola*, 1–12, 25, 28–30, 39
Thielaviopsis, 39
 — *basicola*, 10–24, 26–40
 tip chlorosis virus, 33, 34
 'tjakar' (Sumatra), 10
 'toad-skin' (U.S.A.), 32
 tomato aspermy virus, 29, 30, 32, 34–40
 — *aucuba* mosaic virus, 11–13, 19, 33, 35, 36
 — big bud virus, 23, 24, 28, 30, 32, 35, 36
 — black ring virus, 28, 37
 — bronze leaf virus, 30
 — bunchy top virus, 15, 17
 — bushy stunt virus, 15, 32, 33, 35
 — chlorosis (Switzerland), 32
 — [enation] mosaic virus, 15
 — fern leaf virus, 16
 — glasshouse streak virus, 13
 — Huissen disease (Netherlands), 15
 — leaf-shrivelling virus, 22
 — mosaic virus, 10, 12, 13, 34
 — narrow leaf virus, 14
 — necrosis virus, 20
 — northern stolbur virus, 36
 — ring spot virus, 22, 33, 34, 36, 39, 40
 — smalling disease virus, 27
 — southern stolbur virus, 26
 — spotted wilt virus, 10–28, 30–34, 36, 39
 — stolbur virus, 36–38, 40
 — streak virus, 14, 16
 — tip blight virus, 18
 — virus (new) (U.K., U.S.S.R.), 25, 40
 — V-52-1, 33
 — witches' broom virus, 31
 — woodiness virus, 14
 top disease/rot (Indonesia), 4, 7–11, 13, 15, 28
 trashy leaf (Australia), 34, 35
Tropaeolum mosaic virus, 33, 40
 turnip mosaic virus, 14, 31, 33, 34, 36, 37, 39, 40
 twisted head, 16
 undetermined disease (Fiji), 3
Uredo nicotianae, 3
Uromyces appendiculatus, 38
Vacuolarium ivanowskii, 8

[TOBACCO]

- variegation, 19, 36
 vein banding (virus), 8–11, 13–16, 20, 27, 30, 38
 — browning virus, 38
 — distorting virus, 30, 37, 39
 — -margin disease, 7
 — necrosis virus, 16, 40
 — streak disease, 9
 veinal necrosis virus, 29, 36, 38–40
 verderame (Italy), 15, 36
Verticillium, 10, 37
 — *alboatrum*, 3, 14, 23, 24, 27, 30, 33–35
 — *dahliae*, 34, 35, 39
 vine viruses, 37, 40
 virescence, 14, 15
 virus complex, 32
 — diseases, 7, 8, 10–12, 14–20, 25, 28–31, 34, 36, 38–40
 — H.Y. III, 16, 17
 — Valteau's 10729, 14
 — X, 12
 — 1, 14–21
 — 6, 14–18
 — 9, 14
 — 10, 15
 watercress virus, 35
 watermelon pimples virus, 33
 weather fleck, 36, 38, 40
 wet stalks, 16, 17
 white or yellow bud (U.S.A.), 21
 — leaf spot, 10
 — necrosis virus, 19, 24, 25, 31
 — ring, 7
 — rust, 8
 — speck disease, 7, 8
 — leaf spot, 4
 — spot, 8, 17
 wildfire, 1
 wilt, 25, 40
 witches' broom virus, 8
Xanthomonas campestris, 29
 — *heterocea*, 30
 — *solanacearum*, 23–29
 yam mosaic virus, 35
 yeasts, 32
 yellow (leaf) dwarf virus, 17, 19–21, 25, 30, 32–35
 — mosaic virus, 14, 21
 — patch, 19, 28, 34
 — 'vein virus', 37
 zinc deficiency, 15, 27, 38
- TOMATO (*Lycopersicon esculentum*)
 abutilon infectious variegation virus, 38, 40
 acropetal necrosis, 32
Acrostalagmus cinnabarinus, 14
Actinomyces scabies, 28
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, 35, 36, 38–40
Alternaria, 6, 7, 9, 15, 17, 19, 24, 28, 30, 31, 34, 35, 37, 38, 40
 — *anagallidis* var. *linariae*, 25
 — *brassicicola*, 31
 — *capsici-annui*, 15
 — *carotae*, 25
 — *circinans*, 7
 — *cyamopsidis*, 38
 — *senecionis*, 25
 — *solani*, 2–40
 — *tenuis*, 15, 23, 25, 30, 32–35, 37, 39
 — f. *jaczewskii*, 6

[TOMATO]

- [*Alternaria*] *tenuissima*, 40
 — *tomato*, 11–13, 16, 17, 21, 25, 31, 34
 — *zinniae*, 25
Aphanomyces cladogamus, 8, 34
 — *euteiches*, 6
 apical (fruit) rot, 14, 29
Aplanobacter dissimulans, 2
 — *insidiosum*, 9
 — *michiganense*, 2, 4–20
Armillaria mellea, 27
Ascochyta, 1, 4
 — *ducometii*, 17
 — *hortorum*, 5
 — *lycopersici*, 1, 2, 4, 17, 25, 34, 37
 — *pisi*, 16
 — *socia*, 1
 aspermy virus, 29–32, 36–38, 40
 aster ring spot virus, 33
 — yellows virus, 9, 10, 29, 36, 40
 atypical mosaic virus, 38
 aucuba mosaic virus, 4, 7, 9–21, 23, 31, 38, 40
 autogenous necrosis, 38
Bacillus, 6
 — *aroideae*, 2, 4, 8, 11–13, 15
 — *atrosepticus*, 4, 8
 — *carotovorus*, 2–5, 8, 10, 12
 — *coli-capsici*, 11
 — *frutodestruens*, 23
 — *lathyri*, 1–4, 6, 7, 12
 — *mesentericus*, 2
 — *phytophthorus*, 8, 13
 — *polymyxa*, 35
 — *proteus vulgaris*, 14
 — *pyocyaneus*, 14
 — *solanacearum*, 1
 — *subtilis*, 31, 34, 35, 40
 bacteria, 9, 11, 29, 40
 bacterial disease/rot/wilt, etc., 2, 4–6, 8–11, 21, 24, 25, 37
Bacterium angulatum, 16, 17
 — *atrofaciens*, 18
 — *briosii*, 1, 6, 7, 25
 — *coli*, 17
 — *exitiosum*, 2
 — *formosanum*, 14
 — *lycopersici*, 4–6, 11, 24, 34
 — *vitati*, 11
 — *malvacearum*, 6
 — *marginale*, 6
 — *phaseoli*, 17
 — *punctulans*, 13, 16, 19
 — *puttemansi*, 1
 — *rhizogenes*, 13
 — *rubi*, 34
 — *sepedonicum*, 10
 — *solanacearum*, 2–22
 — *tabacum*, 3, 11, 15, 17
 — *tomato*, 12, 22
 — *tumefaciens*, 3–10, 12–19, 21–27, 31–34, 38
 — *vesicatorium*, 3, 6, 8–12, 14–16, 18, 19
 — *raphani*, 10
 — *viridilividum*, 6
Basisporium gallarum, 2
Beauveria bassiana, 14
 beet curly top virus, 12, 17–27, 29, 32, 33, 35, 37, 38
 big bud virus, 13–15, 19, 20, 22–24, 26–36, 38

[TOMATO]

- black plague virus, 40
 — ring virus, 24, 28, 34, 37–40
 — shank, 33
 — spotting, 9
 — streak virus, 26, 40
 blossom drop, 8, 23
 — end rot, 1, 3–5, 7, 8, 10–12, 14–29, 31, 32, 34–40
 blotchy fruit/ripening, 6, 12, 13, 15, 17, 20, 23, 24, 29, 35–38, 40
 boron deficiency, 14, 21, 25, 31
 — excess, 31, 37
Botryodiplodia theobromae, 19
Botrytis, 1, 2, 4, 8, 36
 — *cinerea*, 2, 8, 11–13, 15–17, 20, 23, 25, 28, 31, 32, 34–40
Brachysporium tomato, 14, 15
 Brazilian curly top virus, 29
 breakdown, 9, 11
 bright speck, 2
 broad bean virus, 29
 — wilt virus, 27
 bronze leaf virus, 30, 35, 40
 bronzing, 13, 28–30, 36
 brown pith necrosis, 38
 — root rot, 6, 24, 30–32, 34, 35, 40
 bubbly fruit rot, 10, 11
 'buck' plants (Australia), 10
 bud drying, 40
 bunchy top virus, 11, 13–15, 17, 24, 25, 29, 30
 bushy stunt virus, 15–25, 27–40
 calcium deficiency, 25, 29, 35–37, 39
 canker, 1, 37
 cat face (N.Z., Colombia), 36, 38
 celery calico virus, 31
 — mosaic virus, 10
 — virus 1, 14
 'centre' or 'core' rot (U.S.A.), 11
Centrospora acerina, 29
Cephalosporium, 36, 38
 — *acremonium*, 7, 14
 — *cerebriforme*, 14
 — *gruetzii*, 14
 — *sacchari*, 38
Ceratobasidium anceps, 29
Cercospora canescens, 11, 15
 — *cruenta*, 17
 — *diffusa*, 34
 — *fuligena*, 17, 31, 35, 40
 — *lycopersici*, 38
 — *nicotianae*, 15, 19, 40
Chaetomium, 31, 36
 — *cochliodes*, 30, 31, 33, 36
 — *funiculum*, 28
 — *indicum*, 28
 — *reflexum*, 28
 cherry rasp leaf virus, 38
 chilli leaf curl virus, 35
 — mosaic virus, 24, 36
 — veinbanding mosaic virus, 35
 chlorosis, 3, 7, 14, 22, 23, 32, 35
 chrysanthemum mosaic virus, 34
 — virus, 29
 cineraria streak virus, 22
Cladosporium, 6, 11, 40
 — *fulvum*, 1–40
 — *herbarum*, 18, 37
 — *lycopersici*, 15–17
 cloud disease, 23–28, 33, 35, 36, 38
Coccidioides immitis, 14

[TOMATO]

- collar rot, 3, 4, 16, 35
- Colletotrichum*, 1, 15, 19, 36
 - *atramentarium*, 5, 6, 8–11, 15, 17, 19, 21, 22, 24, 29–40
 - *capsici*, 11, 24–26
 - *circinans*, 34
 - *crassipes*, 37
 - *falcatum*, 19
 - *gloeosporioides*, 18, 19
 - *indicum*, 24, 26
 - *lagenarium*, 39
 - *lycopersici*, 7
 - *nigrum*, 5
 - *phomoides*, 1, 3, 4, 7, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 19, 22–40
 - *pisi*, 34
 - *tabificum*, 4
- Coniothyrium glomeratum*, 16
- *tirolense*, 17
- copper deficiency, 21, 23, 39
 - injury, 33
- corcová virus, 13, 17, 21
- corky root, 37, 38
 - scab, 25
- Corticium*, 23
 - *centrifugum*, 35
 - *microsclerotia*, 19
 - *praticola*, 33
 - *rolfsii*, 40
 - *sasakii*, 31
 - *solani*, 6–8, 10–20, 22, 24–30, 33–40
- Corynebacterium michiganense*, 21–40
- *sepedonicum*, 21, 24, 25, 31, 34
- Corynespora cassicola*, 35, 36, 38
- cracking, 26, 32
- cranberry false blossom virus, 21, 23, 25
- crease stem, 36, 39, 40
- creylic acid injury, 19
- Crotalaria juncea* mosaic virus, 34
- cucumber mosaic virus, 9, 12, 13, 16, 24–34, 36–38, 40
 - — —, western, 28
 - virus 1, 13, 14, 17–20
 - yellow mosaic virus, 14
- curly dwarf (U.S.A.), 5
 - top virus, 8, 9, 12–15, 20, 21, 33, 36
- Curvularia trifolii*, 40
- Cylindrocarpon*, 24
 - *album*, 16
 - *candidum* var. *major*, 16
 - *curvatum*, 16
 - *heteronemum*, 16
 - *mali* var. *flavum*, 16
 - *radicicola*, 31, 32, 34, 35
 - — var. *violaceum*, 16
- damping off, 4, 13, 14, 16–19, 23, 25, 27, 29, 33, 36, 37, 40
- Debaryomyces fabryi*, 14
- deficiency disorders, 33, 36
- defoliation, 24, 29
- degeneration, 36
- delphinium stunt virus, 13
- Dendrodochium lycopersici*, 22
- Diaporthe phaseolorum*, 19, 37
 - — var. *sojae*, 27, 39
- Didymella lycopersici*, 1–3, 5–13, 15–19, 21, 22, 24–29, 31–40
- dieback, 9
- Diplodina*, 4
 - *destructiva*, 1, 38
 - *lycopersici*, 1, 3

[TOMATO]

- [*Diplodina*] *lycopersicola*, 3
 - *sonchi*, 25
- Discosporella phaeochlorina*, 25
- diseases, 6, 9–14, 17, 19–22, 24–27, 29–40
- dodder latent mosaic virus, 23, 29
- double streak virus, 28, 29, 32
- drop head wilt virus, 35, 38, 40
- dry rot, 7
 - set, 13
- dwarfing, 38
- eggplant little leaf virus, 19
 - mosaic virus, 26, 30, 34
- enation mosaic virus, 15–21, 29
- Eremothecium cymbalariae*, 5
- Erwinia*, 31
 - *aroideae*, 19, 35
 - *atroseptica*, 35
 - *carotovora*, 25, 31, 35, 37, 38, 40
 - — var. *aroideae*, 38
 - *chrysanthemi*, 33
 - *phytophthora*, 34
 - *rhapontici*, 35
- Erysiphe cichoracearum*, 35
 - *polygoni*, 6, 18, 24, 29
 - *polyphaga*, 25
- fern leaf shrivel virus, 36, 37
 - virus, 9, 14–19, 29, 33
- foot rot, 9
- frenching, 15, 16
- frost damage, 24, 27
- fruit crack, 24
 - mottle virus, 33
 - pox, 19
 - rot, 6, 19, 25, 30
 - splitting, 15, 36
 - spotting, 22
 - tumour, 34
- fungal rot(s), 9, 12
 - wilt, 36
- fungi in rhizosphere, 38
- fungus K (U.K.), 32, 33
 - TR (Canada), 24
- Fusarium*, 1–5, 7–9, 11, 12, 15, 16, 19, 24, 25, 29–33, 35–40
 - *acuminatum*, 12
 - *avenaceum*, 16
 - *bulbigenum*, 15, 35
 - — var. *batatas*, 37
 - — var. *lycopersici*, 14–34, 36–40
 - *caeruleum*, 1
 - *chlamydosporum*, 32
 - *conglutinans* var. *citrinum*, 33
 - *culmorum*, 1, 9, 33
 - *equiseti*, 15, 16, 36
 - *erubescens*, 5, 6, 10, 13
 - *ferruginosum*, 2
 - *lateritium* var. *uncinatum*, 33
 - *lycopersici*, 2–13
 - *moniliforme* var. *minus*, 16
 - *moronei*, 14
 - *orthoceras*, 4, 38
 - — var. *longius*, 16
 - *oxysporum*, 2, 6, 12, 29, 33, 35, 37, 38, 40
 - — var. *aurantiacum*, 16
 - *poae*, 38
 - *retusum*, 23
 - *roseum*, 40
 - *scirpi*, 33
 - — var. *acuminatum*, 16, 17, 25
 - *sclerotoides*, 2

[TOMATO]

- [*Fusarium*] *semitectum*, 16, 37, 39
 - *solani*, 3, 34, 40
 - var. *eumartii*, 33
 - var. *martii*, 33
 - var. *minus*, 33
 - *vasinfectum*, 10
- Fusicoccum rimosum*, 1
- Gelasinospora*, 31
- Geotrichum*, 29
 - *candidum*, 38, 40
 - var. *parasiticum*, 14
- ghost spot disease, 35
- Gibberella fujikuroi*, 33, 38
 - *moniliformis*, 6
 - *saubinetii*, 40
 - *zeae*, 39
- Gilbertella persicaria*, 40
- glasshouse streak virus, 12, 13
- Gliocladium roseum*, 40
- Gloeosporium*, 1, 11
 - *fructigenum* f. *hollandica*, 6, 7
 - *lagenarium*, 16
 - *phomoides*, 5, 8
- Glomerella cingulata*, 5, 10–12, 29, 31, 34, 36, 39
 - var. *brevispora*, 29
 - *fructigena*, 25
 - *glycines*, 26
 - *lycopersici*, 14, 28
 - *psidii*, 33
- green back, 13, 15, 20, 24, 29, 36
 - blotch, 38
- grey speck, 16
 - wall, 31, 36, 39, 40
- growth cracks, 37, 38
- Guignardia*, 18, 19
- Hansenula anomala*, 14
- Haplocystis vexans*, 5
- hard core, 23, 24, 26–28, 30, 34, 36
- healthy potato virus, 13, 14
- Helminthosporium*, 19
 - *carposaprum*, 26, 29
 - *lycopersici*, 15–17, 20
- hollow fruit, 13
 - stem, 5
- Huissen virus disease, 15, 26
- Hyoscyamus niger* viruses Hy. III and IV, 12
- injury from fluralsil, 22
- internal browning, 29, 30, 32, 34, 36–40
- iron deficiency, 24–26, 30, 38
 - toxicity, 38
- Isaria clonostachoides*, 1
- kromnek virus, 13, 16–18, 20, 21
- leaf curl virus, 1, 10, 11, 15, 18, 23, 24, 29–33, 36, 37
 - roll, 4, 5, 8, 10, 15, 18, 21, 38
 - shrivel (shrivelling), virus, 22, 36–38
 - spot necrosis, 35
 - spot(s), 24, 27
 - twist, 36
- lettuce yellow mosaic virus, 28
- Leveillula solanacearum* f. *lycopersici*, 37
 - *taurica*, 24, 30–32, 35, 36, 38, 39
- Lichtheimia italica*, 14
- lightning injury, 21
- Ligusticum scoticum* virus, 23
- lily mosaic virus, 19
- liming injury, 17
- little leaf, 18

[TOMATO]

- lucerne mosaic virus, 21, 25, 26
 - rugose leaf curl virus, 34
 - witches' broom virus, 31
- Lycopersicon* virus 7, 25
- Macrophoma dalmatica*, 34
- Macrophomina phaseoli*, 7, 9, 11, 14, 15, 24, 26, 28, 30, 34, 37
- Macrosporium*, 1, 2, 4, 15, 19, 20
 - *cucumerinum*, 3
 - *lycopersici*, 6, 10
 - *solani*, 2–4
 - *tomato*, 2, 5, 6, 8–10
- magnesium deficiency, 22–30, 32, 34–36, 39
- maneb injury, 39
- manganese deficiency, 7, 8, 20, 21, 25, 26, 30, 34
- market diseases (U.S.A.), 40
- Melanconium*, 2, 16
 - *lycopersici*, 32, 33
- Melanospora interna*, 9
- Mertensia virginica*, 38
- Micromonospora*, 36
- Microsporon audouinii*, 14
- mineral deficiencies, 30
- molybdenum deficiency, 19, 27–29, 31, 32, 34, 39, 40
- Moniliopsis aderholdii*, 17
- mosaic virus, 1–8, 10–13, 15–22, 25, 30, 32, 34, 36
- mottling, 13
- moulds, 21, 24, 30, 31, 35, 37, 39
- Mucor*, 25, 33
 - *abundans*, 11
 - *circinelloides*, 11
 - *hiemalis*, 11, 38
 - *racemosus*, 14
- mycorrhiza, 39
- Mycosphaerella*, 40
 - *citrullina*, 5
- Myrothecium*, 17
 - *roridum*, 17, 23, 26–27, 30, 33, 34
 - *verrucaria*, 26
- narrow leaf virus, 14
- necrosis (virus), 20, 27, 38
- Nectria galligena*, 16
- Nematospora coryli*, 5, 12, 14, 18
 - *gossypii*, 12, 14
 - *lycopersici*, 25
- Nigrospora oryzae*, 6
- nitrogen deficiency, 25
 - excess, 39
- northern stolbur virus, 36, 38
- oedema, 7
- Oidiopsis*, 11, 12, 18
 - *taurica*, 14, 17, 18, 23, 24, 26–28, 34
- Oidium*, 7, 38
 - *erysiphoides*, 29
 - *lycopersici*, 2, 10
- Olpidium brassicae*, 3, 7, 25
- Oospora*, 29
 - *citri-aurantii*, 32
 - *lactis*, 2, 26, 32
 - *parasitica*, 3–5, 7, 8, 17, 25, 33
 - *pustulans*, 36, 38
- orchid bacterial rot, 5
- Orobanchae aegyptiaca*, 2
 - *cernua*, 34
- pallid leaf disease, 10
- peach X disease virus, 24, 40

[TOMATO]

- Penicillium*, 2, 25, 32-33, 37
 - *expansum*, 17
 - *glaucum*, 16, 17
 - *italicum*, 13
- Peronospora hyoscyami*, 12
 - (or *P. nicotianae*), 13
 - *tabacina*, 14, 15, 29
- Petriella asymmetrica*, 30, 31, 36
- petunia leaf curl virus, 21
 - mosaic virus, 18
- phloem necrosis, 12
- Phoma*, 15, 27
 - *aceris-negundinis*, 25
 - *alternariaceum*, 1
 - *betae*, 33
 - *destructiva*, 1, 2, 4, 5, 7-12, 14-21, 25, 30, 31, 33-40
 - *ferrarisii*, 1, 2
 - *foveata*, 20
 - *herbarum*, 25
 - *lingam*, 25
 - *lycopersici*, 5, 11
 - *solanicola*, 25
 - *terrestris*, 20, 21
 - *tuberosa*, 25
- Phomopsis*, 11, 12, 19, 30, 36
 - *vexans*, 18, 25
- phosphorus deficiency, 22, 25, 28
- phyllody, 26
- Phyllosticta hortorum*, 37
 - *loniceriae*, 25
- physiological breakdown/disease/ disorders, 13, 14, 30, 36
- Phytobacter lycopersicum*, 1-4, 7, 8, 10, 13
- Phytophthora*, 7, 9, 11, 14, 15, 17-20, 25, 34, 36, 37, 40
 - *cactorum*, 13, 17, 19, 20, 27
 - *capsici*, 16, 19-21, 24, 25, 28, 30, 33-35
 - *cinnamomi*, 15
 - *citricola*, 40
 - *citrophthora*, 30, 38
 - *cryptogea*, 1, 2, 4, 6, 10, 17-20, 26, 27, 29, 31, 32, 34, 37, 40
 - *drechsleri*, 10, 20, 30, 34
 - *erythroseptica*, 34
 - *fagopyri*, 4, 15
 - *fragariae*, 35
 - *hibernalis*, 28, 34
 - *imperfecta*, 28
 - *infestans*, 1-40
 - *megasperma*, 16
 - *melongenae*, 5
 - *mexicana*, 3
 - *nicotianae*, 8, 9
 - *paeoniae*, 12
 - *palmivora*, 26, 27
 - *parasitica*, 1-5, 7, 8, 10, 12, 14-21, 23-25, 27-35, 37-40
 - var. *nicotianae*, 33, 34
 - *phaseoli*, 7
 - *primulae*, 32
 - *verrucosa*, 20, 31, 34
- pitting, 21
- Plantago* mosaic virus, 33
- Plectospora myriandra*, 6
- Pleospora herbarum*, 10, 15, 37-40
 - *lycopersici*, 13, 14, 16

[TOMATO]

- pockets, 16, 36
- Pogostemon* virus 1, 29
- potash/potassium deficiency, 12, 13, 22, 25, 36
- potato aucuba mosaic virus, 16
 - bouquet virus, 32
 - calico virus, 12, 14
 - dwarf shrub virus, 31
 - virus, 33
 - late-breaking virus, 39
 - leaf curl mosaic virus, 10
 - roll virus, 10, 13, 33, 40
 - metastolbur virus, 38
 - mosaic virus, 3, 10, 13, 15, 17
 - necrotic virus, 12
 - parastolbur virus, 38
 - purple top virus, 34
 - wilt virus, 28
 - rosette virus, 28
 - spindle tuber virus, 39
 - spraing mosaic virus, 38
 - stem mottle virus, 36
 - streak necrosis virus, 10
 - top necrosis virus, 20
 - vira-cabeça virus, 18
 - virulent latent virus, 14
 - virus B, 15
 - D, 14
 - F.C., 37
 - M, 36, 39
 - S, 35
 - X, 13-15, 17, 23, 26-37, 39, 40
 - Y, 13, 28, 29, 31, 33-37, 39, 40
 - witches' broom virus, 7, 23, 26, 31-35, 38, 40
 - yellow dwarf virus, 17
- pox, 37
- 'pseudo-curly top' virus, 38
- Pseudomonas*, 37
 - *aeruginosa*, 35
 - *angulata*, 25
 - *atrofaciens*, 31
 - *campestris*, 6
 - *cichorii*, 35, 40
 - *fluorescens*, 40
 - *garcae*, 37
 - *gardeneri*, 36
 - var. *capsici*, 36
 - *medicaginis* var. *phaseolicola*, 25
 - *punctulans*, 24, 28-30, 33
 - *savastanoi*, 6
 - *solanacearum*, 30-40
 - var. *asiaticum*, 36
 - *syringae*, 32, 35
 - tomato, 31, 32, 34, 36
- Pseudoperonospora cubensis*, 18
- psyllid yellows, 9, 10, 12, 14
- Puccinia pittieriana*, 1, 2
- puff (N.Z.), 36
- puffy disease (U.S.A.), 8
- Pullularia pullulans*, 26
- Pythium*, 2, 3, 10, 11, 14-16, 18-20, 23, 24, 26, 30, 32-34, 36, 38-40
 - *adhaerens*, 10, 11, 36
 - *aphanidermatum*, 13, 14, 18, 25, 31-34
 - *arrhenomanes* var. *canadensis*, 15
 - *artotrogus*, 18
 - *butleri*, 35
 - *catenulatum*, 37
 - *debaryanum*, 3-5, 8, 14, 15, 22, 23, 27, 31, 32, 34, 39

[TOMATO]

- [*Pythium*] *hemmianum*, 34
 - indicum*, 27, 33
 - intermedium*, 34, 37
 - myriotylum*, 10
 - oligandrum*, 26
 - polymorphon*, 37
 - rostratum*, 37
 - spinosum*, 20
 - ultimum*, 11, 12, 14-16, 18, 22, 24, 28, 32, 34
 - vexans*, 26, 28
- radish bacterial spot, 8
- Ramularia*, 1
- red currant spoon leaf virus, 39
 - ring, 22
- Rhizoctonia*, 1-5, 8, 14-16, 18-20, 27, 38-40
 - bataticola*, 6
 - solani*, 1-5, 7
- Rhizopus*, 5, 19, 29, 30, 35
 - arrhizus*, 11
 - fusiformis*, 8, 11
 - nigricans*, 2, 4, 8, 12, 13
 - var. *minor*, 11
 - stolonifer*, 24, 25, 37, 38
- rhizosphere flora, 19, 22
- ring mosaic virus, 14, 15
 - spot virus, 8, 16-19, 21, 22, 28, 31-33, 36, 37
- root necrosis, 21
 - rot, 20, 36
- rosette, 10, 31, 36
- rotting, 14
- rugose mosaic, 21
- sclerotial fungus, 3
- Sclerotinia*, 8
 - libertiana*, 1, 2
 - minor*, 8, 20, 24, 33, 40
 - sclerotiorum*, 2, 4, 5, 7-10, 12, 13, 15, 17, 23, 24, 27-31, 33-35, 37, 38, 40
 - trifoliorum*, 26
- Sclerotium*, 1, 10
 - delphinii*, 13, 17, 18, 31
 - rolfsii*, 2, 4-6, 8, 11, 13, 15-19, 23, 25-28, 30, 32-39
 - setosum*, 2
- Scopularopsis brevicaulis*, 14
- Septoria*, 32
 - gladioli*, 6
 - lycopersici*, 1-8, 10-40
 - var. *europaea*, 5
 - f. *italica*, 32
 - tomates*, 15
- severe mottling virus, 39
- shatter virus, 29
- shoestring virus, 36
- shoulder blotching, 36
- single streak virus, 29
- slime bacteriosis (U.S.S.R.), 39
- smalling virus (India), 27, 39
- softening of fruit, 13
- Solanum jasminoides* virus, 32
- southern blight, 40
 - stolbur virus, 36
- speckling mosaic, 20
- Spermophthora gossypii*, 5
- Sphaeronema lycopersici*, 1, 34
- Spongospora subterranea*, 2, 14, 29, 32, 33
- Sporotrichum councilmanii*, 14
 - gougerotii, 14
- spot necrosis, 11

[TOMATO]

- spotted wilt virus, 1-5, 7, 9-16, 18-37, 39-40
 - spray injury, 3, 20
 - stem black spotting, 40
 - cracking, 36
- Stemphylium*, 8
 - consortiale*, 24, 27
 - floridanum*, 34, 40
 - ilicis*, 25
 - sarciniforme*, 21
 - solani*, 9, 11-12, 20, 22, 23, 25-31, 33-40
- sterile fungus, 9
- stigmomose (U.K.), 16, 17
- stolbur virus, 13, 14, 16, 37, 38, 40
- Stomatochroon*, 13
- storage rots, 17
- strawberry green petal virus, 40
- streak virus, 4, 5, 7-16, 18-20, 22-25, 28, 31, 33-35, 37-40
 - 1, 16
 - (mixed), 14-16, 18-20, 22, 23, 28, 29
 - X, 16
- Streptomyces*, 40
- stripe, 7, 10-13
- striping, 21
- sulphur deficiency, 15, 22
 - injury, 3
- sunburn/scald/scorch, 3, 4, 15, 19, 22-29, 35, 38
- sunflower virus, 30
- superbudding virus, 28
- sweet potato mosaic virus, 36
- Synchytrium endobioticum*, 2-4, 6, 7, 9, 14, 15, 39
- Taraxacum officinale* viruses, 10
- Thevetia nerifolia* virus, 33
- Thielavia basicola*, 5
- Thielaviopsis basicola*, 15, 31
- tip blight, 15, 18, 21
- 'tisis' virus (Puerto Rico), 36
- tobacco brown root rot, 18
 - etch virus, 29-31, 34-36, 39
 - female sterility virus, 12
 - frenching, 33
 - leaf curl virus, 11, 15, 21, 24, 27-29, 33, 34
 - mosaic virus, 3, 11-17, 22-40
 - necrosis virus, 16, 33-35, 37
 - ring-like necrosis virus, 37
 - spot virus, 16, 30, 37, 38
 - 2 virus, 15
 - streak necrosis virus, 10
 - virus, 20, 22, 35, 38
 - veinbanding, 13
- virus 1, 14-20
 - 6, 14-18
 - 9, 14
 - 10, 14
 - yellow (leaf) dwarf virus, 30, 35
- top leaf curl virus, 33
 - necrosis virus, 28
 - rot, 38
- Torula sacchari*, 14
- tracheomycosis, 37
- Trichoderma*, 24, 40
 - konigii*, 9
 - viride*, 32
- Trichophyton roseum*, 14
- Trichosporum asahii*, 14
- Trichothecium roseum*, 30, 32, 36
- Tropaeolum (majus)* mosaic virus, 33

[TOMATO]

- twisted leaf virus, 30, 35
 - Uromyces appendiculatus*, 38
 - vascular browning, 35
 - Vermicularia varians*, 2
 - Verticillium*, 6, 8, 10, 18, 37, 38
 - *alboatrum*, 1-7, 9-12, 15, 17-40
 - — (or *V. dahliae*), 14
 - — var. *menthae*, 40
 - *dahliae*, 4, 15, 17, 19, 22-30, 32-35, 37, 40
 - *lycopersici*, 2
 - *nigrescens*, 33
 - *nubilum*, 33
 - *ovatum*, 12
 - *tricornis*, 33
 - vine infectious degeneration virus, 40
 - vira cabeca, 21
 - virus V-52-1, 33
 - disease, 11, 14, 16, 25, 27, 29, 31, 39, 40
 - diseases, 7, 10, 12, 15-17, 23, 26, 32, 34-38, 40
 - Volutella ciliata*, 30-32, 36
 - walnut wilt, 24
 - wastage, 12
 - water spot, 16
 - wound rot, 24
 - watery fruit disease, 10
 - western yellow blight, 3-8
 - wilt, 1, 5, 26, 27, 32, 39
 - winter blight or streak, 2
 - witches' broom virus, 8, 31
 - woodiness, 13-15, 18
 - Xanthomonas campestris*, 40
 - *phaseoli* var. *sojense*, 25
 - *solanacearum*, 23-29
 - *vesicatoria*, 20-29, 31-40
 - — var. *raphani*, 40
 - yellow mosaic virus, 14, 25
 - net virus, 33
 - shrivel, 37
 - top virus, 24, 28, 35-37
 - yellowing virus, 35
 - yellows virus, 7-10, 36, 38, 40
 - zinc deficiency, 15, 26, 27, 33-35
- TONCA BEAN, see DIPTERYX ODORATA
- TOONA SURENI
- Ganoderma pseudoferreum*, 10
- TORRESIA ODORATA
- Ophiobolus graminis*, 5
- TORREYA CALIFORNICA
- Bacterium tumefaciens*, 22
 - Caecoma torreyae*, 30
 - Clasterosporium obclavatum*, 30
- TORRUBIELLA LEUTEROSTRATA
- Byssostilbe fusca*, 3
- TRACHELIUM
- tomato spotted wilt virus, 13, 15
- TRACHELOSPERMUM JASMINOIDES
- Ascochyta trachelospermi*, 32
- TRACHYSPERMUM COPTICUM
- Botrytis*, 18
- TRADESCANTIA
- Botryosporium longibrachiatum*, 6
 - Corticium solani*, 36
 - Cylindrocarpum radicola*, 40
 - Fusarium oxysporum*, 40
 - Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 22
 - Trichoderma viride*, 40
 - CRASSULA
 - tobacco mauche virus, 37

[TRADESCANTIA] FLUMINENSIS

- tobacco mauche virus, 37
- TRAGOPOGON
- Alternaria tenuissima*, 32
 - Chaetomium convolutum*, 32
 - *funicola*, 32
 - Delitschia bisporula*, 32
 - Memmoniella echinata*, 32
 - Plasmopara sphaerosperma*, 34
 - Pleosphaeria semeniperda*, 32
 - Sporidesmium cladosporii*, 8
 - Stachybotrys atra*, 32
 - Ustilago tragopogonis*, 13
 - DUBIUS
 - Plasmopara sphaerosperma*, 23, 25
 - GRAMINIFOLIUS
 - Cystopus tragopogonis*, 26
 - PORIFOLIUS (see also SALSIFY)
 - Erysiphe lamprocarpa*, 39
 - PRATENSIS
 - Plasmopara sphaerosperma*, 25
 - potato yellow dwarf virus, 21
- TRAGUS RACEMOSUS
- streak disease, 11
 - Ustilago tragana*, 29
- TRAILLELLA INTRICATA
- Olpidiopsis feldmannii*, 33
- TRANZSCHIELIA PRUNI-SPINOSAE
- Tuberculina persicina*, 39
- TRAPA BISPINOSA
- Sclerotium rolfsii*, 36
- TREMA BRACTEOLA
- Fomes yucatanensis*, 2
 - GUINEENSIS
 - Armillaria*, 14
 - *mellea*, 16
 - ORIENTALIS
 - canker, 36
 - Septobasidium aleuritidis*, 36
- TRIANTHEMA PORTULACASTRUM
- beet yellows virus, 35
- TRIBULUS TERRESTRIS
- Colorado red node virus, 29
- TRICHIA
- Byssostilbe stilbigera*, 3
- TRICHOCALON
- Phytophthora parasitica*, 15
 - Triposporium stapeliae*, 12
- TRICHOCLADUS ELLIPTICUS
- Isipinga contorta*, 2
- TRICHOCLAENA ROSEA
- Cerebella andropogonis*, 16
 - Phyllosticta sorghina*, 21
 - Puccinia levis*, 26
- TRICHOSANTHES
- Myrothecium roridum*, 23
 - Pythium aphanidermatum*, 8
 - ANGUINA
 - beet curly top virus, 12
 - Cercospora trichosanthidis*, 9
 - Corticium solani*, 33
 - mosaic virus, 23
 - Myrothecium roridum*, 15
 - papaw mosaic virus, 35
 - Pythium*, 3
 - *aphanidermatum*, 32
 - squash mosaic virus, 35
 - DIOICA
 - Blastotrichum chowdhuryi*, 31
 - Pythium butleri*, 4
 - Synchytrium trichosanthidis*, 25
 - JAPONICA
 - Pseudoperonospora cubensis*, 19

- TRIFOLIUM, see CLOVER
 — ALEXANDRINUM, see BERSIM
 — ALPINUM
Uromyces trifolii, 1
 — ARVENSE
Uromyces trifolii, 1
 — HYBRIDUM
Peronospora trifoliorum, 6
Uromyces trifolii, 7
 — MEDIUM
Phyllosticta trifolioides, 16
 — MONTANUM
Uromyces minor, 5
 — OCHROLEUCUM
Uromyces trifolii, 1
 — POLYMORPHIUM
Urophlyctis platensis, 5
 — PRATENSE
Uromyces trifolii, 1
 — PROCUMBENS
Sclerotinia trifoliorum, 20
 — RESUPINATUM
Pleospora herbarum, 20
 — SQUARROSUM
Uromyces trifolii, 1
- TRIGONELLA
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, 13
 — *trifoliorum*, 13
Uromyces anthyllidis f. *trigonella*, 36
 — *striatus*, 34
 — COERULEA
 broad bean mosaic virus, 33
Colletotrichum trifolii, 27
 tobacco necrosis virus, 37
 — CRETICA
Colletotrichum trifolii, 27
 — FOENUM-GRAECUM
Ascochyta, 39
Bacterium medicaginis, 15
 brown stipple, 40
Cercospora, 3
 — *traversiana*, 14, 34, 36, 39
Cercosporina, 39
Corticium solani, 24
Entyloma trigonellae, 26
 fungi (U.S.A.), 40
Fusarium oxysporum, 15
Leveillula taurica, 38
Oidiopsis, 36
 — *taurica*, 14
Peronospora, 36
 — *trigonella*, 12, 22, 31, 33
Uromyces, 36
 — *trigonellae*, 12, 18
 Wisconsin pea streak virus, 29
Xanthomonas alfalfae, 29, 35
 — PULCERATA
Uromyces ciceris-arietini, 36
 — SUAVISSIMA
Uromyces striatus, 34
- TRILLIUM DECUMBENS
Ciborinia trillii, 38
 — GRANDIFLORUM
Bacillus aroideae, 13
Ciborinia trillii, 38
 — MACULATUM
Ciborinia trillii, 38
- TRIPLOCHITON SCIEROXYLON
Calonectria rigidiuscula, 31
Cladosporium herbarum, 33
Penicillium, 33
- TRIPSACUM
Puccinia polysora, 38
 Ustilaginales, 28
 — DACTYLOIDES
Aplanobacter stewartii, 18
 — LATIFOLIUM
Ustilago dieteliana, 28, 33
 — LAXUM
Colletotrichum graminicola, 38
 mosaic, 3, 6
Puccinia polysora, 18, 35–38
 — *sorghii*, 39
- TRIPTERIS
Colletotrichum, 18
- TRISETUM BIFIDUM
 rice stripe virus, 36
 — DISTICHOPHYLLUM
Puccinia thalictri-distichophylli, 5
 — FLAVESCENS
Puccinia graminis, 26, 31
Septoria oxyspora, 32
 — SESQUIFLORUM
Puccinia koeleriae, 13
 — SPICATUM
Puccinia recondita, 39
Ustilago striiformis, 30
- TRISTACHYA REHMANNII
Puccinia tristachyae, 6
- TRISTANA CONFERTA
Rhizoctonia bataticola, 6
- TRITICUM, see WHEAT
 — CYLINDRICUM
Puccinia triticea, 6
Ustilago passerinii, 6
 — DICICCOIDES HYBRIDS
Puccinia graminis, 3
 — *triticea*, 4
 — MONOCOCCUM HYBRIDS
Puccinia graminis, 3
 — REPENS, see AGROPYRON REPENS
 — SQUARROSUM
Ustilago turcomanica, 6
 — TIMOPHEEVI
 diseases (U.S.S.R.), 14
- TRITONIA
Botrytis gladiolorum, 32
Erwinia carotovora, 16
Fusarium oxysporum, 29
 mosaic, 23
Mystrosporium adustum, 30
Sclerotinia gladioli, 13
 — CORCATA
Fusarium orthoceras var. *gladioli*, 25
 — CROCOSMIFOLIA
Bacterium marginatum, 16
 — CROCOSMIFLORA
Botrytis gladiolorum, 36
Fusarium oxysporum f. *gladioli*, 35
- TRIUMFETTA
Verticillium dahliae, 17
 — LAPPULA
 mosaic, 26
 — RHOMBIFOLIA
 abutilon variegation virus, 35
 — SEMITRILOBATA
 abutilon variegation virus, 35
- TROCHODIUM AJREKARI
Cercospora niveae, 40
 — SAMPATHENS
Cercospora acidiicola, 40
- TROLIUS
 cucumber mosaic virus, 36

[TROLLIUS]

- Urocystis ficariae*, 34
- *trollii*, 39
- EUROPAEUS
 - chlorotic mottle, 37
 - Phyllosticta trollii*, 40
 - Sphaerotheca humuli* var. *fuliginea*, 23
- TROPAEOLUM (see also NASTURTIIUM)
 - Bacterium tumefaciens*, 12
 - Corticium solani*, 17
 - Heterosporium tropaeoli*, 31
 - Leveillula taurica*, 40
 - Oidiopsis taurica*, 20
 - ring spot virus, 34, 40
 - Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 23
 - tobacco mosaic virus, 33
 - tomato spotted wilt virus, 15
- CANARIENSE
 - Cranium asclepiadeum*, 17
- MAJUS
 - aster yellows virus, 33
 - Bacterium solanacearum*, 16, 19
 - beet curly top virus, 12
 - broad bean virus, 29
 - Cercospora beticola*, 7
 - cherry rasp leaf virus, 38
 - chrysanthemum mosaic virus, 31
 - Colletotrichum circinans*, 11
 - Corynebacterium fascians*, 29
 - cucumber mosaic virus (Noordam's chrysanthemum str.), 38
 - Heterosporium*, 26, 27
 - *tropaeoli*, 27–29, 35, 36
 - Leveillula taurica*, 29, 39
 - mosaic virus, 9, 18, 33
 - mycorrhiza, 17
 - Oidiopsis taurica*, 7, 17, 18, 26
 - Oidium cinarae*, 19
 - papaw mosaic virus, 34
 - Plasmiodiophora brassicae*, 29, 34
 - Pseudomonas aptata*, 35
 - ring mosaic virus, 40
 - sunflower mosaic virus, 30
 - tomato big bud virus, 38
 - black ring virus, 24
 - ring spot virus, 34
 - spotted wilt virus, 11–14, 17, 19, 26, 39
 - tip blight, 18
 - Tropaeolum* mosaic virus, 34, 36
 - ring spot virus, 34, 39
 - virus, 30, 40
 - witches' broom virus, 36
- PEREGRINUM
 - beet curly top virus, 16
- TROXIMON GLAUCUM
 - aster yellows virus, 13
- TRUFFLES, see TUBER
- TSUGA
 - Acanthostigma parasiticum*, 20
 - Armillaria mellea*, 20, 30
 - Corticium*, 5
 - Dasyscypha agassizii*, 22
 - diseases, 9, 30
 - Fomes annosus*, 30
 - Fusarium*, 5
 - Ganoderma applanatum*, 39
 - Melampsora epitea* f. sp. *tsugae*, 38
 - Mycelium radices nigrostrigosum*, 14
 - Mycosphaerella peckii*, 25
 - Phacidium infestans*, 10
 - Phomopsis juniperovora*, 6
 - *pseudotsugae*, 3

[TSUGA]

- Pucciniastrum americanum*, 6
- *myrtilli*, 27
- Pythium debaryanum*, 5
- Rhabdocline pseudotsugae*, 34
- ALBERTINA
 - Phomopsis pseudotsugae*, 1, 5
 - Stereum sanguinolentum*, 22
- BRUNONIANA
 - Fomes pinicola*, 14
- CANADENSIS
 - Aleurodiscus minnsiae*, 20
 - Armillaria mellea*, 20
 - Cephalosporium*, 36
 - Dermatea balsamea*, 12
 - Diaporthe conorum*, 12
 - Didymascella tsugae*, 27
 - Fomes pini*, 34
 - *pinicola*, 18
 - Keithia tsugae*, 15, 16
 - Melampsora abietis-canadensis*, 22
 - *farlowii*, 15, 18, 29
 - Myxosporium*, 12
 - Pucciniastrum myrtilli*, 10, 27
 - Rosellinia*, 15
 - *herpotrichoides*, 16
 - Stereum abietinum*, 29
 - Thekopsora hydrangeae*, 22
 - *vacciniorum*, 22
 - Tympanis tsugae*, 32
 - Valsa kunzei*, 35
 - witches' broom, 4
- CAROLINIANA
 - Keithia tsugae*, 15
 - Melampsora farlowii*, 15, 18
 - Rosellinia*, 15
- CHINENSIS
 - Fomes pini*, 22
- DIVERSIFOLIA
 - Phaeocryptopus nudus*, 39
 - Poria rixosa*, 32
 - *subacida*, 32
 - *tsugina*, 32
 - *weirii*, 32
 - *xantha*, 32
- HETEROPHYLLA
 - Armillaria mellea*, 29, 34
 - Cephalosporium*, 33, 39
 - Ceratostomella*, 6
 - decay, 8
 - Dermea*, 39
 - Echinodontium tinctorium*, 2, 3, 6, 7, 10, 11, 20, 32, 34, 37
 - Fomes annosus*, 20, 21, 24–27, 29, 31, 34
 - *hartigii*, 29
 - *pini*, 29, 32, 34, 37
 - *pinicola*, 3, 4, 7, 24, 29, 34, 37
 - *robustus*, 31
 - fungi, 3, 22, 31
 - Ganoderma applanatum*, 24
 - *oregonense*, 11
 - Hydnum abietis*, 27, 29
 - Lophodermium*, 31
 - mineral deficiencies, 40
 - Oxyporus nobilissimus*, 28
 - Phomopsis*, 39
 - Polyporus circinatus*, 9, 29
 - *sulphureus*, 29
 - Polystictus abietinus*, 31, 34
 - Poria carnicolor*, 20
 - *colorea*, 24
 - *subacida*, 24, 29

[TSUGA HETEROPHYLLA]

- [*Poria*] *weirii*, 20, 29, 38
Trametes alaskana, 21
 — *pini*, 15
 — MERTENSIANA
Aleurodiscus weirii, 27
 damping off, 6
Echinodontium tinctorium, 2
Fomes pini, 27
 — *pinicola*, 27
Herpotrichia nigra, 27
Trametes pini, 15

— PLICATA

Hypholoma fasciculare, 17

— SIEBOLDII

- Armillaria robusta*, 32
Chrysomyxa tsugae, 17, 20
Fomes pinicola, 11
Phomopsis pseudotsugae, 5
Poria tsugina, 32

— YUNNANENSIS

- Chrysomyxa tsugae*, 21
 — *yunnanensis*, 26

TSUSIA

Exobasidium pentasporium, 5

TUBA ROOT. see DERRIS ELLIPTICA

TUBEROSE. see POLIANTHES TUBEROSE

TULIP (*Tulipa*)

- Augusta* disease virus, 29, 38
Bacterium tabacum, 3
 black leg, 40
 — rot, 40
 blueing, 38
Botrytis cinerea, 5, 15, 29, 30
 — *paeoniae*, 9
 — *parasitica*, 3, 5–7, 10
 — *tulipae*, 4–19, 21–39
 breaking virus, 7–18, 23–25, 27–30, 34, 36, 38–40
 collapse, 7
Corticium solani, 27
 cucumber mosaic virus, 18, 34
 — virus 1, 18, 19, 21
 diseases, 11, 19, 40
 falling disease, 9, 11
 fungus in seed, 11
Fusarium, 6, 9, 17, 19
 — *avenaceum*, 18
 — *oxysporum*, 39, 40
 — — *f. tulipae*, 38
 — *tubercularioides*, 13
Gloeosporium thumenii f. *tulipae*, 20
 lily latent virus, 17
 — mosaic viruses, 21
 measles (Canada), 38
 mosaic, 7
Mycogone tulipae, 11
 mycorrhiza, 11
 necrotic disease virus, 35
 'package measles' (Canada), 30
Papulaspora, 22
 'parrot'/'parroting', 10, 13, 38
Penicillium, 10, 11, 14, 19, 27
 — *corymbiferum*, 8, 11, 37
 — *cyclopium*, 37
 physiological diseases, 9
Phytophthora, 14
 — *cactorum*, 4, 5, 9, 18
 — *cryptogea*, 9, 12, 16, 18
 — *erythrosepica*, 16, 18, 25
 potato stem mottle virus, 32, 38

[TULIP]

- Puccinia prostii*, 15
 — *tulipae*, 13, 37
 pythiaceus fungus, 14
Pythium, 17, 19
 — *ultimum*, 17, 20, 27
Rhizoctonia tuliparum, 4, 8
Rosellinia necatrix, 8
 scale spotting, 25
Sclerotinia gladioli, 30
 — *sativa*, 23, 26
 — *sclerotiorum*, 23, 30, 40
 — *tuliparum*, 38
Sclerotium, 40
 — *delphinii*, 11
 — *perniciosum*, 10, 11, 29
 — *rolfsii*, 15
 — *tulipae*, 11
 — *tuliparum*, 5, 7, 8, 10, 11, 15–17, 19, 27, 29–31, 34
 smoke injury, 34
 sugar disease, 7
Synchytrium laetum, 40
 tobacco necrosis virus, 28–31, 33–36, 38
Tubercinia ferruginea, 24
Typhula borealis, 34
Urocystis colchici, 27
Ustilago heufleri, 33
 — *tulipae*, 13, 29, 31
 virus disease (U.S.A., U.K.), 19, 30
 — 1, 17, 18, 21
 — 2, 17, 21
 white streak virus, 30
 wilt disease, 4, 5
 zonal rot, 14
 TUNG (see also ALEURITES)
Haplosporella aleuritidis, 40
 TUNICA PROLIFERA
Uromyces caryophyllinus, 1
 TURF
 basidiomycete, 15, 16
 brown patch, 9, 14, 35
Calonectria graminicola, 12–19, 24
 — *nivalis*, 29, 31–35, 37–40
Cladochytrium caespitis, 16
Colletotrichum, 22, 23
 copper spot, 23
Corticium fuciforme, 11, 14–17, 24, 35, 37, 39, 40
 — *solani*, 7, 9–12, 14–17, 21–26, 29, 31–33, 35, 36
Curvularia lunata, 24
 — *spicata*, 17
 diseases, 29, 30, 32, 37
 dollar spot, 15–17
 fairy rings, 31
 fungi/fungus injury, 8, 31, 40
Fusarium, 9, 13–15, 35
 — *culmorum*, 35
Gloeocercospora sorghi, 29, 31, 32, 35
Hainesia, 16
Helminthosporium, 11, 14, 19, 22, 23, 30
 — *cynodontis*, 34
 — *vagans*, 31, 32, 35
 low temperature basidiomycete, 32
Lycoperdon, 33, 35
 — *furfuraceum*, 35
Marasmius oreades, 35, 37
Mucilago spongiosa, 23
Ophiobolus graminis var. *avenae*, 34, 40
Phyllachora graminis, 31

[TURF]

- Pythium*, 16, 24
 - *aphanidermatum*, 30, 37
 - *debaryanum*, 14
 - *irregularis*, 14
 - *mamillatum*, 14
 - *torulosum*, 14
 - *volutum*, 14
- Ramulispora sorghi*, 25
- Rhizoctonia*, 5, 6, 13, 15, 19, 22, 23, 31
 - *monteithianum*, 14, 16
 - *solani*, 5
- Sclerotinia homoeocarpa*, 16, 21–24, 26, 29–32, 35–37, 39, 40
 - *trifoliorum*, 15
- Sclerotium rhizodes*, 12
- snow mould, 12, 34, 40
- Typhula*, 23
 - *itoana*, 19, 24, 35

TURMERIC (*Curcuma longa*)

- Colletotrichum capsici*, 32, 35
 - *curcumae*, 21
- Phyllosticta zingiberi*, 21
- Pythium butleri*, 14
 - *graminicola*, 35
- Sphaceloma curcumae*, 26
- Vermicularia curcumae*, 3, 6, 7

TURNIP (*Brassica nap*)

- Actinomyces*, 8, 22, 25
- actinomycosis, 14
- Agrobacterium rhizogenes*, 40
- Alternaria*, 31
 - *brassicae*, 9, 13, 14, 20, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 36, 39
 - *brassicicola*, 32, 35
 - *cheiranthi*, 4
 - *tenuis*, 4
- Ascochyta brassicae-rapae*, 3
- Bacillus aroideae*, 8, 11
 - *brassicaevorus*, 15
 - *carotovorus*, 1, 2, 5, 7, 8, 15
 - *phytophthorus*, 8
- bacterial diseases, 8, 15, 19, 25, 28
- Bacterium formosum*, 14
 - *tabacum*, 3
 - *vesicatorium raphani*, 10
- bean mosaic virus, 16
- beet curly top virus, 7
- black ring virus, 38
- boron deficiency, 20, 21, 23, 25, 27–30, 32, 36
- Botrytis cana*, 7
 - *cinerea*, 29
- Brassica nigra* (mosaic) virus, 30, 33
 - virus 5, 32
- broccoli mosaic virus, 22
- brown heart, 11, 13–17, 20, 25
- cabbage black ring(spot) virus, 17, 30, 32, 34–36
- calcium deficiency, 20
- cauliflower mosaic virus, 17, 25, 32–35, 39, 40
- Cercospora*, 6
- Cercospora*, 26
 - *albomaculans*, 12, 24
 - *brassicae*, 15, 17, 22, 27, 28, 33, 35, 36
- Chaetomium funicolum*, 28
- Chinese cabbage mosaic virus, 17
- Cladosporium herbarum*, 4
- Colletotrichum higginsianum*, 14, 22, 30
- copper deficiency, 29

[TURNIP]

- Corticium microsclerotia*, 26
 - *solani*, 8, 11, 14, 15, 33
- crinkle mosaic virus, 38, 40
 - virus, 35–37
- crucifer virus, 28
- cucumber mosaic virus, 31, 36
- Curvularia inaequalis*, 26
- Cystopus candidus*, 9, 14, 25, 27, 34
- damping off, 16, 17, 25
- deficiency diseases, 33
- diseases, 14, 15, 22, 25, 31
- dry and heart rot, 15
- Erwinia aroideae*, 35
 - *carotovora*, 27, 30, 31
 - *phytophthora*, 25
- Erysiphe polygoni*, 6–8, 13, 20, 25, 37, 38, 40
- Fusarium congrutinans*, 15, 33, 38
- horse-radish mosaic virus, 12
- hybridization nodules, 8
- Lambertella corni-maris*, 14
- latent virus, 35, 40
- Leptosphaeria maculans*, 40
- lily mosaic virus, 19
- liming injury, 17
- Macrophomina phaseoli*, 9
- Macrosporium sarcinula*, 4
- magnesium deficiency, 14, 20, 36, 39
- Matthiola incana* var. *annua* mosaic virus, 18
- mosaic virus, 3, 6, 10, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 29–32, 34, 36–40
- Mycosphaerella brassicicola*, 5, 26
- nickel toxicity, 31
- nitrogen deficiency, 20
- Olpidium brassicae*, 25
- Penicillium*, 22
- Peronospora parasitica*, 5, 15, 25, 30, 38
- Phoma*, 25, 31
 - *lingam*, 6–9, 11, 14, 17, 19, 21, 25, 27, 34, 35, 39
 - *napo-brassicae*, 4, 6
- phosphorus deficiency, 20
- phyllody virus, 35
- Phyllosticta napi*, 29
- Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 17, 27
- Phytophthora drechsleri*, 15
 - *megasperma*, 32
- Plasmodiophora brassicae*, 1–26, 29–31, 33–36, 38–40
- Pleospora herbarum*, 24
- potassium deficiency, 20
- potato leaf roll virus, 19
 - stem mottle virus, 36, 37
 - virus Y, 19
- Pseudomonas*, 37
 - *alboprecipitans*, 19
 - *campestris*, 2, 6, 7, 10, 17, 18
 - *destructans*, 2, 5, 7, 15
 - *maculicola*, 37
- Pythium debaryanum*, 5
 - *ultimum*, 13, 18
- radish mosaic virus, 18, 32
 - stunt virus, 30
- rape mosaic virus, 19
- Raphanus raphanistrum* virus, 11
- Rapistrum* virus, 25
- raspberry ring spot virus, 40
- reclamation disease, 7, 11, 14
- Rhizoctonia ferruginea*, 6
 - *mucoroides*, 4

[TURNIP]

- [*Rhizoctonia*] *psychodis*, 4
- *solani*, 4
- rosette virus, 20, 37, 38
- Sclerotinia*, 5
- *sclerotiorum*, 30
- Sclerotium rolfsii*, 7
- storage disorders, 23
- strangles, 38
- sulphur deficiency, 34
- tobacco leaf curl virus, 40
- mosaic virus, 13
- tomato black ring virus, 37, 40
- Typhula gyrans*, 14
- *umbrina*, 19, 20
- *variabilis*, 40
- Urocystis brassicae*, 17
- 'veenkoloniale' disease (Netherlands), 3
- Verticillium albo-atrum*, 37
- virus, 11, 18, 29, 30, 32, 36
- 1, 40
- watercress virus, 35
- Xanthomonas campestris*, 20, 22–24, 27, 29, 30, 32, 36
- *carotae*, 31
- *vesicatoria* var. *raphani*, 36
- yellow mosaic virus, 25–29, 32–40
- yellow virus, 32, 34, 40
- RAPE (see also RAPE)
- Alternaria brassicae*, 38
- 'chlorantie' virus disease, 37
- Plasmodiophora brassicae*, 40
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 36, 39
- seed-borne diseases, 38
- turnip mosaic virus str., 38
- Typhula*, 36, 39
- *betae*, 36
- , SWEDISH, see SWEDISH
- TURRITIS GLABRA
- Plasmodiophora brassicae*, 12
- Urocystis coralloides*, 7, 17
- TUSSILAGO FARFARA
- Coleosporium campanulae*, 25
- Puccinia poarum*, 19, 25, 30
- Ramularia brunnea*, 35
- virus (U.K.), 34
- TYPHA ELEPHANTINA
- sugarcane ? 'fourth' disease, 16
- LATIFOLIA
- Ophiobolus oryzae*, 20
- Sclerotium hydrophilum*, 14

ULEX (see also GORSE)

- Septoria ulicis*, 40
- EUROPAEUS
- Peniophora sacrata*, 40
- Polyporus ulicis*, 32
- Stereum purpureum*, 37
- — FLOROPLENO
- Phytophthora cinnamomi*, 34
- ULMACEAE
- mycorrhiza, 21
- Taphrina*, 28
- ULMUS, see ELM
- UMBELLIFERAE
- Pleurotus hadamardii*, 3
- Protomycetaceae, 2
- Verticillium*, 35
- UMBELLULARIA CALIFORNICA
- die back, 40
- Kabatella phoradendri* f. *umbellulariae*, 31
- leaf blight, 40
- Pseudomonas lauracearum*, 31
- UNCARIA GAMBIEI
- Fomes lignosus*, 9, 21, 28
- URCEOLINA
- mosaic virus, 23
- UREDINOPSIS MIRABILIS
- Tuberculina maxima*, 14
- UREDIO
- Darlucula filum*, 26
- URENA LOBATA
- Aspergillus niger*, 34
- Botrytis cinerea*, 31
- Chaetomium globosum*, 34
- Phaeolus manihotis*, 11
- Physalospora urenae*, 33, 37
- Stagonospora urenae*, 32
- zonal leaf spot, 38
- NIGERIA
- Physalospora urenae*, 37
- URGINEA MARITIMA
- Uromyces scillarum*, 34
- UROCHLOA PANICOIDES
- maize streak virus, 34
- REPTANS
- Claviceps*, 24
- SETIFERA
- Claviceps*, 33
- UROSPERMUM PICROIDES
- lettuce mosaic virus, 31
- URTICA, see NETTLE
- DIOICA
- Helicobasidium purpureum*, 18
- LYALLII
- Pseudoperonospora humuli*, 20

VACCINIUM

- Acanthorhynchus vaccinii*, 23
Actinomyces, 26
Alternaria, 27
Bacterium rubi, 32
 — *tumefaciens*, 31
Botryosphaeria, 37
 — *corticis*, 37
Botrytis, 22, 27
 — *cinerea*, 3, 34, 39
Calyptospora columnaris, 22
 — *goeppertiana*, 34
Curvularia inaequalis, 27
Diaporthe vaccinii, 22, 27
 disease (U.S.A.), 30
Dothichiza caroliniana, 27
Dothiorella ribis, 27
 'double spot' (U.S.A.), 23
 endophytic fungi, 8
 endotrophic fungus, 4
Exobasidium, 39
 — *vaccinii*, 14, 22, 27, 34
Gloeocercospora inconspicua, 27
Gloeosporium minus, 37
Glomerella cingulata, 27
Godronia cassandrae, 24, 27, 32, 33, 37
Guignardia vaccinii, 23
Hainesia lythri, 1
 iron (deficiency) chlorosis, 31, 34, 35
 'little leaf' (Czechoslovakia), 40
 magnesium deficiency, 33
Melanospora destruens, 27
Microsphaera alni, 23
 — — *var. vaccinii*, 13, 18, 22, 27
Monilinia vaccinii-corymbosi, 37
 mosaic virus, 36
Mycelium radicum myrtilli, 15
 mycorrhiza, 14, 22, 32, 35
 necrotic ring spot virus, 39
Nocardia vaccinii, 32
Ovulinia azaleae, 18, 19
Penicillium, 22, 25
Peridermium ornamentale, 6
Pestalotia guepinii var. vaccinii, 27
Phomopsis, 17, 27
 — *vaccinii*, 23
Phyllostictina vaccinii, 27
Physalospora corticis, 23, 27, 32, 34
 — *obtusa*, 27
 physiological disorder (U.S.A.), 36
Pseudomonas, 34
 — *syringae*, 36
Pucciniastrum goeppertianum, 27, 31
 — *myrtilli*, 18, 22, 27
 — *vaccinii*, 39
Pullularia pullulans, 30
Ramularia vaccinii, 27
 ring spot virus, 33, 36
 root gall disease, 36
Sclerotinia, 22
 — *cinerea*, 3
 — *fructigena*, 3
 — *laxa*, 3
 — *vaccinii*, 23
 — — *-corymbosi*, 4, 28, 32, 34, 38
Septoria, 22
 — *albopunctata*, 27, 37
 shoestring virus, 36, 39
 stunt virus, 23–25, 27, 29, 31, 34, 36
Thelephora laciniata, 10
Trichoderma, 30
 virus (Finland), 39

- [VACCINIUM] *ANGUSTIFOLIUM*
 blossom and twig blight, 40
Botrytis cinerea, 33, 34, 40
Sclerotinia vaccinii-corymbosi, 40
 — — *var. LAEVIFOLIUM*
Exobasidium vaccinii, 37
Sclerotinia vaccinii-corymbosi, 40
 — — *var. NIGRUM*
Exobasidium vaccinii, 37
Sclerotinia vaccinii-corymbosi, 40
 — ARBOREUM
Ophiodothella vaccinii, 14
 — ASHEI
Physalospora corticis, 22, 30
 — AUSTRALE
 blueberry stunt virus, 30
Dothichiza caroliniana, 38
Gloeosporium minus, 38
Physalospora corticis, 22, 30
Pseudomonas, 33
 stunt virus, 21, 26
Thelephora terrestris, 27
 — CAESPITOSUM
Calyptospora columnaris, 10
 — CANADENSE
Botrytis, 10
 — *cinerea*, 34
Calyptospora columnaris, 3, 10
 — *goeppertiana*, 18
Exobasidium vaccinii, 10
Microsphaera alni var. vaccinii, 10
 mycorrhiza, 17
Pucciniastrum myrtilli, 10
Sclerotinia, 10
 — CORYMBOSUM
Botrytis, 10, 17
 — *cinerea*, 34
Calyptospora columnaris, 10, 12
Cladosporium, 17
Coryneum microstictum, 39
Diaporthe vaccinii, 18, 19
Exobasidium vaccinii, 10
Fusicoccum putrefaciens, 37, 39
Godronia cassandrae, 39
 iron chlorosis, 40
Karschia lignyota, 39
Macrophoma, 39
Microsphaera alni, 40
 — — *var. vaccinii*, 10
Monilia, 17
Ovulinia azaleae, 20
Penicillium, 17
Pezizella lythri, 39
Pucciniastrum myrtilli, 10
Rhabdospora oxycocci, 39
Rhizoctonia, 7
Rhizopus, 17
Saccharomyces, 17
Sclerotinia, 10, 17
 — *vaccinii-corymbosi*, 40
Septoria vaccinii, 39
 — FUSCATUM
Ovulinia azaleae, 20
 — IRRIGATUM
Rhizoctonia ramicola, 32
 — MACROCARPUM (see also CRANBERRY)
Fusicoccum putrefaciens, 37
 — MACROPHYLLUM
Pucciniastrum myrtilli, 7
 — MEMBRANACEUM
Calyptospora columnaris, 6
Exobasidium vaccinii, 26

[VACCINIUM] MYRTILLOIDES

- Exobasidium vaccinii*, 37
- Sclerotinia vaccinii-corymbosi*, 40
- MYRTILLUS
 - Coleroa elegantula*, 25
 - endophyte, 8
 - Exobasidium myrtilli*, 40
 - Fomes annosus*, 25
 - Mortierella*, 33
 - Mycelium radidis myrtilli*, 13, 33
 - mycorrhiza, 36
 - Podosphaera myrtillina*, 31, 34
 - Sclerotinia baccarum*, 6
 - *oxycocci*, 34
 - *rhododendri*, 5
 - Sirexipulina myrtilli*, 9
 - Sphaerulina myrtillina*, 26
 - Valdensia heterodoxa*, 3, 7, 8, 17, 25, 32
 - witches' broom virus, 40
- OVALIFOLIUM
 - Exobasidium parvifolii*, 6
 - *vaccinii*, 35, 39
 - Pucciniastrum myrtilli*, 7
- OVATUM
 - Exobasidium vaccinii-uliginosi*, 14
 - Sphaeropsis vaccinii*, 32
 - Venturia vaccinii*, 40
- OXYCOCCUS (see also CRANBERRY)
 - Mortierella*, 33
- PARVIFOLIUM
 - Chrysomyxa ledi* var. *vaccinii*, 35
 - Exobasidium parvifolii*, 6, 14
- PENNSYLVANICUM
 - Botrytis*, 10
 - Calypsothpora columnaris*, 3, 10, 12, 13
 - *goeppertiana*, 18
 - Exobasidium vaccinii*, 10
 - Microsphaeraalni* var. *vaccinii*, 10
 - Pucciniastrum myrtilli*, 10
 - Rhizoctonia*, 7
 - Sclerotinia*, 10
 - var. *NIGRUM*
 - Microsphaeraalni* var. *vaccinii*, 10
- TENELLUM
 - Ovulinia azaleae*, 20
- ULIGINOSUM
 - Calypsothpora columnaris*, 10
 - Exobasidium myrtilli*, 40
 - *vaccinii*, 7, 40
 - Mycelium radidis uliginosi*, 13, 33
 - mycorrhiza, 10
 - Pucciniastrum myrtilli*, 10
 - Sclerotinia heteroica*, 5, 6
 - *megalospora*, 6
 - *rhododendri*, 6
 - Septoria vaccinii-uliginosi*, 16
 - Thecopsisora myrtillina*, 12
- VACILLANS
 - mycorrhiza, 7
- VARINGIIFOLIUM
 - mycorrhiza, 8
- VITIS-IDAEA
 - Calypsothpora columnaris*, 10
 - *goeppertiana*, 8, 21
 - endotrophic fungus, 4
 - Exobasidium myrtilli*, 40
 - *vaccinii*, 10, 40
 - Mortierella*, 33
 - Mycelium radidis vitis-idaee*, 13, 33
 - mycorrhiza, 10
 - Pucciniastrum goeppertianum*, 9, 15
 - Thecopsisora vacciniurum*, 12

[VACCINIUM VITIS-IDAEA] var. MINUS

- Calypsothpora goeppertiana*, 18
- Thecopsisora vacciniurum*, 9
- VACHELLIA LUTEA
 - Fomes pappianus*, 5
- VALERIANA MONTANA
 - Didymella valerianae*, 36
- OFFICINALIS
 - Ascochyta valerianae*, 7
 - Colletotrichum valerianae*, 7
 - cucumber mosaic virus, 29, 31
 - Erysiphe communis*, 35
 - *valerianae*, 14
 - kok-saghyz yellows virus, 23
 - Puccinia commutata*, 10
 - Ramularia valerianae*, 35
 - Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 18
- PRATENSIS
 - Phoma*, 38
- SAMBUCIFOLIA
 - Phoma*, 38
- STOLONIFERA
 - Ascochyta valerianae*, 7
- VALERIANELLA
 - Aecidium valerianellae*, 14
- CARINATA
 - Puccinia gladioli*, 28
- DISCOIDEA
 - Puccinia gladioli*, 28
- LOCUSTA
 - Oidium valerianellae*, 26,
- VALLISNERIA SPIRALIS
 - Rhizoctonia solani*, 7
- VANDA
 - bacterial rot, 5
 - black rot, 25
 - colour breaking virus, 31
 - Fusarium*, 32
 - Glomerella*, 31
 - mosaic virus 31, 33, 37
 - Phytophthora palmivora*, 8
 - Rhizoctonia mucoroides*, 5, 34
 - virus disease (U.S.A.), 31
- COERULEA
 - Gloeosporium affine*, 6
 - Phytophthora omnivora*, 7
 - ring spot virus, 32
- LIMBATA
 - Phytophthora omnivora*, 7
- ROTHSCILDIANA
 - cymbidium mosaic virus, 40
- TRICOLOR
 - Glomerella*, 30
- VANGUERIA
 - Hemileia woodii*, 6
- INFAUSTA
 - Hemileia*, 12
- PYGMAEA
 - Hemileia*, 12
- SPINOSA
 - Hemileia vastatrix*, 4
 - *woodii*, 26
- VANILLA
 - Aspergillus niger*, 22
 - black disease, 37
 - pod rot, 19
 - Botryosphaeria vanillae*, 6, 7, 11, 13, 37
 - Botrytis cinerea*, 3, 7
 - Cephaleuros henningsii*, 7, 11
 - chlorosis, 13
 - collar and root rot, 9
 - Colletotrichum*, 3, 6, 7

[VANILLA]

- [*Colletotrichum*] *vanillae*, 3, 5, 7
 degeneration, 13
 disease (Dominica), 24
Fusarium, 3-7, 19, 33
 — *batatatis* var. *vanillae*, 7, 12, 13, 26-28, 33, 37
 — *bulbigenum* f. 2, 38
 — — var. *batatas*, 38
 — — — f. *vanillae*, 40
 — *oxysporum*, 38, 40
Gloeosporium, 3, 5, 7, 13
 — *vanillae*, 3
Glomerella, 3
 — *cingulata*, 6
 — *vanillae*, 6, 13, 37, 39
Helminthosporium, 7
Laestadia traversi, 6
 necrosis, 13
Nectria bogoriensis, 7
 — *peristomata*, 7
 — *vanillae*, 7, 11
 new disease (Puerto Rico), 20
 nitrogen deficiency, 27
Penicillium lividum, 22
 — *rugulosum*, 22
 — *vanillae*, 22
 phosphorus deficiency, 27
Phyllosticta vanillae, 6
Phytomonas cattleyae, 26
Phytophthora, 16, 28
 — *jatrophae*, 7, 33, 37
 — *palmivora*, 9
 — *parasitica*, 13, 28
Pseudomonas solanacearum, 34
Pyrenochaeta vanillae, 13
 root rot, 24
Rosellinia necatrix, 12
Sclerotium vanillae, 7
Stilbum, 7
Uredo scabies, 29, 36
Volutella vanillae, 6
Zygosporium oscheoides, 6
 — FRAGRANS
Fusarium batatatis var. *vanillae*, 28
 — PLANIFOLIA
Bacillus solanacearum, 1
Fusarium batatatis var. *vanillae*, 32
 VAUQUELINIA CALIFORNICA
Gymnosporangium vauqueliniae, 19
 VEGETABLE MARROW (*Cucurbita pepo*)
Acremonium, 26
Acrostalagmus cinnabarinus, 22
Actinomyces scabies, 28
Alternaria pluriseptata, 25
 — *radicina*, 26
 aster yellows virus, 25, 36
Bacillus cactacidus, 3, 5
 — *mesentericus vulgatus*, 7
 — *tracheiphilus*, 13
 — *vulgatus*, 22
 bacterial rot, 16
Bacterium cucurbitae, 9
 — *tabacum*, 3
 — *tumefaciens*, 16
 beet curly top virus, 12, 24
Brachycladium spiciferum, 11
 celery mosaic virus, 16
 — virus 1, 14
Cercospora, 29
 — *citrullina*, 16

[VEGETABLE MARROW]

- [*Cercospora*] *cucurbitae*, 8
Chaetomium elatum, 28
 cherry necrotic ring spot virus, 30
Choanephora cucurbitarum, 25
Cladosporium cucumerinum, 10, 34
 collar rot, 4
Colletotrichum, 36
 — *lagenarium*, 14, 15, 18, 19
 — *oligochaetum*, 4
 — *phomoides*, 36
 Colorado red node virus, 29
Corticium solani, 5, 6, 24
Corynebacterium bruneum, 22
Corynespora cassicola, 31
 — *melonis*, 4
 cucumber mosaic virus, 19, 26-29, 32, 33, 38, 39
 — virus, 29
 — — 1, 13, 18
 curly top, 8
Curvularia lunata, 17
 — *trifolii*, 26
 diseases (U.K.), 14
 eggplant mosaic virus, 30
Erwinia aroideae, 17
Erysiphe cichoracearum, 4-6, 8, 13, 14, 19, 23, 25-28, 30, 36, 38
 — — f. *cucurbitacearum*, 37
 — *polygoni*, 3
Fusarium javanicum var. *theobromae*, 12
 — *niveum*, 5, 8
 — *sambucinum* f. 6, 24
 — *solani* f. *cucurbitae*, 39
 — *sporotrichioides*, 33
 — *vasinfectum*, 6
Gloeosporium musarum, 5
 — *orbiculare*, 15
Glomerella cingulata, 5, 36
 — — var. *nigrans*, 29
Hormodendrum olivaceum, 22
Hypomyces ipomoeae, 20
 — *solani* f. *cucurbitae*, 27, 33
Lagenaria vulgaris mosaic virus, 23, 28
Leandria momordicae, 26
Leveillula cucurbitacearum, 37
 low temperature injury, 18
Macrophomina phaseoli, 28
Macrosporium pantophagum, 37
 manganese deficiency, 20, 34
 molybdenum deficiency, 34
 mosaic virus, 11, 14, 17, 18, 23, 31, 35
Mycosphaerella citrullina, 19, 26, 33
Oidium, 2-5, 26, 38
 papaw mosaic virus, 35
Phoma subvelata, 15
 — *terrestris*, 23
Phyllosticta cucurbitacearum, 4, 40
 — *orbicularis*, 29
Phytophthora capsici, 16
 — *citrophthora*, 8, 16
 — *cryptogea*, 17
 — *drechsleri*, 15
 — *parasitica*, 36
Pisum virus 3, 18
Pleospora herbarum, 24
Pseudoperonospora cubensis, 13, 20, 22, 26, 27, 33, 34
Pythium, 18
 — *aphanidermatum*, 5, 24, 32, 36
 — *ultimum*, 18, 23, 34, 36, 39
 — *zingiberum*, 36

[VEGETABLE MARROW]

- Rhagadolobium cucurbitacearum*, 26
 - Rhizoctonia*, 8, 36
 - Rhizopus arrhizus*, 11
 - *fusiformis*, 8
 - *stolonifer*, 23, 37
 - rose mosaic virus, 32
 - Sclerotinia minor*, 23
 - *sclerotiorum*, 14, 15, 17, 23, 24, 31, 32
 - *trifoliorum*, 26
 - Sclerotium rolfsii*, 7
 - Septoria cucurbitacearum*, 11, 25
 - Sphaerotheca fuliginea*, 36–39
 - *humuli*, 10
 - — var. *fuliginea*, 4, 5, 8
 - Sporidesmium*, 6
 - *mucosum* var. *pluriseptatum*, 2
 - squash mosaic virus, 29, 34, 35, 38, 39
 - Stagonospora cucurbitae*, 37
 - Stemphylium consortiale*, 24
 - stone fruit viruses, 33
 - storage disorders, 23
 - sunflower mosaic virus, 30
 - Thielaviopsis basicola*, 31
 - tobacco mosaic virus, 29
 - ring spot virus, 8
 - Trichocladium asperum*, 25
 - Vermicularia*, 3
 - *dematium* var. *wallrothii*, 29
 - virus diseases, 17
 - watermelon mosaic virus, 34, 40
 - western cucumber mosaic virus, 31
 - Xanthomonas cucurbitae*, 39
 - yellow vein mosaic virus, 34, 35
- VELVET BEAN. see STIZOLOBIUM
- DEERINGIANUM
- VERATRUM ALBUM
- mycorrhiza, 18
- VERBASCUM
- Ramularia variabilis*, 9
 - BLATTARIA
 - potato yellow dwarf virus, 21
 - PHLOMOIDES
 - Ramularia variabilis*, 35
 - THAPSUS
 - potato yellow dwarf virus, 21
 - VERNALE
 - Bacterium fascians*, 18
- VERBENA
- Cronartium asclepiadeum*, 1
 - Phytophthora cactorum*, 17
 - *parasitica*, 16
 - tomato spotted wilt virus, 14
 - BONARIENSIS
 - Cercospora verbeniphila*, 6
 - Leveillula taurica*, 36
 - Sphaerotheca fuliginea*, 38
 - HYBRIDA
 - Bacterium solanacearum*, 19
 - beet mosaic virus, 27
 - Erysiphe polyphaga*, 32
 - Oidium verbenae*, 39
 - Phytophthora parasitica*, 32
 - Sphaerotheca fuliginea*, 38
 - *verbenae*, 36
 - LACINIATA
 - Oidium verbenae*, 7
 - OFFICINALIS
 - Cercospora beticola*, 38, 39
 - Oidium verbenae*, 34
 - Septoria verbenae*, 34

[VERBENA] TEUCRIOIDES

- Cronartium asclepiadeum*, 17
- VERBESINA ALATA
- Bacillus solanacearum*, 1
 - ENCELOIDES
 - dahlia mosaic virus, 31
 - tomato ring spot virus, 34
 - LACINIATA
 - Coleosporium viguirae*, 23
- VERNONIA
- Coleosporium carneum*, 13
 - tobacco leaf curl virus, 11, 13, 37
 - BALDWINI
 - Coleosporium vernoniae*, 18
 - CINEREA
 - tobacco leaf curl virus, 13, 24
 - FASCICULATA
 - Coleosporium vernoniae*, 18
 - IODACALYX
 - tobacco leaf curl virus, 15
 - MISSURICA
 - Coleosporium vernoniae*, 18
 - NOVOBORACENSIS
 - Coleosporium vernoniae*, 18
 - SCARIOSA
 - Corticium invisum*, 5
- VERONICA
- Peronospora grisea*, 16, 40
 - Septoria exotica*, 29
 - AGRESTIS
 - potato virus X, 26
 - Rhizoctonia violacea*, 2
 - ALLIONII
 - mycorrhiza, 12
 - AMERICANA
 - Sorosphaera veronicae*, 12
 - ANDERSONII
 - Sphaerotheca humuli* var. *fuliginea*, 16
 - ARVENSIS
 - Ligniera verrucosa*, 6
 - BECCABUNGA
 - Olpidium radicale*, 8
 - BULKEANA
 - Septoria exotica*, 16
 - BUXIFOLIA. see HEBE BUXIFOLIA
 - CAMPYLOPODA
 - Schroeteria decaisneana*, 38
 - CHAMAEDRYDYS
 - mycorrhiza, 12
 - *Oidium*, 6
 - DIDYMA
 - Sclerotinia arachidis*, 13
 - FRUTICULOSA
 - Gloeosporium veronicarum*, 5
 - mycorrhiza, 12
 - GENTIANOIDES
 - Oidium*, 6
 - MYRTIFOLIA
 - Sphaerotheca*, 25
 - *humuli* var. *fuliginea*, 16
 - OFFICINALIS
 - mycorrhiza, 12
 - PRAECOX
 - mycorrhiza, 12
 - SPECIOSA
 - Erysiphe polyphaga*, 25
 - SPICATA
 - Ramularia anagallidis*, 32
 - Septoria exotica*, 28
 - TOURNEFORTII
 - Olpidium brassicae*, 37
 - Sorosphaera veronicae*, 36

[VERONICA] URTICAEOFOLIA

Botrytis cinerea, 12

VERTICILLIUM CINNAMOMEUM

Sirosphaera chlorostoma, 24

VETCH (*Vicia*)

Agrobacterium tumefaciens, 40

Alternaria, 19

Aphanomyces euteiches, 6, 7, 15, 19, 20

Ascochyta, 14, 36

— *imperfecta*, 25

— *phaseolorum*, 40

— *pinodella*, 9–11, 17, 29

— *pisi*, 2, 9, 10, 13, 17, 19, 30, 31

— — *viciae*, 15

— *viciae*, 14, 40

Bacillus lathyri, 3

bean common mosaic virus, 13, 39

— red node virus, 30

— top necrosis virus, 27

— yellow mosaic virus, 34

beet curly top virus, 8

Botrytis, 24

— *cinerea*, 16, 22, 23, 26–28, 38

— *fabae*, 11, 17, 25

broad bean mosaic virus, 18, 32

— — wilt virus, 27, 35

Calonectria graminicola var. *neglecta*, 18

Cercospora fabae, 12

— *lathyrina*, 34

— *zonata*, 27

Chaetomium funiculum, 28

chocolate spot, 17

Colletotrichum destructivum, 33, 37

— *graminicola*, 38

— *sativum*, 32

— *trifolii*, 27, 37

— *truncatum*, 30

— *viciae*, 8, 32

— *villosum*, 25, 27, 28, 30, 32, 33

Corticium solani, 14, 18–21, 25, 27, 36

cowpea mosaic virus, 35

Cylindrocladium, 39

Didymella astragalina, 36

— *pinodes*, 3

diseases (U.S.A.), 9

Erostrothea multiformis, 16

Erysiphe pisi, 27

— *polygoni*, 36

— f. *viciae-pisi*, 26

Fusarium, 19

— *avenaceum*, 18

— — var. *fabae*, 27

— *culmorum*, 32

— *orthoceras*, 8, 18

— — var. *pisi*, 12

— *oxysporum*, 18

— — var. *medicaginis*, 9

Leveillula leguminosarum f. *viciae*, 37

liming injury, 17

lucerne dwarf virus, 31

— mosaic virus, 35, 36

Macrophomina phaseoli, 16

manganese toxicity, 33

Marasmius graminum, 40

mycorrhiza, 6, 18

Mycosphaerella pinodes, 3, 11, 14, 35

Oidiopsis, 36

Oidium erysiphoides, 33

Olpidium trifolii, 11

— *viciae*, 11, 15

Ophiobolus graminis, 12

Ovularia viciae, 26, 38

pea enation mosaic virus, 31, 35, 37

[VETCH]

[pea] leaf roll virus, 34

— mottle virus, 21

— streak virus str., 38

— stunt virus, 37

— virus 3, 16

Penicillium expansum, 3

Peronospora trifoliorum, 36

— *viciae*, 19

— — *-sativae*, 22, 25

— *vivicola*, 15

Phomopsis viciae, 33

Phymatotrichum omnivorum, 15, 16

Pisum virus 3, 18

potato witches' broom virus, 35

— yellow dwarf virus, 26

Protocoronospora nigricans, 3, 22, 25

Pseudomonas angulata, 23

— *pisi*, 24

Pythium debaryanum, 30

— *ultimum*, 30

reclamation disease, 15

Rhabdospora viciae, 26

Rhizoctonia, 14

— *bataicola*, 5

Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, 4

— *trifoliorum*, 15, 17, 18, 23, 27, 33

Sclerotium rolfsii, 38

seed-borne fungi, 39

Septoria viciae, 19, 33

soil acidity disease, 3

soybean mosaic virus, 20

Thielaviopsis basicola, 16, 27

tobacco brown root rot, 18

— ring spot virus, 13

tomato spotted wilt virus, 26

Typhula itoana, 40

Uromyces briardii, 18

— *ervi*, 12

— *fabae*, 5, 12, 15, 18, 19, 25–27, 29, 30, 33, 36, 37

— — f. sp. *viciae-sepium*, 14

— *fischeri eduardi*, 15, 29

— *orobi*, 12

— *pisi*, 35

— — *-sativi*, 1

— *verrucosae-craccaae*, 13

Wisconsin pea streak virus, 29

Xylaria, 19

VETIVERIA FILIPES

Claviceps pusilla, 29

— ZIZANOIDES

Ustilago vetiveriae, 26

VIBURNUM

Macrophoma gloeosporioides, 11

— CARLESII

Corticium galactinum, 30

— DAVIDII

Ascochyta tini, 11

Coniothyrium viburni, 11

Macrophoma gloeosporioides, 11

— DENTATUM

Phytomonas viburni, 11

— LANTANA

Phyllosticta lantanae, 26

Verticillium albo-atrum, 24

— OBOVATUM

Sphaceloma viburni, 34

— ODORATISSIMUM

Heterosporium polymorphum, 8, 9

— OPULUS

Botrytis, 4

Coleosporium viburni, 28

[VIBURNUM OPULUS]

- Coniothyrium viburni*, 11
- Corynebacterium fascians*, 22, 25
- Microsphaera alni*, 5
- mosaic virus, 40
- Phomopsis*, 14, 17, 20
- Phytomonas viburni*, 11
- var. *ROSEUM*
- Sphaceloma viburni*, 26, 30
- SUSPENSUM
- Sphaceloma viburni*, 26
- TINUS
- silver leaf (non-parasitic), 5, 6
- TOMENTOSUM
- Phytomonas viburni*, 11
- Verticillium alboatrum*, 24
- VICIA, see VETCH
- ANGUSTIFOLIA
- Uromyces fabae*, 39
- FABA, see BEAN, BROAD
- EQUINA, see BEAN, HORSE
- var. MINOR
- bean yellow mosaic virus, 35
- HIRSUTA
- broad bean mosaic virus, 33
- NARBONENSIS
- broad bean mosaic virus, 33
- PANNONICA
- broad bean mosaic virus, 33
- SATIVA (see also VETCH)
- broad bean mosaic virus, 33
- SEPIA
- Uromyces fabae*, 39
- SYLVATICA
- Microsphaera baumleri*, 5
- TENUIFOLIA
- Uromyces fabae*, 39
- VILLOSA
- broad bean mosaic virus, 33
- Colletotrichum truncatum*, 33
- pea enation mosaic virus, 33
- var. *GLABRESCENS*
- broad bean mosaic virus, 33
- VICTORIA REGIA
- Sclerotium rolfsii*, 15
- VIGNA (see also COWPEA)
- Ascochyta*, 12
- *phaseolorum*, 6
- *pinodella*, 10
- *pisi*, 10
- Colletotrichum*, 12
- cowpea mosaic virus, 35, 36
- Hyalodendron album*, 23
- Macrophomina phaseoli*, 14
- marasmioid thread blight, 17
- Uromyces appendiculatus*, 6
- *vignae*, 34
- ANGUSTIFOLIA
- Puccinia tristachyae*, 6
- CATJANG (see also COWPEA)
- Cercospora cruenta*, 34
- CYLINDRICA
- cowpea mosaic virus, 35
- Xanthomonas vignicola*, 28
- GLABRA
- Cercospora canescens*, 11
- LUTEOLA
- Synchytrium dolichii*, 8
- MARINA
- Corticium solani*, 33
- OLIGOSPERMA
- Corticium solani*, 5-10, 13

[VIGNA OLIGOSPERMA]

- diseases (Ceylon), 11
- Fomes lignosus*, 8
- Helicobasidium compactum*, 9, 10
- Pythium*, 8
- Rhizoctonia solani*, 4
- Sclerotium rolfsii*, 5, 6, 8
- Septobasidium*, 9
- Uromyces*, 8
- SESQUIPEDALIS
- Bacterium phaseoli* var. *fuscans*, 9
- *vignae* var. *leguminiphila*, 9
- bean red node virus, 30
- severe yellow mosaic virus, 32
- yellow mosaic virus, 33
- Cercospora canescens*, 37
- Corticium solani*, 36
- cowpea mosaic virus, 26
- cucumber mosaic virus, 37
- Erysiphe polygoni*, 19
- mosaic virus, 11, 21
- Phytophthora phaseoli*, 7
- Pseudomonas syringae*, 15, 17
- tobacco ring spot virus, 13
- Uromyces appendiculatus*, 10
- Verticillium alboatrum*, 35
- Xanthomonas vignicola*, 28
- SINENSIS (see also COWPEA)
- clover, white, mosaic virus, 39
- cucumber mosaic virus str., 39
- Neocosmospora vasinfecta* var. *tracheiphila*, 30
- rhubarb viruses 1 and 2, 38
- UNGUICULATA, see COWPEA
- VENULOSA
- Uromyces pasczkeanus*, 31
- *vignae*, 28
- VEXILLATA
- cowpea mosaic virus, 29
- VILLEBRUNEA FRUTESCENS var. CONCOLOR
- Ascochyta boehmeriae*, 14
- VINCA
- aster yellows virus, 40
- groundnut rosette virus, 11
- peach X disease virus, 24, 30, 40
- Phytophthora colocasiae*, 17
- *parasitica*, 10
- Puccinia vincae*, 19
- Rhizoctonia apocynacearum*, 3
- sweet potato mosaic virus, 36
- ALBA
- lucerne witches' broom virus, 32
- HERBACEA
- Puccinia anatolica*, 25
- MAJOR
- Bacterium tumefaciens*, 31
- lucerne dwarf virus, 31
- Metasphaeria vincae*, 17
- Peronospora vincae*, 37
- Puccinia vincae*, 9, 36
- MINOR
- Botrytis*, 4
- Phomopsis lirella*, 22
- Puccinia cribrata*, 36
- ROSEA (see also LOCHNERA ROSEA)
- Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, 35, 36
- aster yellows virus, 21, 37
- Bacterium tumefaciens*, 23, 24, 26, 30, 32-34
- beet curly top virus, 12
- celery virus 1, 14

[VINCA ROSEA]

- chrysanthemum flower-distortion virus, 36
- yellows type virus, 40
- clover big vein virus, 24
- phyllody virus, 38
- cranberry false blossom virus, 23, 25
- cucumber mosaic virus, 36, 40
- eggplant little leaf virus, 39
- lily rosette virus, 38
- little leaf virus, 34
- lucerne mosaic virus, 29
- witches' broom virus, 31
- mosaic virus, 35
- Myrica pensylvanica* virus, 32
- peach X disease virus, 37
- phyllody, 33
- Phytophthora citrophthora*, 30
- *parasitica*, 3
- — var. *piperina*, 14
- potato witches' broom virus, 23, 31
- rose mosaic virus, 32
- rosette (Sierra Leone), 12
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 26
- spike disease, 14
- strawberry green petal virus, 40
- tomato big bud virus, 35
- stolbur virus, 37, 38
- yellows virus, 38
- Vaccinium* stunt virus, 39
- Vinca* yellows virus, 36
- virus (India), 38

VINCETOXICUM

- Cronartium asclepiadeum*, 1, 16, 17, 39
- Rhizoctonia apocynacearum*, 3

— OFFICINALE

- Cronartium asclepiadeum*, 18
- Peridermium pini* f. *corticola*, 6, 10

— REHMANII

- Cronartium asclepiadeum*, 17

VINE (Vitis)

- Acremonium*, 16
- Acrosporum viticola*, 10
- Acrostalagmus ampelinus*, 17
- actinomycetes, 37
- Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, 35, 37, 40
- Alternaria*, 4, 6, 18, 19, 27, 34, 38, 39
- *mali*, 9
- *tenuis*, 8, 32
- *vitis*, 6, 7, 9, 12, 24, 32, 38
- Angiopsora ampelopsidis*, 35–37
- anthracnose, 6, 14, 15
- apoplexy, 1, 5, 9, 13, 16, 17, 28, 40
- (non-parasitic), 10, 14
- apyrenia, 10
- Armillaria mellea*, 4, 6, 9, 13, 15, 17, 25, 30, 32, 34–36, 38–40
- Ascochyta ampelina*, 8–10
- asparagus disease, 10
- Aspergillus*, 10, 13, 28, 39
- *carbonarius*, 15, 36
- *niger*, 3, 5, 6, 8, 15, 19, 23, 32, 40
- asteroid leaf spot, 34
- mosaic virus, 39
- Aureobasidium*, 2
- *vitis*, 2, 6, 8, 40
- — var. *album*, 5
- — var. *tuberculatum*, 28
- Bacillus ampelopsorae*, 3
- *baccarini*, 11
- *megaterium*, 40
- *mesentericus*, 36
- *uvae*, 5

[VINE]

- [*Bacillus*] *vitis*, 10
- *vitivorus*, 1, 9, 16, 18, 19
- bacteria, 4–6, 10, 16
- bacterial canker (U.S.S.R.), 40
- disease, 16, 18, 24
- Bacterium tumefaciens*, 2, 4–11, 13, 14, 21, 23, 26, 29–32, 34
- *uvae*, 17
- bark necrosis, 37
- berry rot, 25
- shrivel, 27
- bitter rot, 21
- black measles, 2, 5, 19, 28, 30, 31, 39, 40
- mildew, 20
- rot, 21
- blackening (Bulgaria), 40
- Bornetina corium*, 13, 14
- *vitis*, 1
- boron deficiency, 16, 18, 20, 23–28, 32–37, 39, 40
- excess, 21
- toxicity, 37
- Botryodiplodia vitis*, 31
- Botryosphaeria bondarzewi*, 8
- *ribis*, 27, 28, 33
- — var. *chromogena*, 28
- *vitis*, 20
- Botrytis*, 1, 13, 17, 20, 36, 39
- *cinerea*, 2–20, 22–40
- 'broussins' (France, Yugoslavia), 14, 16
- brown spot, 35
- 'brunissure', 5, 9, 12–14, 17, 27
- bunch stem dieback, 38, 39
- burning-back (Australia), 14
- bursting of grapes, 4
- Byssosclamyces fulva*, 32
- *nivea*, 35
- California disease, 2, 18
- Camarosporium cookeanum*, 8
- Candida vulgaris*, 6
- canker, 4
- Capnodium salicinum*, 1, 6, 27, 32
- Cephalosporium*, 39
- Cercospora*, 21, 27
- *brachypus*, 21
- *coryneoides*, 15
- *judaica*, 24
- *leoni*, 15
- *riachueli*, 40
- *roesleri*, 5–9, 13, 15, 16, 18
- *sessilis*, 15
- *viticola*, 1, 4, 6, 8, 9, 12, 16, 21, 24
- *vitiphylla*, 5–7, 9, 15
- *vitis*, 5–9, 15, 17, 28, 29, 36, 40
- Charrinia diplodiella*, 15
- chlorosis, 2–8, 10, 12, 14–25, 28, 30–33, 36–38, 40
- Cladosporium*, 6, 19, 28, 39
- *baccarini*, 10, 15, 28
- *fasciculatum*, 8
- *herbarum*, 6, 8, 14, 31, 32, 34, 39
- Clasterosporium*, 15
- Clitocybe tabescens*, 4, 6, 14
- Clostridium baccarini*, 3
- coal tar fumes, 31
- collar rot, 30
- Colletotrichum*, 17
- *vitis*, 9
- Coniella diplodiella*, 16, 35, 36, 38–40
- Coniothyrium diplodiella*, 2–13, 15–17, 19, 21, 23, 25–27, 29, 30, 32–34

[VINE]

- copper deficiency, 23
- injury, 18
- toxicity, 34
- Corticium centrifugum*, 15, 32
- 'coulure', 3, 10, 16, 18
- court noué, 3-4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 12-19, 22, 24-37, 40
- cracking (non-parasitic), 14
- of fruit, 19
- cranberry false blossom virus, 21
- Crepidotus mollis*, 9
- Cryptosporella viticola*, 2, 4-7, 11, 16, 17, 21, 24, 26, 28, 30-32, 35, 37-39
- cucumber mosaic virus, 39
- Cyathus*, 1
- Cylindrocarpon radiculicola*, 36, 40
- decline, 35
- deficiency diseases, 31
- degeneration, 18, 28, 31
- Dematophora glomerata*, 14
- Dendrophoma pleurospora* f. *vitigena*, 8, 10
- deterioration, 17, 38
- Diaporthe*, 27
- *perniciosa*, 38
- die-back, 2, 26, 40
- Diplodia*, 16
- *bacchi*, 9
- *natalesis*, 24, 33
- *uvicola*, 15
- *viticola*, 12
- — f. *foliicola*, 8
- diseases, 2, 6-8, 10, 11, 13, 16-18, 23, 26, 28, 29, 32, 33, 35-38, 40
- disorders, 17, 34, 37, 38
- distortion disease, 30
- Dothiorella*, 34
- drop berry/of fruit, 8, 17-20
- 'dying' (Australia), 20
- out (Germany), 18
- Elsinoe ampelina*, 9, 15, 17-40
- *viticola*, 23
- enation disease, 34, 38, 40
- Endobasidium clandestinum*, 6
- endophytic fungus, 23
- Epicoccum neglectum*, 9
- Erwinia viticola*, 30
- *vitivora*, 20, 26-29, 31-33, 35, 36
- esca disease, 5, 15
- Eutypa armeniacae*, 36, 37
- excoriosis, 4, 5, 34
- Exidia glandulosa*, 9
- Exobasidium vitis*, 6
- Exosporium*, 24
- *sultanae*, 27, 28, 39
- false melanose, 32, 34
- fanleaf virus, 29, 30, 38, 40
- fasciation, 17, 28
- flaking, 25
- fluorine injury, 34
- foliar chlorosis, 22
- 'folletage' (Spain), 10
- Fomes ignarius*, 2-6, 17, 29, 34, 39, 40
- — var. *viticidus*, 1, 10
- foot rot, 40
- frost injury, 8, 38
- fruit dehiscence/shedding, 15, 17, 18
- moulds, 15
- fungal flora (Caucasus), 9
- rotting/spoilage/wastage, 8, 9, 23

[VINE]

- Fusarium*, 11-13, 23, 32, 38
- *acuminatum*, 32
- *avenaceum*, 26, 34
- *culmorum*, 24
- *merismoides*, 26
- *oxysporum*, 40
- — var. *aurantiacum*, 15
- — var. *herbemontis*, 34
- *viticola*, 4-7, 9
- *zawianum*, 9
- 'fusion spot' (Australia), 37
- Gliocladium verticilloides*, 40
- Gloeodes pomigena*, 40
- Gloeosporium*, 2, 17, 23
- *ampelophagum*, 2-14
- *fructigenum*, 2
- *physalosporae*, 9
- Glomerella*, 4, 27
- *cingulata*, 2, 4, 6, 11, 16, 17, 19-21, 27-29, 33, 35, 36, 39
- *rufomaculans*, 3
- golden flavescence, 38-40
- grey rot, 4, 15
- Guignardia*, 15, 22-24
- *baccae*, 15, 28, 32-34
- *bidwellii*, 2-8, 10-29, 31, 32, 34-40
- — f. *muscadinii*, 26
- gummosis, 29
- hail injury, 38
- Hainesia lythri*, 1
- Hendersonia vitiphylla* var. *major*, 8
- *vitis*, 9
- 'hens and chickens' disease (Australia), 25
- Heterosporium*, 8
- Hormodendrum*, 19
- hymenomycete, 12
- infectious chlorosis, 40
- degeneration virus, 27, 37-40
- malformation virus, 39, 40
- yellows viruses, 39
- injury (fluorine), 36
- internal breakdown, 17
- browning, 19, 22
- intumescences, 8
- iron deficiency chlorosis, 20, 30, 35, 39
- Isariopsis*, 28
- *clavispora*, 17, 21
- *fuckelii*, 21, 22, 24, 28
- 'iska' disease, 1
- 'jauberdar' (France), 13
- 'jaune canare' (Germany), 38
- 'kräutern' (Germany), 18
- leaf discoloration (nutritional), 12
- disease, 23
- roll virus, 3, 8, 9, 11-18, 29, 34, 37-40
- scorch, 6, 20
- spots, 6, 24
- Leptothyrium pomi*, 19
- lightning injury, 13, 18
- Lithomyces nidulans*, 10
- little leaf, 12-15, 18, 19, 25, 26, 30
- loose neck (S. Africa), 18
- low temperature injury, 18
- lucerne dwarf virus, 26-34, 37, 40
- Macrophoma*, 20
- *dalmatica*, 34
- *mangiferae*, 39
- *peckiana*, 5
- *reniformis*, 1
- *sicula*, 12
- Macrophomina phaseoli*, 31, 32

[VINE]

- Macrosporium*, 16
 — *uvarum*, 6
 — *vitis*, 5, 19
 magnesium deficiency, 15, 28, 30, 32–37, 39
 malformation, 34
 'mal nero', 1, 9, 13, 19, 29
 manganese deficiency, 21, 22, 33
Manginia ampelina, 9
 'marromba' (Portugal), 13
Melanconium, 20
 — *fuligineum*, 3–6, 16, 17, 21, 22, 25–28, 33
 melanose, 8, 18
Microascus, 14
Micrococcus malolacticus, 5
 — *staphylophagus* f. *vitis*, 5
 mildew, 19
 'millerandage' (Bulgaria), 10
 molybdenum deficiency, 36
Monilia, 3
Moniliopsis aderholdii, 15
Monochaetia unisetia, 12
 mosaic virus, 6, 11–13, 16, 18, 19, 25, 27–30, 33, 39, 40
 moulds, 4, 6, 14, 16, 17, 19, 21, 22, 30, 32
 — (on sweet must), 35
Mucor, 8, 39
 — *mucedo*, 6
 — *racemosus*, 6
 — *stolonifer*, 6
 mycorrhiza, 3, 6, 13, 14, 40
Mycosphaerella, 30
 — *angulata*, 20, 21, 25, 28, 31
 — *personata*, 8, 9
 — *rathayi*, 13
 — *vitis*, 9
 necrosis, 13
 nitrogen toxicity, 36
 non-parasitic disease (Israel), 10
 nutrient deficiencies, 27, 36
 obscure disease (Australia, Italy), 2, 10, 12
 — fruit rot (U.S.A.), 2
Oidium tuckeri, 1
Oospora, 23
Ovularia, 17
 oxidant stipple, 38
 ozone stipple, 40
Paecilomyces variotii, 32
 pale mosaic virus, 37
 panachure virus, 16, 38–40
Penicillium, 3, 6, 8, 13, 14, 16, 18–20, 28, 31
 — *crustaceum*, 32
 — *cyclopium*, 15
 — *decumbens*, 8
 — *elongatum*, 15
 — *expansum*, 3, 9, 15, 32
 — *fructigenum*, 9
 — *glaucum*, 4, 6, 14, 39
 — *piscarium*, 40
 — *rolfsii*, 32
 — *variable*, 32
Pestalotia, 27, 28
 — *menezesiana*, 26
 — *pitospora*, 33
Pestalozzia uvicola, 1, 5
Peyronellaea glomerata, 40
Phakopsora ampelopsidis, 15
 — *vitis*, 3, 4, 6, 11, 21, 25–27
Phialophora mustea, 35

[VINE]

- Phoma*, 22, 23, 39
 — *cookei*, 12
 — *flaccida*, 4–8, 10, 12–17, 19, 36, 38–40
 — *jaczewskii*, 6
 — *reniformis*, 6
 — *vinifera*, 9
 — *viticola*, 12, 33
Phomopsis, 16, 17, 26
 — *cordifolia*, 17
 — *viticola*, 25, 28, 32, 33, 35, 37
 phosphoric acid deficiency, 15
Phyllosticta ampelina, 9
 — *bizzozzeriana*, 34
 — *microspila*, 10
 — *succedanea*, 6, 8
 — *viticola*, 8, 9
 — *vitis*, 8, 9
Phymatotrichum omnivorum, 10, 21
Physalospora, 20
 — *baccae*, 1, 3, 6, 9, 12, 15, 31
 — *cydoniae*, 12
 — *mutila*, 15
 — *obtusata*, 28
 physiological diseases/disorder, 2, 17
 — melanosis, 32
Physopella ampelopsidis, 38
Phytophthora, 39
 Pierce's disease, 21, 22, 25, 26, 40
Pilacre pallida, 9
 pith disease, 14–16, 19, 23
Plasmopara viticola, 1–40
Pleospora herbarum, 32
 polyporaceous fungus, 3
Polyporus hispidus, 5, 9
 — *radiatus*, 9
Poria viticola, 20
 potash/potassium deficiency, 4, 15, 16, 24, 25, 31, 34, 39, 40
 potato viruses X and Y, 39
Psathyrella ampelina, 9
Pseudocercospora vitis, 39, 40
Pseudopeziza tracheiphila, 2–10, 12–17, 23–40
Pumilus medullae, 13–18, 23, 26
Pythium, 35, 39
 — *aphanidermatum*, 18
 — *debaryanum*, 18
 — *oligandrum*, 28
 — *ultimum*, 39
 rachitis/rachitism, 1, 8, 17, 38
 'rapid wilt' (Italy), 40
 'red berry' (U.S.A.), 19
 reischkrankheit/'reisch' disease, 9, 13, 15–20
Rhizoctonia, 34, 39
Rhizopus, 3, 39
 — *nigricans*, 3, 6, 8, 10, 19
 — *stolonifer*, 28, 32
 ring mildew (U.S.A.), 19
Roesleria hypogaea, 3, 6
 — *pallida*, 35
 'roller' disease/'rollerkrankheit', 18, 20
 roncet disease, 2–4, 7, 9–11, 13, 14, 19, 40
 root rot, 40
Rosellinia necatrix, 3, 4, 8, 9, 11, 15, 17, 25–27, 29, 31, 32, 34, 35, 39, 40
 rots, 17, 33
 rougeau, 3–5, 7, 8, 10, 12, 13, 29
 rough bark, 34
 salt injury, 23

[VINE]

- scab, 4
- scald, 2, 14
- Schizophyllum commune*, 31
- 'schwarzer Brenner' (Germany), 14
- Sclerophoma*, 38
- Sclerotinia*, 16
 - *cinerea*, 3
 - *fruticicola*, 20
 - *fructigena*, 3, 9, 36, 38, 39
 - *fuckeliana*, 2, 4, 6, 12, 28, 34
 - *laxa*, 3, 39
 - *pseudotuberosa*, 39
 - *sclerotiorum*, 13, 17, 18, 31
- Sclerotium rolfsii*, 40
- Septoria ampelina*, 4, 8, 10, 17, 19, 25, 34
 - *buharica*, 8
 - *melanosa*, 8
 - *viticola*, 9
- shanking, 2, 10
- shedding of fruit, 16
- shelling, 3, 10
- shot berry, 19
- shrivel, 4
- smoke injury, 4
- Sordaria uvicola*, 6, 7, 10, 12
- Sphaceloma viticola*, 35
- Sphaeropsis*, 26
 - *uvarum*, 16
- spindle shoot (U.S.A.), 34
- Sporidesmium cladosporii*, 8
- Sporotrichum*, 40
- spotted necrosis, 38, 40
- spray injury, 3
- Stemphylium*, 8, 34
- Stereum*, 12
 - *hirsutum*, 1, 3–7, 9, 10, 39, 40
 - *necator*, 5, 7–10, 12, 15–17, 29, 32, 34
 - *purpureum*, 40
- Stigmata esfandiarii*, 33
- storage diseases/disorders/rots, 11, 35, 37, 39
- stunting disease, 3, 4
- Stysanus stemonites*, 14
- sunburn/injury/scald, 26, 34, 40
- Syncephalastrum*, 39
- 'tandpyn' disease (S. Africa), 6
- 'toothache' (S. Africa), 28
- Torulopsis pulcherrima*, 18
- Trichothecium roseum*, 10, 12, 32
- Uberaltern (precocious senility) (Germany), 18
- Uncinula necator*, 2–11, 13–40
- unfruitful vine disease (U.S.A.), 34
- Uromyces appendiculatus*, 38
- urticado, 39, 40
- variegation, 16, 17, 30
- 'variole suisse' (U.S.S.R.), 5
- vein clearing virus, 38
- Verticillium albo-atrum*, 40
 - *dahliae*, 40
- Vibrissia hypogaea*, 6
- 'vigne persillée' (France), 13
- virus corrugation, 29
 - diseases, 10, 12, 13, 30–32, 34–36, 38–40
- viruses 1, 2, and 3 (Germany), 37
- warted leaves, 2
- wastage in fruit, 20
- water berry (U.S.A.), 2, 5
- White Emperor virus, 34
- wilt, 11–13, 22

[VINE]

- winter injury, 24
- witches' broom disease (Switzerland), 30
- Xanthomonas vitis-carnosae*, 38
- yeasts, 6, 10, 40
- yellow mosaic virus, 34, 37, 40
 - vein virus, 35
- yellowing, 25
- zinc deficiency, 22–24, 31–34, 36, 38
- VIOLA (see also VIOLET)
 - Aphanomyces*, 31
 - Cercospora*, 29
 - Ciborinia violae*, 38
 - Corticium solani*, 18, 23
 - mildew, 6
 - Myrothecium roridum*, 18, 23, 25, 37
 - Puccinia aegra*, 31
 - Pythium*, 18
 - *mamillatum*, 23
 - *oligandrum*, 23
 - *violae*, 23
 - Ramularia deflectens*, 17
 - Rhizoctonia aderholdii*, 27
 - Sclerotium delphinii*, 18
 - *rolfsii*, 27
 - Thielaviopsis basicola*, 32, 33
 - Urocystis*, 32
- ALTAICA
 - Ramularia agrestis*, 6
- BETONICIFOLIA
 - Septoria violae*, 27
- CENISIA
 - Puccinia violae*, 31
- CORNUTA
 - beet curly top virus, 14
 - celery calico virus, 27
 - Centrospora acerina*, 29
 - Myrothecium roridum*, 16
 - Puccinia violae*, 17
 - Urocystis violae*, 30
 - western cucumber mosaic virus, 27
- LIMPRECHTIANA
 - Coleosporium violae*, 30
- ODORATA, see VIOLET
- PALUSTRIS
 - Endogone fuegiana*, 17
 - *vesiculifera*, 17
 - Melampsora lapponum*, 16
- PATRINII
 - Sphaceloma violae*, 32
- SUECICA
 - Melampsora lapponum*, 16
- TRICOLOR, see PANSY
- VIOLACEAE
 - mycorrhiza, 6
- VIOLET (*Viola odorata*)
 - Ascochyta violae*, 34
 - Bacillus carotovorus*, 2, 5
 - Cercospora violae*, 2, 6, 15, 24
 - *f. minima*, 6
 - Cladosporium*, 4
 - Colletotrichum violae-tricoloris*, 8, 22, 37
 - Cryptosictis violae*, 5
 - cucumber mosaic virus, 19, 32
 - damping off, 19
 - Gloeosporium violae*, 6, 29
 - Macrophomina phaseoli*, 11
 - mildew, 35
 - mosaic, 10
 - mycorrhiza, 12
 - Myrothecium jollymannii*, 28
 - *roridum*, 34

[VIOLET]

- Phyllosticta libertiana*, 6
- *violae*, 15, 16
- *violaeicola*, 6
- Puccinia violae*, 5, 12, 13
- Ramularia agrestis*, 6
- *lactea*, 6
- Rhizoctonia alpina*, 13
- *crocorum*, 6
- Rosellinia necatrix*, 15
- Sclerotium delphinii*, 18
- *rolfsii*, 7
- Septoria violae* var. *rostrata*, 15
- Sphaceloma*, 12, 16, 33
- *violae*, 14, 18, 22, 24, 26, 28, 29, 32, 35
- Thielavia basicola*, 5
- Urocystis violae*, 5, 8

VIRGILLA CAPENSIS

- Fomes geotropus*, 2

VIRGINIA CREEPER (see also PARTHENOCISSUS)

- Armillaria mellea*, 19
- Bacillus vitivorus*, 18
- Bacterium tumefaciens*, 6
- Cercospora brachypus*, 16
- Colletotrichum ampelinum* var. *parthenocissi*, 12
- Corticium koleroga*, 7
- Elsinoe parthenocissi*, 21
- Guignardia bidwellii*, 4, 16, 28
- Helicobasidium purpureum*, 10
- Phakopsora ampelopsis*, 15
- *vitis*, 10
- Phyllosticta allescheri*, 15
- Plasmopara viticola*, 4, 5, 25
- Pseudopeziza tracheiphila*, 8
- Uncinula necator*, 17

VIRGINIAN STOCK (see also MALCOLMIA

- MARITIMA)
- cabbage black ring spot virus, 17
- Matthiola incarna* var. *annua* mosaic virus, 18

VISCARIA

- tomato spotted wilt virus, 30

VISCUM ALBUM

- Biggeridea visci*, 33

VITEX AGNUS CASTUS

- Cercospora karelii*, 29

— PARVIFLORA

- Sclerotium rolfsii*, 34

VITIS, see VINE

— CAESIA

- Plasmopara viticola*, 18

— COIGNETIAE

- Phakopsora ampelopsidis*, 8

— CORDIFOLIA

- Gloeodes pomigena*, 10, 12

— GONGYLOIDES

- phloem necrosis (induced), 12

— HETEROPHYLLA

- Pseudoperonospora cubensis*, 18
- 'reisig' disease (Germany), 16

— QUADRANGULARIS

- Mycosyrinx arabica*, 15

VOACANGA

- Colletotrichum coffeanum*, 3

VOANDZEIA SUBTERRANEA (Bambarra

- groundnut)
- bean chlorotic ring spot virus, 40
- Cercospora*, 1
- *canescens*, 27
- *voandzeiae*, 27
- Corticium solani*, 32

[VOANDZEIA SUBTERRANEA]

- Phyllosticta voandzeiae*, 9, 32
 - Sclerotium rolfsii*, 33
 - Sphaerotheca voandzeiae*, 27
- VOLVARIA DIPLASIA
- Corticium*, 18, 19
- VOSSIA PROCERA
- Botryosphaeria*, 8
- VULPIA
- Puccinia graminis*, 25
- BROMOIDES
- Ophiobolus graminis*, 27
- MYUROS
- Claviceps purpurea*, 29
 - Ophiobolus graminis*, 27
 - Puccinia graminis*, 26, 34, 35

WAHLENBERGIA

- Colletotrichum wahlenbergiae*, 8

WALLFLOWER (*Cheiranthus cheiri*)

- Alternaria brassicicola*, 31, 40
- *cheiranthi*, 18, 25, 28, 30
- *raphani*, 25, 26, 30
- Ascochyta cheiranthi*, 18
- bacterial disease (Morocco), 1
- Brassica virus*, 15
- 'breaking', 39
- cabbage black ring spot virus, 17, 33, 34, 36, 37
- cauliflower mosaic virus, 34
- chrysanthemum mosaic virus, 31
- Coniothyrium cheiranthi*, 19
- Corynebacterium fascians*, 27
- cucumber mosaic virus, 34
- virus 1, 18
- Cystopus candidus*, 7, 27
- Matthiola incana* mosaic virus, 18, 27
- Moniliopsis aderholdii*, 17
- Olpidium brassicae*, 25
- Peronospora parasitica*, 7, 29
- Phoma lingam*, 14
- Phytomonas matthiolae*, 25
- Phytophthora cryptogea*, 6, 17
- *megasperma*, 15, 35
- Plasmiodiophora brassicae*, 2, 12, 13, 36, 39
- Puccinia carthami*, 34
- Pythium ultimum*, 14
- Rapistrum virus*, 25
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 36
- Sclerotium delphinii*, 18
- turnip mosaic virus, 18, 19, 31, 38
- witches' broom disease, 31

WALNUT (*Juglans*)

- abortion, 5
- Acrostagmus cinnabarinus*, 26
- Alternaria*, 3
- *nucis*, 16, 31
- Armillaria mellea*, 1, 3–7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 21, 24, 25, 27, 28, 30, 31, 33, 36, 38
- Ascochyta juglandis*, 4, 14, 19, 25, 28
- Aspergillus*, 8
- Auricularia auricula-judae*, 19
- Bacillus amylovorus*, 10
- *mesentericus*, 36
- bacteria, 10
- bacterial die-back, 7, 12
- Bacterium juglandis*, 3, 7–9, 11–14, 16–19
- *rhizogenes*, 14
- *tumefaciens*, 8, 14, 21, 25, 28, 31
- black (line) disease, 19, 21, 28, 31, 35, 38
- blight, 1
- boron deficiency, 24, 28
- excess, 21
- Botryodiplodia juglandicola*, 34
- Botryosphaeria ribis*, 13, 14
- Botrytis cinerea*, 11
- bunch disease, 35
- Cadophora*, 21
- Chaetomium*, 21
- Chalaropsis thielavioides*, 11, 14
- chlorosis, 4, 6
- Cladosporium*, 3
- collar rot, 31
- Coniothyrium olivacearum*, 38
- *tirolense*, 17
- crown rot, 5, 7, 27
- Cylindrium*, 15
- Cylindrosporium juglandis*, 3
- Cytospora*, 12, 15
- *chrysosperma*, 19
- *juglandina*, 11
- decay, 3
- Diaporthe ambigua*, 16
- *citri*, 33
- *perniciosa*, 11, 38
- die-back, 2
- Diplodia juglandis*, 38
- *mutila*, 36
- *natalensis*, 24
- diseases, 8, 10, 11, 17, 18, 30, 40
- Dothiorella*, 27
- dying-off, 13
- Elsinoe randii*, 37
- Erwinia nigrifluens*, 37
- Exosporina fawcettii*, 27, 28
- fluorine injury, 25
- Fomes fomentarius*, 14, 15
- *igniarius*, 3, 14, 15, 25, 36
- foot rot, 3
- freckle spot, 19
- fungi (U.K.), 22
- Fusarium*, 2, 7, 10, 21, 25, 26
- *avenaceum*, 26
- *lateritium*, 11, 33
- *sambucinum*, 11, 26
- Fusicoccum*, 7
- Ganoderma applanatum*, 14
- girdle, 30
- Gloeosporium*, 21
- *epicarpii*, 14, 25, 34
- *kaki*, 26
- *quercinum*, 32, 34
- Glomerella cingulata*, 33

[WALNUT]

- Gnomonia juglandis*, 3
- *leptostyla*, 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 14–18, 22, 24–26, 28, 31–34, 36, 37, 39, 40
- gummosis, 1
- Helicobasidium mompae*, 30
- Hendersonula toruloidea*, 14, 35
- Hydnum erinaceus*, 1
- *ochraceum*, 14
- Hypoxylon seriatum*, 17
- leaf scorch, 15, 19, 30
- Leptothyrium coryli*, 13
- *pomi*, 15
- little leaf, 8, 12–14, 25
- Macrophoma juglandis*, 35
- Macrosporium*, 3
- 'mal nero' ('mal secco') (Italy), 3, 5, 13
- manganese deficiency, 22, 25, 32
- Marssonina*, 7
- *juglandis*, 5, 25, 34, 36
- Melanconis juglandis*, 35
- Melanconium juglandinum*, 19
- Microdiplodia juglandis*, 38
- Microsphaera alni*, 25, 40
- *yamadai*, 15
- Microstroma juglandis*, 3, 4, 8, 14–16, 19, 24, 25, 28, 31, 37, 39
- Mucor*, 3, 11
- mycorrhiza, 9, 26
- Naemospora*, 14
- *microspora*, 33
- Nectria*, 9, 11, 12, 14
- *applanata*, 16
- *cinnabarina*, 5, 6
- *ditissima-galligena* group, 13
- *galligena*, 12, 14, 23, 36
- 'nerume' disease (Italy), 1
- Pachybasium*, 21
- Panus conchatus*, 3
- Penicillium*, 3, 11
- Pestalozzia funerea*, 7
- *hartigii*, 11
- Phleospora multimaculans*, 25
- Phomopsis*, 33, 35
- *juglandina*, 15, 38
- Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 19
- Physalospora juglandis*, 31
- physiological disorder (U.S.A.), 12
- Phytophthora*, 7, 8, 28, 33
- *cactorum*, 8, 10, 11, 13, 17, 34, 35, 38
- *cambivora*, 13–16, 19, 22, 23, 25, 27, 32
- *cinnamomi*, 16, 23, 24, 33, 34, 36, 38
- *citrophthora*, 17, 24, 30
- *parasitica*, 9, 13
- Pleurotus corticatus*, 38
- Polyporus fumosus*, 14
- *hispidus*, 11, 15, 25, 34
- *obtusius*, 27
- *squamosus*, 16, 25
- *sulphureus*, 7, 25
- Poria subacida*, 14
- Pseudomonas juglandis*, 1–4, 6, 19
- *syringae*, 38
- Ramularia*, 21
- Rhizoctonia*, 21
- *bataticola* group B, 16
- Rhizopus nigricans*, 11
- Rosellinia necatrix*, 25, 35
- Schizophyllum commune*, 31
- Sclerotinia*, 3, 6
- Sclerotium rolfsii*, 20, 23
- Sphaeropsis juglandis*, 39

[WALNUT]

- Sphaerulina juglandis*, 38
- Stereum purpureum*, 17, 19
- storage root rot, 23
- Stysanus stemonites*, 11
- sunburn/scald, 19, 35
- Tubercularia vulgaris*, 38
- Valsa ceratophora*, 22
- Verticillium*, 6, 21
- *alboatrum*, 40
- winter injury, 21
- witches' broom, 26, 29
- wood rots, 29
- Xanthomonas juglandis*, 20–28, 30–35, 37–40
- yellow, 8, 12
- zinc deficiency, 22, 28

WALTHERIA AMERICANA

- abutilon variegation virus, 35

WARBURGIA UGANDENSIS

- Poria*, 7

WASHINGTONIA FILIFERA

- Ceratostomella paradoxa*, 13
- Omphalia pigmentata*, 17, 23
- *tralcida*, 17
- Penicillium roseum*, 3
- *vermoeseni*, 15, 18, 19
- Pestalozzia versicolor*, 9
- Phytomonas washingtoniae*, 23
- Phytophthora palmivora*, 20
- *parasitica*, 33

— ROBUSTA

- Cylindrocladium macrosporum*, 7

- Penicillium roseum*, 3

- Pythium*, 3

WATERCRESS (*Nasturtium officinale*)

- cabbage black ring spot virus, 17, 40
- Cercospora nasturtii*, 12, 30
- cucumber mosaic virus, 30
- virus 1, 15
- Cystopus candidus*, 32
- diseases (U.K.), 21
- mosaic virus, 10, 20, 37, 40
- Nasturtium* virus 1, 31
- Peronospora nasturtii-aquatici*, 30
- *parasitica*, 32
- pythiaceus fungus, 14
- Pythium*, 32
- *megalacanthum*, 17
- Spongopora*, 30–37
- *subterranea*, 38
- — *f. sp. nasturtii*, 38, 40
- turnip mosaic virus, 19, 36
- yellow mosaic virus, 28, 29
- virus diseases (U.K.), 35, 36

WATER HYACINTH, see EICHHORNIA CRASSIPES

— LILY, see NYMPHAEA

WATERMELON (*Citrullus vulgaris*)

- Alternaria cucumerina*, 10, 11, 23, 29, 32, 33, 38
- Aspergillus*, 34
- Bacillus mesentericus*, 36
- *tracheiphilus*, 2
- Bacterium*, 8, 25
- *cucurbitae*, 9
- *tabacum*, 3
- beet curly top virus, 7, 32
- blossom-end rot, 29
- Brachycladium spiciferum*, 11
- celery virus 1, 14
- Cercospora citrullina*, 10, 15, 24, 26, 29, 36, 37, 39

[WATERMELON]

- Cladosporium cucumerinum*, 2, 38
- Colletotrichum*, 29, 39
- *lagenarium*, 2–6, 8–17, 19, 20, 23, 25, 26, 28–40
- Coniosporium parasiticum*, 9
- Corticium centrifugum*, 8
- *microsclerotia*, 19
- *rolfsii*, 29
- *solani*, 5, 10, 27, 29, 34
- Cribropeltis citrullina*, 12
- cucumber mosaic virus, 9, 29, 39
- virus 2, 11
- — 4, 14
- curly top virus, 8
- Cylindrocladium scoparium*, 40
- damping-off, 17, 25, 38
- Didymella lycopersici*, 1
- Diplodia*, 10, 14, 25
- *frumenti*, 9
- *gossypina*, 9
- *natalensis*, 9, 30
- *tubercicola*, 2, 9, 12
- diseases (U.S.A., Italy), 17, 29, 33
- Erwinia carnegiana*, 40
- Erysiphe cichoracearum*, 7, 8, 10, 19, 25, 29, 30, 37
- *f. cucurbitacearum*, 37
- Fusarium*, 8, 10, 12, 14, 15, 19, 20, 23, 29, 32, 34, 37, 40
- *bulbigenum* var. *batatas*, 37
- var. *niveum*, 12, 14–19, 21–39
- var. *tracheiphilum*, 22, 25
- *citrulli*, 10
- *niveum*, 2, 5–13
- *oxysporum*, 35, 37–40
- *f. niveum*, 39
- *reticulatum*, 8
- *scirpi*, 15
- Geotrichum candidum*, 40
- Gibberella fujikuroi*, 38, 39
- Gloeosporium lagenarium*, 16
- Helminthosporium*, 34
- hollow heart, 33
- Hymomyces solani f. cucurbitae*, 33
- internal browning, 4
- Lagenaria vulgaris* mosaic virus, 23, 28
- low temperature injury, 18
- Macrophoma sheldonii*, 8
- Macrophomina phaseoli*, 24, 34, 40
- Macrosporum*, 15, 23
- *cucumerinum*, 3, 4
- *pantophagum*, 37
- Marssonina melonis*, 27
- melon mosaic virus, 36
- mosaic virus, 13, 21, 31, 34, 38, 40
- —, western, 31
- muskmelon mosaic virus str., 39
- Mycosphaerella citrullina*, 2, 10, 25, 28, 30, 33–35
- *melonis*, 28–30, 34–36, 39, 40
- Neocosmospora vasinfecta*, 17, 23
- — var. *nivea*, 30
- Oidium*, 2, 5
- Orobanche aegyptiaca*, 2
- papaw mosaic virus, 35
- Penicillium*, 34
- Phyllosticta citrullina*, 4, 5
- Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 13, 14
- Physalospora rhodina*, 12, 29
- *zeicola*, 12
- physiological wilt, 19

[WATERMELON]

- Phytophthora cactorum*, 13
- *capsici*, 19, 20, 35, 37, 40
- *citrophthora*, 8, 16
- *cryptogea*, 17
- *drechleri*, 39
- *erythroseptica*, 25
- *parasitica*, 35
- pimples virus disease, 33, 36, 40
- Pseudomonas lacrymans*, 33
- Pseudoperonospora cubensis*, 2, 3, 10, 26, 28–39
- Pythium*, 19, 20, 23, 34
- *acanthicum*, 10, 18, 23, 37
- *anandrum*, 18
- *aphanidermatum*, 5, 14, 15, 18, 24, 32–34, 37
- *cucurbitacearum*, 30
- *debaryanum*, 10, 25, 34, 37
- *helicoides*, 18
- *hemmianum*, 34
- *irregulare*, 18–20, 26, 28, 29
- *myriotylum*, 10
- *oligandrum*, 26, 37
- *periplocum*, 10, 18, 37
- *ultimum*, 18, 27, 29, 34, 37
- *vexans*, 37
- Rhizoctonia*, 8, 19, 20, 23
- Rhizopus*, 34
- rose mosaic virus, 32
- Sclerotinia minor*, 25
- Sclerotium rolfsii*, 2, 6, 10, 11, 13, 20, 27, 34, 39, 40
- Septoria citrulli*, 10
- southern squash mosaic virus, 31
- Sphaerotheca fuliginea*, 29, 37
- *humuli* var. *fuliginea*, 4, 5, 8, 17
- squash mosaic virus, 29, 35
- stone fruit ring spot virus, 38
- viruses A, B, E, and G, 37
- Thielavia basicola*, 2
- Thielaviopsis basicola*, 40
- tobacco mosaic virus, 4
- necrosis virus, 29
- ring spot virus, 8, 29, 33, 35, 36, 38, 40
- —, yellow str., 40
- Torula*, 8
- Verticillium alboatrum*, 9, 40
- virus disease (Philippines), 11
- wild cucumber mosaic virus, 36

WATSONIA

- Fusarium orthoceras* var. *gladioli*, 25
- Penicillium gladioli*, 22

WATTLE, see ACACIA

WESTERN RED CEDAR, see THUJA PLICATA

WHEAT (*Triticum*)

- Acremoniella occulta*, 6
- *thermophila*, 9
- *verrucosa*, 8, 34
- Acrosporum graminum*, 30
- Acrostalagmus*, 4
- Acrothecium*, 3, 5, 7
- Actinomyces ipomoea*, 28
- *scabies*, 27, 28
- actinomycetes, 33
- Agaricales, 17
- Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, 40
- Agropyron* streak mosaic virus, 33, 37, 39, 40
- Alternaria*, 3, 4, 9, 11, 13, 14, 16, 19–24, 26–40
- *circinans*, 13

[WHEAT]

- [*Alternaria*] *oleracea*, 25
- *peglionii*, 5, 13–15, 17, 30
- *tenuis*, 3, 8, 10, 12, 13, 16, 17, 22, 25, 31, 33, 35–38
- Aplanobacter agropyri*, 16
- *hordei*, 31
- *stewartii*, 19
- Ascochyta*, 10
- *graminicola*, 5, 8, 13, 24, 25, 30, 31
- *pinodella*, 29
- Aspergillus*, 1, 14, 16, 22, 31, 34, 38, 39
- *amstelodami*, 36, 37, 39
- *awamori*, 38
- *candidus*, 26, 27, 31, 34, 37, 39, 40
- *flavus*, 16, 27, 31, 34–38, 40
- *fumigatus*, 31
- *glaucus*, 26, 27, 31, 34–38
- *niger*, 26, 27, 31, 38
- *ochraceus*, 27, 31, 35, 37
- *repens*, 14, 34, 36, 37, 39, 40
- *restrictus*, 34, 36–40
- *ruber*, 34, 36, 37, 39
- *tamarii*, 31, 34
- *versicolor*, 31, 35, 40
- Asterocystis radialis*, 10, 16
- Bacillus cerealeum*, 8
- *macerans*, 30
- *putrefaciens*, 8
- bacteria, 10, 14, 26, 31, 33, 37, 38
- bacterial disease (Germany), 29
- *flora*, 39
- head blight, 33
- leaf spot, 24
- rot, 14
- bacteriorrhiza, 16, 18
- Bacterium atrofaciens*, 3, 6, 8, 11, 12, 14–16
- *radiobacter*, 30
- *setariae*, 14
- *translucens*, 8, 14, 15
- — var. *undulosum*, 4–20
- *tritici*, 17
- barley false stripe virus, 30, 33, 34
- stripe mosaic virus, 35–40
- yellow dwarf virus, 31, 35–40
- basal glume rot, 14
- basidiomycete, 31, 39
- bends disease, 20
- black chaff, 16
- germ, 12
- point, 1, 3–5, 10, 11, 13, 15–17, 25, 34, 37
- blackening of stem, 6
- blasting, 38
- boron deficiency, 22, 23, 25, 30
- Botrytis*, 17
- *cinerea*, 27, 31
- *terrestris*, 17
- Brachysporium tomato*, 15
- bright speck disease, 2
- brome mosaic virus, 24, 36, 37
- Bromus* yellow mosaic virus, 21
- brown glume disease, 31
- neck, 7, 8, 14
- necrosis, 25
- Bullera alba*, 35
- Calonectria graminicola*, 4–13, 15, 19, 25–27, 37
- — var. *neglecta*, 6, 14
- *nivalis*, 28–40
- celery virus 1, 14

[WHEAT]

- Cephalosporium*, 39
 — *acremonium*, 10
 — *curtipes*, 17
 — *gramineum*, 13, 17, 18, 28, 35, 37–40
Cercospora herpotrichoides, 9–22, 24–40
Chaetomella tritici, 5
 chlorosis, 7
Cladosporium, 7, 14–16, 20, 30, 31, 35–39
 — *graminum*, 3, 8
 — *herbarum*, 1–10, 13, 17, 23, 25, 28–31, 33, 36
 — *macrocarpum*, 35
 — *malorum*, 16
Claviceps, 1, 16, 32
 — *purpurea*, 2, 3, 5, 6, 16, 17, 19, 21, 22, 24, 27–29, 31–40
Cochliobolus sativus, 35–40
 — *stenosporus*, 30
 — *tritici*, 23
 cold injury, 23
Colletotrichum, 17
 — *cereale*, 9
 — *graminicola*, 3, 14, 15, 20, 27, 32
 — *phomoides*, 3
Coniothyrium cerealis, 32
 copper deficiency, 19–25, 29, 33
 — induced chlorosis, 16
Coprinus urticaecola, 18
Corticium gramineum, 37
 — *sasakii*, 17, 27, 34
 — *solani*, 6, 12–14, 16–19, 21, 22, 24, 25–27, 29, 30, 33–40
Cortinari, 14
Corynebacterium iranicum, 40
 — *rathayi*, 34
 — *tritici*, 32–35, 39
 crinkle joint, 2, 9 (see also *crinkle joint*)
Cryptosporium, 17
 — *graminis*, 34
Curvularia, 36
 — *lunata*, 34
 — *ramosa*, 14, 16–18
 — *spicifera*, 14, 34
Cylindrocarpum, 17, 37
 — *curvatum*, 10
Dematium, 16, 39
 — *pullulans*, 8
Dictyosporium opacum, 10
Didymella caudata, 32
 — *exitialis*, 35
Dilophia graminis, 4, 5, 10, 14
Dilophospora alopecuri, 4–8, 13, 14, 16, 18, 35, 37, 39, 40
 — *graminis*, 1, 30
Diplotina, 31
 — *speltae*, 32
 diseases, 8, 10, 11, 14–17, 19–22, 24, 25, 28, 31, 33, 34, 38, 39
 —, seed-borne, 1, 5, 30, 32
 'docking disorder' (U.K.), 39
 drought injury, 20
 — lodging, 38
 dry land foot rot, 14
 dwarf bunt, 29
 dwarfing, 38
 dying off, 8
 ear cockles, 39
 empty heads, 5
 endotrophic fungi, 31
Epichloe typhina, 8

[WHEAT]

- Epicoccum*, 38
 — *neglectum*, 4, 13
Erysiphe graminis, 1–40
 'firing' (Australia), 16
 foliar necrosis, 17
 foot rot, 1, 3–7, 9, 29, 31
 formaldehyde injury, 2, 3
 frost damage/injury, 20, 24, 26, 28–30, 34, 35
 fungi, 12, 16, 19, 31, 36–38
Fusarium, 1–40
 — *arcuatosporum*, 11
 — *arthrosporioides*, 11, 25
 — *avenaceum*, 1–4, 7, 8, 10, 15, 17, 19, 22, 24, 29, 30, 32–34, 37–39
 — — *var. gramineum*, 40
 — *chlamydosporum*, 38
 — *culmorum*, 1–36, 38
 — — *var. cereale*, 16
 — — *var. leteius*, 1
 — *detoniamum*, 25
 — *dimerum*, 11
 — *equiseti*, 15, 22, 40
 — *graminearum*, 36, 40
 — *herbarum*, 1, 2, 4, 6–8, 10, 12, 16
 — — *var. piriunum*, 6
 — *monilioides*, 6
 — *nivale*, 1
 — *orthoceras*, 16
 — — *var. longius*, 9, 30, 31
 — *oxysporum*, 17, 32, 39, 40
 — — *var. aurantiacum*, 18, 22, 30
 — *poae*, 6, 14, 25, 37
 — *redolens*, 22
 — *roseum*, 16, 38–40
 — *sambucinum*, 15, 31
 — *scirpi*, 33
 — — *var. acuminatum*, 16, 25
 — — *var. filiferum*, 33
 — — *var. nigrans*, 11
 — — *var. pallens*, 11
 — *sclerotium*, 6
 — *solani*, 8
 — — *f. minus*, 11, 14
 — *sporotrichoides*, 16
 — *tricinctum*, 31
Gelasinospora cerealis, 30
Geomyces vulgaris, 17
 germ damage, 39
Gibberella fujikuroi, 27, 29, 30, 40
 — — *var. subglutinans*, 14, 15
 — *moniliformis*, 4, 14
 — *rosea f. cerealis*, 39
 — *saubinetii*, 1–21
 — *zeae*, 22–40
Gibellina cerealis, 8, 10, 14–16, 24, 33, 35, 37, 40
 'ginocchiatra' (Italy), 2
 glume spot, 4
 green mosaic virus, 40
 grey speck, 3, 7, 10, 12, 14, 15, 17–19
 hail injury, 8
Helicobasidium mompa, 31
Helminthosporium, 1–7, 9–12, 15–17, 19–21, 24–27, 30–34, 36–38
 — A and B, 23
 — *bicolor*, 10, 16, 32, 34
 — *bondarzewi*, 37
 — *gramineum*, 10, 18, 26, 27, 31, 34, 36, 37

[WHEAT]

- [*Helminthosporium*] *halodes*, 15, 34
 — — var. *tritici*, 10, 16
 — M, 4, 14
 — N, 4, 16
 — *nodulosum*, 11, 19
 — — var. *tritici*, 33
 — *oryzae*, 10
 — *pedicellatum*, 4, 16
 — *rostratum*, 34
 — *sacchari*, 10
 — *sativum*, 1-34
 — *sorokinianum*, 1, 2, 4
 — *teres*, 1, 17, 21, 29
 — *tetramera*, 5, 9, 14
 — *tritici-repentis*, 10, 11, 13, 16, 17, 20, 33
 — — *-vulgaris*, 8, 16, 22, 27, 31, 38
 — *turcicum*, 1
Hendersonia aberrans, 30, 31, 36
 — *graminis*, 3
 — *herpotricha*, 13, 14
 — *triticina*, 8
 hereditary necroses, 15
Heterosporium, 3, 4
 — *graminum*, 31
Hormodendrum, 34
 — *cladosporioides*, 1, 26
 internodal melanism, 25
 iron deficiency, 25
 — — chlorosis, 36
 kernel smudge, 17
 krinkle joint, 6 (see also crinkle joint)
Labyrinthula macrocystis, 38
Lagenia radiculicola, 9, 12, 33
 leaf mottling, 5
 — yellowing, 8
 leek mycorrhiza, 37
Leptosphaeria, 2, 3, 9, 10, 25
 — *avenaria* f. sp. *triticea*, 27, 35, 36
 — *clavata*, 30, 31, 34
 — *culmifraga*, 9, 11, 12
 — *eustomoides*, 30, 31
 — *herpotrichoides*, 1-11, 13, 15, 19, 20, 25, 26, 38
 — *linearis*, 31
 — *nigrans*, 27, 31
 — *nodorum*, 32, 37
 — *recutita*, 31
 — *tritici*, 2, 8, 15, 32
 lodging, 23, 29, 31, 35, 38
Lolium multiflorum mosaic virus, 37
 low temperature basidiomycete, 37
Macrosporium, 7, 14, 19, 23, 30
 magnesium deficiency, 11
 maize streak virus, 26, 27, 29, 34, 40
 manganese deficiency, 15, 19, 21, 23, 25, 28-30, 32, 35, 37
 — injury, 14
Marasmius, 4
 — *graminum*, 40
 — *tritici*, 4, 17
Mastigosporium album, 16
 mealiness, 40
 melanism, 26
Microascus trigonosporus, 28
Micrococcus tritici, 4, 14, 37
 microflora, 26
 molya disease (India), 35
 mosaic, green and yellow, 19
 — like disease, 3
 — rosette virus, 26

[WHEAT]

- [mosaic] virus, 3, 3-7, 9, 10, 12, 14, 16-21, 23-25, 27-36, 40
 — — (soil-borne), 38, 39
 — —, winter, 21, 22, 23
 moucheture, 10, 12, 14
 moulds, 13, 16, 24, 26, 27, 31, 35, 36, 38-40
Mucor, 11, 16, 27, 31, 34, 38, 39
 — *mucedo*, 4
 Mucorales, 38
Mycogone, 31
 mycorrhiza, 2, 3, 6, 12, 13, 29, 30, 34, 35, 40
Mycosphaerella, 5
 — *hordei*, 18
Naucoria, 17
 — *cerealis*, 18
Nematosporangium, 9, 10, 14
Neovossia indica, 22-24, 26-30, 32, 35, 36, 39
 nickel deficiency, 25
 — toxicity, 31
Nigrospora, 26
 — *javanica*, 3
 — *oryzae*, 6, 8, 26, 27, 30
 — *sphaerica*, 23
 nitrogen deficiency, 40
 oat dwarf tillering virus, 40
 — mosaic virus, 37
 — — viruses, 25
 — sterile dwarf virus, 38
 obscure disease (Italy), 5
Olpidium brassicae, 22
Oospora, 34
Ophiobolus, 2, 3, 7, 15
 — *cariceti*, 1-4
 — *graminis*, 5-40
 — — var. *avenae*, 30
 — *herpotrichus*, 3, 6-15, 19, 20, 26, 31, 36
 — *miyabeanus*, 16, 20
Pediculopsis graminum, 26
Penicillium, 1, 7, 14-17, 20-22, 26, 27, 30, 31, 33-36, 38, 39
 — *cyclopium*, 40
 — *frequentans*, 40
 — *glaucum*, 4, 29
 — *melinii*, 31
 — *viride-dorsum*, 31
Periconia circinata, 18
 — *pycnospora*, 31
Pestalozzia, 16
Pholiota dura, 17
 — *praecox*, 17
Phoma, 4, 7, 31
 — *hennebergii*, 2
 — *lophostomoides*, 24
 — *rhaetica*, 32
 — *terrestris*, 20, 21, 23
 — *triticina*, 32
 phosphate deficiency, 29
 phycomycete, 29
 physiological leaf spot, 23
Phytophthora, 22
 pink disease, 38
 — grains, 5
Piricularia, 2, 20, 34
 — *oryzae*, 3, 20, 23, 26
Pleosphaeria semeniperda, 4, 6-8
Pleospora, 10, 14, 23, 30
 — *herbarum*, 24, 31
 — *infectoria*, 30

[WHEAT]

- [*Pleospora*] *scrophulariae*, 30
 — *trichostoma*, 29
Podosporiella verticillata, 4, 30, 39
Polymyxa graminis, 12, 18, 34
 potassium deficiency, 28, 29, 31, 36
 pseudo-black chaff, 12, 25
Pseudomonas albobipitans, 2, 29
 — *angulata*, 23, 24
 — *atrofaciens*, 22, 25, 28, 30, 32, 39, 40
 — *aurantica*, 38
 — *coronafaciens*, 23, 29, 39
 — *medicaginis* var. *phaseolicola*, 23, 25
 — *radiobacter*, 38
 — *sinuosa*, 38
 — *solanacearum*, 40
 — *tabacum*, 23
 — *tritici*, 4, 6, 12, 14, 26
 — *viscosa*, 35
 — *xanthochlora*, 40
Pseudophoma, 23
 pseudo-rose-tetter virus, 23
Puccinia, 1, 3-7, 9-18, 20, 21, 25-35, 37, 40
 — *agropyri*, 14
 — *anomala*, 11
 — *coronata*, 24, 29, 37, 40
 — *dispersa*, 27, 31
 — *glumarum*, 1-38
 — *graminis*, 1-40
 — *hordei*, 33
 — *persistens*, 14, 25, 36
 — *rangiferina*, 36
 — *recondita*, 39, 40
 — *rubigo-vera*, 13
 — *secalina*, 14, 20
 — *striiformis*, 39, 40
 — *triticea*, 1-38
Pullularia, 18
 — *pullulans*, 17, 26, 31
 'puntatura', 10, 12
 pupation disease, 21
Pyrenochaeta, 37
Pyrenophora teres, 37
 — *trichostoma*, 30, 31
 — *tritici-repentis*, 34-37, 39
Pythium, 8, 9, 11, 14, 15, 17, 18, 22, 24, 26-29, 32, 35, 38
 — *aphanidermatum*, 35
 — *aristosporum*, 17, 21, 22
 — *arrhenomanes*, 14, 15, 17-19, 21, 22, 25-27, 31, 33, 35
 — — var. *canadensis*, 11, 15
 — *debaryanum*, 22
 — *gracile* (group), 10
 — *graminicola*, 8, 11, 15, 17, 22, 37
 — *irregulare*, 37
 — *oligandrum*, 26
 — *ostracodes*, 22
 — *polymorphum*, 16
 — *splendens* var. *hawaiianum*, 11
 — *tardicrescens*, 17, 19
 — *torulosum*, 17
 — *volutum*, 11, 17
 reclamation disease, 8, 13-18, 20, 38
Rhabdospora, 30
Rhizoctonia, 3, 5, 6, 8, 11, 16, 19, 23, 29, 31, 38
Rhizophydium graminis, 15
Rhizopus, 11, 26
 — *nigricans*, 1, 11, 20
 rhizosphere fungi, 38

[WHEAT]

- rice dwarf virus, 13
 — *hoja blanca* virus, 40
 root diseases, 12
 — rots, 4, 25, 28, 34, 35, 39, 40
Rosellinia necatrix, 35
 rosette, 2-5, 9, 10, 12
 — mosaic virus, 27
Saccharomyces, 22
 — *pastorianus*, 36
 scab, 26
Sclerospora macrospora, 4, 5, 7, 9, 10, 12, 20, 21, 27, 29, 34-36, 38-40
 sclerotial fungi, 13
Sclerotinia, 36, 39, 40
 — *borealis*, 4, 18, 23, 25, 32, 34, 39, 40
 — *graminearum*, 15, 16, 18, 27, 37
 — *sclerotiorum*, 3
Sclerotium, 8
 — *constantinii*, 16, 18, 25
 — *fulvum*, 8, 13, 17
 — *graminearum*, 5
 — *rhizodes*, 3, 5, 11
 — *rolfsii*, 1, 7, 8, 13, 14, 23, 30, 33, 35, 40
Scolecotrichum graminis, 6, 9, 27
 scutellum dot, 5
 seed-borne fungi, 39
 seedling blight, 3
Selenophoma, 24
 — *donacis*, 33
 — — var. *stomaticola*, 28, 34
Septoria, 25, 35, 37
 — *agrestis*, 19
 — *briosiana*, 11
 — *glumarum*, 19
 — *graminum*, 2, 3, 5, 7-9, 11, 15, 16, 19, 21, 25, 26, 34
 — *nodorum*, 2, 3, 5-11, 13, 14, 16, 18-21, 23-40
 — *tritici*, 2, 4-11, 15-21, 23-40
 — *trititicola*, 8
 — *triticea*, 8, 10
 'sickness', 38
 snow scald, 13
 soil acidity disease, 2, 3
 — -borne diseases, 33
 — fungi, 4
Sorosphaera graminis, 22
Sphaeroderma damnosum, 10, 26
 spike blight, 40
Sporobolomyces, 35
Sporotrichum, 30
 spot mosaic virus, 36, 40
 spring yellows, 16
 stem distortion, 25
Stemphylium, 16, 38
 — *parasiticum*, 4
 storage disorders, 35-37, 39
 streak mosaic virus, 29, 32-40
Streptomyces, 31
 striate mosaic virus, 33, 36-40
 stripe disease, 4, 7
 sulphur deficiency, 40
 symbiotic fungus in seed, 8
 terminal bleach, 36
Tetraploa aristata, 10
Tieghemella in rhizosphere, 38
Tilletia, 1-3, 9, 19, 20, 24, 27, 30, 32-40
 — *brevifaciens*, 31-33, 38
 — *caries*, 1, 2, 8-40
 — *contraversa*, 34-40
 — *foetens*, 8-19

[WHEAT]

- [*Tilletia*] *foetida*, 20-40
 — *indica*, 10, 11, 14-16, 18
 — *intermedia*, 22, 27, 30, 31, 34, 35
 — *levis*, 1-8
 — — var. *arenaria*, 16
 — *nanifica*, 35
 — *secalis*, 5, 30
 — *tritici*, 1-8
 — — var. *intermedia*, 18
 — *triticoidea*, 22, 27, 30-36
Tilletiopsis minor, 35
Torula, 38
 — *graminis*, 30
 — *herbarum*, 10
Trichoderma, 16, 26, 33, 39
 — *koningii*, 3, 17
 — *viride*, 20, 36, 37
Trichothecium roseum, 16
Tritirachium album, 31
Typhula, 21, 25, 29, 31, 32, 34, 39
 — *borealis*, 16, 25, 26, 33, 37
 — *graminum*, 6, 8, 9, 12, 13, 16, 25, 32, 34
 — *hyperborea*, 34
 — *idahoensis*, 29, 30, 33, 34, 38-40
 — *incarnata*, 37
 — *ishikariensis*, 31, 32, 37
 — *itoana*, 15, 18, 25-27, 29, 30-34, 37-40
 Uredinales, 37-39
Urocystis agropyri, 23, 37-40
 — *occulta*, 36
 — *tritici*, 1-38
Uromyces appendiculatus, 38
 — *fallens*, 11
 Ustilaginales, 40
Ustilago, 13, 32, 40
 — *avenae*, 33, 40
 — *bullata*, 34
 — *hordei*, 20
 — *nuda*, 18, 37-40
 — *tritici*, 1-36
 — *utriculosa*, 12
Verticillium amaranti, 14
 virus diseases, 12, 32, 37, 38
 viruses 1 and 1A, 21
 'vrotpootje' disease (S. Africa), 1, 2
 western wheat mosaic virus, 32
 whiteheads/white ear, 16, 17, 20
 wind injury, 14
 winter injury/killing, 5, 25, 28
 — wheat mosaic virus, 37
Wojnowicia graminis, 1, 3-16, 20, 26, 30, 31
Xanthomonas phaseoli var. *sojense*, 23, 25
 — *translucens*, 22, 24-26, 29, 35, 37, 40
 — — var. *cerealis*, 25
 — — var. *undulosa*, 22-27, 29, 32, 34, 39
 — *vesicatoria*, 23-25
 yeasts, 26
 yellowberry, 6, 25, 33, 34
 yellow mosaic, 25, 26
 — streak mosaic virus, 33
 zinc deficiency, 21, 25, 29
 WHITEBEAM, see *SORBUS ARIA*
 WHITE CLOVER, see *CLOVER*
 WICKSTROEMIA INDICA
Phytophthora parasitica, 20, 22
 WIDDRINGTONIA WHYTEI
Armillaria mellea, 8, 30
 WILLOW, see *SALIX*
 WINTER ACONITE, see *ERANTHIS HYEMALIS*

- WISSADULA
abutilon variegation virus, 35
 WISTARIA
Cercospora wistariae, 16
 virus diseases (Italy), 39
 — CHINENSIS
Cytospora mira, 15
 — FLORIBUNDA
Erwinia milletiae, 37, 40
 — — var. *ROSEA*
 mosaic virus, 37
 — SINENSIS
 clover subterranean stunt virus, 38
 WITHANIA SOMNIFERA
Colletotrichum capsici, 35
 eggplant little leaf, 20
Leveillula taurica, 36
 mycorrhiza, 27
Vermicularia curcuma, 3, 6
 WITLOOF CHICORY, see *CHICORY*
 WOODSIA POLYSTICHOIDES var. *NUDIUSCULA*
Uredinopsis woodsiae, 11
 WOODWARDIA ORIENTALIS
Milesina tobinagai, 15
 XANTHIUM
Colletotrichum, 22
 — *xanthii*, 31
 — CANADENSE
Rhizoctonia microsclerotia, 14
 — CHINENSE
Bacterium solanacearum, 19
Erysiphe cichoracearum, 34
 — ORIENTALE
 cucumber mosaic virus, 35
 — PENNSYLVANICUM
Bacterium solanacearum, 19
Erysiphe cichoracearum, 40
 — SPINOSUM
Erysiphe cichoracearum, 34
 iron deficiency chlorosis, 15
 — STRUMARIUM
Erysiphe cichoracearum, 34
Puccinia helianthi, 3, 8
Xanthomonas badrii, 29, 32
 XANTHOSOMA
 bacterial root rot, 6
 diseases (Puerto Rico), 4
Erwinia carotovora, 17
 macro-nutrient deficiency, 40
Macrosporium, 6
Phyllosticta colocasiae, 6
 root rot, 23
Sclerotium rolfsii, 6

[XANTHOSOMA]

- Vasculomyces xanthosomae*, 34
wilt, 4
- MACROPHYLLA
Phyllosticta colocasiophila, 17
- MAFAFFA
Phytophthora colocasiae, 24
Pythium aphanidermatum, 24
- SAGITTIFOLIUM (see also COCOE)
Bacillus carotovorus, 7
Corticium solani, 14, 19
Fusarium, 11
— *oxysporum*, 34
Phyllosticta colocasiae, 11
Phytophthora colocasiae, 34
Pythium aphanidermatum, 11
— *gracile*, 19
Rhizoctonia, 11
— *melongenae*, 19
root rot, 19, 25
Scleroconium venezuelanum, 14
Sclerotium rolfsii, 11
Vasculomyces xanthosomae, 34
- VIOLACEUM
Cercospora xanthosomae, 7
Helminthosporium xanthosomae, 7
Periconia pycnospora, 7
Pestalozzia funerea, 7
Phytophthora colocasiae, 24
Pythium aphanidermatum, 24
- XANTHOXYLUM AMERICANUM
Gloeodes pomigena, 12
Microthyriella rubi, 19
- XIMINESIA ENCELIOIDES
aster yellows virus, 23
- XYLOPIA
Fusarium tumidum, 29
- XYMALOS MONOSPORA
Fomes rimosus, 2

YAMS (*Dioscorea*)

- Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, 36
bacteria, 14
Bagnisiopsis dioscoreae, 9
Botryodiplodia theobromae, 4, 11
Cercospora carbonacea, 6, 37
— *cylindrata*, 16
— *dioscoreae*, 11, 37
— *pachyderma*, 16
— *ubi*, 14, 36, 40
Colletotrichum necator, 39
Corticium solani, 14, 25
disease (Nigeria), 36
foliage burning, 20

[YAMS]

- Fusarium*, 20
— *oxysporum*, 14, 37
— *solani*, 37
Gloeosporium, 4
— *pestis*, 9, 15, 19
Glomerella cingulata, 36, 38, 39
Goplane dioscoreae, 15
mosaic virus, 15, 17, 18, 35
Mycosphaerella dioscoreicola, 36
Penicillium sclerotigenum, 37
Pestalotopsis cruenta, 36
Phyllosticta, 4
— *dioscoreae*, 13, 36
— *dioscoreicola*, 36
Pythium ultimum, 10
Rhizopus nodosus, 36
Rosellinia, 8
— *bunodes*, 8
Sclerotium rolfsii, 4, 9, 36
soft rot, 3
Sphaerostilbe repens, 36
virus disease (Nigeria), 36–38, 40
- YAUTIA, see XANTHOSOMA
- YERBA MATE (see also ILEX PARAGUENSIS)
Asterina mate, black rot, *Cercospora yerb-
bae*, *Cercosporina mate*, *Colletotrichum
yerbae*, dry rot, *Meliola yerb-
bae*, myxomycete, *Paracapnodium pulchel-
lum*, *Peckia mate*, *Phaeomarsonia yerb-
bae*, *Phyllosticta mate*, *P. yerb-
bae*, *Phytophthora*, *Pythium*, *Rhizoctonia*,
Stilbum, wet rot, white disease, 7
- YEW (*Taxus*)
Apiotrichum porosum, 10
Bacterium tumefaciens, 17, 22
Cryptocline taxicola, 18
Diaporthe ambigua, 16
Gloeosporium taxi, 18
— *taxicola*, 5
Macrophoma taxi, 10
mycorrhiza, 5, 39
needle shedding, 36
Oospora klebahnii, 10
Penicillium taxi, 36
Phoma hysterella, 5
Phomopsis juniperovora, 5
Physalospora gregaria var. *foliorum*, 18
Phytophthora cinnamomi, 16, 24, 31, 34,
35, 39
Polyporus sulphureus, 14
Rehmiellopsis abietis, 5
Sphaerulina taxi, 18
Valsa ceratophora, 22
- YOUNGBERRY (*Rubus*)
dwarf disease, 20
Elsinoe veneta, 39
Haplospheeria deformans, 15
magnesium deficiency, 27
- YOUNGIA JAPONICA
Protomyces inouyei, 39
- YUCCA
Coniothyrium concentricum, 5, 7, 11
Corticium centrifugum, 14
Fomes lignosus, 24
Sclerotium yuccae, 17
- FILAMENTOSA
Cladosporium herbarum, 26
Coniothyrium concentricum, 9, 12
Epicoccum yuccae, 26
- GLAUCA
Puccinia amphigena, 36

[YUCCA] GLORIOSA

- Coniothyrium concentricum*, 30
Diaporthe gloriosa, 30
Phytophthora palmivora, 33

ZANNICHELLIA

- Labyrinthula macrocystis*, 23

ZANONIA INDICA

- Choanephora curcubitaram*, 34

ZANTEDESCHIA

- cucumber mosaic virus, 32
Erwinia carotovora, 32, 37
Phytophthora richardiae, 24
Pythium ultimum, 30
 tomato spotted wilt virus, 26, 30, 33, 35

— AETHIOPICA

- Bacillus aroideae*, 6, 8, 9
 — *carotovorus*, 6, 7
Cercospora richardiae, 18, 36
Colletotrichum montemartini, 15
Coniothecium richardiae, 27
Corticium solani, 27
Erwinia aroideae, 20, 29, 31, 32
 — *carotovora*, 25, 29, 33
 mosaic virus, 14, 19
 mycorrhiza, 27
Phoma zantedeschiae, 11
Phyllosticta richardiae, 11, 16, 19, 37
Phytophthora erythroseptica, 26, 30
 — *richardiae*, 9, 12, 28, 29
Rhizoctonia callae, 15
Rosellinia necatrix, 6, 8
Sclerotium, 10
 tomato spotted wilt virus, 14–16, 19, 20,
 25, 28, 30, 35
 — var. MINOR

- Phytophthora richardiae*, 6

— AFRICANA (see also RICHARDIA AFRICANA)

- Anthurium* virus, 9

— ELLIOTTIANA

- Corticium solani*, 26
Phytophthora erythroseptica, 26

— REHMANII

- Phytophthora erythroseptica*, 26

ZANTHOXYLUM COCO

- Phytophthora citrophthora*, 30

ZAPUPE, see AGAVE ZAPUPE

ZEA MAYS, see MAIZE

ZEBRINA PENDULA

- tobacco mauche virus, 37

ZELKOVA

- Ceratostomella ulmi*, 13, 24, 35

— KEAKI

- Graphium ulmi*, 9

[ZELKOVA] SERRATA

- Ceratostomella ulmi*, 11, 12
 damping-off, 38
Microdiplodia zelkovae, 36
Mycosphaerella, 32
Septoria abeliceae, 32

— SINICA

- Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 10

ZEPHYRANTHES

- Choanephora cucurbitarum*, 9
Stromatinia narcissi, 31

— CANDIDA

- Stagonospora curtisii*, 14

— ROSEA

- Stagonospora crini*, 10

ZERNA INERMIS

- Corticium solani*, 32
Helminthosporium sativum, 32
Xanthomonas translucens var. *undulosa*,
 32

ZEUXINE STRATEUMATICA

- mycorrhiza, 22
Rhizoctonia mucoroides, 22

ZIERIA SMITHII

- mycorrhiza, 12

ZINGIBER MIOGA

- Piricularia zingiberi*, 6
 — OFFICINALE, see GINGER

ZINGIBERACEAE

- Taphrina*, 28

ZINNIA

- Acremoniella atra*, 38
Alternaria zinniae, 21, 22, 28, 30, 33,
 38–40
 artichoke, globe, latent virus, 38
 aster ring spot virus, 33
 — yellows virus, 25, 32
Bacterium solanacearum, 13, 14
 beet yellows virus, 39
 blossom blight, 17
 cabbage black ring spot virus, 33
 — mosaic virus, 17, 20
 — ring necrosis virus, 20
 carnation mosaic virus, 28
Cercospora atricincta, 21
 — *zinniae*, 24, 26, 38, 39
 cherry rugose mosaic virus str., 40
 chrysanthemum mosaic virus, 31
Corticium solani, 18, 20, 38
 cowpea mosaic virus, 35
 cucumber mosaic virus, 30, 31, 33, 34, 37,
 38
 — virus 1, 17, 20
 curly top virus, 16
Cynara curly dwarf virus, 37
 damping-off, 23
 delphinium stunt virus, 13
Erysiphe cichoracearum, 11, 19, 34, 35, 40
Fusarium, 4, 15, 29
 hydrangea virus, 32
 leaf curl, 11
 lucerne mosaic virus, 33, 36
Macrosporium caudatum, 2, 18
 molybdenum deficiency, 40
Odontoglossum grande ring spot virus, 32
Papulospora, 38
 pea streak virus, 38
Periconia, 38
Pythium aphanidermatum, 9, 11
 rhubarb virus, 33
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, 29

[ZINNIA]

- Sclerotium rolfsii*, 8
- Spicaria elegans*, 38
- sweet potato mosaic virus, 36
- tobacco leaf curl virus, 13, 24
- necrosis virus, 34
- ring spot virus, 31, 35
- virus 6, 14
- tomato aspermy virus, 31, 34, 35
- spotted wilt virus, 12, 14, 15, 17, 19
- Trichothecium roseum*, 38
- Tropaeolum majus* mosaic virus, 33
- turnip mosaic virus, 39
- watercress mosaic virus, 37
- Xanthomonas nigromaculans* f. *zinniae*, 29, 36
- ELEGANS
- Alternaria*, 17
- *solani*, 25
- *sonchi*, 27
- *zinniae*, 25, 28, 30, 31, 36
- aster yellows virus, 7
- Bacillus aroideae*, 11
- *solanacearum*, 1
- bacterial disease (Italy), 9
- Bacterium solanacearum*, 11
- beet curly top virus, 12
- mosaic virus, 27
- Brazilian curly top virus, 29
- carnation ring spot virus, 37
- celery virus 1, 14, 15
- Cercospora atricincta*, 16, 20, 23, 27
- *zinniae*, 40
- chilli mosaic virus, 26
- veinbanding mosaic virus, 35
- Corticium solani*, 27
- cotton leaf curl virus, 13
- crucifer virus, 28
- cucumber mosaic virus, 27, 34
- virus 1, 14, 18
- dahlia mosaic virus, 31
- Erysiphe cichoracearum*, 25, 40
- Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* mosaic virus, 32
- yellow vein mosaic virus, 39
- kroepoek (Indonesia), 12
- lettuce mosaic virus, 34, 36
- lily mosaic virus, 16
- lucerne mosaic virus, 25, 26, 29
- viruses 1A and 1B, 17
- Macrophomina phaseoli*, 37
- mosaic virus, 4, 13
- mycorrhiza, 27
- Oidium*, 39
- Phytophthora cryptogea*, 13
- *palmivora*, 39
- potato stem mottle virus, 35
- Pseudoperonospora cubensis*, 18
- Pythium megalacanthum* var. *callistephi*, 20
- *spinosum*, 20
- red currant ring spot virus, 31
- Sclerotinia*, 7
- *sclerotiorum*, 15
- Sclerotium rolfsii*, 10
- sunflower virus, 30
- tobacco aucuba mosaic virus, 14
- kroepoek virus, 11
- leaf curl virus, 17
- mosaic virus, 13, 14, 30, 40
- necrosis virus, 37
- ring spot virus, 8, 14, 34

[ZINNIA ELEGANS]

- tomato big bud virus, 30
- leaf curl virus, 21
- spotted wilt virus, 11, 26, 28
- Trichoderma lignorum*, 9
- turnip mosaic virus, 36
- Xanthomonas nigromaculans* f. sp. *zinniae*, 35
- yellows virus, 12
- PAUCIFLORA
- Entyloma zinniae*, 14
- Septoria zinniae*, 6
- ZIZANIA AQUATICA
- Claviceps purpurea*, 18, 27
- Ustilago esculenta*, 12
- Xanthomonas oryzae*, 32
- LATIFOLIA
- Cochliobolus miyabeanus*, 37
- Helminthosporium zizaniae*, 8
- ZIZANIOPSIS MILIACEA
- Leptosphaeria salvinii*, 13
- ZIZYPHUS
- sal thicket fungus, 9
- spike (disease) virus, 9, 24
- witches' broom virus, 37
- JUJUBA
- Cercospora jujubae*, 28, 40
- Glomerella cingulata*, 11
- Mitteriella zizyphina*, 14
- Oidiopsis*, 31
- Phakopsora zizyphi-vulgaris*, 16, 20
- Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, 9
- sal thicket fungus, 9
- Septoria capensis*, 19
- LYCOIDES
- Puccinia lolii*, 5
- MAURITIANA
- Corticium koleroga*, 8
- Phakopsora zizyphi-vulgaris*, 20
- MUCRONATA
- Coniodictyum chevalieri*, 34
- NUMMULARIA
- Cercospora zizyphi*, 26
- OENOPLIA
- Mitteriella zizyphina*, 14
- spike disease, 10, 14
- ROTUNDIFOLIA
- Mitteriella zizyphina*, 12, 14
- SATIVA
- Phakopsora zizyphi-vulgaris*, 12, 15
- SPINA-CHRISTI
- Phakopsora zizyphi-vulgaris*, 16
- VULGARIS
- diseases (China), 40
- Uredo zizyphi*, 25
- vars. INERMIS and SPINOSUS
- Phakopsora zizyphi-vulgaris*, 15
- ZOSTERA
- dying-off, 16
- Labyrinthula*, 15, 16
- MARINA
- dying-off, 12-14, 16-18
- Labyrinthula*, 13-16, 18
- *macrocytis*, 17, 19-21, 23, 24, 26, 27, 37
- Ophiobolus*, 14
- *halimus*, 13-16, 18
- wasting disease, 19
- var. ANGUSTIFOLIA
- dying-off, 14, 16
- var. STENOPHYLLA
- Labyrinthula macrocytis*, 19

- [ZOSTERA] NANA
 dying-off, 13
 Plasmodiophora bicaudata, 20
ZOYSIA
 Cochliobolus miyabeanus, 38
 Corticium solani, 35
— JAPONICA
 Claviceps yanagawaensis, 22
 Puccinia zoysiae, 14
ZYGOPHYLLUM FABAGO
 Oidiopsis taurica, 9

PATHOGEN - PLANT HOST

INDEX

ABACA BUNCHY TOP VIRUS

- Banana
- Musa textilis*
- MOSAIC VIRUS
- Musa textilis*

ABSIDIA

- Rice
- CAPILLATA
- Cacao
- CORYMBIFERA, syn. MUCOR
- CORYMBIFER
- REGNERI
- Cacao

ABUTILON INFECTIOUS CHLOROSIS VIRUS

- Abutilon*
- *darwinii tessellatum*
- *indicum*
- *sellowianum*
- *striatum*
- — *thompsonii*
- *thompsonii*
- VARIEGATION VIRUS
- Abutilon*
- *striatum* var. *thompsonii*
- Cotton
- Malva*
- Sida*
- *rhombifolia*
- Tobacco
- Tomato
- VARIEGATION VIRUS
- Abutilon*
- *crispum*
- *mauritianum*
- *megapoticum variegatum*
- *mulleri*
- *regnellii*
- *striatum* var. *spurium*
- — var. *thompsonii*
- *thompsonii*
- Althaea cannabina*
- *taurinesis*
- Anoda cristata*
- *hastata*
- *lavaterioides*
- *wrightii*
- Bean, French and Runner
- Cotton
- Cyamopsis psoraloides*
- Cyphomandra betacea*
- Datura stramonium*
- Euphorbia heterophylla*
- *hirta*
- Groundnut
- Hibiscus cannabinus*
- *esculentus*
- Hollyhock
- Lavatera*
- *arborea*
- *cachemiriana*
- *cretica*
- Lentils
- Luehea alba*

[ABUTILON VARIEGATION VIRUS]

- [*Luehea*] *grandiflora*
- Lupin
- Malachra alceifolia*
- *rudis*
- Malope trifida*
- Malva borealis*
- *crispa*
- *duriaei*
- *hispanica*
- *nicaensis*
- *spicatum*
- *sylvestris*
- *verticillata*
- Malvaceae
- Malvastrum*
- *coromandelianum*
- Melochia pyramidata*
- Modiola multifida*
- Nicandra physaloides*
- Pavonia matogrossensis*
- Phenax sonneratii*
- Potato
- Rhynchosia minima*
- Sida*
- *acuta*
- — var. *carpinifolia*
- *micrantha*
- *urens*
- Solanaceae
- Soybean
- Stizolobium*
- Triumfetta rhombifolia*
- *semitriloba*
- Waltheria americana*
- Wissadula*
- ACANTHORHYNCHUS VACCINII
- Cranberry
- Vaccinium*
- ACANTHOSTIGMA PARASITICUM
- Abies alba*
- *balsamea*
- Tsuga*
- ACETOBACTER
- Date palm
- Fig
- ACHLYA
- Rice
- AMERICANA
- Rice
- FLAGELLATA
- Rice
- — var. YEZOENSIS
- Rice
- PROLIFERA
- Rice
- ACHORION GYPSEUM
- Rohdea japonica*
- ACHROMOBACTER
- Oil palm
- DELMARVAE
- Strawberry
- IOPHAGUS
- Morchella*

ACICULOSPORIUM TAKE

- Arundinaria chino*
- Phyllostachys bambusoides*
- *nigra*
- *puberula*

ACONITUM FISCHERI VEINBANDING

- AND YELLOWS VIRUS
- Aconitum fischeri*
- Tetragonia expansa*

ACREMONIELLA

- Banana
- Cotton
- Flax
- ATRA
- Beet
- Carrot
- Clover
- Diospyros lotus*
- Festuca rubra*
- Lolium perenne*
- Maize
- Olive
- Onion
- Parsnip
- Pea
- Radish
- Rice
- Tobacco
- Zinnia
- OCCULTA
- Wheat
- THERMOPHILA
- Wheat
- VERRUCOSA
- Pea
- Taraxacum kok-saghyz*
- Wheat

ACREMONIUM

- Cotton
- Cucumber
- Lemon
- Melon
- Mushroom
- Squash
- Sugarcane
- Vegetable marrow
- Vine

— HORDEI

- Barley

ACROCYLINDRIUM

- Chestnut
- ORYZAE
- Rice

ACROSPERMUM GRAMINUM

- Rye
- Wheat
- VITICOLA
- Vine

ACROSTALAGMUS

- Apple
- Beet
- Ginseng
- Maize
- Sugarcane
- Wheat
- AMPELINUS
- Vine
- CAULOPHAGUS
- Raspberry
- CINNABARINUS
- Avocado pear

[ACROSTALAGMUS CINNABARINUS]

- Dahlia
- Potato
- Tomato
- Vegetable marrow
- Walnut
- GLAUCUS
- Sugarcane
- SACCHARI
- Sugarcane
- VILMORINII
- Michaelmas daisy
- ACROTHECIUM BASELLAE
- Basella rubra*
- CAPSICI
- Chilli
- LUNATUM = CURVULARIA
- LUNATA
- Eleusine coracana*
- Maize
- Panicum frumentaceum*
- Rice
- Setaria italica*
- Sorghum
- Sugarcane
- PENNISETI = CURVULARIA PENNISETI
- Maize
- Pennisetum typhoides*
- RUBIGINOSUM
- Eurycles amboinensis*
- ACTINODOCHIUM
- Mango
- JENKINSII
- Mango
- ACTINOMUCOR
- Wheat
- REPENS
- Beet
- ACTINOMYCES AERUGINEUS
- Potato
- ALBUS
- Cacao
- Potato
- — var. CRETACEUS
- Beet
- Potato
- — var. OCHROLEUCUS
- Potato
- ALNI
- Alder
- BICOLOR
- Potato
- BRASILIENSIS
- Brazil nut
- CACAOI
- Cacao
- CITROMYCELLOIDES
- Cotton, textile
- CLAVIFER
- Potato
- CRETACEUS
- Beet
- ELAEAGNI
- Elaeagnus*
- Hippophae rhamnoides*
- FLAVUS
- Potato
- INCANESCENTS
- Potato
- INTERMEDIUS
- Beet
- Potato

[ACTINOMYCES] IPOMOEAE
 = STREPTOMYCES IPOMOEAE
 Sweet potato
 Wheat
 — NIGRIFICANS
 Beet
 Potato
 — PENICILLOIDES
 Cotton, textile
 — POOLENSIS
 Sweet potato
 — POX
 Sweet potato
 — ROSELLUS
 Beet
 — SCABIES = STREPTOMYCES SCABIES
 Beet
 Carrot
 Cucumber
 Eggplant
 Lettuce
 Maize
 Mangold
 Oats
 Parsnip
 Pea
 Potato
 Radish
 Rye
 Soybean
 Sweet potato
 Tomato
 Vegetable marrow
 Wheat
 — — var. ANGLICA
 Potato
 — — var. CONTINENTALIS
 Potato
 — TENAX
 Beet
 — TOTSCHIDLOWSKII
 Capsicum
 Chilli
 — TRICOLOR
 Potato
 — TUMULI
 Beet
 Mangold
 — VIOLACEUS
 Beet
 — VIRIDIS
 Potato
 — XANTHOSTROMA
 Potato
 ACTINONEMA AQUILEGIAE
Aquilegia
 ACTINOPELITE DRYINA
 Eucalyptus
Liquidambar styraciflua
 Oak
 ACTINOTHYRIUM MARGINATUM
 Pine
 ADELOPUS BALSAMICOLA
Abies
 — *balsamea*
 — *pectinata*
Pseudotsuga taxifolia
 — — var. *viridis*
 — — f. DOUGLASII
Pseudotsuga taxifolia

[ADELOPUS] GAUMANNII
Pseudotsuga taxifolia
 AECIDIUM
 Eggplant
Ocimum basilicum
 — AESCULI
Aesculus glabra
 — BANATICUM
 Pansy
 — BERBERIDIS-RUSCIFOLIAE
 Barberry
 — THUNBERGII
 Barberry
 — CANNABIS
Cannabis ruderalis
 — CANTENSE
 Potato
 — CARTHAMI
Centaurea
 — CINNAMOMI
Cinnamomum iners
 — COLCHICI-AUREI
Colchicum aureum
 — CRASSOCEPHALI
Crassocephalum crepidioides
 — CROTALARIAE
Crotalaria agatiflora
 — DELPHINII-CONSOLIDAE
Delphinium consolida
 — DUBITABILE
 Areca palm
 — ELATINUM
Abies
 — *pectinata*
 Spruce
 — EVANSII
Lippia berlandieri
 — FOENICULI
Foeniculum vulgare
 — GARCKEANUM
Hibiscus
 — *cannabinus*
 — *sabdariffa*
 — *surrattensis*
 — GLYCINES
Glycine javanica
 — GOSSYPII
 Cotton
 — HAUSSKNECHTIANUM
 Barberry
 — HEDERAE
 Ivy
 — HIPPEASTRI
Hippeastrum bicolor
 — HYDRANGAEAE-PANICULATAE
 Hydrangea
 — LACTUCAE-SATIVAE
 Lettuce
 — LEUCOSPERMUM
Anemone nemorosa
 — MONTANUM
 Barberry
 — MORI
 Mulberry
 — NIITAKENSE
 Barberry
 — ORBICULARE
Clematis connata
 — *grata*
 — *montana*
 — OTAGENSE
Clematis foetida

[AECIDIUM] PETROSELINI-SATIVI

- Parsley
- PULNEYENSIS
- *Canarium commune*
- PUNCTATUM
- *Anemone coronaria*
- *ranunculoides*
- *Hepatica acutiloba*
- RANUNCULACEARUM
- *Ranunculus asiaticus*
- SOLANI-UNGUICULATI
- *Solanum*
- STROBILOBIMUM
- Spruce
- TEODORESCUI
- Barberry
- TORAE
- *Cassia tora*
- TUBULOSUM
- Eggplant
- *Solanum incanum*
- VALERIANELLAE
- *Valerianella*
- VIGNAE
- Cowpea

AAGERITA

- Cotton
- DUTHIEI
- Coffee

AEGINETIA INDICA

- Sugarcane

AEROBACTER AEROGENES

- Clover
- CLOACAE
- Potato
- LUTEUM
- Lucerne

AGARICUS

- Sugarcane
- CITRI
- Citrus

AGERATUM CONYZOIDES VIRUS

- *Ageratum conyzoides*
- Tobacco

AGLAOSPORA

- *Acacia decurrens*
- Tea

— ACULEATA

- Tea

AGROBACTERIUM GYPSOPHILAE, syn.

- BACTERIUM GYPSOPHILAE
- PSEUDOMONAS GYPSOPHILAE
- *Gypsophila paniculata*
- RADIOBACTER, syn. BACILLUS RADIO-
- BACTER, BACTERIUM RADIOBACTER,
- PSEUDOMONAS RADIOBACTER
- PSEUDOTSUGAE, syn. BACTERIUM
- PSEUDOTSUGAE
- RHIZOGENES, syn. BACTERIUM
- RHIZOGENES
- Apple
- Beet
- Carrot
- *Helianthus tuberosus*
- Parsnip
- Pear
- Rose
- Turnip
- RUBI, syn. BACTERIUM RUBI,
- PSEUDOMONAS RUBI
- Raspberry

[AGROBACTERIUM] TUMEFACIENS,

- syn. BACTERIUM TUMEFACIENS
- Almond
- *Ampelopsis hederacea*
- Apple
- Apricot
- *Artemisia*
- *vulgaris*
- Bean, Broad
- Beet
- *Bryophyllum*
- *daigremontianum*
- Carrot
- Cherry
- *Chrysanthemum frutescens*
- Dahlia
- *Datura*
- *inoxia*
- *metel*
- *stramonium*
- *Eucalyptus rostrata*
- *Helianthus tuberosus*
- Hops
- *Impatiens balsamina*
- *Kalanchoe*
- *blossfeldiana*
- *Kleinia articulata*
- *repens*
- Lucerne
- *Parthenocissus tricuspidata*
- Pea
- Peach
- Pear
- *Pelargonium*
- *Platanus acerifolia*
- Plum
- Poplar
- *Prunus cerasifera*
- Raspberry
- *Ricinus*
- *communis*
- Rose
- *Salix*
- *Scorzonera hispanica*
- *Sequoia gigantea*
- Sunflower
- *Tagetes erecta*
- *patula*
- Tobacco
- Tomato
- Vetch
- *Vinca rosea*
- Vine
- Wheat
- Yam
- AGROCYBE TUBEROSA
- *Abies sachalinensis*
- AGROPYRON MOSAIC VIRUS
- *Agropyron*
- *repens*
- Barley
- *Lolium multiflorum*
- Oats
- STREAK MOSAIC VIRUS
- *Agropyron*
- × *Triticum*
- *repens*
- Rye
- Wheat
- ATHALODERMA CAMELLIAE
- *Camellia japonica*

[AITHALODERMA] FERRUGINEA

- Citrus
- FICI
- Ficus*
- JAPONICA
- Oak
- PHYLLOSTACHYDIS
- Arundinaria simoni*
- SETOSUM
- Coffee
- Mussaenda frondosa*
- Palms
- Tetracera hebecarpa*
- VIRIDIS
- Elaeodendron australe*
- ALBUGO, syn. CYSTOPUS
- CANDIDA
- Alyssum maritimum*
- Cabbage
- Capsella bursa-pastoris*
- Cauliflower
- Horse-radish
- Hutchinsia alpina*
- Kale
- Radish
- Rape
- EVOLVULI var. MYSORENSIS
- Ipomoea hederacea*
- MESEMBRYANTHEMI
- Mesembryanthemum*
- PORTULACAE
- Portulaca oleracea*
- TRAGOPOGONIS
- Cineraria
- Gerbera jamesonii*
- Sunflower
- ALDONA STELLA NIGRA
- Pterocarpus indicus*
- ALEURODISCUS
- Conifers
- Tea
- ACERINUS
- Theobroma excelsa*
- AMORPHUS
- Abies*
- *amabilis*
- *balsamea*
- *fraseri*
- *grandis*
- *nobilis*
- *pectinata*
- Conifers
- Larch
- Pine
- Pseudotsuga taxifolia*
- Spruce
- MINNSIAE
- Tsuga canadensis*
- OAKESII
- Carpinus caroliniana*
- Elm
- Hickory
- Oak
- Ostrya virginiana*
- Salix*
- PINI
- Pine
- SUBCRUENTATUS
- Pseudotsuga taxifolia*
- Spruce
- WEIRII
- Tsuga mertensiana*

ALKALI INJURY/SCORCH/YELLOWS

- Onion
- Rice
- Strawberry
- ALLANTOPHOMA
- Pseudotsuga menziesii*
- ENDOGENOSPORA
- Pseudotsuga taxifolia*
- EXOGENOSPORA
- Pseudotsuga taxifolia*
- NEMATOSPORA
- Pseudotsuga taxifolia*
- ALLIARIA OFFICINALIS MOSAIC VIRUS
- Alliaria officinalis*
- Chenopodium amaranticolor*
- Gomphrena globosa*
- Nicotiana glutinosa*
- Tetragonia expansa*
- Tobacco
- — VIRUS
- Alliaria officinalis*
- Capsella bursa-pastoris*
- Hesperis dinarica*
- *matronalis*
- Sinapis alba*
- *arvensis*
- ALMOND BUD FAILURE VIRUS
- Almond
- Peach
- MOSAIC VIRUS
- Almond
- Apricot
- Cherry
- Peach
- Plum
- ALNICOLA DIPLOCYSTIS
- Alder
- ALOYSIELLA DEFORMANS
- Philippia*
- ALSIKE MOSAIC VIRUSES 1 AND 2
- Clover
- ALTERNARIA ALLII
- Allium iatissimum*
- Onion
- AMARANTHI
- Amaranthus paniculatus*
- ANAGALLIDIS
- Anagallis arvensis*
- — var. *coerulea*
- — var. *LINARIAE*
- Antirrhinum*
- Chrysanthemum carinatum*
- Godetia hybrida*
- Lettuce
- Linaria maroccana*
- Nicotiana sanderac*
- Papaver paeoniflorum*
- Tomato
- ATRANS
- Cowpea
- Soybean
- BIKURAI
- Pyrus serotina*
- BRASSICAE, syn. A. HERCULEA
- Acer saccharum*
- Beet
- Brassica*
- *chinensis*
- Broccoli
- Cabbage
- , Chinese
- Cauliflower

[ALTERNARIA BRASSICAE]

- Colza
- Horse-radish
- Iberis*
 - *umbellata*
- Kohlrabi
- Lepidium*
- Linseed
- Lunaria annua*
 - *rediviva*
- Matthiola incana*
- Melon
- Mustard
 - , Chinese
 - , Indian
- Radish
- Rape
- Sea kale
- Sisymbrium orientale*
- Turnip
 - rape
- — f. TRITICI
- Barley
 - var. DAUCI = A. DAUCI
- Carrot
 - var. DIANTHI = A. DIANTHI
- Carnation
 - var. MACROSPORA
- Brassica chinensis*
- Cabbage
- Matthiola incana* var. *annua*
- Radish
 - var. SOMNIFERUM
- Opium poppy
- Papaver orientale*
- BRASSICICOLA, syn. A. OLERACEA
- Aster
- Brassicacae
- Brussels sprouts
- Cabbage
- Cauliflower
- Colza
- Coniferae
- Godetia hybrida*
- Iberis umbellata*
- Kale
- Kohlrabi
- Linum campanulatum*
- Matthiola incana*
- Radish
- Rape
- Swede
- Tomato
- Turnip
- Wallflower
- BURNSII
- Cumin
- CAPSICI-ANNUI
- Capsicum*
- Chilli
- Tomato
- CAROLINAEANA
- Dahlia
- CAROTAE = A. DAUCI
- Carrot
- Godetia hybrida*
- Lettuce
- Radish
- Tomato
- CARTHAMI
- Safflower

[ALTERNARIA] CATALPAE

- Catalpa*
- CHEIRANTHI
- Cotton
- Iberis amara*
- Matthiola incana*
- Radish
- Turnip
- Wallflower
- CHRYSANTHEMI
- Chrysanthemum maximum*
- CICHORII
- Chicory
- Endive
- Plantago major*
- Safflower
- CIRCINANS
- Bean, French and Runner
- Cabbage
- Cauliflower
- Melon
- Tomato
- Wheat
- CITRI
- Cherry
- Citron
- Citrus
- Clementine
- Date palm
- Grapefruit
- Kumquat
- Lemon
- Orange
- Papaw
- COMPACTA
- Ricinus communis*
- COOKEI
- Datura metel*
- CRASSA
- Datura stramonium*
- CUCUMERINA, syn. MACROSPORIUM
- CUCUMERINUM
- Cantaloupe
- Cucumber
- Cyamopsis tetragonoloba*
- Gherkin, Bur
- Melon
- Squash
- Watermelon
- CUSCUTACIDAE
- Dodder
- CYAMOPSIDIS
- Brassicacae
- Cyamopsis psoraloides*
- Eggplant
- Mustard
- Radish
- Solanaceae
- Tomato
- DATURAE
- Datura stramonium*
- DAUCI, syn. A. BRASSICAE var. DAUCI, A. CAROTAE, A. DAUCI var. PORRI, MACROSPORIUM CAROTAE
- Carrot
- Celery
- Parsnip
- f. sp. PORRI = A. DAUCI
- Carnation
- Carrot
- Celery
- Cucumber

[ALTERNARIA DAUCI f. sp. PORRI]

- Eggplant
- Parsley
- DIANTHI, syn. A. BRASSICAE var.
- DIANTHI
- Carnation
- Dianthus*
- *barbatus*
- *tristis*
- Gypsophila elegans*
- Hibiscus tiliaceus*
- Jasminum*
- Marigold
- Saponaria officinalis*
- *vaccaria*
- DIANTHICOLA
- Carnation
- Dianthus*
- *barbatus*
- *chinensis*
- —, var. *heddewigii*
- *plumarius*
- Gypsophila elegans*
- ERIOBOTRYAE
- Loquat
- FASCICULATA
- Gladiolus
- FICI
- Fig
- FUMAGINOIDES
- Olive
- GEOPHILA
- Onobrychis viciifolia*
- GODETIAE
- Godetia*
- GOMPHRENAE
- Gomphrena globosa*
- GOSSYPHII
- Cotton
- GOSSYPINA
- Chrysanthemum cinerariifolium*
- Cotton
- GROSSULARIAE
- Apple
- Gooseberry
- GYPSOPHILAE
- Carnation
- Gypsophila elegans*
- *paniculata*
- HERCULEA = A. BRASSICAE
- Cabbage
- , Chinese
- Cauliflower
- Rutabaga
- HORTENSIAE
- Hydrangea hortensis*
- HUMICOLA
- Beech
- Birch
- Coniferae
- Flax
- Onobrychis viciifolia*
- Peony
- Pine
- Pteris longifolia*
- Raspberry
- Timber
- — var. GOSSYPHII
- Cotton
- INCONSPICUUM
- Ash

[ALTERNARIA] IRIDICOLA

- Coniferae
- KIKUCHIANA
- Pear
- Pyrus pyrifolia*
- *serotina*
- *ussuriensis*
- LACTUCAE
- Endive
- LEUCANTHEMI
- Leucanthemum vulgare*
- LINI
- Flax
- Linseed
- LINICOLA
- Flax
- Linseed
- Linum grandiflorum*
- — *rubrum*
- LOLII-TEMULENTI
- Lolium temulentum*
- LONGIPEDICELLATA
- Cotton
- LONGIPES
- Chilli
- Nicotiana glauca* var. *grandiflora*
- *rustica*
- Tobacco
- MACROSPORA
- Cotton
- Sesame
- MALI
- Apple
- Cherry
- Citrus
- Pear
- Vine
- MUSAE
- Banana
- NUCIS
- Walnut
- OLERACEA = A. BRASSICICOLA
- Artemisia scoparia*
- Aubrietia hybrida*
- Bean, French and Runner
- Broccoli
- Cabbage
- , Chinese
- Capsella bursa-pastoris*
- Carnation
- Carrot
- Cauliflower
- Godetia hybrida*
- Horse-radish
- Kale
- Onion
- Pea
- Radish
- Sea-kale
- Swede
- Thyme
- Wheat
- — var. TUMIDA
- Cabbage
- ORYZAE
- Rice
- PALANDUI
- Onion
- PANACIS
- Ginseng
- PANAX
- Ginseng

[ALTERNARIA] PASSIFLORAE

- Passiflora alba*
- *herbertiana*
- *incarnata*
- *quadrangularis*
- Passion fruit
- PEGLIONI
- Barley
- Oats
- Rye
- Wheat
- PEPONIS
- Coniferae
- PHASEOLI-VULGARIS
- Bean, French and Runner
- PHASEOLICOLA
- Coniferae
- PLURISEPTATA
- Cucumber
- Vegetable marrow
- PORRI, syn. MACROSPORIUM PORRI
- Calendula officinalis*
- Garlic
- Gerbera jamesonii*
- Lallemantia iberica*
- Leek
- Onion
- Origanum majorana*
- — f. sp. LALLEMANTIAE
- Lallemantia iberica*
- PRIMULAE
- Primula obconica*
- RADICINA = STEMPHYLIUM
- RADICINUM
- Carrot
- Celery
- Flax
- Malva*
- Parsley
- Parsnip
- Vegetable marrow
- RAPHANI
- Brassica oleracea* var. *capitata*
- Broccoli
- Cabbage
- Cauliflower
- Coniferae
- Iberis*
- *amara*
- *umbellata*
- Lettuce
- Matthiola incana*
- — var. *annua*
- — var. *autumnalis*
- Radish
- Swede
- Wallflower
- RESEDAE
- Dianthus*
- Godetia hybrida*
- Reseda odorata*
- RICINI
- Ricinus communis*
- RUDBECKIAE
- Rudbeckia hirta*
- SECALIS
- Rye
- SENECONIS
- Cineraria
- Cucumber
- Godetia hybrida*
- Lettuce

[ALTERNARIA SENECONIS]

- Tomato
- SESAMI
- Sesame
- SESAMICOLA
- Sesame
- SOLANI, syn. MACROSPORIUM SOLANI
- Ageratum houstonianum*
- Atropa belladonna*
- Cabbage
- Capsicum*
- Carnation
- Carrot
- Cauliflower
- Chilli
- Cucumber
- Cyamopsis psoraloides*
- Cyphomandra betacea*
- Datura*
- *stramonium*
- Eggplant
- Flax
- Gerbera jamesonii*
- Ginseng
- Godetia hybrida*
- Hyoscyamus albus*
- *niger*
- Lettuce
- Lycopersicon*
- *glandulosum*
- *hirsutum* var. *glabratum*
- *peruvianum* var. *humifusum*
- *pimpinellifolium*
- Mustard
- Nicandra physaloides*
- Nicotiana alata*
- *sanderae*
- Onion
- Papaver paeoniflorum*
- Potato
- Radish
- Sesame
- Solanum*
- *andigenum*
- *carolinense*
- *nigrum*
- *wendlandii*
- Sweet potato
- Tobacco
- Tomato
- Zinnia elegans*
- — f. MELONGENAE
- Eggplant
- — f. SYMPHORICARPI
- Snowberry
- SONCHI
- Chicory
- Endive
- Lettuce
- Zinnia elegans*
- STEMPHYLIOIDES
- Date palm
- TABACINA
- Tobacco
- TENUIS
- Acer platanoides*
- Almond
- Apple
- Apricot
- Bamboo
- Barley

[ALTERNARIA TENUIS]

Bean, French and Runner
 Beet
Brassica
 Cacao
Capsicum
 Carrot
 Cauliflower
 Cherry
 Chicory
 Chilli
Clarkia elegans
 Clover
 Colza
 Coniferae
 Cotton
 —, textile
 Cucumber
Cupressus
Dianthus
 Eggplant
 Ferns
Festuca rubra
 Fig
 Flax
Foeniculum vulgare
Gerbera jamesonii
Godetia hybrida
 Grapefruit
 Hollyhock
Hyoscyamus niger
Juniperus
 Jute
Lallemantia iberica
 Larch
 Lemon
 Lilac
Lobularia maritima
Lolium temulentum
 Maize
 Mango
Nicotiana rustica
 Oats
 Olive
 Onion
Onobrychis viciifolia
 Orange
Pandanus
 Parsley
 Passion fruit
 Peach
 Pear
Pelargonium
 Persimmon
Petunia hybrida
 Pine
Poa compressa
 — *trivialis*
 Potato
Prunus mume
 — *salicina*
Pseudotsuga taxifolia
Rauwolfia serpentina
Ricinus communis
 Rye
 Sorghum
 Soybean
 Sugarcane
 Sunflower
Taraxacum kok-saghyz
Thesium humile
 Timber

[ALTERNARIA TENUIS]

Tobacco
 Tomato
 Turnip
 Vine
 Wheat
 — — f. *GENUINA*
 Chilli
 Eggplant
 — — f. *JACZEWSKII*
 Tomato
 — *TENUISSIMA*
Eucalyptus
Godetia hybrida
Gypsophila
 Lettuce
 Onion
 Potato
 Tomato
Tragopogon
 — — var. *GODETIAE*
Godetia hybrida
 — *TOMATO*
 Tomato
 — *VITIS*
 Vine
 — *ZINNIAE*
Ageratum conyzoides
 Aster
Centaurea cyanus
Chrysanthemum carinatum
 Cineraria
Cosmos bipinnatus
Gentiana acaulis
Gerbera jamesonii
Godetia hybrida
Helianthus debilis
Impatiens holstii
 — *sultani*
 Lettuce
Nicotiana sanderae
Papaver alpinum
Reseda odorata
 Sunflower
Tagetes erecta
 Tomato
 Zinnia
 — *elegans*
 ALUMINIUM DEFICIENCY
Hydrangea
 — EXCESS/TOXICITY
 Bean, French and Runner
 Maize
 Oats
 Pepper, black
 AMANITA CAESARIA
 Pine
 — *FROSTIANA*
 Pine
 — *MUSCARIA*
 Birch
 Fir
 Larch
 Pine
 Spruce
 — *RUBESCENS*
 Pine
 AMARYLLIS MOSAIC VIRUS
Amaryllis
Hippeastrum

- AMAURODERMA RUDE
Acacia
 Timber
 — RUGOSUM
 Bamboo
 AMEROSPORIUM OECONOMICUM
 Cowpea
Stizolobium
 — TRICHELLUM
 Ivy
 AMOEBOSPORUS SACCHARINUM
 Sugarcane
 — VASCULARUM
 Sugarcane
 AMPHICHAETA DIFFUSA
 Carnation
 — GREVILLEAE
Grevillea
 — *banksiae*
 — *robusta*
 — PUNICAE
 Pomegranate
 AMPHISPHAERIA
 Oil palm
 — ACICOLA
Juniperus oxycedrus
 — COICIS
Coix lacryma-jobi
 AMPHOPHOPHORA RUBI
 Raspberry
 AMYLIROSA AURANTIORUM
 Citrus
 Orange
 ANDREAEANA DELIENSIS
 Tobacco
 ANEMONE MOSAIC VIRUS
 Anemone
Capsella bursa-pastoris
Matthiola
Ranunculus
Senecio vulgaris
 ANGIOPSORA AMPELOPSIDIS =
 PHYSOPELLA AMPELOPSIDIS
Ampelocissus
Cissus
 Vine
 — PALLESCENS = PHYSOPELLA
 PALLESCENS
 Maize
 — ZEAE = PHYSOPELLA ZEAE
 Maize
 ANSATOSPORA ACERINA
 Carrot
 Celery
 — BROMI
Bromus rigidus
 — MACROSPORA
 Apple
 Caraway
 Carrot
 Celery
 Pansy
 Parsley
 ANTENNARIA
 Citrus
 — CITRINA
 Orange
 — ELAEOPHILA
 Olive
 ANTENNULARIA
 Tea
- ANTHINA
 Coffee
 — CITRI
 Orange
 ANTHOSTOMA MELANOTES
 Alder
 ANTHOSTOMELLA
 Elm
 Oil palm
 — APPENDICULATA
 Sorghum
 — DESTRUENS
 Cranberry
 — LAVANDULAE
 Lavender
 — LIMITATA
Asparagus plumosus
 — MOLLERIANA
 Date palm
 — PULLULANS
 Cherry
 — SORGI
 Sorghum
 ANTHURIUM VIRUS
Anthurium andraeanum
 — *schzerianum*
Datura stramonium
Monstera deliciosa
Philodendron corsinianum
Zantedeschia africana
 APHANOMYCES
 Beet
 Chilli
 Eggplant
 Lettuce
 Lupin
 Oats
 Pansy
 Pea
 Viola
 — CAMPTOSTYLUS
 Beet
 Oats
 — CLADOGAMUS
 Beet
 Chilli
 Eggplant
 Flax
 Onion
 Pansy
 Radish
 Spinach
 Tomato
 — COCHLIOIDES
Amaranthus blitoides
 — *retroflexus*
 Beet
Chenopodium album
Lychnis alba
Portulaca oleracea
Salsola kali
Saponaria officinalis
 — EUTEICHES
Amaranthus retroflexus
Arabis
 Barley
 Bean, French and Runner
 Beet
 Clover
 Cowpea
 Flax
 Lucerne

[APHANOMYCES EUTEICHES]

- Lupin
- Melilotus*
- *alba*
- Oats
- Pansy
- Pea
- Pseudotsuga taxifolia*
- Spinach
- Spruce
- Sweet pea
- Tomato
- Vetch
- LAEVIS
- Beet
- Mangold
- RAPHANI
- Beet
- Radish
- APHANOPELTIS AEQUATORIENSIS
- Samanea*
- APIOGNOMONIA ERYTHROSTOMA
- Cherry
- APIOSPORA CAMPTOSPORA
- Sugarcane
- APIOSPORELLA RHODOPHILA
- Rose
- ROSAE
- Rose
- APIOSPORINA COLLINSII
- Amelanchier canadensis*
- *florida*
- APIOSPORIUM OLEAE
- Olive
- PINOPHILUM
- Abies*
- *balsamea*
- *sibirica*
- APIOSPOROPSIS SACCARDINA
- Loquat
- APIOTRICHUM
- Mushroom
- POROSUM
- Oak
- Yew
- APLANOBACTER
- Hops
- AGROPYRI
- Wheat
- CISSICOLA
- Cissus japonica*
- DISSIMULANS
- Tomato
- FLEURYI
- Pear
- HORDEI
- Barley
- Oats
- Wheat
- INSIDIOSUM = CORYNEBACTERIUM
- INSIDIOSUM
- Clover
- Lucerne
- Maize
- Melilotus alba*
- Onobrychis sativa*
- Tomato
- MAGROUI
- Pelargonium*
- MICHIGANENSE = CORYNEBACTERIUM
- MICHIGANENSE
- Bean, French and Runner

[APLANOBACTER MICHIGANENSE]

- Cauliflower
- Lycopersicum pimpinellifolium*
- Maize
- Pea
- Potato
- Solanum humboldtii*
- *pruniforme*
- *racemiflorum*
- Tomato
- POPULI
- Poplar
- RATHAYI = CORYNEBACTERIUM
- RATHAYI
- Cynodon dactylon*
- Dactylis glomerata*
- Rye
- RHIZOCTONIA
- Lettuce
- STEWARTII = ERWINIA STEWARTII
- Agrostis alba*
- Arrhenatherum avenaceum*
- Bean, French and Runner
- Coix lacryma-jobi*
- Dactylis glomerata*
- Digitaria*
- Euchlaena mexicana*
- *perennis*
- Maize
- Oats
- Panicum capillare*
- *dichotomiflorum*
- *miliaceum*
- Phalaris arundinacea*
- Phleum pratense*
- Poa pratensis*
- Setaria glauca*
- *italica* var. *stramineofructa*
- *lutescens*
- Sorghum
- Sudan grass
- Sugarcane
- Tripsacum dactyloides*
- Wheat
- APOSPHAERIA
- Acacia elata*
- ALLANTELLA
- Oak
- ERAGROSTIDIS
- Eragrostis tef*
- PETERSII
- Timber
- PINEA
- Timber
- PULVIScula
- Salix alba* var. *vitellina pendula*
- SEPULTA
- Citrus
- ULMICOLA
- Elm
- ZEAE
- Maize
- APPLE FLAT LIMB VIRUS
- Apple
- Pyracantha gibbsii*
- Quince
- MOSAIC VIRUS
- Apple
- Bean, French and Runner
- Chaenomeles lagenaria*
- Cherry
- Cotoneaster harroviana*

[APPLE MOSAIC VIRUS]

Crataegus
 Damson
 Loquat
 Peach
 Pear
Photinia arbutifolia
 Plum
Prunus cerasifera var. *divaricata*
 Quince
 Rose
Sorbus pallescens
 Strawberry
 Tobacco

— RUBBERY WOOD VIRUS

Apple
 Peach
 Pear

— STEM PITTING VIRUS

Amelanchier
 Apple
Crataegus crus-galli

— TULARE MOSAIC VIRUS

Apple
 Sunflower
Tithonia speciosa

— WITCHES' BROOM VIRUS

Apple
 Pear

APRICOT MOSAIC VIRUS

Apricot
 Peach

— RING POX VIRUS

Apricot
 Peach
 Plum
Prunus demissa

— STUNT VIRUS

Apricot
 Cherry
 Peach
 Plum

— VIRUS (GUMMOSIS)

Apricot
 Peach

ARABIS MOSAIC VIRUS

Arabis
 Bean, French and Runner
 Beet
Chenopodium amaranticolor
 — *quinoa*
 Cherry
 Clover
 Cucumber
 Elder
 Horse-radish
 Lettuce
Petunia
 — *hybrida*
 Raspberry
Solanum nodiflorum
 Soybean
 Strawberry
 Tobacco

ARISTASTOMA CONCENTRICA

Cowpea

— OECONOMICUM

Bean, French and Runner
 Cowpea
Phaseolus angularis
 — *radiatus*
 Soybean

ARISTOLOCHIA TRILOBATA MOSAIC VIRUS

Aristolochia trilobata
 Cucumber
Nicotiana glutinosa
 Tobacco

ARMATELLA CINNAMOMI

Cinnamon

ARMILLARIA

Cinchona
 Citrus
 Coffee
 Oleander
 Olive
 Tea

Trema guineensis

— FUSCIPES

Acacia
 — *decurrens*
Albizia lophantha
 Coffee
Leucaena glauca
 Tea

— IMPERIALIS

Acer campestre

— JAPONICA

Timber

— MATSUTAKE = TRICHOLOMA

MATSUTAKE
 Oak
 Pine

— MELLEA

Abies
 — *alba*
 — *balsamea*
 — *excelsa*
 — *grandis*
 — *lasiocarpa*
 — *nobilis*
 — *pectinata*
Acacia
 — *decurrens*
 — *melanoxylon*
 — *mollissima*

Acer

— *platanoides*
 — *pseudoplatanus*
 — *saccharum*

Afrormosia angolensis

Albizia lophantha
 — *moluccana*

Alder

Aleurites

— *fordii*

— *montana*

Almond

Amaryllis vittata

Andromeda

— *japonica*

Annona muricata

Apple

Apricot

Araucaria angustifolia

— *cunninghamii*

Ash

Aspen

Avocado pear

Baikieia

Bamboo

Banana

Bauhinia

[ARMILLARIA MELLEA]

Beech
 Birch
 Blackberry
Bougainvillea
 Box
 Cacao
Callitris
Calluna vulgaris
 Camphor
Canna indica
 Carrot
 Cassava
Casuarina
 — *equisetifolia*
 — *stricta*
Ceanothus
Cedrela odorata
 — *toona*
Chamaecyparis lawsoniana
 — *thyoides*
 Cherry
 Chestnut
Chlorophora excelsa
Chrysophyllum lacourtianum
Cinchona
 Citron
 Citrus
 Coffee
Combretum oblongum
 Coniferae
Corylus
 — *avellana*
Cotoneaster pannosa
 Cotton
Cupressus
 — *forbesii*
 — *macrocarpa*
 Currants
Cynometra
 Dahlia
 Damson
Daphne mezereum
Diospyros lotus
 Elm
Eryngium alpinum
Erythrina
Eucalyptus
 — *calophylla*
 — *paniculata*
Eugenia gerrardi
 Ficus
 Fig
Forsythia
Fuchsia hybrida
Galeola septentrionalis
Gastrodia elata
 Geranium
Gliricidia sepium
 Gooseberry
Grevillea
 — *robusta*
Hakea suaveolens
 Hops
 Horse chestnut
Hydnocarpus anthelmintica
Hymenocardia
Impatiens oliveri
 Iris
Juniperus procera
Khaya

[ARMILLARIA MELLEA]

Kola nut
 Larch
 Lavender
 Lemon
 Lilac
 Lime
Liriodendron tulipifera
 Loganberry
Lonicera xylosteum
 Loquat
 Lupin
 Mango
 Mangold
 Mulberry
 Myrtle
 Narcissus
Nothofagus menziesii
Nuxia
 Oak
Ocotea usambarensis
 Oil palm
Olearia hastii
 Olive
 Orange
 Papaw
Parinarium mobola
 Parsnip
 Passion fruit
 Peach
 Pear
Pelargonium
 — *capitatum*
 — *domesticum*
 — *graveolens*
 — *peltatum*
 Persimmon
Phoenix canariensis
 Pigeon pea
 Pine
Piptadenia buchanani
 Plum
Poinciana regia
 Poplar
 Potato
 Privet
Prunus cerasifera
 — *divaricata*
 — *mahaleb*
 — *serotina*
Pseudotsuga taxifolia
Pyrus betulaefolia
 — *calleryana*
 Raspberry
Rhododendron
 — *lapponicum*
 — *saluense*
 — *sanguineum*
Robinia pseudoacacia
 Rose
 Rubber
Rubus parviflora
 Rumex
 Salix
Schinus molle
Sorbus aucuparia
 Spruce
 Strawberry
 Sugarcane
 Tea
 Teak

[ARMILLARIA MELLEA]

- Tephrosia candida*
- *vogelii*
- Terminalia arduana*
- Thuja*
- *occidentalis*
- *plicata*
- Timber
- Tomato
- Trema guinensis*
- Tsuga*
- *canadensis*
- *heterophylla*
- Vine
- Virginia creeper
- Walnut
- Widdringtonia whytei*

— MUCIDA

- Beech
- Timber

— PONDEROSA

- Pine

— ROBUSTA

- Pine
- Tsuga sieboldii*

ARROWROOT MOSAIC VIRUS

- Musa textilis*

ARSENICAL INJURY

- Apricot
- Peach
- Soybean

ARTHROBACTER GLOBIFORMIS.

- syn. BACTERIUM GLOBIFORME

ARTHROBOTRYS SUPERBA

- Mushroom

ARTHROSPORIUM PARASITICUM

- Coffee

ARTICHOKE, GLOBE, LATENT VIRUS

- Artichoke
- Chenopodium amaranticolor*
- Lactuca scariola*
- Nicotiana clevelandii*
- Solanaceae
- Zinnia

ARTICULARIA QUERCINA var. MINOR

- Pecan

ASCHERSONIA

- Clove
- Tea

— LICHENOIDES

- Mango

ASCOCALYX ABIETIS

- Abies sibirica*
- Timber

ASCOCHYTA ABELMOSCHI

- Bean, French and Runner
- Chilli
- Cotton
- Eggplant
- Hibiscus esculentus*
- *rosa-sinensis*
- Hollyhock
- Lupin
- Phaseolus lunatus*
- Soybean

— ABUTILONICOLA

- Abutilon striatum*

— ABUTILONIS

- Abutilon avicennae*
- *striatum*

[ASCOCHYTA] ALEURITIDIS

- Aleurites fordii*

— ALTHAEINA

- Hollyhock

— AMPELINA

- Vine

— AQUILEGIAE

- Columbine
- Delphinium

— ARACHIDIS

- Groundnut

— ASTERIS

- Aster

— ATROPAE

- Atropa belladonna*

— AVENAE

- Oats

— BATATAE

- Sweet potato

— BATATICOLA

- Sweet potato

— BEIJERINCKII

- Plum

— BETAE

- Beet

— BOEHMERIAE

- Boehmeria japonica*
- var. *platanifolia*

- *nivea*

- *platyphylla*

- *tricuspis*

- Villebrunea frutescens*

- var. *concolor*

— BOHEMICA

- Campanula betulaeifolia*

- *medium*

- *raineri*

— BOLTSHAUSERI, syn.

- STAGONOSPOROPSIS HORTENSIS

- Bean, French and Runner

- Phaseolus angularis*

- *aureus*

- *coccineus*

— BRACHYPODII

- Oats

— BRASSICAE

- Cabbage

— — var. DAUCI

- Carrot

— — -CAMPESTRIS

- Cabbage, Chinese

— — -RAPAE

- Turnip

— BRASSICICOLA

- Cabbage

— BUXINA

- Box

— CALENDULAE

- Calendula officinalis*

— CANNABIS

- Hemp

— CANNAE

- Canna coccinea*

- *indica*

— CAPSICI

- Capsicum*

- Chilli

— CARICAE

- Fig

- Papaw

— CARTHAMI

- Safflower

[ASCOCHYTA] CAULICOLA

- Clover
- Lucerne
- Melilotus*
 - *alba*
- CAULIVORA
- Melilotus*
 - CHEIRANTHI
- Wallflower
- CHERIMOLIAE
- Annona cherimolia*
- CHLOROSPORA = GNOMONIA
- CIRCUMCISSA
- Almond
- Apricot
- CHRYSANTHEMI = MYCOSPHAERELLA
- LIGULICOLA
- Chrysanthemum*
 - *morifolium*
- CICHORII
- Chicory
- CINERARIAE
- Cineraria*
- CITRI
- Citrus
- Grapefruit
- Lemon
- Lime
- Orange
- CITRICOLA
- Citrus
- Orange
- COCOES-CAPITATAE
- Phoenix canariensis*
- COMPTA
- Clover
- Lucerne
- Medicago lupulina*
- Melilotus*
- CORCHORICOLA
- Jute
- CORNICOLA
- Cornus florida*
- CORTICOLA
- Lemon
- Orange
- CUCUMERIS
- Cucumber
- CYCADINA
- Cycas revoluta*
- CYNARAE
- Artichoke
- CYPHOMANDRAE
- Cyphomandra betacea*
- CYPRIPEDII
- Cypripedium candidum*
- DAHLIICOLA
- Dahlia
- DESMAZIERI
- Lolium*
- DIANTHI
- Dianthus barbatus*
- DICTAMNI
- Dictamnus albus*
- DIPLIODINA
- Ivy
- DUCOMETII
- Beet
- Nicotiana glauca*
- *glutinosa*

[ASCOCHYTA] DUCOMETII

- [*Nicotiana*] *petiolaris*
- *rustica*
- Potato
- Timber
- Tomato
- ERIOBOTRYAE
- Loquat
- FABAE
- Bean, broad
- Pea
- FAGOPYRI
- Buckwheat
- FRAXINI
- Ash
- GERBERAE
- Gerbera jamesonii*
- GOSSYPII
- Bean, French and Runner
- Chilli
- Cotton
- Eggplant
- Hibiscus esculentus*
- Hollyhock
- Lupin
- Phaseolus lunatus*
- Soybean
- Tobacco
- GRAMINEA
- Cynodon dactylon*
- GRAMINICOLA
- Barley
- Oats
- Phleum pratense*
- Rye
- Wheat
- HETEROMORPHA
- Oleander
- HEVEAE
- Rubber
- HEVEANA
- Rubber
- HIBISCI-CANNABINI
- Hibiscus cannabinus*
- HIERACIICOLA
- Hieracium villosum*
- HORDEI
- Barley
- HORTENSIS
- Bean, French and Runner
- HORTORUM
- Artichoke
- Chilli
- Eggplant
- Tomato
- — var. COMPOSITARUM
- Artichoke
- HUMULI
- Hops
- HYDRANGEAE
- Hydrangea*
 - *hortensis*
 - *opuloides*
- IMPERFECTA = PHOMA HERBARUM
- var. MEDICAGINIS
- Bean, French and Runner
- Clover
- Cowpea
- Cyamopsis psoraloides*
- Groundnut
- Lathyrus*

[ASCOCHYTA IMPERFECTA]

- Leguminosae
- Lucerne
- Medicago*
 - *coerulea*
 - *falcata*
 - *hispida*
 - *lupulina*
 - *ruthenica*
- Melilotus*
 - *alba*
 - *officinalis*
 - *segetalis*
- Mucuna deeringiana*
- Pea
- Phaseolus aureus*
 - *calcaratus*
- Pigeon pea
- Vetch
- ITALICA
- Buckwheat
- JASMINICOLA
- Jasmine
- JUGLANDIS
- Walnut
- KASHMIRIANA
- Hyoscyamus niger*
- KENTIAE
- Oreodoxa regia*
- LACTUCAE
- Lettuce
- LALLEMANTIAE
- Lallemantia iberica*
- LATHYRI
- Sweet pea
- — var. LATHYRI-ODORATI
- Sweet pea
- LAUROCERASI
- Prunus laurocerasus*
- LENTIS
- Lentils
- LETHALIS
- Melilotus*
 - *officinalis*
- LINI
- Flax
- LINICOLA
- Flax
- Linseed
- LUPINICOLA
- Lupin
- LYCOPERSICI = DIDYMELLA
- LYCOPERSICI
- Eggplant
- Potato
- Tomato
- MAJALIS
- Lily of the valley
- MANGIFERAE
- Mango
- MAYDIS
- Maize
- MEDICAGINIS
- Bean, Broad
- Lucerne
- Medicago*
- MELONGENAE
- Eggplant
- MELONIS
- Melon
- NEGUNDINIS
- Acer negundo*

[ASCOCHYTA] NICOTI

- Tobacco
- OLEANDRI
- Oleander
- OLERACEA
- Cabbage
- ONOBRYCHIDIS
- Onobrychis sativ*
- OROBIS
- Onobrychis sativ*
- — var. ONOBRY
- Onobrychis sativ*
- ORYZAE
- Rice
- PAEONIAE
- Peony
- PALLOR
- Raspberry
- PARASITICA
- Hollyhock
- PAULOWNIAE
- Paulownia*
- PHASEOLORUM
- Bean, French an
- Chilli
- Clover
- Cotton
- Cowpea
- Eggplant
- Hibiscus esculen*
- Hollyhock
- Lapsana commu*
- Leguminosae
- Phaseolus anguli*
- *aureus*
- *lunatus*
- *mungo*
- *radiatus*
- *trilobus*
- Soybean
- Vetch
- Vigna
- PHLEUM
- Phleum pratense*
- PINIPERDA
- Pine
- Spruce
- PINODELLA = MY
- PINODES
- Bean, Broad
- Cicer arietinum*
- Colza
- Cowpea
- Lathyrus*
- Lupin
- Maize
- Pea
- Phaseolus aconit*
- *aureus*
- Soybean
- Vetch
- Vigna
- Wheat
- PINODIS
- PINODIS
- Pea
- PIRICOLA
- Apple
- PIRINA
- Apple
- Lemon
- Pear

PATHOGEN INDEX

[ASPERGILLUS LUCHUENSIS]

Peach
salicaria
 LUTEOLUS
 Lily
 MANGIS
Mucor
 MANGI
 Plum
 MITE
 Tobacco
 MICRO-TRIDIO-CITRINUS
 Pine
 NIDULAS
 Apple
 Cacao
 Cotton
 Texe
 Mango
Mucor
 NIGER
 Alder
Incarum occidentale
 Apple
 Nicot
 vocad pear
 od
 barley
 Bean, Finch and Runner
 et
 ro
 berry
 Chestnut
 Citrus
 Coconut
 Coffee
 Cotton
 , Texe
 Date pan
 Fig
 Flax
 Grapefruit
 Groundnut
 Hops
 Lemon
 Maize
 Mango
Musa tetilis
 Olive
 Orange
 Passionfruit
 Peach
 Pine
 Pomegranate
 Rice
Ricinus
Rubia
Sansevi
 Shallot
 Sisal
 Soybean
 Sunflower
 Tea

[ASPERGILLUS NIGER]

Vine
 Wheat
 — var. FLORIDANUS
Dracaena scanderiana
 — NIVEUS
Mucor
 — NUTANS
Epacris impressa
Hibbertia fasciculata
 — OCHRACEUS
 Apple
 Beet
 Cacao
 Coconut
 Cotton, Textile
 Fig
 Maize
 Soybean
 Wheat
 — ORYZAE
 Cotton, Textile
 Tobacco
 — PENICILLOIDES
 Cotton, Textile
 — PHOENICIS
 Cacao
 Citrus
 Cotton
 Date palm
 Lemon
 — PYRI
 Pear
 — REPENS
Angelica polyclada
 Barley
 Beet
 Cacao
 Cotton, Textile
 Hops
 Maize
 Tobacco
 Wheat
 — RESTRICTUS
 Barley
 Cotton, Textile
 Maize
 Timber
 Wheat
 — RUBER
Angelica polyclada
 Barley
 Cacao
 Cotton, Textile
 Hops
 Maize
 Wheat
 — RUGULOSUS
 Cotton, Textile
 SCI EROTIORUM
 Apple
 SULPHUREUS
 Tobacco
 — SYDOWI
 Apple
 Cacao
 Cotton
 , Textile
Polygala tenuifolia
 — TAMARII
 Apple
 Brazil nut

- ASCOSPORA ROBORUM
 Raspberr.
 ASPECTICHA
 Cotton, Textile
 — KYLINA
 Cotton, Textile
 ASH VIRUS
 Ash
 Privet
 ASPARAGUS VIRUS
 Asparagus
 Chenopodium
 Gomphrena globosa
 ASPERGILLUS ALLIACEUS
 Cactus
 Cotton
 Garlic
 Onion
 — AMSTELODAMI
 Barley
 Beet
 Cotton, Textile
 Maize
 Tobacco
 Wheat
 — AWAMORI
 Groundnut
 Rice
 Wheat
 — BRUNNEOFUSCUS
 Cotton, Textile
 — CANDIDUS
 Barley
 Cacao
 Cotton, Textile
 Maize
 Wheat
 — CARBONARIUS
 Cotton, Textile
 Vine
 — CASTANEUS
 Pomegranate
 — CHEVALIERI
 Cacao
 Coconut
 Cotton, Textile
 Rice
 Tobacco
 — VET. INTERMEDIUS
 Maize
 — CINNAMONENSIS
 Coconut
 — CLAVATUS
 Cotton
 —, Textile
 Rice
 — EFFUSUS
 Cotton, Textile
 — ELEGANS
 Cacao
 — FISCHERI
 Cotton, Textile
 — FLAVIPES
 Cotton, Textile
 — FLAVUS
 Barley
 Brazil nut
 Cacao
 Citrus
 Coconut
 Cotton
 —, Textile
 ASPERGILLUS FLAVUS
 Crapefruit
 Groundnut
 Maize
 Mucor
 Musa textilis
 Orange
 Pear
 Pine
 Robinia pseudoacacia
 Soybean
 Timber
 Tobacco
 Wheat
 — — ORYZAE
 Coconut
 Rice
 — FOETIDUS
 Groundnut
 — FUMIGATUS
 Apple
 Barley
 Cacao
 Cotton
 —, Textile
 Jute
 Lucerne
 Maize
 Musa textilis
 Soybean
 Strawberry
 Timber
 Tobacco
 Wheat
 — GALERITUS
 Banana
 Mucor
 — GLAUCUS
 Apple
 Barley
 Beet
 Cacao
 Carrot
 Citrus
 Coconut
 Coniferae
 Cotton, Textile
 Hops
 Maize
 Musa textilis
 Olive
 Pear
 Rice
 Soybean
 Tobacco
 Wheat
 — GRACILIS
 Cacao
 Cotton, Textile
 — HALOPHILUS
 Cacao
 — HERBARIORUM VET. MAJUS
 Cotton, Textile
 — VET. MINOR
 Cotton, Textile
 — JAPONICUS
 Cotton
 —, Textile
 Peach
 Pear
 — MICHUENSIS
 Cotton, Textile

[The page contains faint, illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side.]

[ASPERGILLUS TAMARII]

- Cacao
- Coconut
- Coffee
- Cotton
- , Textile
- Groundnut
- Maize
- Pine
- Rice
- Wheat
- TERREUS
- Apple
- Cacao
- Cotton, Textile
- Pineapple
- Rice
- UNGUIS
- Cotton, Textile
- UNILATERALIS
- Epacris impressa*
- Hibbertia fasciculata*
- USTUS
- Apple
- Cotton
- , Textile
- — var. LAEVIS
- Cotton, Textile
- VARIANS
- Beet
- Cotton, Textile
- VERSICOLOR
- Cotton, Textile
- Maize
- Panax japonicus*
- Peach
- Wheat
- VIOLACEO-FUSCUS
- Cotton, Textile
- Groundnut
- Rice
- Tea
- VIRIDI-NUTANS
- Epacris impressa*
- Hibbertia fasciculata*
- WENTII
- Banana
- Coconut
- Coptis japonica*
- Cotton
- , Textile
- Grapefruit
- Maize
- Musa textilis*
- Pineapple
- ASPERISPORIUM CARICAE
- Papaw
- ASTER RING SPOT VIRUS
- Aster
- Chilli
- Cowpea
- Cucumber
- Nicotiana glutinosa*
- Pansy
- Solanum gracile*
- Tobacco
- Tomato
- Zinnia
- YELLOWS VIRUS
- Ambrosia*
- *artemisiifolia*
- Anthemis cotula*

[ASTER YELLOWS VIRUS]

- Antirrhinum
- Asclepias syriaca*
- Aster
- Barley
- Broccoli
- Brussels sprouts
- Buckwheat
- Cabbage
- Calendula
- Callistephus*
- Canna
- Carnation
- Carrot
- Cauliflower
- Celery
- Centaurea
- Chicory
- Chrysanthemum*
- *leucanthemum*
- Cineraria
- Cirsium arvense*
- Clarkia
- Clover
- Coreopsis
- Cosmos
- Cucumber
- Dahlia
- Datura stramonium*
- Delphinium
- Dimorphotheca*
- Dodder
- Duchesnea indica*
- Endive
- Erigeron*
- *canadensis*
- Eschscholtzia*
- *californica*
- Flax
- Gaillardia
- Gladiolus
- Godetia grandiflora*
- Gypsophila elegans*
- Helichrysum*
- *bracteatum*
- Hieracium floribundum*
- Hydrangea macrophylla*
- Lactuca
- Leek
- Leontodon autumnalis*
- Lettuce
- Lycium halimifolium*
- Marigold
- Nicotiana rustica*
- Nigella*
- Onion
- Pansy
- Parsley
- Parsnip
- Parthenium*
- Petunia*
- *hybrida*
- Phlox
- *drummondii*
- Plantago major*
- Potato
- Primula obconica*
- Radish, Chinese
- Rape
- Salsify
- Scabiosa atropurpurea*
- Schizanthus*

[ASTER YELLOWS VIRUS]

- Scorzonera hispanica*
- Shallot
- Solanum aviculare*
- Sonchus asper*
- Spinach
- Squash
- Strawberry
- Sunflower
- Tagetes*
- *erecta*
- Taraxacum kok-saghyz*
- Tetragonia expansa*
- Tobacco
- Tomato
- Tropaeolum majus*
- Troximon glaucum*
- Vegetable marrow
- Vinca*
- *rosea*
- Ximinesia encelioides*
- Zinnia
- *elegans*
- — —, WESTERN
- Duchesnea indica*
- Fragaria*
- Gladiolus
- Nicotiana bigelovii*
- Potato
- Strawberry
- ASTERINA
- Shorea robusta*
- CAMELLIAE
- Albizia falcata*
- Tea
- CONGESTA
- Sandalwood
- CYPRESSINA
- Chamaecyparis thyoides*
- LAWSONIAE
- Lawsonia alba*
- MANIHOTIS
- Manihot glaziovii*
- MATE
- Yerba mate
- PHORADENDRICOLA
- Phoradendron flavescens*
- PINASTRI
- Pine
- RETICULATA
- Olinea cymosa*
- SYSTEMA-SOLARE var. MINOR
- Banksia robur*
- — var. *minor*
- ASTERINELLA HIUGENSIS
- Bamboo
- PAPAYAE
- Papaw
- STUHLMANII
- Pineapple
- ASTEROCYSTIS
- Raspberry
- Strawberry
- Tobacco
- RADICIS
- Agropyron tenerum*
- Agrostis*
- Barley
- Beet
- Cabbage
- Carrot
- Charlock

[ASTEROCYSTIS RADICIS]

- Cucumber
- Festuca*
- Flax
- Lettuce
- Lolium perenne*
- Maize
- Oats
- Poa annua*
- Rye
- Tobacco
- Wheat
- ASTERODOTHIS SOLARIS
- Olea laurifolia*
- ASTEROLIBERTIA MANGIFERAE
- Mango
- ASTEROMA BRASSICAE
- Cabbage
- MALI
- Pyrus*
- ASTEROMELLA
- Apple
- GRATISSIMA
- Avocado pear
- PISTACIARUM
- Pistachio nut
- ASTERNECTRIOIDEA HEVEICOLA
- Rubber
- ASTEROPHORA ANGULATA
- Rice
- ASTEROSPORIUM HOFFMANNII
- Beech
- ASTEROSTROMA OCHROLEUCUM
- Timber
- ASTERTHECA NIGROCORNIS
- Bamboo
- ASTERULA GUMMIPARA
- Acacia verec*
- Cherry
- ASTROSPHAERIELLA FUSCOMACULANS
- Bamboo
- ATICHA BOTRIOSA
- Callistemon pallidus*
- ATROPA BELLADONNA MOSAIC VIRUS
- Atropa belladonna*
- Tobacco
- ATROPELLIS APICULATA
- Pine
- ARIZONICA
- Pine
- PINICOLA
- Pine
- PINIPHILA
- Pine
- TINGENS
- Pine
- TRELEASEI
- Spruce
- AUERSWALDIA EXCORIATA
- Coffee
- AUREOBASIDIUM, syn. PULLULARIA
- Vine
- PULLULANS, syn. A. VITIS.
- DEMATIUM PULLULANS.
- PULLULARIA PULLULANS
- VITIS = A. PULLULANS
- Vine
- — var. ALBUM
- Plum
- Vine
- — var. TUBERCULATUM
- Vine

AURICULARIA AURICULA-JUDAE

Elder
Tea
Walnut

— MESENTERICA

Ash
Oak
Timber

— — var. LOBATA

Timber

AZOTOBACTER

Beet

— CHROOCOCCUM

Pear

BACILLUS AERUGINOSUS,

syn. ERWINIA AERUGINOSA

Tobacco

— AMPELOPSORAE = AGROBACTERIUM

TUMEFACIENS

Vine

— AMYLOBACTER

Cassava

Flax

Hemp

Potato

— AMYLOVORUS = ERWINIA

AMYLOVORA

Amelanchier

— *canadensis*

Apple

Apricot

Aronia

Chaenomeles lagenaria

Cherry

Cotoneaster

— *angustifolius*

Crataegus

— *oxyacantha*

— *punctata*

— *pyracantha*

Cydonia japonica

Diospyros lotus

Loquat

Lucilia sericata

Medlar

Pear

Photinia arbutifolia

— *villosa*

Pineapple pear

Prune

Prunus allegheniensis

— *americana nigra*

— *besseyi*

— *divaricata*

[BACILLUS AMYLOVORUS]

Prunus salicina

— *simonii*

— *triloba* var. *plena*

Pyrus

— *americana*

— *aucuparia*

— *betulaefolia*

— *calleryana*

— *canescens*

— *coronaria*

— *heterophylla*

— *serotina*

— — *culta*

— *sinensis*

— *ussuriensis*

Quince

Raphiolepis indica

Rosaceae

Rose

Spiraea vanhouttei

Strawberry

Walnut

— ANANAS = ERWINIA ANANAS

Pineapple

— APII = PSEUDOMONAS APII

Celery

— APIOVORUS = ERWINIA CAROTOVORA

Celery

— AROIDEAE = ERWINIA AROIDEAE

Allium bulbiferum

Arum

Bean, French and Runner

Cabbage

—, Chinese

Cacao

Cantaloupe

Carrot

Chilli

Cucumber

Eggplant

Fritillaria meleagris

Helianthus tuberosus

Hemerocallis hybrida

Hyacinth

Iris

— *versicolor*

Melon

Papaver orientale

Pelargonium zonale

Potato

Radish

Tobacco

Tomato

Trillium grandiflorum

Turnip

Zantedeschia aethiopica

Zinnia elegans

— ASTERIS

Aster

— ASTEROSPORUS = B. POLYMYXA

Oak

— ATROSEPTICUS = ERWINIA

ATROSEPTICA

Lupin

Nicotiana rustica

Potato

Tomato

— AVENAE = PSEUDOMONAS

CORONAFACIENS

Oats

[BACILLUS] BACCARINII
= ERWINIA VITIVORA
Vine
— BETAE = B. LACERANS
Beet
— BETIVORUS
Beet
— BETLE
Piper betle
— BRASSICAEVORUS
Cauliflower
Turnip
— BUSSEI = ERWINIA BUSSEI
Beet
Swede
— BUTYRICUS BETAE
Beet
— CACTICIDUS
Melon
Opuntia
Squash
Vegetable marrow
— CAPSICI
Chilli
— CAROTOVORUS = ERWINIA
CAROTOVORA
Allium
— *fistulosum*
Alocasia macrorrhiza
Amorphophallus rivieri
Arisaema
Bean, French and Runner
Brassica
Broccoli
Cabbage
—, Chinese
Caladium schomburgkii
Calla lily
Carrot
Cauliflower
Celery
Chicory
Chilli
Colocasia antiquorum
Cucumber
Cymbidium aloifolium
Cypripedium insigne
Foeniculum vulgare
Gladiolus
Hyacinth
Iris
— *versicolor*
Kohlrabi
Leek
Lettuce
Melon
Mustard, Chinese
Nicotiana rustica
Onion
Parsley
Pelargonium zonale
Phalaenopsis aphrodite
Potato
Radish
Swede
Tobacco
Tomato
Turnip
Violet
Xanthosoma sagittifolium
Zantedeschia aethiopica

[BACILLUS] CAULIVORUS
Begonia
Lupin
Tobacco
— CEPIVORUS = ERWINIA CAROTOVORA
Onion
— CEREALUM
Barley
Flax
Linseed
Wheat
— CEREUS
Timber
Tobacco
— CITRIMACULANS = ERWINIA
CITRIMACULANS
Citrus
Lemon
— COFFEICOLA
Coffee
— COLI
Coconut
— — -CAPSICI
Chilli
Tomato
— CROCI = ERWINIA AROIDEAE
Saffron
— DELPHINII = PSEUDOMONAS
DELPHINII
Delphinium
— DISSOLVENS = ERWINIA DISSOLVENS
Maize
— ELEGANS
Lupin
— ERIOBOTRYAE = PSEUDOMONAS
ERIOBOTRYAE
Loquat
— FLAVIDUS
Sugarcane
— FLAVOCORIACEUS
Coconut
— FLUORESCENS = PSEUDOMONAS
FLUORESCENS
Celery
— — LIQUEFACIENS = PSEUDOMONAS
FLUORESCENS
Tobacco
— FRUTODESTRUENS
Tomato
— GOSSYPINA
Cotton
— GUMMIS
Lemon
Orange
— HYACINTHI = XANTHOMONAS
HYACINTHI
Hyacinth
— JANTHINUS
Leek
— LACERANS = B. BETAE
Beet
Swede
— LACTUCAE
Lettuce
— LATHYRI
Bean, Broad
Clover
Lucerne
Lupin
Onobrychis sativa
Pea
Potato

[BACILLUS LATHYRI]

- Soybean
- Sweet pea
- Tomato
- Vetch
- LILII
- Lily
- MACERANS
- Flax
- Wheat
- MACULICOLA = BACTERIUM
- MACULICOLA
- Tobacco
- MANGIFERAE = ERWINIA
- MANGIFERAE
- Anacardium occidentale*
- Mango
- MANIHOTIS = XANTHOMONAS
- MANIHOTIS
- Cassava
- Manihot*
- MEGATERIUM
- Carrot
- Helianthus tuberosus*
- Potato
- Sweet potato
- Vine
- MESENERGICUS
- Apricot
- Beet
- Cabbage
- Cotton, Textile
- Eggplant
- Flax
- Maize
- Oil palm
- Onion
- Pear
- Potato
- Quince
- Radish
- Tomato
- Vine
- Walnut
- Watermelon
- RUBER
- Potato
- VULGATUS = BACILLUS VULGATUS
- Beet
- Maize
- Orange
- Vegetable marrow
- MORULANS
- Beet
- MUSAE = PSEUDOMONAS
- SOLANACEARUM
- Banana
- Plantain
- MYCOIDES
- Beet
- Oats
- Potato
- Rye
- NELUMBII
- Nelumbo nucifera*
- ORYZAE = XANTHOMONAS ORYZAE
- Rice
- PAEONIAE
- Peony
- PAPAVERIS = ERWINIA AROIDEAE
- Argemone mexicana*
- Opium poppy

[BACILLUS PAPAVERIS]

- Papaver alpina*
- *orientale*
- Poppy
- PAPAYAE
- Papaw
- PHYTOPHTHORUS = ERWINIA
- ATROSEPTICA
- Bean, French and Runner
- Beet
- Cabbage
- Carrot
- Cucumber
- Gladiolus
- Helianthus tuberosus*
- Horse-radish
- Hyacinth
- Lupin
- Onion
- Pea
- Pelargonium zonale*
- Potato
- Radish
- Tobacco
- Tomato
- Turnip
- PINI = BACILLUS VUILLEMINI
- Pine
- POLYMYXA, syn. BACILLUS
- ASTEROSPORUS
- Cabbage
- , Chinese
- Celery
- Chilli
- Mushroom
- Potato
- Timber
- Tomato
- POPULI
- Aspen
- Poplar
- PRODIGIOSUS = SERRATIA
- MARCESCENS
- Bean, Broad
- , French and Runner
- Potato
- PROTEUS
- Bean, Broad
- , French and Runner
- VULGARIS
- Lentils
- Tomato
- PSEUDOOOGLOEAE = PSEUDOMONAS
- PSEUDOOOGLOEAE
- Tobacco
- PUTREFACIENS
- Bean, French and Runner
- Lupin
- Oats
- Wheat
- PYOCYANEUS = PSEUDOMONAS
- AERUGINOSA
- Lettuce
- Tomato
- Sugarcane
- — SACCHARUM
- Sugarcane
- RADICICOLA = RHIZOBIUM spp.
- Clover
- Lucerne
- Lupin

[BACILLUS RADICICOLA]

- Podocarpus*
- *falcatus*
- *latifolius*
- RADIOBACTER = AGROBACTERIUM
- RADIOBACTER
- Chrysanthemum frutescens*
- Cowpea
- Lupin
- RHAPONTICUM = ERWINIA
- RHAPONTICI
- Rhubarb
- RUBER
- Potato
- SACCHARI
- Sugarcane
- SESAMI
- Sesame
- SOLANACEARUM = PSEUDOMONAS
- SOLANACEARUM
- Balsam
- Barleria lupulina*
- Beet
- Carrot
- Castor
- Chenopodium ambrosioides*
- Coreopsis speciosus*
- Cosmos bipinnatus*
- Cotton
- Eggplant
- Eleutheranthera ruderalis*
- Flax
- Galphimia gracilis*
- Groundnut
- Helianthus annuus*
- Hibiscus sabdariffa*
- Nasturtium
- Parsley
- Potato
- Rubber, ceara
- Rumex abyssinicus*
- Senecio sonchifolius*
- Sweet potato
- Tagetes signatus*
- Talinum racemosum*
- Tomato
- Vanilla planifolia*
- Verbesina alata*
- Zinnia elegans*
- SOLANISAPRUS = ERWINIA
- ATROSEPTICA
- Helianthus tuberosus*
- Potato
- SORGHI, syn. BACTERIUM SORGHI
- Sorghum*
- *saccharatum*
- Sudan grass
- SPONGIOSUS = PSEUDOMONAS
- SYRINGAE
- Apricot
- Cherry
- Damson
- Myrobalan
- Plum
- SUBTILIS
- Banana
- Cabbage
- Chilli
- Cotton, textile
- Eggplant
- Flax
- Mango

[BACILLUS SUBTILIS]

- Mushroom
- Potato
- Tobacco
- Tomato
- TABACIVORUS
- Tobacco
- TABIFICANS
- Beet
- THEAE = PSEUDOMONAS THEAE
- Tea
- TRACHEIPHILUS = ERWINIA
- TRACHEIPHILA
- Cantaloupe
- Cucumber
- Melon
- Squash
- Vegetable marrow
- Watermelon
- ULMI
- Elm
- UVAE = BACTERIUM UVAE
- Vine
- VARIEGATUS
- Gladiolus
- VITIS
- Vine
- VITIVORUS = ERWINIA VITIVORA
- Ampelopsis*
- Vine
- Virginia creeper
- VUILLEMINI, syn. BACILLUS PINI,
- BACTERIUM VUILLEMINI,
- PSEUDOMONAS PINI
- VULGATUS, syn. BACILLUS
- MESENTERICUS VULGATUS
- Maize
- Potato
- Vegetable marrow
- ZEAE
- Maize
- BACTERIUM ACROSPORIGENES
- HUMIFIACIENS
- Timber
- AFFINIS
- Nicotiana affinis*
- ALBILINEANS = XANTHOMONAS
- ALBILINEANS
- Bamboo
- Coix lacryma-jobi*
- Cymbopogon citratus*
- Erianthus*
- Maize
- Panicum maximum*
- Paspalum dilatatum*
- *paniculatum*
- *scrobiculatum* var. *commersonii*
- Sorghum halepense*
- Sugarcane
- Thysanolaena agrostis*
- ALBOPRECIPITANS = PSEUDOMONAS
- ALBOPRECIPITANS
- Sorghum
- ALEURITIDIS = PSEUDOMONAS
- ALEURITIDIS
- Aleurites*
- *fordii*
- *montana*
- Bean, French and Runner
- Rice
- Ricinus communis*

[BACTERIUM] ALOES

- Aloe
 - ANANAS = both ERWINIA ANANAS and PSEUDOMONAS ANANAS
- Pineapple
- ANDROPOGONI = PSEUDOMONAS ANDROPOGONI
- Maize
- Sorghum*
 - *bicolor* var. *technicus*
- Sugarcane
- ANGULATUM = PSEUDOMONAS ANGULATA
- Apple
- Bean, French and Runner
- Euphorbia pulcherrima*
- Flax
- Hemp
- Lucerne
- Nicotiana rustica*
- Physalis heterophylla*
 - *subglabrata*
- Robinia pseudoacacia*
- Rose
- Tagetes patula*
- Tobacco
- Tomato
- APII = PSEUDOMONAS APII
- Celery
- APTATUM = PSEUDOMONAS APTATA
- Beet
- Lettuce
- Potato
- ARALIAVORUS
- Ginseng
- ARMENIACUM
- Apricot
- Peach
- ATROFACIENS = PSEUDOMONAS ATROFACIENS
- Barley
- Potato
- Rye
- Tomato
- Wheat
- BARKERI (GROUP) = PSEUDOMONAS BARKERI
- Palms
- Pelargonium zonale*
- Robinia pseudoacacia*
- BEGONIAE = XANTHOMONAS BEGONIAE
- Begonia
- BETICOLA(UM) = XANTHOMONAS BETICOLA
- Beet
- BETLE
- Piper betle*
- BRIOSII
- Tomato
- CACTIVORUM
- Cephalocereus senilis*
- Cereus senilis*
- Malacocarpus mammulosus*
- CALENDULAE = PSEUDOMONAS CALENDULAE
- Calendula officinalis*
- CAMPESTRE var. ARMORACIAE
- Bean, French and Runner
- Cabbage
- Cauliflower
- Horse-radish

[BACTERIUM] CASSAVAE

- Cassava
- CASTANEAEE
- Chestnut
- CATTLEYAE = PSEUDOMONAS CATTLEYAE
- Cattleya*
- Phalaenopsis*
- CEPIVORUM = ERWINIA CAROTOVORA
- Onion
- CERASI = PSEUDOMONAS SYRINGAE
- Almond
- Apricot
- Cherry
- Plum
- CEREALIMUM
- Barley
- CICHORII = PSEUDOMONAS CICHORII
- Chicory
- CITRI DELICIOSAE
- Orange
- CITRIPUTEALE = PSEUDOMONAS SYRINGAE
- Citrus
- Quercus wislizenii*
- COLI
- Coconut
- Oil palm
- Tomato
- — COMMUNE (GROUP)
- Chestnut
- CORONAFACIENS = PSEUDOMONAS CORONAFACIENS
- Barley
- Oats
- — var. ATROPURPUREUM = PSEUDOMONAS CORONAFACIENS
- var. ATROPURPUREA
- Agropyron repens*
- Brome grass
- Bromus inermis*
 - *japonicus*
 - *tectorum*
- Dactylis glomerata*
- CROCI = ERWINIA AROIDEAE
- Onion
- CUBONIANUM = PSEUDOMONAS MORI
- Mulberry
- CUCURBITAE = XANTHOMONAS CUCURBITAE
- Cucumber
- Cucurbita moschata*
- Squash
- Vegetable Marrow
- Watermelon
- CUMINI
- Cuminum cyminum*
- DELPHINII = PSEUDOMONAS DELPHINII
- Aconitum*
- Delphinium*
 - *ajacis*
 - *elatum*
 - *hybridum*
- DESTRUCTANS = PSEUDOMONAS DESTRUCTANS
- Beet
- DIEFFENBACHIAE = XANTHOMONAS DIEFFENBACHIAE
- Dieffenbachia picta*

- [BACTERIUM] DISSOLVENS
= ERWINIA DISSOLVENS
Maize
— f. PERSICAE
Peach
— ERIVARENSE (as B. ERIVANSE)
Cotton
— ERODII = PSEUDOMONAS ERODII
Pelargonium
— EXITIOSUM = XANTHOMONAS
VESICATORIA
Tomato
— FASCIANS = CORYNEBACTERIUM
FASCIANS
Asparagus sprengeri
Bean, Broad
—, French and Runner
Buddleia variabilis
Carnation
Chrysanthemum
— *indicum*
— *maximum*
Heuchera sanguinea
Nicotiana glutinosa
Pea
Petunia
Schizanthus retusus
Strawberry
Sweet pea
Timber
Verbascum vernale
— FICI
Fig
— FLACCUMFACIENS = CORYNEBACTERIUM FLACCUMFACIENS
Bean, French and Runner
Maize
Phaseolus lunatus
Soybean
— FLAVOZONATUM = XANTHOMONAS
BEGONIAE
Begonia
Pelargonium
— FLUORESCENS = PSEUDOMONAS
FLUORESCENS
Pear
Potato
— — LIQUEFACIENS = PSEUDOMONAS
FLUORESCENS
Lettuce
— FORMOSANUM = PSEUDOMONAS
CICHORII
Beet
Brassica chinensis
Cabbage
—, Chinese
Calendula officinalis
Carrot
Chicory
Chrysanthemum coronarium
Cucumber
Lettuce
Onion
Potato
Radish
Timber
Tomato
Turnip
— GAMMA
Cotton
— GLADIOLI = PSEUDOMONAS GLADIOLI
Gladiolus
- [BACTERIUM] GLOBIFORME
(as B. GLOBULIFORME)
Potato
— GLYCINEUM = PSEUDOMONAS
GLYCINEA
Soybean
— GUMMISUDANS = XANTHOMONAS
GUMMISUDANS
Gladiolus
— GYPSOPHILAE = AGROBACTERIUM
GYPSOPHILAE
Dianthus plumarius
Gypsophila
— *paniculata*
Lychnis chalcidonica
Potato
Saponaria paniculata
Silene armeria
— HEDERAE = XANTHOMONAS HEDERAE
Ivy
— HELIANTHI
Sunflower
— HERBICOLA = PSEUDOMONAS
HERBICOLA
Flax
— — AUREUM = PSEUDOMONAS
HERBICOLA
Ivy
Pea
Sugarcane
— HETEROCEUM = XANTHOMONAS
HETEROCEA
Bean, French and Runner
Chenopodium album
Clover
Lappa major
Nicotiana rustica
Tobacco
— HIBISCI = PSEUDOMONAS SYRINGAE
Hibiscus
— *rosa-sinensis*
— HOLCI = PSEUDOMONAS SYRINGAE
Andropogon halepensis
— *sorghum* var. *technicus*
Maize
Pennisetum typhoideum
Setaria glauca
Sorghum
— *halepense*
Sudan grass
— HOLCICOLA = XANTHOMONAS
HOLCICOLA
Andropogon halepensis
Sorghum
— IRIDICOLA
Iris
— JAGGERI = PSEUDOMONAS APII
Celery
— JUGLANDIS = XANTHOMONAS
JUGLANDIS
Corylus avellana
— *colurna*
— *rostrata*
Walnut
— LACRYMANS = PSEUDOMONAS
LACHRYMANS
Cucumber
Melon
— LACTUCAE = XANTHOMONAS VITIANS
Lettuce

[BACTERIUM] LEGUMINOSARUM

- = RHIZOBIUM sp.
- Soybean
- LIGUSTRI
- Privet
- LÖHNISI
- Cotton
- LYCOPERSICI
- Tomato
- — VITIATI
- Tomato
- MACULICOLA = BACILLUS
- MACULICOLA (not PSEUDOMONAS MACULICOLA)
- Tobacco
- MACULICOLUM = PSEUDOMONAS
- MACULICOLA
- Brassica
- Brussels sprouts
- Cabbage
- Cauliflower
- Radish
- MALI
- Apple
- MALVACEARUM = XANTHOMONAS
- MALVACEARUM
- Cotton
- Eriodendron anfractuosum*
- Thureria thespesioides*
- Tomato
- MANGIFERAE = ERWINIA
- MANGIFERAE
- Mango
- MARGINALE = PSEUDOMONAS
- MARGINALIS
- Lettuce
- Tomato
- MARGINATUM = PSEUDOMONAS
- MARGINATA
- Freesia
- Gladiolus
- Iris
- Tritonia crocosmifolia*
- MARTYINAE
- Martynia louisiana*
- MATTHIOLAE = PSEUDOMONAS
- SYRINGAE
- Matthiola incana*
- — var. *annua*
- MAUBLANCHII
- Banana
- Musa basjoo*
- MEDICAGINIS = PSEUDOMONAS
- MEDICAGINIS
- Bean, French and Runner
- Lucerne
- Trigonella foenum-graecum*
- — var. PHASEOLICOLA =
- PSEUDOMONAS PHASEOLICOLA
- Bean, French and Runner
- Phaseolus coccineus*
- *lunatus*
- Pueraria hirsuta*
- MELLEUM = PSEUDOMONAS MELLEUM
- Atriplex hortensis*
- Atropa belladonna*
- Datura*
- *stramonium*
- Hyoscyamus niger*
- Lagenaria vulgaris*
- Luffa cylindrica*

[BACTERIUM MELLEUM]

- Nicotiana*
- *longiflora*
- Phaseolus*
- *lunatus*
- Physalis alkekengi*
- Solanaceae
- Solanum dulcamara*
- Spinach
- Squash
- Tobacco
- MORI = PSEUDOMONAS MORI
- Cotton
- Mulberry
- MUSAE = PSEUDOMONAS
- SOLANACEARUM
- Banana
- NAKATAE type B
- Jute
- NECTAROPHILUM
- Pear
- NELLIAE
- Parsley
- OLIVAE
- Olive
- ORYZAE = XANTHOMONAS ORYZAE
- Rice
- PANAXI
- Ginseng
- PANICI = XANTHOMONAS PANICI
- Maize
- Panicum miliaceum*
- PAPAVERICOLA = XANTHOMONAS
- PAPAVERICOLA
- Meconopsis baileyi*
- Opium poppy
- Papaver orientale*
- *rhoeas*
- PELARGONII = XANTHOMONAS
- PELARGONII
- Pelargonium*
- PETASITIS
- Petasites japonicus*
- PHASEOLI = XANTHOMONAS
- PHASEOLI
- Bean, French and Runner
- Dolichos*
- *lablab*
- Lupin
- Phaseolus acutifolius*
- *aureus*
- *coccineus*
- *lunatus*
- Straphostyles helvola*
- Tomato
- — var. FUSCANS = XANTHOMONAS
- PHASEOLI var. FUSCANS
- Bean, French and Runner
- Cowpea
- Dolichos lablab*
- Phaseolus angularis*
- *coccineus*
- *lunatus*
- Vigna sesquipedalis*
- — var. SOJENSE = XANTHOMONAS
- PHASEOLI var. SOJENSE
- Bean, French and Runner
- Phaseolus lunatus*
- Soybean

[BACTERIUM] PHYTOPHTHORUM

- = ERWINIA ATROSEPTICA
- Potato
- PISI = PSEUDOMONAS PISI
- Pea
- POLYCOLOR = PSEUDOMONAS
- POLYCOLOR
- Tobacco
- PRODIGIOSUM = SERRATIA
- MARCESCENS
- Rubber
- PRUNI = XANTHOMONAS PRUNI
- Apricot
- Cherry
- Nectarine
- Peach
- Plum
- Prunus*
- *othello*
- *pissardi*
- PSEUDOTSUGAE
- Pseudotsuga macrocarpa*
- *taxifolia*
- PSEUDOZOOGLOEAE = PSEUDOMONAS
- PSEUDOZOOGLOEAE
- Nicotiana rustica*
- Tobacco
- PUERARIAE = PSEUDOMONAS
- PHASEOLICOLA
- Bean, French and Runner
- Phaseolus lunatus*
- Pueraria hirsuta*
- *thunbergiana*
- PUNCTULANS = PSEUDOMONAS
- TOMATO
- Tomato
- PUTRIDUM
- Tobacco
- PUTTEMANSI
- Tomato
- PYOCYANEUM = PSEUDOMONAS
- AERUGINOSA
- Lettuce
- Tobacco
- RADICICOLA = RHIZOBIUM sp.
- Alder
- Myrica gale*
- RADICIPERDA = PSEUDOMONAS
- RADICIPERDA
- Clover
- Lentils
- Lucerne
- Melilotus alba*
- Onobrychis sativa*
- RADIOBACTER = AGROBACTERIUM
- RADIOBACTER
- Flax
- Wheat
- RATHAYI = CORYNEBACTERIUM
- RATHAYI
- Cynodon dactylon*
- Dactylis glomerata*
- Rye
- RHAPONTICUM = ERWINIA
- RHAPONTICI
- Rhubarb
- RHIZOGENES = AGROBACTERIUM
- RHIZOGENES
- Apple
- Bean, French and Runner
- Beet
- Bryophyllum calycinum*

[BACTERIUM RHIZOGENES]

- Caragana arborescens*
- Chilli
- Chrysanthemum frutescens*
- Coleus blumei*
- Cotoneaster acuminata*
- Elaeagnus angustifolia*
- Gleditschia triacanthos*
- Horse chestnut
- Kalanchoe daigremontiana*
- Lonicera morrowi*
- *tartarica*
- Mulberry
- Peach
- Pear
- Pelargonium*
- Pyrus pulcherrima*
- Raspberry
- Rose
- Sedum spectabile*
- Snowberry
- Spiraea prunifolia*
- *vanhouttei*
- Tobacco
- Tomato
- Walnut
- RICINI = XANTHOMONAS RICINI
- Ricinus communis*
- RICINICOLA = XANTHOMONAS RICINI
- Ricinus communis*
- ROBICI
- Cassava
- RUBEFACIENS
- Bean, French and Runner
- Pea
- Potato
- RUBI = AGROBACTERIUM RUBI
- Bean, Broad
- , French and Runner
- Beet
- Blackberry
- Boysenberry
- Chilli
- Eggplant
- Loganberry
- Pea
- Raspberry
- Rubus procerus*
- *ursinus* var. *nectar*
- Sunflower
- Sweet pea
- Tomato
- Vaccinium*
- RUBRILINEANS = PSEUDOMONAS
- RUBRILINEANS
- Sorghum
- Sugarcane
- SALICIS = ERWINIA SALICIS
- Salix*
- *alba*
- *coerulea*
- *viminialis*
- SAVASTANOI = PSEUDOMONAS
- SAVASTANOI
- Olive
- SCABIEGENUM = ERWINIA
- SCABIEGENA
- Beet
- SEPEDONICUM = CORYNEBACTERIUM
- SEPEDONICUM
- Potato
- Tomato

[BACTERIUM] SESAMI
 = PSEUDOMONAS SESAMI
 Sesame
 — SETARIAE
 Maize
 Oats
Setaria italica
 Wheat
 — SOJAE = PSEUDOMONAS GLYCINEA
 Soybean
 — — var. JAPONICUM = PSEUDOMONAS
 GLYCINEA var. JAPONICA
 Soybean
 — SOLANACEARUM = PSEUDOMONAS
 SOLANACEARUM
Ageratum conyzoides
Albizia falcata
Ambrosia elatior
 — trifida
Aster pilosus
Atropa belladonna
 Banana
 Bean, French and Runner
Bidens bipinnata
Calopogonium mucunoides
 Canna
 Cassava
Cassia lechenaultiana
 Chili
Chrysanthemum coronarium
 — sinense
Corchorus acutangulus
Cosmos bipinnatus
 Cowpea
Croton glandulosus
Cynura crepidioides
Cyphomandra betacea
 Dahlia
 — rosea
Datura metel
 — stramonium
Eclipta alba
 Eggplant
Eupatorium odoratum
Fleuria interrupta
 Gerbera
 Groundnut
 Gynura
Heliotropium indicum
Hibiscus cannabinus
Hyoscyamus niger
Impatiens balsamina
Imperata arundinacea
Ipomoea triloba
Lantana aculeata
 — trifolia
Leptilon canadense
Leucaena glauca
 Marigold
Mimosa invisa
 Mucuna
 Musa
 — ensete
 — textilis
Nicotiana
 — affinis
 — rustica
 — sanderae
 — sylvestris
Petunia hybrida
Phaseolus lunatus

[BACTERIUM SOLANACEARUM]
Physalis minima
 — peruviana
 — pruinosa
Phytolacca octandra
Pithecolobium saman
 Plantain
Portulaca oleracea
 Potato
 Rhubarb
Ricinus communis
Ruellia tuberosa
Rumex sagittatus
Salvia privoides
 Sesame
Sesbania grandiflora
 Solanaceae
Solanum
 — carolinense
 — citrifolium
 — integrifolium
 — nigrum
 — pyracanthum
 — sisymbrii
 — torvum
 Soybean
Stachytarpheta indica
Stizolobium deeringianum
 Sunflower
Tagetes erecta
 Teak
Tephrosia vogelii
 Tobacco
 Tomato
Tropaeolum majus
Verbena hybrida
Xanthium chinense
 — pennsylvanicum
 Zinnia
 — elegans
 — SOLANI
 Potato
 — SORGHI = BACILLUS SORGHI
 Sorghum
 — STIZOLOBII = PSEUDOMONAS
 STIZOLOBII
Stizolobium deeringianum
 — STRIAFACIENS = PSEUDOMONAS
 STRIAFACIENS
 Barley
 Maize
 Oats
 — SUBERFACIENS
 Potato
 — SYRINGAE var. CAPSICI =
 PSEUDOMONAS SYRINGAE var.
 CAPSICI
 Chili
 — TABACI = PSEUDOMONAS TABACI
Acer saccharinum
Agrostemma gitago
Amaranthus retroflexus
 Apple
Atropa belladonna
 Barberry
 Bean, French and Runner
 Beet
 Cabbage
Chenopodium album
 Chili
 Clover
 Cotton

[BACTERIUM TABACI]

- Cowpea
- Cucumber
- Datura stramonium*
- Eggplant
- Euphorbia pulcherrima*
- *virgata*
- Flax
- Groundnut
- Hemp
- Hyoscyamus niger*
- Labiatae
- Lucerne
- Mallow
- Melon
- Mustard
- Nicandra physaloides*
- Nicotiana*
 - *affinis*
 - *glutinosa*
 - *langsдорffii*
 - *longiflora*
 - *micrantha*
 - *paniculata*
 - *rustica*
 - *sanderae*
 - *sylvestris*
- Opium poppy
- Physalis virginiana*
- Polygonaceae
- Potato
- Radish
- Robinia pseudoacacia*
- Rose
- Solanum nigrum*
- Soybean
- Spinach
- Sunflower
- Tagetes patula*
- Tobacco
- Tomato
- Tulip
- Turnip
- Vegetable marrow
- Watermelon
- TARDICRESCENS = ERWINIA
- TARDICRESCENS
 - Belamcanda*
 - Iris*
 - *cristata*
 - *kaempferi*
 - *missouriensis*
 - *orientalis*
 - *sibirica*
 - *tenax*
- TOMATO = PSEUDOMONAS TOMATO
- Eggplant
- Tomato
- TONELLIANUM = PSEUDOMONAS
- TONELLIANA
- Oleander
- TRANSLUCENS = XANTHOMONAS
- TRANSLUCENS
 - Barley
 - Wheat
- — var. SECALIS = XANTHOMONAS
- TRANSLUCENS f. sp. SECALIS
- Rye
- — var. UNDULOSUM = XANTHOMONAS
- MONAS TRANSLUCENS var. UNDULOSA
- Barley
- Bromus inermis*

[BACTERIUM TRANSLUCENS var. UNDULOSUM]

- Hordeum jubatum*
- Oats
- Rye
- Wheat
- TRIFOLIORUM = PSEUDOMONAS
- SYRINGAE
 - Bean, Broad
 - Clover
 - Phaseolus lunatus*
 - Stizolobium deeringianum*
- TRITICI = CORYNEBACTERIUM
- TRITICI
 - Wheat
- TUMEFACIENS = AGROBACTERIUM
- TUMEFACIENS
 - Abies cephalonica*
 - *concolor*
 - *firma*
 - *holophylla*
 - Abutilon avicennae*
 - Actinidia chinensis*
 - Agave palmiana*
 - Almond
 - Apple
 - Apricot
 - Araucaria bidwillii*
 - Ascidia mentula*
 - Asparagus*
 - *sprengeri*
 - Aster
 - Bean, Broad
 - , French and Runner
 - Beet
 - Begonia
 - Blackberry
 - Boysenberry
 - Bryophyllum*
 - *calycinum*
 - *crenatum*
 - *pinnatum*
 - Cabbage
 - Cacao
 - Calendula officinalis*
 - Camellia
 - Campanula rotundifolia*
 - Canarium album*
 - Canavalia ensiformis*
 - Carnegiea gigantea*
 - Carrot
 - Cassava
 - Celery
 - Chaerophyllum bulbosum*
 - Cherry
 - Chilli
 - Chrysanthemum*
 - *frutescens*
 - *latifolium*
 - Cineraria
 - Citrus
 - Cosmos
 - Cotton
 - Crataegus*
 - Croton*
 - Cucumber
 - Cunninghamia lanceolata*
 - Cupressus*
 - *arizonica*
 - *sempervirens*
 - Dahlia
 - *variabilis*

[BACTERIUM TUMEFACIENS]

Dandelion
Daphne mezereum
Datura
 — *stramonium*
 — *tatula*
 Dewberry
Dioscorea alata
 — *cayennensis*
Diospyros kaki
 — *lotus*
 Dock
 Eggplant
 Elm
Eucalyptus
 — *citriodora*
Euphorbia helioscopia
Ficus elastica
 Fig
Flindersia brayleyana
 Gooseberry
 Greengage
Helianthus tuberosus
 Hemp
 Hollyhock
 Hops
 Horse-radish
Impatiens balsamina
Juniperus
 — *sabina*
Kalanchoe
 — *daigremontiana*
Libocedrus decurrens
Ligustrum lucidum
 Loganberry
 Loquat
 Lupin
 Mangold
 Marguerite
 Melon
 Mulberry
Nasturtium
Nereis diversicolor
Nicotiana
 — *glutinosa*
 Oleander
 Olive
 Onion
Opuntia
 — *monacantha*
 Orange
 Paris daisy
Parthenocissus tricuspidata
Passiflora
 Pea
 Peach
 Pear
 Pecan
Pelargonium
 — *hortorum*
 — *zonale*
 — *zonatum*
 Persimmon
Petunia
 — *hybrida*
 Phlox
Piper guineense
 Plum
Podocarpus elongata
 Pomegranate
 Poplar
 Potato

[BACTERIUM TUMEFACIENS]

Primula obconica
 Privet
Prunus
 — *angustifolia*
 — *cerasifera*
 — *mahaleb*
 — *mexicana*
 — *mume*
 — *pumila*
 — *salicina*
 — *umbellata*
Pseudotsuga taxifolia
Pyrus baccata var. *aurantiaca*
 Quince
 Raspberry
 —, Black
 Rhubarb
Ricinus
 — *communis*
 Rosaceae
 Rose
Rubus
 — *procerus*
 — *spectabilis*
Rumex acetosella
 — *crispus*
Salix
 — *americana*
 — *babylonica*
 — *caprea*
Schinus molle
Schizanthus
Sciadopitys verticillata
Scolymus
Scorzonera
 — *hispanica*
Sedum
 — *aizoon*
 — *album*
 — *telephium*
Sempervivum tectorum
Sequoia gigantea
 — *sempervirens*
Sipunculus nudus
Solanum
 Strawberry
 Sunflower
 Sweet pea
 — *potato*
Tagetes
 — *erecta*
 — *patula*
Taraxacum officinale
Taxus brevifolia
 — *media*
 Tea
Thuja
Thujopsis dolabrata
 Tobacco
 Tomato
Torreya californica
Tropaeolum
Vaccinium
 Vegetable marrow
Vinca major
 — *rosea*
 Vine
 Virginia creeper
 Walnut
 Willow
 Yew

[BACTERIUM] UVAE = BACILLUS UVAE

Vine

— VASCULORUM = XANTHOMONAS

VASCULORUM

*Brachiaria mutica**Coix lacryma-jobi**Dendrocalamus**Dictyosperma album*

Maize

Panicum maximum— *miliaceum**Pennisetum purpureum**Setaria glauca*— *italica* var. *stramineofructa**Sorghum*— *halepense*— *verticilliflorum*

Sudan grass

Sugarcane

Thysanolaena agrostis

— VESICATORIUM = XANTHOMONAS

VESICATORIA

Cauliflower

Chilli

*Chrysanthemum**Datura tatula**Hyoscyamus aureus*— *niger**Lycium chinense*— *halimifolium**Lycopersicon pimpinellifolium**Physalis minima*

Potato

Solanum dulcamara— *nigrum*— *rostratum*

Tobacco

Tomato

— — RAPHANI = XANTHOMONAS

VESICATORIA var. RAPHANI

Brussels sprouts

Cabbage

Chilli

Kale

Mustard

Radish

Tobacco

Tomato

Turnip

— VIGNAE = PSEUDOMONAS SYRINGAE

Bean, French and Runner

Cowpea

Desmodium— *canescens**Dolichos lablab**Phaseolus angularis*— *lunatus**Stizolobium deeringianum*

— — var. LEGUMINOPHILUM =

PSEUDOMONAS SYRINGAE

Bean, French and Runner

Cowpea

*Dolichos lablab**Phaseolus lunatus**Pueraria hirsuta*

Soybean

Vigna sesquipedalis

— VIRIDIFACIENS = PSEUDOMONAS

SYRINGAE

Phaseolus lunatus

[BACTERIUM] VIRIDIFLAVUM

Bean, French and Runner

Cowpea

*Delphinium**Dolichos lablab**Phaseolus coccineus*— *lunatus**Pueraria hirsuta*

Soybean

— VIRIDILIVIDUM = PSEUDOMONAS

VIRIDILIVIDA

Lettuce

Tomato

— VITIANS = XANTHOMONAS VITIANS

Lettuce

— VUILLEMINI = BACILLUS VUILLEMINI

Pine

— WOODSII = PSEUDOMONAS WOODSII

Carrot

— XANHOCHLORUM = PSEUDOMONAS

XANCHOCHLORA

Bean, Broad

—, French and Runner

Datura ecklonis— *fastuosa**Hyoscyamus niger*

Pea

Potato

Solanum aethiopicum— *humile*— *nigrum* var. *chlorocarpum*— *rantonnetii*— *topiro*

Tobacco

BADHAMIA

Clover

BAGCHEEA CASTANEA

Chestnut

BAGNISIOPSIS

Melastomaceae

— DIOSCOREAE

Yams

BAKEROPHOMA SACCHARI

Sugarcane

BALANSIA

*Andropogon aciculatus**Panicum dinklagei*— *laxum*

— CLAVICEPS

Pennisetum— *typhoideum*

— CYNODONTIS

Cynodon dactylon

— HYPOXYLON

Aristida glauca

BALLADYNA PALMICOLA

Oil palm

— PARVA

Coffee

BANANA BUNCHY TOP VIRUS

Banana

Musa— *banksii*— *textilis*

— MOSAIC VIRUS

Banana

Cucumber

— VIRUS

*Ageratum conyzoides**Amaranthus retroflexus*

Banana

[BANANA VIRUS]

Commelina nudiflora
Datura stramonium
Nicotiana glutinosa
 Petunia
Richardsonia brasiliensis
Stachys arvensis
 Tobacco

BARBAROSPORINA RHYTISMATIS

Rhytisma salicinum

BARCLAYELLA DEFORMANS =

CHRY SOMYXA DEFORMANS
 Spruce

BARLEY FALSE STRIPE VIRUS

Barley
Bromus inermis
Digitaria ischaemum
 Maize
 Rye
Setaria
 Spinach
 Wheat

— STRIPE MOSAIC VIRUS

Barley
 Beet
Chenopodium album
 — *amaranticolor*
Lolium multiflorum
 Maize
 Oats
Panicum miliaceum
 Rice
 Rye
Setaria italica
 Wheat

— YELLOW DWARF VIRUS

Barley
Bromus
 — *inermis*
Hordeum agrioerithon
 — *spontaneum*
Lolium perenne
 Maize
 Oats
Phleum pratense
Poa
 Rice
 Rye
 Wheat

BASIDI OBOLUS

Cotton

BASIDIOPHORA ENTOSPOREA

Aster
Erigeron canadensis

BASISPORIUM

Echinochloa crus-galli
 Groundnut
 Maize

— GALLARUM = KHUSKIA ORYZAE

Maize
 Tomato

BEAN CHLOROTIC RING SPOT VIRUS

Crotalaria juncea
Erythrina caffra
 Soybean
Voandzeia subterranea

— COMMON MOSAIC VIRUS

Bean, French and Runner
Phaseolus

— LEAF WILT VIRUS

Lathyrus pusillus

[BEAN] LOCAL CHLOROSIS VIRUS

Crotalaria spectabilis
Dolichos lablab
Glycine javanica
 Soybean
 Sweet pea

— MOSAIC VIRUS

Amaranthus retroflexus
 Bean, Broad
 —, French and Runner
Chenopodium album
 Clover
 Cowpea
Hardenbergia monophylla
Lespedeza striata
 Lupin
Melilotus alba
 Pea
Phaseolus aureus
 — *lunatus*
 Soybean
Spiraea vanhouttei
 Sweet pea
 Turnip
 Vetch

— — — 1, SOUTHERN

Bean, French and Runner
Phaseolus lunatus
 Soybean

— — — 2, SOUTHERN

Bean, French and Runner
Phaseolus lunatus
 Soybean

— POD MOTTLE VIRUS

Bean, French and Runner
 Clover
 Cowpea
Lespedeza
Mucuna deeringiana
Phaseolus lunatus
 Soybean

— RED NODE VIRUS

Bean, Broad
 —, French and Runner
 Clover
 Cowpea
Cyamopsis tetragonoloba
Datura stramonium
 Lupin
Nicotiana rustica
 Pea

Phaseolus aconitifolius

— *aureus*

— *mungo*

Soybean

Vetch

Vigna sesquipedalis

— SEVERE MOSAIC VIRUS

Bean, French and Runner
 Gladiolus

— — YELLOW MOSAIC VIRUS

Bean, Broad
 —, French and Runner
Canavalia ensiformis
 Clover
Cyamopsis tetragonoloba
Melilotus alba
Nicotiana rustica
 — *sylvestris*
 Pea
Phaseolus aconitifolius
 — — var. *latifolius*

[BEAN SEVERE YELLOW MOSAIC VIRUS]

- Soybean
- Tobacco
- Vigna sesquipedalis*
- SOUTHERN MOSAIC VIRUS
- Bean, French and Runner
- Soybean
- STIPPLE STREAK VIRUS
- Bean, French and Runner
- Tobacco
- TOP NECROSIS VIRUS
- Bean, French and Runner
- Cowpea
- Crotalaria intermedia*
- *spectabilis*
- Cucumber
- Cyamopsis psoraloides*
- Lupin
- Melilotus indica*
- Pea
- Phaseolus coccineus*
- *lunatus*
- Soybean
- Tobacco
- Vetch
- VIRUS
- Bean, Broad
- , French and Runner
- Cicer arietinum*
- Cowpea
- Phaseolus acutifolius* var. *latifolius*
- 2
- Bean, French and Runner
- Clover
- Melilotus alba*
- *officinalis*
- Pea
- YELLOW DOT VIRUS
- Bean, Broad
- , French and Runner
- Clover
- Cowpea
- Crotalaria spectabilis*
- Cucumber
- Datura stramonium*
- Gomphrena globosa*
- Lucerne
- Lupin
- Melilotus alba*
- Nicotiana glutinosa*
- *rustica*
- Pea
- Phaseolus acutifolius*
- *lunatus*
- *mungo*
- Soybean
- Tobacco
- Zinnia elegans*
- MOSAIC VIRUS
- Anthyllis vulneraria*
- Bean, Broad
- , French and Runner
- Cassia tora*
- Chenopodium quinoa*
- Cicer arietinum*
- Clover
- Cowpea
- Crotalaria spectabilis*
- Datura stramonium*
- Freesia
- Gladiolus

[BEAN YELLOW MOSAIC VIRUS]

- Leguminosae
- Lentils
- Lupin
- Medicago denticulata*
- *hispida*
- *lupulina*
- Melilotus*
- *alba*
- *officinalis*
- Nicotiana glutinosa*
- *rustica*
- Ornithopus sativus*
- Pea
- Phaseolus lunatus*
- var. *macrocarpus*
- Soybean
- Sweet pea
- Tobacco
- Vetch
- Vicia faba* var. *minor*
- Vigna sesquipedalis*
- NECROSIS VIRUS
- Bean, French and Runner
- Pea
- Sesbania macrocarpa*
- Soybean
- STIPPLE VIRUS
- Bean, French and Runner
- Cowpea
- Cyamopsis tetragonoloba*
- Pea
- Phaseolus acutifolius*
- Soybean
- BEAUVERIA BASSIANA
- Tomato
- ORYZAE
- Rice
- BEEET CURLY LEAF VIRUS
- Beet
- Chenopodium murale*
- TOP VIRUS
- Anemone coronaria*
- Aquilegia*
- Atriplex*
- Bean, French and Runner
- Beet
- Bellis perennis*
- Beta procumbens*
- Cabbage
- Calendula officinalis*
- Campanula calycanthemum*
- *medium*
- *persicifolia*
- Cantaloupe
- Capsicum*
- Carnation
- Carrot
- Celery
- Celosia cristata*
- Centaurea*
- Chard
- Chenopodiaceae
- Chenopodium album*
- *ambrosioides*
- *murale*
- Chilli
- Chrysanthemum*
- *frutescens*
- *maximum*
- Cicer*

[BEET CURLY TOP VIRUS]

Clarkia
 Clover
 Cosmos
 Cowpea
 Cucumber
Cucurbita maxima
Datura stramonium
Delphinium
 — *nudicaule*
Dianthus barbatus
 — *latifolius*
Digitalis ambigua
 — *purpurea*
 Dodder
Erodium cicutarium
 Flax
Helichrysum bracteatum
Hesperis matronalis
 Horse-radish
Humulus japonicus
Lagenaria leucantha
Lepidium nitidum
Lobelia cardinalis
 — *erinus*
 Lucerne
Luffa cylindrica
Lychnis chalcidonica
Lycopersicon chilense
 — *pimpinellifolium*
 Melon
Mirabilis jalapa
Myosotis scorpioides
Nicotiana glauca
 — *glutinosa*
 — *rustica*
Nigella damascena
Norta altissima
 Pansy
Papaver nudicaule
 — *orientale*
 Parsley
Pelargonium
 — *hortorum*
Petunia
 — *hybrida*
Phaseolus lunatus
 Phlox
 — *drummondii*
Physalis angulata
 Potato
 Primula
 Radish
Reseda odorata
 Rhubarb
Rumex crispus
Salsola kali
 — — var. *tenuifolia*
 — *pestifer*
Salvia splendens
Samolus parviflorus
Solanum douglasii
 — *gracile*
 — *nigrum*
Sophia longipedicellata
 — *parviflora*
 Spinach
Suaeda maquini
Tagetes patula
 Tobacco

[BEET CURLY TOP VIRUS]

Tomato
Trichosanthes anguina
Tropaeolum majus
 — *peregrinum*
 Turnip
 Vegetable marrow
 Vetch
Vinca rosea
Viola cornuta
 Watermelon
Zinnia elegans
 — LATENT VIRUS
 Bean, French and Runner
 Beet
 Cowpea
 Maize
 Pea
 — MILD YELLOWING VIRUS
 Beet
Chenopodium capitatum
 — MOSAIC VIRUS
Amaranthus albus
 — — var. *roseus*
 — *aureus*
 — *monstrosus*
 — *paniculatus*
 — *retroflexus*
Atriplex bracteosa
 — *hortensis*
 — — var. *atropurpurea*
 — *patula* var. *hastata*
 — *rosea*
 Bean, French and Runner
 Beet
Beta macrocarpa
 — *maritima*
 — *patellaris*
 — *patula*
 — *procumbens*
 — *vulgaris* ssp. *maritima*
 — — — × beet
 — *webbiana*
Browallia speciosa
Capsella bursa-pastoris
 Caryophyllaceae
 Chard
 Chenopodiaceae
Chenopodium album
 — *amaranticolor*
 — *ambrosioides*
 — *botrys*
 — *murale*
 — *quinoa*
 Clover
 Cucumber
Kochia scoparia var. *trichophila*
 Leguminosae
 Mangold
Melilotus indica
Nicotiana clevelandii
 — *glutinosa*
 — *quadrivalvis*
 — — var. *multivalvis*
 Opium poppy
 Pansy
 Papaveraceae
 Pea
Phacelia campanularia
Salsola kali var. *tenuifolia*
Samolus parviflorus

- BISPOROMYCES LIGNICOLA
 Timber
 BLACKBERRY DWARF VIRUS
 Blackberry
 Loganberry
 Raspberry
 — VIRUS
 Blackberry
 Raspberry
 Rubus occidentalis
 BLACK CURRANT REVERSION VIRUS
 Currants
 — — YELLOW VIRUS
 Currants
 BLAKESLEA TRISPOA, syn.
 CHOANEPHORA TRISPOA
 BLASTOCONIUM TROPICUM
 Cacao
 BLASTOPHOMA DOUGLASII
 Pseudotsuga taxifolia
 — THUENENIANA
 Larch
 BLASTOTRICHUM CHOWDHURYI
 Trichosanthes dioica
 BLEPHAROSPOA
 Citrus
 Lemon
 Lupin
 Orange
 — CAMBIVORA = PHYTOPHTHORA
 CAMBIVORA
 Citrus
 Chestnut
 BLUEBERRY STUNT VIRUS
 Vaccinium australe
 BLUMERIELLA JAAPII, syn. COCCOMYCES
 HIEMALIS, CYLINDROSPORIUM
 HIEMALIS, C. PADI
 BOLETINUS PICTIS
 Pine
 — POROSUS
 Pine
 BOLETUS
 Citrus
 Coniferae
 Larch
 Monotropa hypopitys
 Pine
 Spruce
 — BICOLOR
 Pine
 — BOUDIERI
 Pinus halepensis
 — BOVINUS
 Pine
 Spruce
 — BREVIPES
 Pine
 — CASTANEUS
 Pine
 — CHROMAPES
 Pine
 — EDULIS
 Birch
 — ELEGANS
 Larch
 — ERYTHROPUS
 Oak
 — EXIMIUS
 Pine
- [BOLETUS] GRANULATUS
 Araucaria cunninghamii
 Pine
 — LIVIDUS
 Alder
 — LUTEUS
 Cedar
 Oak
 Pine
 Pinus austriaca
 — *montana*
 — PALLIDUS
 Pine
 — RUFUS
 Ash
 Birch
 Populus tremula
 — SCABER
 Ash
 Birch
 Chamaecyparis lawsoniana
 Pine
 Robinia pseudoacacia
 — SUBTOMENTOSUS
 Chestnut
 — TROPICUS
 Grapefruit
 Orange
 — VARIEGATUS
 Larch
 Pine
 Timber
 BONDARZEWIA PERNICIOSA
 Nothofagus dombeyi
 BORAX INJURY
 Citrus
 Maize
 Phaseolus lunatus
 Strawberry
 BORNETINA CORIUM
 Vine
 — VITIS
 Vine
 BORON CONTENT
 Barley
 Bean, Broad
 Flax
 Leeks
 — DEFICIENCY
 Acacia mollissima
 Apple
 Apricot
 Asparagus
 Aster
 Avocado pear
 Barley
 Bean, Broad
 —, French and Runner
 Beet
 Brassica
 Broccoli
 Brussels sprouts
 Cabbage
 Carnation
 Carrot
 Cauliflower
 Celery
 Cherry
 Chicory
 Chrysanthemum

[BORON DEFICIENCY]

Cicer arietinum
 Citrus
 Clover
 Coffee
 Collard
 Cotton
 Currants
Cyamopsis psoraloides
 Gladiolus
 Gloxinia
Dolichos lablab
 Grapefruit
Grevillea robusta
 Groundnut
 Hops
 Hydrangea
 Kale
 Kohlrabi
 Lemon
 Lettuce
 Lucerne
 Maize
 Mangold
Melilotus alba
 Mustard
 Oats
 Oil palm
 Olive
 Onion
 Opium poppy
 Orange
 Pea
 Peach
 Pear
Pennisetum typhoides
 Pine
 Plum
 Potato
 Radish
 Rape
 Raspberry
 Rice
 Rubber
Salvia officinalis
 Shaddock
 Sisal
Solanum capsicastrum
 Spinach
 Strawberry
 Sunflower
 Swede
 Sweet potato
Taraxacum officinale
 Tea
 Tobacco
 Tomato
 Turnip
 Vine
 Walnut
 Wheat

— EXCESS/INJURY/TOXICITY

Almond
 Apple
 Apricot
 Avocado pear
 Barley
 Bean, French and Runner
 Blackberry
 Citrus
 Clover

[BORON EXCESS/INJURY/TOXICITY]

Cyamopsis psoraloides
Dolichos lablab
 Elm
 Fig
 Lemon
 Lettuce
 Maize
 Oats
 Oil palm
 Onion
 Orange
 Peach
 Pear
 Pecan
Pennisetum typhoides
 Persimmon
 Plum
 Poplar
 Sweet potato
 Tobacco
 Tomato
 Vine
 Walnut

BOTHRODISCUS PINICOLA

Timber

BOTRYOCONIS PALLIDA

Ocotea pulchella

BOTRYODIPLODIA

Cacao
 Citrus
 Coconut
 Cotton
 Mango
 Oak
Opuntia diademata var.
papyracantha
 Orange

— ACINOSA

Tilia

— AGAVES

Sisal

— CELTIDIS

Celtis occidentalis

— HYPODERMIA

Elm

— JUGLANDICOLA

Walnut

— MALI

Pear

— MEDICAGINIS

Lucerne

— MITYLOSPORA

Lavender

— PALMARUM

Oil palm

— PENZIGII

Poplar

— PINEA

Pine

— PISTACIAE

Pistacia lentiscus

— *terebinthus*

Pistachio nut

— SORGHI

Sorghum

— THEOBROMAE, syn. DIPLODIA

THEOBROMAE

Agave letonae

Albizia

— *falcata*

— *moluccana*

[BOTRYODIPLODIA THEOBROMAE]

[*Albizia*] *sumatrana*
Aleurites fordii
 — *montana*
Anacardium occidentale
Anona squamosa
 Apple
 Apricot
Araucaria cunninghamii
 Avocado pear
 Banana
 Cacao
 Cassava
Choisya ternata
Cinchona
 Citrus
 Coconut
 Coffee
 Cotton
 —, textile
Crotalaria juncea
 Custard apple
Deguelia microphylla
Eleusine coracana
Eriodendron anfractuosum
Erythrina
 Grapefruit
Grevillea
 Groundnut
 Kola nut
Leucaena pulverulenta
 Lime
 — tree
Liquidambar styraciflua
 Luffa
 Maize
 Mango
 Oil palm
 Onion
 Orange
 Papaw
Parthenium argentatum
Passiflora quadrangularis
 Pepper, black
 Pine
 Rice
 Rubber
 Sisal
Strophanthus intermedius
 Sugarcane
 Sweet potato
 Tea
Tephrosia candida
 Timber
 Tobacco
 Tomato
 Yams

— TUBERICOLA

Potato
 Sweet potato

— ULMICOLA

Elm

— VITIS

Vine

BOTRYODIPLODINA MORI

Mulberry

BOTRYOSPHERA

Aleurites fordii
 — *montana*
 Coffee
Cryptomeria japonica

[BOTRYOSPHERA]

Vaccinium
Vossia procera
 — BERENGERIANA
 Apple
 Avocado pear
 Cabbage
Cassine maurocenia
Eucalyptus globulus
 Oak
 Pecan
 — BONDARZEVI
 Vine
 — CORTICIS
Vaccinium
 — DOTHIDEA
 Rose
 — FOLIORUM
 Rhododendron
 — MALI
 Apple
 — MARCONII
 Hemp
 — MELANOPS
 Oak
 — RHODODENDRI
 Rhododendron
 — RIBIS
Aleurites
 — *fordii*
 — *montana*
 Apple
Araucaria araucana
 — *cunninghamii*
 Avocado pear
 Banana
 Blackberry
 Cacao
 Cassava
Cercis
 — *canadensis*
Chamaecyparis lawsoniana
 Cherry
 Citron
 Citrus
 Cotton
 Currants
 Elm
 Eucalyptus
 Grapefruit
 Guava
 Horse chestnut
 Lemon
Leucodendron argenteum
 Lime
 — tree
Liquidambar styraciflua
 Loquat
 Mango
Nyssa sylvatica
 Oak
 Olive
 Orange
 Pear
 Pecan
 Persimmon
Platanus acerifolia
 Plum
Pyrus serotina
 Ribes

[BOTRYOSPHERA RIBIS]

- Rose
- Salix*
 - *caprea*
- Taxus baccata fastigiata*
- Vine
- Walnut
- var. CHROMOGENA
- Apple
- Avocado pear
- Benzoin aestivale*
- Cercis canadensis*
 - *chinensis*
- Chestnut
- Cocos plumosa*
- Lemon
- Loquat
- Mango
- Ricinus communis*
- Rose
- Vine
- TAMARICIS
- Tamarix gallica*
- VANILLAE, syn. CALOSPORA
- VANILLAE
- Vanilla
- VITIS
- Vine
- XANTHOCEPHALA
- Pigeon pea
- BOTRYOSPORIUM
- Pelargonium
- ELEGANS
- Maize
- LONGIBRACHIATUM
- Campanula
- Datura arborea*
- Tradescantia*
- BOTRYOTINIA
- Tea
- GLOBOSA
- Allium ursinum*
- PELARGONII
- Pelargonium
- THEAE
- Tea
- BOTRYTIS ALLII
- Allium*
- Apple
- Onion
- Shallot
- ANTHOPHILA
- Clöver
- BYSSOIDEA
- Chives
- Leek
- Onion
- CANA
- Carrot
- Onion
- Turnip
- CANESCENS
- Lily
- CINEREA, syn. B. VULGARIS
- Abies*
 - *grandis*
- Abutilon avicennae*
- Almond
- Anemone
- Antirrhinum*
 - *majus*

[BOTRYTIS CINEREA]

- Apple
- Apricot
- Artichoke
- Asparagus
- Aspen
- Aster
- Atropa belladonna*
- Avocado pear
- Azalea
- Banana
- Bean, Broad
 - , French and Runner
- Beech
- Beet
- Begonia*
 - *semperflorens*
 - *tuberhybrida*
- Blackberry
- Bouvardia humboldtii* var. *grandiflora*
- Brassica
- Brussels sprouts
- Buckwheat
- Cabbage
- Cacti (Cactaceae)
- Calendula officinalis*
- Camelina sativa*
- Camellia
- Capsicum*
- Carnation
- Carrot
- Cauliflower
- Celery
- Cereus*
- Chaenomeles cathayensis*
- Cherry
- Chilli
- Chrysanthemum*
 - *cinerariifolium*
 - *indicum*
 - *morifolium*
- Cinchona
- Cineraria
- Citrus
- Clarkia elegans*
- Clöver
- Coffee
- Colza
- Coniferae
- Cornus*
 - *florida*
 - *mas*
- Corylus avellana*
- Cranberry
- Crassula perforata*
- Crotalaria spectabilis*
- Cryptomeria*
 - *japonica*
- Cucumber
- Cupressus macrocarpa*
- Currants
- Cyclamen*
 - *persicum*
- Cymbidium*
- Cytisus*
- Dahlia
- Dewberry
- Diospyros lotus*
- Dipsacus fullonum*
- Elder

[BOTRYTIS CINEREA]

Elm
Eucalyptus
 — *gigantea*
Eucharis amazonica
 — *mastersi*
Euphorbia peplus
 — *pulcherrima*
Exochorda racemosa
Feijoa sellowiana
 Ferns
 Fig
 Flax
Forsythia europaea
 — *suspensa*
Freesia
 — *hybrida*
Fritillaria meleagris
Fuchsia speciosa
 Gardenia
Gentiana lutea
Geranium
Gerbera jamesonii
 Ginseng
 Gladiolus
 Gloxinia
Godetia
 — *hybrida*
 Gooseberry
 Groundnut
 Guava
Helianthus tuberosus
Helichrysum bracteatum
 Hemp
Hibiscus cannabinus
 — *sabdariffa*
 Hops
 Horse-radish
Hosta coerulea
 Hydrangea
 Iris
Jatropha podagrica
 Larch
 Lavender
 Lemon
 Lentils
Lepidium sativum
 Lettuce
 Lilac
 Lily
 — -of-the-valley
Limonium
 Loganberry
 Loquat
 Lucerne
 Lupin
 Maize
Mammillaria
 Mangold
 Marigold
Matthiola incana
 Melilotus
 Melon
Metasequoia disticha
 Mulberry
 Narcissus
Nicotiana rustica
 Oak
 Oats
 Onion
Onobrychis sativa

[BOTRYTIS CINEREA]

Opuntia
 — *phaeacantha*
 Orange
 Parsnip
Parthenium argentatum
 Pea
 Peach
 Pear
Pelargonium
 — *hortorum*
 — *zonale*
 Peony
Perilla ocymoides
 Persimmon
Phaseolus
 — *lunatus*
 Phlox
 Pine
 Plum
Polygonatum japonicum
 Pomegranate
 Poplar
 Potato
Primula
 — *kaschmiriana*
 — *obconica*
 — *sinensis*
 — *veitchii*
 — *veris*
Prunus
 — *besseyi*
 — *triloba*
 — — var. *floro-pleno*
Pseudotsuga menziesii
 Quince
Ranunculus
 Rape
 Raspberry
 Rhododendron
 Rhubarb
Ribes
 — *aureum*
Ricinus communis
Robinia
 — *pseudoacacia*
 Rose
 Royal palm
Rubus spectabilis
 Safflower
Saintpaulia ionantha
Satureia
Scorzonera hispanica
 — *tau-saghyz*
Sequoia gigantea
 — *sempervirens*
Sinningia hybrida
Solanum citrullifolium
 — *pseudocapsicum*
Sonchus arvensis
 — *oleraceus*
Sophora
 Soybean
 Spruce
 Squash
 Strawberry
 Sunflower
 Swede
 Sweet pea
 — potato
Tagetes erecta

[BOTRYTIS CINEREA]

- Taraxacum kok-saghyz*
- Timber
- Tobacco
- Tomato
- Tulip
- Turnip
- Urena lobata*
- Vaccinium*
 - *angustifolium*
 - *canadense*
 - *corymbosum*
- Vanilla
- Veronica urticaefolia*
- Vetch
- Vine
- Walnut
- Wheat
 - — f. COFFEA
 - — f. LINI
- Flax
 - — f. SYRINGAE
- Lilac
 - CONVALLARIAE
 - Lily-of-the-valley
- CONVOLUTA = SCLEROTINIA
- CONVOLUTA
- Iris
 - DOUGLASII
- Pseudotsuga taxifolia*
- ELLIPTICA
- Colchicum autumnale*
- Cyclamen
- Erythronium grandiflorum* var. *pallidum*
- Gladiolus
- Lily
 - *Polianthes tuberosa*
 - *Stephanotis floribunda*
- FABAE
- Apple
 - Bean, Broad
 - , French and Runner
- Lentils
- Pea
- Vetch
 - FURCATA
- Snowberry
 - GLADIOLI
- Gladiolus
 - *Ixia grandiflora*
- GLADIOLORUM = SCLEROTINIA
- DRAYTONII
- Acidanthera*
- Gladiolus
 - *Hippeastrum hybridum*
 - *Tritonia*
 - *crocosmiflora*
- GALANTHINA
- Snowdrop
 - GLOBOSA
- Garlic
- Onion
- Shallot
- GRISEA
- Fig
 - HYACINTHI
- Hyacinth
- Lily
 - INFESTANS
- Hemp

[BOTRYTIS] LILIORUM

- Lily
 - MALI
- Apple
 - NARCISSICOLA = SCLEROTINIA
- NARCISSICOLA
- Narcissus
- Snowdrop
 - PAEONIAE
- Lily-of-the-valley
- Onion
- Peony
- Tulip
 - PARASITICA
- Onion
- Tulip
 - POLYBLASTIS = SCLEROTINIA
- POLYBLASTIS
- Narcissus
 - RICINI = SCLEROTINIA
- RICINI
- Caladium bicolor*
- Ricinus communis*
- SQUAMOSA = SCLEROTINIA
- SQUAMOSA
- Onion
 - TERRESTRIS
- Wheat
 - TRIFOLII
- Apple
- Clover
- Peony
 - TULIPAE
- Apple
- Crocus
- Gladiolus
- Hyacinth
- Leek
- Narcissus
- Onion
- Tulip
 - VERRUCOSA
- Tobacco
 - VULGARIS = B. CINEREA
- Citrus
- Orange
- BOYDIA INSCULPTA
- Holly
 - *Ilex aquifolium* var. *hendersonii*
- BRACHYBASIDIUM
- Commelinaceae
 - PINANGAE
- Pinanga kuhlii*
- BRACHYCLADIUM SPICIFERUM
- Chilli
 - Vegetable marrow
 - Watermelon
- BRACHYSPORIUM BATATATIS
- Sweet potato
 - CAPSICI
- Chilli
 - GOSSYPII
- Cotton
- ORYZAE
- Rice
 - OVOIDEUM
- Chilli
 - *Setaria italica*
- SENEGALENSE
- Capsicum* (Chilli)
 - *Coix lacryma-jobi* var. *frumentacea*
 - *Cynodon dactylon*

[BRACHYSPORIUM SENEGALENSE]

- Eleusine indica*
- Rice
- TOMATO
- Alopecurus creticus*
- Chilli
- Coix lacryma-jobi*
- Cynodon dactylon*
- Cyperus iria*
- Panicum crus-galli*
- Rice
- Tomato
- Wheat
- TRIFOLIUM
- Clover
- BRASSICA MOSAIC VIRUS
- Brassica chinensis*
- *napus* var. *oleifera*
- Broccoli
- NIGRA (MOSAIC) VIRUS
- Brassica arvensis*
- *campestris* var. *chinensis*
- *carinata*
- *chinensis*
- *nigra*
- Mustard
- , Chinese
- Rape
- Swede
- Turnip
- VIRUS
- Arabis*
- Brassica*
- Hesperis matronalis*
- Tobacco
- Wallflower
- 5
- Turnip
- BRAZILIAN CURLY TOP VIRUS
- Acanthospermum hispidum*
- Beet
- Buckwheat
- Datura stramonium*
- Flax
- Spinach
- Tobacco
- Tomato
- Zinnia elegans*
- BREMIA GRAMINICOLA
- Arthraxon ciliaris*
- LACTUCAE
- Artichoke
- Carduus pycnocephalus*
- Carthamus tenuis*
- Centaurea imperialis*
- Chicory
- Cineraria
- Cirsium arvense*
- Crepis aspera*
- *bulbosa*
- Cynara cardunculus*
- Dimorphotheca pluvialis*
- Endive
- Gaillardia aristata*
- *grandiflora*
- *picta*
- Helichrysum bracteatum*
- Lactuca indica*
- *virosa*
- Lettuce
- Pterotheca bifida*

[BREMIA LACTUCAE]

- Senecio elegans*
- *vulgaris*
- Sonchus asper*
- *oleraceus*
- f. *CARTHAMI*
- Safflower
- f. *CHINENSIS*
- Lactuca chinensis*
- f. *OVATA*
- Crepis japonicus*
- f. *SONCHICOLA*
- Sonchus oleraceus*
- f. *TARAXACI*
- Taraxacum mongolicum*
- SAUSSUREAE
- Hemistepta carthamoides*
- BREVILEGNIA GRACILIS
- Pansy
- MACROSPORA
- Pansy
- BROAD BEAN MOSAIC VIRUS
- Astragalus*
- Bean, Broad
- , French and Runner
- Cicer arietinum*
- Clover
- Cucumber
- Lathyrus latifolius*
- *sativus*
- *tingitanus*
- Lentils
- Lucerne
- Lupin
- Melilotus alba*
- *officinalis*
- Pea
- Sweet pea
- Trigonella coerulea*
- Vetch
- Vicia hirsuta*
- *narbonensis*
- *pannonica*
- *sativa*
- *villosa*
- var. *glabrescens*
- MOTTLE VIRUS
- Bean, Broad
- , French and Runner
- Clover
- Coronilla varia*
- Lourea vespertilionis*
- Lupin
- Medicago lupulina*
- Melilotus alba*
- Pea
- Soybean
- Sweet pea
- TRUE MOSAIC VIRUS
- Bean, Broad
- Clover
- Crotalaria spectabilis*
- Lupin
- Melilotus alba*
- Pea
- VIRUS
- Bean, Broad
- Petunia
- Tomato
- Tropaeolum majus*
- WILT VIRUS
- Anchusa italica*

[BROAD BEAN WILT VIRUS]

Antirrhinum
 Bean, Broad
 Beet
Chenopodium album
 Chilli
Datura ferox
 — *metel*
 — *stramonium*
Dianthus plumarius
Digitalis purpurea
 Gladiolus
Lathyrus tingitanus
 Lilac
 Lily
 Lupin
Nicotiana glutinosa
Papaver
 Pea
Petunia hybrida
Ranunculus
Solanum nigrum
 Spinach
 Sweet pea
 Tobacco
 Tomato
 Vetch

BROCCOLI MOSAIC VIRUS

Broccoli
 Brussels sprouts
 Cabbage
 Charlock
 Colewort
 Kale
 Kohlrabi
 Radish
 Rape
 Swede
 Turnip

BROME (GRASS) MOSAIC VIRUS

Barley
Bromus
 — *inermis*
Chenopodium album
 — *hybridum*
Datura stramonium
Euchlaena mexicana
 Maize
 Oats
Poa pratensis
 Rice
 Rye
Sorghum
 — *halepense*
 Sudan grass
 Wheat

BROMUS YELLOW MOSAIC VIRUS

Bromus inermis
 Oats
 Wheat

BRUNCHORSTIA

Spruce
 — BOYCEI
Pseudotsuga taxifolia
 — DESTRUENS = SCLERODERRIS
 LAGERBERGII
 Pine
 — GIBBOSA
 Coniferae
 — PINEA = SCLERODERRIS LAGERBERGII
 Pine

BULGARIA INQUINANS

Oak
 — POLYMORPHA
 Oak
 Timber
 BULLERA ALBA
 Barley
 Wheat
 BULLIARDELLA BACCARINII
 Pine
 Spruce
 — NITIDA
Chamaecyparis
Juniperus
 Pine

BURGOA ANOMALA

Timber
 — VERZUOLIANA
 Timber

BYLIANA HALLERIAE

Halleria lucida

BYSSOCHLAMYS FULVA

Blackberry
 Currants
 Gooseberry
 Loganberry
 Plum
 Raspberry
 Strawberry

— MUSTICOLA

Soybean

— NIVEA

Vine

BYSSOSTILBE FUSCA

Torrubiella leuteorostrata

— STILBIGERA

Trichia

CABBAGE BLACK RING SPOT VIRUS

Alliaria officinalis
Amaranthus caudatus
 — *tricolor*
Anchusa capensis
Biscutella lusitanica
Brassica
 — *arvensis*
 Broccoli
 Brussels sprouts
 Cabbage
Capsella bursa-pastoris
 Cauliflower
Chenopodium album
 — *murale*
Datura stramonium

[CABBAGE BLACK RING SPOT VIRUS]

- Endive
- Hesperis matronalis*
- Honesty
- Horse-radish
- Hyoscyamus niger*
- Kale
- Kohlrabi
- Matthiola incana*
 - — var. *annua*
- Moricandia arvensis*
- Nicotiana glutinosa*
 - *langsдорffii*
 - *multivalvis*
 - *rustica*
 - *sylvestris*
- Opium poppy
- Papaver*
 - *nudicaule*
 - *rheas*
- Petunia
- Radish
- Rape
- Rapistrum rugosum*
- Rhubarb
- Sisymbrium loeselii*
- Spinach
- Stellaria media*
- Swede
- Tobacco
- Turnip
- Virginian stock
- Wallflower
- Watercress
- Zinnia
- MOSAIC VIRUS
- Beta vulgaris* var. *cicla*
- Beet
- Cabbage
 - , Chinese
- Calendula
- Capsella bursa-pastoris*
- Chard
- Cheiranthus allionii*
- Delphinium
- Hesperis matronalis*
- Kohlrabi
- Matthiola incana*
- Nicotiana bigelowii*
 - *calyciflora*
 - *glutinosa*
 - *langsдорffii*
 - *multivalvis*
 - *quadrialvis*
 - *repanda*
 - *rustica*
 - *sylvestris*
- Petunia
- Spinach
- Thlaspi arvense*
- Tobacco
- Zinnia
- RING NECROSIS VIRUS
- Beta vulgaris* var. *cicla*
- Beet
- Cabbage
- Calendula
- Nicotiana glutinosa*
 - *langsдорffii*
 - *repanda*
 - *rustica*
- Petunia

[CABBAGE RING NECROSIS VIRUS]

- Spinach
- Tobacco
- Zinnia
- VIRUS A
- Broccoli
- Brussels sprouts
- Cabbage
- Cauliflower
 - B
 - Broccoli
 - Brussels sprouts
 - Cabbage
 - Cauliflower
- CACAO MOTTLE LEAF VIRUS
- Adansonia digitata*
- Cacao
- Cola chlamydantha*
- Hildegardia barteri*
- Sida linifolia*
- SWOLLEN SHOOT VIRUS
- Adansonia digitata*
- Bean, French and Runner
- Bombacaceae
- Bombax*
 - *buonopozense*
- Cacao
- Ceiba pentandra*
- Cola chlamydantha*
 - *cordifolia*
 - *lateritia* var. *maclaudii*
 - *togoensis*
- Corchorus*
 - *tridens*
- Guazama ulmifolia*
- Herrania balaensis*
- Hibiscus abelmoschus*
- Hilgardia barteri*
- Jute
- Pachira oleagina*
- Pterygota macrocarpa*
- Sterculia alata*
 - *rhinopetala*
 - *tragacantha*
- Theobroma angustifolia*
 - *bicolor*
 - *grandiflorum*
 - *speciosum*
- Tiliales
- VIRUS 1A
- Cacao
- Erythropsis barteri*
- Sterculia rhinopetala*
 - *tragacantha*
- CACUMISPORIUM TENEBROSUM
- Timber
- CADOPHORA
- Walnut
- AMERICANA = PHIALOPHORA
- VERRUCOSA
- Timber
- BRUNNESCENS
- Timber
- FASTIGIATA = PHIALOPHORA
- FASTIGIATA
- Timber
- LAGERBERGII
- Timber
- MELINII
- Timber
- OBSCURA
- Timber

[CADOPHORA] REPENS

- Timber
- RICHARDSIAE
Timber
- RIGIDUM
Timber
- CAEOMA ALLII-URSINI
Allium ursinum
- AMERICANA
Abies
- ARI-ITALICI
Arum maculatum
- CONIGENUM
Pine
- DEFORMANS
Thujaopsis dolabrata
- FAULLIANA
Pseudotsuga menziesii
- PINITORQUUM
Pine
- RIBESII
Currants
Gooseberry
Ribes alpinum
— *pubescens*
Salix
— *viminalis*
- SANCTAE-CRUCIS
Araucaria araucana
- STROBILINA
Pine
- TORREYAE
Torreya californica
- CALCARISPORIUM ARBUSCULA
Dasyscypha
- PARASITICUM
Botryosphaeria
Coniothyrium
Physalospora
— *glandicola*
— *ilicis*
- CALCIUM DEFICIENCY
Agave fourcroides
Apple
Asparagus
Banana
Bean, French and Runner
Beet
Cabbage
Cacao
Cauliflower
Celery
Chrysanthemum
Citrus
Clover
Coffee
Cotton
Flax
Garlic
Grapefruit
Groundnut
Hydrangea
Lespedeza
Lettuce
Linseed
Lucerne
Nectarine
Oats
Oil palm
Olive
Orange

[CALCIUM DEFICIENCY]

- Peach
Philodendron giganteum
Pine
Potato
Rice
Rubber
Sisal
Solanum capsicastrum
Sugarcane
Swede
Tea
Tobacco
Tomato
Turnip
- EXCESS
Coffee
Potato
Tobacco
- META-ARSENITE INJURY
Almond
Plum
- CALDARIOMYCES FASCICULATUS
Sugarcane
- CALDESIDA SABINA
Juniperus
- CALENDULA OFFICINALIS VIRUS
Blitum virgatum
Cabbage, Chinese
Calendula officinalis
Nicotiana glutinosa
Tetragonia expansa
Tobacco
- CALICIOPSIS PINEA
Coniferae
Pine
- PSEUDOTSUGAE
Pseudotsuga taxifolia
- CALONECTRIA
Coffee
Crotalaria anagyroides
Guava
Poa serotina
Tephrosia radicans
- BAHIENSIS
Cacao
- GRAMINICOLA
Agrostis
— *alba*
— *canina*
— *palustris*
— *stolonifera*
— — *var. alba*
— *tenuis*
— *vulgaris*
Barley
Clover
Festuca ovina
— *rubra*
Holcus lanatus
Lolium italicum
— *perenne*
Oats
Poa
— *annua*
— *pratensis*
Rye
Turf
Wheat
- — *var. NEGLECTA*
Bean, Broad

[CALONECTRIA GRAMINICOLA
var. NEGLECTA]
Rye
Vetch
Wheat
— NIVALIS, syn. FUSARIUM NIVALE,
GRIPHOSPHAERIA NIVALIS
Agropyron cristatum
Agrostis canina
— *stolonifera*
— *tenuis*
Alopecurus pratensis
Barley
Dactylis glomerata
Festuca idahoensis
— *pratensis*
— *rubra*
— *viridula*
Lolium multiflorum
— *perenne*
Oats
Phleum pratense
Poa
— *annua*
— *pratensis*
— *trivialis*
Rye
Spruce
Turf
Wheat
— — var. MAJUS
Maize
— RIGIDIUSCULA, syn. FUSARIUM
DECEMCELLULARE
Albizia julibrissin
Bombax buonopozense
Cacao
Ceiba pentandra
Celtis zenkeri
Cola cordifolia
— *togoensis*
Cotton
Durio zibethinus
Erythrina altissima
Glyphaea laterifolia
Khaya grandiflora
Kola
Milletia irvinei
Newbouldia laevis
Picralima nitida
Pseudospondias microcarpa
Pterygota macrocarpa
Rubber
Spathodea campanulata
Sterculia rhinopetala
— *tragacantha*
Triplochiton scleroxylon
— THEAE
Acacia decurrens
Eucalyptus
Tea
— — var. CROTALARIAE
Crotalaria anagyroides
CALOSPORA ARAUSIACA
Oak
— OLEICOLA
Olive
— THEOBROMAE
Cacao
CALOSTILBE
Cacao
Erythrina glauca

[CALOSTILBE] STRIISPORA
Banana
Cacao
Cecropia peltata
Coffee
Erythrina glauca
— *micropteryx*
— *umbrosa*
— *velutina*
Rubber
CALYPTOSPORA COLUMNARIS
Abies balsamea
— *lasiocarpa*
Vaccinium
— *caespitosum*
— *canadense*
— *corymbosum*
— *membranaceum*
— *pennsylvanicum*
— *uliginosum*
— *vitis-idaea*
— GOEPPERTIANA
Abies
— *balsamea*
— *pectinata*
— *sibirica*
Vaccinium
— *canadense*
— *pennsylvanicum*
— *vitis-idaea*
— — var. minus
CAMAROSPORIUM
Olive
Prunus mume
— COCKEANUM
Vine
— CRUCIATUM
Elm
— JUNIPERINUM
Juniperus communis
— LABURNI
Laburnum
— ORIGANI
Origanum vulgare
— PERSICAE
Peach
CAMELLIA INFECTIOUS VARIEGATION
VIRUS
Camellia
— *oleifera*
— *sasanqua*
— JAPONICA LEAF AND FLOWER
VARIEGATION VIRUS
Camellia japonica
— *sasanqua*
CAMPTOMERIS ALBIZIAE
Acacia decurrens var. *mollis*
— ASTRAGALI
Astragalus sinicus
— LEUCAENAE
Leucaena glauca
— TEPHROSIAE
Tephrosia candida
CANAVALLA ENSIFORMIS VIRUS
Canavalia ensiformis
Sweet pea
CANDELOSPORA CITRI
Grapefruit
Lemon
Orange
CANDIDA
Acer

[CANDIDA]

- Fig
- Pear
- Tea
- ALBICANS
- Carrot
- GUILLIERMONDII
- Gooseberry
- KRUSEI
- Gooseberry
- OLEA
- Olive
- PULCHERRIMA
- Gooseberry
- Peach
- Pear
- VULGARIS
- Flax
- Vine

CANNA (INDICA) MOSAIC VIRUS

- Canna*
- *edulis*
- *indica*
- Musa textilis*

CANTALOUPE MOSAIC VIRUS

- Cantaloupe
- Melon

CANTHARELLUS CIBARIUS

- Pine

— FLOCCOSUS

- Abies firma*
- *mayriana*

CAPE GOOSEBERRY MOSAIC VIRUS

- Physalis peruviana*

CAPNODIUM BRASILIENSE

- Cacao
- Cinchona*
- Clove
- Coffee
- CITRI
- Citrus
- Orange
- CITRICOLA
- Citrus
- Lemon
- COFFEA
- Coffee
- ELAEOPHILUM
- Olive
- FOOTII
- Coconut
- MANGIFERUM
- Mango
- MUSAE
- Banana
- SALICINUM
- Bursaria spinosa*
- Citrus
- Dicksonia*
- Hops
- Spartium*
- Vine
- var. UNISEPTATUM
- Spartium*
- THEAE
- Tea
- UBERATA
- Podocarpus thunbergii*
- WALTERI
- Leptospermum scoparium*

CARNATION LATENT VIRUS

- Beet
- Carnation
- Dianthus barbatus*
- Potato
- MOSAIC VIRUS
- Aster
- Bean, French and Runner
- Beet
- Calendula
- Carnation
- Celery
- Clover
- Dianthus*
- *barbatus*
- Gladiolus
- Gomphrena globosa*
- Hollyhock
- Melilotus*
- Tetragonia expansa*
- Tobacco
- Zinnia
- MOTTLE VIRUS
- Carnation
- Chenopodium amaranticolor*
- Dianthus barbatus*
- RING SPOT VIRUS
- Bean, French and Runner
- Carnation
- Chenopodium album*
- *amaranticolor*
- Cowpea
- Dianthus barbatus*
- Gomphrena globosa*
- Nicotiana glutinosa*
- Stellaria media*
- Tetragonia expansa*
- Tobacco
- Zinnia elegans*
- STREAK VIRUS
- Aster
- Carnation
- Nicotiana rustica*
- VEIN MOTTLE VIRUS
- Carnation
- Chenopodium amaranticolor*
- Dianthus barbatus*
- VIRUS
- Carnation
- Dianthus barbatus*
- CARPENTERELLA MOLINEA
- Elm
- CARROT MOTLEY DWARF VIRUS
- Carrot
- Chilli
- Datura stramonium*
- *tatula*
- Dill
- Gomphrena globosa*
- Nemesia
- Nicotiana clevelandii*
- Petunia
- Tobacco
- VIRUS
- Apium ammi*
- Apium australe*
- Carrot
- Conium maculatum*
- Coriander
- YELLOWS VIRUS
- Aster
- Carrot

CASSAVA BROWN STREAK VIRUS

Cassava
Datura stramonium
Nicotiana glutinosa
 — *rustica*
Petunia hybrida
 Solanaceae
 Tobacco

— MOSAIC VIRUS

Cassava
Manihot glaziovii

CATACAUMA FEIJOAE

Feijoa sellowiana

— FLABELLUM

Peridium

— HIMALAYANUM

Ficus faveolatus

— HUBERI = PHYLLACHORA HUBERI

Rubber

— INGAE

Inga vera

— SEMI-LUNATA

Eugenia

— TORRENDIELLA

Coconut

CATENARIA

Panicum variegatum

— ALLOMYCIS

Allomyces anomalous
Blastocladiella simplex

CATENOPHORA PRUNI

Prunus serrulata

CATENULA

Alangium begoniaefolium var.
tomentosum

CATENULARIA

Sugarcane

CATOSPHEROPSIS CAULIVORA

Lepedeza striata

CATTLEYA FLOWER BREAK VIRUS

Cattleya

Orchids

— VIRUS

Brassocattleya
Brassolaeliocattleya
Cassia occidentalis
Cattleya
Cymbidium
Laeliocattleya

CAUDOSPORA TATEOLA

Oak

CAULIFLOWER DWARFING VIRUS

Cauliflower

Nicotiana glutinosa

— MOSAIC VIRUS

Brassica

— *arvensis*
 — *campestris*
 — *chinensis*
 — *perviridis*

Broccoli

Brussels sprouts

Cabbage

—, Chinese

Cauliflower

Chard

Horse-radish

Kale

Kohlrabi

Matthiola incana

— — var. *annua*

[CAULIFLOWER MOSAIC VIRUS]

Mustard

Radish

Rape

Swede

Turnip

Wallflower

CELERY CALICO VIRUS

Beet

Celery

Cucumber

Delphinium

Nicotiana glutinosa

Pansy

Tobacco

Tomato

Viola cornuta

— CRINKLE LEAF MOSAIC VIRUS

Anise

Anthriscus cerefolium

Caraway

Carrot

Celery

Coriander

Dill

Parsnip

— MOSAIC VIRUS

Anthriscus cerefolium

Caraway

Carrot

Celery

Chilli

Commelina nudiflora

Coriander

Dill

Lily

Parsley

Physalis

— *minima*

Portulaca oleracea

Tobacco

Tomato

Vegetable marrow

— VIRUS

Celery

Cowpea

— — 1

Ambrosia artemisifolia

— *elatior*

Antirrhinum majus

Banana

Bean, Broad

Beet

Celery

Chenopodium murale

Chilli

Commelina communis

— *nudiflora*

Cowpea

Cucumber

Cucumis anguria

Datura

— *stramonium*

Delphinium

Eggplant

Emilia sagittata

Euchlaena mexicana

Geranium

— *carolinianum*

Maize

Marigold

Nicotiana glutinosa

[CELERY VIRUS 1]

Onion
Petunia hybrida
Phacelia whittlavia
Physalis
 — *alkekengi*
 — *pubescens*
 Rye
 Sorghum
 Spinach
 Squash
 Sweet potato
Tetragonia expansa
 Tomato
 Vegetable marrow
Vinca rosea
 Watermelon
 Wheat
Zinnia elegans

— YELLOW S VIRUS

Aster
 Carrot
 Celery
 Lettuce
 Mustard
Plantago major
 Spinach

CELLVIBRIO FULVUS

Cotton, textile

CENANGIUM

Poplar

— ABIETIS = SCLERODERRIS

LAGERBERGII

Coniferae

Pine

— ACUUM

Pine

— CARPINI

Hornbeam

— FERRUGINOSUM

Pine

— KAZACHSTANICUM

Pine

— PINIPHILUM

Pine

— POPULNEUM = CRYPTODIAPORTHE

POPULEA

Poplar

— SINGULARE

Aspen

CENOCOCCUM GEOPHILUM

Oak

— GRANIFORME

Beech

Birch

CENTROSEMA MOSAIC VIRUS

Calopogonium mucunoides

Centrosema

— *pubescens*

Crotalaria anagyroides

— *goreensis*

— *incana*

— *intermedia*

— *juncea*

— *lanceolata*

— *mucronata*

— *retusa*

— *spectabilis*

— *usaramoensis*

Desmodium distortum

Stizolobium deeringianum

CENTROSPORA ACERINA

Aquilegia
 Aster
Barbarea vulgaris
 Bean, Broad
 —, French and Runner
 Beet
Begonia semperflorens
Campanula medium
 Caraway
 Carnation
 Carrot
 Cauliflower
 Celery
Centaurea
Chrysanthemum coccineum
 — *maximum*
 Cineraria
 Cyanus
 Dandelion
Delphinium cultorum
Geranium sanguineum
Gerbera jamesonii var.
transvaalensis
Geum chiloense
Godetia hybrida
 Lettuce
Lobelia hybrida
Myosotis alpestris
 Nemesis
Omphalodes linifolia
 Onion
Osmorhiza brevipes
 Parsley
 Parsnip
 Pea
Pentstemon barbatus
Petunia hybrida
Primula malacoides
 — *obconica*
 — *veris*
Rhododendron indicum
Scabiosa atropurpurea
 Spinach
 Viola cornuta
 — BROMI
Bromus rigidus
 — MACROSPORA
 Pansy
Primula malacoides
 CEPHALEUROS
 Citrus
 Coffee
 Guava
 Lime
Mimosa hexandra
 Oil palm
 Orange
 — HENNINGSII
 Vanilla
 — MINIMUS
 Cacao
 — MYCOIDEA
Adenanthra pavonina
Albizia moluccana
Anacardium occidentale
Artocarpus integrifolia
 Avocado pear
Bixa orellana
 Cacao

[EPHAELEUS MYCIDEA]

- Camellia brevipes*
- Camellia*
- Camellia*
- Citrus*
- Clove*
- Coffee*
- Acacia rubra*
- Eucalyptus latifolia*
- Ginkgo maculata*
- Grapefruit*
- Cremata trifida*
- Guava*
- Ingus laurina*
- Lemon*
- Loquat*
- Mangifera grandifolia*
- Mango*
- Nephelium litchi*
- Oil palm*
- Orange*
- Papaw*
- Pepper black*
- Pimenta*
- Psidium induratum*
- Rose*
- Rubber*
- Tea*
- Tennoia candida*
- *PARASITICUS*
- Azadirachta indica*
- Anacardium occidentale*
- Citrus*
- Camellia*
- Coffee*
- Guava*
- Mango*
- Palagatum guava*
- Rubber*
- Tea*
- Tephrosia candida*
- *VIRESCENS*
- Avocado pear*
- Cashew*
- Citrus*
- Mangifera grandifolia*
- Mango*
- Rubber*
- Tea*

[EPHALOSPORIUM ACREMONTUM]

- Antirrhinum majus*
- Caper*
- Elm*
- Fig*
- Mame*
- Oats*
- Soybean*
- Spruce*
- Tomato*
- Wheat*
- *SPR*
- Celery*
- *ASTERIS & VERTICILLUM*
- Yucca*
- Michauxia dasy*
- *CEPHALOSPORIUM*
- Brand nut*
- *TERPUGENIUM*
- Apple*
- *TERPUGENIUM*
- Tomato*

[EPHALOSPORIUM] CHRYSANTHEMI

- Chrysanthemum*
- *CINNAMOMUM*
- Nephelium affinis*
- Synedrium podophyllum* var.
- albovenustum*
- *CONSTANTINII*
- Mushroom*
- Psidium arvensis*
- *campestre*
- *EUCUMERIS*
- Cucumber*
- *CURTIPES*
- Ricinus communis*
- Wheat*
- *DEFORMANS*
- Lonicera arvensis*
- *DIEFFENBACHIA*
- Dieffenbachia picta*
- *DIOSPYRIS*
- Persimmon*
- *EUTHYMIAE*
- Boehmeria nivea*
- Coffee*
- Croton filipes*
- *FICI*
- Fig*
- *GRAMINEUM*
- Azadirachta repens*
- A. indica* *agrestis*
- *pratensis*
- Avena sativa*
- Barley*
- Bombyx marginatus*
- Dactylis glomerata*
- Elymus glaucus*
- Oats*
- Rye*
- Wheat*
- *GREGATUM*
- Soybean*
- *GRUETZII*
- Tomato*
- *LAMELLABOOLA*
- Mushroom*
- Psidium arvensis*
- *campestre*
- *MALORUM*
- Apple*
- *GRYZAE*
- Rice*
- *PILIFERA*
- Spruce*
- *ROSEUM*
- Pear*
- *SACCHARI*
- Apple*
- Maize*
- Potato*
- Rubber*
- Sugarcane*
- Tomato*
- *SOLEROTIGENIUM*
- Cyclamen*
- *TABACUM*
- Tobacco*
- *EPHALOTHECIUM*
- Cotton*
- Echinocloa crus-galli*
- Mushroom*
- Oats*
- Pea*

[CEPHALOTHECIUM]

Strawberry
Tobacco

— ROSEUM = TRICOTHECIUM ROSEUM

Apple
Pecan
Potato

CERATOBASIDIUM ANCEPS

Bean, French and Runner
Fern
Maize
Tomato

CERATOCYSTIS, syn. OPHIOSTOMA

Banana
Beech
Coffee
Colocasia antiquorum
Gonatobotryum fuscum
Sweet potato

— ADIPOSA, syn. CERATOSTOMELLA

ADIPOSA
Eleocharis tuberosa

— AMBROSIA

Birch

— AUROGRAPHA

Larch

— BREVICOLLIS

Aspen

— BRUNNEA

Abies lasiocarpa

— COERULEA, syn. CERATOSTOMELLA

COERULEA
Pine
Timber

— COERULESCENS, syn. CERATOSTOMELLA COERULESCENS.

ENDOCONIDIOPHORA COERULESCENS

Acer saccharum
Liriodendron tulipifera

Pine
Spruce
Timber

— FAGACEARUM, syn. CHALARA

QUERCINA

Apple
Chestnut
Oak
Timber

— FIMBRIATA, syn. CERATOSTOMELLA

FIMBRIATA, SPHAERONOMA

FIMBRIATUM

Cacao
Carrot
Cassia fistula
Coffee

Crotalaria

— *juncea*

— *retusa*

Gliricidia sepium

Oak

Platanus occidentalis

Potato

Rubber

Sweet potato

Syngonium auritum

— f. (var.) PLATANI

Platanus acerifolia

— GALEIFORMIS

Timber

— IPS, syn. CERATOSTOMELLA IPS

Timber

[CERATOCYSTIS] LONGIROSTELLATA

Timber

— MAJOR

Timber

— MINOR

Abies lasiocarpa

— MONILIFORMIS, syn.

CERATOSTOMELLA MONILIFORMIS

Aspen
Cacao
Timber

— MONTIA, syn. CERATOSTOMELLA

MONTIA
Timber

— NARCISSI

Narcissus

— NIGRA

Abies lasiocarpa

— PARADOXA, syn. CERATOSTOMELLA

PARADOXA, THIELAVIA PARADOXA

Ananassa sativa

Areca palm

Banana

Cacao

Coconut

Coffee

Date palm

Eleocharis tuberosa

Maize

Musa nana

Oil palm

Phoenix canariensis

Pineapple

Sugarcane

Sweet potato

— PENICILLATA, syn. CERATOSTOMELLA

PENICILLATA

Abies lasiocarpa

— PICEAE, syn.

CERATOSTOMELLA PICEAE.

OPHIOSTOMA PICEAE

Coniferae

Crataegus

Larch

Oak

Pseudotsuga taxifolia

Spruce

Timber

— PILIFERA, syn. CERATOSTOMELLA

PILIFERA

Timber

— PINI, syn. CERATOSTOMELLA PINI

Timber

— PLURIANNULATA, syn.

CERATOSTOMELLA PLURIANNULATA

Timber

— ULMI, syn. CERATOSTOMELLA

ULMI

Elm

— VARIOSPORAE

Timber

— WILSONII

Timber

CERATOPHORUM

Crotalaria anagyroides

— *usaramoensis*

— ALBIZZIAE = PLEIOCHAETA

ALBIZZIAE

Albizia

— *falcata*

— *sumatrana*

[CERATOPHORUM] SETOSUM =

PLEIOCHAETA SETOSA

Apple

Bean, French and Runner

Crotalaria— *anagyroides*— *usaramoensis**Cytisus*— *adami*— *capitatus*— *hybridus*— *laburnum*— *scoparius**Laburnum*— *vulgare*

Lupin

CERATOSTOMA JUNIPERINUM

Juniperus procera

— MEXICANENSE

Oak

— RUGOSA

Timber

CERATOSTOMELLA ACOMA

Timber

— ADIPOSA = CERATOCYSTIS ADIPOSA

Coconut

Eleocharis tuberosa

Strawberry

— BUXI

Box

Timber

— CANA

Timber

— CASTANEAE

Timber

— CATONIANA = OPHIOBOLUS

CATONIANUS

— COERULEA = CERATOCYSTIS

COERULEA

Pine

Timber

— COERULESCENS = CERATOCYSTIS

COERULESCENS

Spruce

— COMATA

Timber

— EXIGUA

Timber

— FAGI

Beech

Timber

— FIMBRIATA = CERATOCYSTIS

FIMBRIATA

Cacao

Coconut

*Crotalaria juncea**Ipomoea**Platanus*

Rubber

Sweet Potato

— IMPERFECTA

Timber

— IPS = CERATOCYSTIS IPS

Coniferae

Pine

Timber

— MONILIFORMIS = CERATOCYSTIS

MONILIFORMIS

Timber

— MONTIA = CERATOCYSTIS MONTIA

Pine

[CERATOSTOMELLA] MULTIANNULATA

Timber

— OBSCURA

Timber

— PARADOXA = CERATOCYSTIS

PARADOXA

Areca palm

Arenga pinnata

Banana

Cacao

Coconut

Date palm

Erythrina edulis

Mango

Oil palm

Palms

Palmyra palm

Phoenix canariensis

Pineapple

Plantain

*Roystonea regia**Sagittaria sagittifolia*

Sugarcane

Washingtonia filifera

— PENICILLATA = CERATOCYSTIS

PENICILLATA

Spruce

Timber

— PICEA = CERATOCYSTIS PICEAE

*Abies**Acanthopanax ricinifolium*

Oak

Pine

Spruce

Timber

— PICEAE var. CANA

Pine

— PICEAPERDA

Spruce

— PILIFERA = CERATOCYSTIS PILIFERA

Coniferae

Pine

Timber

— PINI = CERATOCYSTIS PINI

Pine

Spruce

Timber

— PLURIANNULATA = CERATOCYSTIS

PLURIANNULATA

Timber

— PROCUMBENS

Oak

— PSEUDOTSUGAE

Larch

Pseudotsuga taxifolia

— QUERCUS

Oak

Timber

— RADICICOLA = CHALAROPSIS

THIELAVIOIDES

Date palm

— RICHARDSIAE

Timber

— STENOCERAS

Timber

— ULMI = CERATOCYSTIS ULMI

Alder

Apple

Beech

Celtis orientalis

[CERATOSTOMELLA ULMI]

Elm
Lime tree
Oak
Planera
Timber
Zelkova
— *serrata*

CERCODEUTEROSPORA TRICHOPHILA

Pigeon pea

CERCOSEPTORIA BALSAMINAE

— *Impatiens balsamina*

— DOMINGENSIS

Melia azedarach

— QUERCINA

Oak

— THEAE

Tea

CERCOSPORA ABCHAZICA

Datura suaveolens

— ABELMOSCHI-CANNABINI

Hibiscus cannabinus

— ACALYPHAE

Acalypha ciliata

— ACERINA

Acer platanoides

Cabbage

Chicory

Ranunculus asiaticus /

Tomato

— ACEROSUM

Sugarcane

— AECIDIICOLA

Trochodinium sampathens

— AEGLICOLA

Aegle marmelos

— AGHARKARI

Grevillea robusta

— ALEURITIDIS = MYCOSPHAERELLA

ALEURITIDIS

Aleurites fordii

— ALNI

Alder

— ALTHAEINA

Cotton

Hollyhock

— AMARANTHI

Amaranthus retroflexus

— AMURENSIS

Syringa amurensis

— ANACARDII

Anacardium occidentale

Anona reticulata

— ANETHI

Dill (*Peucedanum graveolens*)

— ANGOLENSIS

Citrus

Orange

— ANGRAECI

Odontoglossum

Orchids

— ANGULATA

Currants

Gooseberry

— ANGUSTATA

Cassia fistula

— *hirsuta*

— ANONAE

Annona squamosa

— ANTHELMINTICA

Chenopodium anthelminticum

[CERCOSPORA] ANTIRRHINI

Antirrhinum

— APII

Celeriac

Celery

Parsnip

— — var. CAROTAE = C. CAROTAE

Carrot

— ARACHIDICOLA = MYCOSPHAERELLA

ARACHIDICOLA

Groundnut

— ARACHIDIS = MYCOSPHAERELLA

ARACHIDICOLA

Groundnut

— ARIMINENSIS

Hedysarum coronarium

— ARMORACIAE

Horse-radish

— ARTOCARPI

Breadfruit

— ASPARAGI

Asparagus

— ATRICINCTA

Zinnia

— *elegans*

— ATROFILIFORMIS

Sugarcane

— ATROPAE

Atropa belladonna

— AVERRHOI

Averrhoa carambola

— BARLERICOLA

Barleria cristata

— BATATAE

Sweet potato

— BATATICOLA

Sweet potato

— BERTHOLLETIAE

Brazil nut

— BERTRANDII

Spinach

— BETAE = C. BETICOLA

Beet

— BETICOLA, syn. C. BETAE

Amaranthus albus

— *deflexus*

— *retroflexus*

Arcium minus

Atriplex

— *hastata*

— *hortensis*

— — *cupreata*

Atropa belladonna

Beet

Beta lomatogona

— *patellaris*

— *trigyna*

Chard

Chenopodium

— *album*

— *amaranticolor*

— *ambrosioides*

— *capitatum*

— *foetidum*

— *foliosum*

— *hybridum*

— *quinoa*

— *vulvaria*

Dock

Habitzia tamnoides

Lettuce

[CERCOSPORA BETICOLA]

- Malva rotundifolia*
- Mangold
- Melilotus alba*
- Nettle
- Plantago*
- Polygonum convolvulus*
- Rumex acetosella*
- *altissimus*
- *crispus*
- Spinach
- Tropaeolum majus*
- Verbena officinalis*
- BIXAE
- Bixa orellana*
- BLOXAMII
- Cabbage, Chinese
- Swede
- BOEHMERIAE
- Boehmeria*
- *nivea*
- BOLLEANA
- Fig
- BRACHIATA
- Amaranthus retroflexus*
- BRACHYPUS
- Vine
- Virginia creeper
- BRASSICICOLA
- Brassica oleracea*
- *sinensis*
- Cabbage
- , Chinese
- Mustard, Chinese
- BREMERI
- Mulberry
- BRUNKII
- Pelargonium*
- *zonale*
- BUDDLEIAE
- Buddleia madagascariensis*
- BUNCHOSIAE
- Malpighia glabra*
- CAJANI
- Pigeon pea
- CALENDULAE
- Calendula*
- CALOTROPIDIS
- Calotropis procera*
- CALTHAE
- Caltha palustris*
- CAMPI-SILII
- Impatiens noli-tangere*
- CANAVALIAE
- Canavalia ensiformis*
- CANESCENS
- Amaranthus*
- Bean, French and Runner
- Cowpea
- Crotalaria juncea*
- Dolichos lablab*
- Lupin
- Petunia parviflora*
- Phaseolus*
- *angularis*
- *aureus*
- *lunatus*
- *mungo*
- Ricinus communis*
- Soybean
- Tomato

[CERCOSPORA CANESCENS]

- Vigna glabra*
- *sesquipedalis*
- Voandzeia subterranea*
- CANNABINA
- Hemp
- CANNABIS
- Hemp
- CANTUARIENSIS
- Bean, Broad
- Hops
- CAPSICI
- Capsicum*
- *frutescens*
- Chilli
- CARACALLAE
- Bean, French and Runner
- Phaseolus*
- *mungo*
- CARACASENSIS
- Annona squamosa*
- CARBONACEA
- Yams (*Dioscorea*)
- CARI
- Caraway
- CARIBAEAE, syn. RAGNHILDIANA
- MANIHOTIS
- Cassava
- CAROTAE, syn. C. APII var. CAROTAE
- Carrot
- CARTHAMI
- Safflower
- CARUM-CARVI
- Caraway
- CASSAVAE = C. HENNINGSII
- Cassava
- CASSIOCARPA
- Cassia occidentalis*
- CASTANEAEE
- Chestnut
- CAULICOLA
- Asparagus
- CEARAE
- Rubber, Ceara
- CELOSIAE
- Celosia cristata*
- CERASELLA
- Cherry
- CERATONIAE
- Carob tree (*Ceratonion siliqua*)
- CERCIDICOLA
- Cercis canadensis*
- CHEIRANTHI var. BRASSICAE
- Mustard
- CHRYSANTHEMI
- Chrysanthemum*
- *coronarium*
- CICHORII
- Chicory
- -INTYBI
- Chicory
- CINCHONAE
- Cinchona*
- *ledgeriana*
- CIRCUMCISSA
- Almond
- Peach
- Plum
- Prunus besseyi*
- *mume*
- *serotina*
- *virginiana*

[CERCOSPORA] CITRI-GRISEA

- Citrus
- Grapefruit
- Lemon
- Orange
- CITRULLINA
 - Loofah
 - Melon
 - Vegetable marrow
 - Watermelon
- CLADOSPORIOIDES
 - Aecidium oleae*
 - Olive
- CLAVATA
 - Asclepias syriaca*
- COFFEA
 - Coffee
- COFFEICOLA, syn. C. COFFIELLA
 - Coffee
 - Leonurus sibiricus*
 - Ricinus communis*
- COFFIELLA = C. COFFEICOLA
 - Coffee
- COLUMNARIS = ISARIOPSIS GRISEOLA
 - Bean, French and Runner
 - Phaseolus lunatus*
- CONCORDS
 - Potato
- CORCHORI
 - Jute
- CORCHORICA
 - Jute
- CORDOBENSIS
 - Sweet potato
- CORIANDRI
 - Coriandrum sativum*
- CORNICOLA
 - Cornus australis*
 - *florida*
- CORYLINA
 - Corylus*
- CORYNEOIDES
 - Vine
- CROTALARIAE
 - Crotalaria spectabilis*
 - *striata*
- CRUCIFERARUM
 - Radish
- CRUENTA = MYCOSPHAERELLA
 - CRUENTA
 - Bean, French and Runner
 - Calopogonium*
 - Cowpea
 - Dolichos*
 - *lablab*
 - Mucuna deeringiana*
 - Phaseolus aconitifolius*
 - *aureus*
 - *lunatus*
 - *mungo*
 - *radiatus*
 - — var. *aurea*
 - — var. *grandis*
 - Tomato
 - Vigna catjang*
- CRYPTOMERIAE
 - Cryptomeria japonica*
 - Sequoia gigantea*
- CRYPTOMERIICOLA
 - Cryptomeria japonica*

[CERCOSPORA] CRYPTOSTEGIAE

- Cryptostegia*
- CUCURBITAE
 - Cantaloupe
 - Cucumber
 - Squash
 - Vegetable marrow
- CYLINDRATA
 - Yams
- CYNOGLOSSI
 - Cynoglossum officinale*
- CYPRIPEDII
 - Orchids
- DAHLIAE
 - Dahlia
- DAHLIICOLA
 - Dahlia
- DAIZU
 - Soybean
- DALBERGIAE
 - Dalbergia sissoo*
- DAVISII = MYCOSPHAERELLA DAVISII
 - Lucerne
 - Melilotus*
 - *parviflora*
- DECOLOR var. MACROSPORA
 - Martynia lutea*
- DEIGHTONII
 - Eggplant
- DEMETRIANA
 - Crotalaria juncea*
 - — f. *MINOR*
 - Crotalaria*
- DEPAZEOIDES
 - Elder
- DEPRESSA
 - Anethum graveolens*
 - Foeniculum vulgare*
- DESTRUCTIVA
 - Euonymus japonica*
- DIANTHI
 - Dianthus*
- DIFFUSA
 - Chilli
 - Tomato
- DIOSCOREAE
 - Yams (*Dioscorea*)
- DOLICHI
 - Cowpea
 - Dolichos*
 - *lablab*
 - Phaseolus aconitifolius*
 - *mungo*
 - *radiatus*
 - Soybean
- DOMINGENSIS
 - Calotropis procera*
- DUBIA
 - Atriplex hortensis*
 - Chenopodium album*
 - *ambrosioides*
 - *bonus-henricus*
 - *foliosum*
- DUDDIAE
 - Garlic
 - Onion
 - Shallot
- ELAEIDIS
 - Oil palm
- EPICOCCHOIDES
 - Eucalyptus*
 - *globulus*

[CERCOSPORA EPICOCOIDEOS]

- [*Eucalyptus*] *rostrata*
- EPIPACTIDIS
- Orchid
- ERIOBOTRYAE
- Photinia glabra*
- ERYTHRINAE
- Erythrina*
- EUCALYPTI
- Eucalyptus*
- *globulus*
- *rostrata*
- EUGENIAE
- Eugenia javanica*
- *monticola*
- *uniflora*
- FABAE
- Bean, Broad
- Vetch
- FAGOPYRI
- Buckwheat
- FESTUCAE
- Bromus inermis*
- Festuca arundinacea*
- *elator*
- — var. *arundinacea*
- FEUILLEAUBOSII
- Solanum nigrum*
- FICI
- Fig
- FICINA
- Fig
- FOENICULI
- Foeniculum vulgare*
- FORMOSANA
- Lantana camara*
- *mista*
- FOURCROYAE
- Furcraea gigantea*
- FRAGARIAE
- Fragaria grandiflora*
- FUCHSIAE
- Fuchsia*
- FUKUII
- Boehmeria frutescens*
- var. *concoloris*
- FUKUSHIANA
- Impatiens balsamina*
- FULIGENA
- Tomato
- FUMOSA
- Citrus
- FUSCA
- Pecan
- FUSIMACULANS
- Eleusine coracana*
- Stenotaphrum secundatum*
- GAILLARDIAE
- Gaillardia pulchella*
- GERBERAE
- Gerbera jamesonii*
- GIGANTEA
- Citrus
- GOMPHRENAE
- Gomphrena globosa*
- GOSSYPINA
- Cotton
- Hibiscus
- GRANDISSIMA
- Artichoke
- Dahlia*
- *variabilis*

[CERCOSPORA] GRAPHIOIDES

- Prunus serotina*
- HALESIAE
- Halesia carolina*
- HANDELI
- Rhododendron*
- *lateritium*
- *obtusum*
- HAYI
- Banana
- HELIANTHI
- Sunflower
- HEMEROCALLIDIS
- Hemerocallis*
- HENNINGSII
- Cassava
- Manihot glaziovii*
- HERRERANA
- Coffee
- HETEROMELES
- Photinia arbutifolia*
- HEVEAE
- Rubber
- HIBISCI
- Hibiscus cannabinus*
- *esculentus*
- *rosa-sinensis*
- *sabdariffa*
- Jute
- — -MUTABILIS
- Hibiscus mutabilis*
- HIBISCINA
- Hibiscus esculentus*
- HORIANA
- Parthenocissus tricuspidata*
- HUMULI
- Hops
- Humulus japonicus*
- HYALINA
- Rose
- HYDRANGEANA
- Hydrangea angustipetala*
- *hortensia*
- *macrophylla*
- *paniculata*
- INDICA
- Pigeon pea
- INSTABILIS
- Pigeon pea
- INSULANA
- Limonium*
- IPOMOEAE
- Ipomoea purpurea*
- Sweet potato
- ITALICA
- Eriodendron anfractuosum*
- IXORAE
- Ixora chinensis*
- JASMINICOLA
- Jasmine
- JUDAICA
- Vine
- JUJUBAE
- Zizyphus jujuba*
- JUNIPERINA = STIGMINA JUNIPERINA
- Juniperus communis*
- KAKI
- Diospyros lotus*
- Persimmon
- KAKIVORA
- Persimmon

[CERCOSPORA] KALMIAE

- Kalmia latifolia*
- KIKUCHII
 - Bean, French and Runner
 - Cowpea
 - Lupin
 - Phaseolus lunatus*
 - Soybean
- KOEPKEI
 - Banana
 - Sugarcane
- KRUGIANA
 - Boehmeria nivea*
- LABURNI
 - Laburnum vulgare*
- LACTUCAE
 - Lettuce
- LATENS f. EUROPAEA
 - Psoralea bituminosa*
- LATHYRINA
 - Pea
 - Sweet pea
 - Vetch
- LEGUMINOSAE
 - Crotalaria stipularis*
- LEGUMINUM
 - Crotalaria*
- LEONI
 - Vine
- LEUCOSTICTA
 - Melia azedarach*
- LEUCOTHOSIS
 - Leucothoe catesbaei*
- LEVISTICI
 - Levisticum officinale*
- LIGUSTRI
 - Privet
- LINGELSHEIMI
 - Calotropis procera*
- LINICOLA
 - Flax
- LONCHOCARPI
 - Lonchocarpus chrysophyllus*
 - *nicou*
 - *urucu*
- LONGIPES
 - Banana
 - Sorghum
 - Sugarcane
- LONGISSIMA
 - Chicory
 - Lettuce
- LOTI
 - Anthyllis vulneraria*
 - Dorycnium herbaceum*
 - *rectum*
 - Lotus*
 - *uliginosus*
 - Lucerne
 - Pea
 - Tetragonolobus siliquosus*
- LUSSONIENSIS
 - Phaseolus lunatus*
- LYCOPERSICI
 - Tomato
- LYTHRACEARUM
 - Pomegranate
- MACROSPORA
 - Pansy
- MALAYENSIS
 - Hibiscus esculentus*
 - *sabdariffa*

[CERCOSPORA] MALI

- Apple
- MALKOFFII
 - Anise
- MAMAONIS
 - Papaw
- MANGIFERAE = STIGMINA
 - MANGIFERAE
 - Mango
- MANIHOTIS
 - Cassava
- MEDICAGINIS
 - Clover
 - Lucerne
 - Medicago arabica*
 - *hispida*
 - *lupulina*
 - Melilotus officinalis*
- MELIAE
 - Melia*
- MELONGENAE
 - Eggplant
- MELONIS, syn. CORYNESPORA
 - CASSIICOLA
 - Cucumber
 - Melon
- MENTHICOLA
 - Mentha canadensis*
- MERCURIALIS
 - Mercurialis annua*
- MICROSORA
 - Lime tree (*Tilia*)
- MOLLERIANA
 - Arbutus unedo*
- MOMORDICAE
 - Momordica charantia*
- MORI
 - Mulberry
- MORICOLA
 - Mulberry
- MORINA
 - Mulberry
- MORINGAE
 - Moringa*
 - *oleifera*
- MUCUNAE
 - Mucuna utilis*
- -FERRUGINEAE
 - Mucuna ferruginea*
- MUCUNAECOLA
 - Stizolobium deeringianum*
- MUSAE = MYCOSPHAERELLA
 - MUSICOLA
 - Banana
- MUSARUM = DEIGHTONIELLA
 - TORULOSA
 - Banana
- MYRISTICAE
 - Nutmeg
- MYRTI
 - Myrtle (*Myrtus communis*)
- NANDINAE
 - Nandina domestica*
- NASTURTI
 - Watercress
- NERIELLA
 - Oleander
- NERII-INDICI
 - Nerium indicum*
- NICOTIANAE
 - Bean, French and Runner

[CERCOSPORA NICOTIANAE]

- Beet
- Cabbage
- Cantaloupe
- Chilli
- Datura stramonium*
- Eggplant
- Lupin
- Nicandra physaloides*
- Nicotiana*
 - *triplex*
- Pansy
- Petunia
- Phytolacca decandra*
- Solanum*
- Tobacco
- Tomato
- NYMPHAEACEA
 - Nymphaea mexicana*
- ODONTOGLOSSI
 - Orchid
- OLITORIUS
 - Jute
- OMPHACODES
 - Phlox paniculatum*
- ORYZAE
 - Rice
- PACHYDERMA
 - Yams
- PACHYPUS
 - Sunflower
- PAEONIAE
 - Peony
- PALMICOLA
 - Oil palm
 - var. *STILBACEA*
- PANERATII
 - Crinum asiaticum*
- PANICI
 - Panicum maximum*
- PAPAVERI
 - Papaver*
- PAPAVERICOLA
 - Opium poppy (*Papaver*)
- PAPAYAE
 - Papaw
- PASPALI
 - Paspalum stramineum*
- PASSIFLORAE
 - Passiflora*
- PASTINACAE
 - Parsnip
- PATOUILLARDII
 - Calotropis procera*
- PENNISETI
 - Bean, French and Runner
 - Cowpea
 - Lupin
 - Pennisetum glaucum*
- PENZIGII
 - Citrus
 - Orange
- PERISTERIAE
 - Orchid
- PERSONATA = MYCOSPHAERELLA
 - BERKELEYI
 - Arachis glabrata*
 - *marginata*
 - *pusilla*
 - *rasteiro*
 - *tuberosa*

[CERCOSPORA PERSONATA]

- [*Arachis*] *villosa*
- Groundnut
- PETROSELINI
 - Parsley
- PETUNIAE
 - Petunia
 - var. *BREVIPEDICELLATA*
- PHASEOLI
 - Bean, French and Runner
- PHOTINIAE-SERRULATAE
 - Photinia serrulata*
- PHYSALIDICOLA
 - Petunia
- PHYSALIDIS
 - Physalis*
 - *minima*
- PINI-DENSIFLORAE
 - Pine
- PIPERATA
 - Piper longum*
- PIRICOLA
 - Pear
- PYRUS *sinensis*
- PITIERI
 - Erythrina glauca*
- PITTOSPORI
 - Pittosporum*
- PLANTAGINIS
 - Plantago lanceolata*
- PLATANICOLA
 - Platanus occidentalis*
- PLATANIFOLIA
 - Platanus*
- POLYGONACEA
 - Buckwheat
- POPULINA
 - Poplar
- PROFUSA
 - Acalypha indica*
- PSORALEAE
 - Cyamopsis psoraloides*
- PUDERI
 - Rose
- PUERARICOLA
 - Pueraria hirsuta*
 - *lobata*
- PULVINATA
 - Mulberry
- PUNICAE
 - Pomegranate
- PURPUREA
 - Avocado pear
- QUERCI
 - Oak
- RACIBORSKII
 - Tobacco
- RAUTENSIS
 - Coronilla*
 - *varia*
- RAUWOLFIAE
 - Rauwolfia serpentina*
- RESEDAE
 - Reseda odorata*
- RHAPONTICI
 - Rhubarb
- RHODODENDRI
 - Rhododendron*
 - *ponticum*
- RHIOISCORIARIAE
 - Rhus coriaria*

[CERCOSPORA] RIACHUELI

- Vine
- RIBIS-RUBRI
- Currants
- RICHARDIAECOLA
- Zantedeschia aethiopica*
- RICINELLA
- Ricinus communis*
- RICINI
- Ricinus communis*
- RIGOSPORA
- Chilli
- RIVEAE
- Trochodinium ajrekari*
- ROESLERI
- Vine
- ROSAE
- Rose
- ROSICOLA = MYCOSPHAERELLA
- ROSICOLA
- Rose
- ROSIGENA
- Rose
- RUBI
- Blackberry
- Dewberry
- Raspberry
- Rubus*
- RUBROPURPUREA
- Sugarcane
- RUBROINCTA
- Almond
- SACCHARI, syn. HELMINTHOSPORIUM
- SACCHARI
- Sugarcane
- SACCHARICOLA
- Sugarcane
- SALICINA
- Salix*
- SAWADAE
- Guava
- SECALIS
- Rye
- SEQUOIAE var. JUNIPERI
- Cupressus*
- Juniperus communis* var. *depressa*
- Thuja orientalis*
- SESAMI
- Sesame (*Sesamum orientale*)
- — var. SOMALENSIS
- Sesame
- SESAMICOLA
- Sesame
- SESSILIS
- Vine
- SETARIAE
- Setaria glauca*
- SETARIICOLA
- Setaria lutescens*
- SISSOO
- Dalbergia sissoo*
- SMILACINA f. ASPERAE
- Smilax aspera*
- SMILACIS
- Smilax*
- SNELLIANA
- Mulberry
- SOJINA
- Soybean
- SOLANI
- Eggplant
- Solanum nigrum*

[CERCOSPORA SOLANI]-MELONGENAE

- Eggplant
- — -TORVI
- Solanum torvum*
- — -TUBEROSI
- Potato
- SOLANICOLA
- Potato
- Tobacco
- SOMALENSIS
- Cassia fistula*
- SORGI
- Bean, French and Runner
- Cowpea
- Lupin
- Maize
- Pennisetum purpureum*
- Phaseolus lunatus*
- Sorghum*
- *halepense*
- Sugarcane
- SPHAERIAEFORMIS
- Elm
- SPINACIAE
- Spinach
- STAPHYLEAE
- Staphylea trifolia*
- STEVENSII
- Soybean
- STIZOLOBII
- Bean, French and Runner
- Cowpea
- Lupin
- Mucuna*
- *deeringiana*
- *nivea*
- *pruriens*
- Phaseolus lunatus*
- Stizolobium aeterrimum*
- *deeringianum*
- STRYCHNI
- Strychnos nux-vomica*
- SUBSESSILIS
- Melia azedarach*
- Swietenia mahagoni*
- TAGETES
- Tagetes patula*
- TAGETICOLA
- Tagetes*
- *patula*
- TAIWANENSIS
- Sugarcane
- THEAE
- Camellia sasanqua*
- Tea
- THUJINA
- Cupressus arizonica*
- Thuja*
- *orientalis*
- TIGLII
- Croton tiglium*
- TIMORENSIS
- Sweet potato
- TINOSPORAE
- Tinospora cordifolia*
- TOMENTICOLA
- Quince
- TRAVERSIANA
- Trigonella foenum-graecum*
- TRICHOSANTHIS
- Trichosanthes anguina*

[CERCOSPORA] UBI

- Dioscorea*
- Yams
- ULMI
- Elm
- UNAMUNOI
- Chilli (*Capsicum*)
- VAGINAE
- Sorghum
- Sugarcane
- VANDERYSTI
- Bean, French and Runner
- VARIICOLOR
- Peony
- VERBENIPHILA
- Verbena bonariensis*
- VICIAE
- Bean, Broad
- Lathyrus*
- VICOSAE
- Manihot
- VIGNAE
- Cowpea
- — -SINENSIS
- Cowpea
- VIGNICAULIS
- Cowpea
- VIGNICOLA = CORYNESPORE
- CASSIICOLA
- Cowpea
- Soybean
- VIOLAE
- Pansy
- Violet
- — f. MINIMA
- Violet
- VIRIDULA
- Ipomoea indica*
- VITICOLA
- Vine
- VITIPHYLLA
- Vine
- VITIS
- Vine
- VOANDZEIAE
- Voandzeia subterranea*
- WISTARIAE
- Wisteria
- XANTHOSOMAE
- Xanthosoma violaceum*
- YERBAE
- Yerba mate
- ZEAE-MAYDIS
- Maize
- ZEBRINA
- Bean, French and Runner
- Clover
- Cotton
- Cowpea
- Lucerne
- Lupin
- Medicago*
- *lupulina*
- Melilotus*
- *alba*
- — var. *annua*
- *indica*
- Phaseolus lunatus*
- ZINNIAE
- Zinnia
- *elegans*

[CERCOSPORA] ZIZYPHI

- Ziziphus nummularia*
- ZONATA
- Bean, Broad
- Vetch
- CERCOSPORELLA ALBO-MACULANS
- = C. BRASSICAE
- Cabbage
- , Chinese
- Radish
- Rape
- Swede
- Turnip
- ANTIRRHINI
- Antirrhinum
- ARACHNOIDEA
- Mulberry
- BRASSICAE, syn. C. ALBO-MACULANS,
- CYLINDROSPORIUM BRASSICAE
- Brassica
- Brussels sprouts
- Cabbage
- , Chinese
- Colza
- Kale
- Mustard
- Radish
- Raphanus raphanistrum*
- Swede
- Turnip
- CARTHAMI
- Safflower
- CARYIGENA = MYCOSPHAERELLA
- CARYIGENA
- Pecan
- CYLINDROSPORA
- Groundnut
- DICTAMNI
- Dictamnus albus*
- DOMINICANA
- Portulaca oleracea*
- GOSSYPII
- Cotton
- HERPOTRICHOIDES
- Aegilops*
- Agropyron inerme*
- *repens*
- *riparium*
- Agrostis stolonifera*
- Alopecurus agrestis*
- *pratensis*
- Apera spica-venti*
- Barley
- Bromus inermis*
- *marginatus*
- *tectorum*
- Dactylis glomerata*
- Festuca pratensis*
- *rubra*
- Hordeum*
- Koeleria cristata*
- Lolium italicum*
- *perenne*
- Oats
- Poa annua*
- *pratensis*
- *sandbergii*
- Rye
- Sitanion hystrix*
- Wheat
- HOLCI
- Holcus lanatus*

[CERCOSPORELLA] HUNGARICA

- Lily
 - INCONSPICUA
 - Lily
 - KARELII
 - Vitex agnus-castus*
 - MACULANS = MYCOSPHAERELLA
 - MORI
 - Mulberry
 - PASTINACAE
 - Parsnip
 - PERSICA
 - Peach
 - PIRI
 - Pear
 - POAGENA
 - Poa*
 - *pratensis*
 - PRIMULAE
 - Primula juliae*
 - *wanda*
 - RUBI
 - Blackberry
 - Dewberry
 - SCORZONERAE
 - Scorzonera ensifolia*
 - SUBULATA
 - Melica subulata*
 - THEAE
 - Acacia*
 - *dealbata*
 - *decurrens*
 - *melanoxylon*
 - Albizia lophantha*
 - *moluccana*
 - Aleurites*
 - Crotalaria usaramoensis*
 - Eucalyptus*
 - *diversicolor*
 - *robusta*
 - Poinciana regia*
 - Tea
 - Tephrosia vogelii*
- CERCOSPORINA
- Trigonella foenum-graecum*
 - ANETHI
 - Apple
 - BROMI
 - Bromus rigidus*
 - BUBAKII
 - Ribes petraeum*
 - CARTHAMI
 - Safflower
 - IMPERATAE
 - Imperata arundinacea*
 - JUNCICOLA
 - Juncus effusus* var. *decipiens*
 - KIKUCHII
 - Bean, French and Runner
 - Soybean
 - LAPPAE
 - Arctium lappa*
 - MATE
 - Yerba mate
 - RICINELLA
 - Ricinus communis*
- CEREAL YELLOW DWARF VIRUS
- Aegilops triuncialis*
 - Agropyron trachycaulum*
 - Andropogon barbinodis*
 - Anthoxanthum odoratum*
 - Aristida oligantha*

[CEREAL YELLOW DWARF VIRUS]

- Barley
 - Bouteloua curtipendula*
 - Bromus catharticus*
 - *inermis*
 - *mollis*
 - *rigidus*
 - *rubens*
 - *tectorum*
 - Cynodon dactylon*
 - Cynosurus echinatus*
 - Dactylis glomerata*
 - Elymus caput-medusae*
 - *triticoides*
 - Festuca myuros*
 - *reflexa*
 - Gastridium ventricosum*
 - Hordeum brachyantherum*
 - *hystrix*
 - *leporinum*
 - Lolium multiflorum*
 - Oats
 - Panicum capillare*
 - Phalaris paradoxa*
 - *tuberosa*
 - Poa annua*
 - *pratensis*
 - Rye
 - Sitanion hystrix*
 - Sorghum
 - Sudan grass
- CEREBELLA
- Claviceps*
 - Coffee
 - Cynodon dactylon*
 - Panicum prostratum*
 - Sorghum
 - Sphacelia*
 - Sugarcane
 - ANDROPOGONIS
 - Brachiaria*
 - *mutica*
 - Claviceps*
 - Hyparrhenia rufa*
 - Panicum maximum*
 - Paspalum plicatulum*
 - Sorghum lanceolatum*
 - Tricholaena rosea*
 - CENCHROIDIS
 - Panicum maximum*
 - Pennisetum polystachum*
 - CYNODONTIS
 - Cynodon*
 - Panicum prostratum*
 - SORGHI-VULGARIS
 - Cynodon dactylon*
 - Rye
 - Sorghum
 - VOLKENSII
 - Sorghum
- CERIOSPOROPSIS CAMBRENSIS
- Timber
 - HALIMA
 - Timber
- CEROTELIUM COMBRETI
- Combretum*
 - CORCHORI
 - Jute
 - DESMIUM
 - Cotton

[CEROTELIUM] FICI, syn. KUEHNEOLA

FICI, PHYSOPELLA FICI

Ficus hispida— *pumila*

Fig

Mulberry

— — var. ABYSSINICA

Ficus retusa

CEUTHOSPORA LAUROCERASI

Prunus laurocerasus

— LITCHII

Litchi chinensis

— LUNATA

Cranberry

— PHYLLOSTICTA

Pomegranate

CHACONIA TECTONAE

Teak

CHAEROMELLA

Sorghum

CHAETAPIOSPORA RHODODENDRI

Rhododendron

CHAETODOCHIUM BUXI

Box

CHAETOMELLA

Apple

Pineapple

— SACCHARI

Sugarcane

— TRITICI

Wheat

CHAETOMIUM ANGUSTISPIRALE

Elm

— ATROBRUNNEUM

Cotton, textile

— ATROSPORUM

Carrot

— AUREUM

Potato

— COCHLIOIDES

Oats

Pine

Timber

Tomato

— CONVULUTUM

Tragopogon

— CRISPATOIDEUM

Tilia

— DOLICHOTRICHUM

Flax

Pea

Radish

— ELATUM

Beet

Carrot

Celery

Chard

Clover

Lucerne

Musa textilis

Oats

Parsley

Pea

Radish

Timber

Vegetable marrow

— ERECTUM

Cotton, textile

Parsley

— FIBRIPILIUM

Sugarcane

[CHAETOMIUM] FUNICOLA

Cabbage

Cotton, textile

Cucumber

Festuca elatior

Flax

Maize

Musa textilis

Onion

Pea

Soybean

Thuja plicata

Timber

Tomato

Tragopogon

Turnip

Vetch

— GANGLIGERUM

Timber

— GLOBOSUM

Beech

Cotton, textile

Flax

Hibiscus cannabinus

Jute

Mushroom

Oak

Oats

Pine

Potato

Timber

Urena lobata

— INDICUM

Bean, French and Runner

Carrot

Cotton, textile

Flax

Pea

Taraxacum kok-saghyz

Tomato

— KUNZEANUM

Cotton

Lolium multiflorum— *perenne*— *remotum*— *temulentum*

— MURORUM

Cotton, textile

— OLIVACEUM

Musa textilis

Mushroom

— — var. CHARTARUM

Musa textilis

— PANNOSUM

Cotton, textile

— REFLEXUM

Chilli

Hibiscus esculentus

Pea

Tomato

— SPIRALE

Cotton, textile

Pine

— TORTILE

Potato

— TORULOSUM

Pine

Potato

— TRILATERALE

Potato

[CHAETOMIUM] TURGIDOSPIIUM

- Cotton, textile
- VELUTINUM
- Cotton, textile
- CHAETOPELTOPSIS
- Rubber
- CHAETOPHOMA
- Bursaria spinosa*
- Coffee
- Leptospermum laevigatum*
- *scoparium*
- Lindera umbellata*
- CITRI f. HAINENSIS
- Orange
- COFFEICOLA
- Coffee
- ERIOBOTRYAE
- Loquat
- ORYZAE
- Rice

CHAETOSEPTORIA VIGNAE

- Cowpea
- WELLMANII
- Bean, French and Runner
- Clitoria ternatea*
- Cowpea
- Desmodium nicaraguensis*
- Dolichos lablab*
- Mucuna aterrima*
- *cinerea*
- *deeringiana*
- Phaseolus angularis*
- *aureus*
- *calcaratus*
- *coccineus*
- *lunatus*
- *mungo*
- Pigeon pea
- Soybean

CHAETOSPHAERIA YOSIE-HIDAKAI

- Bamboo

CHAETOSPHAERULINA YASUDAI

- Bamboo

CHAETOSTROMA

- Coconut

CHAETOTHYRINA MUSARUM

- Banana

CHAETOTHYRIUM CITRI

- Aegiceras corniculatum*
- Alyxia buxifolia*
- Bursaria spinosa*

— DEPRESSUM

- Sideroxylon australe*

— FUSISPORUM

- Acacia binervata*

— JAVANICUM

- Alpinia*
- Palms
- Tea

— ROSEOSPORUM

- Sideroxylon australe*

— SPINIGERUM

- Sugarcane

CHALARA

- Pseudotsuga taxifolia*

— AFFINIS

- Oak

— FUSIDIODES

- Oak

— HETEROSPORA

- Oak

[CHALARA] QUERCINA = CERATOCYSTIS

FAGACEARUM

- Apple
- Ash
- Beech
- Castanopsis kawakamii*
- *sempervirens*
- Cherry
- Chestnut
- Cornus
- Hickory
- Lithocarpus densiflorus*
- Malus*
- Nyssa*
- Oak
- Ostrya virginiana*
- Sassafras*
- Timber
- SETOSA
- Oak

CHALAROPSIS

- Beech
- Gonatobotryum fuscum*
- THIELAVIOIDES, syn.

CERATOSTOMELLA RADICICOLA

- Carrot
- Elm
- Lupin
- Peach
- Rose
- Walnut

CHALCOSPHAERIA PUSTULA f.

- CASTANEAE
- Chestnut

CHARRINIA DIPLODIELLA

- Vine

CHERRY BARK SPLITTING VIRUS

- Cherry
- Prunus*
- BUCKSKIN VIRUS
- Cherry
- Peach
- Prunus demissa*
- *mahaleb*
- *mira*

— GREEN RING MOTTLE VIRUS

- Cherry
- Cucumber
- Prunus*
- *virginiana*

— K & S VIRUS

- Cherry
- Prunus serrulata*

— 'LATENT VIRUS COMPLEX'

- Cherry
- Cowpea
- Cucumber

— LEAF ENATION VIRUS

- Apple
- Cherry
- ROLL VIRUS
- Cherry
- Prunus pennsylvanica*
- Strawberry
- Tobacco

— LITTLE CHERRY VIRUS

- Aster
- Cherry
- Prunus emarginata* var. *mellis*
- *serrulata*
- *virginiana* var. *demissa*

— MILD RUSTY MOTTLE VIRUS

- Apricot

[CHERRY MILD RUSTY MOTTLE VIRUS]

- Cherry
- Peach
- Plum
- MOSAIC 1
 - Cherry
 - Peach
- MOTTLE LEAF VIRUS
 - Cherry
 - Peach
 - Plum
- NECROTIC LINE PATTERN VIRUS
 - Cherry
 - Peach
- — RING SPOT VIRUS
 - Apricot
 - Cherry
 - Cucumber
 - Peach
 - Plum
 - Prunus*
 - *americana*
 - *besseyi*
 - *cerasifera*
 - — var. *pissardii*
 - *glandulosa*
 - *laurocerasus*
 - *mahaleb*
 - *padus*
 - *salicina*
 - — × *P. americana*
 - *serotina*
 - *serrulata*
 - *sieboldii*
 - *tomentosa*
 - *triloba*
 - *virginiana*
 - — var. *demissa*
 - Sorbus aucuparia*
 - Vegetable marrow
- — RUSTY MOTTLE VIRUS
 - Cherry
 - Peach
 - Plum
 - Prunus*
 - *mahaleb*
- PFEFFINGER DISEASE
 - Cherry
 - Cucumber
 - Datura stramonium*
 - Peach
 - Prunus cerasus* var. *umbraculifera*
- RASP LEAF VIRUS
 - Beet
 - Chenopodium foetidum*
 - *quinoa*
 - Cherry
 - Cucumber
 - Datura stramonium*
 - Gomphrena globosa*
 - Lettuce
 - Nicotiana rustica*
 - Ocimum basilicum*
 - Peach
 - Physalis floridana*
 - Plum
 - Solanum sisymbriifolium*
 - Tobacco
 - Tomato
 - Tropaeolum majus*
- RING AND BAND MOSAIC VIRUS
 - Cherry

[CHERRY RING AND BAND MOSAIC VIRUS]

- Peach
- Prunus cerasifera myrobalana*
- *mahaleb*
- — SPOT VIRUS
 - Cherry
 - Cucumber
 - Peach
- ROUGH BARK VIRUS
 - Cherry
 - Peach
- RUGOSE MOSAIC VIRUS
 - Chenopodium amaranticolor*
 - Cherry
 - Gomphrena*
 - Peach
 - Petunia
 - Prunus mahaleb*
 - Zinnia
- RUSTY MOTTLE VIRUS
 - Cherry
 - Peach
- STECKLENBERG VIRUS
 - Ammi majus*
 - Chenopodium quinoa*
 - Cherry
 - Cucumber
 - Peach
 - Plum
- TATTER LEAF VIRUS
 - Cherry
 - Cucumber
 - Peach
 - Plum
- TWISTED LEAF VIRUS
 - Apricot
 - Cherry
 - Peach
 - Prunus demissa*
 - *mahaleb*
 - *virginiana*
- VIRUSES A, B, E, & G
 - Cherry
 - Prunus*
 - *mahaleb*
 - *pennsylvanica*
 - Peach
- WESTERN-X VIRUS
 - Cherry
 - Prunus demissa*
 - *virginiana*
- WHITE SPOT VIRUS
 - Cherry
 - Prunus padus*
- X-DISEASE VIRUS
 - Cherry
 - Prunus virginiana*
- YELLOWS VIRUS
 - Cherry
 - Crotalaria capensis*
 - *spectabilis*
 - Cucumber
 - Peach
 - Plum
 - Prunus*
 - *americana*
 - *mahaleb*
 - *virginiana*
 - Sesbania*
 - Tobacco

CHILLI LEAF CURL VIRUS

- Chilli
- Tobacco
- Tomato
- MOSAIC VIRUS
 - Antirrhinum
 - Bean, Broad
 - , French and Runner
 - Beet
 - Capsicum
 - Celery
 - Chilli
 - Clover
 - Cucumber
 - Datura stramonium*
 - Eggplant
 - Melon
 - Myosotis*
 - Nicotiana glauca*
 - *glutinosa*
 - *rustica*
 - Pea
 - Petunia hybrida*
 - Potato
 - Safflower
 - Solanum nigrum*
 - Soybean
 - Sweet pea
 - Tobacco
 - Tomato
 - Zinnia elegans*
- VEINBANDING (MOSAIC) VIRUS
 - Capsicum
 - *frutescens*
 - Chilli
 - Nicotiana alata* var. *grandiflora*
 - *chinensis*
 - *glutinosa*
 - *rustica*
 - *sanderæ*
 - *sylvestris*
 - Petunia
 - Physalis floridana*
 - Solanaceae
 - Solanum elaeagnifolium*
 - *gracile*
 - Tobacco
 - Tomato
 - Zinnia elegans*

CHINESE CABBAGE MOSAIC VIRUS

- Cabbage
- , Chinese
- Cauliflower
- Nicotiana glutinosa*
- Tobacco
- Turnip

CHLAMYDOMYCES PALMARUM

- Banana
- Cardamom
- Parsnip
- Pea
- Piper longum*
- Rubus lasiocarpus*

CHLORIDIUM MINUS

- Timber
- MUSAE
 - Banana
 - Plantain

CHLORINE DEFICIENCY

- Clover
- Potato

[CHLORINE] (CHLORIDE) POISONING/
EXCESS/TOXICITY

- Currants
- Potato
- Tobacco
- CHLOROCHYTRIUM RUBRUM
 - Polygonum lapathifolium*
- CHLOROCIBORIA AERUGINOSA, syn.
- CHLOROSPENIUM AERUGINOSUM
 - Beech
- CHLOROSCPHA CRYPTOMERIAE
 - Cryptomeria japonica*
- SABINAE
 - Juniperus communis*
- SEAVERI
 - Cupressus lawsoniana*
 - Thuja plicata*
- CHLOROSPENIUM AERUGINASCENS
 - Oak
 - Timber
- AERUGINOSUM = CHLOROCIBORIA
 - AERUGINOSA
 - Beech
 - Birch
 - Oak
 - Timber

CHOANEOPHORA

- Crotalaria retusa*
- *spectabilis*
- Dahlia
- Groundnut
- Lochnera rosea*
- Sorghum
- Soybean
- CUCURBITARUM
 - Amaranthus blitum*
 - Cacao
 - Cassava
 - Chilli
 - Colocasia antiquorum*
 - Cowpea
 - Eleutheranthera ruderalis*
 - Hibiscus*
 - Papaw
 - Pigeon pea
 - Portulaca oleracea*
 - Rice
 - Squash
 - Synedrella nodiflora*
 - Vegetable marrow
 - Zanonia indica*
 - Zephyranthes*

— INFUNDIBULIFERA

- Dahlia
- MANSURICA
 - Dolichos lablab*

— PERSICARIA

- Mulberry
- Peach
- TRISPORA
 - Colocasia antiquorum*

CHOANEOPHOROIDEA CUCURBITAE

- Squash

CHONDROMYCES

- Citrus
- Orange

CHONDROPLEA POPULEA =

- CRYPTODIAPORTE POPULEA
- Poplar

CHONDROPODIUM PSEUDOTSUGAE

- Pseudotsuga taxifolia*

CHONDROSTROMA LARICIS

Larch

CHROMIUM EXCESS/INJURY/TOXICITY

Avocado pear

Birch

Carnation

Gardenia

Lucerne

Maize

Oats

Pine

Tobacco

CHRYSANTHEMUM FLOWER DISTORTION

VIRUS

Chrysanthemum

Vinca rosea

— LATENT VIRUS

Chrysanthemum

Petunia

— MOSAIC VIRUS

Aster

Chrysanthemum

— *coccineum*

Cineraria

*Datura stramonium**Helichrysum*

Lettuce

Gomphrena globosa

Petunia

Phlox

Primula sinensis var. *stellata*

Soybean

Tetragonia expansa

Tobacco

Tomato

Tropaeolum majus

Wallflower

Zinnia

— STUNT VIRUS

*Achillea ptarmica**Anthemis tinctoria**Centaurea cyanus*

Chrysanthemum

— *cinerariifolium*— *coccineum*— *indicum*— *majus*— *morifolium*— *parthenium*— — f. *flosculosum*— *prealtum*

Cineraria

Compositae

Dahlia

*Echinacea purpurea**Emilia sagittata**Liatris spicata**Senecio glastifolius**Tanacetum vulgare*

— VEIN MOTTLE VIRUS

Chrysanthemum

Petunia

— VIRUS B

Chrysanthemum

— *indicum*

Petunia

— — C

Chrysanthemum

Nicotiana glutinosa

Petunia

Tobacco

CHRYSOCELIS LUPINI

Lupin

CHRYSOMYXA ABIETIS

Pine

Spruce

— ALPINA

Rhododendron chrysanthum

— CASSANDRAE

Chamaedaphne— *calyculata*

Spruce

— CHIOPENIS

Chiogenes hispidula

Spruce

— DEFORMANS, syn. BARCLAYELLA

DEFORMANS

Spruce

— EMPETRI

Empetrum— *hermaphroditum**Ledum*

Spruce

— EXPANSA

Rhododendron degranianum

Spruce

— HIMALENSIS

Rhododendron

Spruce

— ILICINA

Holly

— LEDI

Ledum— *groenlandicum*— *palustre*

Spruce

— — var. GLANDULOSI

Ledum glandulosum

Spruce

— — var. GROENLANDICI

Ledum groenlandicum

— — var. LEDI

Spruce

— — var. RHODODENDRI

Rhododendron

— — var. VACCINII

Vaccinium parvifolium

— LEDICOLA

Ledum decumbens— *groenlandicum*

Spruce

— MONESIS

Moneses uniflora

Spruce

— PICEAE

Spruce

— PIPERIANA

Rhododendron— *californicum*— *macrophyllum*

Spruce

— PYROLAE

Pyrola— *minor*— *rotundifolia*— *secunda*

Spruce

— — var. PYROLATA

Pyrola minor— *secunda*

— PYROLATUM

Spruce

[CHRYSOMYXA] RHODODENDRI

- Rhododendron*
 - *azaleodendron*
 - *ferrugineum*
 - *hirsutum*
 - *kaempferi*
 - *mucronulatum* var. *ciliatum*
 - *parvifolium*
 - *ponticum*
 - *roylei*
- Spruce
- ROANENSIS
- Rhododendron*
- Spruce
- TSUGAE
- Tsuga sieboldii*
- *yunnanensis*
- — YUNNANENSIS
- Tsuga yunnanensis*
- WEIRII
- Spruce
- WORONINII
- Ledum*
 - *palustre*
- Spruce
- CIBORIA ACERINA
- Acer rubrum*
 - *saccharinum*
- Myrica gale*
- Salix discolor*
- AESTIVALIS
- Apple
- Apricot
- Peach
- Pear
- Plum
- Quince
- ALNI
- Alder
- BETULAE
- Birch
- CARUNCULOIDES
- Mulberry
- DISCOLOR
- Ostrya virginiana*
- SHIRAIANA
- Mulberry
- THEAE
- Tea
- CIBORINIA ACERINA
- Poplar
- BIFRONS
- Poplar
- DAVIDSONIANA
- Aspen
- FOLICOLA
- Salix*
 - GRACILIPES
- Magnolia glauca*
- PSEUDOBIFRONS
- Elm
- Poplar
- SEAVERI
- Poplar
- TRILLII
- Trillium decumbens*
 - *grandiflora*
 - *maculatum*
- VIOLAE
- Viola*

[CIBORINIA] WHETZELII

- Aspen
- Poplar
- WISCONSINENSIS
- Salix*
- CICINNOBELLA PARODIELLICOLA
- Perisporina truncata*
- CICINNOBOLUS
- Parodiella*
- CESATII
- Microsphaera alni*
- CILIOSPORA GELATINOSA
- Tea
- CINERARIA STREAK VIRUS
- Cineraria
- Tomato
- CINTRACTIA
- Carex*
- Kobresia*
- Scirpus*
- Sorghum*
- AXICOLA
- Cyperus*
 - — var. MINOR
- Mariscus umbellatus*
- CRUS-GALLI
- Panicum crus-galli*
- LEUCODERMA
- Cyperus*
- Rhynchospora*
 - *cyperoides*
 - — var. STRIATA
- Rhynchospora*
- LIMITATA
- Cyperus*
- MINOR
- Cyperus compressus*
 - *pangorei*
 - *rotundus*
- PACHYDERMA
- Rhynchospora*
- PERIBEBUYENSIS
- Cyperus pangorei*
 - *rotundus*
- PULVERULENTA
- Saccharum*
 - *arundinaceum*
- SCLERIAE
- Rhynchospora*
- SORGHI
- Sorghum bicolor* var. *technicus*
- SPINIFICUS
- Spinifex hirsutus*
- CINTRACTIELLA LAMII
- Hypolytrum*
- CIRCINELLA
- Coffee
- SIMPLEX
- Pineapple
- SPINOSA
- Cacao
- CITROMYCES GRISEUS
- Clarkia elegans*
- PFEFFERIANUS
- Hops
- RAMOSUS
- Date palm
- CITRUS CACHEXIA VIRUS
- Citrus
- Lemon
- Tangelo

[CITRUS] CONCAVE GUM PSOROSIS VIRUS

- Citrus
- Grapefruit
- Lemon
- Orange
- CRINKLE (CRINKLY) LEAF VIRUS
- Citrus
- Lemon
- Orange
- DIE-BACK VIRUS
- Citrus
- Grapefruit
- Lime
- DWARF VIRUS
- Citrus
- Orange
- EXOCORTIS VIRUS
- Citrus
- Grapefruit
- Lemon
- Lime
- Orange
- Poncirus trifoliata*
- Shaddock
- INFECTIOUS VARIEGATION VIRUS
- Citrus
- Lemon
- LEAF CURL VIRUS
- Citrus
- Grapefruit
- Lemon
- Orange
- Shaddock
- ENATION VIRUS
- Citrus
- Lemon
- LEPROSIS VIRUS
- Annona muricata*
- Citron
- Citrus
- Grapefruit
- Lemon
- Ligustrum sinense*
- Lime
- Myrciaria plicati-costata*
- Orange
- LITTLE LEAF VIRUS
- Citrus
- Grapefruit
- Lime
- Orange
- PSOROSIS VIRUS
- Aeglopsis chevalieri*
- Citrus
- Grapefruit
- Lemon
- Lime
- Orange
- Tangelo
- VIRUS A
- Citrus
- Grapefruit
- Orange
- B
- Citrus
- Grapefruit
- Orange
- QUICK DECLINE VIRUS
- Calamondin
- Citrange
- Citrus
- Grapefruit
- Lemon

[CITRUS QUICK DECLINE VIRUS]

- Lime
- Limequat
- Orange
- Shaddock
- Tangelo
- SCALY BUTT VIRUS
- Citrus
- Lemon
- Orange
- Poncirus trifoliata*
- SEEDLING YELLOWS VIRUS
- Citremon
- Citron
- Citrus
- Grapefruit
- Lemon
- Lime
- Orange
- Tangelo
- SHELL BARK VIRUS
- Citrus
- Lemon
- STEM PITTING VIRUS
- Citrus
- Grapefruit
- Kumquat
- Lemon
- Orange
- Poncirus trifoliata*
- Shaddock
- STUBBORN DISEASE VIRUS
- Citrus
- Grapefruit
- TRISTEZA VIRUS
- Aeglopsis*
- *chevalieri*
- Afraegle paniculata*
- Citrange
- Citron
- Citrus
- Grapefruit
- Kumquat
- Lemon
- Lime
- Limequat
- Orange
- Pamburus missiones*
- Poncirus trifoliata*
- Shaddock
- Tangelo
- VEIN ENATION VIRUS
- Citrus
- Lemon
- Lime
- Orange
- YELLOWING VIRUS
- Calamondin
- Citrange
- Citrus
- Kumquat
- Lemon
- Lime
- Limequat
- Tangelo
- WOODY GALL VIRUS
- Citrus
- Lemon
- XYLOPOROSIS VIRUS
- Citron
- Citrus
- *myrtifolia*
- Grapefruit

[CITRUS XYLOPOROSIS VIRUS]

- Lemon
- Lime
- Mandarin lime
- orange
- Orange
- Poncirus trifoliata*
- Shaddock
- Tangelo
- YELLOW VEIN VIRUS
- Citrus
- Lime
- Orange
- CLADOCHAETE CORONATA
- Grevillea robusta*
- CLADOCHYTRIUM
- Cynosurus cristatus*
- Festuca rubra*
- — ssp. *commutata*
- Lolium perenne*
- Phleum nodosum*
- Poa pratensis*
- CAESPITIS
- Agrostis*
- *tenuis*
- Turf
- TENUE
- Iris
- CLADOSPORIUM, syn. HORMODENDRUM
- AECIDHICOLA
- Coleosporium crowellii*
- Helenium hoopersii*
- Pear
- ALBUM
- Sweet pea
- ANONAE
- Anona*
- APHIDIS
- Hops
- BACCAE
- Vine
- BRUHNEI
- Elymus arenarius* var. *villosus*
- BRUNNEO-ATRUM
- Citrus
- CANDYLONEMA
- Cherry
- CAPSICI
- Chilli
- CARPOPHILUM = VENTURIA
- CARPOPHILUM
- Apricot
- Cherry
- Nectarine
- Peach
- Plum
- Prunus mume*
- *salicina*
- CELLARE
- Timber
- CITRI = ELSINOE FAWCETTII
- Avocado pear
- Citrus
- Grapefruit
- Lemon
- Orange
- Poncirus trifoliata*
- CLADOSPORIOIDES
- Apple
- Chilli
- Cotton, Textile
- Cucumber

[CLADOSPORIUM CLADOSPORIOIDES]

- Liriodendron tulipifera*
- Pea
- Sorghum
- — f. sp. PISICOLA
- Pea
- COLOCASIAE
- Colocasia*
- *antiquorum*
- *esculenta*
- — var. *antiquorum*
- COMPACTUM
- Orange
- CONDYLONEMA
- Plum
- COREOPSISIDIS
- Coreopsis palmata*
- CUCUMERINUM, syn. MACROSPORIUM
- MELOPHTHORUM
- Bryonia dioica*
- Cantaloupe
- Cucumber
- Cucumis*
- Melon
- Squash
- Vegetable marrow
- Watermelon
- CYCLAMINIS
- Cyclamen
- EFFUSUM = FUSICLADIUM EFFUSUM
- Hickory
- Pecan
- ELATUM
- Timber
- ELEGANS
- Citrus
- Clarkia elegans*
- Nettle
- EPIPHYLLUM
- Cherry
- Ficus magnolioides*
- Flax
- Poplar
- Robinia pseudoacacia*
- EXOASCI
- Taphrina pruni*
- EXOBASIDII
- Exobasidiaceae
- FASCICULARE
- Hops
- FASCICULATUM
- Vine
- FULVUM
- Eggplant
- Lupin
- Lycopersicon humboldtii*
- *peruvianum*
- *pimpinellifolium*
- Nicotiana*
- Schizanthus
- Solanum*
- *nigrum*
- Tomato
- FUMAGO
- Citrus
- GOSSYPHII
- Cotton
- GRAMINUM = C. HERBARUM
- Sudan grass
- Wheat
- HERBARUM, syn. C. GRAMINUM
- Abutilon avicennae*

[CLADOSPORIUM HERBARUM]

Apple
 Apricot
 Ash
 Avocado pear
 Bamboo
 Banana
 Barley
 Beech
 Beet
 Birch
 Cauliflower
Ceiba pentandra
 Cherry
 Chilli
 Cinchona
 Citrus
 Coffee
Corylus avellana
 Cotton
 —, Textile
 Cowpea
 Cucumber
Cymbidium
Diospyros lotus
 Elm
Epichloe typhina
 Fig
 Flax
 —, Textile
Helleborus foetidus
 Hemp
 Hops
Ilex aquifolium
 Ivy
 Linseed
 Maize
 Mango
 Oats
 Olive
 Passion fruit
 Pea
 Peach
 Pear
 Peony
Phaseolus lunatus
 Pine
 Plum
 Potato
 Rice
 Sorghum
 Soybean
 Strawberry
 Sunflower
Tephrosia candida
Thesium humile
 Timber
 Tomato
Triplochiton scleroxylon
 Turnip
 Vine
 Wheat
Yucca filamentosa
 — — var. CITRICOLA
 Citrus
 Grapefruit
 Orange
 — — var. NIGRICANS
 Timber
 — HEUGELINIANUM
 Buddleia

[CLADOSPORIUM HORDEI]

Pineapple
 — LARICIS
Cryptomeria japonica var. *elegans*
 — *viridis*
 — — f. PINI-PINEAE
 Pine
 — LIGNICOLA
 Timber
 — LYCOPERSICI
 Tomato
 — MACROCARPUM
 Spinach
 Wheat
 — MALORUM
 Apple
 Wheat
 — MANOUTCHREHIL
 Oak
 — MIYAKEI
 Rice
 — MOLDAVICUM
Avena strum planiculme
Festuca ovina
 — MUSAE
 Banana
 — NERII
 Oleander
 — NODULOSUM
 Apple
 — ORYZAE
 Rice
 — OXYSPORUM
 Passion fruit
 — PAEONIAE
 Peony
 — PHLEI-PRATENSE
Phleum pratense
 — PISI
 Bean, French and Runner
 — PISICOLA
 Bean, Broad
 Pea
 — PUTREFACIENS
 Beet
 — SCOPIFORME
 Camphor
 — SPHAEROSPERMUM
 Maize
 — SUBSESSILE
 Aspen
 — VARIABILE
 Spinach
 — VIGNAE
 Cowpea
 Pea
 CLADOSTERIGMA CLAVARIELLA
 Myrtaceae
 CLASTEROSPORIUM
 Apple
 Apricot
 Mulberry
 Rice
 Vine
 — ABUTILONIS
Abutilon avicennae
 — ASCLEPIADIS
Asclepias cornutus
 — CARPOPHILUM = STIGMINA
 CARPOPHILA
 Almond
 Apple

[CLASTEROSPORIUM CARPOPHILUM]

- Apricot
- Cerasus fruticosus*
- Cherry
 - laurel
- Damson
- Nectarine
- Peach
- Pear
- Plum
- Prunus*
 - *cerasifera*
 - *lyonii*
 - *padus*
 - *spinosa*
- COFFEANUM
- Coffee
- GLOMERULOSA = STIGMINA
- GLOMERULOSA
- Juniperus communis*
- LINDAVIANUM
- Maize
- MAYDICUM
- Grapefruit
- Maize
- Sorghum verticilliflorum*
- MORI
- Mulberry
- MULLERI
- Sunflower
- OBCLAVATUM
- Torreya californica*
- OBOVATUM
- Crataegus oxyacantha*
- POLYPODII
- Polypodium nanum*
- PUNCTIFORME
- Rice
- PUTREFACIENS = SPORIDESMIUM
- PUTREFACIENS
- Beet
- CLATHROSPHAERINA ZALEWSKII
- Beech
- CLAUDOPUS NIDULANS
- Mulberry
- Timber
- CLAVARIA PARASITICA
- Phyllachora*
- CLAVICEPS ANNULATA
- Eulalia fulva*
- CYNODONTIS
- Cynodon dactylon*
- DIGITARIAE
- Digitaria scalaris*
- GLABRA
- Digitaria longiflora*
- HIRTELLA
- Eriochloa pseudoacrotricha*
- INCONSPICUA
- Hyparrhenia filipendula*
- LITORALIS
- Elymus mollis*
- MAXIMENSIS
- Panicum maximum*
- MICROCEPHALA
- Agrostis stolonifera*
- Deschampsia caespitosa*
- Echinochloa crus-galli*
- Lolium multiflorum*
 - *perenne*
- Molinia caerulea*

[CLAVICEPS MICROCEPHALA]

- Pennisetum hohenackeri*
 - *typhoides*
- Phragmites communis*
- Poa annua*
 - *pratensis*
 - *trivialis*
- NIGRICANS
- Heleocharis palustris*
- PASPALI
- Paspalum*
 - *cruciforme*
 - *dilatatum*
 - *distichum*
 - — *ssp. paspalodes*
 - *humboldtianum*
 - *laeve*
 - *millegrana*
 - *notatum*
 - *orbiculare*
 - *plicatulum*
 - *proliferum*
 - *urvillei*
- PHALARIDIS
- Phalaris tuberosa*
- PLATYTRICHA
- Ischaemum australe*
- PURPUREA, syn. *SPHACELIA SEGETUM*
- Agropyron*
 - *cristatum*
 - *inermis*
 - *repens*
 - — × *Wheat*
 - *scabrum*
 - *semicostatum*
 - *smithii*
 - *tenerum*
 - *trachycaulum*
- Agrostis pilosula*
- *stolonifera*
- Alopecurus geniculatus*
 - *myosuroides*
 - *pratensis*
- Ammophila arenaria*
- Ampelodesmos tenax*
- Amphilophis foulkesii*
 - *insculpta*
- Andropogon furcatus*
 - *geradii*
 - *gryllus*
 - *hallii*
 - *luridus*
- Anthoxanthum odoratum*
- Arctagrostis latifolia*
- Arrhenatherum elatius*
- Avena algeriensis*
 - *elatior*
 - *fatua* var. *glabrescens*
 - *sterilis*
- Avenastrum asperum*
- Barley
- Brachypodium pinnatum*
 - *sylvaticum*
- Briza media*
- Brome grass
- Bromus arvensis*
 - *erectus*
 - *inermis*
 - *japonicus*
 - *marginatus*
 - *polyanthus*
 - *purgans*

[CLAVICEPS PURPUREA]

[*Bromus*] *secalinus*
 — *tectorum*
Calamagrostis canadensis
Chrysopogon zeylanicus
 Clover
Cynodon dactylon
Cynurus cristatus
Dactylis glomerata
Danthonia forskahlei
Dupontia fisheri
Elymus arenarius
 — *canadensis*
 — *cinereus*
 — *condensatus*
 — *mollis*
 — *nutans*
 — *virginicus*
Festuca
 — *arundinacea*
 — *elatior*
 — *ovina*
 — *pratensis*
 — *rubra*
 — *vaginata*
Glyceria borealis
 — *fluitans*
Haynaldia hordeacea
Holcus
 — *lanatus*
Hordeum arenarium
 — *bulbosum*
 — *jubatum*
Hystrix hystrix
Koeleria eriostachya
Lolium
 — *multiflorum*
 — *perenne*
 — *rigidum*
Melica uniflora
 Oats
Oplismenus compositus
Oryzopsis asperifolia
 — *miliacea*
Pennisetum typhoides
Phalaris brachystachys
 — *bulbosa*
 — *canariensis*
 — *minor*
 — *nodosa*
 — *paradoxa*
 — *tuberosa*
Phleum pratense
Poa
 — *annua*
 — *nemoralis*
 — *nevadensis*
 — *pratensis*
 — *trivialis*
Psamma arenaria
 Rye
 Rye x Wheat
Secale montanum
Sesleria budensis
 — *varia*
Setaria geniculata
Sorghastrum nutans
 Sugarcane
Themeda quadrivalvis
Vulpia myuros
 Wheat

[CLAVICEPS PURPUREA]

Zizania aquatica
 — — f. *NATANS*
Phalaris arundinacea
 — *PUSILLA*
Andropogon gryllus
Bothriochloa
 — *intermedia*
Brachypodium sylvaticum
Dichanthium annulatum
 — *sericeum*
Oplismenus compositus
Themeda cymbaria
Vetiveria filipes
 — *QUEENSLANDICA*
Paspalum orbiculare
 — *SESLERIAE*
Sesleria caeruleus
 — *SULCATA*
Brachiaria
 — *TRIPSACI*
Euchlaena mexicana
 — *VIRIDIS*
Oplismenus compositus
 — *WILSONII*
Glyceria borealis
 — *fluitans*
 — *YANAGAWAENSIS*
Zoysia japonica
 CLINOCONIDIUM FARINOSUM
Nectandra
 CLITHRIS QUERCINA
 Oak
 CLITOCYBE CANDICANS
 Mushroom
Psalliota arvensis
 — *DEALBATA*
 Mushroom
 — *DIATRETA*
 Pine
 Spruce
 — *MONADELPHA*
 Apple
 — *RIVULOSA*
 Spruce
 — — var. *ANGUSTIFOLIA*
 Pine
 — *TABESCENS*
Achras sapota
Adenantha pavonina
Albizia
 — *lebbek*
 — *stipulata*
Aleurites
 — *fordii*
Annona cherimolia
 — *muricata*
 Apple
 Banana
 Cacao
 Camphor
Casuarina
 — *cunninghamiana*
 — *equisetifolia*
 — *lepidophloia*
Cecropia palmata
 Citrus
 Coffee
 Deodar
Dombeya punctata
 Eucalyptus

[CLITOCYBE TABESCENS]

- Eugenia jambolana*
- *jambos*
- Euphorbia pulcherrima*
- Ficus elastica*
- — var. *variegata*
- Fig
- Grapefruit
- Grewia occidentalis*
- Guava
- Hibiscus rosa-sinensis*
- Inga dulcis*
- Jacaranda ovalifolia*
- Jasminum grandiflorum*
- Jatropha curcas*
- Laurocerasus caroliniana*
- Leucaena glauca*
- Litchi chinensis*
- Loquat
- Oak
- Orange
- Pea
- Pear
- Pine
- Pineapple pear
- Plum
- Privet
- Psidium molle*
- Pyrus pirifolia*
- Rose
- Schinus terebinthifolius*
- Tibouchina glandulosa*
- Vine

CLONOSTACHYS

- Chestnut
- Potato
- ARAUCARIA
- Carnation
- — var. *ROSEA*
- Potato
- THEOBROMAE
- Cacao

CLOSTRIDIUM

- Potato
- BACCARINII
- Vine
- CARBONEI
- Bean, French and Runner

CLOVER BIG VEIN VIRUS

- Brachycome iberidifolia*
- Chrysanthemum leucanthemum*
- var. *pinnatifolium*
- Clover
- Linaria maroccana*
- Lobelia erinus*
- Melilotus*
- *alba*
- *officinalis*
- Rumex acetosa*
- Schizanthus wisetonensis*
- Vinca rosea*
- CLUB LEAF VIRUS
- Agalliopsis novella*
- Clover
- Lucerne
- Tobacco
- MOSAIC VIRUS
- Bean, Broad
- , French and Runner
- Celery
- Clover
- Cowpea

[CLOVER MOSAIC VIRUS]

- Lucerne
- Lupin
- Medicago arabica*
- *denticulata*
- Pea
- Phaseolus aureus*
- Potato
- Sweet pea
- Tobacco
- — — 1
- Clover
- Crotalaria juncea*
- PHYLLODY VIRUS
- Clover
- Pea
- Potato
- Vinca rosea*
- (RED) MOSAIC VIRUS
- Bean, Broad
- , French and Runner
- Clover
- Pea
- Sweet pea
- Tobacco
- — VEIN MOSAIC VIRUS
- Bean, Broad
- Clover
- Melilotus alba*
- Pea
- STUNT VIRUS
- Clover
- Leguminosae
- Medicago*
- *hispida* var. *denticulata*
- *lupulina*
- (SUBTERRANEAN) MOSAIC VIRUS
- Bean, French and Runner
- Clover
- Lupin
- Melilotus*
- Pea
- Phaseolus lunatus*
- Soybean
- Wisteria sinensis*
- VIRUS
- Clover
- Convolvulaceae
- Leguminosae
- Solanaceae
- Strawberry
- — 1
- Bean, Broad
- Clover
- Medicago lupulina*
- Pea
- WITCHES' BROOM VIRUS
- Clover
- Strawberry
- COAL TAR FUMES INJURY
- Cherry
- Fig
- Persimmon
- Plum
- Vine
- COBALT DEFICIENCY
- Carrot
- Rubber
- TOXICITY
- Birch
- Oats
- Pine

- COCCIDIODES IMMITIS
Tomato
- COCCODIELLA ARUNDINARIAE
Bamboo
- COCCODINIUM LARICIS
Larch
- COCCOMYCES HIEMALIS = BLUMERIELLA
JAAPII
Prunus mahaleb
— *padus*
— *pennsylvanica*
- LUTESCENS
Prunus melanocarpa
— *serotinia*
— *virginiana*
- PRUNOPHORAE
Plum
Prunus americana
- COCCOSPORA AGRICOLA
Cotton, Textile
- COCCOSPORIUM AUCUPARIAE
Sorbus aucuparia
- COCCUS PHYLOSEPTICUS
Nymphaea alba
- ZYMOPHYLOSEPTICUS
Nymphaea alba
- COCHLIOBOLUS
Chloris gayana
- CARBONUM, syn.
HELMINTHOSPORIUM CARBONUM
Maize
- CYNODONTIS, syn.
HELMINTHOSPORIUM CYNODONTIS
- HETEROSTROPHUS, syn.
HELMINTHOSPORIUM MAYDIS,
OPHILOBOLUS HETEROSTROPHUS
Euchlaena mexicana
Maize
Oil palm
Rottboellia exaltata
Sarcophrynium arnoldianum
- MIYABEANUS, syn.
HELMINTHOSPORIUM ORYZAE,
OPHILOBOLUS MIYABEANUS
Maize
Rice
Zizania latifolia
Zoysia
- NODULOSUS, syn.
HELMINTHOSPORIUM NODULOSUM
Eleusine indica
- SATIVUS, syn. HELMINTHOSPORIUM
SATIVUM, OPHILOBOLUS SATIVUS
Agropyron repens
Agrostis palustris
Barley
Bombax malabaricum
Bromus brevis
— *frondosus*
— *inermis*
— *tomentosus*
Cynodon dactylon
Maize
Oats
Poa pratensis
Rye
Sorghum
Sudan grass
Wheat
- SETARIAE, syn. HELMINTHOSPORIUM
SETARIAE
- [COCHLIOBOLUS] STENOSPILUS, syn.
HELMINTHOSPORIUM STENOSPILUM
Barley
Maize
Oats
Rice
Sugarcane
Wheat
- TRITICI
Wheat
- VICTORIAE, syn.
HELMINTHOSPORIUM VICTORIAE
Oats
Phleum pratense
- COCONUT WILT VIRUS
Coconut
Cowpea
- COENOCOCCUM GRANIFORME
Salix repens
Spruce
- COFFEE RING SPOT VIRUS
Borreria poaya
Coffee
Richardsonia brasiliensis
- COLD INJURY (see also FROST INJURY)
Grapefruit
Oats
Peach
Potato
Wheat
- COLEOPHOMA RHODODENDRI
Rhododendron
- COLEOPUCCINIA KUNMINGENSIS
Cotoneaster franchetii
— *microphylla*
- SIMPLEX
Loquat
- SINENSIS
Cotoneaster
- COLEOPUCCINIELLA SIMPLEX
Loquat
- COLEOSPORIUM
Aster
Pine
Senecio rufinervis
- ADENOCAULONIS
Pine
- APOCYNACEUM
Amsonia ciliata
Pine
- ASTERUM
Aster
— *leiophyllus*
Pine
- BARCLAYENSE
Pine
Senecio alatus
— *rufinervis*
- BEGONIAE
Begonia
- CALENDULAE
Calendula officinalis
- CAMPANULAE
Adenophora denticulata
— *nikkoensis* var. *genuina*
— *potanini*
— *takedai*
— *verticillata* var. *triphylla*
— var. *typica*
Campanula
— *americana*

[COLEOSPORIUM CAMPANULAE]

- [*Campanula*] *canescens*
 — *colorata*
 — *glomerata*
 — *mirabilis*
 — *muralis*
 — *persicifolia*
Euphrasia
Inula salicina
Melampyrum
Odontites rubra
Petasites hybridus
Phyteuma
 Pine
Senecio vulgaris
Sonchus
Tussilago farfara
 — CARNEUM
 Pine
Vernonia
 — CROWELII
 Pine
 — DAHLIAE
Dahlia
 — DELICATULUM
Euthamia
 Pine
 — ELEPHANTOPODIS
Elephantopus
 Pine
 — EUPATORI
Eupatorium japonicum
 — *sachalinense*
 Pine
 — EUPHRASIAE
Euphrasia officinalis
Odontites lutea
Rhinanthus crus-galli
 — HETEROTHECAE
Heterotheca subaxillaris
 Pine
 — INULAE
Inula cappa
 — *graveolens*
 — *viscosa*
 Pine
 — IPOMOEAE
Calonyction
Convolvulus
Ipomoea
Pharbitis
 Pine
 Sweet potato
Thyella
 — JONESII
 Gooseberry
 Pine
Ribes
 — LACINIARIAE
Laciniaria
Liatris
 Pine
 — MADIAE
Tagetes erecta
 Pine
 — MELAMPYRI
Melampyrum pratense
Odontites lutea
 Pine
 — MINUTUM
Adelia ligustrina
 Pine

[COLEOSPORIUM] NARCISSI

- Narcissus*
 — OCCIDENTALIS
 Pine
 — PETASITIS
Petasites albus
 Pine
 — PHELLODENDRI
Phellodendron amurense
 — PINI
Euphrasia officinalis
Melampyrum pratense
 — *sylvaticum*
 Pine
 — RIBICOLA
 Currants
 Gooseberry
 Pine
 — SAUSSUREAE
 Pine
Saussurea riederi
 — SENECTIONIS
Calendula officinalis
Chrysanthemum carinatum
Cineraria
 Pine
Senecio chrysanthemoides
 — *deferens*
 — *graciliflorus*
 — *vernalis*
 — *vulgaris*
 — SOLIDAGINIS, syn. PERIDERMIMUM
 MONTANUM
Aster
Chrysopsis scabrella
Michaelmas daisy
 Pine
Solidago
 — *caesia*
 — *canadensis*
 — *hispida*
 — *neglecta*
 — *odora*
 — *ohioensis*
 — *rigida*
 — SONCHI-ARVENSIS
Sonchus oleraceus
 Pine
 — TUSSILAGINIS
 Pine
 — VERNONIAE
 Pine
Vernonia blawini
 — *fasciculata*
 — *missurica*
 — *novoboracensis*
 — VIBURNI
Viburnum opulus
 — VIGUIERAE
Verbesina laciniata
 — VIOLAE
Viola limprichtiana
 COLEROA
 Rosaceae
 — BOUKOKOENSIS
 Maize
 — CHAETOMIUM
 Raspberry
 — — var. AMERICANA
Rubus leucodermis

[COLEROA] COFFEICOLA

- Coffee
- DAPHNES
- Daphne
- ELEGANTULA
- Vaccinium myrtillus*
- MAYDICOLA
- Maize
- COLLETOTRICHUM, syn. VERMICULARIA
- ACACIAE
- Acacia cunninghami*
- ACTINIDIAE
- Actinidia*
- AGAVES
- Agave*
- *americana*
- *cantula*
- *zapepe*
- Furcraea*
- Sisal
- ALLESCHERI
- Palms
- AMPELINUM var. PARTHENOCISSI
- Virginia creeper
- ANDROPOGONIS
- Sorghum
- ANONICOLA
- Annona muricata*
- ANTHURII
- Anthurium scherzerianum*
- ANTIRRHINI
- Antirrhinum majus*
- ATRAMENTARIUM = C. COCCODES
- Amaranthus reflexus*
- Brassica
- Clematis
- Convulvulus arvensis*
- Cucurbita*
- Cynodon dactylon*
- Dahlia
- Datura stramonium*
- Eggplant
- Flax
- Hemp
- Onion
- Polygonum*
- Potato
- Salsola kali*
- Solanum*
- *sarachoides*
- Squash
- Strawberry
- Tomato
- AVERROAE
- Averrhoa carambola*
- BIOLOGICUM
- Potato
- BOEHMERIAE
- Boehmeria nivea*
- BRACHYTRICHUM
- Cacao
- CAJANI
- Pigeon pea
- CAMELLIAE = GLOMERELLA
- CINGULATA
- Tea
- CAPSICI
- Aristolochia*
- *bracteata*
- Cabbage
- Capsicum*
- *frutescens*

[COLLETOTRICHUM CAPSICI]

- Chilli
- Cicer arietinum*
- Cotton
- Cyamopsis psoraloides*
- Datura album*
- Eggplant
- Groundnut
- Jute
- Malpighia punicifolia*
- Mango
- Papaw
- Pilea muscosa*
- Piper betle*
- Rhubarb
- Safflower
- Sesbania grandiflora*
- Solanum nigrum*
- Soybean
- Tagetes erecta*
- Tomato
- Turmeric
- Withania somnifera*
- — f. CYAMOPSICOLA
- Cyamopsis psoraloides*
- CARICAE
- Papaw
- CATENULATUM
- Agave angustifolia-marginata*
- CAULICOLA
- Cowpea
- Phaseolus lunatus*
- CAULIVORUM
- Clover
- Lucerne
- CEREALAE = C. GRAMINICOLA
- Barley
- Clover
- Rye
- Wheat
- CHARDONIANUM
- Onion
- CIRCINANS
- Allium schoenoprasum*
- Apple
- Eschscholzia californica*
- Leek
- Onion
- Pea
- Shallot
- Tomato
- Tropaeolum majus*
- CLIVIAE
- Clivia*
- COCCODES, syn. C. ATRAMENTARIUM
- COFFEANUM = GLOMERELLA
- CINGULATA
- Annona muricata*
- Coffee
- Voacanga*
- COMPACTUM
- Albizia lebbek*
- CORCHORUM
- Jute
- CRADWICKII
- Cacao
- CRASSIPES
- Agave*
- Oncidium excavatum*
- Sansevieria zeylanica*
- Tomato

[COLLETOTRICHUM] CROSSANDRAE

- Crossandra infundibuliformis*
- CROTALARIAE
 - Crotalaria spectabilis*
 - *striata*
 - CURCUMAE
 - Turmeric
 - CURVATUM
 - Crotalaria intermedia*
 - *juncea*
 - *mujusei*
 - CYCLAMENAE
 - Cyclamen
 - DASTURII
 - Piper betle*
 - DEMATIUM
 - Banana
 - DERRIDIS
 - Derris*
 - *chinensis*
 - *elliptica*
 - Rubber
 - DESTRUCTIVUM
 - Amorpha fruticosa*
 - Bean, French and Runner
 - Bromus inermis*
 - Clover
 - Dodder
 - Leguminosae
 - Lespedeza bicolor* var. *japonica*
 - Lucerne
 - Medicago*
 - Melilotus*
 - *alba*
 - Nicotiana debneyi*
 - *glauca*
 - *langsдорffii*
 - *longiflora*
 - *megalosiphon*
 - *nudicaulis*
 - *palmeri*
 - *stocktonii*
 - *sylvestris*
 - Robinia pseudoacacia*
 - Soybean
 - Tobacco
 - Vetch
 - DIANTHI
 - Carnation
 - DIGITALIS
 - Digitalis ferruginea*
 - *purpurea*
 - ELASTICAE
 - Fig
 - ERUMPENS
 - Rhubarb
 - EUCALYPTI
 - Eucalyptus
 - FALCATUM = GLOMERELLA
 - TUCUMANENSIS
 - Banana
 - Erianthus giganteus*
 - Sorghum*
 - *bicolor*
 - Sudan grass
 - Sugarcane
 - Tomato
 - var. ARUNDINIS
 - Arundo donax*
 - Sugarcane
 - FICI
 - Fig

[COLLETOTRICHUM FICI]

- Rubber
- FLACOURTIAE
 - Flacourtia ramonchii*
 - FRAGARIAE
 - Duchesnea indica*
 - Strawberry
 - FRUCTUS
 - Apple
 - FUSARIOIDES
 - Asclepias*
 - FUSCUM
 - Digitalis*
 - *ambigua*
 - *lanata*
 - *ferruginea*
 - *purpurea*
 - GLOESPORIOIDES = GLOMERELLA
 - CINGULATA
 - Aleurites*
 - Apple
 - Averrhoa carambola*
 - Avocado pear
 - Cacao
 - Carob tree
 - Chilli
 - Citron
 - Citrus
 - Coffee
 - Dendrobium chrysotoxum*
 - Fig
 - Grapefruit
 - Kumquat
 - Lemon
 - Lily
 - Lime
 - Lolium perenne*
 - Loquat
 - Mango
 - Orange
 - Papaw
 - Persimmon
 - Rhynchostylis*
 - Royal palm
 - Tomato
 - var. ALEURITIDIS
 - Aleurites fordii*
 - *montana*
 - f. sp. HEVEAE
 - Rubber
 - GLYCINES = GLOMERELLA GLYCINES
 - Amorpha fruticosa*
 - Lespedeza bicolor* var. *japonica*
 - Robinia pseudoacacia*
 - Soybean
 - GLYCINEUM
 - Soybean
 - GODETIAE
 - Godetia hybrida*
 - GOSSYPHII = GLOMERELLA GOSSYPHII
 - Cotton
 - var. CEPHALOSPORIOIDES
 - Cotton
 - GRAMINICOLA
 - Agropyron elongatum*
 - *intermedium*
 - *smithii*
 - Agrostis alba*
 - Andropogon gerardi*
 - *smithii*
 - *trachycaulum*
 - Barley

[COLLETOTRICHUM GRAMINICOLA]

- Bromus catharticus*
- Calomovilfa longifolia*
- Clover
- Cynodon dactylon*
- Digitaria sanguinalis*
- Echinochloa stagnina*
- Eleusine indica*
- Elymus mollis*
- Eragrostis tef*
- Euchlaena mexicana*
- Glyceria pauciflora*
- Holcus mollis*
- Lolium perenne*
- Lucerne
- Maize
- Melica subulata*
- Melilotus*
- Melinis minutiflora*
- Muehlenbergia racemosa*
- Oats
- Panicum frumentaceum*
 - *maximum*
 - *miliaceum*
 - *purpurascens*
 - *scribnerianum*
 - *typhoideum*
 - *virgatum*
- Paspalum dilatatum*
 - *plicatulum*
 - *scrobiculatum*
- Pennisetum setosum*
- Phalaris arundinacea* var. *picta*
 - *canariensis*
- Poa annua*
 - *pratensis*
 - *stenantha*
- Rye
- Setaria italica*
- Sorghastrum nutans*
- Sorghum*
 - *bicolor* var. *technicus*
 - *halepense*
 - *saccharatum*
- Soybean
- Sudan grass
- Tripsacum laxum*
- Vetch
- Wheat
- HEDERAE
- Ivy
- HERBARUM
- Carnation
- HEVEAE
- Rubber
- HIBISCI
- Cotton
- Hibiscus cannabinus*
 - *sabdariffa*
 - — var. *altissima*
- HIGGINSIANUM
- Broccoli
- Brussels sprouts
- Cabbage
 - , Chinese
- Collard
- Kale
- Kohlrabi
- Mustard, tendergreen
- Radish
- Swede
- Turnip

[COLLETOTRICHUM] HSIENJENCHANG

- Bamboo
- HUMULI
- Hops
- IDAEINUM
- Raspberry
- INAMDARII
- Carissa carandas*
- INCARNATUM = GLOMERELLA
- CINGULATA
- Cacao
- Coffee
- INDICUM
- Chilli
- Cotton
- Cowpea
- Eggplant
- Soybean
- Tomato
- IPOMOEAE
- Sweet potato
- IRIDIS
- Iris
- JASMINICOLA
- Jasmine
- KAKI
- Persimmon
- KIOTOENSE
- Aucuba japonica*
- LAGENARIUM, syn. GLOEOSPORIUM
- LAGENARIUM
- Apodanthera undulata*
- Bean, French and Runner
- Cantaloupe
- Citron
- Cucumber
- Cucumis anguria*
- Cucurbita foetidissima*
 - *texana*
- Gourd
- Ibervillea tenuisecta*
- Lagenaria*
 - *vulgaris*
- Luffa
- Melon
- Pumpkin
- Sechium edule*
- Sicyos parviflorus*
- Squash
- Tomato
- Vegetable marrow
- Watermelon
- LILII
- Lily
- LINDEMUTHIANUM
- Bean, Broad
 - , French and Runner
 - × *Phaseolus aborigineus*
- Cantaloupe
- Cowpea
- Dolichos*
 - *biflorus*
 - *lablab*
- Leguminosae
- Phaseolus aborigineus*
 - *acutifolius*
 - *aureus*
 - *lunatus* var. *macrocarpus*
 - *mungo*
 - *radiatus*
- LINEOLA
- Sorghum

[COLLETOTRICHUM] LINI = C. LINICOLA

- Flax
- Linseed
- LINICOLA, syn. C. LINI,
GLOEOSPORIUM LINI
- Flax
- Linseed
- Linum angustifolium*
- Sudan grass
- LITTORALIS
- Potato
- LUCIDAE
- Salix*
- LUXIFICUM
- Cacao
- LYCOPERSICI
- Tomato
- LYSIMACHIAE
- Lysimachia nemorum*
- MAHONIAE
- Barberry
- MALVARUM
- Lavatera*
- *trimestris*
- MANGENOTI
- Groundnut
- MEDICAGINIS-DENTICULATAE
- Medicago denticulata*
- MELONGENAE
- Eggplant
- MONTEMARTINII
- Arum italicum*
- Zantedeschia aethiopica*
- MULTISETORUM
- Chilli
- MUSAE, syn. GLOEOSPORIUM
- MUSARUM
- Banana
- NECATOR
- Pepper, Black
- Yams
- NICOTIANAE
- Tobacco
- NIGRUM
- Chilli
- Eggplant
- Phaseolus lunatus*
- Squash
- Tomato
- OLIGOCHAETUM
- Cucumber
- Melon
- Vegetable marrow
- OMNIVORUM
- Aspidistra*
- *lurida*
- Beet
- ORCHIDEARUM
- Cryptododium punctatum*
- Cymbidium*
- Orchid
- ORTHIANUM
- Orchid
- PADI var. AMYGDALI
- Prunus nana*
- PALUDOSUM
- Peltandra virginia*
- PANACICOLA
- Ginseng
- PAPAYAE
- Papaw

[COLLETOTRICHUM] PEHKINENSIS

- Abutilon avicennae*
- PHASEOLORUM
- Bean, French and Runner
- Cowpea
- Phaseolus angularis*
- *radiatus* var. *aurea*
- PHLOGINA
- Phlox divaricata*
- PHOMOIDES = GLOMERELLA
- PHOMOIDES
- Apple
- Averrhoa bilimbi*
- Bean, French and Runner
- Chilli
- Cucumber
- Eggplant
- Mango
- Melon
- Oats
- Solanum piperatum*
- Squash
- Tomato
- Vegetable marrow
- Wheat
- PHYLLACHOROIDES
- Artemisia*
- PIPERIS
- Piper betle*
- PISI
- Pea
- Pisum elatius*
- *jomardi*
- Tomato
- PITHECOLOBII
- Pithecolobium dulce*
- POLLACCII
- Aucuba japonica* var. *variegata*
- Loquat
- PRUNICOLA
- Prunus serotina*
- PSIDII
- Guava
- QUERCINUM
- Oak
- RICINI
- Ricinus communis*
- ROSARUM
- Rose
- RUBI
- Raspberry
- RUBICOLA
- Raspberry
- SATIVUM
- Lathyrus hirsutus*
- Melilotus indica*
- Pea
- Sweet pea
- Vetch
- SERVAZII
- Cattleya
- SOCIUM
- Melampsora*
- SOLANICOLA
- Potato
- SPARTII
- Spartium junceum*
- SPINACIAE
- Spinach
- TABACUM
- Tobacco

[COLLETOTRICHUM] TABIFICUM

- Potato
- Tomato
- TARAXACI
- Taraxacum kok-saghyz*
- THEAE
- Tea
- THEOBROMAE
- Cacao
- THEOBROMICOLA
- Cacao
- TRICHELLUM
- Ivy
- var. ARALIAE
- Aralia sieboldii*
- TRIFOLII
- Anthyllis vulneraria*
- Bean, Broad
- Cicer arietinum*
- Clover
- Coronilla varia*
- Galega officinalis*
- Hosackia americana*
- Lathyrus*
- Leguminosae
- Lentils
- Lotus corniculatus*
- *uliginosus*
- Lucerne
- Lupin
- Medicago*
- *arabica*
- *denticulata*
- *hirsuta*
- *lupulina*
- Melilotus*
- *alba*
- *officinalis*
- Onobrychis sativa*
- Ornithopus*
- *compressus*
- *sativus*
- Soybean
- Trigonella coerulea*
- *cretica*
- Vetch
- TRUNCATUM
- Bean, French and Runner
- Celery
- Clover
- Cowpea
- Eggplant
- Lotus purshianus*
- *uliginosus*
- Lucerne
- Melilotus*
- Phaseolus lunatus*
- Soybean
- Vetch
- Vicia villosa*
- UREDINOPHILUM
- Aecidium muscaridis*
- VALERIANAE
- Valeriana officinalis*
- VANILLAE
- Vanilla
- VICIAE
- Vetch
- VILLOSUM
- Vetch

[COLLETOTRICHUM] VIOLAE-TRICOLORIS

- Pansy
- Violet
- VITIS
- Vine
- WAHLENBERGIAE
- Wahlenbergia*
- XANTHII
- Xanthium*
- YERBAE
- Yerba mate
- ZEAE
- Maize
- ZINGIBERIS
- Ginger
- COLLYBIA
- Rubber
- DRYOPHILA
- Blackberry
- Dewberry
- VELUTIPES
- Acer negundo*
- Alder
- Ash
- Aspen
- Basswood
- Beech
- Birch
- Cytisus*
- Elder
- Elm
- Lime tree
- Liriodendron tulipifera*
- Lupin
- Magnolia
- Mulberry
- Oak
- Poplar
- Pyrus americana*
- *coronaria*
- Salix*
- Timber
- COLORADO RED NODE VIRUS
- Amaranthus fruticosus*
- *retroflexus*
- Bean, French and Runner
- Chenopodium album*
- Convolvulus arvensis*
- Cucumber
- Dandelion
- Franseria discolor*
- Gladiolus
- Grindelia squarrosa*
- Hibiscus esculentus*
- Kochia scoparia*
- Lactuca pulchella*
- Melilotus alba*
- Physalis lanceolata*
- Plantago lanceolata*
- Robinia pseudoacacia*
- Squash
- Tagetes patula*
- Tobacco
- Tribulus terrestris*
- Vegetable marrow
- COLOUR BREAKING VIRUSES
- Orchid
- Vanda*
- COLPOMA QUERCINA
- Oak

- COLUMNOPHORA RHYTISMATIS
Rhytisma salicinum
 — *symmetricum*
- COMMELINA NUDIFLORA MOSAIC VIRUS
Commelina nudiflora
 Pineapple
- COMPLETARIA COMPLENS
 Ferns
- CONIELLA DIPLODIELLA, syn.
 CONIOTHYRIUM DIPLODIELLA
 Vine
 — GRANATI
 Pomegranate
- CONIOCHAETA ELAEICOLA
 Oil palm
- CONIODYCTIUM CHEVALIERI
Zizyphus mucronata
- CONIOPHORA
 Spruce
 — ARIDA
Acacia mollissima
 Coniferae
 Pine
 Spruce
Thuja plicata
 Timber
 — BOURDOTII
 Pine
Pseudotsuga taxifolia /
 — CEREBELLA = C. PUTEANA
 Timber
 — FODINARUM
 Timber
 — FUSISPORI
 Pine
 Spruce
 — OLIVACEA
 Pine
 Spruce
Thuja plicata
 — OLIVASCENS
Thuja plicata
 — PUTEANA, syn. C. CEREBELLA
Abies balsamea
 — *lasiocarpa*
 Coniferae
Cupressus
Eucalyptus marginata
 Larch
 Oak
 Pine
Prunus serotina
Pseudotsuga taxifolia
Sequoia gigantea
 Spruce
 Timber
Thuja
 — *occidentalis*
 — *plicata*
 — SIBIRICA
 Timber
 CONIOPHORELLA
 Timber
- CONIOSPORIUM
Eragrostis tef
 — ARUNDINIS
 Potato
 — var. SECALIS
 Rye
 — CORTICALE
 Acer
- [CONIOSPORIUM CORTICALE]
 Hickory
 Lime tree
 — MALI
 Apple
 — MICANS
Gyneryum
 — ORYZINUM
 Rice
 — PARASITICUM
 Watermelon
 — SHIRAIANUM
 Bamboo
 CONIOTHECIUM
 Almond
 Apple
 Peach
 Pear
 — CHOMATOSPORUM
 Apple
 Pear
 Plum
 — CITRI
 Citrus
 Orange
 — EFFUSUM
Abies sibirica
 Cacao
 — QUERCINIUM
 Oak
 — RADIANIS
 Poplar
 — RICHARDIAE
Zantedeschia aethiopica
 — SCABRUM
 Citrus
 Orange
- CONIOTHYRIELLA THEOBROMAE
 Cacao
- CONIOTHYRINA AGAVES
Agave americana
 Sisal
- CONIOTHYRIUM ABUTILONIS
Abutilon avicennae
 — ARECAE
Areca palm
 — BATATICOLA
 Sweet potato
 — BOEHMERIAE
Boehmeria nivea
 — BOUGAINVILLEAE
 Bougainvillea
 — CARYOGENUM
 Hickory
 — CEREALIS
 Wheat
 — CHEIRANTHI
 Wallflower
 — CHIMONANTHI
Chimonanthus fragrans
 — COFFEAE
 Coffee
 — CONCENTRICUM
 Agave
Dasyllirion
Dracaena
Fourcroya
Furcraea
 Yucca
 — *filamentosa*
 — *gloriosa*

[CONIOTHYRIUM CONCENTRICUM] var.

- AGAVES
- Agave*
 - *americana*
- Sisal
- f. GATTEFOSSEI
- Euphorbia hermentiana*
- CYTISALLUM
- Laburnum
- DIPLODIELLA = CONIELLA
- DIPLODIELLA
 - Rose
 - Vine
- DISPERSELLUM
- Timber
- EFFUSAM
- Cacao
- FOEDANS
- Mulberry
- FUEKELII = LEPTOSPHAERIA
- CONIOTHYRIUM
 - Barberry
 - Dewberry
 - Larch
 - Peach
 - Peony
 - Raspberry
 - Rose
 - Salix*
 - Strawberry
- var. RUBI
- Raspberry
- FUSCO-ATRUM
- Citrus
- Lemon
- GLOMERATUM
- Tomato
- HELLEBORI
- Helleborus corsicus*
 - *niger*
- HEVEAE
- Rubber
- INSITIVUM
- Barberry
- Elm
- IRANICUM
- Pomegranate
- LABURNOPHILUM
- Laburnum
- LAVANDULAE
- Lavender
- MAYDIS
- Maize
- NEGUNDINIS
- Acer negundo*
- OLEAE
- Olive
- OLIVACEUM
- Catalpa bignonioides*
- Cherry
- Flax
- Walnut
- var. ACERIS
- Acer pseudoplatanus*
- ORYZAE
- Rice
- FALLIDO-FUSCUM
- Araucaria excelsa* var. *robusta*
- PAX-AUGUSTANUM
- Citrus
- Orange

[CONIOTHYRIUM] PIRICOLA

- Apple
 - PIRINUM
 - Apple
 - Crataegus mollis*
 - PITYOPHILUM
 - Pine
 - PRUNI
 - Plum
 - PRUNICOLA
 - Almond
 - Apricot
 - Plum
 - PUSILLUM
 - Primula veris*
 - QUERCINUM
 - Oak
 - RADICICOLA
 - Elm
 - ROSARUM = LEPTOSPHAERIA
 - CONIOTHYRIUM
 - Rose
 - SACCHARI
 - Sugarcane
 - SOJAE
 - Soybean
 - SORGHI
 - Sorghum
 - THEAE
 - Tea
 - TIROLENSE
 - Apple
 - Pear
 - Tomato
 - Walnut
 - TRUNCISEDUM
 - Oak
 - ULMI
 - Elm
 - VIBURNI
 - Viburnum davidii*
 - *opulus*
 - WERNSDORFFIAE
 - Raspberry
 - Rose
 - ZEAE
 - Maize
 - ZINGIBERI
 - Ginger
- CONIUM MACULATUM RING SPOT VIRUS
- Celery
 - Parsley
- COPPER DEFICIENCY
- Aleurites fordii*
 - Almond
 - Apple
 - Apricot
 - Barley
 - Bean, Broad
 - , French and Runner
 - Beet
 - Birch
 - Cacao
 - Celery
 - Citrus
 - Clover
 - Coconut
 - Coffee
 - Cyamopsis psoraloides*
 - Echinochloa crus-galli*
 - Eggplant

[COPPER DEFICIENCY]

- Flax
- Gladiolus
- Grapefruit
- Groundnut
- Hibiscus esculentus*
- Lagenaria leucantha*
- Larch
- Lucerne
- Lupin
- Maize
- Mango
- Mustard
- Oats
- Oil palm
- Olive
- Onion
- Orange
- Passion fruit
- Pea
- Peach
- Pear
- Phleum pratense*
- Pine
- Pineapple
- Plum
- Potato
- Prunus divaricata*
- *triloba*
- Raspberry
- Rice
- Rubber
- Rye
- Sorghum roxburghii*
- Spruce
- Sudan grass
- Sugarcane
- Swede
- Tobacco
- Tomato
- Turnip
- Vine
- Wheat
- EXCESS/ INJURY/TOXICITY
- Cherry
- Citrus
- Cotton
- Cyamopsis psoraloides*
- Eggplant
- Lagenaria leucantha*
- Lemon
- Oats
- Orange
- Peach
- Pear
- Spinach
- Tomato
- Vine
- Wheat

COPRINUS

- Cassava
- Citrus
- Grapefruit
- Mushroom
- Tobacco
- ATRAMENTARIUS
- Mushroom
- CONGREGATUS
- Mushroom
- EPHEMERUS
- Mushroom

[COPRINUS] FIMETARIUS

- Mushroom
- LAGOPUS
- Beet
- Tetragonia expansa*
- MICACEUS
- Citrus
- Timber
- NARCOTICUS
- Timber
- RADIANS
- Albizia stipulata*
- Timber
- URTICAECOLA
- Wheat
- CORDANA MUSAE, syn. SCOLECOTRICHUM
- MUSAE
- Banana
- Musa textilis*
- PAUCISEPTATA
- Timber
- CORDYCEPS
- Elaphomyces*
- CAPITATA
- Elaphomyces granulatus*
- OPHIOGLOSSOIDES
- Elaphomyces granulatus*
- CORETHROPSIS
- Sorghum
- CORETHROSTROMA LARICIS
- Larch
- CORIOLOUS HIRSUTUS
- Apricot
- CORNULARIA PERSICAE
- Peach
- CORTICIUM ALBOSTRAMINEUM
- Thuja plicata*
- ALBUM
- Citrus
- Orange
- ANCEPS
- Aspidium aculeatum* var. *lobatum*
- *filix-mas*
- *spinulosum*
- Asplenium trichomanes*
- Blechnum spicant*
- Cystopteris fragilis*
- Polypodium vulgare*
- Pteridium aquilinum*
- Scolopendrium vulgare*
- AREOLATUM
- Citrus
- Orange
- BISPORUM
- Apple
- CALCEUM
- Timber
- CATONII
- Cymbidium*
- CENTRIFUGUM
- Amorphophallus konjac*
- Apple
- Aralia cordata*
- Aster
- Banana
- Brassica napus* var. *nippooleifera*
- Camphor
- Chilli
- Clover
- Cucumber
- Delphinium
- Gooseberry

[CORTICIUM CENTRIFUGUM]

- Grapefruit
- Iris
- Jute
- Lagenaria vulgaris* var. *depressa*
- Loquat
- Lupin
- Mushroom
- Pea
- Pentstemon
- Phlox
- Phormium tenax*
- Poa trivialis* f. *folii-albovittai*
- Pyrus*
 - *bretschneideri*
 - *serotina*
 - *spectabilis*
- Rhubarb
- Rice
- Sesame
- Setaria viridis* var. *genuina*
- Soybean
- Timber
- Tobacco
- Tomato
- Vine
- Watermelon
- Yucca*
 - COMEDENS
 - OAK
 - CONCENTRICUM
 - GOOSEBERRY
 - CONFLUENS
 - TIMBER
 - DEALBANS
 - TEA
 - ERMINEUM
 - SPRUCE
 - *Thuja plicata*
 - EVOLVENS
 - TIMBER
 - FUCIFORME
 - *Agropyron repens*
 - *Agrostis*
 - *alba*
 - *canina*
 - *palustris*
 - *tenuis*
 - *Briza media*
 - *Bromus mollis*
 - *Festuca*
 - *duriuscula*
 - *ovina*
 - — var. *duriuscula*
 - *pratensis*
 - *rubra*
 - — var. *fallax*
 - *Holcus mollis*
 - *Lolium multiflorum*
 - *perenne*
 - *Phleum nodosum*
 - *Poa annua*
 - *pratensis*
 - TURF
 - FURFURACEUM
 - PINE
 - FUSCO-ATRATUM
 - PINE
 - GALACTINUM
 - *Abies balsamea*
 - Apple
 - *Baptisia australis*

[CORTICIUM GALACTINUM]

- Birch
- Blackberry
- Coniferae
- Cornus*
 - *florida*
- Dewberry
- Exochordia racemosa*
- Holly
- Iris
- Jasmine
- Kalmia*
- Larch
- Lychnis alba*
- Oak
- Peony
- Pine
- Prunus triloba*
- Rhus glabra*
- Rubus alleghaniensis*
 - *flagellaris*
 - *phoenicolasius*
- Spiraea thunbergii*
- Spruce
- Timber
- Viburnum carlesii*
 - GARDENIAE
 - COFFEE
 - GRAMINEUM
 - WHEAT
 - INVISUM
 - *Calophyllum burmanii*
 - *Crotalaria anagyroides*
 - *Hemidesmus indicus*
 - *Oxyanthus tubiflorus*
 - *Stylosanthes guyanensis*
 - TEA
 - *Vernonia scariosa*
 - JAVANICUM = C. SALMONICOLOR
 - KOLEROGA, syn. PELLICULARIA
 - KOLEROGA
 - *Albizia*
 - *Aleurites*
 - *fordii*
 - *montana*
 - Apple
 - Areca palm
 - Bamboo
 - Cacao
 - Cinchona
 - Citrus
 - *Clerodendron infortunatum*
 - *Codiaeum variegatum*
 - Coffee
 - *Cola nitida*
 - Croton
 - *Cucumis anguria*
 - *Erythrina cristagalli*
 - Fig
 - *Garcinia mangostana*
 - *Gardenia angusta* var. *ovalifolia*
 - *Gliricidia*
 - *maculata*
 - Grapefruit
 - Hibiscus
 - *Ilex paraguensis*
 - *Ipomoea triloba*
 - Jak tree
 - Jasmine
 - *Lawsonia alba*
 - Lemon
 - *Luffa aegyptiaca*

[CORTICIUM KOLEROGA]

- Mango
- Melia azedarach*
- Niphobolus fissus*
- Oleander
- Orange
- Pavetta indica*
- Peach
- Pear
- Pecan
- Persimmon
- Pistachio nut
- Pittosporum*
- Pleopeltis linearis*
- Plum
- Pomegranate
- Privet
- Pyrus serotina*
- Randia dumetorum*
- Rose
- Rubber
- Sapindus utilis*
- Scolopia crenata*
- Syzygium jambolana*
- Virginia creeper
- Zizyphus mauritiana*
- LEVE
- Beech
- Spruce
- Timber
- LILACO-FUSCUM
- Cacao
- LIVIDUM
- Oak
- Prunus serotina*
- LURIDUM
- Laurus nobilis*
- MACULARE
- Oak
- MASCULI
- Orchis mascula*
- MICROSCLEROTIA
- Aleurites*
- *fordii*
- Bean, French and Runner
- Beet
- Cantaloupe
- Carrot
- Cassava
- Cowpea
- Cucumber
- Dolichos lablab*
- Eggplant
- Fig
- Hibiscus esculentus*
- Mustard
- Papaw
- Phaseolus lunatus*
- Potato
- Radish
- Ricinus communis*
- Sugarcane
- Tomato
- Turnip
- Watermelon
- ODORATUM
- Coniferae
- Pine
- PENICILLATUM
- Coconut
- PERVAGUM
- Erythroxylon coca*

[CORTICIUM] POLYGONIUM

- Aspen
- Poplar
- PRATICOLA
- Clover
- Flax
- Lettuce
- Lucerne
- Tomato
- PUNCTULATUM
- Timber
- QUERCINUM
- Beech
- Oak
- Timber
- RACEMOSUM
- Pseudotsuga taxifolia*
- Thuja plicata*
- RADIOSUM
- Abies lasiocarpa*
- Coniferae
- Timber
- ROLFSII = SCLEROTIUM ROLFSII
- Carrot
- Cassava
- Cotton
- Crotalaria retusa*
- *striata*
- Fig
- Groundnut
- Iris
- Lupin
- Nerium filifolia*
- Onion
- Pigeon pea
- Piper betle*
- Potato
- Rice
- Sugarcane
- Tomato
- Watermelon
- RUBICUNDUM
- Spruce
- SALMONICOLOR, syn. C. JAVANICUM, NECATOR DECRETUS
- Acacia*
- *auraria*
- *decurrens*
- *leucophloea*
- *oraria*
- Aleurites*
- *montana*
- Anacardium occidentale*
- Anona muricata*
- Apple
- Apricot
- Artocarpus integrifolia*
- Buchanania*
- Butea monosperma*
- Cacao
- Cassia
- *siamea*
- Casuarina equisetifolia*
- *tenuissima*
- Cinchona*
- *calisaya* var. *ledgeriana*
- *ledgeriana*
- *succirubra*
- Citrus
- Coffee
- Crescentia cujete*
- Crotalaria*

[CORTICIUM SALMONICOLOR]

[*Crotalaria*] *anagyroides*
Cupressus macrocarpa
 Custard apple
Derris elliptica
Desmodium ovalifolium
Erythrina lithosperma
Eucalyptus
 — *alba*
 — *globulus*
 — *robusta*
 Fig
Furcraea
 Grapefruit
Grevillea robusta
 Guava
 Jasmine
Leucaena glauca
 Loquat
 Mango
Melia azadirachta
Nephelium litchi
 Oak
 Orange
Palaquim oblongifolium
 Pear
 Pepper, Black
 Pigeon pea
Pithecolobium dulce
 Poplar
Prunus japonica
 Quince
 Rubber
Schleichera oleosa
Sesbania
Swietenia macrophylla
 — *mahagoni*
Tamarindus indica
 Tea
 Teak
Tephrosia
 — *candida*
 — *vogelii*
 Timber
 — SASAKII
 Bean, Broad
 —, French and Runner
 Camphor
 Coffee
 Cotton
 Cowpea
Cynodon dactylon
 Eggplant
Eichhornia crassipes
Festuca
 Fig
 Flax
Gardenia angusta var. *ovalifolia*
 Groundnut
Herachloe odorata
Lespedeza
Lotus
 Lucerne
 Maize
 Oats
Paspalum dilatatum
Pyrus serotina
 Rice
 Rye
Setaria viridis
 Soybean
 Sugarcane

[CORTICIUM SASAKII]

Tobacco
 Tomato
 Wheat
 — SCUTELLARE
 Timber
 — SERIALE
 Timber
 — SOLANI, SYN. C. VAGUM, HYPOCHNUS
 SOLANI, PELLICULARIA FILAMENTOSA,
 RHIZOCTANIA SOLANI,
 THANATEPHORUS CUCUMERIS
Abies
 — *sachalinensis*
 — — var. *mayriana*
Abroma augusta
Abutilon
Acacia decurrens
Acer saccharinum
Achillea millefolium
Adenanthera pavonina
Agropyron cristatum
 — *trachycaulum*
Agrostis
 — *alba*
 — *canina*
 — *palustris*
 — *stolonifera*
 — *tenuis*
Albizia
 — *moluccana*
Aleurites montana
Alternanthera philoxeroides
Altingia excelsa
Alyssum compactum
 — *maritimum*
 — *odoratum*
Amaranthus
 — *reflexus*
Amblyosporium botrytis
Amorpha fruticosa
Ananas
 Anemone
Anethum graveolens
Antirrhinum
 Apple
Araucaria
 Arrowroot
 Ash
 Asparagus
Asplenium
 Aster
Atropa belladonna
Axonopus africanus
 — *compressus*
 Bamboo
 Banana
 Barley
 Bean, Broad
 —, French and Runner
 Beet
 Begonia
 Bersim
Bidens pilosa
 Birch
Boerhaavia erecta
Borreria latifolia
Bouteloua oligostachya
Bouvardia
 Brassica
 — *chinensis*
 Brassicae

[CORTICIUM SOLANI]

Bromus
 — *inermis*
 Brussels sprouts
 Buckwheat
Buddleia davidii
 Cabbage
 Cactaceae
Caladium bicolor
Calapogonium mucunoides
Calendula officinalis
Canavalia ensiformis
Canna indica
Capsicum
Caragana arborescens
 Cardamom
 Carnation
 Carrot
Cassia hirsuta
Catalpa speciosa
 Cauliflower
 Celery
Centrosema plumieri
 — *pubescens*
Chamaecyparis obtusa
 Chicory
 Chili
Chilopsis linearis
Chimaphila maculata
Chrysanthemum
 — *cinerariifolium*
Cicer arietinum
Cinchona
 Cineraria
 Citrus
Clitoria cajanifolia
 Clover
 Coconut
 Coffee
Colocasia
 — *antiquorum*
Commelina nudiflora
 Compositae
 Coniferae
Convolvulus arvensis
 Cotton
 Cowpea
Crotalaria
 — *anagyroides*
 — *incana*
 — *intermedia*
 — *junceae*
 — *retusa*
 — *verrucosa*
Cryptomeria japonica
 Cucumber
Cyamopsis psoraloides
 — *tetragonoloba*
Cyclamen
 — *persicum*
Cynodon dactylon
Dactylus glomerata
 Dahlia
 Dandelion
 Date palm
 Delphinium
Didelotia africana
Digitalis gloxiniaeflora
Digitaria
 — *ciliaris*
Dolichos hosei
 — *lablab*

[CORTICIUM SOLANI]

Dunbaria hegnei
Durio zibethinus
Echinochloa crus-galli
 Eggplant
Elettaria cardamomum
Eleusine indica
 Elm
 Endive
 Eucalyptus
Euphorbia pulcherrima
Festuca
 — *elatior*
 — — var. *arundinacea*
 — *rubra*
 Fig
 Flax
Foeniculum vulgare
Fragaria californica
 — *cuneifolia*
 Fuchsia
 Gazania
Gerbera jamesonii
 Ginger
 Ginseng
 Gladiolus
Gliricidia maculata
 Grapefruit
 Groundnut
Gypsophila
 — *paniculata*
 — *repens*
Helicostylum
Heliotropium peruvianum
 Hemp
Herochloe odorata
Hevea guianensis var. *lutea*
Hibiscus cannabinus
 — *esculentus*
 — *sabdariffa*
 Holly
 Hollyhock
 Hops
 Horse-radish
Hydrophyllum virginicum
Iberis
 — *umbellata*
Impatiens balsamina
Indigofera arrecta
 — *endecaphylla*
 — *hirsuta*
 — *sumatrana*
Ionidium citropurpureum
 Iris
 Jute
Kalanchoe
Kochia indica
 — *scoparia*
 Kohlrabi
Lagerstroemia indica
 Larch
 Leguminosae
 Lemon
Lepidium sativum
Lespedeza
 — *stipulacea*
 — *striata*
 Lettuce
Leucaena glauca
 Lily
 Lime
Limonium

[CORTICIUM SOLANI]

Linseed
 Lobelia
Lolium multiflorum
 — *perenne*
Lonchocarpus utilis
Lotus corniculatus
 — *uliginosus*
 Lucerne
 Lupin
 Maize
 Mango
Matthiola incana
Melilotus
 — *alba*
 — — var. *annua*
 — *officinalis*
Melinis minutiflora
 Melon
Mentha nana
 — *spicata*
Murraya koenigii
 Mustard, Chinese
Nicandra physaloides
Nicotiana glutinosa
 — *rustica*
 — *sylvestris*
Panicum maximum var. *pubiglume*
 — *miliaceum*
 — *sanguinale*
 Pansy
 Papaw
 Pea
Pelargonium
Pennisetum glaucum
Pentas carnea
 Pepper, Black
Phaseolus calcaratus
 — *lunatus*
 — — var. *limenanus*
 Oats
 Oil palm
 Onion
 Orange
 Orchid
Orchis purpurella
Oxytropis foetida
Phaseolus mungo
Phleum pratense
 Phoenix
 Pigeon pea
 Pine
Piper betle
 Plantain
Poa compressa
 — *pratensis*
 — *trivialis*
Polygonum
 — *persicaria*
 Potato
Primula malacoides
Pseudotsuga menziesii
 — *taxifolia*
Pteridium aquilinum
Pueraria
 Radish
 Raspberry
Rhododendron
 — *carolineanum*
 — *poncticum*
 Rhubarb
 Rice

[CORTICIUM SOLANI]

Ricinus communis
Robinia pseudoacacia
 — — var. *bessoniana*
 — — var. *umbraculifera*
 Rose
 Rubber
Rumex
 Rye
Sagina procumbens
Saintpaulia
Salsola kali
Saponaria
Schizachyrium brevifolium
 Sea-kale
 Sesame
Sesbania aculeata
Setaria italica
 — *lutescens*
 — *viridis*
 Solanaceae
Solanum demissum
 — *dulcamara*
 — *longipedicellatum*
 — *nigrum*
 — *sarachoides*
 — *schenckii*
 Sorghum
 Soybean
 Spinach
 Spruce
Stachys affinis
Stenotaphrum secundatum
Stizolobium aeterrinum
 Strawberry
 Sugarcane
 Sunflower
 Swede
 Sweet pea
 — potato
Syncephalastrum
Tagetes
 — *signata*
 Tea
Tephrosia candida
 — *hookeriana*
 — *vogelii*
Thevetia neriifolia
Thlaspi rotundifolium
Thymus serpyllum
 Tobacco
 Tomato
Tradescantia
Trichosanthes anguina
Trigonella foenum-graecum
Tropaeolum
 Tulip
 Turf
 Turnip
 Vegetable marrow
 Vetch
Vigna marina
 — *oligosperma*
 — *sesquipedalis*
Viola
Voandzeia subterranea
 Watermelon
 Wheat
Xanthosoma sagittifolium
 Yams
Zantedeschia aethiopica
 — *elliottiana*

[CORTICIUM SOLANI]

- Zerna inermis*
- Zinnia*
 - *elegans*
- Zoysia*
- STEVENSII
 - Aleurites*
 - *fordii*
 - *montana*
- Apple
- Aquilegia*
- Cacao
- Codiaeum*
 - *variegatum*
- Coffee
- Cornus florida*
- Fig
- Gardenia angusta* var. *ovalifolia*
- Grapefruit
- Groundnut
- Holly
- Liquidambar styraciflua*
- Nutmeg
- Nyssa sylvatica*
- Pear
- Pecan
- Persimmon
- Pyrus angustifolia*
 - *serotina*
- Rubus*
- THEAE
 - Erythroxylon coca*
 - Stylosanthes guyanensis*
- Tea
- VAGUM = C. SOLANI
 - Spruce
 - Timber
- VELLEREUM
 - Acer*
 - *saccharum*
 - Timber
- CORTINARIUS CAERULESCENS
 - Beech
- CALLISTEUS
 - Pine
- CAMPHORATUS
 - Larch
- CINNAMOMEUS
 - Salix herbacea*
- COLLINITUS
 - Populus tremula*
- FULMINEUS
 - Oak
- GLAUCOPUS
 - Pine
- MUCOSUS
 - Larch
- PROTEUS
 - Salix herbacea*
- RUBIPES
 - Acer saccharum*
 - Celastrus scandens*
 - Oak
- CORTINELLUS ELODES
 - Oak
- CORYNE SARCOIDES
 - Oak
 - Pine
 - Spruce
 - Timber
- CORYNEBACTERIUM
 - Beet

[CORYNEBACTERIUM] AGROPYRI, syn.

- APLANOBACTER AGROPYRI
 - BETAE
 - Beet
 - Mangold
 - BRUNEUM
 - Vegetable marrow
 - FASCIANS, syn. BACTERIUM FASCIANS, PHYTOMONAS FASCIANS
 - Bean, French and Runner
 - Carnation
 - Chicory
 - Chrysanthemum*
 - *maximum*
 - *morifolium*
 - Cicer arietinum*
 - Dahlia
 - Gladiolus
 - Melon
 - Nettle
 - Nicotiana glutinosa*
 - Pea
 - Pelargonium*
 - *domesticum*
 - *hortorum*
 - Petunia hybrida*
 - Phlox*
 - Rhododendron*
 - Ricinus sanguineus*
 - Spinach
 - Strawberry
 - Sweet pea
 - Tagetes erecta*
 - *patula*
 - Tropaeolum majus*
 - Viburnum opulus*
 - Wallflower
 - FIMI
 - Bean, French and Runner
 - FLACCUMFACIENS, syn. BACTERIUM FLACCUMFACIENS
 - Bean, French and Runner
 - Pea
 - var. AURANTIACUM
 - Bean, French and Runner
 - Soybean
 - HELVOLUM
 - Bean, French and Runner
 - HUMIFERUM
 - Aspen
 - Poplar
 - HUMULI
 - Hops
 - HYPERTROPHICANS, syn. PSEUDOMONAS HYPERTROPHICANS
 - INSIDIOSUM, syn. APPLANOBACTER INSIDIOSUM
 - Lucerne
 - Lupin
 - Medicago*
 - *falcata*
 - *hemicycla*
 - *sativa* var. *parviflora*
 - IRANICUM
 - Wheat
 - MICHIGANENSE, syn. APPLANOBACTER MICHIGANENSE
 - Cyphomandra betacea*
 - Eggplant
 - Lycopersicon pimpinellifolium*
 - Nicotiana glutinosa*
 - Potato

[CORYNEBACTERIUM MICHIGANENSE]

- Solanum douglasii*
 - *mammosum*
 - *muricatum*
 - *nigrum*
 - var. *guineense*
- Tomato
- MUSAE, syn. PSEUDOMONAS MUSAE
- Banana
- POINSETTIAE
- Euphorbia pulcherrima*
- RATHAYI, syn. APLANOBACTER
- RATHAYI, BACTERIUM RATHAYI
- Cynodon dactylon*
- Dactylis glomerata*
- Rye
- Wheat
- SEPEDONICUM, syn. BACTERIUM
- SEPEDONICUM
- Athenaea*
- Eggplant
- Potato
- Solanaceae
- Solanum*
 - *integrifolium*
- Tomato
- TRITICI, syn. BACTERIUM TRITICI,
- PSEUDOMONAS TRITICI
- Wheat
- CORYNELIA BRASILIENSIS
- Podocarpus*
- FRUCTICOLA
- Myrsine melanophleas*
- JAMAICENSIS
- Podocarpus*
- OREOPHILA
- Podocarpus*
- PORTORICENSIS
- Podocarpus*
- UBERATA
- Podocarpus gracilior*
 - *madagascariensis*
- CORYNEOPSIS MICROSTICTA =
- GRIPHOSPHAERIA CORTICOLA
- CORYNESPORA
- Jute
- CASSIICOLA, syn. CERCOSPORA
- MELONIS, C. VIGNICOLA,
- CORYNESPORA MELONIS,
- HELMINTHOSPORIUM PAPAYAE,
- H. VIGNAE
- Bean, French and Runner
- Chilli
- Cotton
- Cowpea
- Croton sparsiflorus*
- Cucumber
- Hydrangea
- Lettuce
- Melon
- Oil palm
- Papaw
- Pineapple
- Rauwolfia serpentina*
- Rubber
- Salvia leucantha*
- Sesame
- Soybean
- Tomato
- Vegetable marrow
- CITRICOLA
- Citrus

[CORYNESPORA CITRICOLA]

- Lime
- MELONIS = C. CASSIICOLA
- Cucumber
- Vegetable marrow
- CORYNEUM
- Apricot
- Chestnut
- Cupressus*
 - *macrocarpa*
- Oak
- Peach
- Sequoia sempervirens*
- ASPERULUM
- Cupressus sempervirens*
- BEIJERINCKII = STIGMINA
- CARPOPHILA
- Almond
- Apricot
- Cherry
- Peach
- Plum
- Prunus laurocerasus*
- BERCKMANII
- Cupressus sempervirens* var. *stricta*
- Thuja orientalis*
 - var. *conspicua*
- CARDINALE
- Chamaecyparis lawsoniana*
- Coniferae
- Cupressus*
 - *abramsiana*
 - *arizonica*
 - *benthamii*
 - *forbesii*
 - *goeniana*
 - *lusitanica*
 - var. *benthamii*
 - *macnabiana*
 - *macrocarpa*
 - var. *lambertiana*
 - *pygmaea*
 - *sargentii*
 - *sempervirens*
 - *stricta*
- Juniperus*
 - *chinensis-femina*
- Libocedrus decurrens*
- Thuja occidentalis*
 - *orientalis*
 - *plicata*
- DELLEANNI
- Persimmon
- DISCIFORME
- Tilia*
- FEIJJOAE
- Feijoa sellowiana*
- FOLIICOLA
- Acer*
- Apple
- Pear
- HUNZEI var. CASTANEA
- Chestnut
- INTERMEDIUM
- Elm
- KUNZEI
- Oak
- LAUROCERASI
- Cherry laurel
- LONGISTIPITATUM
- Apple
- Pear

[CORYNEUM] MICROSTICTUM

- Apple
- Arbutus unedo*
- Pear
- Raspberry
- Rose
- Vaccinium corymbosum*
- — var. FOLIAE
- Rose
- — var. MALI
- Apple
- — var. STAPHYLEAE
- Staphylea trifolia*
- MODONIUM = MELANCONIS MODONIA
- Chestnut
- MORI
- Mulberry
- MYRISTICAE
- Nutmeg
- NEGUNDINIS
- Acer*
- PERNICIOSUM = MELANCONIS
- MODONIA
- Chestnut
- PIRINUM
- Pear
- POPULI
- Poplar
- RHODODENDRI var. FUSOIDIUM
- Rhododendron catawbiense*
- ROSAE
- Rose
- RUBI
- Raspberry
- RUBORUM
- Blackberry
- Raspberry
- Rubus australis*
- *cassoides*
- SALICIS
- Salix*
- SEPTOSPORIOIDES
- Acer negundo*
- THUJINUM
- Thuja plicata*
- TILIAECOLUM
- Basswood
- COTTON ANTHOCYANOSIS VIRUS
- Cotton
- Hibiscus cannabinus*
- *esculentus*
- Sida micrantha*
- *rhombifolia*
- CURLINESS VIRUS
- Cotton
- Hibiscus cannabinus*
- Solanum dulcamara*
- LEAF CRUMPLE VIRUS
- Cotton
- Hibiscus esculentus*
- Hollyhock
- — CURL VIRUS
- Althaea kurdica*
- *pontica*
- *sulphurea*
- Cotton
- Hibiscus cannabinus*
- *esculentus*
- *sabdariffa*
- Malva moschata*
- Malvaceae
- Malvaviscus arboreus*

[COTTON LEAF CURL VIRUS]

- Sida carpinifolia*
- *spinosa*
- Zinnia elegans*
- COUTUREA CASTAGNEI
- Olive
- Rosmarinus officinalis*
- COWPEA MOSAIC VIRUS
- Bean, French and Runner
- Canavalia*
- *ensiformis*
- Cassia tora*
- Chenopodium*
- Cowpea
- Crotalaria*
- *juncea*
- *spectabilis*
- Cyamopsis psoraloides*
- Desmodium*
- *frutescens*
- *tortuosum*
- Dolichos lablab*
- Indigofera hirsuta*
- Pea
- Phaseolus*
- *angularis*
- *aureus*
- *lunatus*
- *mungo*
- *radiatus*
- *trinervius*
- Pigeon pea
- Sesbania speciosa*
- Soybean
- Vetch
- Vigna*
- *cylindrica*
- *sesquipedalis*
- *vexillata*
- Zinnia*
- YELLOW MOSAIC VIRUS
- Bean, French and Runner
- Cowpea
- Mucuna atterima*
- CRANBERRY FALSE BLOSSOM VIRUS
- Calendula officinalis*
- Carrot
- Celery
- Cranberry
- Gaillardia*
- Nicotiana glutinosa*
- *langsдорffii*
- *rustica*
- Parsley
- Parsnip
- Petunia
- Phlox
- Potato
- Salsify
- Scabiosa atropurpurea*
- Tagetes erecta*
- Tobacco
- Tomato
- Vinca rosea*
- Vine
- CRATAEGUS OXYACANTHA RING PATTERN
- VIRUS
- Crataegus oxyacantha*
- Quince
- CREOSEPTORIA WATZLII
- Alder

CREPIDOTUS MOLLIS
Vine
— SCALARIS
Pine
CRESYLIC ACID INJURY
Tomato
CRIBROPELTIS CITRULLINA
Watermelon
CRINIPELLIS PSEUDOSTIPITARIA
Andropogon
Panicum maximum
— SIPARUNAE
Siparuna
— STIPITARIA
Rye
CRISTULARIELLA DEPRAEDANS
Acer pseudoplatanus
— *saccharinum*
— *saccharum*
— PYRAMIDALIS
Acer negundo
— *platanoides*
— *pseudoplatanus*
— *saccharum*
CRONARTIUM
Blackberry
Castilleja austromontana
— *linearifolia*
Oak
Pine
— APPALACHIANUM
Buckleya distichophylla
Pine
— ASCLEPIADEUM
Abies
Cynanchium vincetoxicum
Impatiens
Loasa lateritia
— *tricolor*
Nemesia strumosa
Peony
Pine
Tropaeolum canariense
Verbena
— *teucrioides*
Vincetoxicum
— *officinale*
— *rehmannii*
— CEREBRUM
Oak
Pine
— COLEOSPORIOIDES
Castilleja
— *coccinea*
Melampyrum lineare
Orthocarpus luteus
Pine
— COMANDRAE
Comandra livida
— *umbellata*
Pine
— COMPTONIAE
Comptonia asplenifolia
— *peregrina*
Myrica carolinensis
— *gale*
Pine
— CONIGENUM
Oak
Pine
— FILAMENTOSUM
Castilleja

[CRONARTIUM FILAMENTOSUM]
Pine
— FLACCIDUM, syn. PERIDERMIMUM
PINI var. CORTICOLA
Pedicularis comosa
Peony
Pine
— FUSIFORME
Oak
Pine
— GENTIANEUM
Gentiana asclepiadea
Pine
— HARKNESSII
Castilleja miniata
Pine
— HIMALAYENSE, syn. PERIDERMIMUM
HIMALAYENSE
Pine
Swertia
— *alata*
— *angustifolia*
— *cordata*
— JACKSONII
Gompholobium latifolium
— OCCIDENTALE
Currants
Pine
Ribes
— PINI
Peony
Pine
— PYRIFORME
Comandra umbellata
Pine
— QUERCUM
Chestnut
Oak
Pine
— RIBICOLA
Abies concolor
Cedar
Currants
Gooseberry
Pine
Ribes
— *alpinum*
— *americana*
— *aureum*
— *cruentum*
— *cynosbati*
— *gordonianum*
— *hirtellum*
— *missouriense*
— *nevadense*
— *odoratum*
— *petiolare*
— *petraeum*
— *rotundifolium*
— *sanguineum*
— *uva-crispa*
— f. INDICA
Currants
Pine
— STALACTIFORME
Castilleja
— *miniata*
Pine
— STROBILINUM
Chestnut
Oak
Pine

- CROSSOPSORA FICI
Ficus variegatus
- CROTALARIA JUNCSEA MOSAIC VIRUS
 Bean, French and Runner
 Cowpea
Crotalaria juncea
 — *mucronata*
Cyamopsis psoraloides
Datura stramonium
Nicotiana glutinosa
Petunia hybrida
Solanum nigrum
 — *nodiflorum*
 Tobacco
 Tomato
- MOSAIC VIRUS
Crotalaria
 — *anagyroides*
 — *hirsuta*
 — *incana*
 — *juncea*
 — *mucronata*
 — *saltiana*
 — *striata*
 — *usaramoensis*
Phaseolus aureus
 — *mungo*
- SPECTABILIS VIRUS
 Bean, French and Runner
Crotalaria spectabilis
- WITCHES' BROOM VIRUS
Crotalaria
 — *anagyroides*
 — *incana*
 — *intermedia*
 — *juncea*
 — *lanceolata*
 — *maxillaris*
 — *spectabilis*
 — *striata*
 — *usaramoensis*
- CRUCIFER VIRUS
 Cabbage, Chinese
Lepidium virginicum
Nicotiana langsdorffii
 Tobacco
 Turnip
Zinnia elegans
- CRUMENULA
 Pine
- ABIETINA = SCLERODERRIS
 LAGERBERGII
 Coniferae
 Pine
 Spruce
- LARICINA
 Larch
 Pine
- PINEA = SCLERODERRIS
 LAGERBERGII
- PINICOLA
 Pine
- SORORIA
 Pine
- CRYPTOASCUS
 Barley
 Oats
 Wheat
- GRAMINIS
 Barley
 Oats
 Wheat
- [CRYPTOASCUS] OLIGOSPORUS
 Olive
- CRYPTOCHAETE POLYGONIA
 Aspen
- CRYPTOCLINE TAXICOLA
 Yew
- CRYPTOCOCCUS ALBIDUS
 Flax
- FAGI
 Beech
- CRYPTODIAPORTHE APICULATA
 Poplar
 Salix
- CANDIDUM
 Poplar
- CASTANEA, syn. FUSICOCCUM
 CASTANEUM
 Chestnut
- MACOUNII var. RUBI
 Raspberry
- POPULEA, syn. CENANGIUM
 POPULNEUM, CHONDROPLEA
 POPULEA, DOTHICHIZA POPULEA
 Poplar
- PULCHELLA
 Poplar
- SALICELLA
 Poplar
 Salix
- SALICINA
 Poplar
 Salix
- CRYPTOMELA ALLESCHERI
 Pine
- CRYPTOMYCES MAXIMUS
 Salix
 — *alba* var. *coerulea*
- CRYPTOMYCINA PTERIDIS
Pteridium
 — *latiusculum*
- CRYPTOPORUS VOLVATUS
 Timber
- CRYPTOSPHERA POPULINA
 Poplar
- CRYPTOSPORIA BETULAE
 Birch
- LONGISPORIA
Araucaria excelsa
 Pine
- SUFFUSA
 Alder
- CRYPTOSPORELLA ANOMALA
 Corylus
 — *americana*
 — *avellana*
- ARAUCARIAE
Araucaria imbricata
- AUREA
 Hornbeam
- EUGENIAE
 Clove
Eugenia jambosa
- HYPODERMA
 Elm
- UMBRINA, syn. DIAPORTHE
 UMBRINA
 Rose
- VITICOLA = PHOMOPSIS VITICOLA
 Vine
- CRYPTOSPORIOPSIS
 Birch

[CRYPTOSPORIOPSIS] BALSAMEAE

- Abies*
 - *balsamea*
 - *grandis*
- DIVERSISPORA
- Abies*
 - *grandis*
- Spruce
- SCUTELLATUM, syn. MYXOSPORIUM
- SCUTELLATUM
- Salix fragilis*

CRYPTOSPORUM ACICULUM

- Pine
- BOYCEI
- Pseudotsuga taxifolia*
- LEPTOSTROMIFORME
- Lupin
- LUNASPORUM
- Pine
- MINIMUM
- Raspberry
- Rose
- PINICOLA
- Pine
- RHODOCYCLUM
- Phormium tenax*
- CRYPTOSTICTIS ARBUTI
- Arbutus menziesii*
- Arctostaphylos columbiana*
- Ledum glandulosum*
- LAPAGERIICOLA
- Lapageria rosea*
- MARIAE
- Rhododendron californicum*
- PAEONIAE
- Peony
- VIOLAE
- Violet

CRYPTOSTROMA CORTICALE

- Acer*
 - *campestre*
 - *negundo*
 - *platanoides*
 - *pseudoplatanus*

CRYPTOVALSA

Apricot

CUCUMBER GREEN MOTTLE MOSAIC

- VIRUS
- Cucumber
- Cucurbita moschata*
- Datura stramonium*
- Lagenaria leucantha*
 - *siceraria*
 - *vulgaris*
- Solanum nigrum*
 - *nodiflorum*
- Tobacco
- MOSAIC VIRUS
- Ajuga*
 - *reptans*
- Allamanda cathartica*
- Alternanthera ficoidea*
- Amaranthus retroflexus*
- Anchusa*
- Anemone*
 - *coronaria*
- Antirrhinum
- Aquilegia
- Aristolochia durior*
- Asclepias curassavica*
 - *syrica*
- Aster

[CUCUMBER MOSAIC VIRUS]

- Banana
- Barberry
- Bean, Broad
- , French and Runner
- Beet
- Begonia
- Brassica
- Brassicaceae
- Buddleia*
 - *davidii*
- Bunias orientalis*
- Calanthe vestita*
- Calendula officinalis*
- Calochortus*
- Campanula*
 - *isophylla*
- Canna*
 - *indica*
- Cantaloupe
- Capsella bursa-pastoris*
- Capsicum*
- Celery
- Centaurea cyanus*
- Chard
- Chenopodium amaranticolor*
 - *hybridum*
 - *quinoa*
- Chicory
- Chilli
- Chrysanthemum*
 - *indicum*
- Cleome spinosa*
- Clover
- Colchicum autumnale*
- Colocasia*
- Commelina*
 - *communis*
 - *gigas*
 - *longicaulis*
 - *nudiflora*
- Cowpea
- Cucumber
- Cucumis*
 - *anguria*
- Cynoglossum amabile*
- Cyphomandra betacea*
- Dahlia
- Daphne*
 - *mezereum*
 - *odora*
- Datura metel*
- *stramonium*
- *tatula*
- Delphinium
- Dendrobium nobile*
- Echinochloa colonum*
- Echinocystis lobata*
- Eggplant
- Elder
- Euphorbia corollata*
- Forsythia intermedia*
- Fritillaria
- Galinsoga parviflora*
 - *quadriradiata*
- Geranium rotundifolium*
- Gladiolus
- Gloriosa superba*
- Gomphrena globosa*
- Hesperis matronalis*
- Hibbertia scandens*
- *volubilis*

[CUCUMBER MOSAIC VIRUS]

Honeysuckle
Iberis amara
Impatiens holstii
 Iris
Lamium
 Leguminosae
Leonurus cardiaca
 Lettuce
 Lily
 Lucerne
Luffa cylindrica
 Lupin
Lycium
Lycopersicon pimpinellifolium
 Maize
Martynia louisiana
Matthiola incana
Melandrium album
Melilotus alba
 Melon
Melothria pendula
Mercurialis annua
Mertensia virginica
 Milkweed
Molucella
Musa textilis
Narcissus
Nemesia
Nepeta cataria
Nicandra physaloides
Nicotiana glutinosa
 — *repanda*
 — *rustica*
 — *sylvestris*
Ocimum basilicum
 Pansy
Papaver orientale
 Papaw
Passiflora caerulea
 Passion fruit
 Pea
Pelargonium
Peperomia
 — *glabrella*
Petunia
 — *hybrida*
Phacelia whittlavia
Phaseolus acutifolius var.
 latifolius
 — *limensis*
 — *lunatus*
 Phlox
 — *drummondii*
Physalis
 — *heterophylla*
 — *longifolia*
 — *peruviana*
 — *pubescens*
 — *wrightii*
Phytolacca
 — *decandra*
Polemonium caeruleum
Polyanthus
 Potato
Primula
 — *moerheimii*
 — *obconica*
 — *sinensis*
 — *veris*
 — *vulgaris*
 Privet

[CUCUMBER MOSAIC VIRUS]

Prunus
 Radish
Ranunculus
 — *adscendens*
 Rape
 Raspberry
Rudbeckia
 Safflower
Salvia lyrata
 — *patens*
Scabiosa atropurpurea
Scoparia dulcis
Scrophularia nodosa
Senecio praealta
Silene cucubalus
Sinapis arvensis
 Solanaceae
Solanum elaeagnifolium
 — *gracile*
 — *nigrum*
 — — var. *guineense*
Sonchus
 — *oleraceus*
 Sorghum
 Soybean
Sparaxis
 Spinach
 Squash
Stachys lanata
 — *palustris*
Stellaria
 Swede
 Sweet pea
Tagetes patula
 Tobacco
 Tomato
Trollius
 Tulip
 Turnip
Valeriana officinalis
 Vegetable marrow
Vigna sesquipedalis
 — *sinensis*
Vinca rosea
 Vine
 Violet
 Wallflower
 Watercress
 Watermelon
Xanthium orientale
Zantedeschia
Zinnia
 — *elegans*
 — — — , WESTERN
 Beet
 Chard
 Celery
 Cucumber
Cucumis anguria
 Lily
 Melon
Nicotiana glutinosa
 Pansy
Primula obconica
 Spinach
Tetragonia expansa
 Tobacco
 Tomato
 Vegetable marrow
Viola cornuta

[CUCUMBER MOSAIC VIRUS] (NOORDAM'S

CHRYSANTHEMUM STR.)

Datura stramonium

Sunflower

Tropaeolum majus

— — —, SOUTHERN

Capsicum

Cucumber

— — —, WILD

Cucumber

Watermelon

— NECROSIS VIRUS

Cowpea

Cucumber

Nicotiana glutinosa

Tobacco

— RING SPOT VIRUS

Chenopodium hybridum

Cowpea

Cucumber

Datura stramonium

Tobacco

— VIRUS 1

Aquilegia vulgaris

Asparagus kale

Aster

Banana

Bean, French and Runner

Beet

Bryonia alba— *dioica**Calendula**Canna indica**Capsella bursa-pastoris**Chelidonium*

Chrysanthemum

Cowpea

Cucumber

Datura stramonium

Delphinium

*Eryngium planum**Gaillardia**Galinsoga parviflora*

Hyacinth

Hyoscyamus

Lily

Lobelia cardinalis

Lupin

Melon

*Musa textilis**Nicotiana glutinosa*— *langsдорffii*

Pansy

Pea

*Phaseolus lunatus**Polyanthus**Primula elatior*— *japonica*— *obconica*— *sinensis**Scabiosa maritima*var. *atropurpurea**Senecio elegans*

Spinach

Squash

Stellaria media

Sweet pea

Tobacco

Tomato

Tulip

Vegetable marrow

Wallflower

[CUCUMBER VIRUS 1]

Watercress

Zinnia— *elegans*

— — 2

Cucumber

Cucumis anguria

Watermelon

— — 3

Cucumber

Cucumis maderaspatanus

Melon

— — 4

Cucumber

Watermelon

— YELLOW MOSAIC VIRUS

Cucumber

Eggplant

*Phytolacca decandra**Solanum nigrum*

Spinach

Tomato

CUCURBITARIA

*Crotalaria juncea**Robinia pseudoacacia*

Rose

— CARGANAE

Acacia

— ELONGATA

*Gleditsia triacanthos**Robinia pseudoacacia*

— LABURNI

Laburnum

— PICEAE

Spruce

— PITHYOPHILA

Abies— *alba*— *nobilis*— *nordmanniana*

Pine

Spruce

— YUCCAE

Agave americana

CUMMINSIELLA MIRABILISSIMA, syn.

C. SANGUINEA, PUCCINIA

MIRABILISSIMA

Barberry

Mahonia— *aquifolium*

— SANGUINEA = C. MIRABILISSIMA

Barberry

Mahonia

— STANDLEYANA

Barberry

— TEXANA

Barberry

— WOOTONIANA

Barberry

CUNNINGHAMELLA

Oak

— ECHINULATA

Soybean

— ELEGANS

Cacao

— MEINICKELLA

Pine

CURVULARIA AFFINIS

Rice

— ANDROPOGONIS

Cymbopogon nardus

— BRACHYSPORA

Pine

[CURVULARIA] COICIS

- Coix lacryma-jobi*
- COMORIENSIS
- Cymbopogon citratus*
- FALLAX
- Rice
- GENICULATA
- Bromus inermis*
- Cabbage
- Digitaria ischaemum*
- Flax
- Pea
- Pennisetum glaucum*
- Poa pratensis*
- Rice
- Rubber
- Sorghum
- Sweet potato
- INAEQUALIS
- Citrus
- Flax
- Maize
- Pea
- Rice
- Rye
- Spinach
- Turnip
- Vaccinium*
- LUNATA, syn. ACROTHECIUM
- LUNATUM
- Agrostis canina*
- *palustris*
- Avocado pear
- Banana
- Celery
- Chilli
- Citrus
- Cotton, Textile
- Cymbopogon citratus*
- Cynodon dactylon*
- Gladiolus
- Grapefruit
- Maize
- Mango
- Onion
- Pennisetum glaucum*
- Pineapple
- Plantain
- Poa pratensis*
- Potato
- Rice
- Rose
- Rubber
- Sorghum
- Sugarcane
- Turf
- Vegetable marrow
- Wheat
- MACULANS
- Alysicarpus vaginalis*
- Coconut
- Maize
- Oil palm
- Pennisetum glaucum*
- Pine
- Pineapple
- Rice
- Rubber
- ORYZAE
- Rice
- PALLESCENS
- Cauliflower

[CURVULARIA PALLESCENS]

- Pine
- Rice
- PENNISETI, syn. ACROTHECIUM
- PENNISETI
- Mango
- Pennisetum typhoides*
- PRASADII
- Jasmine
- RAMOSA
- Barley
- Oats
- Wheat
- SPICATA
- Agrostis tenuis*
- Turf
- SPICIFERA
- Agrostis palustris*
- Barley
- Cynodon transvaalensis*
- Oats
- Poa compressa*
- *trivialis*
- Rice
- Rye
- Wheat
- SUBULATA
- Jute
- SUDANENSIS
- Coix lacryma-jobi*
- TRIFOLII
- Clover
- Cucumber
- Ebenus cretica*
- Gladiolus
- Lucerne
- Medicago scutellata*
- Pea
- Soybean
- Tomato
- Vegetable marrow
- f. GLADIOLI
- Gladiolus
- UNCINATA
- Rice
- CUSCUTA EPILINUM
- Flax
- CYAMOPSIS PSORALOIDES TOP NECROSIS
- VIRUS
- Bean, French and Runner
- Cowpea
- Datura stramonium*
- Nicotiana glutinosa*
- Pea
- Petunia hybrida*
- Phaseolus aureus*
- *lunatus*
- Physalis pubescens*
- Sesame
- Soybean
- Tobacco
- CYATHUS
- Vine
- CYCLOCONIUM OLEAGINUM
- Olive
- PHILLYREAE
- Phillyrea angustifolia*
- *variabilis*
- Privet
- QUERCI-ILICIS
- Oak

- CYCLOMYCES FUSCUS
Shiia sieboldi
 CYLINDRIUM
 Walnut
 — SUAVEOLENS
 Maize
 CYLINDROCARPON ALBUM
 Apple
Narcissus
 Pear
 Tomato
 — BULBORUM
Narcissus
 — CANDIDUM var. MAJUS
 Apple
 Pear
 Tomato
 — CURVATUM
 Apple
 Pear
 Tomato
 Wheat
 — CYLINDROIDES
Abies alba
 — DECUMBENS
Pyrus
 — DESTRUCTANS = NECTRIA RADICICOLA
 — DIDYMUM
 Cotton
 Pansy
 Pine
 — EHRENBURGII
 Clover
 Lucerne
Medicago falcata
Melilotus
 Pea
 — HETERONEMUM
 Apple
 Pear
 Tomato
 — MALI = NECTRIA GALLIGENA
 Apple
 Pear
 — — var. FLAVUM = NECTRIA
 GALLIGENA var. MAJOR
 Apple
 Pear
 Tomato
 — OBTUSISPORUM
 Lucerne
 Pansy
 Peach
 Radish
 Strawberry
 — OLIDUM
 Rye
 — — var. CRASSUM
Epiphyllum truncatum
 — ORTHOSPORUM
 Birch
 — RADICICOLA = NECTRIA RADICICOLA
 Alder
 Avocado pear
 Carrot
Coleus
Cyclamen
 — *persicum*
 Daffodil
 Ferns
 Gloxinia
 Hydrangea
- [CYLINDROCARPON RADICICOLA]
Iresine
 Lily
 Lucerne
Melilotus
Narcissus
 Pansy
 Pine
 Potato
Prunus cerasifera
 Raspberry
 Rhododendron
 Spruce
 Strawberry
 Tea
 Tomato
Tradescantia
 Vine
 — — var. VIOLACEUM
 Apple
 Pear
 Tomato
 — SCOPARIUM
 Cherry
 — TENUE
 Tea
 CYLINDROCEPHALUM
 Maize
 — HYACINTHI
 Hyacinth
 CYLINDROCLADIUM CURVATUM
Hibiscus sabdariffa
 — ILICICOLA
 Potato
 — MACROSPORUM
Washingtonia robusta
 — — var. HEDERAE
 Ivy
 — PARVUM
 Apple
Arenga pinnata
 Clover
 Rose
 — PTERIDIS
Dryopteris normalis
Nephrolepis exaltata
Polystichum adiantiforme
 — QUINQUESEPTATUM
 Clove
 — SCOPARIUM
 Apricot
 Beet
Callistemon rigidus
 Coconut
Cytisus scoparius
Eucalyptus
 — *globulus*
 Fig
Gleditsia triacanthos
Hibiscus cannabinus
 Holly
Ilex paraguayensis
 Ivy
 Lupin
Magnolia soulangeana
Oenothera lamarckiana
 Peach
 Pine
 Plum
Pseudotsuga taxifolia
Pyracantha

[CYLINDROCLADIUM SCOPARIUM]

Rhododendron indicum
— *obtusum* var. *japonicum*
Rose
Sesbania sesban
Strawberry
Tea
Watermelon

— — var. *BRASILIENSIS*

Eucalyptus

CYLINDROCOLLA LONGISPORA

Agave americana

CYLINDROPHORA ALBEDINIS

Date palm

CYLINDROSPORIUM

Apple

Ash

Birch

Cherry

Coffee

Cymbopogon nardus

Lathyrus silvestris

— ARUNDINACEUM

Calamagrostis arundinacea

— BETULAE

Birch

— BRASSICAE = CERCOSPORELLA

BRASSICAE

Rape

Swede

— CAMELLIAE

Camellia

— CARYIGENUM

Pecan

— CASTANEE

Chestnut

— CASTANICOLA

Chestnut

— CHRYSANTHEMI

Chrysanthemum

— CONCENTRICUM = GLOEOSPORIUM

CONCENTRICUM

Broccoli

Cabbage

Cauliflower

— CORYLI

Corylus

— FILIPENDULAE

Spiraea vanhouttei

— HIEMALIS = BLUMERIELLA JAAPII

Prunus pennsylvanica

— HUMULI

Hops

— INSULARUM

Lansium domesticum

— JUGLANDIS

Walnut

— MACULANS

Mulberry

— MORI

Mulberry

— MORICOLA

Mulberry

— OLIDUM

Lucerne

— OLIVAE

Olive

— PADI = BLUMERIELLA JAAPII

Almond

Apricot

Cherry

Peach

[CYLINDROSPORIUM PADI]

Plum

Prunus mahaleb

— *padus*

— PENNSYLVANICUM

Acer

— PISI

Pea

— PRUNI

Prunus japonica

— QUERCINUM

Oak

— QUERCUS

Oak

— RANUNCULI

Ranunculus

— RIBIS

Ribes

— SALVIFOLII

Cistus salviifolius

— SESAMI

Sesame

Soybean

— SHEPHERDIAE

Shepherdia argentea

— TEPHROSIAE

Tephrosia candida

— *vogelii*

— ULMI

Elm

CYLINDROTHYRIUM CORYLI

Corylus avellana var. *silvestris*

CYLINDROTRICHUM

Fig

CYMADOOTHEA TRIFOLII,

syn. POLYTHRINCUM TRIFOLII

Clover

CYMBIDIUM MOSAIC VIRUS

Cassia occidentalis

Cattleya

Cymbidium

Datura stramonium

Orchids

Vanda rothschildiana

CYNARA CURLY DWARF VIRUS

Artichoke, Globe

Centaurea cyanus

Sunflower

Zinnia

CYPHELLA

Apple

Currants

Pepper, Black

Rubber

CYPHELLOPYCNIS PASTINACAE

Parsnip

CYSTOPUS = ALBUGO

Banana

Sunflower

— BLITI

Amaranthus

— *blitum*

— *retroflexus*

— *viridis*

— CANDIDUS

Alyssum alyssoides

Arabis

— *alpina*

Aubretia

Brassica

[CYSTOPUS CANDIDUS]

- [*Brassica*] *campestris*
- — var. *amplexicaule*
- — var. *chinensis*
- — var. *komatsuna*
- *cernua*
- *chinensis*
- *japonica*
- Cabbage
- , Chinese
- Camelina sativa*
- Capsella*
- *bursa-pastoris*
- — var. *auriculata*
- Cauliflower
- Colza
- Hesperis matronalis*
- Horse-radish
- Matthiola incana*
- Mustard
- , Chinese
- , Indian
- Onobrychis crista-galli*
- Radish
- Rape
- Sisymbrium pinnatifidum*
- Turnip
- Wallflower
- Watercress
- — f. *BRASSICAE-NIGRAE*
- Mustard
- — var. *MACROSPORA*
- Brassica*
- Raphanus*
- — var. *MICROSPORA*
- Arabis*
- *hirsuta*
- Capsella*
- *bursa-pastoris* var. *auriculata*
- Cardamine flexuosa*
- Draba nemorosa* var. *hebecarpa*
- *CAPPARIDIS*
- Capparis inermis*
- *spinosa*
- *CUBICUS*
- Salsify
- *EUROTIAE*
- Ceratocarpus arenarius*
- Eurotia ceratoides*
- *IPOMOEAE-HARDWICKII*
- Ipomoea hardwickii*
- — *PANDURATAE*
- Ipomoea acuminata*
- *biloba*
- *bracteata*
- *horsfalliae*
- Sweet potato
- *MINOR*
- Sweet potato
- *OCCIDENTALIS*
- Chenopodium capitatum*
- Spinach
- *PES-CAPRAE*
- Ipomoea biloba*
- *PORTULACAE*
- Portulaca oleracea*
- *RESEDAE*
- Reseda alba*
- *TRAGOPOGI*
- Centaurea orientalis*
- Cirsium lanceolatum*
- Filago arvensis*

[CYSTOPUS TRAGOPOGI]

- Inula salicina*
- Salsify
- Scorzonera hispanica*
- *TRAGOPOGONIS*
- Compositae
- Gerbera jamesonii*
- Spinach
- Sunflower
- Tragopogon graminifolius*
- CYSTOSPORA BATATA*
- Sweet potato
- CYTIDIA FLOCCULENTA*
- Salix*
- *SALICINA*
- Poplar
- Salix*
- CYTODIPLOSPORA CASTANEA*
- Chestnut
- CYTOPHOMA PULCHELLA*
- Ash
- CYTOSPORA ABIETIS*
- Abies concolor*
- *magnifica*
- Larch
- *ACHARII*
- Acer pseudoplatanus*
- *ACTINIDIAE*
- Actinidia*
- *AMBIENS*
- Elm
- Mulberry
- Prunus laurocerasus*
- *ANNULARIS*
- Ash
- *AUSTRALIAE* var. *FOLIORUM*
- Eucalyptus
- *CALVILLAE*
- Apple
- *CAPITATA*
- Apple
- Pear
- *CEDRI*
- Cedar
- *CENISIA* f. *LITTORALIS*
- Cupressus*
- *CHRYSOSPERMA* = *VALSA SORDIDA*
- Acer saccharinum*
- Aspen
- Cottonwood
- Elm
- Poplar
- Pyrus americana*
- Salix*
- Walnut
- *CINCTA* = *VALSA CINCTA*
- *CISTICOLA*
- Cistus ladaniferus*
- *CLYPEATA*
- Raspberry
- *CORYLICOLA*
- Corylus avellana*
- *CUPRESSI*
- Cupressus*
- *CURREYI* = *LEUCOSTOMA CURREYI*
- Larch
- *CYDONIAE*
- Quince
- *ELAEINA*
- Olive
- *EXIGUA*
- Olive

Cystospora batata
Sweet potato

[CYTOSPORA] FERTILIS

- Salix*
- FOETIDA
- Poplar
- FRIESII
- Pseudotsuga taxifolia*
- HARIOTII
- Poplar
- INTERMEDIA
- Oak
- INTERMEDIATA
- Oak
- JUGLANDINA
- Walnut
- KUNZEI
- Spruce
- LAUROCERASI
- Cherry laurel (*Prunus laurocerasus*)
- LEUCOSPERMA
- Oak
- LEUCOSTOMA = VALSA LEUCOSTOMA
- Apple
- Peach
- Pear
- Plum
- Prunus laurocerasus*
- — var. CINCTA
- Peach
- LIRELLA
- Bamboo
- MELASPERMA var. FRAXINI
- Ash
- MICROSPORA
- Apple
- Pear
- Quince
- MIRA
- Wistaria chinensis*
- NICOTIANAE
- Tobacco
- NIVEA = VALSA NIVEA
- Aspen
- Elm
- Poplar
- NOBILIS
- Laurus nobilis*
- OLEINA
- Olive
- PERSICAE
- Peach
- PINASTRI
- Abies*
- Pine
- PINI
- Timber
- PINICOLA
- Pine
- PULCHELLA
- Ash
- PULCHERRIMA
- Acer glabrum* var. *douglasii*
- Alder
- Amelanchier alnifolia*
- Birch
- Cornus pubescens*
- Crataegus brevispina*
- Elder
- Philadelphus gordonianus*
- Poplar
- Rose
- Salix*

[CYTOSPORA] PRUINOSA

- Ash
- PRUNORUM
- Peach
- RUBESCENS
- Apricot
- Peach
- Plum
- RUTHENICA
- Acacia*
- SACCHARI
- Sugarcane
- SALICIS
- Salix*
- *babylonica*
- SYDOWII
- Prunus*
- SYRINGAE
- Lilac
- SZEMBELII
- Poplar
- THUJAE
- Thuja orientalis*
- TRANSLUCENS
- Salix*
- CYTOSPORELLA
- Elm
- Pear
- Raspberry
- CINNAMOMI
- Cinnamomum zeylanicum*
- CLARKIAE
- Clarkia elegans*
- FRUCTORUM
- Apple
- MALI
- Apple
- PAUCISPORE
- Oak
- CYTOSPORINA
- Apricot
- Elm
- Potato
- Rhamnus frangula*
- CITRIPERDA
- Citrus deliciosa*
- Orange
- COFFEICOLA
- Coffee
- GLAUDESCENS
- Orange
- LUDIBUNDA
- Apple
- Elm
- MANNINOI
- Oak
- RIBIS
- Currants
- Gooseberry
- CYTTARIA
- Nothofagus*
- DARWINII
- Nothofagus*
- GUNNII
- Nothofagus cunninghamii*
- HARIOTII
- Nothofagus*
- HOOKERI
- Nothofagus*
- INTERMEDIA
- Nothofagus*

[CYTTARIA] SEPTENTRIONALIS

- Beech
- Nothofagus moorei*
- CYTTARIELLA SKOTTSBERGII
- Nothofagus betuloides*

DACRYOMYCES

- Pine
- DELIQUESCENS
- Timber
- PALMATUS
- Pine

DACTYLARIA

- Rice
- THAUMASIA
- Oil palm

DACTYLIS GLOMERATA MOSAIC VIRUS

- Dactylis glomerata*
- Lolium multiflorum*
- Oats

DACTYLIUM

- Mushroom
- DENDROIDES
- Mushroom
- ssp. LEPTOSPORUM
- Peridium aquilinum*

DAEDALEA

- Oak
- BERKELEYI
- Timber
- BOREALIS
- Abies*
- Spruce
- CONFRAGOSA
- Plum
- Salix*
- FLAVIDA
- Bamboo
- Timber
- JUNIPERINA
- Juniperus excelsa*
- *procera*
- *virginiana*
- QUERCINA
- Beech
- Chestnut
- Eucalyptus
- Oak
- Timber
- SANGUINEA
- Timber
- TRICOLOR
- Timber

[DAEDALEA] UNICOLOR

- Acer*
- *rubrum*
- *saccharum*
- Beech
- Birch
- Oak
- Poplar
- Timber

DAHLIA MOSAIC VIRUS

- Coreopsis douglasii*
- Dahlia
- Sanvitalia procumbens*
- Verbesina encelioides*
- Zinnia elegans*

DALDINIA CONCENTRICA

- Alder
- Apple
- Ash
- Birch
- Pyrus baccata*
- Timber
- VERNICOSA
- Cherry

DANDELION YELLOW MOSAIC VIRUS

- Dandelion
- Lettuce

DAPHNE MOSAIC VIRUS

- Daphne*
- *mezereum*

DARLUCA FILUM

- Chrysomyxa abietis*
- Clover
- Coleosporium crowellii*
- Melampsora*
- Poa*
- Uredo*

DASTURELLA BAMBUSINA

- Bamboo
- BOSWELLIAE
- Boswellia serrata*
- DIVINA
- Bamboo
- Randia dumetorum*
- GREWIAE
- Grewia asiatica*

DASYSCYPHA

- Larch
- Pine
- Pseudotsuga taxifolia*
- AGASSIZII
- Abies*
- *balsamea*
- Larch
- Pine
- Spruce
- Tsuga*

— CALYCIFORMIS

- Abies*
- *balsamea*
- *cephalonica*
- *concolor*
- *fraseri*
- *grandis*
- *nobilis*
- *nordmanniana*
- *pectinata*
- *sibirica*
- Larch
- Pine
- Spruce

[DASYSCYPHA] CALYCINA

Chamaecyparis lawsoniana

Larch

Pine

*Pseudotsuga taxifolia**Thuja gigantea*

— CILIATA

Pseudotsuga taxifolia

— ELLISIANA

Larch

Pine

Pseudotsuga taxifolia

Spruce

— FLAVOVIRENS

Pine

— FUSCO-SANGUINEA

Larch

Pine

— HEVEAE

Rubber

— NIVEA

Calluna vulgaris

— OBLONGOSPORA

Larch

Pine

Pseudotsuga taxifolia

Spruce

— OCCIDENTALIS

Larch

— PINI

Pine

— PSEUDOTSUGAE

Pseudotsuga menziesii— *taxifolia*

— RESINARIA

Pine

Pseudotsuga taxifolia

— SUBTILISSIMA

Pine

— WILLKOMMII

Larch

Pseudolarix— *amabilis**Pseudotsuga taxifolia*

DATURA DISTORTION MOSAIC VIRUS

Datura innoxia

Gooseberry

Solanaceae

Tetragonia expansa

— MOSAIC VIRUS

Datura alba— *metel*— — *var. fastuosa*— *stramonium*

Petunia

Tobacco

— NECROSIS VIRUS

*Datura innoxia**Solanum jasminoides*

— QUERCINA VIRUS

Datura— *ceratocaula*— *meteloides*— *stramonium*

— RUGOSE LEAF CURL VIRUS

Clover

Lucerne

— VIRUS 3A

Petunia

DEBARYOMYCES FABRYI

Tomato

DEIGHTONIELLA PAPUANA

Saccharum— *robustum*— *spontaneum*

Sugarcane

— TORULOSA, syn. CERCOSPORA

MUSARUM, HELMINTHOSPORIUM

TORULOSUM

Banana

Musa textilis

DELITSCHIA BISPORULA

Tragopogon

DELORTIA PALMICOLA

Oil palm

DELPHINIUM RING SPOT VIRUS

Beet

Cotton

Cucumber

Datura stramonium

Delphinium

Nicotiana glauca var. *grandiflora*— *glutinosa*— *rustica* var. *humilis*

Petunia

Ranunculus asiaticus

Tobacco

— STUNT VIRUS

*Anthemis cotula**Capsella bursa-pastoris*

Cucumber

Delphinium

*Lactuca scariola**Marrubium vulgare**Nicandra physaloides**Petunia hybrida**Solanum nigrum*

Tobacco

Tomato

Zinnia

DEMATIUM MONOPHYLLUM

Citrus

— NIGRUM

Pseudotsuga taxifolia

— PULLULANS = AUREOBASIDIUM

PULLULANS

Abies concolor

Cherry

Elm

Ilex aquifolium

Orange

Plum

Wheat

DEMATOIDIUM NIGRESCENS

Oak

DEMATOPHORA GLOMERATA

Vine

DENDRIPHION PENICILLATUM =

PLEOSPORA PAPAVERACEA

DENDROBIUM MOSAIC VIRUS

Dendrobium— *nobile*— *superbum**Nicotiana rustica*

Tobacco

DENDRODOCHIUM

Pelargonium

— GIGASPORUM

Pigeon pea

— HYMENULOIDES

Spruce

— LYCOPERSICI

Tomato

DENDROPHOMA

- Alder
- Apple
- Hemp
- Spruce
- CINCHONAE
- Cinchona*
- MARCONII
- Hemp
- MORICOLA
- Mulberry
- OBSCURANS
- Strawberry
- PLEUROSPORA f. ROSIFLORARUM
- Rose
- f. VITIGENA
- Vine
- PULVIS-PYRIUS
- Alder

DENDROSTILBEILLA HYALINA

Timber

DENDRYPHIELLA CRUZALMENSIS

- Anacardium occidentale*
- INTERSEMINATA
- Passion fruit
- Phormium tenax*
- Pigeon pea

DENDRYPHION CEPHALICUM

Rhododendron hirsutum

- CONGESTUM
- Cacao
- LEGUMINOSARUM
- Cassia grandis*
- PENICILLATUM = PLEOSPORA
- PAPAVERACEA
- Opium poppy
- var. SCLEROTIALE
- Opium poppy
- Papaver rhoeas*

DERMATEA = DERMEA

- Oak
- Tea
- BALSAMEA
- Tsuga canadensis*
- CORTICOLA
- Pear
- EUCRITA
- Pseudotsuga taxifolia*
- Spruce
- LIVIDA
- Coniferae
- Pine
- MOLLIUSCULA
- Birch
- PRUNASTRI
- Plum

DERMEA, syn. DERMATEA

- Pseudotsuga menziesii*
- Thuja plicata*
- Tsuga heterophylla*

— ACERINA

Acer rubrum

— BALSAMEA

Abies balsamea

DESMOTASCUS NEGLECTUS

Tea

DESULPHOVIBRIO DESULPHURICANS

Timber

DEUTEROPHOMA

- Chrysanthemum
- TRACHEIPHILA
- Cissus antarctica*

[DEUTEROPHOMA TRACHEIPHILA]

- Citron
- Citrus*
- *aurantium* var. *bergamia*
- *deliciosa*
- *junos* × *C. maxima*
- *leiocarpa* var. *praecox*
- *limonelloides* var. *otaitensis*

Cyperus

Fortunella margarita

Grapefruit

Lemon

Lime

Orange

Poncirus trifoliata

DIACANTHODES PHILIPPINENSIS

Coffee

DIACHEA LEUCOPODA

Strawberry

DIAPORTHE ALNEA

Alder

— AMBIGUA

Aesculus carnea

Apple

Elm

Pear

Quince

Walnut

Yew

— ARCTII

Apple

Delphinium

— *ajacis*

— ARISTATA

Birch

— BATATATIS

Sweet potato

— BINOCULATA

Apple

— CASTANEA

Chestnut

— CITRI, syn. PHOMOPSIS CALIFORNICA,

P. CITRI

Apple

Avocado pear

Cacao

Citron

Citrus

Grapefruit

Kumquat

Lemon

Lime

Mango

Orange

Papaw

Rutaceae

Shaddock

Tangelo

Walnut

— CITRINCOLA

Citrus

— CONORUM

Cryptomeria japonica

Tsuga canadensis

— CROTALARIAE

Crotalaria intermedia

— *spectabilis*

— DESMAZIERI

Brunella

— ERES

Birch

Coniferae

[DIAPORTHE ERES]

- Elm
- Holly
- Paulownia tomentosa*
- Rose
- f. sp. BETULAE
- Birch
- FAGINEA
- Apple
- FASCICULATA
- Acacia
- Robinia pseudoacacia*
- GLORIOSA
- Yucca gloriosa*
- HRANICENSIS, syn.
- AMPHICYTOSTROMA TILIAE
- INSULARIS
- Oak
- LEIPHAEMIA
- Oak
- var. RAVENELIANA
- Oak
- MANIHOTICOLA
- Cassava
- MEDUSAEA
- Poplar
- NIPHONIA
- Mulberry
- NOMURAI
- Mulberry
- ONCOSTOMA
- Robinia pseudoacacia*
- var. *umbraculifera* f. *bessoniana*
- PERNICIOSA, syn. PHOMOPSIS MALI
- Almond
- Apple
- Apricot
- Cacao
- Camphor
- Cherry
- Gliricidia*
- Greengage
- Lilac
- Peach
- Pear
- Persimmon
- Plum
- Raspberry
- Rose
- Rubber
- Vine
- Walnut
- PHASEOLORUM
- Chilli
- Phaseolus lunatus*
- Soybean
- Tomato
- var. BATATATIS
- Soybean
- Sweet potato
- var. CAULIVORA
- Bean, French and Runner
- Lucerne
- Melilotus*
- Pea
- Soybean
- var. SOJAE, syn. D. SOJAE
- Bean, French and Runner
- Chilli
- Cowpea
- Garlic

[DIAPORTHE PHASEOLORUM var.

- SOJAE]
- Groundnut
- Hibiscus esculentus*
- Lespedeza*
- Lupin
- Onion
- Phaseolus helvolus*
- *lunatus*
- Potato
- Soybean
- Tomato
- PITHYA
- Abies grandis*
- Pseudotsuga taxifolia*
- PSEUDOTSUGAE
- Apple
- PUNGENS
- Currants
- QUERCUS
- Oak
- RETECTA
- Box
- ROSTELLATA
- Raspberry
- Rubus*
- SALICELLA
- Salix*
- SCABA
- Oak
- SOJAE = D. PHASEOLORUM var.
- SOJAE
- Bean, French and Runner
- Cowpea
- Groundnut
- Phaseolus lunatus*
- Soybean
- SPINA
- Salix*
- STRUMELLA
- Artemisia*
- Gooseberry
- Lonicera*
- Melilotus*
- Oak
- Spiraea*
- Syringa*
- TALEOLA
- Oak
- THEICOLA
- Tea
- THUJANA
- Thuja*
- UMBRINA = CRYPTOSPORELLA
- UMBRIANA
- Rose
- VACCINII
- Cranberry
- Vaccinium*
- *corymbosum*
- VEXANS
- Eggplant
- DIATRYPE
- Oak
- MACOUNII
- Acer saccharum*
- RIBIS
- Currants
- STIGMA
- Oak
- THEAE
- Tea

- DIATRYPELLA AGAVES
Agave americana
 BETULINA
 Birch
- DIBOTRYON MORBOSUM
 Almond
 Apricot
 Cherry
 Peach
 Plum
Prunus
 — *pennsylvanica*
 — *serotina*
 — *virginiana*
- DICELLOMYCES GLOBOSPORUS
Arundinaria tecta
- DICHAENA PYRI
 Apple
- DICHAEROPSELLA QUERNEA
 Oak
- DICHEIRINIA ARCHERI
Lonchocarpus utilis
 — BINATA
Erythrina
 — *glauca*
- DICTOMERIA RIPIDIOMORPHA
Mesembryanthemum
- DICKSONOMYCES SORGHI
 Sorghum
- DICOCCUM
 Lucerne
 — NEBULOSUM
 Ash
- DICTYODESMIUM ULMICOLA
 Elm
- DICTYOPELTIS CONSIMILIS
Balsamorhiza
- DICTYOPHORA MULTICOLA
 Sugarcane
- DICTYOSPORIUM OPACUM
 Oats
 Wheat
- DICTYOSTELIUM MINUTUM
 Timber
- DICTYOSTOMIOPELTA MANIHOTICOLA
 Cassava
- DICTYOTHYRIELLA MUCOSA
 Coffee
- DICTYUCHUS STERILE
 Rice
- DIDYMARIA
Agave
fourcroides
Pelargonium
 — PRUNICOLA
 Plum
- DIDYMASCELLA CHAMAECYPARISSI
Chamaecyparis thyoides
 — THUJINA
 Cedar
Thuja
gigantea
 — *lobbii*
 — *occidentalis*
plicata
 — TSUGAE
Tsuga canadensis
- DIDYMELLA
 Rubber
 — APPLANATA, syn. MYCOSPHAERELLA
 RUBINA
 Blackberry
- [DIDYMELLA APPLANATA]
 Currants
 Loganberry
 Raspberry
 — ARAUCARIAE
Araucaria imbricata
 — ARCUATA
 Hemp
 — ASTRAGALINA
 Vetch
 — CAUDATA
 Wheat
 — COCOINA
 Coconut
 DIANTHI, syn. HETEROSPORIUM
 ECHINULATUM
 Cotton
 —, textile
Dianthus
 — EXIGUA
Dianthus
 — EXITALIS
 Wheat
 — HEVEANA
 Rubber
 — HYPIENIS
Pteridium aquilinum
 — HYPOCHLOEA
 Apple
 — INAEQUALIS
Aconitum lycoctonum
 — LYCOPERSICI, syn.
 ASCOCHYTA LYCOPERSICI, DIPLODINA
 LYCOPERSICI, PHOMA LYCOPERSICI
 Apple
Airopa belladonna
 Chili
Datura stramonium
 Eggplant
Hyoscyamus niger
 Lemon
Lycium halimifolium
Lycopersicon
 — *glandulosum*
Nicandra physaloides
 Pear
Petunia hybrida
Physalis franchetii
 Potato
Solanum capsicastrum
 — *dulcamara*
 — *nigrum*
 — *prunifolium*
 — *racemiflorum*
 — *racemigerum*
 Strawberry
 Tobacco
 Tomato
 Watermelon
 — MACROSPORA
Lathyrus latifolius
 — MANGIFERA
 Mango
 — NIGRA
Astragalus glycyphyllos
 — OBSTRUENS
Lathyrus silvester
 — PINODES = MYCOSPHAERELLA
 PINODES
 Pea
 Vetch

[DIDYMELLA] SEPINCOLIFORMIS

- Rose
- SORGHINA
- Sorghum
- VALERIANAE
- Valeriana montana*
- DIDYMELLINA DIANTHI
- Carnation
- Dianthus barbatus*
- INTERMEDIA
- Lily
- IRIDIS
- Iris
- MACROSPORA
- Freesia
- Gladiolus
- Iris*
 - *germanica*
 - Narcissus*
- POECILOSPORA
- Iris*
- DIDYMIUM ANELLUS
- Lettuce
- XANTHOPUS
- Diospyros lotus*
- DIDYMOCHAETE
- Elm
- DIDYMOCLADIUM TERNATUM
- Mushroom
- DIDYMOSPHAERIA
- Sorghum
- BRUNNEOLA
- Asparagus plumosus*
- BUXINA
- Box
- DIMATOSPORA
- Arbutus unedo*
- Olive
- JAMBOLANA
- Eugenia cumini*
- MAYDIS
- Maize
- OLIVEIRANA
- Breadfruit
- OREGONENSIS
- Alder
- PANICI
- Panicum maximum*
 - *purpureum*
- POLYSPORA
- Rubber
- POPULINA = VENTURIA POPULINA
- Aspen
- Elm
- Poplar
- RHODODENDRI
- Arbutus unedo*
- Rhodendron
- TAIWANENSIS
- Sugarcane
- THEODULINA
- Poplar
- DIDYMOSPORINA ACERIS
- Acer*
- DIEDICKEA PICEAE
- Spruce
- DIEHLIOMYCES MICROSPORA, syn.
- PSEUDOBALSAMIA MICROSPORA
- Mushroom
- DIELSIELLA POLLACCHII
- Catha edulis*

DIGITARIA DECUMBENS VIRUS

- Brachiaria brizantha*
 - *decumbens*
- Digitaria pentzii*
- SANGUINALIS MOSAIC VIRUS
- Digitaria sanguinalis*
- Musa textilis*
- DILOPHIA GRAMINIS
- Wheat
- DILOPHOSPORA ALOPECURI, syn.
- D. GRAMINIS
- Agropyron repens*
- Agrostis myosuroides*
 - *spica-venti*
 - *tenuis*
- Alopecurus pratensis*
- Arrhenatherum elatius*
- Barley
- Bromus erectus*
- Calamagrostis arundinacea*
 - *epigejos*
 - *pseudophragmites*
 - *villosa*
- Dactylis glomerata*
- Festuca pratensis*
- Holcus lanatus*
 - *mollis*
- Hordeum murinum*
- Lolium perenne*
 - *temulentum*
- Oats
- Panicum crus-galli*
- Phleum pratense*
- Rye
- Setaria italica*
 - *viridis*
- Wheat
- GRAMINIS = D. ALOPECURI
- Agrostis*
- Wheat
- DIMERIELLA TERRIERI
- Abies alba*
- DIMERIUM JUNIPERI
- Juniper
- WATTII
- Asterina camelliae*
- DIMEROSPORIUM
- Litsea japonica*
- ABIETIS
- Abies amabilis*
 - *grandis*
- AGAVECTORUM
- Agave*
- ELLIOTII
- Erica aborea*
- HEVEAE
- Rubber
- MANGIFERUM
- Mango
- PANDANI
- Pandanus lamboensis*
- SORGHI
- Sorghum
- DIORCHIDELLA AUSTRALIS
- Mimosa tandilensis*
- DIORCHIDIUM AUSTRALE
- Mimosa rocae*
- BONPLANDII
- Mimosa bonplandii*
- BRACHIARIAE
- Brachiaria*

[DIORCHIDIUM] TRICHOLAENAE
Rhynchelytrum repens
 DIOSPORANGIUM JONESIANUM
 Buckwheat
 Radish
 DIPHRAGMIUM KOORDERSII
 Derris
 DIPLOCARPON EARLIANUM, syn.
 FABRAEA FRAGARIAE, MARSSONINA
 FRAGARIAE, MOLLISIA EARLIANA
Fragaria chiloensis
 — *virginiana*
 — *viridis*
 Strawberry
 — MACULATUM
Cotoneaster integerrima
Crataegus
 Pear
 Quince
 — ROSAE
 Rose
 DIPLOCLADIUM
 Mushroom
 DIPLODIA ACERICOLA
Acer saccharum
 — ACICOLA
 Pine
 — ADELINENSIS
Luffa acutangula
 — *cylindrica*
 — AGAVES
 Sisal
 — AMPHISPHEROIDES
 Oak
 — AURANTII
 Citrus
 Orange
 — BACCHI
 Vine
 — BRUNNEA
 Apple
 Quince
 — CACAOICOLA
 Avocado pear
 Elder
 Mango
Tabernaemontana
 — CAJANI
 Pigeon pea
 — CAMELLIAE
Camellia japonica
 — CERCI-CHINENSIS
Cercis chinensis
 — CHRYSANTHEMELLA
Chrysanthemum cinerariifolium
 — CINNAMOMI
 Cinnamon
 — CITRI
 Citrus
 Orange
 — CITRICOLA
 Orange
 — COFFEICOLA
 Coffee
 — CONSOECIANS
 Lucerne
 — CORCHORI
 Jute
 — CYDONIAE
 Apple
 — DELPHINII
Delphinium ajacis
 — *consolida*

[DIPLODIA DELPHINII]
[Delphinium] hybridum
 — DIVERSISPORAE
Abies grandis
 Spruce
 — EPICOCOS
 Coconut
 — EURHODODENDRI
Rhododendron
 — FRUMENTI = PHYSALOSPORAE
 ZEICOLA
 Grapefruit
 Maize
 Orange
 Sweet potato
 Watermelon
 — GALLAE
 Apple
 Quince
 — GINKGONIS
Ginkgo biloba
 — GONGROGENA
 Aspen
 Poplar
 — GOSSYPINA = PHYSALOSPORAE
 RHODINA
 Cotton
 —, textile
 Grapefruit
 Maize
 Orange
 Sweet potato
 Watermelon
 — GRIFFONI
 Apple
 — GUINEAE
Lolium perenne
 — HIBISCINA var. SABDARIFFAE
Hibiscus sabdariffa
 — HYPODERMIA
 Apple
 Quince
 — JUGLANDIS
 Walnut
 — LAELIOCATTELYAE
Laeliocattleya
 Orchid
 — LAUROCERASI
 Cherry laurel
 — LIGUSTRICOLA
 Privet
 — LONGISPORAE
 Oak
 — MACROSPORAE
 Maize
 Sunflower
 — MAGNOLIAE
 Magnolia
 — MANGIFERAE
 Mango
 — MAYDIS, syn. D. ZEAE
 Maize
 — MEDICAGINICOLA
 Lucerne
 — MEGALOSPORAE
 Timber
 — MELAENA
 Elm
 — MINUSCULA
Phormium tenax
 — MONSTERAEE
Monstera deliciosa

[DIPLODIA] MORICOLA

- Mulberry
- MORINA
- Mulberry
- MUSAE
- Banana
- MUTILA = PHYSALOSPORA OBTUSA
- Acer*
- Apple
- Apricot
- Ash
- Catalpa
- Oak
- Pear
- Rose
- Walnut
- NATALENSIS
- Acacia decurrens*
- *farnesiana*
- *mollissima*
- Acer negundo*
- Aleurites fordii*
- Almond
- Apple
- Apricot
- Avocado pear
- Barley
- Bean, French and Runner
- Cassava
- Casuarina*
- Cereus straussii*
- Citron
- Citrus
- Clementine
- Cotoneaster
- Cotton
- Cupressus pyramidalis*
- Date palm
- Erythrina*
- Euphorbia grandidentata*
- Ficus elastica*
- *nitida*
- Grapefruit
- Groundnut
- Hibiscus*
- Lemon
- Lime
- Loquat
- Lucerne
- Maize
- Mango
- Mangosteen
- Manihot glaziovii*
- Melon
- Mulberry
- Nectarine
- Nutmeg
- Onion
- Orange
- Panax*
- Papaw
- Peach
- Pear
- Peppermint
- Persimmon
- Pine
- Platanus occidentalis*
- Plum
- Pyrus syriaca*
- Quince
- Ricinus communis*
- Rose

[DIPLODIA NATALENSIS]

- Sweet potato
- Timber
- Vine
- Walnut
- Watermelon
- ORGANICOLA
- Ricinus communis*
- ORYZAE
- Rice
- PALMARUM
- Coconut
- PALMICOLA
- Citrus
- Grapefruit
- PARADISIACA
- Banana
- Cassia sieberiana*
- Coconut
- Fig
- PASSERINII
- Antirrhinum
- PATELLARIS
- Elm
- PHOENICUM
- Date palm (*Phoenix canariensis*)
- PHYLLIDIORUM
- Acacia pycnantha*
- PINEA
- Abies*
- *pinsapo*
- Araucaria cunninghamii*
- Coniferae
- Cupressus*
- *lawsoniana*
- *sempervirens*
- Pine
- Pseudotsuga taxifolia*
- Spruce
- Thuja orientalis*
- Timber
- PROFUSA
- Robinia pseudoacacia*
- PSEUDODIPLODIA
- Pear
- Plum
- PUERARIAE
- Pueraria thunbergiana*
- QUERCINA
- Oak
- RAPAX
- Rubber
- RECIFENSIS
- Mango
- REHMII
- Pelargonium*
- RHODODENDRI
- Rhododendron
- ROSARUM
- Rose
- SALICINA
- Salix*
- SARMENTORUM
- Apple
- Ash
- Cydonia*
- Elm
- Lime tree
- Menispermum*
- Pear
- Quince
- Sophora*

[DIPLODIA] SYCINA var. SYCONOPHILA

- Fig
- THEOBROMAE = BOTRYODIPLODIA
- THEOBROMAE
- Cacao
- Coconut
- TUBERICOLA
- Avocado pear
- Camphor
- Cotton
- Fig
- Grapefruit
- Maize
- Mango
- Orange
- Papaw
- Peach
- Potato
- Ricinus communis*
- Sweet potato
- Watermelon
- ULMI
- Elm
- UVICOLA
- Vine
- VISCI
- Apple
- VITICOLA
- Vine
- — f. FOLIICOLA
- Vine
- WARBURGIANA
- Lemon
- ZEA = D. MAYDIS
- Maize
- ZEICOLA
- Maize
- DIPLODINA AGAVES
- Agave americana*
- ANTIRRHINICOLA
- Antirrhinum
- B
- Beet
- CANNABINA
- Hemp
- CASTANEA
- Chestnut
- CERATONIAE
- Carob tree
- CITRULLINA
- Melon
- CYNARAE
- Artichoke
- DELPHINII
- Delphinium
- DESTRUCTIVA
- Tomato
- DIANTHI
- Carnation
- DROUILLONII
- Maize
- EURHODODENDRI
- Rhododendron
- GALII
- Apple
- Galium aparine*
- GRAMINEA
- Cynodon dactylon*
- HELIANTHI
- Sunflower
- LINI
- Flax

[DIPLODINA] LYCOPERSICI = DIDYMELLA

- LYCOPERSICI
- Cucumber
- Strawberry
- Tomato
- LYCOPERSICOLA
- Tomato
- ORIGANI
- Origanum vulgare*
- OUDEMANSII
- Gooseberry
- PALLOR
- Raspberry
- PASSERINII
- Antirrhinum
- Clarkia elegans*
- Centaurea*
- Godetia*
- Oenothera biennis*
- PERSICAE
- Peach
- PHLOGIS
- Phlox*
- SONCHI
- Apple
- Swede
- Tomato
- SPELTAE
- Wheat
- VENTRICOSA
- Acacia tomentosa*
- Celtis orientalis*
- DIPLOPELTIS SASSAFRASICOLA
- Sassafras variifolium*
- DIPLOSCLEROPHOMA CERATONIAE
- Cerantia siliqua*
- DIPLOSPORIUM ALBUM
- Pear
- DIPSACUS FULLONUM MOSAIC VIRUS
- Dipsacus fullonum*
- Scabiosa atropurpurea*
- DISCELLA CARBONACEA
- Poplar
- Salix alba* var. *vitellina pendula*
- *caerulea*
- *viminialis*
- CEDRELAE
- Cedrela toona*
- EFFUSA
- Apple
- STROBII INA
- Pine
- Spruce
- DISCOHAINESIA OENOTHERAE
- Strawberry
- DISCOSIA
- Larch
- ARTOCREAS
- Actinidia*
- Oak
- PINI
- Coniferae
- Pine
- THEAE
- Tea
- DISCOSIELLA LONGICILIATA
- Tea
- DISCOSPHAERIA EUGENEA
- Citrus
- DISCOSPORELLA PHAEOCHLORINA
- Tomato

- DISCOSPORIUM PYRI
Apple
- DISCULA PINICOLA
Larch
Pseudotsuga taxifolia
Spruce
Timber
- var. MAMMOSA
Timber
- PLATANI
Platanus occidentalis
— *orientalis*
- DISSOPHORA NADSONII
Oak
- DITIOLA RADICATA
Timber
- DITOPPELLA VIZEANA
Box
- DOASSANSIA EICHHORNIAE
Eichhornia crassipes
- DOASSANSIOPSIS HORIANA
Sagittaria trifolia var. *sinensis*
- DODDER LATENT (MOSAIC) VIRUS
Beet
Brassica adpressa
Buckwheat
Cantaloupe
Celery
Chenopodium album /
— *murale*
Dodder
Mustard (*Brassica incana*)
Nicotiana glauca
— *palmeri*
— *rustica*
Phytolacca decandra
Plantago major
Polygonum pennsylvanicum
Potato
Samolus floribundus
Tobacco
Tomato
- DOLICHOS ENATION MOSAIC VIRUS
Bean, French and Runner
Dolichos
— *lablab*
Tobacco
- LABLAB RING SPOT MOTTLE VIRUS
Bean, Broad
Dolichos lablab
Nicotiana glutinosa
- DOTHICHIZA
Poplar
- CAROLINIANA
Vaccinium
— *australe*
- GARRYAE
Garrya elliptica
— *flavescens* var. *buxifolia*
- PICEANA
Spruce
- PITYOPHILA
Pine
Spruce
- POPULEA = CRYPTODIAPORTHE
POPULEA
Aspen
Poplar
- DOTHIDEA MUELLERI
Daphne striata
- NEIVEA
Coffee
- [DOTHIDEA] NOXIA
Beech
Oak
- RIBESIA
Currants
- VIRGUITORUM
Birch
- DOTHIDELLA JANUS
Timber
- OLEANDRINA
Oleander
- PARRYI
Sisal
- PTEROCARPI
Pterocarpus indicus
- TRIFOLIUM, syn. PHYLLACHORA
TRIFOLIUM
Clover
- ULEI, syn. FUSICLADIUM ULEI,
MEI ANOPSAMMOPSIS ULEI
Rubber
- DOTHIOPSIS RUFA
Peach
- TILIAE
Lime tree
- DOTHIORA POLYSPORA
Aspen
Salix
- SYRINGAE
Lilac
- DOTHIORELLA ACERIS
Acer tataricum
- BERENGERIANA
Acacia tomentosa
Celtis orientalis
Eucalyptus globulus
- BOUGAINVILLEAE
Bougainvillea
- BRASSICAE
Cabbage
- CISTI
Cistus ladaniferus
- DOMINICANA
Mango
- FRAXINICOLA
Ash
- GREGARIA
Aleurites montana
Avocado pear
Poplar
- MALI
Apple
- — var. FRUCTUS
Apple
- PINASTRI
Pine
- POPULINA
Poplar
- POPULNEA
Poplar
- PYRENOPHORA
Salix
- QUERCINA
Oak
- RHODODENDRI
Rhododendron
- RIBIS = BOTRYOSPHERA RIBIS
Lemon
Orange
Vaccinium
- SANNINII
Pomegranate

[DOTHIORELLA] SISALANAE

- Sisal
- STOMATICA f. PERSICAE
- Peach
- STROBILOMORPHOSPORA
- Mulberry
- SYRINGAECOLA
- Lilac
- ULM1
- Elm
- VINOSA
- Apple
- Currants
- Pear
- VULGARIS
- Eucalyptus globulus*
- Ivy
- Nicotiana glauca*

DOTHISTROMA PINI = SCIRRHIA PINI

Pine

DOUBLE BEAN YELLOW MOSAIC VIRUS,
see PHASEOLUS LUNATUS MOSAIC
VIRUS

DREPANOCONIS LARVIFORMIS

Nectandra

DREPANOPEZIZA SALICIS

Salix

— SPHAEROIDES

Salix

DROUGHT INJURY

- Acer*
- Larch
- Oats
- Potato
- Spruce
- Tea
- Wheat

EBERTHELLA

Coconut

ECHIDNODES AULOGRAPHOIDES

Rhododendron

ECHINOBOTRYUM CITRI

Citrus

ECHINODONTIUM TINCTORIUM

Abies

- *amabilis*
- *balsamea*
- *concolor*
- *grandis*
- *lasiocarpa*
- *magnifica*
- — var. *shastensis*
- *nobilis*
- Pseudotsuga menziesii*
- *taxifolia*
- Spruce
- Timber

[ECHINODONTIUM TINCTORIUM]

- Tsuga heterophylla*
- *mertensiana*

ECTOSTROMA

Rice

EGGPLANT LITTLE LEAF VIRUS

- Datura fastuosa*
- Eggplant
- Potato
- Solanum pubescens*
- *seaforthianum*
- *torvum*
- *trilobatum*
- *xanthocarpum*
- Tobacco
- Tomato
- Withamia somnifera*
- Vinca rosea*

— MOSAIC VIRUS

Chenopodium hybridum

Chilli

Cucumber

Datura petaloides— *stramonium*

Eggplant

Nicotiana— *affinis*— *fragrans*— *glutinosa*— *grandiflora*— *sanderæ*— *sylvestris*

Petunia

Physalis floridana

Potato

Solanaceae

Solanum nigrum

Tobacco

Tomato

Vegetable marrow

EIDAMIA

- Banana
- Gooseberry
- Grapefruit

— CATENULATA

Oak

Timber

— VIRIDESCENS

Apple

ELACHOPELTIS CINNAMOMAE

Cinnamon

ELAPHOMYCES

- Beech
- Larch
- Pine
- Spruce
- Thuja plicata*

ELATHEROMYCES NIGER

Carex dipsacea

ELEUTHEROMYCES SUBULATUS

Agarics

ELLSIELLA CAUDATA

Agropyron trachycaulum

— HYDRANGAE

Hydrangea

— TRICHOCAMPTA

Bougainvillea

ELM COWL-FORMING VIRUS

- Elm
- Lime tree
- Rose

[ELM] MOSAIC VIRUS

Elm
Prunus
 Tobacco

ELSINOE

Bean, French and Runner
Cornus florida
 Cowpea
Gaultheria shallon
 Mango
 Sugarcane

— AMAZONICA

Iresine argentata

— AMPELINA, syn. SPHACELOMA

AMPELINUM, GLOEOSPORIUM
 AMPELOPHAGUM, MANGINIA
 AMPELINA
Macadamia ternifolia
 Vine

— ANNONAE

Annona cherimolia
 — *squamosa*

— AUSTRALIS, syn. SPHACELOMA

AUSTRALIS

Citron

Citrus

— *hystrix*

Fortunella margarita

Grapefruit

Lemon

Lime

Orange

— BATATAS, syn. SPHACELOMA BATATAS

Sweet potato

— BERTHOLLETTIAE

Brazil nut

— CALOPOGONII

Calopogonium coeruleum

— CANAVALIAE

Canavalia ensiformis

— *gladiata*

Phaseolus lunatus

— — var. *macrocarpus*

— CINCHONAE

Cinchona

— *macrocalyx*

— CINNAMOMI

Camphor

— CORNI

Cornus

— *florida*

— DIOSPYRI

Persimmon (*Diospyros virginiana*)

— DOLICHI

Dolichos lablab

— ERYTHRINAE

Erythrina crista-galli

— *reticulata*

— EUCALYPTI

Eucalyptus

— FAWCETTII, syn. CLADOSPORIUM

CITRI, SPHACELIA CITRI, SPHACELOMA

CITRI, S. FAWCETTI, SPOROTRICHUM

CITRI

Citrus

— *jambhiri*

Fortunella hindsii

Grapefruit

Hesperethusa crenulata

Lemon

Lime

Orange

Shaddock

[ELSINOE FAWCETTII]

Tangelo

— HEVEAE

Rubber

— ILICIS

Holly

— INDICA

Terminalia chebula

— JASMINI

Jasmine

— LEDI

Ledum

— *glandulosum*

— *groenlandicum*

— LEPAGEI

Achras zapota

Pouteria campechiana

— LEUCOSPILA

Camellia sasanqua

Tea

— MAGNOLIAE

Magnolia grandiflora

— MANGIFERAE

Mango

— MATTIROLIANUM

Arbutus unedo

— MULLERI

Polyscias guilfoylei

— OLEAE

Olive

— PARTHENOCISSI

Parthenocissus quinquefolia

— — var. *saintpauli*

Virginia creeper

— PHASEOLI

Bean, French and Runner

Cowpea

Dolichos lablab

Phaseolus

— *aureus*

— *lunatus*

— — f. sp. *VULGARE*

Bean, French and Runner

— PIRI

Apple

Pear

Quince

— PITANGAE

Eugenia pitanga

— POPULI

Poplar

— PRUNI

Prunus serotina var. *salicifolia*

— PUERTORICENSIS

Randia formosa

— *spinosa*

— QUERCICOLA

Oak

— QUERCUS-FALCATAE

Oak

— RANDII

Pecan

Walnut

— ROSARUM, syn. SPHACELOMA

ROSARUM

— SESBANIAE

Sesbania exaltata

— SIDAE

Sida cordifolia

— SOLIDAGINIS

Brachychaeta sphacelata

Solidago

[ELSINOE] TALISIAE

Eugenia luschnathiana

— TEPHIROSIAE

Tephrosia candida

— THEAE

Tea

— TILIAE

Tilia

VENETA, syn. PI ECTODISCELLA

VENETA

Blackberry

Boysenberry

Dewberry

Loganberry

Phenomenal berry

Raspberry

Rubus— *allegheniensis*— *grayanus*— *sieboldii*— *ulmifolius*

Youngberry

— VENEZUELENSIS

Croton

— VITICOLA

Tetrastigma— *sulcatum*

Vine

ELYTRODERMA DEFORMANS

Pine

ENCOELIA FASCICULARIS

Ash

Poplar

— HELVOLA

Bamboo

Gigantochloa apus

ENDOBASIDIUM CLANDESTINUM

Vine

ENDOCONIDIOPHORA

Platanus— *acerifolia*— *occidentalis*

— BUNAE

Timber

— CAERULESCENS = CERATOCYSTIS

CAERULESCENS

Pine

Spruce

Timber

— — f. DOUGLASII

Pseudotsuga taxifolia

— MONILIFORMIS

Pine

Timber

— VARIOSPORA

Timber

— VIRESCENS

Acer saccharum

Timber

ENDOCONIDIUM TEMULENTUM

Lolium perenne— *temulentum*

Rye

ENDOGONE

Apple

Cacao

*Euphorbia dulcis**Gentiana acaulis**Lathyrus montanus**Phyteuma halleri*

Rubber

Strawberry

[ENDOGONE] FUEGIANA

Peucedanum ostruthium— *verticillare**Viola palustris*

— MACROCARPA

Peucedanum ostruthium— *verticillatum*

— VESICULIFERA

*Caltha palustris**Epilobium**Potentilla tormentilla**Viola palustris*

ENDOMYCES

Bean, French and Runner

ENDOPHYLLUM ELAEAGNI-LATIFOLIAE

Elaeagnus latifolia

— EUPHORBIAE-SILVATICAE

Euphorbia silvatica

— SEMPERVIVI

Sempervivum— *tectorum*

ENDOSTIGME POPULINA = VENTURIA

POPULINA

Poplar

ENDOTHIA

Chestnut

— FLUENS

Chestnut

Oak

— GYROSA

Beech

Oak

— PARASITICA

Acer— *palmatum*— *rubrum*— *saccharum*

Beech

*Carya ovata**Castanopsis*

Chestnut

Oak

*Ostrya virginiana**Rhus typhina*

Timber

ENDOTHIELLA

Chestnut

— GYROSA

Almond

Chestnut

Eucalyptus diversicolor

Oak

— — f. TAMBA

Chestnut

— ROBINIAE

Robinia pseudoacacia

ENDOXYLINA ASTEROIDEA

Ash

— STELLULATA

Ash

ENGLEROMYCES GOETZEI

Bamboo

ENTOMOSPORIUM

*Cotoneaster**Crataegus*— *oxyacantha*

Loquat

Mespilus

— MACULATUM = FABRAEA MACULATA

— THUEMENII

Crataegus— *oxyacantha*

ENTOSORDARIA DEIGHTONII

- Oil palm
- JACOBIFELICIS
- Coffee
- ENTYLOMA
 - Dahlia
 - Hieracium*
 - Ranunculus*
- AUSTRALE
 - Physalis peruviana*
- BELLIDIS
 - Daisy
- BINGENENSIS
 - Poa*
- CALENDULAE
 - Calendula aegyptiaca*
 - *algeriensis*
 - *arvensis*
 - *officinalis*
 - Chrysanthemum*
 - *coronarium*
 - Dahlia
- CAMUSIANUM var. PRATENSE
 - Phleum pratense*
- CICHORII
 - Chicory
- COMPOSITARUM
 - Calendula officinalis*
 - Compositae
 - Erigeron peregrinus*
 - Gaillardia*
 - *aristata*
 - *pulchella*
 - Helenium autumnale*
 - Rudbeckia laciniata*
- CRASTOPHILUM
 - Poa*
- DACTYLIDIS
 - Dactylis glomerata*
- DAHLIAE
 - Dahlia
 - *coccinea*
- DAVISII
 - Rudbeckia hirta*
- ELLISII
 - Spinach
- ERYNGII
 - Eryngium campestre*
- FERGUSSONII
 - Myosotis arvensis*
 - *caespitosa*
 - *palustris*
 - *stricta*
- FICARIAE
 - Ranunculus ficaria*
- FUSCUM
 - Opium poppy
 - Papaver*
 - *commutatum*
 - *dubium*
 - *rhoeas*
- GUARANITICUM
 - Bidens pilosa*
- IRREGULARE
 - Poa*
- KORSHINSKYI
 - Hordeum distichum* var. *nutans*
- MELILOTI
 - Melilotus indica*
- MICROSPORUM
 - Ranunculus repens*

[ENTYLOMA] MONTIS-RAINIERI

- Polemonium californicum*
- NYMPHAEAE
 - Nymphaea*
- ORYZAE
 - Rice
- PHYSALIDIS
 - Physalis peruviana*
- POLYSPORUM
 - Compositae
- RANUNCULI
 - Delphinium elatum*
 - Ranunculus ficaria*
- SCALIANUM
 - Chrysanthemum coronarium*
- SEROTINUM
 - Borago officinalis*
 - Symphytum officinale*
- TANACETI
 - Tanacetum vulgare*
- TRIGONELLAE
 - Trigonella foenum-graecum*
- WINTERI
 - Delphinium*
- ZINNIAE
 - Zinnia pauciflora*
- ENTYLOMELLA SIDAE-RHOMBIFOLIAE
 - Sida rhombifolia*
- EPHELIIDIUM AURANTIUM
 - Orange
- EPHELIS
 - Melinis minutiflora*
 - Paspalum scrobiculatum*
 - Rice
 - Sorghum halepense*
- JAPONICA
 - Paspalum scrobiculatum*
- ORYZAE
 - Arthraxon ciliaris* var. *coloratus*
 - Cynodon dactylon*
 - Digitaria marginata*
 - Echinochloa crus-galli*
 - Eragrostis tenuifolia*
 - Isachne elegans*
 - Pennisetum hohenakeri*
 - Rice
 - Rye
 - Saccolipsis indica*
 - Setaria italica*
- PALLIDA
 - Acroceras zizanioides*
 - Panicum laxum*
 - Paratheria prostrata*
 - Paspalum commersonii*
 - Rice
- EPICHLIOE BAMBUSAE
 - Bamboo
- CINEREA
 - Sporobolus indicus*
 - *pyramidalis*
- SASAE
 - Sasa spiculosa*
- TYPHINA, syn. SPHACELIA TYPHINA
 - Agropyron repens*
 - Agrostis alba*
 - *stolonifera*
 - *tenuis*
 - *vulgaris*
 - Brachypodium sylvaticum*
 - Dactylis glomerata*
 - Festuca elatior*
 - *pratensis*

[EPICHLÖE TYPHINA]

[*Festuca*] *rubra*
— var. *genuina*

Glyceria nervata

Phleum pratense

Poa pratensis

— *trivialis*

Rye

Wheat

EPICOCUM ANDROPOGONIS

Sugarcane

· CHRYSANTHEMI

Chrysanthemum

— COCOS

Coconut

— GRANULATUM

Apple

Aquillaria agallocha

Citrus

Lemon

Orange

— HYALOPES

Rice

· MEZZETTI

Timber

— NEGLECTUM

Barley

Bean, French and Runner

Buckwheat

Jute

Maize

Oats

Rice

Soybean

Vine

Wheat

— NIGRUM, syn. E. PURPURASCENS

Clover

Ginkgo biloba

Maize

Melon, Malabar

— ORYZAE

Rice

— PHASEOLI

Phaseolus radiatus var. *aureus*

— PURPURASCENS = E. NIGRUM

Barley

Citrus

Cotton

Pine

Rice

Spruce

— SINENSE

Astragalus sinicus

— YUCCAE

Yucca filamentosa

EPIDOCIMUM ILICINUM

Oak

EPIPHYLLUM MOSAIC VIRUS

Epiphyllum

— *truncatum*

EPIPOLAEUM LONGISETOSUM

Salix

EPOCHINIUM MONILIOIDES

Geum intermedium

— *urbanum*

EREMOTHECIUM

Cotton

— ASHBYI

Cotton

— CYMBALARIAE

Citrus

[EREMOTHECIUM CYMBALARIAE]

Cotton

Tomato

ERINELLA POMMERANICA

Larch

ERIOMYCOPSIS TENUIS

Schiffnerula

EROSTROTHECA MULTIFORMIS

Bean, French and Runner

Pea

Sweet pea

Vetch

ERWINIA AERUGINOSA = BACILLUS

AERUGINOSUS

Tobacco

— AMYLOVORA, syn. BACILLUS

AMYLOVORUS

Almond

Amelanchier

Apple

Chaenomeles

Cotoneaster

— *melanocarpa*

— *polyanthema*

— *salicifolia*

Crataegus

— *crus-galli*

— *oxyacantha*

Cydonia

Loquat

Medlar

Pear

Photinia arbutifolia

Pyracantha

— *angustifolia*

Pyrus

Quince

Raphiolepis umbellata

Raspberry

Rice

Rosaceae

Sorbus

— *aria*

— *aucuparia*

Spiraea

— ANANAS, syn. BACILLUS ANANAS

Pineapple

— AROIDEAE, syn. BACILLUS AROIDEAE,

B. CROCI, B. PAPAVERIS, BACTERIUM

CROCI

Brassica chinensis

Cabbage

—, Chinese

Cantaloupe

Carrot

Cauliflower

Celery

Delphinium ajacis

Hyacinth

Lagenaria leucantha

Lettuce

Maize

Melon

Nicotiana rustica

Onion

Opuntia

Orange

Papaver somniferum

Pea

Peach

Pear

Potato

[ERWINIA AROIDEAE]

- Radish
- Squash
- Tobacco
- Tomato
- Turnip
- Vegetable marrow
- Zantedeschia aethiopica*
- ATROSEPTICA, syn. BACILLUS ATROSEPTICUS, B.
- PHYTOPHTHORUS, B. SOLANISAPRUS, BACTERIUM PHYTOPHTHORUM, ERWINIA PHYTOPHTHORA, E. CAROTOVORA var. ATROSEPTICA
- Delphinium ajacis*
- Potato
- Spinach
- Tomato
- BETIVORA, syn. BACILLUS BETIVORUS
- BUSSEI = BACILLUS BUSSEI
- Beet
- CARNEGIEANA
- Carnegiea gigantea*
- Watermelon
- CAROTOVORA, syn. BACILLUS APIVORUS, B. CEPIVORUS, B. CAROTOVORUS, BACTERIUM CEPIVORUM
- Avocado pear
- Banana
- Brassica alboglabra*
- *chinensis*
- Broccoli
- Brussels sprouts
- Cabbage
- , Chinese
- Capsicum
- Carnation
- Carrot
- Cattleya*
- Cauliflower
- Celery
- Chicory
- Chilli
- Chrysanthemum maximum*
- *morifolium*
- Colocasia esculenta*
- Cyclamen*
- Delphinium ajacis*
- Euphorbia pulcherrima*
- Foeniculum vulgare*
- Garlic
- Gladiolus
- Hemerocallis fulva*
- Horse-radish
- Iris
- Lettuce
- Lily
- Maize
- Mango
- Mushroom
- Mustard
- Onion
- Orchid
- Papaver*
- Parsnip
- Pelargonium*
- Pineapple
- Potato
- Prunella vulgaris*
- Radish
- , Chinese

[ERWINIA CAROTOVORA]

- [Radish,] Japanese
- Saintpaulia*
- Sansevieria*
- Spinach
- Squash
- Swede
- Tobacco
- Tomato
- Tritonia*
- Turnip
- Xanthosoma*
- Zantedeschia*
- *aethiopica*
- var. AROIDEAE = E. AROIDEAE
- Avocado pear
- Capsicum
- Potato
- Tomato
- var. ATROSEPTICA = E. ATROSEPTICA
- Imperata cylindrica*
- Maize
- Paspalidium*
- Potato
- Sorghum
- Sudan grass
- Sugarcane
- var. CHRYSANTHEMI = E. CHRYSANTHEMI
- Potato
- f. sp. DIANTHICOLA = PECTOBACTERIUM PARTHENII var. DIANTHICOLA
- Carnation
- f. sp. PARTHENII
- Parthenium argentatum*
- f. sp. ZEAE
- Carrot
- Maize
- Onion
- Pennisetum typhoides*
- Potato
- Sorghum
- Tobacco
- CHRYSANTHEMI
- Amaranthus retroflexus*
- Anthemis tinctoria*
- Aster novaeangliae*
- *novibelgii*
- Cabbage
- Carnation
- Carrot
- Celery
- Chrysanthemum*
- *cinerariifolium*
- *coronarium*
- *frutescens*
- *maximum*
- *morifolium*
- *parthenium*
- *rubellum*
- Delphinium ajacis*
- Dieffenbachia*
- Lettuce
- Onion
- Potato
- Radish
- Solidago*
- Tomato
- var. PHILODENDRI
- Philodendron*

- [ERWINIA] COSMOVORA
Cosmos bipinnatus
 — CYPRIPEDEII
 Orchids
 — CYTOLYTICA
 Dahlia
 — DAHLIAE
 Dahlia
 — DIEFFENBACHIAE
Dieffenbachia
 — DISSOLVENS, syn. BACILLUS
 DISSOLVENS, BACTERIUM
 DISSOLVENS, PSEUDOMONAS
 DISSOLVENS
 Maize
 — LATHYRI, syn. BACILLUS LATHYRI
 Clover
 — LILII, syn. BACILLUS LILII
 — MANGIFERAE, syn. BACILLUS
 MANGIFERAE, BACTERIUM
 MANGIFERAE
 Mango
 — MILLETIAE
Wistaria floribunda
 — NICOTIANAE = PSEUDOMONAS
 SOLANACEARUM
 Tobacco
 — NIGRIFLUEUS
 Walnut
 — NIMIPRESSURALIS
 Elm
 — PARTHENII var. DIANTHICOLA, syn.
 PECTOBACTERIUM PARTHENII var.
 DIANTHICOLA
 — PHYTOPHTHORA = E. ATROSEPTICA
 Beet
 Cabbage, Chinese
Cyphomandra betacea
Datura stramonium
 — *tatula*
Delphinium
 — *ajacis*
 — *consolida*
 Kale
 Lupin
Nicandra physaloides
Nicotiana
 — *glauca*
 — *micrantha*
 — *paniculata*
 — *rustica*
 — *suaveolens*
 Potato
Saintpaulia
Salpiglossis variabilis
Schizanthus pinnatus
 Solanaceae
Solanum boergeri
 — *demissum*
 — *parodii*
 — *polyadenium*
 — *rybinii*
 Tobacco
 Tomato
 Turnip
 — RHAPONTICI, syn. BACILLUS
 RHAPONTICUM, BACTERIUM
 RHAPONTICUM
 Clover
 Citrus
 Cucumber
 Onion

- [ERWINIA RHAPONTICI]
 Tomato
 — SALICIS, syn. BACTERIUM SALICIS
Salix
 — SCABIEGENA, syn. BACTERIUM
 SCABIEGENUM
 Beet
 — STEWARTII, syn. APLANOBACTER
 STEWARTII, XANTHOMONAS
 STEWARTII
 — TARDICRESCENS = BACTERIUM
 TARDICRESCENS
 Iris
 — TRACHEIPHILA, syn. BACILLUS
 TRACHEIPHILUS
 Cucumber
 Melon
 — VITICOLA
 Vine
 — VITIVORA, syn. BACILLUS BACCARINI,
 B. VITIVORUS
 Vine
 ERYSIPIHE ACACIAE
Acacia catechu
 — ARTEMISIAE
Artemisia vulgaris
 — CARPOPHILA var. RUBICOLA
Rubus australis
 — CICHORACEARUM
Ambrosia artemisiifolia
Arctium minus
 — *nemorosum*
Artemisia vulgaris
Aster
 — *novi-belgii*
 — *rotundifolius*
 Beet
 Begonia
Bupththalmum speciosum
 Calendula
 Cantaloupe
Carlina acaulis
 Casaba
Cerinth major
 Chicory
 Chili
Chrysanthemum
 — *carinatum*
 — *coccineum*
 — *segetum*
 Cineraria
 Cosmos
Crotalaria juncea
 Cucumber
Cucumis anguria
Cucurbita foetidissima
 — *palmata*
Cyclanthera explodens
 — *pedata*
 Dahlia
 Dandelion
Ecballium elaterium
Echinocystis macrocarpa
 Endive
Eremocarpus setigerus
Felicia amelloides
 Flax
 Groundnut
Helianthus
 — *tuberosus*
Hibiscus esculentus
Hieracium alpinum

[ERYSIPHE CICHORACEARUM]

- [*Hieracium*] *prenanθοidea*
- Hops
- Inula helenium*
- Lactuca perennis*
- Lagenaria*
- Lappa*
- Lettuce
- Luffa acutangula*
- *aegyptiaca*
- *cylindrica*
- Mango
- Melon
- Mikania scandens*
- Myosotis sylvestris*
- Nicotiana*
- hybrids
- *glutinosa*
- *rustica*
- *sylvestris*
- Opium poppy
- Pea
- Pentstemon hartwigii*
- Peppermint
- Phlox
- *drummondii*
- *maculata*
- *paniculata*
- Physalis minima*
- Plantago asiatica* /
- *major*
- Potato
- Pumpkin
- Ranunculus repens*
- Rudbeckia laciniata* var. *hortensia*
- Salpiglossis sinuata*
- Scorzonera*
- *hispanica*
- *humilis*
- Secchium edule*
- Senecio vulgaris*
- Silybum marianum*
- Solanum*
- *demissum*
- *nigrum* var. *villosum*
- Sonchus*
- *asper*
- *oleraceus*
- Squash
- Sunflower
- Tobacco
- Tomato
- Vegetable marrow
- Watermelon
- Xanthium chinense*
- *pennsylvanicum*
- *spinosum*
- *strumarium*
- Zinnia*
- *elegans*
- f. *CARTHAMI*
- Safflower
- f. *CUCURBITACEARUM*
- Cucumber
- Melon
- Pumpkin
- Vegetable marrow
- Watermelon
- f. *MENTHAE*
- Peppermint
- f. *NICOTIANAE*
- Nicotiana rustica*
- Tobacco

[ERYSIPHE] COMMUNIS

- Aconitum vulparia*
- Beet
- Caltha palustris*
- Charlock
- Clover
- Colza
- Cumin
- Eggplant
- Horse-radish
- Hypericum perforatum*
- Lupin
- Rape
- Valeriana officinalis*
- *GALEOPSISIDIS*
- Lamium*
- *GLYCINES*
- Glycine*
- *GRAMINIS*
- Aegilops caudata*
- *crassa*
- *cylindrica*
- *desertorum*
- *ovata*
- *speltoides*
- *triuncialis*
- Agropyron*
- *inermis*
- *repens*
- *spicatum*
- *striatum*
- Agrostis*
- *alba*
- Barley
- Beckmannia syzigachne*
- Bromus*
- *arvensis*
- *catharticus*
- *sitchensis*
- Calamagrostis rubescens*
- Dactylis*
- *glomerata*
- Elymus canadensis*
- *condensatus*
- *dahuricus*
- *glaucus*
- *junceus*
- *mollis*
- *sibiricus*
- *triticoideus*
- Festuca*
- *elatior*
- *pratensis*
- *rubra*
- Hordeum*
- *bulbosum*
- *jubatum*
- *murinum*
- Hystrix patula*
- Koeleria*
- Maize
- Oats
- Phalaris arundinacea*
- *canariensis*
- Phleum pratense*
- Poa*
- *annua*
- *bulbosa*
- *compressa*
- *palustris*
- *pratensis*
- *sylvestris*

[ERYSIPHE GRAMINIS]

- Polypogon*
- Rye
- Sitanion hystrix*
 - *jubatum*
- Wheat
- HORRIDULA
- Echium vulgare*
- JAPONICA
- Castanopsis*
- Oak
- LABIATARUM f. SALVIAE
- Salvia officinalis*
- LAGERSTROEMIAE
- Lagerstroemia indica*
- LAMPROCARPA
- Hyoscyamus niger*
- Mentha longifolia*
- Tragopogon porrifolius*
- MALACIURAE
- Cotton
- Malachra capitata*
- MARTII
- Clover
- Lotus corniculatus*
- Lupin
- Melilotus alba*
 - *officinalis*
- Nettle
- Robinia pseudoacacia*
- NITIDA
- Cucumber
- Delphinium cultorum*
 - *grandiflorum*
- Ranunculus repens*
- Senecio vulgaris*
- PISI
- Lucerne
- Lupin
- Pea
- Vetch
- f. sp. MEDICAGINIS
- Lucerne
- Medicago falcata*
 - *media*
- — f. sp. MEDICAGINIS-SATIVAE
- Lucerne
- POLYGONI
- Anemone
- Anthyllis vulneraria*
- Bean, Broad
- French and Runner
- Beet
- Beta maritima*
- Buckwheat
- Cabbage
- Camelina sativa*
- Caragana arborescens*
- Carrot
- Caucalis latifolia*
- Cauliflower
- Clover
- Colza
- Convolvulus arvensis*
- Cowpea
- Cucumber
- Cumin
- Cuminum cyminum*
- Dahlia
- Delphinium*
 - *ajacis*
 - *hybride*

[ERYSIPHE POLYGONI]

- Desmodium canadensis*
- Faba bona*
- Flax
- Helianthus giganteus*
- Heracleum spondylium*
- Horse-radish
- Hydrangea*
 - *hortensis*
- Hypericum*
- Kohlrabi
- Lathyrus*
 - *quinquenervius*
- Leguminosae
- Lentils
- Lilac
- Limonium vulgare*
- Lotus*
- Lucerne
- Lupin
- Mango
- Melilotus*
- Melon
- Mustard
- Nettle
- Oak
- Oenothera*
- Onion
- Onobrychis sativa*
- Papaver dubium*
 - *nudicaule*
- Parsnip
- Pea
- Phaseolus acutifolius*
 - *aureus*
 - *coccineus*
 - *lunatus*
- Polygonum aviculare*
- Potato
- Radish
- Ranunculus*
- Rape
- Robinia pseudoacacia*
- Sesame
- Solidago canadensis*
- Soybean
- Statice chilensis*
- Swede
- Sweet pea
- Tomato
- Turnip
- Vegetable marrow
- Vetch
- Vigna sesquipedalis*
- — f. VICIAE-PISI
- Bean, Broad
- Pea
- Vetch
- — f. ROBINIAE-HISPIDAE
- Robinia hispida*
- POLYPHAGA
- Antirrhinum
- Begonia
- Bryophyllum*
- Chrysanthemum coccineum*
 - *indicum*
 - *morifolium*
- Cissus antarctica*
- Cucumber
- Cyclamen
- Dahlia
- Erica gracilis*

[ERYSIPHE POLYPHAGA]

- Flax
- Galeobdolon luteum*
- Hyssopus officinalis*
- Kalanchoe*
 - *blossfeldiana*
- Melon
- Myosotis*
- Petunia
- Plum × Cherry
- Potato
- Ricinus communis*
- Saintpaulia ionantha*
- Scorzonera hispanica*
- Sedum*
- Sempervivum tectorum*
- Sunflower
- Tobacco
- Tomato
- Verbena hybrida*
- Veronica speciosa*
- — f. MATRICALIS SOLANI
- TUBEROSI
- Potato
- TABACI
- Tobacco
- TORTILIS
- Cornus sanguinea*
- ULMARIAE
- Filipendula ulmaria*
- UMBELLIFERARUM
- Anise
- Cairot
- Parsley
- — f. ANETHI
- Dill (*Foeniculum vulgare*)
- URTICAE
- Nettle
- VALERIANAE
- Valeriana officinalis*
- ESCHERICHIA COLI, syn. BACILLUS COLI,
- BACTERIUM COLI
- EUDARLUCA AUSTRALIS
- Chrysanthemum
- EUPHORBIA MOSAIC VIRUS
- Datura stramonium*
- Euphorbia*
 - *prunifolia*
- Tobacco
- EUPHORIA LONGANA VIRUS
- Euphoria longana*
- Litchi chinensis*
- EUROPEAN YELLOWS VIRUS
- Chrysanthemum indicum*
- Cirsium officinale*
- Dandelion
- Matricaria maritima*
- Nicotiana sylvestris*
- Taraxacum kok-saghyz*
- EUROPHIUM TRINACRIFORME
- Pine
- EUROTIUM HERBARIORUM
- Coconut
- EURYACHORA RHYTISMOIDES
- Acer*
 - *pseudoplatanus*
- ROSICOLA
- Rose
- EUTYPA
- Apricot
- ACHARII
- Acer pseudoplatanus*

[EUTYPA ARMENIACEAE]

- Almond
- Apple
- Apricot
- Vine
- FLAVOVIRESCENS
- Timber
- HEITERACANTHA
- Albizia julibrissin*
- MICROSPORA
- Coffee
- EUTYPELIA
- Coffee
- ACHARII
- Poplar
- AMORPHAE
- Amorpha fruticosa*
- ARMENIACEAE
- Tamarix*
- CITRICOLA
- Citrus
- COCOS
- Coconut
- COFFEICOLA
- Coffee
- FLAVOVIRENS
- Poplar
- HEVEAE
- Annona muricata*
- PARASITICA
- Acer*
 - *negundo*
 - *rubrum*
 - *saccharinum*
 - *saccharum*
- Cherry
- Timber
- PERPLEXANS
- Coffee
- PRUNASTRI
- Plum
- Rose
- STELLULATA
- Albizia julibrissin*
- EUVALSA ACCLINIS
- Apple
- EXCIPULINA PINEA
- Pine
- EXIDIA GLANDULOSA
- Vine
- EXOASCUS — TAPHIRINA
- AUREUS
- Poplar
- DEFORMANS
- Almond
- Apricot
- Nectarine
- Peach
- INSITITAE
- Plum
- MINOR
- Cherry
- Prunus chamaecerasus*
- MIRABILIS
- Plum
- PRUNI
- Plum
- ROSTRUPIANUS
- Prunus spinosa*
- EXOBASIDIUM
- Vaccinium*

[EXOBASIDIUM] ANDROMEDAE

- Andromeda polifolia*
- ANGUSTISPORUM
- Arctotus alpina*
- AZALEAE
- Azalea*
- Rhododendron*
- *ferrugineum*
- Timber
- BURTH
- Rhododendron*
- *albiflorum*
- CAMELLIAE
- Camellia*
- *japonica*
- var. GRACILIS
- Camellia sasanqua*
- var. NUDO
- Camellia japonica*
- — -OLEIFERA
- Camellia oleifera*
- CASSIOPE
- Cassiope tetragona*
- CAUCASICUM
- Rhododendron chrysanthum*
- JAPONICUM
- Azalea*
- Rhododendron*
- *indicum*
- *obtusum* var. *kaempferi*
- KARSTENII
- Andromeda polifolia*
- LAURI
- Laurus nobilis*
- LEDI
- Ledum glandulosum*
- MONOSPORUM
- Camellia sasanqua*
- Gordonia*
- MYRTILLI
- Vaccinium myrtillus*
- *uliginosum*
- *vitis-idaea*
- NILAGIRICUM
- Gordonia obtusa*
- OXYCOCCI
- Cranberry
- Huckleberry
- Rhododendron catawbiense*
- *maximum*
- PARVIFOLII
- Vaccinium ovalifolium*
- *parvifolium*
- PENTASPORIUM
- Azalea*
- Eurhododendron*
- Tsusia*
- RETICULATUM
- Tea
- RHODODENDRON = E. VACCINII
- Azalea*
- Rhododendron ferrugineum*
- *hirsutum*
- SAWADAE
- Cinnamomum cassia*
- SYMPOCI-JAPONICAE
- Bobua japonica*
- UNEDOSIS
- Arbutus unedo*
- VACCINII, syn. E. RHODENDRI
- Andromeda glaucophylla*
- Arctostaphylos*
- *uva-ursi*

[EXOBASIDIUM VACCINII]

- Cassiope*
- Cranberry
- Huckleberry
- Menziesia ferruginea*
- Oxycoccus palustris*
- Rhododendron*
- *arboreum*
- *canadense*
- *ferrugineum*
- *hirsutum*
- *indicum*
- *viscosum*
- *wilsonae*
- Vaccinium*
- *angustifolium* var. *laevifolium*
- var. *nigrum*
- *canadense*
- *corymbosum*
- *membranaceum*
- *myrtilloides*
- *ovalifolium*
- *pennsylvanicum*
- *uliginosum*
- *vitis-idaea*
- -ULIGINOSI
- Arctostaphylos columbiana*
- Phyllocladus empetriformis*
- Rhododendron*
- *californicum*
- Vaccinium ovatum*
- VEXANS
- Azalea*
- Tea
- VITIS
- Vine
- ZEYLANICUM
- Rhododendron arboreum*
- FAWCETTII
- Apricot
- Chestnut
- Citrus
- Grapefruit
- Lemon
- Orange
- Peach
- Walnut
- EXOSPORIUM
- Vine
- ARECAE
- Areca palm
- BETHEII
- Juniperus occidentalis*
- DEFLECTENS = STIGMINA
- DEFLECTENS
- Juniperus communis*
- DURUM
- Coconut
- GLOMERULOSUM
- Cupressus arizonica*
- Juniperus virginiana*
- PALMIVORUM
- Coconut
- Cocos capitata*
- Phoenix reclinata*
- PREISII
- Phoenix*
- SULTANAE
- Vine
- TILIAE
- Lime tree
- ULMI
- Elm

[EXOSPORIUM ULMI]

Lime tree

FABRAEA FRAGARIAE = DIPLOCARPON

EARLIANUM

Strawberry

— MACULATA, syn. ENTOMOSPORIUM

MACULATUM

Amelanchier glabra— *ovalis*

Apple

Crataegus— *oxyacantha*

Loquat

Medlar

Pear

Photinia glabra— *serrulata*

Quince

Raphiolepis indica— — var. *rosea*— *ovata*

FACTORY GAS INJURY

Barley

Bean, French and Runner

Beet

Begonia gracilis

Lettuce

Lucerne

Oats

Pea

Peach

Pear

Potato

Primula malacoides

FARYSIA

*Carex**Gahnia*

FAVOLASCHIA FUJISANENSIS

Bamboo

— NIPPONICA

Bamboo

— PHYLLOSTACHYDIS

Bamboo

FAVOLUS CANADENSIS

Salix

— CILIARIS

Timber

FENESTELLA VESTITA

Poplar

FESTUCA OVINA VIRUS

Festuca ovina

Oats

FILAREE RED LEAF VIRUS

Erodium botrys— *cicutarium*— *moschatum**Geranium molle*

FISTULINA AFRICANA

Platylophus trifolius

— HEPATICA

Chestnut

Eucalyptus— *guilfoylei*— *jacksoni*— *marginata*

Oak

Platanus

Shiia sieboldi

Timber

FLAMMULA ALNICOLA

Spruce

— CONNISSANS

Salix amygdalina— *triandra*

Spruce

Timber

— SPUMOSA

Timber

FLAVOBACTERIUM

Psychotria— *calva*

Potato

— DIFFUSUM

Oil palm

— VASCULORUM

Lucerne

FLUORINE INJURY

Apricot

Blackberry

Chestnut

Citrus

Coniferae

Fig

Gladiolus

Hydrangea hortensis

Lilac

Lime tree

Lucerne

Olive

Pear

Pine

Plum

Rose

Vine

Walnut

FLURALSIL INJURY

Hydrangea

Lily-of-the-Valley

Solanum capsicastrum

FOMES ABIETIS

Spruce

— ALBOMARGINATUS

Shorea robusta

— ANNOSUS

Abies— *alba*— *balsamea*— *concolor*— *fasconiana*— *fraseri*— *georgei*— *grandis*— *magnifica*— *mariesii*

[FOMES ANNOSUS]

- [*Abies*] *nobilis*
 - *pectinata*
 - *recurvata*
 - *sachalinensis*
 - — var. *mayriana*
 - *sibirica*
 - *veitchii*
- Alder
- Aspen
- Beech
- Birch
- Calluna vulgaris*
- Cedrus deodara*
- Cercidiphyllum japonicum*
- Chamaecyparis lawsoniana*
 - *thyoides*
- Coniferae
- Corylus avellana*
- Crataegus*
 - *monogyna*
 - *oxyacantha*
- Cupressus lawsoniana*
- Deodar
- Derris elliptica*
- Empetrum nigrum*
- Fir
- Hawthorn
- Juniperus*
 - *communis*
 - *virginiana*
- Larch
- Lime tree
- Magnolia obovata*
- Oak
- Ostrya japonica*
- Pine
- Poplar
- Prunus padus*
- Pseudotsuga menziesii*
 - *taxifolia*
- Pteridium aquilinum*
- Pyrus aria*
 - *aucuparia*
- Rhododendron*
 - *ponticum*
- Rhus*
- Sorbus intermedia*
- Spruce
- Thuja gigantea*
 - *heterophylla*
 - *plicata*
- Timber
- Tsuga*
 - *heterophylla*
- Vaccinium myrtillus*
- ANNULARIS
 - Olea laurifolia*
- APPLANATUS = GANODERMA
 - APPLANATUM
 - Acacia*
 - Acer negundo*
 - Coconut
 - Mulberry
 - Oil palm
 - Olea laurifolia*
 - Tea
- — var. *TORNATUS* = GANODERMA
 - APPLANATUM var. *TORNATUM*
- AUSTRALIS
 - Olea laurifolia*

[FOMES] AWHITU

- Timber
- BADIUS
 - Acacia*
 - *arabica*
 - *catechu*
- BETULINUS
 - Nothofagus procera*
- CARNEUS
 - Spruce
- CARYOPHYLLI
 - Anogeissus latifolia*
 - Cleistanthus collinus*
 - Eugenia jambolana*
 - Madhuca latifolia*
 - Shorea robusta*
- CHAQUENSIS
 - Astronium balansae*
 - Caesalpinia melanocarpa*
 - Schinopsis balansae*
- CLELANDII
 - Timber
- CONCHATUS
 - Ash
 - Birch
 - Crataegus*
 - Honeysuckle
 - Mango
 - Melia azedarach*
 - Oak
 - Rhus cotinus*
- CONNATUS, syn. POLYPORUS
 - CONNATUS
 - Acer*
 - *negundo*
 - *platanoides*
 - *rubrum*
 - *saccarum*
 - Apple
 - Beech
 - Cherry
 - Curtisea faginea*
 - Hickory
 - Lime tree
 - Nyssa sylvatica*
 - Oil palm
 - Poplar
 - Timber
- CRYPTARUM, syn. PHELLINUS
 - CRYPTARUM
 - Timber
- DEMIDOFFII
 - Coniferae
- DEPENDENS
 - Caesalpinia melanocarpa*
- DURISSIMUS
 - Casuarina equisetifolia*
- DURUS
 - Timber
- EARLEI
 - Juniperus*
- EVERHARTII
 - Beech
 - Oak
 - Timber
- EXTENSUS
 - Exothea paniculata*
 - Lysiloma bahamensis*
 - Taxodium distichum*
- FASCIATUS
 - Cedrela*

[FOMES] FASTUOSUS

Boswellia serrata
Casuarina equisetifolia
Melia azedarach var. *japonica*
Shorea robusta

— FERRUGINOSUS

Box
Entandrophragma
 Timber

— FICI

Fig

— FOMENTARIUS

Abies fasconiana
 — *recurvata*
Acacia
Acer
 — *platanoides*
 — *pseudoplatanus*

Alder
 Aspen
 Beech
 Birch
 Elm
 Eucalyptus
 Hornbeam
 Horse chestnut
 Mulberry
 Oak
 Olive
 Peach
 Pine
 Poplar
Prunus
Salix
 Timber
 Walnut

— FOMENTARIUS var. NIGRICANS

Eucalyptus

— FRAXINEUS

Acer
 Apple
 Ash
 Elm
Liquidambar styraciflua
 Oak
 Peach
Robinia pseudoacacia
 Timber

— FRAXINOPHILUS

Ash
 Timber

— f. ELLISIANUS

Shepherdia argentea

— FRUTICUM

Allophylus edulis
 Guava
Psidium

— FULVUS

Almond
 Apple
 Apricot
 Cherry
 Olive
 Orange
 Peach
 Plum

— var. OLEAE

Olive

— GEOTROPUS

Acer negundo
Magnolia grandiflora
 Oak

[FOMES GEOTROPUS]

Ocotea bullata
Podocarpus
Taxodium distichum

— HAMATUS

Castanea crenata
Castanopsis cuspidata

— HARTIGII

Abies
 — *alba*
 Spruce
 Timber
Tsuga heterophylla

— HEMITEPHRUS

Timber

— IGNIARIUS

Acacia
Acer
 — *platanoides*
 — *rubrum*
 — *saccharum*

Alder

Almond

Amelanchier vulgaris

Apple

Apricot

Aspen

Beech

Birch

Carob tree

Carya cordiformis

Elm

Gleditschia

Horse chestnut

Liquidambar styraciflua

Oak

Olive

Ostrya virginiana

Plum

Poplar

Prunus divaricata

Pyrus aucuparia

Salix

Timber

Vine

Walnut

— var. FULVUS

Almond

Apple

Apricot

Cherry

Peach

Pear

Plum

— var. LAEVIGATUS

Birch

— var. NIGRICANS

Alder

Aspen

Beech

— ssp. POMACEUS

Peach

— var. POPULINUS

Aspen

Poplar

Timber

— var. ROBUSTUS

Larch

— var. TREMULAE

Aspen

[FOMES IGNIARIUS] var. VITICIDUS

- Vine
- JEZOENSIS
- Spruce
- JOHNSONIANUS
- Ash
- JUNIPERINUS
- Juniper
- Juniperus excelsa*
- *occidentalis*
- *procera*
- KORTHALSH
- Castanea argentea*
- LAMAOENSIS = F. NOXIUS
- Acacia decurrens*
- *integrifolia*
- Albizia*
- *falcata*
- Artocarpus*
- *elastica*
- Cacao
- Camphor
- Cassia multijuga*
- Cinchona
- Coconut
- Coffee
- Dalbergia latifolia*
- Eriodendron anfractuosum*
- Erythrina*
- *lithosperma*
- Ficus elastica*
- Kola
- Leucaena glauca*
- Mesua ferrea*
- Nutmeg
- Oil palm
- Rubber
- Sesbania*
- Shorea robusta*
- Swietenia macrophylla*
- *mahagoni*
- Tea
- Tephrosia candida*
- Timber
- var. SECEDENS
- Oil palm
- LARICIS
- Abies sachalinensis*
- Beech
- Larch
- Pine
- Poplar
- Pseudotsuga taxifolia*
- Spruce
- Timber
- LEUCOPHAUS
- Olea laurifolia*
- LIGNOSUS, syn. RIGIDOPORUS
- MICROPORUS
- Acacia
- Albizia lebbek*
- Aleurites montana*
- Altingia excelsa*
- Bauhinia purpurea*
- Bean, French and Runner
- Bixa orellana*
- Cacao
- Cassava
- Centrosema pubescens*
- Chrysophyllum lacourtianum*
- Citrus
- Coconut

[FOMES LIGNOSUS]

- Coffee
- Combretum oblongum*
- Cowpea
- Crotalaria*
- *anagyroides*
- Croton tiglium*
- Cynometra*
- Derris elliptica*
- Desmodium gyroides*
- Eriodendron anfractuosum*
- Erythrina*
- Fagara melanorachis*
- Ficus*
- *bengalensis*
- *elastica*
- Jak tree
- Kola nut
- Koompassia malaccensis*
- Leucaena glauca*
- Ochroma lagopus*
- Oil palm
- Oncoba echinata*
- Palaquium oblongifolium*
- Patchouli
- Pea
- Pepper, Black
- Pterocarpus soyauxii*
- Rubber
- Shorea robusta*
- Soybean
- Styrax benzoin*
- Tea
- Tephrosia candida*
- *vogelii*
- Timber
- Uncaria gambier*
- Vigna oligosperma*
- Yucca*
- LINEATO-SCABER
- Eucalyptus marginata*
- LIVIDUS
- Casuarina
- Timber
- LONICERINUS, syn. PHELLINUS
- LONICERINUS
- Lonicera tatarica*
- LUCIDUS = GANODERMA LUCIDUM
- Albizia moluccana*
- Coconut
- Palms
- Rubber
- Tea
- MARGINATUS
- Beech
- Poplar
- Spruce
- Timber
- MARMORATUS
- Hickory
- Oak
- MELANODERMUS var. TOMENTOSUS
- Timber
- MELANOPORUS
- Shorea robusta*
- MULTIPLICATUS
- Coconut
- NIGRICANS
- Entandrophragma*
- Salix*
- NIGRO-LACCATUS
- Oak

[FOMES] NIGROLIMITATUS

- Spruce
- Timber
- Thuja plicata*
- NOXIUS, syn. F. LAMAOENSIS,
- HYMENochaete NOXIA
- Aleurites montana*
- Artocarpus blumei*
- Avocado pear
- Bauhinia*
- Boehmeria nivea*
- Bombax malabaricum*
- Celtis*
- Cacao
- Chlorophora excelsa*
- Chrysophyllum lacourtianum*
- Cinchona
- Citrus
- Coconut
- Coffee
- Combretum oblongum*
- Cynometra*
- Grevillea*
- Leucaena glauca*
- Mangosteen
- Nutmeg
- Oil palm
- Pterocarpus indicus* /
- Rubber
- Swietenia macrophylla*
- *mahagoni*
- Tea
- Teak
- Tephrosia*
- *vogelii*
- Timber
- OBLIQUUS
- Oak
- OCHROLACCATUS
- Coconut
- OFFICINALIS
- Abies concolor*
- *magnifica*
- Cedar
- Coniferae
- Larch
- Pseudotsuga taxifolia*
- Spruce
- Timber
- OSTRICOLORIS
- Rhus wallichii*
- Timber
- PACHYPHLOEUS
- Acer*
- Agathis australis*
- Albizia procera*
- Araucaria cunninghamii*
- Dialium*
- Ficus*
- Hopea acuminata*
- *philippinensis*
- Oil palm
- Parashorea malaanonan*
- Parinari excelsum*
- Parkia javanica*
- Pentacme contorta*
- *mindanensis*
- Shorea*
- *guiso*
- Timber

[FOMES] PAPPIANUS

- Acacia arabica*
- Vachellia lutea*
- PECTINATUS
- Cacao
- Irvingia malayana*
- Oil palm
- Tabernaemontana sphaerocarpa*
- PINI, syn. TRAMETES PINI
- Abies*
- *balsamea*
- *chensiensis*
- *georgei*
- *lasiocarpa*
- *pindrow*
- Coniferae
- Deodar
- Juniperus*
- Larch
- Libocedrus decurrens*
- Pine
- Pseudotsuga taxifolia*
- Spruce
- Thuja plicata*
- Timber
- Tsuga canadensis*
- *chinensis*
- *heterophylla*
- *mertensiana*
- *yunnanensis*
- var. ABIETIS
- Spruce
- Timber
- PINICOLA
- Abies*
- *amabilis*
- *balsamea*
- *firma*
- *georgei*
- *grandis*
- *pindrow*
- *sachalinensis*
- Aspen
- Beech
- Birch
- Coniferae
- Larch
- Oak
- Pine
- Poplar
- Prunus serotina*
- Pseudotsuga taxifolia*
- Spruce
- Thuja plicata*
- Timber
- Tsuga brunoniana*
- *canadensis*
- *heterophylla*
- *mertensiana*
- *sieboldii*
- PIRICOLA
- Prune
- PLATINICOLA
- Tamarix africana*
- POMACEUS
- Cherry
- Peach
- Plum
- Poplar
- f. CRATAEGI
- Crataegus*
- Prunus americana*

[FOMES] PSEUDOFERREUS = GANODERMA

- PSEUDOFERREUM
Palaquium
 Rubber
 — PSEUDOSENEX
Peltophorum dubium
 — PUTEARIUS
Abies georgei
 Larch
 Spruce
 Timber
 — RIBIS
 Currants
 Elm
Euonymus europaeus
 Pear
 — — f. ULICIS
 Gorse
 — RIMOSUS
 Acacia
Anogeissus latifolia
Avicennia officinalis
Boswellia serrata
Curtisea faginea
Elaeodendron croceum
 — glaucum
Eucalyptus
Kiggelaria africana
Lagerstroemia parviflora
Ocotea acutifolia
Olea laurifolia
Pistacia lentiscus
 — — var. *chia*
 — *terebinthus*
 Pistachio nut
Pleurostyla
Ptaeroxylon utile
Rhus laevigata
Robinia pseudoacacia
Schottia latifolia
Scolopia mundtii
Terminalia belerica
 — *tomentosa*
 Timber
Xymalos monospora
 — ROBUSTUS
Abies
 — *nordmanniana*
 — *pectinata*
 — *sachalinensis*
 Acacia
 Apricot
 Box
Cassinia leptophylla
Cereus giganteus
 Chestnut
Eucalyptus
 Hiba wood
Nothofagus
 Oak
Opuntia
Pistacia lentiscus
 Poplar
 Spruce
 Timber
Tsuga heterophylla
 — — f. ABIETIS
Abies
 — — f. HARTIGII
 Timber
 — — f. JUNIPERINUS
Juniperus

[FOMES ROBUSTUS] f. PINUM

- Abies sibirica*
 Spruce
 — — var. TAXODII
 Timber
 — — var. TSUGINA
 Timber
 — ROSEUS
 Coniferae
 Larch
 Pine
Pseudotsuga taxifolia
 Spruce
 Timber
 — RUBRIPORUS
 Oak
 — SALICINUS
 Acacia
 Alder
Arbutus unedo
Eucalyptus
 Olive
 Pear
 Poplar
 — SALICINUS f. DENSUS
 Oak
 — SANFORDII
Lonicera
 Timber
 — SCRUPOSUS
Corylus colurna
 — SENEX
Aesculus indica
Albizia adianthifolia
Boswellia serrata
Casuarina equisetifolia
Chukrasia tabularis
Deniella thurifera
Melia azedarach
Mimusops elengi
 Mulberry
 Oil palm
 Peach
 Plum
Pyrus pashia
Siszygium
 Timber
 — SETULOSUS
 Chengal
Mallotus philippinensis
 Plum
 — SPONGIOSUS
 Timber
 — SUBROSEUS
 Coniferae
Juniperus bermudiana
 — *virginiana*
Prunus
Pseudotsuga taxifolia
Thuja plicata
 Timber
 — TAMARICIS
Tamarix anglica
 — TORULOSUS, syn. PHELLINUS
 TORULOSUS
 Cherry laurel
Eucalyptus
 Oak
 Olive
 — TREMULAE
 Aspen

[FOMES] TRICOLOR

- Shorea robusta*
- ULMARIUS
- Abelicea hirta*
- Aphananthe aspera*
- Ash
- Camphor
- Celtis sinensis*
- Cryptomeria japonica*
- Elm
- Liquidambar formosana*
- Oak
- Platanus orientalis*
- Poplar
- Timber
- UNCATUS
- Dysoxylum spectabile*
- Metrosideros robusta*
- *tomentosa*
- Nothofagus menziesii*
- UNGULATUS
- Beech
- Timber
- VEGETUS
- Acer pictum*
- Beech
- Birch
- Lime tree
- Oak
- Olea laurifolia*
- Salix urbaniana*
- — var. LEUCOSTRATUS
- Oak
- VITIS
- Currants
- Gooseberry
- YUCATANENSIS
- Cathormion altissimum*
- Olea*
- Olive
- Trema bracteola*
- FOMITOPSIS SENSITIVA
- Coniferae
- FORMALDEHYDE INJURY
- Lettuce
- Wheat
- FRACCHIAEA SUBCONNATA
- Grevillea robusta*
- Liriodendron tulipifera*
- FRANKIA ALNI
- Alder
- SUBTILIS
- Alder
- FREEZING INJURY = FROST INJURY
- Pear
- FROGMORE VIRUS CANKER
- Cherry
- FROMMEEA MEXICANA
- Fragaria mexicana*
- OBTUSA
- Potentilla canadensis*
- FROST INJURY, ETC. See also COLD
- INJURY, FREEZING INJURY
- Acer*
- Apple
- Banana
- Barley
- Beet
- Chamaecyparis lawsoniana*
- Cherry
- Chestnut
- Citrus

[FROST INJURY]

- Flax
- Grapefruit
- Larch
- Lemon
- Lucerne
- Oak
- Oats
- Onion
- Orange
- Pea
- Pine
- Poplar
- Potato
- Prunus americana*
- Pseudotsuga taxifolia*
- Salix*
- *alba* var. *coerulea*
- Spruce
- Tomato
- Vine
- Wheat
- FUCKELIA CONSPICUA
- Apple
- Pear
- PINICOLA
- Coniferae
- FULIGO
- Cucumber
- FUMAGO
- Ivy
- Orange
- Plum
- Rose
- SACCHARI
- Sugarcane
- VAGANS
- Anthurium*
- Elm
- Lime tree
- Peach
- Sugarcane
- VEXANS
- Tobacco
- FUSARIELLA
- Citrus
- Orange
- ATROVIRENS
- Allium*
- BIZZOZERIANA
- Erythrina crista-galli*
- CONCINNA
- Ficus religiosa*
- ORSTIPA
- Colocasia esculenta*
- FUSARIUM ACUMINATUM, syn. F.
- GIBBOSUM
- Apple
- Carnation
- Cotton
- Larch
- Leguminosae
- Lucerne
- Oats
- Pea
- Pine
- Sweet potato
- Tomato
- Vine
- ADUNCISPORUM
- Bean, French and Runner
- Cowpea

[FUSARIUM] AFFINE

- Tobacco
- ALBEDINIS
- Date palm
- ALLII-SATIVI
- Garlic
- ANGUIOIDES
- Citrus
- Cotton
- Lupin
- Maize
- Pea
- Pigeon pea
- Pine
- Potato
- Rhubarb
- Soybean
- — f. 2
- Lupin
- ANGUSTUM
- Aster
- Beet
- Cotton
- Cucumber
- Groundnut
- Orange
- ANNULATUM
- Rice
- ANNUUM
- Chilli
- ANTHOPHILUM
- Banana
- Carnation
- Rye
- Scabiosa succisa*
- APII
- Celery
- — var. PALLIDUM
- Celery
- AQUAEDUCTUM
- Banana
- Cassava
- Cotton, Textile
- — var. DIMERUM
- Cacti
- ARCUOSPORUM
- Wheat
- ARGILLACEUM
- Beet
- Potato
- ARTHROSPORIOIDES
- Agropyron cristatum*
- Barley
- Beet
- Bromus inermis*
- Coniferae
- Lucerne
- Medicago falcata*
- *media*
- Melilotus alba*
- *officinalis*
- Oats
- Pea
- Pine
- Potato
- Rice
- Rye
- Spruce
- Wheat
- ASCLEROTIUM
- Orange
- Peach

[FUSARIUM] AURANTIACUM

- Barley
- Maize
- Rye
- AVENACEUM, syn. F. HERBARUM,
- F. METACHROUM, F. SUBULATUM,
- F. TUBERCULARIOIDES
- Allium schoenoprasum*
- Apple
- Barley
- Bean, Broad
- Beet
- Carnation
- Carrot
- Cauliflower
- Clover
- Coniferae
- Cotton
- Currants
- Cyclamen persicum*
- Flax
- Leguminosae
- Lentils
- Lucerne
- Lupin
- Maize
- Matthiola*
- *incana*
- Medicago falcata*
- *media*
- Melilotus*
- *alba*
- *officinalis*
- Oats
- Olive
- Onion
- Pea
- Peach
- Pear
- Phleum pratense*
- Pine
- Poplar
- Potato
- Rice
- Rye
- Sorghum
- Spruce
- Squash
- Taraxacum kok-saghyz*
- Tomato
- Tulip
- Vetch
- Vine
- Walnut
- Wheat
- — f. 1
- Apple
- Peach
- — f. FABAE
- Bean, Broad
- Pea
- Vetch
- — var. GRAMINUM
- Squash
- Wheat
- — var. HERBARUM
- Clover
- Potato
- — ssp. VOLUMINUM
- Maize
- BATATATIS
- Freesia

[FUSARIUM BATATATIS]

- Orchid
- Sweet potato
- var. VANILLAE
- Vanilla*
- *fragrans*
- *planifolia*
- BETAE
- Beet
- BETICOLA
- Beet
- BLACKMANII
- Apple
- BLASTICOLA
- Ailanthus glandulosa*
- Astrophytum myriostigma*
- Cephalocereus senilis*
- Cereus*
- *jamaracu*
- Echinocactus*
- Echinopsis ducis-pauli*
- Melocactus depressus*
- Pine
- BRACHYGIBBOSUM
- Sorghum
- BRASSICAE
- Cabbage
- BUCHARICUM
- Cotton
- BULBIGENUM
- Barley
- Citrus
- Clover
- Cotton
- Cucumber
- Freesia
- Gladiolus
- Lily
- Lupin
- Maize
- Narcissus
- Onion
- Pansy
- Pea
- Pear
- Potato
- Taraxacum kok-saghyz*
- Tobacco
- Tomato
- f. AECHMEAE
- Aechmea fasciata*
- f. 1 = F. LYCOPERSICI
- f. 2
- Vanilla*
- var. BATATAS
- Bean, French and Runner
- Cabbage
- Cotton
- Cowpea
- Maize
- Physalis alkekengi*
- Potato
- Soybean
- Sweet potato
- Tobacco
- Tomato
- Watermelon
- Vanilla*
- — — f. VANILLAE
- Vanilla*
- var. BLASTICOLA
- Beet

[FUSARIUM BULBIGENUM var.

- BLASTICOLA]
- Coniferae
- Cupressus*
- Pine
- Potato
- Saffron
- Spruce
- var. COFFEAEE
- Coffee
- var. LYCOPERSICI
- Carnation
- Chilli
- Lycopersicon hirsutum*
- *peruvianum*
- *pimpinellifolium*
- Pea
- Potato
- Spinach
- Sweet potato
- Tomato
- var. NELUMBICOLA
- Nelumbo nucifera*
- var. NIVEUM
- Citrullus colocynthis*
- Cucumber
- Melon
- Squash
- Sweet potato
- Watermelon
- var. NIVEUM f. 1
- Melon
- — — f. 2
- Cantaloupe
- Cucumber—Cantaloupe grafts
- Melon
- var. PISI
- Lupin
- var. TRACHEIPHILUM
- Albizia julibrissin*
- Cabbage
- Cassia tora*
- Cotton
- Cowpea
- Crotalaria juncea*
- Hibiscus esculentus*
- Lucerne
- Oil palm
- Pea
- Pigeon pea
- Soybean
- Spinach
- Sweet potato
- Tobacco
- Watermelon
- BULLATUM
- Pea
- CACTACEARUM
- Thelocactus nidulans*
- CACTI MAXONII
- Cactus maxonii*
- CAERULEUM
- Acacia melanoxylon*
- Apple
- Beet
- Colocasia antiquorum*
- *esculenta* var. *antiquorum*
- Cotton
- Cronartium juncea*
- Cyamopsis psoraloides*
- *tetragonoloba*
- Lucerne

[FUSARIUM CAERULEUM]

- Onion
- Pea
- Pine
- Potato
- Ricinus communis*
- Sesame
- Tomato
- CAMPTOCERUS
- *Pennisetum typhoides*
- CAUCASICUM
- Cotton
- CAUDATUM
- Pine
- CELOSIAE
- Celosia cristata*
- CEPAE
- Garlic
- Leek
- Onion
- Shallot
- CHLAMYDOSPORUM
- Carnation
- Cotton
- Tomato
- Wheat
- CITRULLI
- Watermelon
- CLAVATUM
- Potato
- COERULEUM = F. CAERULEUM
- COFFEICOLA
- Coffee
- CONCOLOR
- Barley
- Coffee
- CONGLUTINANS
- Aster
- Brassica oleracea* var. *sylvestris*
- Broccoli
- Brussels sprouts
- Cabbage
- , Chinese
- Cauliflower
- Coconut
- Freesia
- Kale
- Kohlrabi
- Lepidium sativum*
- Matthiola*
- *incana*
- Mustard
- Radish
- Rape
- Swede
- Sweet potato
- Turnip
- — var. BETAE
- Beet
- Chard
- — var. CALLISTEPHI
- Aster
- — var. CITRINUM
- Chilli
- Tomato
- — var. LATERITIUM
- Aster
- — var. MAJUS
- Aster
- CROMYOPHTHORON
- Onion

[FUSARIUM] CUBENSE = F. OXYSPORUM

- f. sp. CUBENSE
- Banana
- Musa textilis*
- Plantain
- — var. INODORATUM
- Banana
- Plantain
- CUCURBITAE
- Cucumber
- CULMORUM
- Agropyron cristatum*
- Agrostis tenuis*
- Apple
- Asparagus
- Aster
- Banana
- Barley
- Bean, French and Runner
- Beet
- Bromus inermis*
- Cabbage
- Cantaloupe
- Carnation
- Chrysanthemum
- Clover
- Colza
- Cotton
- Currants
- Dactylis glomerata*
- Dianthus*
- Echinochloa crus-galli*
- Festuca rubra*
- — ssp. *commutata*
- — var. *fallax*
- Flax
- Galtonia candicans*
- Garlic
- Hyacinth
- Leek
- Leguminosae
- Lentils
- Lolium perenne*
- Lucerne
- Lupin
- Maize
- Medicago falcata*
- *media*
- Melilotus*
- *alba*
- *officinalis*
- Melon
- Mushroom
- Oats
- Pansy
- Pea
- Phalaris canariensis*
- *paradoxa*
- Phleum nodosum*
- Pigeon pea
- Pine
- Potato
- Raspberry
- Rice
- Rye
- Spruce
- Strawberry
- Sweet pea
- Taraxacum kok-saghyz*
- Tobacco
- Tomato
- Turf

[FUSARIUM CULMORUM]

- Vetch
- Vine
- Wheat
 - var. CEREALE
- Barley
- Wheat
 - var. LETEIUS
- Wheat
 - DECEMCELLULARE = CALONECTRIA
- RIGIDIUSCULA
- Annona cherimoya*
- Cacao
- Hibiscus sabdariffa*
- Rice
 - DELACROIXII
- Asparagus
 - DETONIANUM
- Barley
- Oats
- Wheat
 - DIANTHI
- Aster
- Carnation
- Caryophyllaceae
- Cerastium tomentosum*
- Cereus senilis*
- Chrysanthemum
- Dianthus*
 - *allwoodii* var. *alpinus*
 - *barbatus*
 - *chinensis*
 - *deltoides*
 - *gratianopolitanus*
- Gypsophila paniculata*
- Lychnis chalcadonica*
- Mushroom
- Phyllocactus phyllanthoides*
- DIMERUM
- Aster
- Beet
- Coconut
- Oil palm
- Wheat
 - var. PUSILLUM
- Papaw
- DISCOLOR
- Apple
- Potato
 - var. SULPHUREUM
- Pine
- Potato
- Spruce
 - DIVERSISPORUM
- Beet
- Cotton
- Orange
 - ECHINOSPORUM
- Coniferae
- Deodar
- Mulberry
 - ELEGANS
- Cowpea
- Cyamopsis psoraloides*
- Narcissus
 - EPISPHERIA
- Pine
 - EQUISETI
- Agropyron cristatum*
- Barley
- Bromus inermis*
- Cabbage

[FUSARIUM EQUISETI]

- Cantaloupe
- Carnation
- Cassava
- Citrus
- Cotton
- Crotalaria juncea*
- Eichhornia crassipes*
- Larch
- Melon
- Oats
- Pansy
- Pea
- Pine
- Rye
 - *Taraxacum kok-saghyz*
- Tobacco
- Tomato
 - f. 1
- Wheat
 - var. BULLATUM
- Beet
- Cantaloupe
- Cotton
- Melon
- Pea
 - var. INTERMEDIUM
- Coffee
 - ERUBESCENS
- Tomato
 - EUMARTII
- Coffee
- Potato
 - EXPANSUM
- Grapefruit
 - FALCATUM
- Aster
- Beet
- Lupin
- Pea
 - FERRUGINOSUM = F. SCIRPI
 - var. ACUMINATUM
- Coniferae
- Tomato
 - FILIFERUM
- Potato
 - FLOCCIFERUM
- Beet
- Mushroom
- Potato
 - FRUCTIGENUM
- Apple
- Cherry
- Onion
- Potato
 - FULIGINOSPORUM
- Coniferae
- Deodar
 - GEMMIPERDA
- Apple
- Pear
 - GIBBOSUM = F. ACUMINATUM
- Lupin
- Olive
- Potato
 - GRAMINEARUM = GIBBERELLA ZEAE
- Bamboo
- Bean, Broad
- Clematis vitalba*
- Maize
- Oats

[FUSARIUM GRAMINEARUM]

- Rice
- Wheat
- GRAMINUM
 - Aster
 - Cantaloupe
 - Maize
 - Melon
 - Paspalum*
- HERBARUM = F. AVENACEUM
 - Apple
 - Barley
 - Carnation
 - Flax
 - Kalanchoe blossfeldiana*
 - Pea
 - Pine
 - Raspberry
 - Rye
 - Sorghum
 - Wheat
- — var. GRAMINUM
 - Crassula rubicunda*
- — var. PIRINUM
 - Wheat
- — var. TUBERCULARIOIDES
 - Bean, Broad
- — var. VITICOLA
 - Pea
- HETEROSPORUM = GIBBERELLA CYANEA
 - Agropyron repens*
 - Barley
 - Cynodon dactylon*
 - Fig
 - Lolium perenne*
 - Maize
 - Panicum maximum*
 - Rice
 - Spartina*
- — f. ALEURITIDIS
 - Aleurites fordii*
- — var. LOLII
 - Spartina*
- HORDEARUM
 - Barley
- HYPEROXYSPORUM
 - Sweet potato
- INCARNATUM
 - Bougainvillea spectabilis*
 - Carnation
 - Crotalaria usaramoensis*
- JAVANICUM
 - Cacao
 - Chrysanthemum cinerariifolium*
 - Crotalaria juncea*
 - Poplar
- — var. RADICICOLA
 - Beet
 - Chrysanthemum cinerariifolium*
 - Cotton
 - Hibiscus sabdariffa*
 - Potato
- — var. THEOBROMAE
 - Vegetable marrow
- KUHNII
 - Rice
- LANCEOLATUM
 - Lupin
- LATERITIUM = GIBBERELLA BACCATA
 - Acer platanoides*
 - Aleurites*

[FUSARIUM LATERITIUM]

- Apple
- Ash
- Aster
- Banana
- Citron
- Citrus
- Coffee
- Date palm
- Grapefruit
- Lemon
- Mulberry
- Orange
- Plum
- Salix*
- Raspberry
- Rice
- Walnut
- — var. FRUCTIGENUM
 - Apple
 - Aster
 - Citrus
 - Orange
 - Salix*
- — var. LONGUM
 - Coffee
- — var. MAJUS
 - Coffee
- — var. MORI
 - Mulberry
- — f. PINI
 - Pine
- — var. UNCINATUM
 - Pigeon pea
 - Tomato
- LATHYRI
 - Sweet pea
- LIMONIS
 - Citrus
 - Lemon
 - Orange
- LINI
 - Flax
 - Linseed
 - Onion
 - Prunus padus*
 - Pyrus aucuparia*
- — var. MARTII f. 1
 - Flax
- LOLII
 - Apple
- LONHECERAS
 - Onion
- — var. MICROSPORON
 - Onion
- LUTULATUM
 - Potato
- LYCOPERSICI
 - Freesia
 - Tomato
- MACROXYSPORUM
 - Pine
- MALI
 - Apple
 - Onion
- MARTII
 - Bean, French and Runner
 - Oleander
 - Onion
 - Pea
 - Potato
 - Spinach

[FUSARIUM MARTII]

- var. MINUS
 - Freesia
 - Gladiolus
 - Onion
 - Pea
 - Potato
 - Soybean
- var. PHASEOLI
 - Bean, French and Runner
 - Cowpea
 - Groundnut
- var. PISI = F. SOLANI var. MARTII f. 2
 - Pea
- MAYDIPERDUM
 - Maize
- MERISMOIDES
 - Albizia julibrissin*
 - Beet
 - Pea
 - Potato
 - Rice
 - Rye
 - Spruce
 - Timber
 - Vine
- var. MAJUS
 - Lucerne
- METACHROUM = F. AVENACEUM
 - Pine
- MICROPHLYCTIS
 - Olive
- MINIMUM = F. NIVALE
- MONILIFORME = GIBBERELLA
 - FUJIKUROI
 - Banana
 - Maize
- var. ANTHOPHILUM
 - Cucumber
 - Maize
 - Scabiosa succisa*
- var. CONGLUTINANS
 - Maize
- var. ERUMPENS
 - Orange
- var. FICI
 - Fig
- var. MAJUS
 - Barley
 - Citrus
 - Narcissus
 - Rice
- var. MINUS
 - Apple
 - Banana
 - Rice
 - Tomato
- var. SUBGLUTINANS
 - Banana
 - Maize
- MONILIOIDES
 - Wheat
- MORICOLA
 - Mulberry
- MORONEI = F. SCIRPI
 - var. CAUDATUM
- NEGUNDI
 - Acer negundo*
 - Timber
- NEGUNDINIS
 - Acer negundo*

[FUSARIUM] NEOCERAS

- Poplar
- NIVALE = CALONECTRIA NIVALIS
 - Oats
 - Rye
 - Wheat
- var. ORYZAE
 - Rice
- NIVEUM
 - Freesia
 - Melon
 - Vegetable marrow
 - Watermelon
- OROBANCHES
 - Orobanche ramosa*
- ORTHOCERAS
 - Apple
 - Aster
 - Banana
 - Bean, Broad
 - Beet
 - Cicer arietinum*
 - Coniferae
 - Cotton
 - Cucumber
 - Daffodil
 - Elaeagnus angustifolia*
 - Eucalyptus
 - Lathyrus sativus*
 - Lentils
 - Lupin
 - Orange
 - Pea
 - Pine
 - Potato
 - Pseudotsuga taxifolia*
 - Raspberry
 - Ricinus communis*
 - Soybean
 - Strawberry
 - Tomato
 - Vetch
 - Wheat
- var. ALBIDO-VIOACEUM
 - Potato
- var. CICERI
 - Cicer arietinum*
- var. GLADIOLI
 - Babania*
 - Crocus
 - Freesia
 - Gladiolus
 - Homeria collina*
 - Iris
 - Ixia
 - Sparaxis*
 - Streptanthera cuprea*
 - Tritonia crocata*
 - Watsonia*
- var. LATHYRI
 - Lathyrus sativus*
- var. LENTIS
 - Lentils
- var. LONGIUS
 - Cattleya*
 - Cucumber
 - Flax
 - Oats
 - Pear
 - Rye
 - Tomato
 - Wheat

[FUSARIUM ORTHOCERAS] var. PISI

Bean, Broad
Pea
Vetch
— — var. RICINI
 Ricinus communis
— — var. TRISEPTATUM
 Banana
 Onion
— OXYCOCCI
 Cranberry
— OXYSPORUM
 Abies grandis
 Agropyron cristatum
 Albizia julibrissin
 Almond
 Apple
 Apricot
 Asparagus
 Aster
 — *alpinus*
 Avocado pear
 Bean, Broad
 —, French and Runner
 Beet
 Bromus
 — *inermis*
 Cabbage
 Cacti
 Caragana
 Carnation
 Carnegia gigantea
 Centaurea
 Cereus peruvianus monstruosus
 — *schottii*
 Cherry
 Chrysanthemum
 Cineraria
 Citrus
 Clover
 Coconut
 Coffee
 Coleus
 Coniferae
 Cotton
 —, textile
 Cowpea
 Crotalaria intermedia
 Cucumber
 Cumin
 Cyclamen
 Date palm
 Eggplant
 Elaeis madagascariensis
 — *melanococca*
 Elm
 Flax
 Freesia
 Gerbera jamesonii
 Ginger
 Gladiolus
 Groundnut
 Hibiscus sabdariffa var. *altissima*
 Horse-radish
 Hydrangea
 Iresine
 Iris
 Larch
 Lily
 Lucerne
 Lupin

[FUSARIUM OXYSPORUM]

Maize
Melon
Musa acuminata ssp. *banksii*
— *schizocarpa*
Mushroom
Oak
Oil palm
Olive
Onion
Opuntia
— *megacantha*
Orange
Pansy
Passion fruit
Pea
Pear
Pigeon pea
Pine
Pistachio nut
Potato
Pseudotsuga taxifolia
Raspberry
Rice
Rye
Safflower
Saintpaulia
Sansevieria
Sesame
Soybean
Spruce
Squash
Stachys sieboldii
Strawberry
Sugarcane
Sunflower
Sweet potato
Tagetes erecta
— *patula*
Taraxacum kok-saghyz
Thuja occidentalis
— *orientalis*
Timber
Tobacco
Tomato
Tradescantia
Trigonella foenum-graecum
Tritonia
Tulip
Vanilla
Vetch
Vine
Watermelon
Wheat
Xanthosoma sagittifolium
Yams
— — f. 1
 Potato
— — f. 2
 Potato
 Sweet potato
— — f. 6
 Aster
— — f. 8 = F. VASINFECTUM
 var. PISI
 Pea
— — var. ALBEDINIS
 Date palm
— — f. APII
 Celery
— — var. ASCLEROTIUM
 Potato

[FUSARIUM OXYSPORUM] f. ASPARAGI

- Asparagus
- var. AURANTIACUM
- Apple
- Beet
- Cucumber
- Cyclamen
- *persicum*
- Lupin
- Onion
- Orange
- Pea
- Pear
- Pine
- Tomato
- Vine
- Wheat
- f. BARBATI
- Dianthus barbatus*
- f. CALLISTEPHI
- Aster
- f. CATTLEYAE
- Cattleya*
- f. sp. CEPAE
- Onion
- f. COFFEA
- Coffee
- f. CONGLUTINANS
- Radish
- f. CUBENSE, syn. F. CUBENSE
- Banana
- Commelina diffusa*
- Heliconia psittacorum*
- Ixophorus unisetus*
- Musa*
- *balbisiana*
- *textilis*
- Opium poppy
- Panicum purpurascens*
- Paspalum fasciculatum*
- Plantain
- f. CUCUMERINUM
- Cucumber
- f. CUMINI
- Cumin
- f. CYCLAMINIS
- Cyclamen
- f. DELPHINII
- Delphinium
- f. DIANTHI
- Carnation
- f. ELAEIDIS
- Oil palm
- f. FABAE
- Bean, Broad
- f. GLADIOLI
- Acidanthera bicolor*
- Crocus*
- *aureus*
- Freesia
- Gladiolus
- Iris*
- *hollandica*
- Lapeyrus cruenta*
- Tritonia crocosmiflora*
- f. HEBAE
- Hebe buxifolia*
- var. HERBEMONTIS
- Vine
- f. LILII
- Crocus
- Lily

[FUSARIUM OXYSPORUM] f. LINI

- Flax
- var. LONGIUS
- Potato
- f. LUPINI
- Lupin
- f. MATTHIOLI
- Matthiola incana*
- var. *annua*
- var. MEDICAGINIS
- Lucerne
- Pea
- Vetch
- f. MELONGENAE
- Eggplant
- Solanaceae
- f. MELONIS
- Cantaloupe
- Cucumber
- Melon
- f. NARCISSI
- Narcissus
- var. NICOTIANAE
- Banana
- Sweet potato
- Tobacco
- f. NIVEUM
- Watermelon
- var. OPUNTIIARUM
- Opuntia ficus-indica*
- f. PASSIFLORAE
- Passion fruit (*Passiflora*)
- f. PERNICIOSUM
- Albizia julibrissin*
- *procera*
- f. PHASEOLI
- Bean, French and Runner
- Sweet potato
- f. PHORMII
- Phormium tenax*
- var. PINI
- Pseudotsuga taxifolia*
- var. PISI
- Bean, Broad
- French and Runner
- Clover
- Lucerne
- Pea
- Soybean
- — — f. 1
- Pea
- — — f. 2
- Pea
- f. PSIDII
- Guava
- f. RADICIS-LUPINI
- Lupin
- var. RAPHANI
- Radish
- , Chinese
- var. REDOLENS = F. REDOLENS
- Asparagus
- Bean, Broad
- Gladiolus
- Larch
- Pea
- Pine
- Spruce
- f. RHOIS
- Rhus typhina*
- f. SEDI
- Sedum

[FUSARIUM OXYSPORUM] f. SESAMI
 Sesame
 — f. SESBANIAE
Sesbania aegyptiaca
 — f. SPINACIAE
 Spinach
 — f. TRACHEIPHILUM
 Soybean
 — f. TULIPAE
 Tulip
 — f. sp. VASINFECTUM, syn.
 F. VASINFECTUM
 Cotton
 — PASPALI
Paspalum scobiculatum var.
commersonii
 — FERNICIOSUM
Albizia
 — *julibrissin*
 — *lebbek*
 — *lophantha*
 — PIRINUM = VENTURIA PIRINA
 Peach
 — POLYMORPHUM
 Apple
 Aster
 — POAE
 Barley
 Carnation
 Citrus
Clarkia elegans
 Clover
 Lucerne
 Maize
Medicago falcata
 — *media*
Melilotus alba
 — *officinalis*
 Oats
 Pea
 Peach
 Pine
Poa pratensis
 Tomato
 Wheat
 — PUTREFACIENS
 Apple
 — PYROCHROM
 Aster
 — RADICICOLA
 Onion
 Potato
 — REDOLENS, syn. F. OXYSPORUM
 var. REDOLENS
 Barley
 Clover
 Coniferae
 Flax
 Lily
 Mushroom
 Pea
 Pine
 Wheat
 — RETICULATUM
 Flax
 Groundnut
 Melon
 Rice
 Watermelon
 — var. NEGUNDINIS
Acer negundo

[FUSARIUM] RETUSUM
 Tomato
 — RHIZOCHROMATISTES
 Millet
 Onion
 Potato
 — RHIZOGENUM
 Apple
 Cherry
 Damson
Prunus mahaleb
 Quince
 — RICINI
Ricinus communis
 — RIMICOLA
 Coffee
 — ROSEUM
 Antirrhinum
 Apricot
 Banana
Bromus inermis
 Carnation
 Chestnut
 Chilli
 Clover
 Cotton
 Cucumber
 Dahlia
 Flax
 Ginger
Lespedeza
Lotus
 — *arenarium*
 — *corniculatus*
 — *divaricatus*
 — *maroccanus*
 Lucerne
Melandrium album
 Oats
 Olive
 Pea
Phoenix
 Pine
 Raspberry
 Rice
 Rye
Solanum sarachoides
 Spruce
Thuja occidentalis
 — *orientalis*
 Timber
 Tomato
 Wheat
 — f. CEREALIS
 Carnation
 Oats
 — RUBI
 Blackberry
 Dewberry
Fragaria chiloensis
Rubus
 — RUBIGINOSUM = F. CULMORUM
 — RUSSIANUM
 Flax
 — SALICIS
 Raspberry
 — SAMBUCINUM = GIBBERELLA
 PULICARIS
 Apple
 Bean, French and Runner
 Beet
 Coniferae

[FUSARIUM SAMBUCINUM]

Hops
 Larch
 Maize
 Mushroom
 Orange
 Pea
 Pine
 Potato
Ricinus communis
 Spruce
 Walnut
 Wheat
 — f. 2
 Citrus
 — f. 6
 Mushroom
 Potato
 Vegetable marrow
 — var. MINUS
 Lucerne
 Potato
 — SARCOCHROUM
 Cacao
Hibiscus cannabinus
 Lilac
 — SCIRPI
 Anise
 Barley
 Beet
 Cantaloupe
 Carnation
 Cotton
 Flax
 Lentils
 Maize
 Melon
 Pansy
 Orange
 Pine
 Pineapple
Ricinus communis
 Soybean
 Tobacco
 Tomato
 Watermelon
 Wheat
 — var. ACUMINATUM
Agropyron cristatum
 — *micnoi*
Agrostis tenuis
 Apple
 Barley
 Box
Bromus inermis
 Cantaloupe
 Carnation
 Cotton
Crataegus
 Flax
 Lentils
 Lucerne
 Lupin
 Maize
Medicago falcata
 — *media*
Melilotus alba
 — *officinalis*
 Melon
 Onion
 Pea
 Pear

[FUSARIUM SCIRPI var. ACUMINATUM]

Pine
 Potato
 Rye
 Tomato
 Wheat
 — var. CAUDATUM
 Chilli
 Cotton
 Eggplant
Hibiscus esculentus
 Lime
 Opium poppy
 Rice
 — var. COMPACTUM
 Cantaloupe
 Cotton
 Elm
 Melon
 Orange
 — var. FILIFERUM
 Cotton
 Pansy
 Wheat
 — var. NIGRANS
 Banana
 Oats
 Wheat
 — var. PALLENS
 Barley
 Oats
 Wheat
 — SCLEROSTROMATON
 Onion
 — SCLEROTIOIDES
 Pine
 Tomato
 — var. BREVIUS
 Potato
 — SCLEROTIUM
 Wheat
 — SEMITECTUM
 Banana
 Beet
 Cantaloupe
Chenopodium anthelminticum
 Citrus
 Cotton
 Cucumber
 Date palm
 Lime
 Melon
Piper betle
Ricinus communis
 Tomato
 — var. MAJUS
 Banana
 Cantaloupe
 Chilli
 Coconut
 Eggplant
 Melon
 Orange
 Sweet potato
 — SOLANI
Agropyron cristatum
Amaranthus reflexus
Amorphophallus konjac
 Anise
 Apple
 Banana
 Barley

[FUSARIUM SOLANI]

Bean, Broad
 —, French and Runner
 Beet
Bromus inermis
 Cabbage
 Cacao
 Cacti
 Cantaloupe
Capsicum
 Carnation
Carnegia gigantea
 Carrot
 Celery
 Chilli
 Citron
Citrus
 — *mitis*
 Clover
 Coffee
 Coniferae
Convolvulus arvensis
 Cotton
 Cucumber
Cyclamen persicum
Cynodon dactylon
Dalbergia sissoo
 Eggplant
Eustoma russellianum
 Flax
 Freesia
 Gladiolus
 Grapefruit
 Iris
 Jute
 Kola
 Lemon
 Lettuce
 Lily
 Lime
 Lucerne
 Lupin
 Maize
Matthiola incana
 Melon
 Mushroom
 Narcissus
 Oats
 Oil palm
 Olive
 Onion
 Orange
Parthenium argentatum
 Pea
 Peach
 Pelargonium
 Pepper, Black
Phleum pratense
Phycomyces nitens
 Pigeon pea
 Pine
Polygonum
 Potato
Pseudotsuga taxifolia
 Raspberry
 Rhubarb
 Rye
Salsola kali
Sansevieria
 Sesame
 Sisal
 Spinach

[FUSARIUM SOLANI]

Spruce
 Strawberry
 Tobacco
 Tomato
 Wheat
 Yams
 — — f. ALBIZIAE
Albizia procera
 — — var. ARGILLACEUM
 Cucumber
 — — f. BATATAS
 Sweet potato
 — — f. CUCURBITAE
 Pumpkin
 Squash
 Vegetable marrow
 — — var. CYANUM
 Melon
 — — f. DALBERGIAE
Dalbergia sissoo
 — — var. EUMARTII
 Apple
 Cotton
 Eggplant
 Potato
Solanum
 Tomato
 — — f. FABAE
 Bean, Broad
 — — f. LUPINI
 Lupin
 — — var. MARTII
Antirrhinum majus
 Bean, French and Runner
 Capsicum
 Chilli
 Citrus
 Coniferae
Crotalaria juncea
 Cucumber
 Elm
Hibiscus cannabinus
 Holly
 Mushroom
 Orange
 Pansy
 Pea
 Potato
 Rye
 Sweet pea
 Tomato
 — — var. MARTII f. 1
 Potato
 — — — f. 2, syn. F. MARTII
 var. PISI
 Pea
 — — var. MEDIUM
 Apple
 Pea
 Potato
 — — var. MINUS
 Cabbage
 Cotton
 Eggplant
 Oats
 Pansy
 Papaw
 Potato
 Rye
 Sunflower

[FUSARIUM SOLANI var. MINUS]

- Tomato
- Wheat
- f. NICOTIANAE
- Tobacco
- f. PHASEOLI
- Bean, French and Runner
- Phaseolus coccineus*
- *lunatus*
- f. PISI
- Lupin
- Pea
- f. RADICICOLA
- Potato
- f. REDOLENS
- Maize
- var. STRIATUM
- Pea
- Potato
- SPINACIAE
- Spinach
- SPOROTRICHOIDES
- Alder
- Carnation
- Clover
- Coffee
- Cotton
- Lolium perenne* /
- Pea
- Pine
- Spruce
- Squash
- Vegetable marrow
- Wheat
- f. SCHIZANDRAE
- Schizandra*
- STILBOIDES
- Coffee
- Orange
- SUBCARNEUM
- Potato
- Pine
- SUBPALLIDUM
- Coniferae
- var. ROSEUM
- Potato
- SUBULATUM = F. AVENACEUM
- Citrus
- Panicum maximum*
- Pine
- Sudan grass
- var. BREVIUS
- Potato
- SUCCISAE
- Maize
- SULPHUREUM
- Apple
- Potato
- TABACIVORUM
- Tobacco
- Nicotiana rustica*
- TERRESTRIS
- Flax
- THEOBROMAE
- Cacao
- TRACHEIPHILUM
- Cowpea
- Crotalaria striata*
- Lupin
- Soybean
- TRICOTHECIOIDES
- Apple

[FUSARIUM TRICOTHECIOIDES]

- Beet
- Potato
- TRICINCTUM
- Antirrhinum
- Astragalus canadensis*
- Pine
- Potato
- Wheat
- f. POAE
- Carnation
- TRIFOLII
- Clover
- Lucerne
- TUBERCULARIOIDES = F. AVENACEUM
- Tulip
- TUMIDUM
- Xylopi*
- UDUM
- Anacardium occidentale*
- Antirrhinum
- Bean, French and Runner
- Beet
- Carnation
- Cicer arietinum*
- Cosmos
- Cotton
- Crotalaria juncea*
- Dahlia
- Delphinium
- Eugenia jambos*
- Grevillea robusta*
- Gypsophila*
- Nigella*
- Pigeon pea
- Potato
- Sweet potato
- var. CROTALARIAE
- Crotalaria juncea*
- *medicaginea* var. *neglecta*
- URTICEARUM
- Mulberry
- VASINFECTUM = F. OXYSPORUM
- f. sp. VASINFECTUM
- Bean, Broad
- French and Runner
- Cabbage
- Cassia tora*
- Chilli
- Coniferae
- Cotton
- Cowpea
- Crotalaria anagyroides*
- *juncea*
- *striata*
- *usaramoensis*
- Cucumber
- Date palm
- Freesia
- Groundnut
- Hibiscus cannabinus*
- *esculentus*
- *moschatus*
- Lucerne
- Lupin
- Oil palm
- Onion
- Orange
- Pea
- Pentstemon
- Phaseolus aureus*
- Physalis alkekengi*

[FUSARIUM VASINSECTUM]

- Pigeon pea
- Pine
- Rice
- Rubber
- Sesame
- Soybean
- Sweet potato
- Tobacco
- Tomato
- Vegetable marrow
- Vine
- f. 1
- Cotton
- f. 3
- Crotalaria grantiana*
- *incana*
- *juncea*
- *lanceolata*
- *missouriensis*
- *spectabilis*
- *striata*
- var. (A) EGYPTIACUM
- Cotton
- var. GOSSYPH f. 1
- Cotton
- var. INODORATUM
- Cotton
- Potato
- var. LUTULATUM
- Bean, French and Runner
- Pea
- var. PERNICIOSUM
- Albizia julibrissin*
- var. PISI
- Pea
- var. ZONATUM
- Flax
- Onion
- — — f. 1
- Allium schoenoprasum*
- Onion
- VENENERUM
- Pine
- VITICOLA
- Apple
- Potato
- Tea
- Vine
- WILLKOMMII
- Apple
- Pear
- XYLARIOIDES
- Coffee
- ZAWIANUM
- Vine
- ZEAE
- Maize
- ZONATUM
- Cacao
- Onion
- Potato
- FUSCOPORIA LAEVIGATA
- Clementine
- PRUNICOLA
- Alder
- Prunus
- FUSICLADINA
- Rice
- FUSICLADIUM
- Loquat
- Poplar

[FUSICLADIUM]

- Raphiolepis indica*
- AMYGDALI
- Almond
- Peach
- BUTYROSPERMI
- Butyrospermum parkii*
- CARPOPHILUM = VENTURIA
- CARPOPHILA
- Almond
- Apricot
- Cherry
- Peach
- Plum
- Prunus cerasifera* var. *divaricata*
- CERASI = VENTURIA CERASI
- Cherry
- Peach
- Plum
- DENDRITICUM = VENTURIA
- INAEQUALIS
- var. ERIOBOTRYAE
- Loquat
- Medlar
- var. SORBINUM
- Pyrus sorbus*
- DEPRESSUM
- Carrot
- Dill (*Foeniculum vulgare*)
- var. PETROSELINI
- Parsley
- EFFUSUM, syn. CLADOSPORIUM
- EFFUSUM
- Pecan
- ELEGANS
- Aspen
- Poplar
- ERIOBOTRYAE = F. DENDRITICUM
- var. ERIOBOTRYAE
- Loquat
- Medlar
- FRAXINI
- Ash
- KUBU
- Flax
- LAGENIFORMIS
- Aspen
- Poplar
- LEVIERI
- Persimmon
- LINI
- Flax
- MACROSPORIUM = DOTHIDIELLA ULEI
- ORBICULATUM
- Pyrus aucuparia*
- Sorbus domesticus*
- PHOTINICOLA
- Photinia arbutifolia*
- PIRINUM = VENTURIA PIRINA
- var. PYRACANTHAE
- Crataegus pyracantha*
- Pyracantha*
- *coccinea*
- var. *lalandi*
- PISICOLA
- Pea
- RADIOSUM = VENTURIA TREMULAE
- SALICIPERDUM = VENTURIA
- CHLOROSPORA
- Poplar

[FUSICLADIUM SALICIPERDUM]

- Salix*
 - *alba* var. *vitellina*
 - — — — *pendula*
 - *americana*
 - *purpurea*
 - *triandra*
 - *viminialis*
- SORGHUM
 - Andropogon halepensis*
 - Panicum miliaceum*
- FUSICOCCUM
 - Araucaria cunninghamii*
 - Chestnut
 - Peach
 - Pear
 - Pine
 - Sisal
 - Walnut
- ABIETINUM
 - Abies balsamea*
 - *pectinata*
- ACACIAE
 - Acacia*
- AMYGDALI
 - Almond
 - Peach
- CASTANEUM = CRYPTODIAPORTHE
 - CASTANEA*
 - Chestnut
- CEDRELAE
 - Cedrela sinensis*
 - Robinia pseudoacacia*
- ELLISIANUM
 - Oak
- MALORUM
 - Apple
- PERSICAE
 - Apricot
 - Peach
- PUTREFACIENS
 - Cranberry
 - Vaccinium corymbosum*
 - *macrocarpon*
- PYRORUM
 - Apple
- RIMOSUM
 - Tomato
- TINGENS
 - Pine
 - Timber
- FUSIDIUM CANDIDUM
 - Ivy
- FUSISPORIUM RICINI
 - Ricinus communis*
- RUBI
 - Blackberry
 - Dewberry
- FUSOMA CALIDARIORUM
 - Anthurium scherzerianum*
- — var. ACANTHI
 - Acanthus mollis*
- HIBISCI
 - Hibiscus brasiliensis*
- PARASITICUM
 - Hops
- PERSICAE
 - Peach

GANODERMA AMAZONENSE

- Rubber
- APPLANATUM, syn. FOMES
 - APPLANATUS
 - Abies balsamea*
 - *sachalinensis*
- Acacia*
 - *confusa*
 - *decurrens*
- Acer*
 - *pictum*
 - *saccharum*
- Albizia lebbek*
- *moluccana*
- Alder
- Amerimnon*
- Arbutus unedo*
- Aspen
- Bamboo
- Beech
- Birch
- Box
- Carob tree
- Cedrela toona*
- Cherry
- Chestnut
- Cinnamomum cecidodaphne*
- Citrus
- Coconut
- Coffee
- Cottonwood
- Diospyros discolor*
- Elm
- Eucalyptus
- Grapefruit
- Jak tree
- Mallothus philippinensis*
- Mango
- Melia azedarach*
- Mulberry
- Oak
- Oil palm
- Orange
- Persimmon
- Pine
- Poplar
- Prunus mume*
- Rubber
- Spruce
- Tea
- Timber
- Tsuga*
 - *heterophylla*
- Walnut
 - var. TORNATUM
- Oil palm
- Tea
- Timber
- AUSTRALE
 - Nothofagus*
 - Oil palm
 - Podocarpus spicatus*
- Rubber
- COLOSSUM
 - Callitris robusta*
 - Eucalyptus*
 - *citriodora*
 - *maculata*
 - *paniculata*
 - *punctata*
 - Oil palm
 - Pine

[GANODERMA] CURTISII

- Oak
- FERREUM = G. PSEUDOFERREUM
- Rubber
- FORNICATUM
- Oil palm
- Orange
- FULVELLUM
- Oil palm
- LACCATUM
- Beech
- Citrus
- Oil palm
- LORENTZIANUM
- Acacia dealbata*
- LUCIDUM, syn. FOMES LUCIDUS,
- POLYPORUS LUCIDUS
- Acacia*
- *arabica*
- *catechu*
- *confusa*
- *karroo*
- *melanoxydon*
- *platanoides*
- *rubrum*
- Acrocarpus fraxinifolius*
- Albizia*
- *falcata*
- *lebbek*
- *procera*
- Almond
- Anacardium occidentale*
- Areca palm
- Azadirachta indica*
- Bamboo
- Cassava
- Cassia
- *javanica*
- *siamea*
- Casuarina equisetifolia*
- Ceratonia siliqua*
- Citrus
- Coconut
- Coffee
- Dalbergia sissoo*
- Derris
- Duranta plumieri*
- Eucalyptus
- Gliricidia maculata*
- Lime
- tree
- Logwood
- Loquat
- Mulberry
- Oak
- Oil palm
- Olive
- Orange
- Parinarium excelsum*
- Pepper, Black
- Persea humilis*
- Plum
- Poinciana regia*
- Pongamia glabra*
- Rubber
- Swietenia mahagoni*
- Tamarindus indica*
- Tea
- Terminalia tomentosa*
- Timber

[GANODERMA LUCIDUM] var.

- RESINACEUM
- Chestnut
- Fig
- Loquat
- Oak
- Poplar
- MASTOPORUM
- Casuarina*
- OREGONENSE
- Pseudotsuga taxifolia*
- Spruce
- Timber
- Tsuga heterophylla*
- PEDIFORME
- Oil palm
- PSEUDOFERREUM, syn. FOMES
- PSEUDOFERREUS, G. FERREUM
- Acacia*
- Albizia*
- *falcata*
- *moluccana*
- Aleurites montana*
- Arenga saccharifera*
- Cacao
- Cassava
- Cinchona*
- *ledgeriana*
- Cinnamomum*
- Coffee
- Crotalaria*
- *anagyroides*
- Derris dalbergioides*
- Durio zibethinus*
- Enterolobium cyclocarpum*
- Erythrina*
- Eucalyptus
- Ficus benjamina*
- Gliricidia*
- *maculata*
- Melia azedarach*
- Metroxylon*
- Myristica*
- Oil palm
- Parkia roxburghii*
- Peltophorum ferrugineum*
- Rubber
- Tea
- Tephrosia*
- Toona sureni*
- PULVERULENTUM
- Dichrostachys nutans*
- RESINACEUM
- Oak
- f. QUERCINUM
- Oak
- RUGOSUM
- Acacia confusa*
- SESSILE
- Apricot
- Casuarina stricta*
- Eucalyptus citridora*
- *globulus*
- Fig
- Gourliea decorticans*
- Pear
- Plum
- Pomegranate
- Robinia pseudoacacia*
- Tipuana tipu*
- SUBRUGOSUM
- Coffee

[GANODERMA] SULCATUM
Arecastrum romanzoffianum
Sabal palmetto

— TUMIDUM
 Oil palm

GAS POISONING
Acer platanoides
 — *saccharum*

GELASINOSPORA
 Tomato

— ADJUNCTA
 Chard

— CEREALIS
 Oats
 Wheat

— RETISPORA
 Apple

— TETRASPERMA
 Beet

Festuca rubra

GELATINOSPORIUM
 Birch

— BETULINUM
 Birch

— FULVUM
 Birch

— MAGNUM
 Birch

GEOMYCES
 Potato

— AURATUS
 Mushroom

— VULGARIS
 Beet
 Wheat

GEOTRICHUM
 Mushroom
 Tomato

— CANDIDUM, syn. OOSPORA LACTIS
 Beet

Calophyllum inophyllum

Citrus

Cotton, Textile

Lemon

Melon

Olive

Peach

Potato

Timber

Tomato

Watermelon

— — var. CITRI-AURANTII, syn.
 OOSPORA CITRI-AURANTII

Citrus

Kumquat

Orange

— — var. PARASITICUM
 Tomato

GIBBERA

Rosaceae

— ROSAE
 Rose

GIBBERELLA

Barley

Coffee

Hops

Maize

Pigeon pea

Soybean

Tea

[GIBBERELLA] BACCATA, syn. FUSARIUM

LATERITIUM

Apple

Aster

Citrus

Clematis vitalba

Dimorphotheca barbariae

Lemon

Orange

Pear

Robinia

— — var. MORICOLA

Mulberry

— CYANEA, syn. FUSARIUM

HETEROSPORUM

— CYANOGENA

Potato

— FUJIKUROI, syn. FUSARIUM

MONILIFORME, G. MONILIFORMIS

Apple

Astragalus canadensis

Banana

Barley

Bean, Broad

Cacao

Chilli

Citrus

Clover

Coffee

Cotton

—, Textile

Cucumber

Cyamopsis psoraloides

— *tetragonoloba*

Date palm

Derris elliptica

Eggplant

Fig

Freesia

Groundnut

Lemon

Lupin

Maize

Musa textilis

Olive

Onion

Orange

Panicum miliaceum

Pennisetum glaucum

— *typhoides*

Pine

Pineapple

Plantain

Potato

Rice

Saccharum

Sansevieria

— *zeylanica*

— — var. *laurentii*

Setaria italica

Sorghum

Soybean

Sugarcane

Tomato

Watermelon

Wheat

— — var. ANTHOPHILUM

Coconut

— — var. MINUS

Sansevieria

— — f. ORYZAE

Rice

[GIBBERELLA FUJIKUROI] var.

- SUBGLUTINANS
- Banana
- Beet
- Cantaloupe
- Citrus
- Cotton
- Crotalaria juncea*
- *retusa*
- Epiphyrops*
- Grapefruit
- Haemanthus*
- Hippeastrum*
- Maize
- Melon
- Musa textilis*
- Pigeon pea
- Rubber
- Sansevieria thyrsoiflora*
- *zeylanica*
- — var. *craigii*
- — var. *laurentii*
- Sorghum
- Sugarcane
- Wheat
- LATERITIA
- Albizia julibrissin*
- Broussonetia kazinoki*
- Cicer arietinum*
- Citron
- Coffee
- Corylus avellana*
- Diospyros lotus*
- Fig
- Laburnum
- Mulberry
- Olive
- Pear
- Plum
- Poplar
- Potato
- Rubus*
- — f. *CICERI*
- Cicer arietinum*
- MACROLOPHA
- Coprosma*
- MAYDIS
- Andropogon scoparius*
- MONILIFORMIS = G. FUJIKUROI
- Apple
- Banana
- Barley
- Chilli
- Citrus
- Clover
- Coffee
- Cotton
- Fig
- Freesia
- Gladiolus
- Maize
- Narcissus
- Oats
- Onion
- Pine
- Potato
- Pseudotsuga taxifolia*
- Rice
- Ricinus communis*
- Rye
- Sansevieria zeylanica*
- Sorghum

[GIBBERELLA MONILIFORMIS]

- Spruce
- Sugarcane
- Tomato
- Wheat
- — var. *ERUMPENS*
- Banana
- — var. *SUBGLUTINANS*
- Banana
- MORICOLA
- Fig
- Mulberry
- *PULICARIS*, syn. *FUSARIUM*
- SAMBUCINUM*
- Hops
- Ricinus communis*
- — var. *MINOR*
- Hops
- ROSEA
- Albizia julibrissin*
- f. *CEREALIS*
- Wheat
- Maize
- SAUBINETII
- Agropyron elongatum*
- *repens*
- Aster
- Banana
- Barley
- Bean, Horse
- Bromus ciliatus*
- *inermis*
- *secalinus*
- Clover
- Cotton
- Echinochloa crus-galli*
- Eleusine coracana*
- Equisetum*
- Flax
- Hops
- Hordeum jubatum*
- Horse-radish
- Maize
- Oats
- Onion
- Pea
- Pennisetum typhoideum*
- Phragmites*
- Pine
- Poa annua*
- Potato
- Rice
- Rye
- Setaria glauca*
- Sweet potato
- Tomato
- Wheat
- XYLARIOIDES
- Coffee
- ZEAE, syn. *FUSARIUM GRAMINEARUM*
- Barley
- Beet
- Cassava
- Chloris gayana*
- Chrysanthemum cinerariifolium*
- Coniferae
- Fig
- Maize
- Oats
- Pennisetum glabrum*
- Phleum pratense*
- Pine

[GIBBERELLA ZEAE]

Potato
Rice
Rye
Sorghum
Thuja plicata
Tomato
Wheat

GIBBERELLULINA ABIETIS

Abies nordmanniana

GIBBERIDEA PARAGUAYA

Mentha

GIBELLINA CEREALIS

Barley
Lolium multiflorum
— *perenne*
Oats
Rye
Wheat

GILBERTELLA PERSICARIA

Peach
Tomato

GLEDITSCHIA TRIACANTHOS VIRUS

Robinia pseudoacacia

GLIOBOTRYS

Pineapple

GLIOCLADIUM AUREUM

Carrot

— FIMBRIATUM

Gerbera

— MUMICOLA

Prunus mume

— PENICILLIOIDES

Gerbera jamesonii
Pine

— ROSEUM

Bean, French and Runner

Citrus
Clover
Coconut
Cotton
—, Textile
Diospyros lotus
Lucerne
Oak
Orange
Pea
Tomato

— VERTICILLOIDES

Beet
Vine

GLIOMASTIX CONVOLUTA

Cotton, Textile

GLOEOCERCOSPORA

Pennisetum glaucum

— INCONSPICUA

Vaccinium

— SORGHI

Agrostis

— *canina*

— *palustris*

Maize

Pennisetum glaucum

— *purpureum*

— *typhoides*

Sorghum

— *halpense*

— *saccharatum*

Sudan grass

Sugarcane

Turf

GLOEOCYSTIDIUM CONTIGUUM f. LAXA

Peach

— INSIDIOSUM

Timber

— KARSTENII

Birch

Poplar

— LACTESCENS

Timber

GLOEODES POMIGENA

Acer saccharum

Apple

Ash

Asimina triloba

Benzoin aestivale

Blackberry

Cercis canadensis

Citrus

Cornus alternifolia

— *rugosa*

Crataegus

— *crus-galli*

— *mollis*

Elm

Euonymus americana

Liriodendron tulipifera

Mango

Nectarine

Oak

Orange

Papaw

Peach

Pear

Platanus occidentalis

Plum

Pyrus coronaria

Quince

Rhus

Rubus

Salix

— *nigra*

Sassafras officinale

— *variifolium*

Smilax hispida

Staphylea

Vine

Vitis cordifolia

Xanthoxylum americanum

GLOEOSPORIDIUM BETULINUM

Birch

— CORNI

Cornus

GLOEOSPORIUM AFFINE

Coelogyne cristata

Hoya carnosa

Orchid

Vanda coerulea

— ALBORUBRUM

Rubber

— ALBUM = PEZICULA ALBA

Apple

Pear

Quince

— ALEURITICUM

Aleurites

— *montana*

— ALLANTOIDEUM

Apple

— ALLANTOSPORIUM

Raspberry

— ALLESCHERI

Kentia

[GLOEOSPORIUM] ALLESCHERIANUM
Boehmeria
 Cacao
Cinnamomum zeylanicum
 Coffee
 — AMOENUM
Opuntia phaeacantha
 — AMPELOPHAGUM = ELSINOE
 AMPELINA
 — AMYGDALINUM
 Almond
Prunus mume
 — ANONAE
Annona marckgavii
 — ANTHOCEPHALI
Anthocephalus cadamba
 — APOCRYPTUM
Acer
 — ARALIAE
Aralia pulchra
 — ARIDUM
 Ash
 — ARONIAE
Amelanchier rotundifolia
 — AURANTIORUM
Citrus aurantium var. *bergamia*
 — BECKIANUM
Salix
 — BEGONIAE
Begonia
 — BETULARUM
 Birch
 — BOLLEYI
 Oats
 — CABALLEROI
Manihot palmata
 — CACTORUM
Mammillaria
Opuntia
 — CAMPESTRE
Acer
 — CAPREAE
Salix fragilis
 — CAPSICI
 Chilli
 — CARREAE
Salix babylonica
 — CARTHAMI
 Safflower
 — CARYAE
Carya alba
 — — var. *CURVISPORUM*
 Pecan
 — CATALPAE
Catalpa speciosa
 — CAULIVORUM = KABATIELLA
 CAULIVORA
 Clover
 Lucerne
Medicago lupulina
Onobrychis sativa
 — CEREI
Cereus
 — CINCTUM
Cattleya
Cymbidium
Laelia
Odontoglossum
Phalaenopsis
 — CINGULATUM = GLOMERELLA
 CINGULATA

[GLOEOSPORIUM] CITRI
 Orange
 — CITRICOLA
 Citron
 — COFFEICOLA
 Coffee
 — COFFEIGENUM
 Coffee
 — CONCENTRICUM, syn.
 CYLINDROSPORIUM CONCENTRICUM
Brassica
 Broccoli
 Brussels sprouts
 Cabbage
 Cauliflower
 — CORYLI
Corylus avellana
 — CORYLINUM
Corylus avellana
 — CURVATUM
 Currants
 Gooseberry
 — CYCLAMINIS
Cyclamen
 — *persicum*
 — DAHLIAE
 Dahlia
 — DIGITALIS
Digitalis purpurea
 — ELASTICAE
Ficus elastica
 — EPICARPII
 Walnut
 — EUGENIAE
Eugenia operculata
 — EUONYMICOLA
Euonymus japonica
 — FAGICOLA
 Beech
 — FERRUGINEUM
Rhododendron punctatum
 — FOLIICOLA
 Orange
 — FRUCTIGENUM = GLOMERELLA
 CINGULATA
 Apple
 Cherry
 Vine
 — — f. *CHROMOGENUM*
 Olive
 — — f. *HOLLANDICA*
 Apple
 Bean, French and Runner
 Tomato
 — — var. *SAMBUCI*
 Elder (Elderberry)
 — FUCKELII
 Beech
 — GERANII
 Geranium
 — GRAMINIS
Lolium perenne
 — HESPERIDEARUM
 Citrus
 Orange
 — HEVEAE
 Rubber
 — HYSTERIOIDEUM
Acer saccharum
 — INCONSPICUUM
 Elm

[GLOEOSPORIUM] KAKI

- Chilli
- Diospyros kaki*
- *lotus*
- Persimmon
- Walnut
- KAWAKAMII
- Daphniphyllum macropodium*
- Paulownia tomentosa*
- LAETICOLOR
- Nectarine
- Peach
- LAGENARIUM = COLLETOTRICHUM
- LAGENARIUM
- Apple
- Cucumber
- Melilotus officinalis*
- Pear
- Salix*
- Tomato
- Watermelon
- LEPTOTHYROIDES
- Birch
- LIMETTICOLA
- Citron
- Citrus
- Lemon
- Lime
- Orange
- LINI = COLLETOTRICHUM LINICOLA
- Flax
- LUNATUM
- Opuntia*
- MACULANS
- Mulberry
- MALICORTICIS
- Apple
- MANGIFERAE = GLOMERELLA
- CINGULATA
- Anacardium occidentale*
- Mango
- MANGOSTANAE
- Garcinia mangostana*
- MANIHOTIS
- Cassava
- MEDICAGINIS
- Lucerne
- MEINERSII
- Phleum pratense*
- MELONGENAE
- Eggplant
- MEZEREI
- Daphne mezereum*
- MINIMUM
- Anthurium scherzerianum*
- MINUS
- Vaccinium*
- *australe*
- MINUTUM
- Anthurium scherzerianum*
- MORIANUM
- Lucerne
- MUSARUM = COLLETOTRICHUM
- MUSAE
- Apple
- Avocado pear
- Banana
- Cowpea
- Guava
- Mango
- Mikania scandens*

[GLOEOSPORIUM MUSARUM]

- Musa textilis*
- Plantain
- Vegetable marrow
- var. IMPORTATUM
- Banana
- NANOTI
- Coconut
- NELUMBII
- Nelumbo nucifera*
- NERVESEQUUM = GNOMONIA PLATANI
- Platanus*
- *acerifolia*
- *occidentalis*
- NICOLAI
- Scolopendrium officinarum*
- *vulgare*
- NICOTIANAE
- Nicotiana rustica*
- NOBILE
- Olive
- NYMPHAEAE
- Nymphaea*
- OLIVARUM
- Apple
- Olive
- Pear
- ONCIDII
- Orchid
- OPUNTIAE
- Opuntia*
- ORBICULARE
- Cucumber
- Vegetable marrow
- PACHYBASIIUM
- Box
- PALMARUM
- Palms
- PANDANI
- Pandanus lamboensis*
- PAPAYAE
- Papaw
- PAPULATUM
- Rubus canadensis*
- PASSIFLORAE
- Passion fruit (*Passiflora*)
- PEDEMONTANUM
- Citrus
- Lemon
- PENTSTEMONICOLA
- Pentstemon hirsutus*
- PERENNANS = PEZICULA
- MALICORTICIS
- Amelanchier alnifolia*
- Apple
- Apricot
- Cherry
- Crataegus*
- Peach
- Pear
- Plum
- Pyrus aucuparia*
- *rivularis*
- Quince
- Rose
- PERSEAE-DRYMIFOLIAE
- Avocado pear
- var. FRUCTIGENA
- Avocado pear
- PESTIS
- Yams

[GLOEOSPORIUM] PHOMOIDES =

- GLOMERELLA PHOMOIDES
- Tomato
- PHORMII
- Phormium tenax*
- PHYSALOSPORA
- Cissus antarctica*
- Vine
- PIPERATUM
- Chilli (*Capsicum*)
- Clove
- PLATANI
- Platanus acerifolia*
- POLYMORPHUM
- Dracaena hookeriana* var. *latifolia*
- POLYPODII
- Aspidium aculeatum*
- Polypodium vulgare*
- POLYSTIGMICOLA
- Plum
- PSIDII
- Orange
- QUERCINUM
- Chestnut
- Elm
- Oak
- Walnut
- RACIBORSKII
- Mango
- RHODODENDRI
- Rhododendron*
- *ferrugineum*
- RIBIS = PSEUDOPEZIZA RIBIS
- Currants
- Gooseberry
- — f. sp. GROSSULARIAE
- Gooseberry
- — var. MACROSPORUM
- Gooseberry
- — f. sp. NIGRI
- Currants
- RICINI
- Ricinus communis*
- RIESSII
- Apple
- ROSAE
- Rose
- ROSEOLUM
- Melasmia acerina*
- Rhytisma symmetricum*
- RUFOMACULANS = GLOMERELLA
- CINGULATA
- Quince
- SACCHARINUM
- Acer*
- SALICIS
- Salix*
- *americana*
- SANSEVIERAE
- Sansevieria zeylanica*
- SEROTINUM
- Apricot
- Prunus salicina*
- SMILACIS
- Smilax aspera* var. *nigra*
- SOMALENSE
- Sansevieria robusta*
- SORAUERIANUM
- Codiaeum*
- SPADICEUM
- Clover

[GLOEOSPORIUM] STANHOPEAE

- Stanhopea*
- SUBCUTICULARE
- Salix fragilis*
- SYRINGAE
- Lilac
- TAXI
- Yew
- TAXICOLA
- Yew
- THEAE-SINENSIS
- Tea
- THUMENII f. TULIPAE
- Tulip
- TILIAE
- Lime tree
- TREMULAE
- Poplar
- TRIFOLII
- Clover
- TRIFOLIORUM
- Clover
- ULMICOLA
- Elm
- UMBRINELLUM
- Oak
- VALSOIDEUM
- Platanus acerifolia*
- VANILLAE
- Orchid
- Vanilla
- VENETUM = PLECTODISCELLA
- VENETA
- Raspberry
- , Black
- VERONICARUM
- Veronica fruticulosa*
- VIOLAE
- Violet
- GLOEOTINIA TEMULENTA, syn.
- PHIALEA TEMULENTA
- Lolium*
- *perenne*
- GLOMERELLA CAPSICI
- Chilli
- CINCTA
- Orchid
- CINGULATA, syn.
- COLLETOTRICHUM CAMELLIAE,
- C. COFFEANUM, C. GLOEOSPORIOIDES,
- C. INCARNATUM, GLOEOSPORIUM
- CINGULATUM, G. FRUCTIGENUM,
- G. MANGIFERAE, G. RUFOMACULANS
- Acmena floribunda*
- Aesculus octandra*
- Aleurites*
- Almond
- Annona*
- *muricata*
- *obtusiflora*
- *squamosa*
- Anthurium andraeanum*
- Apple
- Arceuthobium campylodum* f.
- abietinum*
- Avocado pear
- Banana
- Bean, French and Runner
- Begonia
- Cacao
- Camellia*
- *japonica*

[GLOMERELLA CINGULATA]

[*Camellia*] *sasanqua*
Capsicum
Celastrus scandens
Chamaecrista fasciculata
 — *procumbens*
 Cherry
 Chestnut, Chinese
 Chilli
 Citron
Citropsis dawsoniana
 Citrus
 Clementine
 Coffee
Coronilla varia
 Cucumber
 Currants
 Custard apple
Cyphomandra betacea
Cypripedium insigne
 Dahlia
 Elder
 Eucalyptus
Ficus elastica
 Fig
Gerbera
Ginkgo biloba
 Grapefruit
 Guava
Hibiscus cannabinus
 Hops
 Horse chestnut
Hoya australis
 — *carnosa*
Ipomoea
 Jute
 Leguminosae
 Lemon
Lespedeza
 Lime
 Lupin
Magnolia grandiflora
 Mango
Matthiola incana
 Melon
 Oil palm
 Olive
 Orange
 Orchid
 Papaw
 Passion fruit
Paulownia tomentosa
 Pea
 Peach
 Pear
 Pecan
 Peony
 Pepper, Black
 Persimmon
Philodendron panduriforme
 Pigeon pea
Piper betle
 Plum
 Pomegranate
 Poppy
 Privet
Prunus fruticosa
 — *tenella*
Pueraria thunbergiana
Pyracantha angustifolia
 Quince
 Raspberry

[GLOMERELLA CINGULATA]

Rhododendron
 — *indicum*
 Rubber
Sansevieria
Sassafras
 Snowberry
 Squash
Strophanthus intermedius
 Sugarcane
 Sweet pea
 Tangelo
 Tea
Tinospora cordifolia
 Tomato
Vaccinium
 Vanilla
 Vegetable marrow
 Vine
 Wheat
 Yams
Zizyphus jujuba
 — — var. ALEURITIDIS
Aleurites fordii
 — *montana*
 — — var. BREVISPIORA
 Apple
 Cyclamen
 Elder
Musa
 Orchid
 Pear
 Tomato
 — — var. CRASSISPIORA
Anthurium scherzerianum
 Citrus
 Coffee
 Orchid
 — — f. sp. MANIHOTIS
Aleurites
Carica
 Cassava
Jatropha
Ricinus
 — — var. MINOR
 Coffee
Ficus elastica
 Fig
 — — var. NIGRANS
 Cucumber
Hypericum
 — *perforatum*
 Melon
 Vegetable marrow
 — — var. SORGHICOLA
 Sorghum
 — — var. VACCINII
 Cranberry
 — CINNAMOMI
 Camphor
 — COFFEICOLA
 Coffee
 — FRUCTIGENA
 Tomato
 — GLYCINES, syn. COLLETOTRICHUM
 GLYCINES
 Chilli
 Eggplant
 Lucerne
 Soybean
 Tomato

- [GLOMERELLA] GOSSYPHII, syn.
COLLETOTRICHUM GOSSYPHII
Cotton
— fibres
—, Textile
Hibiscus cannabinus
— *esculentus*
— LINDEMUTHIANUM
Bean, French and Runner
— LYCOPERSICI
Tobacco
Tomato
— MAJOR
Tea
— MANIHOTIS
Cassava
— MUME
Apple
Prunus japonica
— *mume*
— NEPHROLEPIS
Nephrolepis exaltata
— PHACIDIOMORPHA
Phormium tenax
— PHOMOIDES, syn. COLLETOTRICHUM
PHOMOIDES, GLOEOSPORIUM
PHOMOIDES
— PIPERATA
Chilli (*Capsicum*)
— PSIDII
Apple
Banana
Chilli
Guava
Lime
Mango
Papaw
Plum
Tomato
— RUBICOLA
Apple
Raspberry
— RUFOMACULANS
Cyclamen persicum
Sweet pea
Vine
— — var. CYCLAMINIS
Cyclamen
— — var. VACCINII
Cranberry
— SORGHI
Sorghum
— TUCUMANENSIS, syn.
COLLETOTRICHUM FALCATUM,
PHYSALOSPORA TUCUMANENSIS
Cypripedium callosum
Erianthus munja
Maize
Narenga
Saccharum fusca
— *robustum*
— *spontaneum*
Sorghum
— *halepense*
Sudan grass
Sugarcane
— VANILLAE
Vanilla
— — var. PELARGONII
Pelargonium capitatum
— VIGNICAULIS
Cowpea
- GLUTINIUM MACROSPORUM
Apple
Pear
GNOMONIA
Pecan
Populus alba × *P. grandidentata*
Rhus glabra
— BULLATA
Salix
— CARYAE
Hickory
Pecan
— — var. PECANAE
Pecan
— CHAMAEMORI
Rose
— CINGULATA
Privet
— CIRCUMCISSA, syn. ASCOCHYTA
CHLOROSPORA
— DISPORA
Pecan
— ERYTHROSTOMA
Cherry
— FAGI
Beech
— FRAGARIAE
Strawberry
— — var. FRUCTICOLA
Strawberry
— FRUCTICOLA, syn. ZYTHIA FRAGARIAE
Strawberry
— ILIAU, syn. MELANCONIUM ILIAU
Sugarcane
— JUGLANDIS
Walnut
— LEPTOSTYLA, syn. MARSSONINA
JUGLANDIS
Butternut
Mercurialis perennis
Walnut
— NERVESEDA
Pecan
— OHARANA
Elm
— OVATA
Hickory
— PLATANI, syn. GLOEOSPORIUM
NERVISEQUUM
Oak
Platanus
— *acerifolia*
— *occidentalis*
— *orientalis*
— PSEUDOPLATANI
Acer pseudoplatanus
— QUERCINA
Oak
— ROSAE
Rose
— RUBI
Blackberry
Loganberry
Rose
Rubus
— TILIAE
Lime tree
— ULMEA
Elm
— VENETA
Acer pseudoplatanus
Oak

[GNOMONIA VENETA]

- Platanus*
- *acerifolia*
- *occidentalis*
- *orientalis*
- Sycamore
- GNOMONIELLA
- Cryptomeria japonica*
- ALNIELLA
- Alder
- OHARAN
- Elm
- QUADRIGUTTULATA
- Coffee
- GNOMONIOPSIS VANILLAE =
- BOTRYOSPHERIA VANILLAE
- GODRONIA CASSANDRAE
- Cassandra calyculata*
- Cranberry
- Vaccinium*
- *corymbosum*
- PINETI
- Larch
- GONATOBOTRYS BLIGHIAE
- Blighia sapida*
- GONATOBOTRYUM FUSCUM
- Ceratocystis*
- Chalaropsis*
- GONATORRHODIELLA HIGHLEYI
- Beech
- Timber
- GOXYTRICHUM CAESIUM
- Eucalyptus regnans*
- GOPLANA DIOSCOREAE
- Yams
- GRANDINIA FARINACEA
- Timber
- GRAPHIOLA COCOINA
- Coconut
- Palms
- PHOENICIS
- Chamaerops humilis*
- Date palm
- Phoenix*
- *canariensis*
- GRAPHIOTHECIUM KUSANOI
- Camellia japonica*
- GRAPHIUM ADUSTUM
- Timber
- ALBUM
- Timber
- AUREUM
- Timber
- ERUBESCENS
- Timber
- FRAGRANS
- Timber
- HAMAMELIDIS
- Hamamelis virginiana*
- MALORUM
- Apple
- NANUM
- Tea
- PENICILLIOIDES
- Elm
- PYCNOCEPHALUM
- Timber
- RIGIDUM
- Oak
- Timber
- RUBRUM
- Machilus thunbergii*
- Timber

[GRAPHIUM] SILANUM

- Pine
- STILBOIDEUM
- Rice
- ULMI
- Elm
- Zelkova keaki*
- GREENGAGE BAND MOSAIC VIRUS
- Greengage
- Plum
- GRIPHOSPHERIA CORTICOLA, syn.
- CORYNEOPSIS MICROSTICTA
- Rose
- NIVALIS = CALONECTRIA NIVALIS
- GROSSMANNIA IPS
- Pine
- SERPENS
- Pine
- GROUNDNUT ROSETTE VIRUS
- Centrosema plumieri*
- Chrysophyllum cainito*
- Groundnut
- Lagerstroemia*
- Petunia*
- *nana compacta*
- Vinca*
- WITCHES' BROOM VIRUS
- Canavalia ensiformis*
- Cowpea
- Crotalaria anagyroides*
- *juncea*
- *striata*
- *usaramoensis*
- Groundnut
- Pachyrhizus erosus*
- Sesbania sericea*
- GUEPINIA SPATHULARIA
- Timber
- GUIGNARDIA AESCULI
- Aesculus*
- *californica*
- *flava*
- *glabra*
- Horse chestnut
- ARALIAE
- Aralia pulchra*
- ARECAE
- Areca palm
- BACCAE = PHYSALOSPORA BACCAE
- BIDWELLII
- Vine
- Virginia creeper
- f. MUSCADINII
- Vine
- BUXI
- Box
- BUXICOLA
- Box
- CAMELLIAE, syn. COLLETOTRICHUM
- CAMELLIAE
- Tea
- CARPINEA
- Hornbeam
- CITRICARPA, syn. PHOMA
- CITRICARPA
- Callistemon lanceolatus*
- Camellia*
- Citrus
- Dendrobium speciosum*
- Eucalyptus deglupta*
- Grapefruit
- Lemon

[GUIGNARDIA CITRICARPA]

- Magnolia
- Monstera deliciosa*
- Orange
- Orchid
- Prostanthera lasiantha*
- Smilax glycyphylla*
- *kraussiana*
- Syncarpia laurifolia*
- Telopea speciosissima*
- COOPERTA
- Oak
- CRYPTOMERIAE
- Chamaecyparis obtusa*
- Cryptomeria japonica*
- Larch
- CYLINDRICA
- Platanus orientalis*
- DRACAENAE
- Dracaena latifolia*
- GLOIOPELTIDIS
- Gloiopeltis furcata*
- *tenax*
- HEVEAE
- Rubber
- PULLULANS
- Iris
- RHODORAE
- Rhododendron
- ROBINIAE
- Amorpha fruticosa*
- Bean, French and Runner
- Lespedeza bicolor* var. *japonica*
- Robinia pseudoacacia*
- RUGOSA
- Rubus rugosus*
- VACCINII
- Cranberry (*Vaccinium*)
- YERSINI
- Cinchona*
- GYMNOASCUS BOURQUELOTII
- Cotton
- REESII
- Timber
- GYMNOCONIA INTERSTITIALIS
- Blackberry
- Boysenberry
- Dewberry
- Loganberry
- Raspberry
- Rubus*
- *canadensis*
- *enslenii*
- *hispidus*
- GYMNOSPORANGIUM AMELANCHIERIS
- Amelanchier canadensis*
- *vulgaris*
- Juniperus rigida*
- ASIATICUM
- Cydonia sinensis*
- Juniperus chinensis*
- — var. *procumbens*
- Pear
- Pyrus sinensis*
- *toringo*
- Quince
- ATLANTICUM
- Juniperus phoenicea*
- BERMUDIANUM
- Juniperus*
- *bermudiana*
- *horizontalis*

[GYMNOSPORANGIUM] BLASDALEANUM

- Libocedrus decurrens*
- BOTRYAPITES
- Amelanchier canadensis*
- *intermedia*
- Chamaecyparis thyoides*
- CLAVARIIFORME
- Coniferae
- Cotoneaster*
- *integerrima*
- *nummularia*
- *racemiflora*
- Crataegus*
- *azarolus*
- *chlorosarca*
- *heldreichii*
- *macracantha*
- *monogyna*
- *oxyacantha*
- *sanguinea* var. *chlorocarpa*
- Cydonia oblonga*
- Juniperus* (Juniper)
- *communis*
- *hibernica*
- *oxycedrus*
- *rigida*
- *sabina*
- Pear
- Quince
- CLAVIPES
- Amelanchier*
- *canadensis*
- Apple
- Crataegus*
- Juniperus*
- *communis*
- *virginiana*
- Quince
- Rosaceae
- CONFUSUM
- Coniferae
- Cotoneaster racemiflora*
- Crataegus monogyna*
- *oxyacantha*
- *ruscinonensis*
- Cydonia maliformis*
- Juniperus*
- *oxycedrus*
- *phoenicea*
- *sabina*
- Medlar
- Pyrus lanata*
- Quince
- CORNICULANS
- Amelanchier alnifolia*
- CORNIFORME
- Juniperus formosana*
- CUPRESSI
- Amelanchier mormonica*
- Cupressus arizonica*
- — var. *bonita*
- *glabra*
- DISTORTUM
- Cotoneaster bacillaris*
- *rosea*
- EFFUSUM
- Juniperus*
- ELLISII
- Myrica cerifera*
- EXIGUUM
- Juniperus mexicana*

[GYMNOSPORANGIUM] FUSCUM, syn.

G. SABINAE, ROESTELIA CANCELLATA
Juniperus chinensis var. *pfitzeriana*

— *oxycedrus*
 — *phoenicea*
 — *sabina*

— — var. *tamariscifolia*

Pear

Pyrus

— *syriaca*

— FUSISPORUM

Juniperus

— GAEUMANNII

Juniperus communis

— GERMINALE

Apple

Crataegus

— *arnoldiana*

— — *brainerdi*

— *beata*

— *filipes*

— *holmesiana*

— *oxyacantha*

— *tomentosa*

Juniperus communis

— — var. *canadensis*

— *sibirica*

— *virginiana*

Pyrus pulcherrima

Quince

— GLOBOSUM

Amelanchier

— *alnifolia*

— *canadensis*

Apple

Comptonia

Crataegomespilus

Crataegus

— *jonesae*

— *mollis*

Cydonia oblonga

Juniperus

— *barbadensis*

— *communis*

— *scopulorum*

— *virginiana*

Medlar

Pear

Photinia

Pyrus

Quince

Sorbarania

Sorbo-pyrus

— GRACILE

Crataegus

— *oxyacantha*

Cydonia

— *maliformis*

Juniperus oxycedrus

— — var. *macrocarpa*

— GUATEMALIANUM

Amelanchier nervosa

— HARAEANUM

Crataegus

— *cuneata*

Cydonia

— *lagenaria*

Juniperus

— *chinensis*

— — var. *japonica*

— — var. *procumbens*

Pear

[GYMNOSPORANGIUM HARAEANUM]

Photinia laevis var. *villosa*

Pyrus

— *betulaefolia*

— *calleryana*

— *japonica*

— *lindleyi*

— *pyrifolia*

— *serotina*

— *sinensis*

— — var. *culta*

Quince

— HEMISPIAERICUM

Juniperus chinensis

— *littoralis*

Pyrus tschonoskii

— *zumi*

— HYALINUM

Chamaecyparis thyoides

Crataegus

— IDETAE

Amelanchier asiatica

Juniperus rigidus

— INCONSPICUUM

Juniperus occidentalis

— JAPONICUM

Juniperus chinensis

— *sinensis*

Photinia laevis var. *villosa*

— *subumbellata*

— *villosa*

Pyrus sinensis

— JUNIPERI

Apple

Coniferae

Juniper (Juniperus)

Juniperus rigida

Pyrus

— *americana*

— *aucuparia*

Sorbus aucuparia

— *domestica*

— *scopulina*

— JUNIPERINUM

Apple

Juniper

Pyrus aucuparia

Sorbus aucuparia

— JUNIPERI-VIRGINIANAE

Apple

Cedar

Crataegus

Juniper (Juniperus)

Juniperus barbadensis

— *chinensis*

— *communis*

— *horizontalis*

— *sabina*

— *scopulorum*

— *virginiana*

Pyrus

— *fusca*

— *ioensis*

— — var. *plena*

— *soulardi*

Quince

Rosaceae

— KOREAENSE, syn. ROESTELIA

KOREAENSIS

Juniperus chinensis

Pear

[GYMNOSPORANGIUM] LIBOCEDRI

- Pear
- MERIDISSIMUM
- Cupressus*
- MINUS
- Cupressus*
- MIYABEI
- Pyrus alnifolia*
- Thuja pisifera*
- var. *squarrosa*
- MULTISPORUM
- Juniperus*
- MYRICATUM
- Chamaecyparis thyoides*
- Crataegus*
- Myrica*
- NIDUS-AVIS
- Amelanchier*
- Amelasorbus jackii*
- Apple
- Chaenomeles superba*
- Cydonia japonica*
- Juniperus*
- *virginiana*
- Sorbaronia dippelii*
- Sorbus americana*
- var. *alba*
- var. *micrantha*
- *aris* var. *salicifolia*
- *aucuparia* var. *edulis*
- var. *xanthocarpa*
- *discolor*
- *japonica* var. *callocarpa*
- *latifolia*
- *scopulina*
- *thuringiaca*
- NIPPONICUM
- Juniperus chinensis* var. *sargentii*
- Pyrus aucuparia*
- OXYCEDRI
- Juniperus oxycedrus*
- PADMARENSE
- Juniperus indica*
- SABINAE = G. FUSCUM
- Coniferae
- Juniperus* (Juniper)
- *chinensis*
- var. *pfitzeriana*
- *communis*
- *saxatilis*
- ssp. *nana*
- *excelsa*
- *oxycedrus*
- *phoenicea*
- *pyramidalis*
- *sabina*
- *tripartita*
- *virginiana*
- Pear
- Piocydonia danieli*
- Pyrus amygdaliformis*
- SHIRAIANUM
- Juniperus littoralis*
- Pyrus sinensis*
- SIKANGENSE
- Cotoneaster adpressa*
- TREMELLOIDES
- Amelanchier*
- Apple
- Juniperus* (Juniper)
- *communis*
- *nana*

[GYMNOSPORANGIUM] TREMELLOIDES

- [*Juniperus*] *oxycedrus*
- Malus*
- Pyrus aria*
- *prunifolia*
- Sorbus*
- TSINGCHENENSIS
- Cupressus funebris*
- TURKESTANICUM
- Juniperus semiglobosa*
- Sorbus tianschanica*
- *turkestanica*
- VAUQUELINIAE
- Juniperus monosperma*
- Vauquelinia californica*
- YAMADAE
- Apple
- Juniperus chinensis*
- Pyrus baccata*
- *pumila* var. *domestica*
- *spectabilis*
- *toringo*
- GYROCERAS CELTIDIS
- Celtis australis*
- GYROMITRA ESCULENTA
- Aspen
- Spruce

HADROTRICHUM PHRAGMITIS

- Phragmites communis*
- POPULI
- Apple
- Pear
- Plum
- Poplar
- Pyrus aria*
- SORGHI
- Sorghum*
- *bicolor* var. *technicum*
- *halepense*
- *saccharatum*
- *virgatum*
- Sudan grass
- VIRESCENS
- Agrostis alba*
- HAIL DAMAGE
- Flax
- Pine
- Plum
- Spruce
- Vine
- Wheat
- HAINESIA
- Agrostis dispar*
- *stolonifera*

[HAINESIA]

Festuca duriuscula— *rubra**Poa compressa*— *pratensis*

Strawberry

Turf

— LYTHRI

*Acer**Ampelopsis*

Chestnut

*Cornus**Duchesnia*

Elm

*Epilobium**Eucalyptus**Gaultheria**Gaura**Hicoria**Jambosa**Lythrum**Nyssa*

Oak

*Oenothera**Pelargonium*

Peony

*Populus**Potentilla**Rhus**Ribes*

Rose

*Salix**Smilax*

Strawberry

Vaccinium

Vine

HAMASPORA BENGUETENSIS

Rubus pectinellus var. *triloba*

— HASHIOKAI

Rubus— *lambertianus* ssp. *xanthoneurus*

— OZEENIS

Rubus pectinellus

HANSENIOSPORA VELBYENSIS

Averrhoa carambola

HANSENULA ANGUSTA

Orange

— ANOMALA

Tomato

HANSFORDIA CINNAMOMI

Cinnamon

HAPALOPHRAGMIOPSIS PONDEROSUM

Acacia leucophloea

HAPALOPHRAGMIUM PONDEROSUM

Acacia

— TANDONII

Acacia

HAPALOSPHERIA DEFORMANS

Blackberry

Boysenberry

Dewberry

Loganberry

Raspberry

Rubus laciniatus— *macropetalus*

Youngberry

HAPLARIA OCHRACEA

Platanus

HAPLOBASIDIUM MUSAE

Banana

— PAVONINUM

Aquilegia

HAPLOCYSTIS VEXANS

Chilli

Tomato

HAPLOGRAPHIUM

Calophyllum inophyllum— — var. *tacamaha**Eugenia glomerata**Mimosa maxima**Pelargonium*

Pine

— ATROBRUNNEUM

Banana

— BICOLOR

Coffee

— CALOPHYLLI

Calophyllum— *inophyllum*— — var. *tacamaha*— *parviflorum**Gaertnera psychotrioides*

— CHLOROCEPHALUM

Mesembryanthemum

— MANIHOTICOLA

Cassava

— PENICILLIOIDES

Timber

HAPLOSPORELLA

Lemon

— ALEURITIS

Aleurites montana

Tung

— AMYGDALINA

Peach

— HESPERIDICA

Orange

— NERVESEQUA

Elm

— PALMACEAE

Palms

— VIVANII

Timber

HEALTHY POTATO VIRUS

Beet

Chilli

Datura— *stramonium**Nicandra physaloides**Physalis alkekengi*

Potato

Solanum nigrum— *nodiflorum*

Tobacco

Tomato

HEBELOMA CRUSTULINIFORME

Birch

Oak

HELICOBASIDIUM

*Araucaria cunninghamii**Cinchona*

Rubber

Tea

Teak

— COMPACTUM

*Actinophora fragrans**Albizia falcata**Araucaria cunninghamii**Chlorophora excelsa*

Coffee

*Hybanthus atropurpureus**Indigofera endecaphylla**Inga**Leucaena glauca*

[HELICOBASIDIUM COMPACTUM]

- Nettle
- Pine
- Rubber
- Synedrella nodiflora*
- Tea
- Teak
- Tephrosia*
- Vigna oligosperma*
- CORTICIOIDES
 - Abies lasiocarpa*
 - Coniferae
- LONGISPORUM
 - Cacao
 - Tea
- MOMPA
 - Acer campestre*
 - Apple
 - Cinnamon
 - Citrus
 - Elm
 - Ginger
 - Liriodendron tulipifera*
 - Maize
 - Mulberry
 - Paulownia tomentosa*
 - Platycarya strobilacea*
 - Poplar
 - Rice
 - Robinia pseudoacacia*
 - Soybean
 - Sugarcane
 - Sweet potato
 - Walnut
 - Wheat
- PURPUREUM, syn. RHIZOCTONIA CROCORUM, R. VIOLACEA
 - Acer campestre*
 - Agropyron repens*
 - Althaea officinalis*
 - Apple
 - Archangelica officinalis*
 - Asparagus
 - Bean, French and Runner
 - Beet
 - Cabbage
 - Carnation
 - Carrot
 - Celery
 - Chenopodium album*
 - Chicory
 - Chlorophora excelsa*
 - Cicer arietinum*
 - Cirsium arvense*
 - Clover
 - Coffee
 - Coniferae
 - Cotton
 - Croton reflexus*
 - Dewberry
 - Elder
 - Gerbera jamesonii*
 - Gliricidia sepium*
 - Gooseberry
 - Horseradish
 - Hyssopus officinalis*
 - Iris
 - Lettuce
 - Levisticum officinale*
 - Lucerne
 - Mangold

[HELICOBASIDIUM PURPUREUM]

- Medicago*
- *lupulina*
- Melia azedarach*
- Melilotus*
- Mentha arvensis*
- Mercurialis perennis*
- Mulberry
- Nettle
- Oak
- Ornithopus sativus*
- Parsley
- Parsnip
- Pelargonium capitatum*
- Phytolacca decandra*
- Pine
- Polygonum aviculare*
- *persicaria*
- Poplar
- Potato
- Primula*
- Pseudotsuga menziesii*
- Raspberry
- Rhubarb
- Rhus radicans*
- Rumex acetosella*
- Salix*
- *nigra*
- Sea-kale
- Solanum elaeagnifolium*
- Sonchus laevis*
- Soybean
- Spruce
- Sunflower
- Taraxacum officinale*
- Urtica dioica*
- Virginia creeper
- HELICOCERAS
 - Rice
- AUSTRALIS
 - Celtis australis*
- CELTIDIS
 - Celtis australis*
- ORYZAE
 - Rice
- HELICOMA ECHINOSPORIUM
 - Rice
- MACROCEPHALA
 - Timber
- HELICOSTYLUM PYRIFORME
 - Sugarcane
- HELMINTHOPELTIS ALMEIDAEANA
 - Juniperus sibirica*
- HELMINTHOSPORIUM A AND B
 - Wheat
- ABIETIS
 - Abies*
- ALBIZZICOLA
 - Albizia lebbek*
- ALLII
 - Garlic
- ANOMALUM
 - Raspberry
- ANTHYLLIDIS
 - Anthyllis vulneraria*
- APII
 - Celery
- ARECAE
 - Areca palm
- ASTRAGALI
 - Astragalus sieversianus*

[HELMINTHOSPORIUM] ATROVIRENS =
 H. SOLANI
 Potato
 — AUSTRALIENSE
 Rice
 — AVENAE = PYRENOPHORA AVENAE
 Oats
 — BATATICOLA
 Sweet potato
 — BICOLOR
 Banana
 Barley
 Maize
Sorghum halepense
 — *verticiflorum*
 Wheat
 — BUNDARZEWI
 Wheat
 — BRIZAE
Briza maxima
 — *minor*
 — BROMI = PYRENOPHORA BROMI
Bromus inermis
 — CACAOPHILUM
 Cacao
 — CACTACEARUM
Cereus grusonianus
 — *senilis*
 — CACTIVORUM
Astrophytum ornatum
 Cacti (Cactaceae)
Cereus
 — *peruvianus*
Echinocactus
Echinocereus
Espostoa lanata
Ferocactus
Lemaireocereus dumortieri
 — *martinezi*
Lophocereus schottii
Mammillaria
 — *hahniana*
Selenicereus
 — CALIFORNICUM
 Barley
 — CANEPHORAE
 Coffee
 — CAPENSE
Irene
Irenina
Irenopsis
Meliola
 — CARBONUM = COCHLIOBOLUS
 CARBONUM
Euchlaena mexicana
 Maize
 Oil palm
 Potato
Sarcophrynum arnoldianum
 — CARPOSAPRUM
 Apple
 Chili
 Eggplant
 Squash
 Tomato
 — CATENARIUM
Agrostis vulgaris
Dactylis glomerata
Festuca pratensis
 — *rubra*
Lolium multiflorum
 — *perenne*

[HELMINTHOSPORIUM CATENARIUM]
Phleum pratense
Poa pratensis
 — *trivialis*
 — CEIBAE
Ceiba petandra
 — COICIS
Coix lacryma-jobi
 — CUCUMERINUM
 Cucumber
 — CURVULUM
 Chili
 Maize
 — CYMBOPOGI
Cymbopogon citratus
 — *nardus* ssp. *genuinus*
 — CYNODONTIS = COCHLIOBOLUS
 CYNODONTIS
Cynodon
 — *bradleyi*
 — *dactylon*
 Turf
 — DEMATIOIDEUM
Anthoxanthum odoratum
Cynodon bradleyi
 — *dactylon*
 — *transvaalensis*
Dactylis glomerata
Festuca duriuscula
 — DICTYOIDES
Festuca
 — *elatior*
 — — var. *arundinacea*
 — *pratensis*
 — *rubra*
Lolium
Phleum pratense
 — — var. *PHLEI*
Phleum pratense
 — ERYTHRINAE
Erythrina suberosa
 — ERYTHROSPILUM
Agrostis alba
 — *palustris*
 — *tenuis*
 — FEIJOAEE
Feijoa sellowiana
 — FLAGELLOIDEUM
Panicum
 — *maximum*
 — FRUMENTACEI
Panicum frumentaceum
 — GENICULATUM
 Timber
 — GIBBEROSPORUM
 Banana
 — GIGANTEUM
Agropyron elongatum
 — *repens*
Agrostis
 — *alba*
 — *palustris*
Bromus inermis
Cynodon dactylon
Eleusine indica
Eragrostis
Festuca
Pennisetum
Phalaris
 — GIGASPORUM
 Papaw

[HELMINTHOSPORIUM GIGASPORUM]

- Tea
- ssp. JAVANICUM
- Sesame
- GOSSYPII
- Cotton
- GRAMINEUM = PYRENOPHORA
- GRAMINEA
- Barley
- Hordeum spontaneum*
- *zeocriton*
- Maize
- Oats
- Wheat
- GUIANENSIS
- Cacao
- HALODES
- Barley
- Coconut
- Maize
- Oil palm
- Sorghum
- Sugarcane
- Wheat
- — var. ELAICOLA
- Oil palm
- — var. TRITICI
- Barley
- Wheat
- HAWAIIENSE
- Rice
- HELIANTHI
- Sunflower
- HEVEAE
- Rubber
- HISPANIOLAE
- Cassava
- INAEQUALIS
- Cranberry
- INCONSPICUUM =
- TRICHOMETASPHAERIA TURCICA
- Festuca elatior*
- Rye
- INCURVATUM
- Coconut
- IRANICUM
- Indigofera*
- KOK-SAGHYZ
- Taraxacum kok-saghyz*
- LEERSII
- Bromus*
- LEPTOCHLOAE
- Leptochloa chinensis*
- LEUCOSTYLUM
- Eleusine aegyptiaca*
- *coracana*
- *indica*
- Maize
- Panicum frumentaceum*
- Pennisetum typhoides*
- Sorghum
- LINI
- Flax
- LINICOLA
- Flax
- LUSITANICUM
- Alder
- LYCOPERSICI
- Eggplant
- Pepper
- Tomato

[HELMINTHOSPORIUM] M

- Wheat
- MACROCARPUM
- Rice
- MACULANS
- Rice
- MANIHOTIS
- Cassava
- MAYDIS = COCHLIOBOLUS
- HETEROSTROPHUS, syn. OPHIOBOLUS
- HETEROSTROPHUS
- Ginger
- Maize
- Sorghum
- MIYAKEI
- Eragrostis pilosa*
- *tef*
- MONOCERAS
- Panicum crus-galli*
- MUSAE-SAPIENTUM
- Banana
- N
- Flax
- Wheat
- NADSONII
- Cotton
- NODULOSUM = COCHLIOBOLUS
- NODULOSUS
- Barley
- Eleusine aegyptiaca*
- *coracana*
- *indica*
- Maize
- Millet, Italian
- Oats
- Panicum frumentaceum*
- *miliaceum*
- Pennisetum typhoides*
- Sorghum
- Sugarcane
- Wheat
- — var. TRITICI
- Wheat
- OCELLUM
- Pennisetum purpureum*
- Sugarcane
- ORYZAE = COCHLIOBOLUS
- MIYABEANUS
- Barley
- Coix lacryma-jobi*
- Cynodon dactylon*
- Eleusine indica*
- Maize
- Panicum crus-galli*
- *miliaceum*
- *sanguinale*
- Rice
- Setaria glauca*
- *italica*
- Sorghum
- Wheat
- MICROSPORUM
- Rice
- PALAESTINUM
- Dianthus*
- PANICI
- Guinea grass
- — -MILIACEI
- Panicum miliaceum*
- PAPAVERIS = PLEOSPORA
- CALVESCENS
- Opium poppy

[HELMINTHOSPORIUM PAPAVERIS]

- Papaver alpinum*
- *mursellii*
- *nudicaule*
- *paconiflorum*
- *rhoeas*
- *umbrosum*
- PAPAYAE = CORYNESPORA
- CASSIICOLA
- Papaw
- PAPULOSUM
- Apple
- Pear
- PEDICELLATUM
- Echinochloa crus-galli*
- Oats
- Wheat
- PHAECOMES
- Dactylis glomerata*
- PSEUDOTSUGAE
- Pseudotsuga taxifolia*
- Thuja occidentalis*
- PURPURASCENS
- Sugarcane
- RAVENELII
- Sporobolus berterianus*
- *diander*
- *pyramidalis*
- ROSTRATUM
- Barley
- Cymbopogon citratus*
- Cynodon*
- *dactylon*
- Maize
- Pennisetum glaucum*
- *typhoides*
- Rice
- Sorghum
- Sudan grass
- Sugarcane
- Tobacco
- Wheat
- SACCHARI, syn. CERCOSPORA
- SACCHARI
- Banana
- Barley
- Cymbopogon citratus*
- Cynodon dactylon*
- Pennisetum glaucum*
- *purpureum*
- Sugarcane
- Wheat
- SATIVUM = COCHLIOBOLUS
- SATIVUS, syn. H. SOROKINIANUM
- Agropyron*
- *cristatum*
- *pauciflorum*
- *repens*
- *richardsonii*
- *smithii*
- *tenerum*
- Agrostis*
- *alba*
- *palustris*
- Alopecurus pratensis*
- Andropogon furcatus*
- Barley
- Bouteloua gracilis*
- Brome grass
- Bromus catharticus*
- *ciliatus*

[HELMINTHOSPORIUM SATIVUM]

- [*Bromus*] *inermis*
- *villosus*
- Chloris verticillata*
- Cotton
- Dactylis glomerata*
- Echinochloa crus-galli*
- Eleusine coracana*
- Elymus*
- *canadensis*
- Euchlaena mexicana*
- Festuca arundinacea*
- *elatior*
- — var. *arundinacea*
- *pratensis*
- *rubra*
- Flax
- Hordeum*
- *murinum*
- Hystrix patula*
- Lolium*
- *multiflorum*
- *perenne*
- Maize
- Oats
- Paspalum notatum*
- Pea
- Phalaris*
- Phleum pratense*
- Pine
- Poa compressa*
- *pratensis*
- *trivialis*
- Rye
- Setaria viridis*
- Sudan grass
- Wheat
- Zerna inermis*
- SECALIS = PYRENOPHORA SECALIS
- SESAMI
- Sesame
- SETARIAE = COCHLIOBOLUS SETARIAE
- Setaria*
- *italica*
- SICCANS
- Dactylis glomerata*
- Festuca*
- *pratensis*
- Lolium*
- *italicum*
- *multiflorum*
- *perenne*
- Poa trivialis*
- SIGMOIDEUM = LEPTOSPHERIA
- SALVINII
- Rice
- — var. *IRREGULARE*
- Rice
- SMILACINUM
- Smilax aspera*
- SOLANI, syn. H. ATROVIRENS,
- SPONDYLOCLADIUM ATROVIRENS
- SORGHICOLA
- Sorghum*
- *halepense*
- Sudan grass
- SOROKINIANUM = COCHLIOBOLUS
- SATIVUS
- Agropyron tenerum*
- Wheat

[HELMINTHOSPORIUM] STENACRUM

- Agrostis*
- *stolonifera*
- *thuberiana*
- STENOSPILUM = COCHLIOBOLUS
- STENOSPILUS
- Cynodon*
- *dactylon*
- Pennisetum glaucum*
- Sugarcane
- SUDANENSIS
- Sudan grass
- TERES = PYRENOPHORA TERES
- Barley
- Bromus*
- Cenchrus*
- Dactylis*
- Echinochloa*
- Elymus*
- Festuca*
- Hordeum*
- Lolium*
- Maize
- Oats
- Poa*
- Rice
- Rye
- Sorghum
- Wheat
- TETRAMERA
- Eleusine aegyptiaca*
- Sugarcane
- Wheat
- THEOBROMICOLA
- Cacao
- TORULOIDEA
- Guava
- TORULOSUM = DEIGHTONIELLA
- TORULOSA
- Banana
- Musa*
- *textilis*
- Plantain
- TRISEPTATUM
- Agrostis*
- *alba*
- Holcus lanatus*
- TRITICI-REPENTIS = PYRENOPHORA
- TRITICI-REPENTIS
- Agropyron repens*
- Rye
- Wheat
- — -VULGARIS
- Wheat
- TUBEROSUM
- Rye
- TURCICUM = TRICHOMETASPIARIA
- TURCICA
- Barley
- Euchlaena mexicana*
- Maize
- Oats
- Rice
- Sorghum*
- *alumni*
- *bicolor* var. *technicus*
- *halepense*
- *margaritifera*
- *saccharatum*
- *verticilliforme*
- Sudan grass

[HELMINTHOSPORIUM TURCICUM]

- Sugarcane
- Tobacco
- Wheat
- USTILAGINOIDEUM
- Panicum*
- VAGANS
- Agrostis palustris*
- Poa*
- *annua*
- *palustris*
- *pratensis*
- *trivialis*
- Turf
- VICTORIAE = COCHLIOBOLUS
- VICTORIAE
- Agropyron cristatum*
- Barley
- Bean, French and Runner
- Chloris gayana*
- Dactylis glomerata*
- Oats
- Paspalum notatum*
- Phleum pratense*
- Setaria viridis*
- Sorghum
- Soybean
- VIGNAE = CORYNESPORA CASSIICOLA
- Cowpea
- VIGNICOLA
- Cowpea
- Soybean
- XANTHOSOMAE
- Xanthosoma violaceum*
- YAMADAI
- Panicum miliaceum*
- Z
- Euchlaena mexicana*
- Maize
- Sudan grass
- ZEICOLA
- Maize
- ZIZANIAE
- Zizania latifolia*
- HELOSTROMA ALBUM
- Oak
- HEMILEIA
- Gardenia
- Pimento
- Vangueria infausta*
- *pygmaea*
- AMERICANA
- Orchids
- BUNTINGII
- Strophanthus hispidus*
- *sarmentosus*
- CANTHII
- Canthium campanulatum*
- Plectronia*
- COFFEICOLA
- Coffee
- GARDENIAE-THUNBERGIAE
- Gardenia
- ONCIDII
- Oncidium*
- Orchids
- PAVETTICOLA
- Pavette ternifolia*
- RHODIS
- Rhus villosa*

[HEMILEIA] SMALLII

Strophanthus courmontii
— *sarmentosus*

— STROPHANTHI

Strophanthus dichotomus
— *hispidus*
— *sarmentosus*

— THOMASII

Randia uliginosa

— VASTATRIX

Coffee
Gardenia florida
Randia uliginosa
Vangueria spinosa

— WOODII

Vangueria
— *spinosa*

HENBANE MOSAIC VIRUS

Atropa belladonna
Datura stramonium
Henbane
Hyoscyamus niger
Nicotiana glutinosa
— *rustica*
Physalis floridana
Tobacco

HENDERSONIA

Avocado pear
Cryptomeria japonica
Orchid
Pear
Pine
Rye
Sudan grass

— ABERRANS

Oats
Wheat

— ACICOLA

Pine

— AGAVES

Agave americana

— ALABAKENSIS

Elm

— ASTERIS

Aster acer

— BOEHMERIAE

Boehmeria nivea

— COFFEICOLA

Coffee

— CONORUM

Pine

— CRATOPHILA

Andropogon halepensis
Bromus inermis
Poa annua

— CULMICOLA

Phalaris arundinacea

— CULMIFRAGA

Oats

— ERIOBOTRYAE

Loquat

— FIEDLERI var. SYMPHORICARPI

Symphoricarpos racemosus

— FOLIICOLA var. LOGIOROSFORA

Juniperus communis

— FOLIORUM

Ginkgo biloba

Oak

Quince

Salix capraea

— FREMONTIAE

Fremontia

[HENDERSONIA] GRAMINIS =

WOJNOWICIA GRAMINIS

Wheat

— HERPOTRICA

Barley

Rye

Wheat

— MAGNOLIAE

Magnolia grandiflora

— MALI

Apple

— MOLLIS

Rye

— OPUNTIAE

Opuntia

— *lindheimeri*

— ORYZAE

Rice

— PHORMII

Phormium tenax

— PINICOLA

Pine

— PIRICOLA

Pear

— ROSAE

Rose

— ROSICOLA

Rose

— RUBI

Almond

Raspberry

Salix

— SARMENTORUM

Avocado pear

— SORBI

Pyrus aucuparia

— THEAE

Tea

— THEICOLA

Tea

— TRITICINA

Wheat

— ULMEA

Elm

— VITIPHYLLA var. MAIOR

Vine

— VITIS

Vine

HENDERSONIELLA

Bursaria spinosa

Leptospermum scoparium

HENDERSONINA SACCHARI

Sugarcane

Tea

HENDERSONULA

Agathis australis

— *palmerstonii*

— *robusta*

— AGATHI

Agathis

— CYPRIA

Apricot

— PINICOLA

Pine

— TORULOIDEA

Apple

Apricot

Citrus

— *reticulata* var. *mandarin*

Fig

Grapefruit

[HENDERSONULA TORULOIDEA]

- Lemon
- Melia azedarach*
- Mulberry
- Orange
- Poplar
- Walnut
- HERACLEUM SPONDYLIIUM RING SPOT
- VIRUS
- Nicotiana rustica*
- Petunia
- HERCOSPORA TILIAE, syn. RABENHORSTIA
- TILIAE
- Lime tree
- HERPOBASIDIUM DEFORMANS
- Honeysuckle
- Lonicera japonica*
- Symphoricarpos albus*
- FILICINUM
- Dryopteris filix-mas*
- Polypodium phegopteris*
- FOLIODISTORTUM
- Honeysuckle
- HERPOTRICHIA EPHEDRAE
- Ephedra distachya*
- JUNIPERINA
- Spruce
- NIGRA
- Coniferae
- Juniper
- Juniperus communis*
- *nana*
- Pine
- Spruce
- Tsuga mertensiana*
- PINETORUM
- Cytisus scoparius*
- HERPOTRICHIELLA
- Abies amabilis*
- HETEROPATELLA ANTIRRHINI
- Antirrhinum*
- *majus*
- *orontium*
- DIANTHI
- Carnation
- VALTELLENSIS
- Carnation
- HETEROSPHAERIA LINARIAE
- Linaria vulgaris*
- HETEROSPORIUM ALBIZZIAE
- Albizia julibrissin*
- ALLII
- Chives
- Garlic
- Leek
- Lily
- Onion
- Shallot
- — var. CEPIVORUM
- Onion
- — -CEPAE
- Onion
- AVENAE
- Oats
- BETAE
- Beet
- DIANTHI
- Dianthus*
- ECHINULATUM = DIDYMELLINA
- DIANTHI
- Carnation
- Dianthus*

[HETEROSPORIUM] ESCHSCHOLTZIAE

- Eschscholtzia*
- *californica*
- GRACILE = DIDYMELLINA
- MACROSPORA
- Iris*
- *pallida*
- GRAMINUM
- Wheat
- IRIDIS-PUMILAE
- Iris pumila*
- LAGUNENSE
- Canavalia ensiformis*
- MEDICAGINIS
- Lucerne
- PHLEI
- Phleum alpinum*
- *pratense*
- POLYMORPHUM
- Viburnum odoratissimum*
- PRUNETI
- Iris*
- SECALIS
- Rye
- SYRINGAE
- Lilac
- TROPAEOLI
- Tropaeolum*
- *majus*
- VARIABILE
- Spinach
- HEXAGONIA GUNNII
- Eucalyptus
- HIRTA
- Casuarina
- SULCATA
- Boswellia serrata*
- TENUIS
- Rubber
- HEXENE INJURY
- Grapefruit
- HIBISCUS CANNABINUS VIRUS
- Hibiscus cannabinus*
- *rosa-sinensis*
- ESCULENTUS MOSAIC VIRUS
- Hibiscus esculentus*
- Malvastrum coromandelianum*
- (ESCULENTUS) YELLOW (VEIN)
- MOSAIC VIRUS
- Ageratum conyzoides*
- Croton sparciflorus*
- Hibiscus*
- *abelmoschus*
- *cannabinus*
- *esculentus*
- *sabdariffa*
- *tetraphyllus*
- Hollyhock
- Malvastrum tricuspidatum*
- Zinnia elegans*
- ROSA-SINENSIS LEAF CURL VIRUS
- Hibiscus*
- *abelmoschus*
- *esculentus*
- *manihot*
- *tuberculatus*
- Hollyhock
- — — MOSAIC VIRUS
- Cotton
- Hibiscus esculentus*
- *rosa-sinensis*
- Zinnia elegans*

HIGGINSIA HIEMALIS = BLUMERIELLA

JAAPH

Cherry

— LUTESCENS

Prunus virginiana

HIMANTIA

Sugarcane

— STELLIFERA

*Cymbopogon citratus**Imperata arundinacea*

Sugarcane

HOMOSTEGIA POLYPODII

Polypodium vulgare— — var. *serratum*

HOP LATENT VIRUS

Cucumber

Hops

Nettle

HORMIACIS

Citrus

HORMISCUM ANTIQUUM

Timber

— GELATINOSUM

Timber

— OLEAE

Olive

— PINOPHYLLUM

Pseudotsuga taxifolia

HORMODENDRUM = CLADOSPORIUM

— CHAMALEON

Timber

— CHLORINUM var. NIGROVIRENS

Juniperus

Oats

— CLADOSPORIOIDES = CLADOSPORIUM

CLADOSPORIOIDES

Apple

Beech

Birch

Clarkia elegans

Oats

Opium poppy

Pear

Pine

Timber

— ELATUM

Timber

— MICROSPORIUM

Timber

— MUSICOLA

Banana

— OLIVACEUM

Vegetable marrow

— PALLIDUM

Cacao

— PYRI

Pear

— RESINAE

Pineapple

Timber

HORMONEMA DEMATIOIDES

Pine

Spruce

Timber

— PALLIDA

Pine

— PULLULANS

Timber

HORSE-RADISH MOSAIC VIRUS

Horse-radish

Tobacco

[HORSE-RADISH MOSAIC VIRUS]

Turnip

HUMARIA NICOLAI

Lunularia cruciata

HUMICOLA FUSCO-ATRA

Cotton, textile

— GRISEA

Cotton, textile

Timber

HY II VIRUS

Hyoscyamus niger

— III VIRUS

*Datura stramonium**Hyoscyamus niger*

Tobacco

— IV VIRUS

Hyoscyamus niger

HYALOCERAS SACCARDOI

Salix

HYALODENDRON

Almond

— ALBUM

Bean, French and Runner

Clover

Lathyrus latifolius

Lucerne

Pea

Phaseolus

Sweet pea

Vigna

— LIGNICOLA

Timber

— ff. SIMPLEX and UNDULATUM

Timber

HYALOPSORA

*Abies**Athyrium acrosticoides*

Ferns

— ACULEATA

*Abies mayriana**Blechnum amabile*— spicant var. *nipponicum*

— ASPIDIOTUS

*Abies balsamea**Phegopteris dryopteris*

— POLYPODII

Cystopteris fragilis

— — -DRYOPTERIDIS

*Abies pectinata**Dryopteris linnaeana*— *robertiana*

HYALOPUS ALBIDUS

Apple

HYALOSTACHYBOTRYS BISBYI

Erianthus arundinaceus— *munja*

— SACCHIARI

Sugarcane

HYALOTHYRIDIDIUM SORGHICOLA

Sorghum

HYDNUM

Cotton

Prunus serotina

— ABIETIS

Abies

Timber

Tsuga heterophylla

— ERINACEUS

Acer saccharum

Beech

Liriodendron tulipifera

[HYDNUM ERINACEUS]

- Oak
 - Timber
 - Walnut
 - HENNINGSII
 - Timber
 - LACINIATUM
 - Acer saccharum*
 - MURASHKINSKYI
 - Birch
 - OBRUTANS
 - Oak
 - OCHRACEUM
 - Oak
 - Timber
 - Walnut
 - OMNIVORUM = PHYMATOTRICHUM
 - OMNIVORUM
 - Cotton
 - Maclura aurantiaca*
 - REFLEXUM
 - Birch
 - SCHESTUNOVII
 - Oak
 - SEPTENTRIONALE
 - Acer*
 - *platanoides*
 - *rubrum*
 - *saccharum*
 - Beech
 - Elm
 - Hickory
 - Lime tree
 - SETOSUM
 - Ash
 - Apple
 - Pyrus aria*
 - *domestica*
- HYDRANGAEA RING SPOT VIRUS
- Amaranthus retroflexus*
 - Antirrhinum*
 - Aster
 - Beet
 - Chenopodium album*
 - *amaranticolor*
 - Cucumber
 - Dianthus barbatus*
 - Gomphrena globosa*
 - Hydrangea*
 - Tobacco
 - Zinnia
- HYDROGEN FLUORIDE INJURY
- Acer platanoides*
 - Apple
 - Gladiolus
 - Oak
 - Pine
- HYMENOCOAETE
- Camphor
 - Rubber
 - AGGLUTINANS
 - Salix*
 - DAMAENICORNIS
 - Dalbergia sissoo*
 - MOUGEOTII
 - Acer*
 - Agathis australis*
 - Cupressus lusitanica*
 - Flindersia brayleyana*
 - Pine
 - NOXIA = FOMES NOXIUS

[HYMENOCOAETE] RUBIGINOSA

- Oak
 - Shorea robusta*
 - Timber
 - TABACINA
 - Corylus avellana*
 - Oak
 - Prunus spinosa*
 - Timber
 - VILLOSA
 - Oak
- HYOSCYAMUS MOSAIC VIRUS
- Hyoscyamus*
 - *niger*
 - Tobacco
 - NIGER VIRUSES
 - Hyoscyamus niger*
 - Nicotiana glauca*
 - *glutinosa*
 - Petunia
 - Tobacco
 - Tomato
 - VIRUSES
 - Hyoscyamus*
 - *niger*
 - Tobacco
- HYPHOCHYTRIUM CATENOIDES
- Maize
- HYPHOLOMA FASCICULARE
- Chestnut
 - Coniferae
 - Cupressus
 - Larch
 - Poplar
 - Pseudotsuga taxifolia*
 - Spruce
 - Strawberry
 - Thuja*
 - Tsuga plicata*
 - SUBLATERITIUM
 - Apple
 - Timber
 - VELUTINUM
 - Pelargonium*
- HYPOCAPNODIUM
- Sugarcane
 - MIKANUM
 - Orange
 - QUERCIFOLIUM
 - Oak
- HYPOCHNUS CATONII
- Cymbidium*
 - SACCHARI
 - Sugarcane
 - SOLANI = CORTICIUM SOLANI
 - Potato
 - Stellaria*
 - var. BRASSICAE
 - Colza
 - Rape
 - THEAE
 - Tea
 - VIOLACEUS
 - Beet
- HYPOCREA
- Sugarcane
- HYPOCRELLA REINECKIANA
- Rubber
- HYPOCREOPSIS PHYLLOSTACHIDIS
- Bamboo
 - Phyllostachys*

HYPODERMA BRACHYSPORA

- Pine
- DEFORMANS
- Pine
- DESMAZIERI
- Pine
- HEDGECOCKII
- Pine
- LETHALE
- Pine
- LINEARE
- Pine
- MEXICANUM
- Pine
- ROBUSTUM
- Abies*
- *concolor*

HYPODERMELLA ABIETIS-CONCOLORIS

- Abies*
- AMPLA
- Pine
- ARCUATA
- Pine
- CONCOLOR
- Pine
- HIRATSUKAE
- Pine
- LACRIMIFORMIS
- Pine
- LARICIS
- Larch
- var. OCTOSPORA
- Larch
- LIMITATA
- Pine
- MACROSPORA
- Spruce
- MEDUSA
- Pine
- MONTIVAGA
- Pine
- NERVATA
- Abies balsamea*
- SULCIGENA
- Coniferae
- Pine

HYPODERMOPSIS THEAE

- Tea

HYPOMYCES

- Passion fruit
- CANCRI
- Tea
- CHRYSOSPERMUS
- Boletus*
- HAEMATOCOCCUS
- Citrus
- Coffee
- Grapefruit
- var. BREVICONUS
- Cassava
- Coffee
- Papaw
- INAEQUALIS
- Amanita rubescens*
- IPOMOEAE
- Aucoumea klaineana*
- Banana
- Cacao
- Cinchona
- Crotalaria striata*
- Grapefruit
- Oil palm

[HYPOMYCES IPOMOEAE]

- Pigeon pea
- Squash
- Staphylea trifolia*
- Sweet potato
- Vegetable marrow
- LATERITIUS
- Lactarius*
- *deliciosus*
- LINKII
- Amanita*
- Lepiota*
- OCHRACEUS
- Russula*
- ROSELLUS
- Mushroom
- SOLANI
- Albizia julibrissin*
- Banana
- Mulberry
- f. CUCURBITAE
- Citrullus colocynthis*
- Cucumber
- Cucurbita moschata*
- Melon
- Sechium edule*
- Squash
- Vegetable marrow
- Watermelon
- f. MORI
- Mulberry
- f. RADICICOLA
- Mulberry
- Pea
- Potato
- Sweet potato

HYPONECTRIA BUXI

- Box

HYPOSPILA CALIFORNICA

- Alder
- RHODOPEA
- Prunus divaricata*

HYPOXYLON ASARCODES

- Tea
- BLAKEI
- Acer rubrum*
- *saccharum*
- Beech

- Oak

— COCCINEUM

- Beech
- Timber

— MEDITERRANEUM

- Apple
- Aspen
- Beech
- Chestnut
- Eucalyptus
- Oak
- Platanus orientalis*

— PRUINATUM

- Aspen
- Poplar
- Timber

— PUNCTULATUM

- Oak

— RUBIGINOSUM

- Catalpa bignonioides*

— SERTATUM

- Eucalyptus robusta*
- Oak
- Walnut

[HYPOXYLON] TINCTOR
Platanus occidentalis
 — USTULATUM
Bauhinia purpurea
 Rubber
 Tea
 — VESTITUM
 Tea
 HYSTERANGIUM BOUDIERI
 Iris
 Narcissus
 HYSTERIUM NERVESEQUUM
Abies pectinata
 HYSTEROGRAPHIUM FRAXINI
 Ash
 Olive
 — var. OLEASTRI
 Olive
 — OLEAE
 Olive
 — OPUNTIAE
 Timber
 HYSTEROMYXA
 Cacao
 HYSTEROSTOMELLA FILICINA
Dicksonia antarctica

ICE INJURY
 Lucerne
 Peach
 IDRIELLA LUNATA
 Strawberry
 INONOTUS AMPECTENS
Asimina parviflora
 — NOTIOFAGI
Nothofagus
 — *cunninghamii*
 Oak
 — PSEUDOHISPIDUS
 Poplar
 — SCHINI
Schinus molle
 — TAMARICIS
Tamarix ramosissima
 IRENE PERSEAE
 Avocado pear
 — QUERCINA
 Oak
 — ROSAE
 Rose
 IRENINA COFFEA
Coffea canephora
 Coffee
 — GLABRA
 Coffee

[IRENINA] ISERTIAE
 Coffee
 IRENOPSIS BERGGRENII
Acacia melanoxylon
 — CORONATA
Anacardium occidentale
 — GUIANENSIS
 Cacao
 IRIS MOSAIC VIRUSES
Belamcanda chinensis
 Iris
 — *germanica*
 — RING SPOT VIRUS
Amaranthus retroflexus
 Bean, French and Runner
Chenopodium amaranticolor
Cyamopsis psoraloides
Gomphrena globosa
 Iris
Physalis angulata
 Tobacco
 IRON CHLOROSIS/DEFICIENCY
Acer saccharinum
 Almond
 Apple
 Apricot
 Avocado pear
 Barley
 Bean, Broad
 —, French and Runner
 Beet
 Cacao
 Cherry
 Chrysanthemum
 Citrus
 — *reticulata*
 Clover
 Coffee
 Cotton
 Currants
 Flax
 Gardenia
 Gladiolus
 Grapefruit
 Groundnut
 Hops
 Hydrangea
 Lemon
 Lettuce
 Lily
 Lime
Magnolia stellata
 Maize
 Nectarine
 Oats
 Orange
 Pea
 Peach
 Pear
Phleum pratense
 Pine
 Pineapple
 Plum
 Poplar
 Potato
 Quince
 Rhododendron
 Rice
 Rose
 Rubber
Salix
 Soybean

[IRON CHLOROSIS/DEFICIENCY]

Sugarcane
Sunflower
Tobacco
Tomato
Vaccinium
— *corymbosum*
Vine
Wheat
Xanthium spinosum

— EXCESS/TOXICITY

Apple
Bean, French and Runner
Cicer arietinum
Citrus
Maize
Orange
Rice
Tomato

IRPEX

Diospyros discolor

— CONSORS

Bamboo
Timber

— DESTRUENS

Acacia
Tea

— FLAVUS

Timber

— FOLIACEO-DENTATUS

Beech

— FUSCOVIOLACEUS

Pine
Timber

— LACTEUS

Poplar
Timber

— MOLLIS

Oak

— OBLIQUUS

Birch
Eucalyptus
Timber

— SUBVINOSUS

Acacia decurrens
Boga medeloa
Crotalaria agathifolia
Tea
Tephrosia candida
— *vogelii*

— ZONATUS

Olearia argophylla

ISARIA

Acalypha

— CLONOSTACHOIDES

Tomato

— FELINA var. PIRINA

Apple

— GRAMINIPERDA

Poa bulbosa

ISARIOPSIS

Magnolia grandiflora
Vine

— CLAVISPORA

Vine

— FUEKELII

Vine

— GRISEOLA, syn. CERCOSPORA

COLUMNARIS

Bean, French and Runner

[ISARIOPSIS GRISEOLA]

Phaseolus

— *lunatus*

Soybean

— MESFILI

Medlar

ISIPINGA AREOLATA

Euclea natalensis

— CONTORTA

Trichocladus ellipticus

ITERSONILIA

Carrot

Chrysanthemum

Cucumber

Dahlia

Flax

Maize

Oats

Parsnip

Sunflower

— PERPLEXANS

Chrysanthemum

Entyloma lesions

Parsnip

Sunflower

ITHYPHALLUS

Sugarcane

JARAIA SALICIS

Salix amygdalina

— *fragilis*

— *purpurea*

— *viminialis*

JATROPHA GOSSYPIFOLIA MOSAIC VIRUS

Jatropha gossypifolia

Tobacco

KABATHELLA CAULIVORA

Bersim
Clover
Lucerne
Melilotus
MICROSTICTA
Iris
Lily

— of the valley

— NIGRICOLA

— Currants

— POLYSPORA

— *Acer platanoides*

— PHORADENDRI f. UMBELLULARIAE

— *Umbellularia californica*

— RIBIS

— Currants

— ZEAE

— Maize

KALE MOSAIC VIRUS

— Cabbage, Chinese

— Cauliflower

— Kale

— Kohlrabi

— Swede

KARLINGEA ROSEA

— *Equisetum arvense*

KARSCHIA LIGNYOTA

— *Vaccinium corymbosum*

— NOOTKATENSIS

— *Chamaecyparis nootkatensis* f.
— *pendula*

KAWAKAMIA CYPERI

— *Cyperus tegetiformis*

KITHIA JUNIPERI

— *Juniperus virginiana*

— TETRAMICROSPORA

— *Juniperus*

— TETRASPORA

— *Juniperus macrocarpa*

— THUJINA

— *Thuja*

— *gigantea*

— *plicata*

— TSUGAE

— *Tsuga canadensis*

— *caroliniana*

KHUSKIA ORYZAE, syn. BASISPORIUM

— GALLIARUM, MONOTOSPORA ORYZAE,

— NIGROSPORA ORYZAE

KLOECKERA APICULATA

— Banana

— Gooseberry

— Orange

— Peach

— Strawberry

KMETIA AMPELOPSIDIS

— *Ampelopsis heterophylla*

KOK-SAGHYZ (YEELLOWS) VIRUS

— *Aegilops podagraria*

— Caraway

— Chicory

— *Chrysanthemum aureum*

— *Cirsium oleraceum*

— *Cynoglossum officinale*

— Dandelion

— *Matricaria inodora*

— *Plantago major*

— *Sonchus oleraceus*

— *Taraxacum kok-saghyz*

— *Valeriana officinalis*

KOMATSUNA TURNIP MOSAIC VIRUS

— *Brassica cernus*

KORDYANA CELEBENSIS

— *Commelina benghalensis*

— *nudiflora*

— COMMELINAE

— *Commelina nudiflora*

KOZAROWIA MAJDOSPERDA

— Maize

KRETSCHMARIA MICROPUS = USTULINA

— DEUSTA

— Rubber

— Tea

KUEHNEOLA ALBIDA

— Blackberry

— Dewberry

— DESMIUM, syn. K. GOSSYPH

— Cotton

— *Montezuma speciosissima*

— FICI = CEROTELIUM FICI

— Fig

— GOSSYPH = K. DESMIUM

— ROSAE

— Rose

— UREDINIS

— Blackberry

— *Rubus lindbergii*

— *plicatus*

— *selmeri*

KUNKELIA NIENS

— Blackberry

— Dewberry

— Raspberry

— *Rubus*

— *enslenii*

— *hispidus*

KUTHAKESOPSIS MACALPINEAE

— *Albizia richardiana*

KWEIJUNGIA BAMBUSAE

— Bamboo

LABRELLA CORYLI

— *Corylus*

— *americana* × *C. avellana*

— *avellana*

LABURNUM MOSAIC VIRUS

— Laburnum

— *Lespedeza formosa*

LABYRINTHULA

— *Zostera*

— *marina*

— MACROCYSTIS

— *Ruppia*

— *Sinapis alba*

— Wheat

[LABYRINTHULA MACROCYSTIS]

- Zostera marina*
 — — var. *stenophylla*
- LACHNEA HEMISPHERICA
 Coffee
- LACHNUM SULPHUREUM
 Horse-radish
- LACTARIUS CHRYSORRHEUS
 Pine
 — CONTROVERSUS
 Alder
 — CYATHULA
 Alder
 — DELICIOSUS
 Fir
 Pine
 Spruce
 — LILACINUS
 Alder
 — VOLEMUS
 Chestnut
- LAELIA ANCEPS ETCH VIRUS
Cymbidium
Laelia anceps
- LAESTADIA
 Tea
 — ABIETELLA-SIBIRICA
Abies sibirica
 — CAMELLIAE
 Tea
 — CARICAE
 Papaw
 — RHODORAE
 Rhododendron
 — TRAVERSI
 Vanilla
- LAGENA RADICICOLA
Agropyron repens
 Barley
 Maize
 Oats
 Rye
 Wheat
- LAGENARIA VULGARIS MOSAIC VIRUS
Citrullus vulgaris var. *fistulosus*
 Cucumber
Lagenaria vulgaris
Luffa acutangula
 Melon
Momordica balsamina
 Vegetable marrow
 Watermelon
- LAGENULA NIGRA
 Juniper
- LAMBERTELLA
Citharexylum spinosum
Jasminum simplicifolium
 Loquat
 — CORNI-MARIS
 Apple
 Apricot
Cornus mas
 Lemon
 Orange
 Parsnip
 Pear
 Plum
 Quince
 Turnip
 — JASMINI
 Cherry

- LASIOBOTRYS LONICERAE
Lonicera nigra
- LASIODIPLODIA
 Citrus
 Mango
 Orange
 — FREZALIANA
Pelargonium capitatum
- LASIOSPIRAERIA HIISPIDA
 Timber
 — PEZIZULA
 Timber
 — SPERMOIDES
 Timber
- LATEROPELTIS BAMBUSARUM
 Bamboo
- LEANDRIA MOMORDICAE
 Cucumber
 Melon
 Squash
 Vegetable marrow
- LECANOSTICTA
 Pine
- LECYTHOPHORA LIGNICOLA
 Timber
- LEEINA
 Sugarcane
 — PHILIPPINENSIS
 Sugarcane
- LEGUMINOSAE LITTLE LEAF VIRUS
 Clover
Desmodium canum
 — *uncinatum*
Indigofera
 Leguminosae
Stylosanthes gracilis
- LEMBOSIA TIKUSIENSIS
 Bamboo
- LEMBOSTOPSIS EUCALYPTINA
Eucalyptus delegatensis
 — *globulus*
- LEMON WOODY GALL VIRUS
 Citrus
 Lemon
 Orange
- LENTINUS ADHAERENS
 Timber
 — KAUFFMANII
 Spruce
 Timber
 — LEPIDEUS
 Coniferae
 Oak
 Pine
 Timber
 — NIGRIPES
 Timber
 — SAJOR-CAJU
 Timber
 — SQUAMOSUS
 Timber
 — — var. *SUPFRUTESCENS*
 Timber
 — SQUARRULOSUS
 Timber
 — SUBNUDUS
 Timber
 — TIGRINUS
Acer
 Alder
 Apple

[LENTINUS TIGRINUS]

- Ash
- Cherry
- Oak
- Salix*
- Timber
- LENZITES
 - Areca palm
- ABIETINA
 - Timber
- ALBA
 - Timber
- BERKELEYI
 - Timber
- BETULINA
 - Celtis kraussiana*
 - Oak
 - Olea laurifolia*
 - Pine
 - Timber
- DEGENER
 - Timber
- EXIMIA
 - Timber
- GUINEENSIS
 - Celtis kraussiana*
- HETEROMORPHA
 - Timber
- PALISOTI
 - Oak
 - Timber
- QUERCINA = DAEDALEA QUERCINA
 - Oak
- REPANDA
 - Rubber
 - Timber
- SEPIARIA
 - Abies balsamea*
 - Oak
 - Pine
 - Poplar
 - Prune
 - Spruce
 - Timber
- STRIATA
 - Pine
 - Timber
- SUBFERRUGINEA
 - Timber
- THERMOPHILA
 - Timber
- TRABEA
 - Pine
 - Thuja plicata*
 - Timber
- LEPIOTA RHACODES
 - Pine
- LEPTODERMELLA OPUNTIAE
 - Opuntia dillenii*
- LEPTODISCUS TERRESTRIS
 - Bean, French and Runner
 - Clover
 - Lespedeza stipulacea*
 - Lotus
 - *corniculatus*
 - Lucerne
 - Melilotus alba*
 - Pea
 - Phaseolus lunatus*
 - Soybean

- LEPTOGRAPHIUM
 - Pine
- ENGELMANNII
 - Spruce
- LUNDBERGII
 - Larch
 - Spruce
 - Timber
- MICROSPORUM
 - Timber
- PENICILLATUM = CERATOSTOMELLA
 - PENICILLATA
 - Timber
- PHYCOMYCES
 - Pine
 - Timber
- SERPENS
 - Timber
- LEPTOMONAS ELMASSIANI
 - Araujia angustifolia*
- LEPTOMYXA RETICULATA var. HUMULI
 - Hops
- LETOPELTIS AQUILINA
 - Pteridium*
- LETOPELTOPSIS NEBULOSA
 - Athyrium filix-femina*
- LEPTOPORUS UNDATUS
 - Timber
- LEPTOSPHAERIA ABUTILONIS
 - Abutilon avicennae*
- AGAVES
 - Agave*
- ALMEIDAE
 - Cinnamomum zeylanicum*
- ALOES
 - Aloe arborescens*
- APOCYNI
 - Apocynum*
- ASCLEPIADIS
 - Asclepias cornutus*
- AVENAE
 - Oats
- AVENARIA, syn. SEPTORIA AVENAE
 - Agrostis borealis*
 - *exarata*
 - Avena*
 - Calamagrostis avenae*
 - Glyceria*
 - *occidentalis*
 - Oats
 - f. sp. AVENARIA
 - Oats
 - f. sp. TRITICEA
 - Barley
 - Wheat
- BATATICOLA
 - Sweet potato
- BONDARI
 - Citrus
 - Orange
- BUXINA
 - Box
- CANEPHORAE
 - Coffee
- CAVARAE
 - Tea
- CINNAMOMI
 - Cinnamon
- CITRICOLA
 - Citrus
 - Grapefruit

[LEPTOSPHAERIA] CLAVATA

- Oats
- Rye
- Wheat
- COFFEICOLA
- Coffee
- COLOCASIAE
- Colocasia antiquorum*
- CONIOTHYRIUM, syn. CONIOTHYRIUM
- FUCKELII
- Alder
- Apple
- Blackberry
- Centaurea squarrosa*
- Dewberry
- Elm
- Loganberry
- Poterium sanguisorba*
- Raspberry
- Rose
- Salix*
- Strawberry
- CULMICOLA f. MINOR
- Rice
- CULMIFIDA
- Barley
- CULMIFRAGA
- Wheat
- CYNODONTIS
- Cynodon dactylon*
- DIANTHI
- Dianthus tristis*
- ELAEIDIS
- Oil palm
- Sugarcane
- EUSTOMA
- Abutilon striatum*
- Pear
- Sorghum
- EUSTOMOIDES
- Wheat
- FEIJOAE
- Feijoa sellowiana*
- GRISEA
- Sorghum
- HELICICOLA
- Ivy
- HERPOTRICHOIDES
- Allium oleraceum*
- Barley
- Calamagrostis arundinacea*
- Dactylis glomerata*
- Lily of the valley
- Lolium temulentum*
- Rye
- Wheat
- HETEROSPORA
- Iris
- HEVEAE
- Rubber
- HOTTAI
- Tea
- LAVANDULAE
- Lavandula stoechas*
- LIBANOTIS, syn. PHOMA ROSTRUPHII
- LINEARIS
- Wheat
- LUCTUOSA
- Maize

[LEPTOSPHAERIA] MACULANS, syn.

- PHOMA BETAE, P. NAPOBRASSICAE, P.
- OLERACEA
- Swede
- Turnip
- MAYDIS
- Maize
- MICHOTII
- Rice
- Sugarcane
- MUIRENSIS
- Poa annua*
- MUSARUM
- Banana
- NANDINAE
- Nandina domestica*
- NAPI
- Cabbage
- NIGRANS
- Wheat
- NODORUM, syn. MACROPHOMA
- HENNEBERGII, PHOMA HENNEBERGII.
- SEPTORIA GLUMARUM, S. NODORUM
- Wheat
- OBTUSISPORA f. sp. AGAVES
- Agave ferox*
- *striata*
- OPUNTIAE
- Opuntia lindheimeri*
- ORTHOGRAMMA
- Maize
- ORYZINA
- Rice
- PASSERINII
- Barley
- PENNISETI
- Pennisetum purpureum*
- PENNISETICOLA
- Pennisetum purpureum*
- POMONA
- Pear
- PRATENSIS
- Lucerne
- Melilotus*
- RECUTITA
- Wheat
- RUSCI
- Ruscus hypoglossum*
- SACCHARI
- Saccharum spontaneum*
- Sugarcane
- SALICINEARUM
- Salix*
- SALVINII, syn. HELMINTHOSPORIUM
- SIGMOIDEUM, SCLEROTIUM ORYZAE
- Panicum colonum*
- Rice
- Zizaniopsis miliacea*
- SCOLECOSPORARUM
- Oak
- SORGHI-ARUNDINACEI
- Sorghum arundinaceum*
- SORGOPHIIA
- Sorghum
- TAIWANENSIS
- Sugarcane
- THEOBROMICOLA
- Cacao
- THOMASIANA
- Loganberry
- Raspberry

[LEPTOSPHAERIA] TIGRISOIDES

- Bamboo
- TRIFOLII ALPESTRIS
 - Clover
 - TRITICI, syn. SEPTORIA GRAMINUM, S. TRITICI
 - Oats
 - Rye
 - Wheat
- VARIISEPTATA
 - Maize
- ZEAE
 - Maize
- — -MAYDIS
 - Maize
- ZEICOLA
 - Maize
- LEPTOSPHAERULINA ARACHIDICOLA
 - Groundnut
 - BATATICOLA
 - Sweet potato
 - JAPONICA
 - Cryptomeria japonica*
 - TRIFOLII, syn. PSEUDOPLEA TRIFOLII, SPHAERULINA TRIFOLII
 - VIGNAE
 - Cowpea
- LEPTOSTROMA
 - Spruce
 - COLAE
 - Kola nut
 - GARCINIAE
 - Garcinia mangostana*
 - LETHALE
 - Pine
- LEPTOSTROMELLA BIGNONIAE
 - Bignonia capreolata*
- LEPTOTHYRIUM
 - Citrus
 - Grapefruit
 - Larch
 - Orange
 - Orchid
 - Spruce
 - CASTANEA
 - Chestnut
 - CORONATUM
 - Lucerne
 - CORYLI
 - Walnut
 - HEDGCOCKII
 - Pine
 - MAXIMUM
 - Acer negundo*
 - MUSAE
 - Plantain
 - NERVISEDUM
 - Pecan
 - NERVISEQUUM
 - Ginkgo biloba*
 - PARVULUM
 - Rhododendron punctatum*
 - PINASTRI var. MAIOROSPORA
 - Pine
 - POMI
 - Apple
 - Camphor
 - Citrus
 - Grapefruit
 - Orange
 - Peach
 - Pear

[LEPTOTHYRIUM POMI]

- Plum
- Vine
- Walnut
- PSEUDOTSUGAE
 - Pseudotsuga taxifolia*
- ROSAE
 - Rose
- STENOSPORA
 - Pine
- THEAE
 - Tea
- YOSHINAGAI
 - Daphniphyllum macropodium*
- ZEAE
 - Maize
- LETTUCE BIG VEIN VIRUS
 - Bean, French and Runner
 - Cucumber
 - Lettuce
 - Nicotiana glutinosa*
 - Sonchus asper*
 - *oleraceus*
- MOSAIC VIRUS
 - Aster
 - Calendula officinalis*
 - Capsella bursa-pastoris*
 - Carduus broteroi*
 - Chenopodium album*
 - *murale*
 - *urbicum*
 - Chicory
 - Cineraria
 - Endive
 - Gomphrena globosa*
 - Lamium amplexicaule*
 - Lathyrus sativus*
 - Lettuce
 - Pea
 - Picris echioides*
 - Senecio vulgaris*
 - Sonchus asper*
 - Stellaria media*
 - Sweet pea
 - Tagetes erecta*
 - Urospermum picroides*
 - Zinnia elegans*
- RING SPOT VIRUS
 - Cucumber
 - Lettuce
 - Tobacco
- YELLOW MOSAIC VIRUS
 - Lettuce
 - Tobacco
 - Tomato
- LEUCOSTOMA
 - Aspen
 - CINCTA
 - Apricot
 - CURREYI, syn. CYTOSPORA CURREYI
 - Larch
 - NIVEA
 - Poplar
 - Salix*
 - PERSOONII
 - Apricot
 - Cherry
 - Nectarine
 - Plum
 - TRANSLUCENS
 - Salix*

LEUCOTELIUM CERASI = PUCCINIA

CERASI

Peach

Prunus spinosa

LEVEILLULA

Potato

--- COMPOSITARUM f. HELIANTHI

Sunflower

--- f. SCORZONERAE

Scorzonera hispanica

--- --- TAU-SAGHYZ

Scorzonera tau-saghyz

--- CUCURBITACEARUM

Vegetable marrow

--- LEGUMINOSARUM

Dolichos lablab

--- f. LENTIS

Lentils

--- f. MEDICAGINIS

Lucerne

--- f. MELILOTI

Melilotus officinalis

--- f. ONOBRYCHIDIS

Onobrychis--- *viciifolia*

--- f. PHASEOLI

Phaseolus aureus

--- f. VICIAE

Vetch

--- SAXIFRAGACEARUM f. RIBES

Ribes

--- SOLANACEARUM f. LYCOPERSICI

Tomato

--- f. MELONGENAE

Eggplant

--- f. SOLANI

Potato

--- TAURICA, syn. OIDIOPSIS SICULA,

O. TAURICA

Abutilon figarianum

Artichoke

Balsaminaceae

Bean, Broad

---, French and Runner

*Calendula officinalis**Capsicum*

Caraway

Carrot

Centaurea moschata

Chilli

Cicer arietinum

Compositae

Cotton

Cucumber

*Cucurbita**Cyamopsis tetragonoloba*

Delphinium

Dolichos lablab

Eggplant

*Elaeagnus angustifolia**Euphorbia heterophylla**Faba bona*

Flax

*Foeniculum piperitum**Glycyrrhiza asperima**Helianthemum**Hibiscus cannabinus*--- *esculentus*

Hollyhock

Impatiens--- *balsamina*

Jute

[LEVEILLULA TAURICA]

Lettuce

Linaria

Liquorice

Lucerne

Nasturtium

Nicotiana sylvestris

Olive

Onion

Papaver rhoeas

Phlox

Pigeon pea

Potato

Psoralea drupacea

Safflower

Sesame

*Sesbania**Solanum incanum*--- *macrocarpum*--- *torvum*

Sunflower

Tagetes--- *patula**Teucrium chamaedrys*

Tomato

*Trigonella foenum-graecum**Tropaeolum*--- *majus**Verbena bonariensis**Withania somnifera*

--- f. CYNARAE

Artichoke

Cynara cardunculus

--- f. HIBISCI

Hibiscus cannabinus

--- f. MEDICAGINIS

Lucerne

--- UMBELLIFERARUM f. CARVI

Caraway

--- f. DAUCI

Carrot

LIBERTELLA

Aspen

Oak

Poplar

--- BETULINA

Birch

LICHTHEIMIA ITALICA

Tomato

LIGHTNING INJURY

Acer

Areca palm

Cabbage

Coconut

Cotton

Oil palm

Pecan

Potato

Pseudotsuga taxifolia

Rubber

Soybean

Sugarcane

Tea

Tobacco

Tomato

Vine

LIGNIELLA PINICOLA

Timber

LIGNIERA

Beet

--- JUNCII

Beet

Beta maritima

[LIGNIERA JUNCII]
Callitriche stagnalis
Poa annua
Ranunculus aquatilis
 — PILORUM
Poa annua
 — VASCULARUM
 Sugarcane
 — VERRUCOSA
 Beet
Bromus
Chenopodium album
Festuca
Veronica arvensis
 LIGUSTICUM SCOTICUM VIRUS
Arabis
 Bean, French and Runner
 Cucumber
Datura stramonium
Lavatera trimestris
Ligusticum scoticum
 Pea
 Tobacco
 Tomato
 LILAC MOSAIC VIRUS
 Ash
Forsythia
 Lilac
 Privet
 LILY LATENT VIRUS
 Lily
 Tulip
 — MOSAIC VIRUS = CUCUMBER MOSAIC
 VIRUS (STR.)
 Cucumber
 Garlic
 Lily
 Tobacco
 Tomato
 Tulip
 Turnip
Zinnia elegans
 — ROSETTE VIRUS
 Lily
 Oleander
Vinca rosea
 LIMACINIA CITRI
 Citrus
 Orange
 — FULIGINODES
Melaleuca
 — JAPONICA
Eurya japonica
 — *ochracea*
 Oak
 Orange
 — PENZIGII
 Citrus
 — PHILOPHILIA
Kunzea peduncularis
 LIME DEFICIENCY = CALCIUM
 DEFICIENCY
 Cacao
 Spruce
 — DIE-BACK VIRUS
Aeglopsis chevalieri
Atraegle paniculata
 Lime
 Orange
 — -INDUCED ABNORMALITIES, LIME-
 INDUCED CHLOROSIS, LIMING INJURY
 Cabbage

[LIME-INDUCED ABNORMALITIES]
 Cacao
 Carrot
 Currants
 Lupin
 Mustard
 Oats
 Peach
 Radish
 Soybean
 Spinach
 Tomato
 Turnip
 Vetch
 — -SULPHUR INJURY
 Apple
 LIMNOMYCES
Elatine triandra
 LIMNORIA
 Timber
 LINOSPORA GLEDITSIAE
Gleditschia triacanthos
 — OCHIRACEA
 Apple
 — TETRASPORA
 Poplar
 LIROA EMODENSIS
Polygonum chinense
 LISEA
 Pigeon pea
 — FUJIKUROI
 Rice
 LITHIUM TOXICITY
 Citrus
 Lemon
 Orange
 LITHOMYCES NIDULANS
 Vine
 LITSCHAUERIA
 Ash
 LOBELIA CARDINALIS CHLOROSIS VIRUS
 Cucumber
Gomphrena globosa
Lobelia cardinalis
 Tobacco
 LOGANBERRY DEGENERATION VIRUS
 Loganberry
Rubus henryi
 LOLIUM MULTIFLORUM MOSAIC VIRUS
Dactylis glomerata
Festuca elatior
Lolium multiflorum
 Oats
 Wheat
 — PERENNE MOSAIC VIRUS
Lolium multiflorum
 — *perenne*
 Oats
 LOMACHASHIKA KERA
 Coconut
 LOPHIOSTOMA DESMAZIERI
Arbutus unedo
Myrica fayae
 LOPHIOTREMA CASTANEA
 Chestnut
 — NUCULA
 Poplar
 LOPHIUM ELEGANS
Juniperus nana
 LOPHODERMIIUM
Abies balsamea
 Coniferae

[LOPHODERMIIUM]

- Larch
- Pine
- Spruce
- Tsuga heterophylla*
- ABIETIS
- Abies amabilis*
- *concolor*
- *lasiocarpa*
- Spruce
- AUSTRALE
- Pine
- DURILABRUM
- Pine
- HYSTERIOIDES
- Crataegus monogyna*
- JUNIPERINUM
- Chamaecyparis thyoides*
- Juniperus*
- *chinensis* var. *pfitzeriana*
- *communis*
- var. MINOROSPORA
- Juniperus communis*
- LARICIS
- Larch
- MACROSPORUM
- Coniferae
- Juniperus*
- Pine
- Spruce
- MANGIFERAE
- Mango
- NERVESEQUUM
- Abies alba*
- *pectinata*
- NITENS
- Pine
- PICEAE
- Spruce
- PINASTRI
- Abies*
- *concolor*
- *pectinata*
- Cedar
- Cedrus libani*
- Coniferae
- Cunninghamia lanceolata*
- Pine
- Spruce
- PINI
- Pine
- PINICOLA
- Pine
- RHODODENDRI
- Rhododendron californicum*
- *maximum*
- SACCHARI
- Sugarcane
- TRITICI
- Rye
- LOPHOPHACIDIUM HYPERBOREUM
- Spruce
- LUCERNE DWARF VIRUS
- Acacia longifolia*
- Artemisia vulgaris* var. *heterophylla*
- Baccharis pilularis*
- Barley
- Bromus catharticus*
- *rigidus*
- Canna

[LUCERNE DWARF VIRUS]

- Carrot
- Clover
- Coprosma baueri*
- Cynodon dactylon*
- Cytisus scoparius*
- Digitaria sanguinalis*
- Echinochloa crus-galli*
- Elder
- Eugenia myrtifolia*
- Fuchsia magellanica*
- Godetia grandiflora*
- Honeysuckle
- Hordeum murinum*
- Ivy
- Lolium multiflorum*
- *perenne*
- Lucerne
- Melilotus alba* var. *annua*
- *indica*
- *officinalis*
- Mentha*
- Oats
- Oenothera hookeri*
- Parthenocissus tricuspidata*
- Paspalum dilatatum*
- Pennisetum clandestinum*
- Phalaris minor*
- Phleum pratense*
- Photinia arbutifolia*
- Poa annua*
- Rosmarinus officinalis*
- Rubus vitifolius*
- Setaria lutescens*
- Sorghum halepense*
- Sudan grass
- Vetch
- Vinca major*
- Vine
- MOSAIC VIRUS
- Antirrhinum*
- Bean, Broad
- , French and Runner
- Beet
- Capsicum*
- Carnation
- Celery
- Chenopodium album*
- *amaranticolor*
- *quinoa*
- Chilli
- Cicer arietinum*
- Clarkia*
- Clover
- Cowpea
- Cucumber
- Daphne odora*
- Datura*
- *stramonium*
- Dolichos lablab*
- Eggplant
- Endive
- Glycine javanica*
- Lucerne
- Lupin
- Melilotus*
- *alba*
- Nicotiana glutinosa*
- *rustica*
- Ocimum basilicum*

[LUCERNE MOSAIC VIRUS]

- Pea
- Petunia hybrida*
- Phaseolus acutifolius* var. *latifolius*
- *aureus*
- *lunatus*
- Phytolacca americana*
- *decandra*
- Potato
- Solanum nigrum*
- Sonchus arvensis*
- *oleraceus*
- Soybean
- Sunflower
- Sweet pea
- Tetragonia expansa*
- Tobacco
- Tomato
- Vetch
- Vinca rosea*
- Zinnia*
- *elegans*
- VIRUSES 1, 1A, 1B
- Bean, French and Runner
- Cowpea
- Cucumber
- Datura stramonium*
- Lucerne
- Lupin
- Pea
- Soybean
- Sweet pea
- Tobacco
- Zinnia elegans*
- VIRUS 2
- Clover
- Lucerne
- Melilotus alba*
- *officinalis*
- WITCHES' BROOM VIRUS
- Astragalus*
- Beet
- Calendula officinalis*
- Carrot
- Clover
- Crotalaria goreensis*
- Datura stramonium*
- *tatula*
- Hedysarum coronarium*
- Hypochaeris radiata*
- Lathyrus latifolius*
- Lettuce
- Lotus corniculatus*
- Lucerne
- Medicago falcata*
- *hispida*
- *lupulina*
- *ruthenica*
- Melilotus alba*
- Nicotiana glutinosa*
- *rustica*
- *tabacum* var. *atropurpureum*
- Petunia*
- Potato
- Tobacco
- Tomato
- Vinca alba*
- *rosea*
- YELLOW MOSAIC VIRUS
- Bean, French and Runner

[LUCERNE YELLOW MOSAIC VIRUS]

- Lucerne
- YELLOWING VIRUS
- Dolichos lablab*
- Gomphrena globosa*
- Lucerne
- Nicotiana glutinosa*
- Soybean
- Tobacco
- LULWORTHIA
- Timber
- LUNOSPORA AVENAE
- Oats
- BALDINGERAE
- Balclutha arundinacea*
- CULMIFIDA
- Phleum nodosum*
- *pratense*
- CULMORUM
- Dactylis glomerata*
- OXYSPORA
- Arundo donax*
- Barley
- LUPIN BROWNING VIRUS
- Lupin
- Mangold
- MOSAIC VIRUS
- Bean, Broad
- , French and Runner
- Clover
- Lupin
- Pea
- SORE SHIN VIRUS
- Lupin
- Tobacco
- VIRUS
- Chilli
- Cucumber
- Lupin
- 1
- Crotalaria spectabilis*
- Lupin
- Melilotus indica*
- LYCHNIS DIVARICATA RING SPOT VIRUS
- Beet
- Lychnis divaricata*
- Silene noctiflora*
- LYCOPERDON
- Coniferae
- Turf
- FURFURACEUM
- Turf
- GEMMATUM
- Pine
- Spruce
- LYCOPERSICON VIRUS 7
- Tomato

MACOWANIELLA CONGESTA

Carissa arduina

MACROPHOMA ACTINIDIAE

Actinidia

— ALOES

Aloe

— ASPIDISTRAE

Aspidistra elatior

— CAMELLIAE

Tea

— CANDOLLEI

Box

— f. RAMOSA

Box

— CORCHORI = MACROPHOMINA

PHASEOLI

Jute

— CORYLINA

Corylus avellana

— CUPRESSI

Cupressus

— DALMATICA

Apple

Apricot

Eggplant

Lemon

Olive

Orange

Pear

Tomato

Vine

— DESTRUENS

Citrus

— EDULIS

Sweet potato

— ENSETES

Banana

— FICI

Fig

— FORSYTHIAE

Forsythia suspensa

— GLOEOPORIOIDES

Viburnum— *dauidii*

— HENNEBERGII = SEPTORIA NODORUM

— ILICELLA

Holly

— JUGLANDIS

Walnut

— KUWATSUKAII

Apple

Citrus

Orange

— LEUCORHODIA

Elm

— MALORUM

Apple

Loquat

— MAME

Soybean

— MANGIFERA

Eugenia jambolana

Fig

Loquat

Mango

Vine

— MIRBELII

Box

— MUSAE = M. MUSARUM

Banana

Plantain

[MACROPHOMA] MUSARUM, syn. M. MUSAE,

PHOMA MUSAE

Banana

— NICOTIANAE

Tobacco

— OLEAE

Olive

— OPUNTIAE-PHAEACANTHAE

Opuntia phaeacantha

— OPUNTIARUM

Opuntia

— PACHYSANDRAE

Pachysandra terminalis

— PEKIANA

Vine

— PHASEOLI

Bean, French and Runner

Phaseolus angularis

— PHASEOLICOLA

Bean, French and Runner

— PHASEOLINA

Bean, French and Runner

— PHLEI

Phleum pratense

— RENIFORMIS

Vine

— RUBI

Raspberry

— SALICARIA

Salix

— SALICIS

Salix fragilis

— SHELDONII

Watermelon

— SHOREA

Shorea robusta

— SICULA

Vine

— STRAMINELLA

Rhubarb

— STROBI

Timber

— SUBCONICA

Cowpea

— SUGI

Cryptomeria japonica

— SUPERPOSITA

Pineapple

— SYCOPHILA

Ficus elastica

— TABACI

Tobacco

— TAXI

Yew

— THEAE

Grevillea

Tea

— THEICOLA

Tea

— TURCONII

Monstera deliciosa

— ULCINJENSIS

Ivy

— ZEA = PHYSALOSPORA ZEA

Maize

MACROPHOMINA

Clover

[MACROPHOMINA]

Cotton
 — LILII
 Lily
 — PHASEOLI, syn. MACROPHOMA
 CORCHORI, RHIZOCTONIA BATATICA, SCLEROTIUM BATATICA
Abutilon theophrasti
Acacia melanoxylon
Acer
Albizia
 — *falcata*
Amaranthus reflexus
 Anise
 Apple
 Apricot
 Areca palm
Artocarpus integrifolia
 Aster
 Avocado pear
 Banana
 Bean, Broad
 —, French and Runner
 Beet
 Begonia
 Cantaloupe
 Cardamom
 Carnation
Cassia floribunda
 — *nictitans*
Casuarina equisetifolia
 Catalpa
 Cedar
Centaurea imperialis
Cestrum elegans
Chamaecrista procumbens
Chamaecyparis thuyoides
 Chili
 Chrysanthemum
Cicer arietinum
 Cinchona
 Citrus
 Clover
 Coconut
 Coffee
 Coniferae
Cosmos sulphureus
 Cotton
 Cowpea
Crotalaria
 — *intermedia*
 — *junceae*
 — *spectabilis*
Cryptomeria japonica
 Cumin
Cupressus lawsoniana
 — *lindleyi*
 Currants
Cyamopsis psoraloides
Cyperus distans
 Dahlia
Derris elliptica
Ditremexa occidentalis
Dolichos biflorus
 — *lablab*
 Eggplant
Eleusine coracana
Erigeron canadensis
Eucalyptus
 — *rostrata*
 Flax

[MACROPHOMINA PHASEOLI]

Garcinia mangostana
 Garlic
Gilia coronopifolia
Ginkgo biloba
 Grapefruit
 Groundnut
Guizotia abyssinica
 Hemp
Hibiscus cannabinus
 — *esculentus*
 — *sabdariffa*
 — — var. *altissima*
 Hollyhock
Impatiens balsamina
Iris nigricans
Ixia viridiflora
 Jute
 Larch
 Lavender
 Lemon
Lespedeza
 Lettuce
 Lily
 Lime
 Linseed
Liquidambar styraciflua
Lotus corniculatus
 Lucerne
 Maize
Melilotus
 Melon
Morea spathacea
 Mucuna
 — *deeringiana*
 Mustard
Ocimum sanctum
 Oil palm
 Olive
 Orange
 Palmyra palm
 Palms
Panicum maximum
 — *miliaceum*
 Papaw
Parinarium mobola
Parthenium argentatum
 Pea
Phaseolus coccineus
 — *lunatus*
 — — var. *sieva*
 — *mungo*
 — — var. *radiatus*
Physalis peruviana
 Pigeon pea
 Pine
Piper betle
 Plantain
 Potato
Pseudotsuga menziesii
 — *taxifolia*
 Radish
Ricinus
 — *communis*
 Rubber
 Safflower
 Sandalwood
Sequoia gigantea
 Sesame
Solanum nigrum
 — *sarachoides*

[MACROPHOMINA PHASEOLI]

- Sorghum
- Soybean
- Spinach
- Spruce
- Stizolobium deeringianum*
- Strawberry
- Sugarcane
- Sunflower
- Sweet potato
- Tagetes*
- Taxodium distichum*
- Tea
- Tobacco
- Tomato
- Turnip
- Vegetable marrow
- Vetch
- Vigna*
- Vine
- Violet
- Watermelon
- Zinnia elegans*
- ssp. *TYPICA*
- Bean, French and Runner
- MACROPHYLLOSTICTA ALLOSPORA
- Avocado pear
- Cassine maurocenia*
- Oak
- CITRI
- Lemon
- HETEROSPOREA
- Smilax asper*
- LIGUSTRI
- Privet
- UNAMUNIANA
- Tea
- MACROSPHAERA BAUMLERI
- Spartium junceum*
- MACROSPORIUM, see also ALTERNARIA
- ABUTILONIS
- Abutilon avicennae*
- ARALIAE
- Aralia racemosa*
- BATATICOLAE
- Sweet potato
- BRESADOLAE
- Opium poppy
- CALENDULAE
- Calendula officinalis*
- CAMELLIAE
- Camellia japonica*
- CANNABINUM
- Hemp
- CAROTAE = ALTERNARIA DAUCI
- Carrot
- CARTHAMI
- Safflower
- CAUDATUM
- Apple
- Zinnia*
- CAVARAE
- Ricinus borboniensis*
- *communis*
- *gibsonii*
- *viridis*
- CENTAUREAE
- Centaurea*
- CLADOSPORIOIDES
- Beet

[MACROSPORIUM] COFFEANUM

- Coffee
- COOKEI
- Datura*
- CORTICOLA
- Pear
- CUCUMERINUM = ALTERNARIA
- CUCUMERINA
- Cantaloupe
- Cucumber
- Melon
- Potato
- Tomato
- Watermelon
- DIGITALIS
- Digitalis ambigua*
- *purpurea*
- DISRUPTUM
- Orange
- EPICARPIUM
- Pear
- FLORIGENUM
- Aster
- GOSSYPHII
- Cotton
- HETERONEMUM
- Colocasia antiquorum*
- HIBISCINUM
- Hibiscus cannabinus*
- LONGIPES
- Tobacco
- LYCOPERSICI
- Tomato
- MACALPINEANUM
- Pelargonium zonale*
- MEDICAGINIS
- Lucerne
- MELOPHTHORUM = CLADOSPORIUM
- CUCUMERINUM
- Cucumber
- NIGRICANS
- Cotton
- Ricinus communis*
- NIGRICANTUM
- Cotton
- NITENS
- Cotton
- , textile
- OLEAE
- Olive
- PANTOPHAGUM
- Melon
- Pumpkin
- Vegetable marrow
- Watermelon
- PAPAVERIS
- Opium poppy
- PARASITICUM
- = PLEOSPOREA HERBARUM
- Garlic
- Onion
- PELARGONII
- Pelargonium*
- *peltatum*
- *zonale*
- PERSICUM
- Apricot
- POISSONII
- Eggplant

[MACROSPORIUM] PORRI = ALTERNARIA,

- PORRI
- Onion
- PRUNI-MAHALEBI
- Prunus mahaleb*
- RAMULOSUM
- Carrot
- Parsley
- RICINI
- Ricinus communis*
- SAPONARIAE
- Saponaria officinalis*
- SARCINAEFORME = STEMPHYLIUM
- SARCINIFORME
- Clover
- Lucerne
- Lupin
- SARCINULA = PLEOSPORA HERBARUM
- Beet
- Onion
- Turnip
- SESAMI
- Sesame
- SOLANI = ALTERNARIA SOLANI
- Atropa belladonna*
- Datura fastuosa*
- *metel*
- *stramonium*
- Hyoscyamus albus*
- Potato
- Tomato
- TABACINUM
- Tobacco
- TOMATO
- Tomato
- UVARUM
- Vine
- VITIS
- Vine

MAGNESIUM DEFICIENCY

- Aleurites fordii*
- Apple
- Asparagus
- Banana
- Barley
- Bean, French and Runner
- Beet
- Boysenberry
- Brassica
- Broccoli
- Brussels sprouts
- Buckwheat
- Cabbage
- Cacao
- Cauliflower
- Celery
- Cherry
- Chrysanthemum
- Citrus
- Clover
- Coconut
- Coffee
- Cotton
- Cucumber
- Currants
- Euphorbia peplis*
- Flax
- Garlic
- Gooseberry
- Grapefruit

[MAGNESIUM DEFICIENCY]

- Groundnut
- Hops
- Hydrangea
- Kohlrabi
- Larch
- Lemon
- Lettuce
- Lilac
- Lucerne
- Maize
- Mangold
- Mulberry
- Musa textilis*
- Mustard, Yellow
- Oats
- Oil palm
- Olive
- Orange
- Pea
- Peach
- Pear
- Pine
- Plum
- Polygonum nodosum*
- Potato
- Raphanus raphanistrum*
- Rice
- Rubber
- Rye
- Sisal
- Solanum capsicastrum*
- *nigrum*
- Sorghum
- Spinach
- Spruce
- Strawberry
- Sunflower
- Swede
- Sweet potato
- Tea
- Tobacco
- Tomato
- Turnip
- Vaccinium*
- Vine
- Wheat
- Youngberry
- EXCESS/TOXICITY
- Agrostemma githago*
- Oats
- Pea
- Pine
- Sunflower
- MAINSIA PTEROCARPI
- Pterocarpus marsupium*
- MAIREELLA BERTIOIDES
- Mikania*
- *hirsutissima*
- MAIZE LEAF FLECK VIRUS
- Barley
- Maize
- Oats
- Phalaris tuberosa* var. *stenoptera*
- MOSAIC VIRUS
- Coix lacryma-jobi*
- Dactyloctenium aegyptiacum*
- Digitaria bifasciculata*
- Euchlaena mexicana*
- Maize
- Musa textilis*

[MAIZE MOSAIC VIRUS]

Rottboellia exaltata
Sorghum
Sudan grass

— STREAK VIRUS

Barley
Chloris gayana
Eleusine indica
Eragrostis aspera
Euchlaena mexicana
— *perennis*
Maize
Oats
Poa abyssinica
Rottboellia exaltata
Rye
Sugarcane
Urochloa panicoides
Wheat

— STUNT VIRUS

Euchlaena mexicana
Maize

MALBRANCHEA

Rice

MALVA VEIN CLEARING VIRUS

Abutilon theophrastii
Althaea officinalis
Anoda cristata
Hibiscus trionum
Lavatera arborea
Malva

— YELLOWS VIRUS

Beet
Cabbage
Hibiscus esculentus
Lettuce
Malva
Nicotiana glauca
— *clevelandii*
Petunia hybrida
Radish
Spinach

MAMIANIELLA CORYLI

Corylus avellana

MANEB INJURY

Tomato

MANGANESE DEFICIENCY

Aleurites fordii
Alopecurus pratensis
Apple
Apricot
Arrhenatherum elatius
Avocado pear
Barley
Bean, Broad
—, French and Runner
Beet
Birch
Blackberry
Boysenberry
Brussels sprouts
Cacao
Cauliflower
Celery
Chenopodium album
Cherry
Chestnut
Chrysanthemum
Cicer arietinum

[MANGANESE DEFICIENCY]

Citrus
Clover
Coffee
Corylus
Cotton
Cucumber
Dactylis glomerata
Flax
Gladiolus
Grapefruit
Groundnut
Hemp
Hydrangea
Leek
Lemon
Lettuce
Lilac
Lolium multiflorum
— *perenne*
Lucerne
Maize
Mangold
Mustard
Nectarine
Nettle
Oats
Oil palm
Olive
Onion
Orange
Parsley
Parsnip
Passiflora quadrangularis
Passion fruit
Pea
Peach
Pear
Pecan
Phalaris minor
Phleum pratense
Pine
Pineapple
Plum
Pogostemon heyneanus
Potato
Quince
Rape
Raspberry
Rice
Rose
Rubber
Rye
Soybean
Spinach
Spruce
Strawberry
Sugarcane
Swede
Tea
Tobacco
Tomato
Vegetable marrow
Vine
Walnut
Wheat

— EXCESS/INJURY/TOXICITY

Apple
Barley
Bean, Broad
—, French and Runner

[MANGANESE EXCESS/INJURY/TOXICITY]

- Beet
- Cabbage
- Citrus
- Clover
- Coffee
- Cotton
- Flax
- Groundnut
- Hops
- Lettuce
- Lucerne
- Mangold
- Oats
- Peach
- Pear
- Pineapple
- Potato
- Rape
- Sisal
- Strawberry
- Swede
- Tobacco
- Vetch
- Wheat
- MANGINIA AMPELINA = ELSINOE
- AMPELINA
- Vine
- MARASMIUS ANDROSACEUS
- Calluna vulgaris*
- BYSSICOLA
- Cacao
- Kola nut
- CAMPANELLA
- Lagerstroemia speciosa*
- CRINIS-EQUI
- Oak
- CYPHELLA
- Rubber
- EQUICRINIS
- Cacao
- Dalbergia sissoo*
- Heritiera minor*
- Rubber
- Tea
- GORDIPES
- Shorea robusta*
- GRAMINUM
- Barley
- Clover
- Lolium perenne*
- Lucerne
- Lupin
- Maize
- Panicum miliaceum*
- Pea
- Rye
- Setaria italica*
- Vetch
- Wheat
- — var. EQUICRINIS
- Bamboo
- INTERSTITIANS
- Festuca capillata*
- OREADES
- Turf
- PALMIVORUS
- Coconut
- Oil palm

[MARASMIUS PALMIVORUS]

- Pineapple
- Rubber
- PANGERANGENSIS
- Dalbergia sissoo*
- Heritiera minor*
- PERNICIOSUS
- Cacao
- Herrania albiflora*
- *nitida*
- *purpurea*
- Theobroma grandiflora*
- *microcarpa*
- *obovata*
- *speciosum*
- *subincana*
- — var. ECUADORIENSIS
- Cacao
- PLICATUS
- Sugarcane
- PULCHER
- Acacia lebbek*
- Coffee
- Tea
- PYRINUS
- Apple
- Pear
- SACCHARI
- Bean, French and Runner
- Sugarcane
- SCANDENS
- Cacao
- Coffee
- Funtumia africana*
- Kola nut
- SEMIUSTUS
- Banana
- Cacao
- Plantago*
- Sugarcane
- STENOPHYLLUS
- Aframomum*
- Banana
- Heliconia*
- Musa*
- *textilis*
- Plantain
- Rice
- Sugarcane
- SUBPLEXIFOLIUS
- Musa textiles*
- TRITICI
- Agropyron repens*
- Barley
- Oats
- Rye
- Wheat
- VIEGASII
- Coffee
- MARAVALLIA CROTALARIAE
- Crotalaria*
- *usaramoensis*
- HYALOSPORA
- Acacia*
- *confusa*
- MARGARINOMYCES HETEROMORPHA var.
- ROBUSTA
- Timber
- MARSSONIA = MARSSONINA
- KRIEGERIANA
- Salix*

[MARSSONIA] MARTINI

- Oak
- POTENTILLAE
- Strawberry
- MARSSONINA, syn. MARSSONIA
- Barley
- Celastrus scandens*
- Cotton
- Godetia hybrida*
- Poplar
- Salix*
- Strawberry
- Walnut
- AGAVES
- Sisal
- ARTOCARPI
- Jak tree
- BETULAE
- Birch
- BRUMMEA
- Poplar
- CASTAGNEI
- Aspen
- Poplar
- CELTIDIS
- Celtis tournefortii*
- DAPHNES
- Daphne mezereum*
- DISPERSA
- Salix aurita*
- *cinerea*
- FRAGARIAE = DIPLOCARPON
- EARLIANUM, syn. FABRAEA FRAGARIAE
- GRAMINICOLA = RHYNCHOSPORIUM
- SECALIS
- Rye
- JUGLANDIS = GNOMONIA LEPTOSTYLA
- Walnut
- KIRCHNERI
- Anethum graveolens*
- KRIEGERIANA
- Salix alba* var. *caerulea*
- *tetrasperma*
- MALI
- Apple
- MEDICAGINIS
- Lucerne
- MELONIS
- Melon
- Watermelon
- MORAVICA
- Anemone ranunculoides*
- PANATTONIANA
- Bellis perennis*
- Chicory
- Cichorium pumilum*
- Crepis capillaris*
- Endive
- Lactuca*
- *scariola*
- Lettuce
- POPULI
- Aspen
- Poplar
- -NIGRAE = PSEUDOPEZIZA
- POPULORUM
- POTENTILLAE = DIPLOCARPON
- EARLIANUM
- Strawberry
- QUERCINA
- Oak

[MARSSONINA] RHABDOSPORA

- Aspen
- ROSAE
- Rose
- SALICICOLA
- Salix*
- *alba* var. *caerulea*
- *babylonica*
- *fragilis*
- *purpurea*
- SALICIGENA
- Salix*
- SECALIS
- Barley
- TREMULOIDIS
- Aspen
- MASSARIA EPILEUCA
- Mulberry
- IMMERSA
- Coffee
- INQUINANS
- Acer*
- MACROSPORA
- Beech
- MORI
- Mulberry
- PLATANI
- Acer pseudoplatanus*
- THEICOLA
- Tea
- MASSARIA PALMARUM
- Date palm
- RHORADEA
- Birch
- MASSARINA ALMEIDANA
- Phormium tenax*
- EUCALYPTI
- Eucalyptus
- PSIDII
- Guava
- MASTIGOSPORIUM ALBUM
- Agrostis*
- *geniculatus*
- Alopecurus nigricans*
- *pratensis*
- Arrhenatherum elatior*
- Bromus inermis*
- Dactylis glomerata*
- Deschampsia caespitosa*
- Festuca*
- Phleum pratense*
- Wheat
- — var. CALVUM
- Agrostis*
- Calamagrostis*
- Dactylis glomerata*
- CYLINDRICUM
- Bromus vulgaris*
- Phleum nodosum*
- *pratense*
- DESCHAMPSIAE
- Deschampsia caespitosa*
- LUPINI
- Lupin
- RUBRICOSUM
- Agrostis alba*
- *stolonifera*
- Dactylis aschersoniana*
- *glomerata*

[MASTIGOSPORIUM RUBRICOSUM]

- var. AGROSTIDIS
- Agrostis stolonifera*
- Calamagrostis canescens*
- *epigejos*

MATTHIOLA FLOWER BREAKING VIRUS

- Cauliflower
- Matthiola*
- Mustard
- Swede
- Tobacco
- INCANA MOSAIC VIRUS
- Cauliflower
- Malcomia littorea*
- Matthiola incana*
- Wallflower

— var. ANNUA MOSAIC

- Cauliflower
- Chenopodium album*
- Hesperis matronalis*
- Malcomia littorea*
- Matthiola incana* var. *annua*
- *bicornis*
- Mustard
- , Chinese
- Petunia
- Radish
- Spinach
- Tobacco
- Turnip
- Virginia stock

MAUGINIELLA SCAETTAE

- Date palm
- Phoenix atlantica*

MBEYA MOTTLE VIRUS

- Cyphomandra betacea*

MEGALONECTRIA PSEUDOTRICHIA =

- THYRONECTRIA PSEUDOTRICHIA
- Cacao
- Pear
- Rubber
- Tea

MELAMPSORA ABIETI-CANADENSIS

- Poplar
- Tsuga canadensis*

— — CAPREARUM

- Abies*
- *pectinata*
- Salix babylonica*
- *cinerea*
- *purpurea*
- *viminialis*

— AECIDIODES

- Poplar

— ALBERTENSIS

- Aspen
- Poplar
- Pseudotsuga*
- *menziesii*
- *mucronata*
- *taxifolia*

— ALEURITIDIS

- Aleurites*

— ALLII

- Poplar

— — FRAGILIS

- Allium*
- *ascalonicum*
- *fistulosum*
- *oleraceum*
- *schoenoprasum*
- *vineale*

[MELAMPSORA ALLII-FRAGILIS]

- Garlic
- Leek
- Onion
- Salix*

— — POPULINA

- Allium carinatum*
- *sphaerocephalum*
- *ursinum*
- *vineale*

- Arum maculatum*

- Aspen

- Poplar

— — f. MUSCARIDIS-POPULINA

- Allium sphaerocephalum*
- Muscari comosum*

— — SALICIS-ALBAE

- Allium*
- Salix*
- *vitellina*

— ALPINA

- Salix herbacea*
- *polaris*
- *reticulata*
- Saxifraga oppositifolia*

— AMYGDALINAE

- Salix*
- *triandra*

— APOCYN

- Apocynum venetum*

— ARCTICA

- Abies balsamea*

- Salix*

- *aquilonia*

- *retusa*

- *subreniformis*

- *yezoalpina*

- Saxifraga*

- *exilis*

- *oppositifolia*

— ARI-POPULINA

- Poplar

— BIGELOWII

- Larch

- Salix*

- *discolor*

— CAPREARUM

- Larch

- Salix*

— CARYOPHYLLACEARUM

- Arenaria*
- Lychnis flos-cuculi*

— CASTELLANA

- Poplar

— CERASTII

- Stellaria longipes*

— CHELIDONII-PIEROTII

- Chelidonium majus*
- Corydalis incisa*
- Salix pierottii*

— ELATINA

- Stellaria graminea*

— EPITEA

- Currants
- Ephibium hornemannii*
- Gooseberry
- Salix*
- *phylicifolia*

— — f. sp. TSUGAE

- Tsuga*

[MELAMPSORA] EUONYMI-

CAPREARUM

*Euonymus europaeus**Salix*— *caprea*

— EUPHORBIAE

Euphorbia pulcherrima

— — f. sp. PEPLI

Euphorbia peplus

— FARLOWII

Tsuga canadensis— *caroliniana*

— GALANTHI-FRAGILIS

Salix

— HELIOSCOPIAE

Euphorbia peplus

— HYPERICORUM

Hypericum— *androsaemum*

— LAPPONUM

*Salix lapponum**Viola palustris*— *suecica*

— LARICI-CAPREARUM

Salix— *caprea*

— — -EPITEA

Larch

Salix— *nigricans*— *viminialis*

— — -POPULINA

Larch

Poplar

— — -TREMULAE = M. POPULNEA

Aspen

Larch

Poplar

— LINI

Flax

Linseed

Linum alpinum— *angustifolium*— *catharticum*— *gallicum*— *marginale*— *monogynum*— *mysorens*— *nervosum*— *perenne*— *stellarioides*— *strictum*— *viscosum*

— — f. LINIPERDA

Flax (*Linum*)

— LINIPERDA = M. LINI f. LINIPERDA

— MAGNUSIANA = M. POPULNEA

*Chelidonium majus**Corydalis*

Poplar

— MEDUSAE

Cottonwood

Larch

Poplar

— MUSCARIDIS-POPULINA

Poplar

— OBLONGA

Pine

— OCCIDENTALIS

Poplar

Pseudotsuga— *taxifolia*

[MELAMPSORA] PARADOXA

Salix

— PARASITICA

Saxifraga oppositifolia

— PINITORQUA = M. POPULNEA

Abies

Aspen

Pine

Poplar

— POPULINA = M. POPULNEA

Poplar

— POPULNEA, syn. M. LARICI-

TREMULAE, M. MAGNUSIANA, M.

PINITORQUA, M. POPULINA, M.

ROSTRUPHII, M. TREMULAE

Aspen

Pine

Poplar

— PULCHERRIMA

Mercurialis annua

— REPENTIS

Orchids

Salix— *alba*— *repens*

— RETICULATAE

Salix hastata— *phylicifolia*— *reticulata**Saxifraga aizoides*

— RIBESII-PURPUREA

Salix

— — -SALICUM

Salix caprea— *grandifolia*— *purpurea*

— — -VIMINALIS

Salix viminalis

— RICINI

Euphorbia geniculata— *ipecacuanha*— *marginata*— *obtusifolia**Ricinus communis*

— ROSTRUPHII = M. POPULNEA

Mercurialis annua— *perennis*

Poplar

— SALICIS-ALBAE

Allium— *ascalonicum*— *fistulosum*— *schoenoprasum*— *vineale*

Garlic

Leek

Onion

Salix alba— *repens*

— — -WALLICHIANAE

Salix wallichiana

— TREMULAE = M. POPULNEA

Aspen

Mercurialis perennis

Pine

Poplar

MELAMPSORELLA

Abies lasiocarpa

Spruce

— CARYOPHYLLACEARUM, syn. M.

CERASTII

Abies

- [MELAMPSORELLA
CARYOPHYLLACEARUM]
[*Abies*] *alba*
— *balsamea*
— *bornmuelleriana*
— *concolor*
— *grandis*
— *lasiocarpa*
— *pectinata*
— *sachalinensis*
Callitris quadrivalvis
Caryophyllaceae
Cerastium
Moehringia
Pine
Spruce
Stellaria
— *holostea*
— CERASTII = M. CARYOPHYLLACEARUM
Abies balsamea
— *lasiocarpa*
— *sibirica*
Cerastium arvense
— *beeringianum*
Spruce
— ELATINA
Abies
— *balsamea*
Cerastium vulgatum
— GROSSULARIAE
Currants
— RIBESII-VIMINALIS
Currants
Gooseberry
— RIBIS
Currants
— RICINI
Castor (*Ricinus communis*)
Safflower
MELAMPSORIDIUM BETULINUM
Birch
Larch
— CARPINI
Hornbeam (*Carpinus betulus*)
MELAMPSOROPSIS ABIETINA
Spruce
— CASSANDRAE
Spruce
— LEDICOLA
Spruce
— PIPERIANA
Rhododendron californicum
MELANCONIOPSIS INQUINANS
Acer macrophyllum
MELANCONIS
Chestnut
— ALNI
Alder
— HYPEROPTA
Hornbeam
— JUGLANDIS
Butternut
Walnut
— MODONIA
Chestnut
Horse chestnut
— NIGROSPORA
Birch
— PERNICIOSA
Chestnut
— STILBOSTOMA
Birch
- MELANCONIUM
Aspen
Birch
Eucalyptus viminalis
Oil palm
Sugarcane
Tomato
Vine
— BAMBUSINUM
Bamboo
— BETULINUM
Birch
— BICOLOR
Birch
— ELAEIDIS
Oil palm
— FRUCTICOLA
Pomegranate
— FULIGINEUM
Apple
Vine
— ILIAU = GNOMONIA ILIAU
Sugarcane
— JASMINI
Jasmine
— JUGLANDINUM
Walnut
— LYCOPERSICI
Datura alba
Eggplant
Potato
Tomato
— MALI
Apple
— OBLONGUM
Butternut
— SACCHARI = PLEOCYTA SACCHARI
Sugarcane
— SACCHARINUM = PAPULARIA VINOSA
— SPHAEROIDEUM
Alder
— STROMATICUM
Alder
MELANOMMA GLUMARUM
Rice
— — f. AFRICANA
Rice
— HENRIQUESIANUM
Cacao
— MEDIUM
Citrus
— PANICI-MILIACEI
Panicum miliaceum
MELANOPS
Opuntia diademata var.
papyracantha
— PERSEAE
Avocado pear
MELANOPSAMMA RANJANI
Selaginella chrysocaulos
MELANOPSAMMOPSIS ULEI =
DOTHIDEELLA ULEI
Rubber
— AUSTRAMERICANUM
Polygonum
MELANOPSICHIMUM ELEUSINIS
Eleusine coracana
MELANOSPORA
Chestnut
Crotalaria juncea
Lucerne

[MELANOSPORA]

- Pyrus aucuparia*
- Timber
- BREVIROSTRATA
- Diospyros lotus*
- Pigeon pea
- DAMNOSA
- Oats
- DESTRUENS
- Vaccinium*
- INTERNA
- Tomato
- PAMPEANA
- Maize
- ZAMIAE
- Abies*
- Bean, Broad
- Cotton
- Rice
- MELANOSTROMA
- Cotton
- MELANOTAENIUM ENDOGENUM
- Galium verum*
- MELASMIACERINA = RHYTISMA
- ACERINUM
- Acer*
- HYPOPHYLLA
- Gleditsia triacanthos*
- MELILOTUS ALBA (SWEET CLOVER)
- MOSAIC VIRUS
- Bean, French and Runner
- Melilotus alba*
- Sweet pea
- (—) RING SPOT VIRUS
- Melilotus alba*
- Petunia
- Tobacco
- (—) VIRUS
- Bean, Broad
- Melilotus alba*
- Pea
- MELIOLA AMPHITRICA
- Guava
- ARUNDINIS
- Sugarcane
- BALSAMICOLA
- Abies balsamea*
- BICORNIS
- Glycine javanica*
- BIXAE
- Bixa orellana*
- BUTLERI
- Citrus
- Grapefruit
- Lime
- Orange
- CAMELLIAE
- Camellia japonica*
- Citrus
- Lime
- Orange
- Thea oleosa*
- CAPSICOLA
- Chilli
- CITRI
- Citrus
- CLAVULATA
- Ipomoea
- DIOSPYRI-PENTAMERAE
- Diospyros*
- DIOSPYRICOLA
- Diospyros*

[MELIOLA] ELAEIS

- Oil palm
- ERYTHRINAE
- Erythrina glauca*
- GLABRA
- Coffee
- GUIANENSIS
- Cacao
- MANGIFERAE
- Mango
- NASHII
- Magnolia virginiana*
- OSMANTHI-AQUIFOLII
- Osmanthus aquifolium*
- PANICI
- Panicum nodosum*
- PENZIGII
- Citron
- Citrus
- PERSEAE
- Avocado pear
- PINICOLA
- Pine
- POLYTRICHA var. QUEENSLANDICA
- Callistemon viminalis*
- PONTUALII
- Ipomoea pes-caprae*
- PSIDII
- Guava
- STENOSPORA
- Strychnos nux-vomica*
- THEACEARUM
- Schima*
- YERBAE
- Yerba mate
- MELIOLINELLA PALMICOLA
- Oil palm
- MELON MOSAIC VIRUS
- Cantaloupe
- Chenopium amaranticolor*
- Cucurbita moschata*
- Melon
- Squash
- Watermelon
- MELOPHIA CINNAMOMAE
- Cinnamon
- MEMNONIELLA ECHINATA
- Beech
- Cotton, textile
- Larch
- Spruce
- Tragopogon*
- MENOIDEA ABIETIS
- Abies pectinata*
- MERCURY VAPOUR DAMAGE
- Privet
- Rose
- MERIA LARICIS
- Larch
- MERTENSIA VIRGINICA
- Tomato
- MERULIUS
- Thuja plicata*
- AMERICANUS
- Timber
- AUREUS
- Timber
- CONFLUENS
- Chestnut
- Oak
- Rose
- Shorea robusta*

- [MERULIUS] DOMESTICUS
Timber
— HIMANTIOIDES
Abies amabilis
— *balsamea*
Deodar
Larch
Spruce
Timber
— HYDNOIDES
Timber
— LACRYMANS = SERPULA LACRIMANS
Begonia
Chestnut
Pine
Timber
— MINOR
Timber
— MOLLUSCUS
Timber
— NIVEUS
Alder
— PAPYRINUS
Timber
— PINASTRI
Thuja plicata
Timber
— SCLEROTIUM
Timber
— SILVESTER
Pine
Timber
— SIMILIS
Bamboo
— TIGNICOLA
Timber
— TREMELLOSUS
Birch
Deodar
Oak
Timber
METARRHIZIUM ANISOPLIAE
Cotton, textile
— GLUTINOSUM
Cotton, textile
METASPHAERIA ALBESCENS
Rice
— ASPARAGI
Asparagus
— AVENAE
Oats
— CATTANEI
Rice
— MEDICAGINIS
Lucerne
— NERVISECULA
Smilax aspera var. *nigra*
— ORTHOSPORA
Salix
— ORYZAE
Rice
— PAPULOSA f. LIMBALIS
Box
— SASSAFRASICOLA
Sassafras variifolium
— VINCAE
Vinca major
MICROASCUS
Vine
— TRIGONOSPORUS
Aster
Barley
- [MICROASCUS TRIGONOSPORUS]
Cosmos bipinnatus
Foeniculum vulgare
Oats
Soybean
Wheat
MICROCOCCLUS MALOLACTICUS
Vine
— POPULI
Poplar
— STAPHYLOPHAGUS f. VITIS
Vine
— TRITICI
Rye
Wheat
— ULMI
Acer dasycarpum
Beech
Crataegus oxyacantha
Elm
Lime tree
Poplar
— VARIANS
Musa textilis
— ZEAE
Maize
MICRODIPLODIA
Apple
Chrysanthemum cinerariifolium
— ABUTILONIS
Abutilon avicennae
— AGAVES
Agave americana
Sisal
— BOEHMERIAE
Boehmeria nivea
— CAPSICI
Chilli
— GARDENIAE
Gardenia
— HARKNESSI
Laurus nobilis
— IRIDICOLA
Iris
— JUGLANDIS
Walnut
— MICROSPORELLA
Acer pseudoplatanus
Eucalyptus
— PALMARUM
Date palm
Kentia forsteriana
— PHORMII
Phormium tenax
— ZELKOVAE
Zelkova serrata
MICROMONOSPORA
Pigeon pea
Tomato
MICROMUCOR
Oats
Rye
MICRONEGERIA FAGI
Nothofagus obliqua
MICROPELTIS BAMBUSICOLA
Bamboo
Semiarundinaria fastuosa
— DUBIA
Leguminosae
— MUCOSA
Coffee

[MICROPELTIS] MUSAE

- Coffee
- THEOBROMAE
- Cacao
- WILDEMANII
- Leguminosae
- MICROPERA PADINA
- Cherry
- SPURIA
- Plum
- Prunus spinosa*
- TURGIDA
- Ash

MICROPOLISPORA CELLULOSISOLVENS

- Cotton, textile
- DISJUNGENS
- Cotton, textile

MICROSPHAERA

- Gaultheria shallon*
- Oak
- Soybean
- ABBREVIATA
- Oak
- ALNI
- Alder
- Alnus glutinosa*
- Chestnut
- Clover
- Elm
- Euonymus atropurpureus*
- Lilac
- Lonicera*
- Oak
- Pecan
- Pistacia chinensis*
- Platanus acerifolia*
- *occidentalis*
- Privet
- Rhamnus cathartica*
- Syringa persica*
- Vaccinium*
- *corymbosum*
- Viburnum opulus*
- Walnut
- — var. CINNAMOMI
- Camphor
- — var. DENTATAE
- Oak
- — var. EXTENSA
- Oak
- — var. QUERCINA = M. QUERCINA
- — var. VACCINII
- Catalpa*
- Huckleberry
- Vaccinium*
- *canadense*
- *corymbosum*
- *pennsylvanicum*
- — var. *nigrum*
- ALPHITOIDES, syn. OIDIUM
- QUERCINUM
- Chestnut
- Oak
- ASTRAGALI
- Astragalus*
- BAUMLERI
- Vicia sylvatica*
- BERBERIDIS
- Barberry
- BETAE
- Beet

[MICROSPHAERA] CORYLI

- Corylus*
- DIFFUSA
- Lespedeza*
- *stipulacea*
- *striata*
- Lupin
- EUONYMI
- Euonymus europaeus*
- EUPHORBIAE
- Hibiscus sabdariffa*
- EXTENSA
- Oak
- GROSSULARIAE
- Gooseberry
- GUARINONII
- Laburnum
- LIGUSTRI
- Ligustrum ovalifolium*
- LONICERAE
- Honeysuckle
- Lonicera caucasica*
- MAGNOLIAE
- Magnolia obovata*
- MOUGEOTII
- Lycium barbarum*
- PALCZEWSKII
- Caragana arborescens*
- PLATANI
- Platanus acerifolia*
- POI ONICA, syn. OIDIUM HORTENSIAE
- Hydrangea*
- *hortensis*
- QUERCINA
- Beech
- Chestnut
- Oak
- SILVATICA
- Oak
- YAMADAI
- Walnut
- MICROSPORUM AUDOUINII
- Tomato
- GYPSEUM
- Cotton, textile
- MICROSTROMA
- Peach
- JUGLANDIS
- Hickory
- Pecan
- Walnut
- — var. ROBUSTUM
- Pecan
- TONELLIANUM
- Cherry
- Plum
- MICROTHYRIELLA GUINEENSIS
- Coffee
- RUBI
- Acer saccharum*
- Apple
- Aristolochia siphon*
- Barberry
- Blackberry
- Gleditsia triacanthos*
- Oak
- Potato
- Raspberry
- Rhus glabra*
- Rubus*
- *alleghaniensis*
- *argutus*

[MICROTHYRIELLA RUBI]

- Salix*
- Sassafras variifolium*
- Smilax hispida*
- Staphylea trifolia*
- Xanthoxylum americanum*

MICOTHYRIUM CULMIGENUM

- Arrhenatherum*
- Dactylis*
- Holcus mollis*
- Oats

— MANGIFERA

- Mango

— MICROSCOPICUM

- Box

— NIGRO-ANNULATUM

- Dactylis glomerata*

MICROXYPHIUM

- Leptospermum scoparium*

— ACICULIFORME

- Citrus

— PURPURAEFACIENS

- Tea

— THEAE

- Tea

MILESIA, syn. MILESINA

- Ferns

— *Pteris critica*

— FRUCTUOSA

- Abies*

- *amabilis*

- *balsamea*

- *cephalonica*

- *concolor*

- *fraseri*

- *magnifica*

- *nephrolepis*

— INTERMEDIA

- Abies*

— KRIEGERIANA, syn. MILESINA

- KRIEGERIANA

- Abies alba*

- *cephalonica*

- *concolor*

- *grandis*

- *nordmanniana*

- *pinsapo*

- Dryopteris filix-mas*

- *spinulosa*

— LAEVIUSCULA

- Abies grandis*

- Polypodium vulgare* var.

- *occidentale*

— MARGINALIS

- Abies*

— POLYPODII, syn. MILESINA

- POLYPODII

- Abies alba*

- *cephalonica*

- *concolor*

- *nordmanniana*

- *pinsapo*

- Polypodium vulgare*

— POLYPODOPHILA

- Abies*

- *balsamea*

— SCOLOPENDRII, syn. MILESINA

- SCOLOPENDRII

- Abies alba*

- *cephalonica*

- *concolor*

[MILESIA SCOLOPENDRII]

- [*Abies*] *nordmanniana*

- *pinsapo*

— VOGESIACA, syn. MILESINA

- VOGESIACA

- Abies alba*

- *cephalonica*

- *concolor*

- *grandis*

- *nordmanniana*

- *pinsapo*

- Dryopteris lobata*

- *lonchitis*

— WHITEI, syn. MILESINA WHITEI

- Aspidium aculeatum*

MILESINA = MILESIA

— BLECHNI

- Ferns

— CARPATIC

- Abies mayriana*

- Ferns

— CHIKUGOENSIS

- Cyrtomium fortunei*

— DIETELIANA

- Polypodium vulgare*

- var. *serratum*

— DRYOPTERIDIS

- Abies dryopteridis*

- Dryopteris viridescens*

— ITOANA

- Abies mayriana*

- *sachalinensis*

- Dryopteris crassirhizoma*

— JEZOENSIS

- Abies mayriana*

- Polypodium vulgare*

— KRIEGERIANA = MILESIA

- KRIEGERIANA

- Abies*

- *balsamea*

- Ferns

— MIKENSIS

- Polypodium hastatum*

— MIYABEI

- Abies mayriana*

- Dryopteris crassirhizoma*

— PHILIPPENSIS

- Nephrolepis cordifolia*

— POLYPODII = MILESIA POLYPODII

- Abies*

- Ferns

— SCOLOPENDRII =

- MILESIA SCOLOPENDRII

- Abies*

- Ferns

— TOBINAGAI

- Woodwardia orientalis*

— VOGESIACA = MILESIA

- VOGESIACA

- Abies*

- *firma*

- *mayriana*

- *sachalinensis*

- Dryopteris aculeata*

- Ferns

- Polystichum braunii*

— WHITEI = MILESIA WHITEI

- Ferns

MITRULA SCLEROTIORUM

- Clover

MITTERIELLA ZIZYPHINA

- Zizyphus jujuba*

[MITTERIELLA ZIZYPHINA]

[*Zizyphus*] *oenoplia*— *rotundifolia*

MIYOSHIA FUSISPORA

*Arundinaria narihira**Semiarundinaria fastuosa*

MIYOSHIELLA MACROSPORA

Bamboo

MOESZOEPTIS GREGORIA

Phegopteris polypodioides

MOLLISIA CRYPTOMERIAE

Cryptomeria japonica

— EARLIANA = DIPLOCARPON EARLIANUM

Strawberry

MOLYBDENUM DEFICIENCY

Antirrhinum

Apple

Barley

Bean, French and Runner

Beet

Brassica

Broccoli

Brussels sprouts

Cabbage

Cauliflower

Cicer arietinum

Citrus

Clover

Cotton

Cucumber

Grapefruit

Groundnut

Hibiscus

Hops

Kale

Leguminosae

Lemon

Lettuce

Lolium perenne

Lucerne

Maize

Medicago

Melon

Mustard, Chinese

Oats

Orange

Panicum

Parsnip

Pea

Phalaris tuberosa

Pine

Prunus divaricata

Rape

Rice

Rorippa silvestris

Rubber

Rye

Soybean

Sugarcane

Swede

Tobacco

Tomato

Vegetable marrow

Vine

Zinnia

— EXCESS/INJURY/TOXICITY

Cauliflower

Flax

Oats

Pea

MONACROSPORIUM AMBROSIUM

Tea

MONASCUS PURPUREUS

Rice

Rubber

— RUBER

Maize

Rubber

MONILIA CEREBRIFORME

Tobacco

— CINEREA = SCLEROTINIA LAXA

Cherry

Peach

— FIMICOLA

Mushroom

Psalliota arvensis— *campestris*

— FRUCTIGENA = SCLEROTINIA

FRUCTIGENA

— MACROSPORA

Tobacco

— MEDOACENSIS

Tobacco

— MICROSPORA

Tobacco

— OREGONENSIS = SCLEROTINIA

CINEREA

Apple

Apricot

Cherry

Peach

Pear

Plum

— PISTACIAE

Pistachio nut

— RORERI

Cacao

— SITOPHILA = NEUROSPORA

SITOPHILA

Cotton

Lily

Melon

Mushroom

Oil palm

Timber

MONILINIA AMELANCHIERIS

Amelanchier intermedia

— AZALEAE

Rhododendron canescens— *roseum*

— VACCINII-CORYMBOSI

Vaccinium

MONILIOPSIS

Beet

Gloxinia

Sugarcane

— ADERHOLDII, syn. RHIZOCTONIA

ADERHOLDII

Abutilon avicennae

Antirrhinum

Apple

Apricot

Bean, French and Runner

Beet

Begonia— *semperflorens*

Brassica

Brussels sprouts

Cabbage

Cacti (Cactaceae)

*Calendula officinalis**Campanula isophylla*

Carnation

Cauliflower

[MONILIOPSIS ADERHOLDII]

- Cereus*
- Cherry
- Chrysanthemum indicum*
- Cinchona
- Coleus blumei*
- Cotton
- Cyclamen
- Dahlia
- Digitalis gloxiniaeflora*
- Ferns
- Gloxinia
- Groundnut
- Hibiscus cannabinus*
- *esculentus*
- Hydrangea
- Kohlrabi
- Larch
- Lettuce
- Lobelia
- Lupin
- Matthiola*
- Nicotiana rustica*
- Odontoglossum grande*
- Pea
- Peach
- Pelargonium*
- Petunia
- Pilea nummularifolia*
- Pine
- Plum
- Potato
- Primula malacoides*
- *obconica*
- Pteris*
- Salvia splendens*
- Santolina chamaecyparissus*
- Spinach
- Tagetes signata*
- Tobacco
- Tomato
- Vine
- Wallflower
- FAGI
- Beech
- FOLIICOLA
- Alder
- Beech
- Corylus avellana*
- Mespilus germanica*
- Pear
- KLEBAHNII
- Abies alba*
- Coniferae
- Larch
- Pine
- Pseudotsuga taxifolia*
- MONILOCHAETES INFUSCANS
- Sweet Potato
- MONOCHAETIA
- Araucaria araucana*
- Chamaecyparis lawsoniana*
- Cupressus sempervirens*
- COMPTA
- Rose
- DEFAZEOIDES
- Rose
- DESMAZIERII
- Acer*
- Chestnut
- Elm
- Hamamelis*

[MONOCHAETIA DESMAZIERII]

- Hickory
- Oak
- MALI
- Apple
- Loquat
- PACHYSPORA
- Chestnut
- PINICOLA
- Pine
- RHODODENDRI
- Rhododendron linearifolium* var. *macrosepalum*
- RHODODENDRICOLA
- Rhododendron obtusum* var. *kaempferi*
- ROSAE-CANINAE
- Rose
- ROSENWALDIA
- Apricot
- RUBI
- Raspberry
- SACCARDOI
- Oak
- SALICICOLA
- Salix*
- UNICORNIS
- Chamaecyparis lawsoniana*
- *thyoides*
- — var. *andelyensis*
- Cupressocyparis leylandii*
- Cupressus*
- *arizonica*
- *benthamii*
- *lambertiana*
- — var. *aurea*
- *lusitanica*
- *macrocarpa*
- *pyramidalis*
- *sempervirens*
- *torulosa*
- Juniperus procera*
- Thuja procera*
- UNISETA
- Vine
- MONOPUS CABALLEROI
- Salvia officinalis*
- MONOSPORIUM CACTACEARUM
- Mammillaria valida*
- UREDINICOLUM
- Coleosporium ipomoeae*
- MONOSTICHELLA CORYLI
- Corylus*
- ROBERGEI
- Hornbeam
- MONOTOSPORA
- Maize
- Oats
- Rye
- FASCICULATA
- Oil palm
- LANUGINOSA
- Cotton, textile
- ORYZAE = KHUSKIA ORYZAE
- Rice
- PARASITICA
- Peach
- MONTAGNELLA OPUNTIIARUM
- Opuntia*
- *ficus-indica*
- MONTMARTINIA MYRIADEA
- Pear

- MORCHELLA ESCULENTA
Cymbidium
- MORENOELLA QUERCINA
 Oak
- MORPHEA CITRI
 Citrus
 Coffee
- MORTIERELLA
 Birch
Calluna vulgaris
Empetrum nigrum
 Leek
Vaccinium myrtillus
 — *oxycoccus*
 — *vitis-idaea*
- ALPINA
 Birch
- PUSILLA var. ISABELLINA
 Spruce
- SIMPLEX
Pseudotsuga taxifolia
- MOUNTAIN ASH INFECTIOUS
 VARIATION VIRUS
 Pear
- MUCILAGO SPONGIOSA
 Clover
 Cucumber
 Turf
- MUCOR ABUNDANS
 Bean, French and Runner
 Carrot
 Chilli
 Eggplant
 Onion
 Pea
 Potato
 Sweet Potato
 Tomato
- BUNTINGII
 Cacao
- CIRCINELLOIDES
 Asparagus
 Bean, French and Runner
 Beet
 Chilli
 Pea
 Tomato
- CORYMBIFER = ABSIDIA
 CORYMBIFERA
 Flax
- DIMORPHOSPORUS
 Beet
- ERECTUS
 Beet
- FLAVUS
 Cotton, textile
- GRISEO-LILACINUS
 Apple
- HIEMALIS
 Apple
 Asparagus
 Bean, French and Runner
 Beet
 Celery
 Chilli
Diospyros lotus
 Eggplant
 Onion
 Parsley
 Pea
 Pine
 Timber
 Tomato
- [MUCOR] HYGROPHILUS
 Cotton
- JANSSENII
 Beet
- MUCEDO
 Apple
 Banana
 Beet
 Cacao
Diospyros lotus
 Flax
 Opium poppy
 Pear
 Potato
 Vine
 Wheat
- PARONYCHIUS
 Lemon
 Orange
- PARVISPORUS
 Cotton, textile
- PIRIFORMIS
 Apple
 Pear
 Strawberry
- PLUMBEUS
 Flax
 Hemp
- PYRI
 Pear
- RACEMOSUS
 Apple
 Beet
 Cabbage
 Cacao
 Citrus
 Coconut
 Jute
 Lettuce
 Maize
 Parsley
 Pear
 Sisal
 Sweet Potato
 Timber
 Tomato
 Vine
- RAMANNIANUS
 Birch
Calluna
- RHIZOPHILUS
Fegatella conica
- SPINESCENS
 Hops
- SPINOSUS
 Cotton, textile
 Jute
 Sisal
- STOLONIFER = RHIZOPUS
 STOLONIFER
 Vine
- MUNG BEAN YELLOW MOSAIC VIRUS,
 see PHASEOLUS AUREUS YELLOW
 MOSAIC VIRUS
- MUSA TEXTILIS MOSAIC VIRUS
 Arrowroot
 Canna
 — *indica*
 Maize
Musa textilis
- MUSKMELON MOSAIC VIRUS
Benincasa hispida

[MUSKMELON MOSAIC VIRUS]

Cucumber
Cucumis anguria
 — *flexuosus*
Cucurbita moschata
 Melon
 Squash
 Watermelon

MYCELIOPHTHORA LUTEA

Mushroom
Psalliotia arvensis
 — *campestris*

— — — SULFUREA

Mushroom

MYCELIUM RADICIS

Cymbidium

— — — -ABIETIS

Larch

Pine

Spruce

— — — -ACERIS

Acer platanoides

— *pseudoplatanus*

— — — -ATROVIRENS

Beech

Birch

Chamaecyparis lawsoniana

Juniperus communis

Larch

Oak

Pine

Spruce

— — — -FAGI

Beech

Nothofagus cliffortioides

— — — -JUNIPERIS

Juniperus communis

— — — -MYRTILLIS

Arbutus unedo

Arctostaphylos uva-ursi

Calluna vulgaris

Erica

Ericaceae

Kalmia latifolia

Ledum palustre

Rhododendron

Vaccinium

— *myrtillus*

— — — -NIGROSTRIGOSUM

Abies

Beech

Birch

Corylus rostrata

Hickory

Juniperus communis

Larch

Oak

Pine

Pseudotsuga

Spruce

Tsuga

— — — -SALICIS

Salix repens

— — — -SCHOENI

Schoenus ferrugineus

— — — -STROBI

Pine

— — — -SYLVESTRIS

Pine

— — — -ULIGINOSI

Vaccinium uliginosum

[MYCELIUM RADICIS] -VITIS-IDAEAE

Vaccinium vitis-idaea

MYCELOPHAGUS CASTANEA =

PHYTOPHTHORA CASTANEA

Chestnut

MYCENA

Cacao

— — — ADONIS

Timber

— — — CITRICOLOR, syn. OMPHALIA

FLAVIDA

Cacao

Cinchona

Coffee

Coleus

Gardenia

— — — METATA

Timber

— — — MICROPAPILLATA

Cacao

— — — THEOBROMICOLA

Cacao

MYCOBACTERIUM RUBIACEARUM

Pavetta indica

Psychotria bacteriophila

MYCOBONIA DISCIFORMIS

Rhopalosyllis sapida

MYCODERMA

Flax, Textile

Plum

MYCOGONE

Cicer arietinum

Mushroom

Strawberry

Wheat

— — — PERNICIOSA

Coprinus

Mushroom

Panaeolus campanulatus

Psalliotia arvensis

— *campestris*

— — — ROSAE

Mushroom

— — — TULIPAE

Tulip

MYCOSPHAERELLA AGAPANTHI

Agapanthus umbellatus

— — — -UMBELLATI

Agapanthus umbellatus

— — — ALBA

Mulberry

— — — ALEURITIDIS, syn. CERCOSPORA

ALEURITIDIS

Aleurites

— *fordii*

— *montana*

— — — ALNI

Alder

— — — -VIRIDIS

Alder

— — — ALOCASIAE

Alocasia

— — — ALTHAEINA

Hollyhock

— — — ANGULATA

Vine

— — — ARACHIDICOLA, syn. CERCOSPORA

ARACHIDICOLA

Groundnut

— — — ARACHNOIDEA

Mulberry

[MYCOSPHAERELLA] ARBUTICOLA

- Arbutus menziesii*
- AREOLA
Cotton
- ARONICI
Compositae
Doronicum
- AURANTIORUM
Orange
- BASICOLA
Rye
- BEGONIAE
Begonia
- BERKELEYI, syn. CERCOSPORA
PERSONATA
Groundnut
- BOLLEANA
Fig
- BRASSICICOLA
Brassica
— *campestris* var. *annua*
Brassicaceae
Broccoli
Brussels sprouts
Cabbage
—, Chinese
Cauliflower
Kale
Rape
Swede
Turnip
- CAMELLIAE
Tea
- CANNABIS
Hemp
- CARICAE
Papaw
- CARINTHIACA
Clover
- CAROLINIANA
Oxydendron arboreum
- CARYIGENA
Pecan
- CARYOPHYLLATA
Clove
- CASTANICOLA
Chestnut
- CATTLEYAE
Orchid
- CERASELLA
Cherry
Prunus itokasura
— *yamasakura*
- CINXIA
Lily
- CITRULLINA = M. MELONIS
Benincasa hispida
Cucumber
Lagenaria vulgaris var. *gourda*
Luffa acutangula
— *cylindrica*
Melon
Momordica charantia
Sechium edule
Squash
Tomato
Vegetable marrow
Watermelon
- COFFEAE
Coffee
- COFFEICOLA
Coffee

[MYCOSPHAERELLA] COLOCASIAE

- Colocasia antiquorum* var. *esculenta*
- CONVEXULA
Pecan
- CRUENTA, syn. CERCOSPORA
CRUENTA
- CRYPTOMERIAE
Cryptomeria japonica
- CUCUMIS = M. MELONIS
Melon
- DANUBIALIS
Rice
- DAVISII, syn. CERCOSPORA DAVISII
Clover
Melilotus
- DENDROIDES
Hickory
Pecan
- DIANTHI
Carnation
- DIOSCOREICOLA
Yams
- DUBIA
Blackberry
Dewberry
Raspberry
Rubus
- EFFIGURATA
Ash
- ERAGROSTIDIS
Eragrostis tef
- ERYTHRINAE
Erythrina abyssinica
— *glauca*
- FEIJOAE
Feijoa sellowiana
- FRAGARIAE, syn. RAMULARIA
TULASNEI
Fragaria chiloensis
— *virginiana*
Potentilla
Strawberry
- FRAXINICOLA
Ash
- GASTONIS
Coconut
- GIBELLIANA
Citrus
- GOSSYPIELLA
Cotton
- GOSSYPINA
Cotton
- GROSSULARIAE
Blackberry
Currants
Gooseberry
- HEIMII
Eucalyptus obliqua
- HEVEAE
Rubber
- HEVEICOLA
Rubber
- HIBISCI
Hibiscus esculentus
- HOLCI
Sorghum
— *guineense*
- HONDAI
Rice
- HORDEI
Wheat

[MYCOSPHAERELLA] HORII

- Citrus
- HYPODERMELLAE
- Pine
- IKEDAI
- Tea
- INDICA
- Mulberry
- IPOMOEAE
- Sweet potato
- IRIDIS
- Iris
- LARICI-LEPTOLEPIS
- Larch
- LETHALIS
- Clover
- Melilotus*
- *alba*
- *officinalis*
- LIGEA
- Blackberry
- LIGULICOLA, syn. ASCOCHYTA
- CHRYSANTHEMI
- Chrysanthemum*
- *morifolium*
- LINORUM, syn. SEPTORIA LINICOLA,
- SPHAERELLA LINORUM
- Flax
- Linseed
- LOEFGRENI
- Citrus
- LOUISIANAE
- Strawberry
- LYTHRACEARUM
- Pomegranate
- MACROSPORA, syn. HETEROSPORIUM
- GRACILE
- Iris
- MACULIFORMIS
- Birch
- Chestnut
- Oak
- MANIHOTIS
- Cassava
- MARTAGONIS
- Lily
- MAYDIS
- Maize
- MEDICAGINIS
- Lucerne
- MELONIS, syn. M. CITRULLINA, M.
- CUCUMIS, PHYLLOSTICTA CITRULLINA
- Cantaloupe
- Cucumber
- Melon
- Squash
- Watermelon
- MICROSORA
- Lime tree
- MINIMA
- Banana
- MORI
- Mulberry
- MORIFOLIA
- Mulberry
- MUSAE, syn. SPHAERELLA MUSAE
- Banana
- MUSICOLA, syn. CERCOSPOA MUSAE
- Banana
- Musa*
- *textilis*
- Plantain

[MYCOSPHAERELLA] NAWIAE

- Persimmon
- NIGRO-MACULANS
- Cranberry
- OPUNTIAE
- Opuntia*
- *amophila*
- ORYZAE
- Rice
- OXYACANTHAE
- Crataegus*
- PANACIS
- Ginseng
- PATOUILLARDII
- Box
- PECKII
- Tsuga*
- PERSEAE
- Avocado pear
- PERSICAE
- Peach
- PERSONATA
- Vine
- PHASEOLI
- Phaseolus aureus*
- PHASEOLICOLA
- Soybean
- PHYSOSTEGIAE
- Physostegia virginiana*
- PINICOLA
- Pine
- PINODES, syn. ASCOCHYTA
- PINODELLA, A. PINODES, DIDYMELLA
- PINODES
- Bean, Broad
- , French and Runner
- Cicer arietinum*
- Cowpea
- Lathyrus*
- *clymenum*
- *tingitanus*
- Lupin
- Maize
- Pea
- Phaseolus aconitifolius*
- *aureus*
- Sweet pea
- Vetch
- PINSAPO
- Abies*
- PIRINA
- Pear
- PISTACIAE
- Pistachio nut (*Pistacia lentiscus*)
- PISTACIARUM
- Pistachio nut
- PLATANIFOLIA
- Platanus*
- POMI
- Apple
- POPULI
- Poplar
- POPULICOLA
- Poplar
- POPULORUM
- Poplar
- PSILOSPORA
- Oak
- PUERARIICOLA, syn. CERCOSPOA
- PUERARIICOLA
- Pueraria hirsuta*

[MYCOSPHAERELLA] PUNCTIFORMIS

- Strawberry
- RABIEI
- Cicer arietinum*
- RATHAYI
- Vine
- RIBIS
- Currants
- Gooseberry
- RICINICOLA
- Ricinus communis*
- ROSICOLA, syn. CERCOSPORA
- ROSIKOLA
- Rose
- ROSIGENA
- Rose
- — var. MADAGASCARIENSIS
- Rose
- RUBI
- Blackberry
- Boysenberry
- Dewberry
- Loganberry
- Raspberry
- RUBINA = DIDYMELLA APPLANATA
- Loganberry
- Raspberry
- SALICICOLA
- Salix*
- SCHOENOPRASI
- Leek
- SENTINA, syn. SEPTORIA PIRICOLA
- Apple
- Pear
- Pyrus serotina*
- Quince
- SEQUOIAE
- Sequoia sempervirens*
- SOJAE
- Soybean
- SPILOTA
- Andropogon tectorum*
- STIGMINA-PLATANI
- Platanus orientalis*
- STRIATIFORMANS
- Sugarcane
- TABIFICA
- Beet
- Mangold
- TASSIANA
- Chives
- Digitaria decumbens*
- Ivy
- Medicago falcata*
- Onion
- TECOMAE
- Tecoma radicans*
- THEAE
- Tea
- TULASNEI
- Alder
- Barley
- Onion
- Pear
- TULIPIFERAE
- Liriodendron tulipifera*
- VENEZUELENSIS
- Canavalia ensiformis*
- VITIS
- Vine

[MYCOSPHAERELLA] WEBSTERI

- Aleurites montana*
- ZEAE
- Maize
- ZEICOLA
- Maize
- ZEINA
- Maize
- MYCOSYRINX ARABICA
- Cissus*
- Vitis quadrangularis*
- CISSI
- Cissus*
- GLOBOSA
- Cissus*
- MICROSPORA
- Cissus*
- MYCOTORULA
- Pear
- MUCINOSA
- Timber
- ZEYLANOIDES
- Timber
- MYOCOPRON
- Rose
- RAMICOLUM
- Coffee
- MYOSOTIS ARVENSIS RING SPOT VIRUS
- Myosotis arvensis*
- Nicotiana rustica*
- Petunia
- MYRIANGIUM CITRI
- Citrus
- Orange
- HARAEANUM
- Bamboo
- MYRICA PENNSYLVANICA (BAYBERRY)
- YELLOWS VIRUS
- Beet
- Carrot
- Celery
- Dodder
- Myrica pennsylvanica*
- Onion
- Petunia
- Tagetes signata* var. *pumila*
- Vinca rosea*
- MYRIOCOCCUM PRAECOX
- Mushroom
- MYRIOGENOSPORA ACICULISPORAE
- Maize
- Sugarcane
- PASPALI
- Andropogon scoparius*
- Imperata brasiliensis*
- Paspalum conjugatum*
- notatum
- scrobiculatum
- Sugarcane
- MYRIOSCLEROTINIA
- Cyperaceae
- Juncaceae
- SCIRPICOLA
- Scirpus lacustris*
- MYROTHECIUM ADVENA
- Coffee
- JOLLYMANII
- Oil palm
- Tobacco
- Violet
- RORIDUM
- Agave

[MYROTHECIUM RORIDUM]

Antirrhinum— *majus*

Cacao

Coffee

Cotton

—, Textile

Cowpea

*Cyamopsis psoraloides**Dolichos lablab*

Gardenia

Hibiscus esculentus

Jute

Luffa acutangula

Lupin

Pansy

Phaseolus radiatus

Potato

Soybean

Tomato

Trichosanthes— *anguina**Viola*— *cornuta*

Violet

— STRIATISPORUM

Rice

— VERRUCARIA

Beech

Cotton

—, Textile

Potato

Tomato

MYSTROSPORIUM

Cicer arietinum

Oats

— ADUSTUM

Iris— *reticulata**Lachenalia*— *glaucina**Tritonia*

— POLYTRICHUM

Gladiolus

MYTILIDIUM DECIPIENS

Juniperus communis— *nana*

MYXOCYCLUS CENANGIOIDES

Abies

MYXOFUSICOCCUM SALICIS f.

MICROSPORA

Salix

MYXOSPORELLA SCHINI

Schinus molle

MYXOSPORIUM ABIETINUM

Larch

Pseudotsuga taxifolia

Spruce

— CORTICOLA = PEZICULA CORTICOLA

Apple

Pear

— DEVASTANS

Birch

— HOHERIAE

Hoheria populnea— *sexstylosa**Plagianthus betulinus*

— MALI

Apple

Pear

[MYXOSPORIUM] MICROSPORIUM

Apple

— PALLIDUM

Oak

— PIRI

Pear

— RHOIS

Rhus

— SCUTELLATUM, syn.

CRYPTOSPORIOPSIS SCUTELLATUM

Salix

— SORDIDUM

Begonia

— ULMI

Elm

— VOGELIII

Rose

MYXOTRICHUM CARMINOPARUM

Timber

NADSONIA FULVESCENS

Timber

NAEMACYCLUS NIVEUS

Pine

NAEMOSPHAERA ROSTELLATA

Pine

NAEMOSPORA

Alder

Corylus avellana

Poplar

Walnut

— MICROSPORA

Wheat

NAEVIA VLEUGELII

Salix

NAPICLADIUM IRIDIS

Iris germanica

— TREMULAE

Poplar

NASTURTIIUM VIRUS 1

Watercress

NAUCORIA

Barley

Oats

Wheat

— CERREALIS

Barley

Rye

Wheat

— SUAVIS

Alder

[NAUCORIA] SUBORBICULATA

Sugarcane

NAUMOVIA ABUNDANS

Brunella vulgaris

NECATOR DECRETUS = CORTICIUM

SALMONICOLOR

NECTRIA ANISOPHILA

Coffee

*Erythrina**Gliricidia maculata**Inga**Phaseolus lunatus**Poinciana regia*

— APPLANATA

Walnut

— BAINII

Cacao

— BOGORIENSIS

Vanilla

— BRASSICAE

Cabbage

— BULBICOLA

Calanthe harrisii

— CACAOICOLA

Cacao

— CANCRI

Tea

— f. AURANTII

Citrus

Orange

— CINNABARINA, syn. TUBERCULARIA

VULGARIS

Acer— *palmatum* var. *thunbergii*— *platanoides*— *pseudoplatanus**Albizia julibrissin**Alnus nepalensis*

Apple

Apricot

Ash

Beech

Crataegus

Currants

Elm

Fig

Gooseberry

Horse chestnut

Lime tree

Mulberry

Pear

Plum

Poplar

*Pyrularia edulis**Rhamnus frangula**Ribes**Robinia pseudoacacia*

Tea

Timber

Walnut

— COCCINEA

Acer— *saccharophorum*— *spicatum*

Alder

Apple

Ash

Aspen

Beech

Birch

Cornus

Elm

[NECTRIA COCCINEA]

Hamamelis

Hickory

Lime tree

Oak

Pear

Platanus

Poplar

*Prunus pennsylvanica**Salix**Sorbus aria*— *aucuparia*

— — var. FAGINATA

Beech

— — var. LONGICONIA

Acer

— — var. SANGUINELLA

Poplar

— — var. TROPICA

Coffee

— COFFEIGENA

Coffee

— CUCURBITULA

Abies— *alba*— *balsamea*— *concolor*— *nobilis*— *nordmanniana*

Coniferae

Pine

Spruce

— — var. MACROSPORA

Abies alba

— DESMAZIERII

Box

— DIPLOA

Coconut

— DITISSIMA

Albizia lebbek

Apple

Ash

Beech

Birch

Hornbeam

Oak

Pear

Poplar

Pyrus aucuparia

— — var. ARCTICA

Birch

Pear

— — var. MAJOR

Alder

Beech

Pear

— — GALLIGENA group

Acer

Ash

Beech

Birch

Box

Elm

Lime tree

Oak

Poplar

Walnut

— DODGEI

Coffee

Crotalaria vitellina

— EPISPHAERIA

Albizia julibrissin

[NECTRIA] FLAVOLANATA

- Acacia melanoxylon*
- Cacao
- Orange
- FLAVO-VIRIDIS
- Oak
- FLOCCULENTA
- Grevillea robusta*
- GALLIGENA, SYN. CYLINDROCARPON
- MALI, FUSARIUM WILKOMMII
- Acer*
- *pseudoplatanus*
- *rubrum*
- Alder
- Apple
- Ash
- Aspen
- Beech
- Birch
- Carpinus*
- Cherry
- Crataegus oxyacantha*
- Elm
- Hickory
- Lime tree
- Liriodendron tulipifera*
- Oak
- Pear
- Pecan
- Poplar
- Prunus serotina*
- Pyrus aria*
- *aucuparia*
- Salix*
- Sorbus aucuparia*
- Timber
- Tomato
- Walnut
- — var. MAJOR
- Apple
- Ash
- Currant
- Pear
- Poplar
- HAEMATOCOCCA
- Citron
- Citrus
- Crotalaria grahamiana*
- Lime
- Nephtelium lappaceum*
- Orange
- Pterospermum acerifolium*
- Teak
- Timber
- — var. CANCRI
- Peach
- HEMATOCROMA
- Citrus
- INVENTA
- Cacao
- Flax
- IPOMOEAE
- Eggplant
- MAGNOLIAE
- Liriodendron tulipifera*
- Magnolia fraseri*
- *tripetala*
- MAMMOIDEA
- Birch
- Oak
- OCHROLEUCA
- Oil palm

[NECTRIA OCHROLEUCA]

- Tea
- PERISTOMATA
- Vanilla
- PORTORICENSIS
- Cacao
- PUNICEA
- Beech
- Rhamnus frangula*
- PYROSPHAERA
- Oak
- RADICICOLA, SYN. CYLINDROCARPON
- DESTRUCTANS, C. RADICICOLA
- ROUSSELLIANA
- Box
- RUBI
- Cyclamen*
- *persicum*
- Raspberry
- — f. QUERCINA
- Oak
- SEPTOMYXA
- Cyclamen persicum*
- SUBQUATERNATA
- Tea
- VANILLAE
- Vanilla
- NECTRIELLA
- Lucerne
- MILTINA
- Agave*
- VERNONIANA
- Pomegranate
- ZINGIBERI
- Ginger
- — var. PALLIDA
- Ginger
- NEMATOCOTONUS CONCURRENS
- Bromus secalinus*
- NEMATOSPORA
- Acacia
- Bean, French and Runner
- Citrus
- Coffee
- Cotton
- Orange
- Persea drymifolia*
- CORYLI
- Anacardium occidentale*
- Bauhinia galpinii*
- Bean, French and Runner
- Centrosema plumieri*
- Chilli
- Citrus
- Coffee
- Corylus avellana*
- Cotton
- Cowpea
- Crotalaria juncea*
- Cyphomandra betacea*
- Grapefruit
- Lemon
- Maize
- Orange
- Pecan
- Phaseolus acutifolius*
- *aureus*
- *lunatus*
- *mungo*
- Pigeon pea
- Pomegranate
- Soybean

[NEMATOSPORA CORYLI]

- Tomato
- GOSSYPHII
 - Asclepias curassavica*
 - Avocado pear
 - Bean, French and Runner
 - Centrosema plumieri*
 - Citrus
 - Coffee
 - Cotton
 - Cowpea
 - Datura metel*
 - Hibiscus cannabinus*
 - *esculentus*
 - Orange
 - Phaseolus lunatus*
 - *mungo*
 - Soybean
 - Sterculia*
 - *platanifolia*
 - Tomato
- LYCOPERSICI
 - Tomato
- NAGPURI
 - Cotton
- PHASEOLI
 - Bean, French and Runner
 - Cotton
 - Cowpea
 - Glycine hispida*
 - Phaseolus lunatus*

NEMATOSPORANGIUM = PYTHIUM

- Barley
- Maize
- Pennisetum barbinode*
- Pineapple
- Sugarcane
- Wheat
- APHANIDERMATUM
 - Pineapple
- ARRHENOMANES
 - Pineapple
- EPIPHANOSPORON
 - Pineapple
- HYPHALOSTICTON
 - Pineapple
- LEIOHYPHON
 - Pineapple
- LEUCOSTICTON
 - Pineapple
- POLYANDRON
 - Pineapple
- RHIZOPHTHORON
 - Pineapple
- SPANIOGAMON
 - Pineapple
- THYSANOHYPHALON
 - Pineapple

NEOCOSMOSPORA

- Cicer arietinum*
- Piper methysticum*
- VASINFECTA
 - Albizia julibrissin*
 - Canavalia ensiformis*
 - Cicer arietinum*
 - Coconut
 - Cotton
 - Cowpea
 - Crotalaria juncea*
 - Cucurbita maxima*
 - Cyamopsis tetragonoloba*

[NEOCOSMOSPORA VASINFECTA]

- Lucerne
- Pigeon pea
- Sesame
- Watermelon
- — var. NIVEA
 - Watermelon
- — var. SESAMI
 - Sesame
- — var. TRACHEIPHILA
 - Vigna sinensis*
- NEOFABRAEA CORTICOLA
 - Apple
 - Pear
 - MALICORTICIS = PEZICULA
 - MALICORTICIS
 - Amelanchier alnifolia*
 - Apple
 - Apricot
 - Cherry
 - Crataegus*
 - Peach
 - Pear
 - Plum
 - Pyrus aucuparia*
 - *rivularia*
 - Quince
 - Rose
- PERENNANS = PEZICULA
 - MALICORTICIS
 - Apple
 - Pear
- POPULI
 - Poplar
- NEOFUCKELIA
 - Pine
- NEOGIBBERA SINENSIS
 - Oak
- NEONAUMOVIA TIANSHANICA
 - Spruce
- NEONECTRIA
 - Raspberry
- NEOPECKIA COULTERI
 - Pine
- NEOTIELLA CROZALSIANA
 - Plagioclila asplenoides*
- NEOTTIOSPORA
 - Rice
- NEOVOSSIA BARCLAYANA = TILLETIA
 - BARCLAYANA
 - Pennisetum*
 - *typhoideum*
 - Rice
- HORRIDA = TILLETIA BARCLAYANA
 - Rice
- INDICA, syn. TILLETIA INDICA
 - Wheat
- NEUROSPORA SITOPHILA, syn. MONILIA
 - SITOPHILA
 - Cotton
 - Pear
 - Sugarcane
- NICKEL DEFICIENCY
 - Bean, Broad
 - Potato
 - Wheat
- INJURY/TOXICITY
 - Barley
 - Bean, Broad
 - Beet
 - Birch
 - Cabbage

[NICKEL INJURY]

Clover
Hops
Kale
Lolium perenne
Lucerne
Maize
Oats
Pine
Potato
Tobacco
Turnip
Wheat

NIGROSPORA

Banana
Barley
Maize
Potato
Rice
Sugarcane
Wheat

— CANESCENS

Banana

— GOSSYPHII

Cotton

— JAVANICA

Maize
Panicum
Rice
Wheat

— MUSAE

Banana

— ORYZAE = KHUSKIA ORYZAE

Banana
Clover
Coconut
Coffee
Cotton
Eriochloa subglabra
Maize
Panicum barbinode
Pennisetum typhoides
Rice
Sugarcane
Tobacco
Tomato
Wheat

— PADWICKII

Rice

— PANICI

Panicum amphibium
Sugarcane

— SACCHARI

Sugarcane

— SPHAERICA

Andropogon halepensis
Apple
Areca palm
Arundo conspicua
Banana
Chloris gayana
Cotton
Elm
Helichrysum
Imperata cylindrica var. *koenigii*
Maize
Oak
Panicum didactylum
Paspalum dilatatum
Pennisetum clandestinum
Pine
Rhynchelytrum roseum

[NIGROSPORA SPHAERICA]

Rice
Sorghum
Sugarcane
Wheat

NITROGEN DEFICIENCY

Apple
Avocado pear
Banana
Barley
Bean, Broad
—, French and Runner
Beet
Brassica
Bromus
Cabbage
Cacao
Carnation
Cauliflower
Celery
Chrysanthemum
Citrus
Clover
Coffee
Cotton
Dactylis glomerata
Festuca elatior var. *arundinacea*
Flax
Garlic
Grapefruit
Groundnut
Holcus lanatus
Hydrangea
Lettuce
Lolium perenne
Lupin
Nectarine
Oak
Oil palm
Olive
Orange
Parthenium argentatum
Paspalum scrobiculatum var. *commersonii*

Pea
Peach
Pear
Pine
Potato
Pseudotsuga taxifolia
Rice
Rubber
Rye
Setaria italica
Sisal
Soybean
Spruce
Sugarcane
Tea
Thuja plicata
Tobacco
Tomato
Turnip
Vanilla
Wheat

— EXCESS/TOXICITY

Citrus
Orange
Potato
Tomato
Vine

NOCARDIA
 Pigeon pea
 — VACCINII
 Vaccinium
 NOEMOSPHERA ELAEIDIS
 Oil palm
 NORTHERN STOLBUR VIRUS
 Chicory
 Cirsium arvense
 Eggplant
 Nicotiana glutinosa
 Potato
 Tobacco
 Tomato
 NORTHIELLA SACCHARI
 Sugarcane
 NUMMULARIA
 Hickory
 Oak
 — ANTHRACODES
 Rubber
 — — var. GLIRICIDIAE
 Avocado pear
 — ATROPUNCTATA
 Timber
 — BULLIARDII
 Oak
 — CLYPEUS
 Oak
 — DISCRETA
 Amelanchier canadensis
 Apple
 Elm
 Gleditsia triacanthos
 Pear
 Pyrus americana
 — *hybrida*
 Sorbus
 — *aucuparia*
 — PITHODES
 Albizia
 — REGIA
 Beech
 Chestnut
 Oak
 Platanus
 NYSSOPSORA CEDRELAE
 Cedrela sinensis

OAT BLUE DWARF VIRUS
 Barley
 Flax
 Oats
 — DWARF TILLERING VIRUS
 Barley
 Lolium perenne
 Oats
 Rye
 Wheat
 — MOSAIC VIRUS
 Barley
 Oats
 Panicum miliaceum
 Wheat

[OAT] PSEUDO-ROSETTE VIRUS
 Barley
 Oats
 Panicum miliaceum
 Rye
 Sorghum
 Wheat
 — PUPATION DISEASE VIRUS
 Agropyron repens
 Bromus
 Echinochloa crus-galli
 Oats
 Rye
 Setaria viridis
 Wheat
 — STERILE DWARF VIRUS
 Barley
 Oats
 Rye
 Wheat
 — YELLOW LEAF VIRUS
 Barley
 Oats
 OCELLARIA OCELLATA
 Birch
 OCHROPSORA ARIAE
 Anemone
 — SORBI
 Anemone nemorosa
 Prunus
 Pyrus
 — *aucuparia*
 ODONTIA ARGUTA
 Timber
 — BICOLOR
 Abies balsamea
 — *lasiocarpa*
 Coniferae
 Timber
 — CALCAREA
 Coniferae
 — CORRUGATA
 Timber
 — SACCHARI
 Sugarcane
 — SACCHARICOLA
 Sugarcane
 — SPATHULATA
 Timber
 ODONTOGLOSSUM RING SPOT VIRUS
 Odontoglossum
 — *grande*
 Zinnia
 OEDOCEPHALUM
 Cotton
 Oats
 Pine
 Spruce
 — COPROPHILUM
 Pigeon pea
 — GLOMERULOSUM = ASCOPHANUS
 CARNEUS
 Pine
 — SPINULOSUM
 Banana
 OIDIODENDRON FUSCUM
 Timber
 — GRISEUM
 Timber
 — NIGRUM
 Timber

[OIDIODENDRON] RHODOGENUM

- Timber
- OIDIOPSIS CAPSICI
- Chilli
- GOSSYPH f. INDICA
- Cotton
- HIBISCI
- Hibiscus cannabinus*
- PAPAVERIS
- Opium poppy
- SICULA = *LEVEILLULA TAURICA*
- Chilli
- TAURICA = *LEVEILLULA TAURICA*
- Alhagi camelorum*
- Almond
- Althaea cannabina*
- Ampelopsis*
- Artichoke
- Asclepias*
- Catalpa speciosa*
- Chilli
- Cyamopsis psoraloides*
- Cynara cardunculus*
- Eggplant
- Euphorbia geniculata*
- *pulcherrima*
- Foeniculum*
- *vulgare*
- Glycyrrhiza glabra*
- Helianthus tuberosus*
- Hibiscus cannabinus*
- *esculentus*
- Lucerne
- Mulberry
- Nasturtium
- Nicotiana
- Oxalis*
- *corniculata*
- Pigeon pea
- Plumbago europaea*
- Potato
- Prosopis chilensis*
- Ricinus communis*
- Salvia pseudosylvestris*
- Tomato
- Trigonella foenum-graecum*
- Tropaeolum*
- *majus*
- Zygophyllum fabago*
- f. *CARTHAMI*
- Safflower
- f. *GOSSYPH*
- Cotton
- var. *MACROSPORA*
- Dolichos lablab*
- f. *MEDICAGINIS*
- Lucerne
- f. *TAU-SAGHYZI*
- Scorzonera tau-saghyz*
- OIDIUM ABEI MOSCHI
- Hibiscus brasiliensis*
- *esculentus*
- ACROCLADUM
- Stapelia europaea*
- *variegata*
- ANACARDII
- Anacardium occidentale*
- ASTERICOLUM
- Aster tataricus*
- Asteromoea indica*
- BAI SAMII
- Phaseolus aureus*

[OIDIUM] BEGONIAE

- Begonia
- Oxalis repens*
- BIXAE
- Bixa orellana*
- BORONIAE
- Boronia megastigma*
- CALANCTHAEAE
- Kalanchoe*
- CARICAE
- Papaw
- CERATONIAE
- Carob tree
- Ceratonia siliqua*
- CHRYSANTHEMI
- Chrysanthemum*
- *indicum*
- CINARAE
- Tropaeolum majus*
- COCOCARPUM
- Coconut
- CYCLAMINIS
- Cyclamen*
- *persicum*
- CYDONIAE
- Quince
- CYNARAE
- Artichoke
- Cynara cardunculus*
- DIANTHI
- Carnation
- DODONAEAE
- Dodonaea viscosa*
- DUBIUM
- Oak
- ERICINUM
- Erica gracilis*
- ERYSIPTHOIDES
- Acanthus*
- Chilli
- Clover
- Crepis virens*
- Laurel
- Lilac
- Mango
- Pea
- Tomato
- Vetch
- f. *CROTALARIAE*
- Crotalaria*
- EUCALYPTI
- Eucalyptus rostrata*
- EUONYMI-JAPONICI
- Euonymus japonica*
- FARINOSUM
- Pear
- HEVEAE
- Centrosema pubescens*
- Euphorbia pilulifera*
- Rubber
- HORTENSIAE = MICROSPHAERA
- POLONICA
- Hydrangea*
- *arborescens*
- *radiata*
- HYDRANGEAE
- Hydrangea*
- INDICUM
- Papaw
- LABURNI
- Laburnum anagyroides*

[OIDIUM] LACTIS f. MUSARUM

- Banana
- LINI
- Flax
- Linseed
- Linum*
- LYCOPERSICI
- Tomato
- MANGIFERAE
- Mango
- MANIHOTIS
- Cassava
- MATTHIOLAE
- Matthiola annua*
- *incana*
- MELONGENAE
- Eggplant
- MONOSPORUM
- Robinia hispida*
- NEPHELII
- Nephelium lappaceum*
- OBDUCTUM
- Platanus orientalis*
- ORBICULARE
- Robinia hispida*
- PIPERIS
- Piper betle*
- QUERCINUM = MICROSPHAERA
- ALPHITOIDES /
- Oak
- — var. GEMMIPARUM
- Oak
- RAUWOLFI
- Rauwolfia serpentina*
- SYRINGAE
- Lilac
- TENELLUM
- Pennisetum glaucum*
- TINGITANINUM
- Aegle marmelos*
- Citrus
- *mitis*
- Grapefruit
- Lemon
- Orange
- TUCKERI = UNCINULA NECATOR
- Vine
- VALERIANELLAE
- Valerianella locusta*
- VERBENAE
- Verbena hybrida*
- *laciniata*
- *officinalis*
- OLIVE PARTIAL PARALYSIS VIRUS
- Olive
- Privet
- OLIVEA TECTONAE
- Teak
- OLPIDIASTER GOSSYPHII
- Cotton
- RADICIS
- Flax
- OLPIDIOPSIS FELDMANNII
- Falkenbergia rulfolanosa*
- Trailliella intricata*
- SPHACELLARUM
- Sphacelaria subfusca*
- OLPIDIUM
- Cabbage
- Celery
- Erica gracilis*
- Lettuce

[OLPIDIUM]

- Oil palm
- Spongomorpha duriuscula*
- Strawberry
- AGROSTIDIS
- Agrostis stolonifera*
- BRASSICAE?, syn. O. RADICICOLUM
- Agrostis*
- Alyssum calycinum*
- Arabis*
- Atriplex patulum*
- Bean, French and Runner
- Beet
- Begonia
- Brassica
- *elongata*
- *junceae*
- *sinapistrum*
- Brussels sprouts
- Cabbage
- Capsella bursa-pastoris*
- Cauliflower
- Chenopodium album*
- *amaranticolor*
- Cleome spinosa*
- Clover
- Cucumber
- Erica*
- *gracilis*
- Flax
- Hesperis tristis*
- Kale
- Lepidium sativum*
- Lettuce
- Matthiola incana* var. *annua*
- Mustard
- Pea
- Poplar
- Radish
- Raphanus raphanistrum*
- Solanum nigrum*
- Spergula arvensis*
- Spinach
- Stellaria media*
- Strawberry
- Swede
- Thlaspi arvense*
- Tobacco
- Tomato
- Turnip
- Veronica tournefortii*
- Wallflower
- Wheat
- MAJUS
- Cucumber
- NICOTIANAE
- Tobacco
- PISI
- Pea
- RADICALE
- Lepidium sativum*
- Poa annua*
- Veronica beccabunga*
- RADICICOLUM = O. BRASSICAE
- Cabbage
- Kohlrabi
- Swede
- SACCHARI
- Sugarcane
- TRIFOII
- Bean, Broad
- , French and Runner

[OLPIDIUM TRIFOLII]

- Clover
- Cowpea
- Groundnut
- Lucerne
- Lupin
- Pea
- Phaseolus angularis*
- Sophora japonica*
- Soybean
- Vetch
- VICIAE
- Bean, Broad
- , French and Runner
- Clover
- Cowpea
- Groundnut
- Impatiens balsamina*
- Lucerne
- Lupin
- Oenothera*
- Pea
- Phaseolus angularis*
- Sophora japonica*
- Soybean
- Taraxacum platycarpum*
- Vetch
- OMPHALJA
- Date palm
- CAMPANELLA
- Abies balsamea*
- Prunus serotina*
- Thuja plicata*
- FLAVIDA = MYCENA CITRICOLOR
- Andira inermis*
- Borreria*
- *levis*
- Bryophyllum*
- *calycinum*
- Cleome*
- Coffee
- Commelina*
- Ferns
- Ficus*
- Galinsoga caracasana*
- Inga*
- *laurina*
- Mango
- Musa*
- Oleander
- Orange
- Plumbago capensis*
- Saracha jaltomata*
- PIGMENTATA
- Date palm
- Phoenix canariensis*
- Washingtonia filifera*
- SACCHARICOLA
- Sugarcane
- TRALUCIDA
- Date palm
- Washingtonia filifera*
- ONCIDIUM MOSAIC VIRUS
- Cymbidium*
- Oncidium concolor*
- *rogersi*
- ONION YELLOW DWARF VIRUS
- Garlic
- Leek
- Muscari comosum*
- Narcissus*
- *odorus* var. *rugulosus*

[ONION YELLOW DWARF VIRUS]

- [*Narcissus*] *tazetta* var. *orientalis*
- Onion
- Shallot
- — STRIPE VIRUS
- Garlic
- Onion
- OOSPORA BETAE
- Beet
- CITRI-AURANTII = GEOTRICHUM
- CANDIDUM var. CITRI-AURANTII
- Carissa carandas*
- Citron
- Citrus*
- *reticulata*
- Grapefruit
- Guava
- Lemon
- Lime
- Orange
- Tomato
- EPHIOBII
- Clarkia elegans*
- FIMICOLA
- Mushroom
- HYALINULA
- Citrus
- KLEBAHNI
- Elm
- Yew
- LACTIS = GEOTRICHUM CANDIDUM
- Tomato
- — f. MUSARUM
- Banana
- — PARASITICA
- Tomato
- LUDWIGHI
- Elm
- MALI
- Apple
- NICOTIANAE
- Tobacco
- ORYZETORUM
- Rice
- OTOPHILA
- Apple
- PIRICOLA
- Pear
- PULLULANS
- Beet
- PUSTULANS
- Potato
- Solanum*
- Tomato
- SERICEA
- Oak
- VERTICILLIOIDES
- Maize
- VIRESCENS
- Poplar
- OOSPORIDIUM FUSCANS
- Horse chestnut
- MARGARITIFERUM
- Elm
- Lime tree
- Oak
- OOTHECIUM
- Strawberry
- INDICUM
- Apple
- OPERCULELLA PADWICKII
- Cicer arietinum*

OPHIOBOLUS

- Barley
- Galium*
- Oats
- Sugarcane
- Wheat
- Zostera marina*
- CARICETI = O. GRAMINIS
- Agropyron intermedium*
- *repens*
- Barley
- Bromus secalinus*
- Chaetochloa geniculata*
- Cynodon dactylon*
- Elymus canadensis*
- Festuca bromoides*
- *elatior*
- *octoflora*
- Hordeum jubatum*
- *murinum*
- *pusillum*
- Hystrix patula*
- Lolium*
- *subulatum*
- Oats
- Rye
- Wheat
- COICIS
- Coix lacryma-jobi*
- FULGIDUS
- Ambrosia trifida*
- GRAMINIS, syn. O. CARICETI
- Aegilops*
- Agropyron*
- *cristatum*
- *dasystachyum*
- *repens*
- *tenerum*
- *trachycaulum*
- Agrostis*
- *alba*
- *canina*
- *exarata*
- *spica-venti*
- Alopecurus agrestis*
- *pratensis*
- Anthoxanthum odoratum*
- Arrhenatherum*
- *avenaceum*
- *elatius*
- Avena hookeri*
- Barley
- Bean, Broad
- Bromus*
- *arvensis*
- *ciliatus*
- *hordeaceus*
- *inermis*
- *latiglumis*
- *mollis*
- *patulus*
- *porteri*
- *schraderi*
- *secalinus*
- *sterilis*
- *unioloides*
- Calamagrostis*
- Chenopodium album*
- Chrysanthemum segetum*
- (lover)
- Convolvulus arvensis*
- Dactylis glomerata*

[OPHIOBOLUS GRAMINIS]

- Deschampsia caespitosa*
- Elymus innovatus*
- Festuca elatior*
- *ovina* var. *brachyphylla*
- *pratensis*
- *rubra*
- Flax
- Holcus lanatus*
- Hordeum*
- *jubatum*
- *leporinum*
- *murinum*
- Lolium*
- *italicum*
- *perenne*
- *remotum*
- *temulentum*
- *westerwoldicum*
- Maize
- Oats
- Oryzopsis*
- Panicum italicum*
- Pea
- Phalaris brachystachys*
- *canariensis*
- Phleum pratense*
- Poa annua*
- *pratensis*
- *trivialis*
- Rye
- Scleranthus annuus*
- Setaria glauca*
- *italica*
- Sorghum*
- Torresia odorata*
- Vetch
- Vulpia bromoides*
- *myuros*
- Wheat
- — var. AVENAE
- Agrostis*
- *stolonifera*
- *tenuis*
- Barley
- Cynosurus cristatus*
- Festuca rubra*
- — ssp. *commutata*
- Lolium perenne*
- Oats
- Poa annua*
- *pratensis*
- *trivialis*
- Turf
- Wheat
- HALIMUS
- Zostera marina*
- HERPOTRICHUS
- Agropyron repens*
- Barley
- Oats
- Rye
- Wheat
- HETEROSTROPHUS = COCHLIOBOLUS
- HETEROSTROPHUS
- Maize
- Pea
- Rice
- Setaria glauca*
- Teosinte
- KUSANOI
- Eleusine indica*

- [OPHIOPOLUS KUSANOI]
Eragrostis major
 — LEPTOSPORUS
 Sorghum
 — MIYABEANUS = COCHLIOBOLUS
 MIYABEANUS
 Barley
Echinochloa colonum
 — *frumentacea*
Eleusine coracana
Euchlaena mexicana
 Maize
 Oats
Oryza montana
Panicum colonum
 — *fasciculatum*
 — *miliaceum*
 — *miliare*
Pennisetum typhoides
 Rice
 Rye
Setaria glauca
 — *italica*
 Sorghum
 Sugarcane
 Wheat
 — ORIGANI
Origanum vulgare
 — ORYZAE
 Rice
 — ORYZINUS
 Rice
Typha latifolia
 — PASSIFLORAE
Passiflora tuberosa
 — RUDI
 Lavender
 — SARMENTORUM
 Hops
 — SATIVUS = COCHLIOBOLUS SATIVUS
 Opium poppy
 — SETARIAE
Setaria glauca
 — *italica*
 — — var. *germanica*
 — — *viridis*
 — — var. *purpurascens*
 — STENOSPILUS
 Sugarcane
 — ZEAE
 Maize
 Sorghum
 OPHIOCLADIUM HORDEI
 Barley
 OPHIODOTHELLA VACCINII
Vaccinium arboreum
 OPHIONECTRIA CYLINDROSPORA
 Pine
 Timber
 OPHIOSTOMA = CERATOCYSTIS
 Elm
 Oak
 — ALBIDUM
 Timber
 — BICOLOR
Abies balsamea
 — BRUNNEO-CILIATUM
 Timber
 — CANUM
 Timber
 — CATONIANUM
 Apple
- [OPHIOSTOMA CATONIANUM]
 Pear
 — CLAVATUM
 Pine
 Timber
 — FAGI
 Chestnut
 — KUBANIKUM
 Oak
 — MONILIFORME f. PYCNANTHI
Pycnanthus kombo
 — f. THEOBROMAE
 Cacao
 — NARCISSI
 Narcissus
 — PERSICINUM
 Peach
 — PICEAE = CERATOCYSTIS PICEAE
 Pine
 Spruce
 — POLONICUM
 Timber
 — QUERCUS
 Oak
 — ROBORIS
 Oak
 — TETROPII
Tetropium
 — TRUNCICOLA
 Spruce
 — VALACHICUM
 Oak
 OPHIOTRICHUM
 Cotton
 OPLOTHECIUM ARECAE
 Oil palm
 ORBICULA SPADICEA
 Timber
 OREOPHYLLA ANGELAEMARIAE
Gliricidia saepium
 ORMATHODIUM FICI
 Fig
 ORNITHOGALUM MOSAIC VIRUS
Galtonia candicans
 Hyacinth
Lachenalia
Ornithogalum
 OROBANCHE AEGYPTIACA
 Cabbage
 Cucumber
 Eggplant
 Tomato
 Watermelon
 — CERNUA
 Cabbage
 Eggplant
 Tobacco
 Tomato
 OSCILLATORIA
 Rubber
 OSTROPELLA VERRUCULOSA
 Coffee
 OTTHIA ROSAE
 Rose
 OVOSPHAERELLA LAPATHI
Rumex obtusifolius
 OVULARIA CANAEGRICOLA
 Dock
 — CARTHAMI
 Safflower

[OVULARIA] CASTANEAEE

- Chestnut
- CITRI
 - Lemon
- HORDEI
 - Phalaris arundinacea*
- LOLII
 - Lolium multiflorum*
- LUPINICOLA
 - Lupin
- OVATA
 - Salvia officinalis*
- PULCHELLA
 - Agrostis vulgaris*
- PUSILLA
 - Agrostis alba*
 - Bromus inermis*
- VICIAE
 - Vetch
- VITIS
 - Vine

OVULARIOPSIS

- Erythrina indica*
- Ricinus communis*
- CYNARAE
 - Artichoke
 - Cynaria cardunculus*
- GOSSYPII
 - Cotton
- MORICOLA
 - Mulberry
- PAPAYAE
 - Papaw

OVULINIA AZALEAE

- Gaylussacia baccata*
- Kalmia latifolia*
- Rhododendron*
 - *discolor*
- Vaccinium*
 - *corymbosum*
 - *fuscum*
 - *tenellum*

OXYDOTHIS ELAEICOLA

- Oil palm

OXYGEN DEFICIENCY

- Peach

OXYPORUS NOBILISSIMUS

- Tsuga heterophylla*

OZONE INJURY

- Broccoli
- Citrus
- Grapefruit
- Lemon
- Lucerne
- Orange
- Spinach
- Tobacco
- Vine

OZONIUM

- Cassia occidentalis*
- Hibiscus cannabinus*
 - *sabdariffa* var. *altissima*
- Jute

— OMNIVORUM = PHYMATOTRICHUM

OMNIVORUM

- Lettuce
- TEXANUM
 - Cicer arietinum*
 - Cotton

[OZONIUM TEXANUM] var. PARASITICUM

- Cyamopsis tetragonoloba*
- Potato
- Squash

PAATHRAMAYA SUNDARA

- Coconut

PACHYBASIMUM

- Walnut

— BULBICOLUM

- Crocus
- Narcissus*

— CANDIDUM

- Strawberry

— ERECTUM

- Oil palm

PACHYMA HOELEN

- Mulberry
- Pine

PACHYSACCHA EUCALYPTI

- Eucalyptus rostrata*

PAECILOMYCES

- Cotton, Textile
- Olive
- Peach

— BETAE

- Beet

— VARIOTII

- Cotton
- Cotton, Textile
- Oak
- Timber
- Vine

PALAWANIELLA EUCLEAE

- Euclea macrophylla*

PANAEOLUS FIMICOLA

- Mushroom

— PAPILIONACEUS

- Mushroom

PANELLUS RUPICOLA

- Deodar

PANICUM DISTACHYUM MOSAIC VIRUS

- Musa textilis*
- Panicum distachyum*
- MOSAIC VIRUS
 - Digitaria sanguinalis*
 - Echinochloa crus-galli*
 - Panicum*
 - *colomum*
 - *crus-galli*
 - *sanguinale*
 - *virgatum*
 - Setaria italica*
 - *lutescens*

PANUS CONCHATUS

Beech
Oak
Poplar
Salix
Timber
Walnut

— RUDIS

Oak
— STIPTICUS
Chestnut
Oak
Timber

PAPAW MOSAIC VIRUS

Carica microcarpa
— *monoica*
Cucumber
Impatiens balsamina
Lagenaria vulgaris
Luffa acutangula
Melon
Melothria guadalupensis
Papaw
Sunflower
Trichosanthes anguina
Tropaeolum majus
Vegetable marrow
Watermelon

PAPULARIA ARUNDINIS

Bamboo
Pine
Timber

— SPHAEROSPERMA

Alder
Elm
Maize
Pine
Timber

— VINOSA, syn. MELANCONIUM VINOSA

Maize

PAPULOSPORA

Coffee
Gladiolus
Tulip
Zinnia

— BYSSINA

Mushroom

— COPROPHILA

Onion

— DODGEI

Gladiolus

— GLADIOLI

Gladiolus

— SPHAEROSPERMA

Timber

PARACAPNODIUM PULCHELLUM

Yerba mate

PARADIPILODIA AURANTIORUM

Orange

PARASCORIAS SPINOSA

Smilax

PARASTIGMATEA NERVISITA

Stephania hernandifolia

PARODIELLA

Anacardium occidentale

— CIRCUMDATA

Oil palm

— GLOEOPORIDIA

Oil palm

— GRAMMODES

Crotalaria

— *anagyroides*

[PARODIELLA GRAMMODES]

[*Crotalaria*] *usaramoensis*

— PARAGUAYENSIS

Crotalaria

— f. MACROSPORA

Sphenostylis schweinfurthii

— PERISPORIOIDES

Crotalaria naragutensis

— *retusa*

Indigofera arrecta

— SPEGAZZINII

Crotalaria

— *usaramoensis*

PAROPODIA INTERMEDIA

Citrus

Orange

— var. SETOSA

Citrus

Lime

PASSALORA BACILLIGERA

Alder

— GRAMINIS

Dactylis glomerata

— KIRCHNERI

Dill

Foeniculum vulgare

PASSION FRUIT WOODINESS VIRUS

Adenia

Passion fruit

PATELLINA

Dewberry

PAXILLUS ACHERUNTII

Timber

— EXIENUATUS

Pine

— GIGANTEUS

Pine

— INVOLUTUS

Larch

— PANUOIDES

Thuja plicata

Timber

PCNB INJURY

Magnolia

PEA ENATION MOSAIC VIRUS

Bean, Broad

—, French and Runner

Cicer arietinum

Clover

Lentils

Lucerne

Lupin

Medicago arabica

— *hispida*

Melilotus

— *alba*

— *officinalis*

Pea

Soybean

Sweet pea

Vetch

Vicia villosa

— LEAF ROLL VIRUS

Bean, Broad

—, French and Runner

Clover

Leguminosae

Lucerne

Pea

Vetch

— MOSAIC VIRUS

Bean, Broad

[PEA MOSAIC VIRUS]

- [Bean,] French and Runner
- Cassia corymbosa*
- Clover
- Gladiolus
- Gomphrena globosa*
- Hovea trisperma*
- Lathyrus tingitanus*
- Lupin
- Medicago denticulata*
- *lupulina*
- Melilotus officinalis*
- Pea
- Sweet pea
- Tetragonia expansa*
- Tobacco

— — VIRUSES 2A, 2B, 2C

- Lupin
- — 4, 5
- Bean, French and Runner
- Pea

— MOTTLE VIRUS

- Antirrhinum
- Bean, Broad
- , French and Runner
- Clover
- Crotalaria spectabilis*
- Cucumber
- Lentils
- Lucerne
- Medicago lupulina*
- Melilotus alba*
- Pea
- Spinach
- Stellaria media*
- Sweet pea
- Vetch

— 'PIMPLE POD' VIRUS

- Clover
- Pea

— STREAK VIRUS

- Bean, French and Runner
- Cowpea
- Crotalaria*
- Pea
- Soybean
- Tobacco
- Vetch
- Zinnia

— — 1

- Cowpea
- Lucerne
- Lupin
- Pea

— STUNT VIRUS

- Clover
- Medicago lupulina*
- Pea
- Vetch

— VIRUS 1

- Bean, Broad
- Clover
- Melilotus officinalis*
- Pea
- Soybean
- Sweet pea

— — 2

- Bean, Broad
- , French and Runner
- Clover
- Lupin

[PEA VIRUS 2]

- Melilotus alba*
- *officinalis*
- Pea
- Sweet pea
- — 2A
- Bean, Broad
- Clover
- Melilotus officinalis*
- Pea

— — 2B

- Bean, Broad
- Clover
- Melilotus officinalis*
- Pea

— — 2C

- Bean, Broad
- Clover
- Melilotus officinalis*
- Pea

— — 3

- Bean, Broad
- Cicer arietinum*
- Clover
- Desmodium canadense*
- Lathyrus sativus*
- Lupin
- Medicago arabica*
- Melilotus alba*
- *indica*
- *officinalis*
- Pea
- Phaseolus acutifolius* var. *latifolius*
- Sweet pea
- Vetch

— WILT VIRUS

- Bean, French and Runner
- Clover
- Lucerne
- Lupin
- Pea

PEACH ASTEROID SPOT VIRUS

- Apricot
- Cherry
- Peach
- Plum
- Prunus fasciculata*

— CALICO VIRUS

- Nectarine
- Peach

— GOLDEN NET VIRUS

- Apricot
- Cherry
- Peach
- Plum

— GREEN MOTTLE VIRUS

- Peach
- Plum

— LINE PATTERN VIROSIS VIRUS

- Almond
- Apricot
- Cherry
- Peach
- Plum
- Prunus cerasifera*

- *mahaleb*
- *persicoides*

— LITTLE PEACH VIRUS

- Almond
- Peach
- Plum

[PEACH LITTLE PEACH VIRUS]

- Prunus*
 - *cerasifera*
 - *divaricata*
 - *salicina*
- MOSAIC VIRUS
 - Almond
 - Apricot
 - Cherry
 - Damson
 - Kerria japonica*
 - Nectarine
 - Peach
 - Plum
 - Prunus*
 - *americana*
 - *angustifolia*
 - *besseyi*
 - *cerasifera*
 - *hortulorum*
 - *japonica*
 - *mexicana*
 - *munsoniana*
 - *tomentosa*
 - *triloba*
 - Rose
- —, WINTERS
 - Almond
 - Apricot
 - Peach
 - Rose
- NECROTIC LEAF SPOT VIRUS
 - Cherry
 - Nectarine
 - Peach
- RING SPOT VIRUS
 - Cherry
 - Cucumber
 - Peach
 - Plum
 - Prunus*
 - *mahaleb*
 - *tomentosa*
- RING SPOT VIRUS
 - Almond
 - Apple
 - Apricot
 - Bean, French and Runner
 - Cherry
 - Cowpea
 - Cucumber
 - Nectarine
 - Peach
 - Plum
 - Prunus*
 - *americana*
 - *mahaleb*
 - *serrulata*
 - *tomentosa*
 - Rose
 - Sorbus aucuparia*
 - Squash
 - Tobacco
- ROSETTE MOSAIC VIRUS
 - Peach
 - Prunus angustifolia*
 - *tomentosa*
- — VIRUS
 - Acer rubrum*
 - Apricot
 - Peach
 - Plum

[PEACH ROSETTE VIRUS]

- Prunus angustifolia*
 - *hortulana*
 - *injudunda*
- STUNT VIRUS
 - Cherry
 - Peach
 - Prunus*
 - Tobacco
- WART VIRUS
 - Cherry
 - Peach
- WESTERN X DISEASE VIRUS
 - Celery
 - Cherry
 - Peach
 - Prunus demissa*
 - *virginiana*
- X DISEASE VIRUS
 - Almond
 - Apricot
 - Asclepias syriaca*
 - Carrot
 - Cherry
 - Nectarine
 - Parsley
 - Peach
 - Plum
 - Prunus*
 - *besseyi*
 - *demissa*
 - *dunbarii*
 - *laurocerasus*
 - *maackii*
 - *mahaleb*
 - *maritima*
 - *newporti*
 - *padus*
 - *pennsylvanica*
 - *pumila*
 - *salicina*
 - *serotina*
 - *serrulata* var. *lannesiana*
 - *sieboldii*
 - *spinosa*
 - *tomentosa*
 - *virginiana*
 - — var. *demissa*
 - Tomato
 - Vinca*
 - *rosea*
- YELLOW BAND MOSAIC VIRUS
 - Apricot
 - Peach
 - Prunus cerasifera* var. *myrobalana*
- BUD MOSAIC VIRUS
 - Almond
 - Bean, French and Runner
 - Blackberry
 - Cherry
 - Cowpea
 - Malva parviflora*
 - Nectarine
 - Peach
 - Plum
 - Raspberry
- LEAF ROLL VIRUS
 - Nectarine
 - Peach
- YELLOWS VIRUS
 - Almond
 - Apricot

[PEACH YELLOWS VIRUS]

Nectarine
Peach
Plum
Prunus
— *cerasifera*
— *divaricata*
— *salicina*
Tecoma radicans

PEAR MOSAIC VIRUS

Amelanchier
Pear
— RING MOSAIC VIRUS
Pear
Sorbus hybrida

PECKIA MATE

Yerba mate

PECTOBACTERIUM DELPHINII

Delphinium
— PARTHENII var. DIANTHICOLA, syn.
ERWINIA CAROTOVORA f. sp.
DIANTHICOLA, E. CHRYSANTHEMI
(CARNATION STRAIN)
Carnation

PEDICULOPSIS GRAMINUM

Wheat

PELARGONIUM LEAF CURL VIRUS

Bean, French and Runner
Chenopodium amaranticolor
Gomphrena globosa
Nicotiana clevelandii
Pelargonium
— *hortorum*
— *zonale*

PELLICULARIA

Cacao
Coffee
— FILAMENTOSA = CORTICIUM SOLANI
Rubber

— FODINARUM

Timber

— KOLEROGA, syn. CORTICIUM

KOLEROGA

Cacao
Citrus
Coffee
Ginkgo biloba

Grapefruit

Hibiscus rosa-sinensis

Pepper, Black

— ROLFSII = SCLEROTIUM ROLFSII

Symphytum

PELLIONELLA MACROSPORA

Brazil nut

PELTOSPHAERIA CANADENSIS

Pine

PENICILLIOPSIS

Diospyros

PENICILLIUM ADAMETZI

Rice

— AFRICANUM

Cotton, Textile

— AMETHYSTINUM

Timber

— BIFORME

Timber

— BORDZILOWSKII

Beet

— BREVICAULE

Melilotus alba

— BREVI-COMPACTUM

Cotton, Textile

[PENICILLIUM BREVI-COMPACTUM]

Cyclamen

Gladiolus

Pineapple

— BULLIARDUM

Cotton, Textile

— CANDIDO-FULVUM

Coconut

— CANDIDUM

Cacao

— CHARLESII

Maize

— CHLOROLEUCON

Peach

Prunus salicina

— CHRYSITIS

Pear

— CHRYSOGENUM

Barley

Cotton, Textile

Maize

Olive

Pineapple

Rice

— CITREO-VIRIDE

Rice

— CITRINUM

Bamboo

Cacao

Citrus

Cotton, Textile

Groundnut

Lemon

Rice

— COMMUNE

Beet

Cotton, Textile

Rice

— CORYMBIFERUM

Galtonia candicans

Hyacinth

Iris

Narcissus

Timber

Tulip

— CROCICOLA

Crocus

— CRUSTACEUM

Apple

Banana

Beet

Chestnut

Citrus

Pear

Pine

Quince

Vine

— CRUSTOSUM

Chestnut

Timber

— CYCLOPIUM

Barley

Citrus

Hops

Lemon

Lily

Maize

Pear

Rice

Scilla

— *campanulata* var. *albida*

Timber

[PENICILLIUM CYCLOPIUM]

- Tulip
- Wheat
- var. ALBUM
- Banana
- CYCLOPODIUM
- Vine
- DECUMBENS
- Vine
- DIGITATUM
- Citron
- Citrus
- Grapefruit
- Lemon
- Lime
- Orange
- Pear
- Shaddock
- Timber
- DIVARICATUM
- Oak
- Timber
- DIVERSUM
- Rice
- ELONGATUM
- Vine
- EXPANSUM
- Apple
- Apricot
- Avocado pear
- Barley
- Beet
- Cabbage
- Cauliflower
- Cherry
- Diospyros lotus*
- Grape must
- Hops
- Lucerne
- Mallow
- Mentha*
- Orange
- Passion fruit
- Pear
- Persimmon
- Quince
- Rye
- Sweet potato
- Timber
- Tomato
- Vetch
- Vine
- FLAVOGLAUCUM
- Timber
- FREQUENTANS
- Citrus
- Lemon
- Pea
- Pine
- Pineapple
- Rice
- Wheat
- FRUCTIGENUM
- Apple
- Citrus
- Kinkoji
- Kumquat
- Orange
- Pear
- Persimmon
- Vine

[PENICILLIUM] FUNICULOSUM

- Cherry
- Cranberry
- Peach
- Pear
- Pineapple
- Prunus tomentosa*
- Pyrus calleryana*
- *serotina*
- *ussuriensis*
- Rice
- GLADIOLI
- Gladiolus
- Montbretia
- Pea
- Tigridia*
- Watsonia*
- GLAUCUM
- Apple
- Apricot
- Beet
- Cherry
- Chestnut
- Citrus
- Coconut
- Cotton
- , Textile
- Groundnut
- Hops
- Lemon
- Maize
- Musa textilis*
- Oats
- Pea
- Pear
- Potato
- Quince
- Ricinus communis*
- Tobacco
- Tomato
- Vine
- Wheat
- GLIOCLADIUM-CLONOSTACHYS
- Onion
- HIRSUTUM
- Horse-radish
- HUMULI
- Hops
- IMPLICATUM
- Citrus
- Lemon
- Rice
- ISLANDICUM
- Ceiba pentandra*
- Phyllanthus emblica*
- Rice
- ITALICUM
- Apple
- Cherry
- Citron
- Citrus
- Cucumber
- Grapefruit
- Lemon
- Lime
- Orange
- Pear
- Shaddock
- Tomato
- var. ALBUM
- Citrus
- Orange

[PENICILLIUM] JANTHINELLUM

- Pineapple
- LAPIDOSUM
Pineapple
- LEUCOPUS
Cacao
- LILACINUM
Cotton, Textile
- LIVIDUM
Vanilla
- LUTEUM
Beet
Cacao
Cotton, Textile
Flax
Oak
Rice
- MALIVORUM
Quince
- MARTENSII
Asparagus
- MELINII
Wheat
- MULTICOLOR
Cotton
- NIGRICANS
Cotton, Textile
Tobacco
- NOTATUM
Cacao
Cotton, Textile
Maize
Olive
- OCHROCHLORON
Cotton, Textile
- OLIVINO-VIRIDE
Apple
Maize
- OXALICUM
Cucumber
Maize
- PALITANS
Maize
- PALLIDUM
Cotton, Textile
- PHOENICUM
Rice
- PICEUM
Rice
- PINIPHILUM
Timber
- PISCARIUM
Vine
- PUBERULUM
Pear
Timber
- PURPUROGENUM
Cotton, Textile
Maize
- RAISTRICKII
Cotton, Textile
- RAMIGENUM
Cotton, Textile
- RESEDANUM
Hibbertia fasciculata
- ROLFSII
Vine
- ROQUEFORTII
Pear
- ROSEUM
Cacao
Citrus

[PENICILLIUM ROSEUM]

- Cotton, Textile
Date palm
Howea forsteriana
Palms
Washingtonia filifera
— *robusta*
- RUBRUM
Beet
Pineapple
- RUGULOSUM
Apple
Beet
Cotton, Textile
Maize
Rice
Timber
Vanilla
- SCLEROTIGENUM
Yams
- SOLITUM
Maize
- SPINULOSUM
Cotton, Textile
- STIPITATUM
Apple
- STOLONIFERUM
Beet
Citrus
Euphorbia pulcherrima
- SULFUREUM
Pineapple
- TARDUM
Pear
- TAXI
Yew
- TERLIKOWSKII
Cotton, Textile
- TERRESTRE
Pear
- THOMII
Cypripedium callosum
- URTICEAE
Cotton
- VANILLAE
Vanilla
- VARIABILE
Cotton
Glycyrrhiza uralensis
Jute
Vine
- VARIANS
Cotton, Textile
- VERMICULATUM
Coffee
Rice
- VERMOESENII
Cocos plumosa
Date palm
Erythraea edulis
Phoenix canariensis
— *reclinata*
Washingtonia filifera
- VIRIDICATUM
Maize
- VIRIDIDORSUM
Timber
Wheat
- WAKSMANII
Cotton

[PENICILLIUM] WORTMANII

Anemarrhena asphodeloides

Oil palm

Pineapple

PENIOPHORA

Acer saccharum

Beech

Elm

— AURANTIACA

Alder

— BYSSOIDEA

Spruce

Timber

— CREMEA

Hornbeam

— FILAMENTOSA

Oak

Timber

— GIGANTEA

Pine

Pseudotsuga menziesii

Spruce

Timber

— INCARNATA

Timber

— LONGISPORA var. BRACHYSPORA

Timber

— LUNA

Coniferae

Pine

Spruce

— MOLLERIANA

Timber

— PHLEBIOIDES

Timber

— PITHYA

Larch

Spruce

— POLYGONIA

Aspen

— PUBERA

Timber

— RUFA

Aspen

— SACRATA

Chamaecyparis lawsoniana

Coniferae

*Eucalyptus saligna**Leptospermum scoparium*

Pine

*Pseudotsuga menziesii**Ulex europaeus*

— SEPARANS

Coniferae

— SEPTENTRIONALIS

Spruce

Timber

— TABACINA

Timber

— TENUIS

Timber

— VELUTINA

Larch

PEONY VIRUS

Peony

Petunia

Tobacco

PEPPER MOSAIC VIRUS

Nicotiana chinensis— *tabacum* var. *macrophylla*

Tobacco

PERICONIA

Citrus

Maize

Orange

Rubber

Zinnia

— BYSSOIDES, syn. SPOROBYE

BYSSOIDES

Coffee

Sweet potato

Tobacco

— CIRCINATA

Sorghum

Wheat

— DIGITATA

Panicum maximum

Rice

— HEVEAE

Rubber

— LATERALIS

Panicum

— MACROSPINOSA

Sorghum

— MANIHOTICOLA

Rubber

— MINUTISSIMA

Rice

— PULLA

Rice

— PYCNOSPORA

Wheat

Xanthosoma violaceum

PERICONIELLA ECHINOCHLOAE

Panicum maximum

PERIDERMIIUM

Abies amabilis

Ferns

Pine

Spruce

— ABIES-PINDROINA

Abies

— ACICOLUM

Pine

— APPALACHIANUM

Pine

— BALSAMEUM

Abies balsamea

— BREVIUS

Pine

— CEDRI

Cedar

Deodar

— CEREBROIDES

Pine

— CEREBRUM

Pine

— COLORADENSE

Spruce

— COLUMNARE

Abies balsamea

— COMPLANATUM

Campanula colorata

Pine

— — var. ACICOLA

Pine

— — var. CORTICOLA

Pine

— CONIGENUM

Pine

— CORNUI

Cynanchium vincetoxicum

Peony

[PERIDERMIIUM CORNU]

- Pine
 - ELATINUM
 - Abies*
 - *balsamea*
 - *pectinata*
 - EPHEDRAE
 - Ephedra vulgaris*
 - FILAMENTOSUM
 - Pine
 - GUATEMALENSE
 - Pine
 - HARKNESSII
 - Pine
 - HIMALAYENSE = CRONARTIUM
 - HIMALAYENSE
 - Pine
 - INDICUM
 - Currants
 - Pine
 - INSULARE
 - Pine
 - KURILENSE
 - Pine
 - MONTANUM = COLEOSPORIUM
 - SOLIDAGINIS
 - Pine
 - MONTEZUMAE
 - Pine
 - ORIENTALE
 - Pine
 - ORNAMENTALE
 - Abies*
 - Vaccinium*
 - PARKSIANUM
 - Spruce
 - PICEAE
 - Spruce
 - PINASTRI f. CORTICOLA
 - Coniferae
 - PINI
 - Pine
 - — f. ACICOLA
 - Pine
 - — f. CORTICOLA = CRONARTIUM
 - FLACCIDUM
 - Pedicularis commosa*
 - Pine
 - Senecio vernalis*
 - Vincetoxicum officinale*
 - — f. FOLIICOLA
 - Pine
 - — f. MONTANAE
 - Pine
 - PUSTULATUM
 - Abies balsamea*
 - PYCNOCONSPICUUM
 - Abies balsamea*
 - PYCNOGRANDE
 - Abies balsamea*
 - THOMSONII
 - Abies pindrow*
 - WEIRII
 - Spruce
 - Pine
- PERIOLA TOMENTOSA
- Potato
- PERONEUTYP A MULTISTROMATA
- Coffee
- PERONOPLOSMOPARA HUMULI =
- PSEUDOPERONOSPORA HUMULI
- Hops

PERONOSPORA

- Chenopodiaceae
- Chenopodium*
 - *rubrum*
- Chilli
- Clover
- Nicotiana suaveolens*
- Ocimum basilicum*
- Tobacco
- Trigonella foenum-graecum*
- AESTIVALIS = P. TRIFOLIORUM
 - Lucerne
 - Medicago denticulata*
 - *lupulina*
- ALSINEARUM
 - Cerastium viscosum*
- AMERICANA
 - Polygonum*
- ANEMONES
 - Anemone
- ANTIRRHINI
 - Antirrhinum*
 - *majus*
 - *orontium*
- ARBORESCENS
 - Meconopsis*
 - *betonicifolia*
 - *integrifolia*
 - *regia*
 - *wallichii*
 - Opium poppy
 - Papaver*
 - *argemone*
 - *caucasicum*
 - *dubium*
 - *rhoeas*
 - *setigerum*
 - *somniferum*
- Poppy
- ARTHURI
 - Clarkia elegans*
- BOTHRIOSPERMI
 - Bothriospermum tenellum*
- BRASSICAE = P. PARASITICA
 - Cabbage
 - Colza
 - Mustard
 - Radish
 - Swede
- — f. MAJOR
 - Cauliflower
- CANDIDA
 - Primula*
- COROLLAE
 - Campanula persicifolia*
- CYTISI
 - Cytisus laburnum*
- DEBARYI
 - Nettles
- DESTRUCTOR, syn. P. SCHLEIDENIANA,
 - P. SCHLEIDENII
 - Allium fistulosum*
 - Onion
 - Shallot
- DIANTHICOLA
 - Carnation
- DIPSACI
 - Dipsacus fullonum*
- DUCOMETII
 - Buckwheat

[PERONOSPORA] EFFUSA = P. FARINOSA

- Bean, French and Runner
- Brassica
- Chenopodiaceae
- Chenopodium album*
- *hircinum*
- *quinoa*
- Spinach
- EUPHORBIAE-THYMIFOLIAE
- Euphorbia thymifolia*
- FAGOPYRI
- Buckwheat
- FARINOSA, syn. P. EFFUSA, P.
- SCHACHTII
- FICARIAE
- Anemone
- Ranunculus ficaria*
- GALLIGENA
- Alyssum saxatile*
- — spp. *arduini*
- GAUMANNII
- Argemone mexicana*
- GEI
- Geum*
- *chiloense*
- GERANII
- Geranium carolinianum*
- GRISEA
- Veronica*
- HYOSCYAMI
- Atropa belladonna*
- Chilli
- Eggplant
- Hyoscyamus*
- *niger*
- Nicotiana rustica*
- Tobacco
- Tomato
- IBERIDIS
- Iberis coronaria*
- JAAPIANA
- Rhubarb
- JACKSONII
- Mimulus guttatus*
- JACZEWSKII
- Gypsophila muralis*
- LAMII
- Ocimum basilicum*
- LATHYRI HIRSUTI
- Lathyrus hirsutus*
- — -PALUSTRIS
- Lathyrus sativus*
- LATHYRINA
- Lathyrus latifolius*
- LEPTOCLADA
- Helianthemum*
- LOTORUM
- Lotus*
- MALYI
- Cardamine graeca*
- MANSHURICA
- Bean, French and Runner
- Soybean
- MATTHIOLAE
- Matthiola*
- *incana*
- MEDIA
- Stellaria media*
- MELILOTI
- Melilotus*
- *alba*

[PERONOSPORA] MESEMBRYANTHEMI

- Mesembryanthemum*
- MOREAUI
- Lathyrus macrorhizus*
- NASTURTHI-AQUATICI
- Watercress
- NICOTIANAE = P. TABACINA
- Chilli
- Eggplant
- Nicotiana alpina*
- Tobacco
- OERTELIANA
- Primula elatior*
- *juliae*
- *vulgaris*
- PARASITICA, syn. P. BRASSICAE
- Bean, French and Runner
- Brassica
- *chinensis*
- *fruticulosa*
- *junceae*
- *tournefortii*
- Broccoli
- Brussels sprouts
- Cabbage
- , Chinese
- Camelina sativa*
- Capsella*
- *bursa-pastoris*
- Cauliflower
- Cheiranthus allionii*
- Colza
- Coronopus didymus*
- *squamatus*
- Eruca sativa*
- Hibiscus esculentus*
- Horse-radish
- Kale
- Lepidium graminifolium*
- *virginicum*
- Malcolmia africana*
- Matthiola incana*
- Mustard
- , Chinese
- Radish
- Rape
- Swede
- Turnip
- Wallflower
- Watercress
- — var. BRASSICAE
- Brassica chinensis*
- — var. RAPHANI
- Radish
- PISI = P. VICIAE
- Pea
- POLYGONI
- Polygonum*
- POTENTILLAE
- Strawberry
- PRATENSIS
- Clover
- PULVERACEA
- Helleborus*
- *niger*
- RADII
- Chrysanthemum
- ROSAE-GALLICAE
- Rose
- RUBI
- Boysenberry

[PERONOSPORA RUBI]

- Raspberry
- Rubus*
- RUBIAE
- Rubia tinctorum*
- RUMICIS
- Rumex*
- SAVULESCUI
- Medicago hispida*
- SCHACHTII = P. FARINOSA
- Beet
- Beta bourgaei*
- *macrocarpa*
- *maritima*
- *patellaris*
- *patula*
- *procumbens*
- *scutellaris*
- *vulgaris* var. *abyssinica*
- — var. *cicla*
- — ssp. *maritima*
- Mangold
- SCHLEIDENIANA = P. DESTRUCTOR
- Onion
- SCHLEIDENII = P. DESTRUCTOR
- Allium fistulosum*
- — var. *caespitosum*
- *schoenoprasum*
- Garlic
- Leek
- Onion
- Shallot
- SOJAE
- Soybean
- SPARSA
- Rose
- SPINACIAE
- Spinach
- STIGMATICOLA
- Mentha arvensis* var. *villosa*
- Peppermint
- SWINGLEI
- Salvia officinalis*
- TABACINA, syn. P. NICOTIANAE
- Capsicum*
- Chilli
- Eggplant
- Nicotiana debneyi*
- *glauca*
- *glutinosa*
- *longiflora*
- *repanda*
- *rustica*
- *suaveolens*
- *sylvestris*
- Pea
- Tobacco
- Tomato
- TRIFOLII HYBRIDI
- Clover
- — REPENTIS
- Clover
- TRIFOLIORUM, syn. P. AESTIVALIS
- Clover
- Lucerne
- Medicago lupulina*
- Melilotus*
- *alba*
- Soybean
- Trifolium hybridum*
- Vetch

[PERONOSPORA] TRIGONELLA

- Trigonella foenum-graecum*
- URTICAE
- Nettle
- VARIABILIS
- Chenopodium album*
- VICIAE, syn. P. PISI
- Bean, Broad
- Lathyrus sativus*
- Pea
- Sweet pea
- Vetch
- — SATIVAE
- Vetch
- VICICOLA
- Vetch
- VINCAE
- Vinca major*
- VIOLAE
- Pansy
- PESTALOPEZIA BRUNNEO-PRUINOSA
- Gaultheria shallon*
- RHODODENDRI
- Rhododendron
- PESTALOTIA, frequently as
- PESTALOTZIA, q.v.
- AERUGINEA
- Tea
- ANNULATA
- Cinchona*
- Melon
- AOMORIENSIS
- Cryptomeria japonica*
- AUCOMEAE
- Aucoumea klaineana*
- CHAMECYPARIDIS
- Chamaecyparis obtusa*
- CIBOTII
- Cibotium schiedei*
- CINNAMOMI
- Cinnamomum tamala*
- CITRI
- Grapefruit
- CLAVISPORA
- Oak
- COFFEA
- Coffee
- COFFEICOLA
- Coffee
- CONIGENA
- Juniperus*
- CRYPTOMERIICOLA
- Cryptomeria japonica*
- CURTA
- Carob tree
- DECOLORATA
- Myrtle
- DICHAEATA
- Aleurites fordii*
- *montana*
- Anacardium occidentale*
- Eucalyptus
- Mango
- DISSEMINATA = PESTALOTIOPSIS
- DISSEMINATA
- Cattleya*
- Terminalia arjuna*
- FUNEREA
- Araucaria bidwillii*
- Chamaecyparis obtusa*
- Cupressus*
- *macrocarpa*

- [PESTALOTIA FUNEREA]
Juniperus chinensis
Libocedrus decurrens
Pine
Pseudotsuga taxifolia
Rhododendron
Smilax aspera var. *nigra*
Thuja
— *plicata*
— GALLICA
Camellia japonica
— GRACILIS = PESTALOTIOPSIS GRACILIS
Laurel
— GUEPINII = PESTALOTIOPSIS
GUEPINII
Camellia japonica
Cercis canadensis
Phylla ericoides
Rhododendron
— var. VACCINII
Vaccinium
— HARTIGII
Pine
Spruce
— HETEROSPOREA
Butyrospermum parkii
— JAPONICA = PESTALOTIOPSIS
JAPONICA
Tea
— KASAGIENSIS
Chestnut
Cryptomeria japonica
Loquat
Oak
Tea
— LAWSONIAE
Lawsonia alba
— LIGNORUM
Timber
— MACROTRICHA
Rhododendron
— MALORUM
Apple
— MANGIFERAE = PESTALOTIOPSIS
MANGIFERAE
Mango
— MENEZESIANA
Vine
— MICHENERI
Juniperus
— MONOCHAETIOIDES
Spruce
— PAEONICOLA
Peony
— PALMARUM = PESTALOTIOPSIS
PALMARUM
Areca palm
Borassus flabellifer
Coconut
Cotton, Textile
Oil palm
Phoenix sylvestris
Rubber
Tea
— PIPERICOLA
Pepper, Black
— PIPERIS
Pepper, Black
— PITOSPORA
Vine
- [PESTALOTIA] POPULI-NIGRAE
Poplar
Timber
— PSIDII
Guava
— QUERCICOLA
Oak
— QUERCINA
Chestnut
— RHODODENDRI
Rhododendron
— SABINAE
Pseudotsuga taxifolia f. *viridis*
— SAPOTAE
Achras sapota
— SHIRAIANA
Cryptomeria
— *japonica*
— SONSENSIS
Carob tree
— STICTICA
Coffee
— THEAE
Tea
— TRUNCATA
Oak
— VERMIFORMIS
Rhododendron
— VERSICOLOR = PESTALOTIOPSIS
VERSICOLOR
Acacia cyanophylla
Dodonea viscosa
Erica
Eucalyptus preissiana
Euonymus japonica
Heather
Oil palm
Poplar
Schinus molle
Spruce
PESTALOTIOPSIS
Cacao
Casuarina equisetifolia
Oil palm
Tea
— ANGUSTA
Borassus aethiopicum
— BREVISETA, syn. PESTALOTIA
BREVISETA
Anthurium andreanum
— CRUENTA, syn. PESTALOTIA
CRUENTA
Yams
— DISSEMINATA, syn. PESTALOTIA
DISSEMINATA
Rice
— GRACILIS, syn. PESTALOTIA
GRACILIS, PESTALOTIA GRACILIS
Oil palm
— GUEPINII, syn. PESTALOTIA GUEPINII,
PESTALOTIA GUEPINII
Camellia japonica
Jatropha curcas
— JAPONICA, syn. PESTALOTIA JAPONICA
Mango
— MACULIFORMANS
Landolphia owariensis
— MANGIFERAE, syn. PESTALOTIA
MANGIFERAE, PESTALOTIA
MANGIFERAE
Mango

[PESTALOTIOPSIS] NEGLECTA

- Borassus aethiopium*
 — PALMARUM, syn. PESTALOTIA
 PALMARUM, PESTALOZZIA PALMARUM
 Coconut
Diospyros
 Oil palm
 — ROYENAE
 Coffee
 — THEAE var. MINOR
Borassus aethiopium
 — VERSICOLOR, syn. PESTALOTIA
 VERSICOLOR, PESTALOZZIA
 VERSICOLOR
Anogeissus latifolia
Carissa carandas
 Guava
 Tea
 PESTALOZZIA, a later spelling of
 PESTALOTIA, q.v.
 — ANTENNAEFORMIS
Rubus australis
 — *cissoides*
 — ARENGAE
Arenga saccharifera
 — AUCUBAE
Aucuba japonica var. *variegata*
 — BREVISETA = PESTALOTIOPSIS
 BREVISETA
 Apple
 — CIBOTII
Cibotium schiedei
 — CLUSIAE
Cymbidium lowianum
 — COFFEICOLA
 Coffee
 — CONGENSIS
 Loquat
 — CONGLOMERATA f. FOLIICOLA
Anona muricata
 — CONSPICUA
Stanhopea tigrina
 — CRUENTA = PESTALOTIOPSIS CRUENTA
 Apple
 — DECOLORATA
Myrtus communis
 — DIOSPYRI
 Persimmon
 — DISCOSIODES
 Rose
 — DISSEMINATA
 Apple
 — ESPALLATII
Garcinia mangostana
 — FUNEREA
Araucaria imbricata
Chamaecyparis
Cinnamomum zeylanicum
 Coffee
 Coniferae
Cryptomeria
Juniperus
 — *bermudiana*
 Loquat
 Mango
 Pine
 Pineapple
Salix
 Tea
Thuja

[PESTALOZZIA FUNEREA]

- [*Thuja*] *occidentalis*
 Walnut
Xanthosoma violaceum
 — — f. TYPICA
Artocarpus incisa
 Coconut
 — FUSCESCENS var. SACCHARI
 Sugarcane
 — GONGROGENA
Salix
 — GOSSYPH
 Cotton
 — GRACILIS = PESTALOTIOPSIS
 GRACILIS
Cryptocarya peumus
Feijoa sellowiana
 — GUEPINII = PESTALOTIOPSIS
 GUEPINII
Altingia excelsa
 Areca palm
 Avocado pear
 Azalea
Camellia
 — *japonica*
 Mango
 Oil palm
Rhododendron
 — *indicum*
 Rubber
 Tea
 — — VACCINII
 Cranberry
 — HARTIGII
Abies lasiocarpa
Apodytes dimidiata
 Apple
 Beech
 Birch
 Coniferae
Olea laurifolia
 Pine
 Spruce
Thuja gigantea
 Walnut
 — — f. PINI-PINEAE
 Pine
 — HOMALOMENAE
Homalomena philippinensis
 — LEPROGENA
 Avocado pear
 Banana
 Grapefruit
 Mango
 — LEUCODISCA
 Tea
 — LEUCOTHOES
Leucothoe catesbaei
 — LITTORALIS
 Rose
 — LUPINI
 Lupin
 — MACROCHAETA
Araucaria imbricata
 — MACROTRICHA
Kalmia latifolia
Rhododendron
 — MALORUM
 Apple
 — MANGIFERAE = PESTALOTIOPSIS
 MANGIFERAE
 Mango

- [PESTALOZZIA] MICHINERI
Araucaria brasiliana
 — MICROSPORA
Stanhopea oculata
 — MOLLERIANA
Eucalyptus
 — PAEONIAE
Peony
 — PALMARUM = PESTALOTIOPSIS
 PALMARUM
Apple
Areca palm
Caryota cumingii
Coconut
Howea forsteriana
Oil palm
Phoenix canariensis
Phycosperma macarthurii
Roystonea regia
Rubber
Sago palm
Tea
 — PERSEAE-DRYMIFOLIAE
Avocado pear
 — PHOTINIAE
Photinia arbutifolia
 — PIPERIS
Pepper, Black
 — PODOCARPI
Podocarpus elongata
 — PSIDII
Guava
 — RHIPSALIDIS
Rhipsalis pachyptera
 — RHODODENDRI
Rhododendron
 — SINENSIS
Ginkgo biloba
 — STELLATA
Ilex opaca
 — SWIETENIAE
Swietenia mahagoni
 — SYDOWIANA
Apple
 — THEAE
Leucaena glauca
Persimmon
Tea
 — THEOBROMAE
Apple
Cacao
 — TRUNCATA
Apple
 — TUMEFACIENS
Abies
 — UNICOLOR
Juniperus bermudiana
 — UVICOLA
Vine
 — VERMIFORMIS
Arbutus unedo
 — VERSICOLOR = PESTALOTIOPSIS
 VERSICOLOR
Coffee
Feijoa sellowiana
Rose
Washingtonia filifera
 PESTALOZZINA
Cotton
 PETRAKIA DEVIATA
Acer campestre var. *leiocarpum*
- PETRIELLA ASYMMETRICA
Tomato
 PETUNIA HYBRIDA VIRUS
Antirrhinum
 — *majus*
Petunia hybrida
 — LEAF CURL VIRUS
Nicotiana glutinosa
Petunia
Tobacco
Tomato
 — MOSAIC VIRUS
Nicotiana glauca
 — *sanderi*
Petunia
Tomato
 — RING SPOT VIRUS
Nicotiana glutinosa
Petunia
Tobacco
 PEYRONELLAE GLOMERATA
Apple
Vine
 — PRUNICOLA
Citrus
Lemon
 — STIPAE
Stipa tenacissima
 — VERONENSIS
Apple
 PEZICULA
Apple
Quince
 — ALBA, syn. GLOEOSPORIUM ALBUM
Apple
 — CARNEA
Acer rubrum
 — CARPINEA
Carpinus caroliniana
Hornbeam
 — CINNAMOMEA
Alder
Corylus avellana
Oak
 — CORNI
Cornus
 — CORTICOLA, syn. MYXOSPORIUM
 CORTICOLA
Apple
Pear
 — CRATAEGI
Apple
 — FRANGULAE
Frangula alnus
Rhamnus frangula
 — HAMAMELIDIS
Hamamelis virginiana
 — LIVIDA
Coniferae
Pine
Spruce
 — MALICORTICIS, syn. GLOEOSPORIUM
 PERENNANS, NEOFABRAEA
 MALICORTICIS, N. PERENNANS
Apple
Pear
 — PLANTARIUM
Apple
Cherry
Quince
 — PRUINOSA
Amelanchier

[PEZICULA PRUINOSA] var. PRUNI
 Cherry
 — RUBI
Rubus
 — STIPITATA
Acer pseudoplatanus
 — SUBCARNEA
Acer pennsylvanicum
 PEZIZA VESICULOSA
 Mushroom
 PEZIZELLA
 Strawberry
 — DILUTELLA
 Horse-radish
 — LATHYRI
 Raspberry
 — LYTHRI
Prunus
Rubus
 Strawberry
Vaccinium corymbosum
 — MINUTA
 Pine
 — OENOTHERAE, syn. P. LYTHRI
 PEZIZULA ROHDEANA
 Spruce
 PHACIDIELLA CONIFERARUM
 Coniferae
 Larch
 Pine
Pseudotsuga menziesii
 — DISCOLOR
 Apple
 Pear
 Quince
 PHACIDIOPYCNIS FURFURACEA
 Apple
 Pear
 Quince
 — PURPURACEA
 Apple
 PHACIDIUM ABIETINELLUM
Abies balsamea
 — BALSAMEAE
Abies lasiocarpa
 — CONVEXUM
 Pine
 — CURTISII
 Holly
 — INFESTANS
Abies
 — *balsamea*
 Coniferae
Juniperus
 Pine
 Spruce
Thuja
Tsuga
 — var. ABIETIS
Abies concolor
 — *grandis*
 — LACERUM
 Pine
 — NEGUNDINIS
Acer negundo
 — PINICEMBRAE
 Pine
 — PLANUM
 Pine
 — TAXICOLUM
Taxus canadensis

PHAEOCHORA NEOWASHINGTONIAE
Neowashingtonia filamentosa
 PHAEOCRYPTOPUS ABIETIS
Abies fasconiana
 Pine
 — GAEUMANNII
Abies
 Pine
Pseudotsuga
 — *menziesii*
 — *taxifolia*
 — f. *viridis*
 — NUDUS
Abies alba
 — *balsamea*
 — *homolepis*
 — *sachalinensis*
 — *sibirica*
 — *veitchii*
Pseudotsuga menziesii
Tsuga diversifolia
 PHAEOCRYPTOPUS PINASTRI
 Pine
 PHAEOCYTOSPORELLA ZEAE =
 PHAEOCYTOSTROMA AMBIGUUM
 Maize
 PHAEOCYTOSTROMA AMBIGUUM, syn.
 P. ZEAE, PHAEOCYTOSPORELLA ZEAE
 Maize
 — ZEAE = P. AMBIGUUM
 Maize
 PHAEODOTHIS HYPARRHENIAE
Hyparrhenia hirta
 PHAEOLUS FIBRILLOSUS
 Timber
 — MANIHOTIS
 Cassava
Cassia siamea
 Cotton
 Pigeon pea
Urena lobata
 PHAEOMARSONIA YERBAE
 Yerba mate
 PHAEOPHRAGMERIELLA UGANDENSIS
 var. ETUUMBII
Meliola elaeis
 PHAEOSACCARDINULA
 Coffee
 — JAVANICA
 Persimmon
 Tea
 — MORINDAE
 Guava
 PHAEOSCLEROTINIA NIPPONICA
 Apple
 PHAEOSEPTORIA
Phormium
 — MULTISEPTATA
 Oats
 PHAEOSPHAERELLA THEAE
 Tea
 PHAEOSPHAERIA
 Coffee
 PHAEOSTAGONOSPOROPSIS ZEAE
 Maize
 PHAEOXYPHIUM SORGHII
Sorghum halepense
 PHAKOPSORA AMPELOPSIDIS
 Vine
 Virginia creeper

[PHAKOPSORA AMPELOPSIDIS]

- Vitis coignetiae*
- APODA
- Pennisetum setosum*
- ARTEMISIAE
- Artemisia vulgaris*
- Chrysanthemum*
- CHEOANA
- Cedrela sinensis*
- CROTALARIAE
- Crotalaria anagyroides*
- DESMIUM = P. GOSSYPHII
- Cotton
- FICI-ELASTICAE
- Ficus elastica*
- —ERECTAE
- Ficus*
- Mulberry
- GOSSYPHII, syn. P. DESMIUM
- Cotton
- JATROPHICOLA
- Jatropha*
- MALLOTI
- Mallotus*
- NISHIDANA
- Ficus erecta*
- Fig
- OPLISMENI
- Oplismenus compositus*
- *undulatifolius*
- PACHYRHIZI
- Glycine ussuriensis*
- Pachyrhizus erosus*
- Pueraria thunbergiana*
- Soybean
- SOJAE
- Soybean
- VIGNAE
- Phaseolus lunatus*
- VITIS = PHYSOPELLA AMPELOPSIDIS
- Ampelopsis heterophylla*
- Vine
- Virginia creeper
- ZIZYPHI-VULGARIS
- Paliurus ramosissimus*
- Zizyphus jujuba*
- *mauritiana*
- *sativa*
- *spina-christi*
- *vulgaris* var. *inermis*
- — var. *spinosus*
- PHASEOLUS AUREUS (MUNG BEAN)
- YELLOW MOSAIC VIRUS
- Phaseolus acutifolius*
- *aureus*
- *mungo*
- Soybean
- LUNATUS (DOUBLE BEAN YELLOW)
- MOSAIC VIRUS
- Bean, Broad
- , French and Runner
- Canavalia ensiformis*
- Cucumber
- Dolichos biflorus*
- Phaseolus aureus*
- *limensis*
- *lunatus*
- — var. *macrocarpus*
- Tobacco
- PHELLINUS = FOMES
- Coffee

[PHELLINUS] CRYPTARUM = FOMES

- CRYPTARUM
- Timber
- LAEVIGATUS f. RHAMNI
- Rhamnus cathartica*
- LONICERINUS = FOMES LONICERINUS
- Honeysuckle
- TORULOSUS = FOMES TORULOSUS
- Acacia
- Almond
- Apple
- Apricot
- Arbutus unedo*
- Ash
- Box
- Citrus
- Pear
- Pistacia lentiscus*
- Plum
- Quince
- PHIALEA ACUUM
- Pine
- MUCOSA
- Lolium perenne*
- *multiflorum*
- TEMULENTA = GLOEOTINIA
- TEMULENTA
- Agrostis canina*
- *exarata* var. *monolepis*
- *palustris*
- Aira caryophylla*
- Alopecurus geniculatus*
- Bromus racemosus*
- Cynosurus cristatus*
- *echinatus*
- Danthonia californica*
- Deschampsia caespitosa*
- Festuca arundinacea*
- *elatior*
- *myuros*
- *ovina*
- *rubra* var. *fallax*
- Glycena borealis*
- Holcus lanatus*
- Hordeum gussoeanum*
- Lolium*
- *multiflorum*
- *perenne*
- *temulentum*
- *westermoldicum*
- Phleum pratense*
- Poa pratensis*
- *trivialis*
- PHIALOPHORA
- Lotus corniculatus*
- Olive
- Spruce
- ALBA
- Aspen
- BRUNNESCENS
- Timber
- FASTIGIATA, syn. CADOPHORA
- FASTIGIATA
- Beech
- Birch
- Pine
- Timber
- GOIDANICHII
- Apple
- LAGERBERGII
- Timber

[PHIALOPHORA] LIGNICOLA

- Timber
- MALORUM, syn. SPOROTRICHUM
- CARPOGENUM, S. MALORUM
- Apple
- MELINII
- Timber
- MUSTEA
- Vine
- RADICICOLA
- Maize
- REPENS
- Timber
- VERRUCOSA, syn. CADOPHORA
- AMERICANA
- Timber
- PHIALOSPORA RICHARDSIAE
- Timber
- PHLEBIA AURANTIACA
- Beech
- STRIGOZONATA
- Aspen
- PHLEOSPORA
- Granadilla
- Stapelia*
- ACERIS
- Acer*
- *pseudoplatanus*
- BUPLEURI
- Bupleurum fruticosum*
- CARAGANAE
- Caragana arborescens*
- CASSIAE
- Cassia fistula*
- CRESCENTIUM
- Parsley
- DODONAEAE
- Dodonaea viscosa*
- GRAMINEARUM
- Agropyron repens*
- Elymus canadensis*
- HAGENIAE
- Brayera abyssinica*
- JAAPIANA
- Limonium vulgare*
- MELISSAE
- Melissa officinalis*
- MORI
- Mulberry
- MUHLENBERGIAE
- Muhlenbergia filiformis*
- MULTIMACULANS
- Walnut
- PISTACIAE
- Pistachio nut
- ROSAE
- Rose
- TRIFOLII var. RECEDENS
- Clover
- ULMI
- Elm
- PHLYCTAENA
- Rubber
- CINCHONAF
- Cinchona*
- LINICOLA
- Flax
- Linseed
- TILIAE
- Basswood

PHOLIOTA ADIPOSA

- Abies*
- Acer*
- *saccharum*
- Aspen
- Birch
- Cherry
- Lime tree
- Salix*
- Spruce
- Timber
- AEGERITA
- Poplar
- ALNICOLA
- Abies lasiocarpa*
- Spruce
- AURIVELLA
- Abies*
- Ash
- Beech
- DESTRUENS
- Cottonwood
- Poplar
- Timber
- DURA
- Barley
- Oats
- Wheat
- FUSA
- Aspen
- LUCIFERA
- Birch
- MUTABILIS
- Timber
- PRAECOX
- Barley
- Lavender
- Oats
- Wheat
- SPECTABILIS
- Acer*
- *saccharum*
- Aspen
- Poplar
- SQUARROSA
- Abies lasiocarpa*
- Apple
- Aspen
- Beech
- Beechwood rollers
- Cherry
- Peach
- Plum
- Spruce
- Timber
- SQUARROSIDES
- Cherry
- UNICOLOR
- Alder
- PHOMA ABIETELLA-SIBIRICA
- Abies sibirica*
- ABIETINA
- Coniferae
- ABIETIS
- Abies alba*
- ACERIS-NEGUNDINIS
- Acer negundo*
- Apple
- Potato
- Tomato
- ALBIZZIAE
- Albizia lebbek*

[PHOMA] ALTERNARIACEUM

- Tomato
- AMARYLLIDIS
Amaryllis vittata
- ANETHI
Apple
Dill
Parsley
Peucedanum graveolens
- APIICOLA
Anise
Anthriscus cerefolium
Caraway
Carrot
Celery
Coriander
Dill
Foeniculum vulgare
Ligusticum scoticum
Parsley
- APOCYNI
Apocynum venetum
- APOSPHAERIOIDES
Oak
- AQUILINA
Pteridium aquilinum
- ARALIAE var. MICROSPORA
Aralia cordata
- ARMENIACAE
Apricot
- ASPRAGI
Asparagus
- ASPARAGINA
Asparagus
- ATRO-CINCTA
Ficus elastica
- AURANTIIPERDA
Orange
- BACILLOSPORA
Symphoricarpos racemosus
- BAKERIANA
Cowpea
- BELLIDIS
Bellis perennis
- BERBERIDIS
Barberry
- BETAE = PLEOSPORA BJOERLINGII
Beet
Chard
Mangold
Spinach
Tomato
- BISMARCKII
Apple
- BRUNAUDI
Tea
- CAMELLIAE
Tea
- CANADENSIS
Poplar
- CAPSICI
Chilli
- CARICINA
Papaw
- CARTHAMI
Safflower
- CASUARINAE
Casuarina equisetifolia
- CENTAUREAE
Centaurea imperialis
- CEREICOLA
Cereus

[PHOMA] CHRYSANTHEMICOLA

- Chrysanthemum
- CINCHONAE
Cinchona
- CINERESCENS
Fig
- CISTI
Cistus ladaniferus
- CITRI
Citrus
Orange
- CITRICARPA = GUIGNARDIA
CITRICARPA
Citrus
Grapefruit
Holly
Lemon
Orange
- — var. MIHAN
Citrus
Orange
- COCCUM
Lucerne
- CONIDIOGENA
Box
Elm
Flax
- COOKEI
Vine
- CORCHORORUM
Jute
- COSTARRICENSIS
Coffee
- CREPINI
Poplar
- CRYPTOMERIAE
Cryptomeria japonica
- CYCLAMENAE
Cyclamen
— *persicum*
- DATURAE
Datura stramonium
- DEPRESSA
Lilac
- DEPRESSITHECA
Eragrostis tef
- DESTRUCTIVA
Capsicum
Chilli
Ivy
Tomato
- DOTHIDEICOLA
Dothidea ribesia
- DUNORUM
Alder
Pine
- EJICIENS
Tea
- ENCEPHALARTI
Encephalartos horridus
- ENDOGENA
Chestnut
- ENTEROLEUCA
Apple
- ERIOBOTRYAE
Loquat
- EUPYRENA
Apple
Potato
- EXIGUA
Flax
Linseed

[PHOMA EXIGUA]

- Pear
- FALLENS
- Olive
- FEIJOEAE
- Feijoa sellowiana*
- FERRARISII
- Tomato
- FICI CARICAE
- Fig
- FLACCIDA
- Vine
- FOVEATA
- Potato
- Tomato
- FULIGINEA
- Apple
- FUMAGINOIDES
- Olive
- GAILLARDIAE
- Gaillardia*
- GLOMERATA
- Spruce
- GLUMARUM
- Rice
- HAPALOCYSTIS
- Elm
- HEDERACEA
- Ivy
- HENNEBERGII = LEPTOSPHAERIA
- NODORUM
- Wheat
- HERBARUM
- Apple
- Chrysanthemum frutescens*
- Flax
- Raspberry
- Swede
- Tomato
- — var. MEDICAGINIS, syn.
- ASCOCHYTA IMPERFECTA
- Clover
- Lucerne
- Medicago*
- HESPERIDUM
- Citrus
- HEVEICOLA
- Rubber
- HYSTERELLA
- Yew
- IDAEI
- Raspberry
- INCLUSA
- Ivy
- INSIDIOSA
- Sorghum
- Sudan grass
- Sugarcane
- INTERMEDIUM
- Strawberry
- INTRICANS
- Salix*
- — alba var. *vitellina pendula*
- JACZEVSII
- Vine
- KAKI
- Persimmon
- KOK-SAGHYZ
- Taraxacum kok-saghyz*
- LABILIS var. PEDUNCULARIS
- Hibiscus cannabinus*

[PHOMA] LANTANAE

- Lantana camara*
- LAUROCERASI
- Cherry
- LAVANDULAE
- Chenopodium album*
- Lavender
- LEPTOSTROMIFORMIS
- Lupin
- LIGNICOLA
- Timber
- LIMONI
- Citrus
- Lemon
- LINGAM = LEPTOSPHAERIA MACULANS
- Arabis albida*
- Barbarea vulgaris*
- Brassicae
- Broccoli
- Brussels sprouts
- Cabbage
- , Chinese
- Cauliflower
- Charlock
- Chou moellier
- Colza
- Flax
- Horse-radish
- Isatis tinctoria*
- Kale
- Kohlrabi
- Marrow stem kale
- Matthiola incana*
- Mustard
- Pea
- Radish
- Rape
- Raphanus raphanistrum*
- Scrophularia*
- Sisymbrium austriacum*
- orientale
- Swede
- Tomato
- Turnip
- Wallflower
- LINI
- Flax
- LINICOLA
- Flax
- LOPHIOSTOMOIDES
- Wheat
- LUNULARIICOLA
- Lunularia cruciata*
- LYCOPERSICI = DIDYMELLA
- LYCOPERSICI
- Tomato
- MACROPHOMA
- Orange
- MACROPYRENA
- Ricinus communis*
- MAELENA
- Medicago lupulina*
- MALI
- Apple
- Pear
- MARIAE
- Honeysuckle
- MEDICAGINICOLA
- Lucerne
- MEDICAGINIS
- Lucerne

[PHOMA] MELOCACTICOLA

- Melocactus*
- MESPILI
- Loquat
- MORICOLA
- Mulberry
- MUSAE = MACROPHOMA MUSAE
- Banana
- Musa textilis*
- NAPOBRASSICAE = LEPTOSPHAERIA
- MACULANS
- Swede
- Turnip
- NEBULOSA
- Nettle
- NEGUNDINIS
- Acer negundo*
- NEMOPHILAE
- Nemophila atomaria*
- *insignis*
- *menziesii*
- NERIICOLA
- Oleander
- OBLONGA
- Elm
- OCIMI
- Ocimum basilicum*
- OLEANDRINA
- Rose
- OLERACEA = LEPTOSPHAERIA
- MACULANS
- Brussels sprouts
- Cabbage
- — var. ANTIRRHINI
- Antirrhinum majus*
- OMNIVORA
- Citrus
- PANACICOLA
- Ginseng
- PANACIS
- Ginseng
- PERSICAE
- Peach
- PHASEOLINA
- Bean, French and Runner
- PHLOGIS
- Phlox
- PINASTRELLA
- Pine
- PINOGGII
- Gypsophila paniculata*
- PITHYA
- Coniferae
- POMI
- Apple
- Quince
- POMORUM
- Apple
- PRUNICOLA
- Apple
- Pear
- PSIDII
- Guava
- PUTTEMANSII
- Orange
- QUERCINA
- Oak
- RADICIS
- Strawberry
- — CALLUNAE
- Calluna vulgaris*

[PHOMA] RENIFORMIS

- Vine
- RESEOLA
- Medicago scutellata*
- RHAETICA
- Wheat
- RHOEADIS
- Papaver*
- *alpinum*
- *glaucum*
- *nudicaule*
- *orientale*
- *paeoniflorum*
- ROSAENA
- Rose
- ROSTRUPII = LEPTOSPHAERIA
- LIBANOTIS
- Carrot
- RUBEFACIENS
- Apple
- RUBORUM
- Raspberry
- SABDARIFFAE
- Hibiscus cannabinus*
- *sabdariffa*
- Jute
- SALICIS
- Salix*
- SOLANI
- Eggplant
- SOLANICOLA
- Apple
- Potato
- Swede
- Tomato
- — f. FOVEATA
- Potato
- STRIIFORMIS
- Apple
- STROBILIGENA
- Pine
- SUBCIRCINATA
- Bean, Broad
- , French and Runner
- SUBVELATA
- Vegetable marrow
- SYRINGINA
- Lilac
- TAU-SAGHYZI
- Scorzonera tau-saghyz*
- TERRESTRIS
- Agropyron*
- Allium cernuum*
- *fistulosum*
- Andropogon furcatus*
- *hallii*
- Barley
- Bromus inermis*
- Cantaloupe
- Carrot
- Cauliflower
- Chilli
- Cowpea
- Cucumber
- Dactylis glomerata*
- Echinochloa crus-galli*
- Eggplant
- Elymus*
- Festuca rubra*
- Flax
- Garlic
- Leek

[PHOMA TERRESTRIS]

- Lepidium campestre*
- Maize
- Melilotus indica*
- Melon
- Oats
- Onion
- Panicum miliaceum*
- Parsnip
- Pea
- Phaseolus lunatus*
- Phleum pratense*
- Poa pratensis*
- Potato
- Setaria italica*
- *viridis*
- Shallot
- Sorghum*
- *saccharatum*
- *vulgare* var. *saccharatum*
- Soybean
- Spinach
- Squash
- Strawberry
- Sudan grass
- Sugarcane
- Tomato
- Vegetable marrow
- Wheat
- THEICOLA
- Tea
- TRACHELII
- Campanula medium*
- TRIFOLII
- Clover
- Lucerne
- TRITICINA
- Wheat
- TUBEROSA
- Apple
- Potato
- Swede
- Tomato
- UMBILICARIS
- Apple
- URENS
- Poplar
- URTICAE
- Nettle
- VERONENSIS
- Apple
- VINIFERA
- Vine
- VITICOLA
- Vine
- ZANTEDESCHIAE
- Zantedeschia aethiopica*
- ZEICOLA
- Maize
- PHOMATOSPHAEROPSIS PINICOLA
- Cedar
- Pine
- PHOMATOSPORA ANACARDICOLA
- Anacardium occidentale*
- PHOMOPSIS ABIETINA
- Abies*
- Pine
- Spruce
- ALGERICA
- Citrus
- Orange

[PHOMOPSIS] AMBIGUA

- Pear
- AMYGDALINA
- Almond
- Apricot
- ANACARDII
- Anacardium occidentale*
- ANONACEARUM
- Custard apple
- ANONAE
- Annona cherimolia*
- ARTOCARPI
- Artocarpus integrifolia*
- ASPARAGICOLA
- Asparagus plumosus*
- AUCUBAE f. *RAMULICOLA*
- Aucuba japonica* var. *foliis variegatus*
- BERTHOLLETIANUM
- Brazil nut
- BOUGAINVILLEAE
- Bougainvillea
- BOYCEI
- Abies grandis*
- CALIFORNICA = DIAPORTHE CITRI
- Apple
- Citrus
- Lemon
- Orange
- CALLISTEPHI
- Aster
- CAPSICI
- Capsicum*
- CARIBAEA
- Grapefruit
- Orange
- CARICAE-PAPAYAE
- Papaw
- CARYOTA-URENTIS
- Caryota urens*
- CASUARINAE
- Casuarina equisetifolia*
- CINERASCENS
- Fig
- CITRI = DIAPORTHE CITRI
- Citrus
- Grapefruit
- Lemon
- Orange
- CONEGLANENSIS
- Apple
- CONORUM
- Abies*
- Pine
- Pseudotsuga taxifolia*
- Spruce
- CONTROVERSA
- Apple
- Ash
- Plum
- CORDIFOLIA
- Vine
- CORTICIS
- Raspberry
- CRUCIFERAE
- Cabbage
- CRUSTOSA
- Holly
- CUCURBITAE
- Cucumber
- CYDONIAE
- Loquat

[PHOMOPSIS] CYTOSPORELLA

- Lemon
- DAUCI
- Carrot
- DAUCICOLA
- Carrot
- DIOSPYRI
- Date palm
- Diospyros lotus*
- Persimmon
- ENDOGENA
- Chestnut
- ENTEROLEUCA
- Pear
- ERIBOTRYAE
- Loquat
- FUKUSHII
- Pyrus serotina*
- GARDENIAE
- Gardenia
- GROSSULARIAE
- Gooseberry
- HEVEAE
- Rubber
- HYDRANGEAE
- Hydrangea hortensis*
- JUGLANDINA
- Walnut
- JUNIPEROVORA
- Abies*
- Cephalotaxus drupacea*
- Chamaecyparis*
- Coniferae
- Cryptomeria*
- *japonica*
- Cupressus*
- *arizonica*
- *sempervirens*
- Juniperus* (Juniper)
- *ashei*
- *chinensis*
- — var. *mas*
- *horizontalis* var. *douglasii*
- *japonica*
- *sabina*
- *scopulorum*
- *virginiana*
- — var. *hilli*
- Larch
- Pine
- Pseudotsuga taxifolia*
- Retinispora*
- Sequoia*
- Spruce
- Taxodium distichum*
- Thuja*
- *occidentalis*
- Thujopsis*
- Tsuga*
- Yew
- f. A
- Chamaecyparis*
- Cupressus*
- Juniper
- f. B
- Larch
- Juniper
- Pseudotsuga*
- Sequoia*
- Taxus*
- KALMIAE
- Kalmia latifolia*

[PHOMOPSIS] LEPTOSTROMIFORMIS

- Lupin
- LIRELLA
- Vinca minor*
- LOKOYAE
- Libocedrus decurrens*
- Pine
- Pseudotsuga taxifolia*
- MAGNOLIAE
- Magnolia
- MALI = DIAPORTHE PERNICIOSA
- Apple
- Pear
- MALORUM
- Apple
- MICROSPORA
- Pseudotsuga taxifolia*
- MONTANENSIS
- Abies lasiocarpa*
- OCCULTA
- Abies sachalinensis*
- Cupressus sempervirens*
- — var. *pyramidalis*
- Juniperus*
- Larch
- Pseudotsuga taxifolia*
- Spruce
- Taxodium distichum*
- ORCHIDOPHILA
- Orchids
- PADINA
- Cherry
- PADUA
- Cherry laurel
- PALLIDA
- Poplar
- PAPAYAE
- Papaw
- PERSEAE
- Avocado pear
- PHOENICICOLA
- Date palm
- PICEAE
- Spruce
- PISICOLA
- Pea
- PSEUDACACIAE
- Robinia pseudoacacia*
- PSEUDOTSUGAE
- Abies grandis*
- *pectinata*
- Apple
- Cedrus atlantica*
- *libani*
- Coniferae
- Larch
- Pseudotsuga*
- *douglasii* var. *caesia*
- *glauca*
- *taxifolia*
- Spruce
- Tsuga*
- *albertina*
- *sieboldii*
- QUERCELLA
- Acer*
- Ash
- Oak
- Pear
- Robinia pseudoacacia*
- QUERCINA
- Oak

[PHOMOPSIS] REVELLENS

- Corylus*
- RIBATEJANA
- Peach
- RIBIS
- Currants
- Gooseberry
- ROSAE
- Rose
- SCOBINA
- Apple
- Ash
- Plum
- SOJAE
- Soybean
- SOPHORAE
- Sophora japonica*
- STEWARTII
- Cosmos*
- Guaiacum officinale*
- STICTICA
- Box
- STROBI
- Pine
- THEAE
- Tea
- THEICOLA
- Tea
- THUJAE
- Thuja*
- TUBERIVORA
- Potato
- VACCINII
- Vaccinium*
- VEPRIS
- Rose
- Rubus*
- VEXANS
- Apple
- Eggplant
- Tomato
- VICIAE
- Vetch
- VITERBENSIS
- Chestnut
- VITICOLA, syn. CRYPTOSPORELLA
- VITICOLA
- Vine

PHONY PEACH VIRUS

- Apricot
- Plum
- Peach
- Prunus angustifolia*
- *hortulana*
- *injucunda*
- *mexicana*
- *mume*
- *munsoniana*
- *umbellata*

PHOSPHATE/PHOSPHORUS DEFICIENCY

- Apple
- Axonopus affinis*
- Barley
- Bean, French and Runner
- Beet
- Brassica*
- Cabbage
- Chenopodium album*
- Cherry
- Chrysanthemum
- Cicer arietinum*
- Citrus

[PHOSPHATE/PHOSPHORUS DEFICIENCY]

- Clover
 - Coffee
 - Cotton
 - Flax
 - Garlic
 - Grapefruit
 - Groundnut
 - Hydrangea
 - Larch
 - Lemon
 - Lespedeza*
 - Lettuce
 - Maize
 - Mango
 - Oak
 - Oats
 - Oil palm
 - Olive
 - Orange
 - Peach
 - Pear
 - Pine
 - Potato
 - Rice
 - Rubber
 - Sisal
 - Solanum nigrum*
 - Spruce
 - Sugarcane
 - Tea
 - Thuja plicata*
 - Tobacco
 - Tomato
 - Turnip
 - Vanilla
 - Vine
 - Wheat
- PHOSPHORUS EXCESS
- Citrus
 - Coffee
 - Orange
 - Potato
 - Tobacco
- PHRAGMIDIUM
- Rose
 - Sunflower
- BAYATII
- Rose
- BULBOSUM
- Rubus corylifolius*
- CANDICANTUM
- Rubus thyranthus*
- DIETELIANUM
- Rose
- DISCIFLORUM
- Rose
- FRAGARIASTRI
- Strawberry
- FUSIFORME
- Rose
- IMITANS
- Raspberry
- IRANICUM
- Dewberry
- KAMTSCHATKAE
- Rose
- MUCRONATUM, syn.
- P. SUBCORTICIUM*
 - Rose
- ROSAE-PIMPINELLIFOLIAE
- Rose

[PHRAGMIDIUM] RUBI-IDAEI

- Loganberry
- Raspberry
- Rubus subarcticus*
- Strawberry
- RUBI-PARVIFOLII
- Raspberry
- SHENSIANUM
- Raspberry
- SPECIOSUM
- Rose
- SUBCORTICIUM = P. MUCRONATUM
- Rosa rubrifolia*
- Rose
- TUBERCVLATUM
- Rose
- VIOLACEUM
- Blackberry
- Rubus*
 - *laciniatus*
 - *lindbergii*
 - *radula*

PHRAGMODOTHELLA KELSEYI

Ribes

PHRAGMODOTHIIDEA EUCALYPTI

Eucalyptus

PHRAGMOTELIUM FORMOSANUM

Rubus lasiocarpus

— MYSORENSIS

Rubus lasiocarpus

— OKIANUM

Rubus lasiocarpus

— RUBI-FRAXINIFOLII

Rubus lasiocarpus

PHRAGMOTHYRIUM JAPONICUM

Bamboo

— SEMIARUNDINARIAE

Bamboo

PHYCOMYCES

Cabbage

Cotton

— NITENS

Chestnut

PHYCOPSIS

Bursaria spinosa

Leptospermum laevigatum

Melaleuca

Myoporum serratum

— AUSTRALIENSIS

Bursaria spinosa

— TREUBII

Palms

Tea

PHYLLACHORA

Banana

Lespedeza

— ACICOLA

Pine

— ANONICOLA

Annona muricata

— BALANSAE

Cedrela

— *mexicana*

— BEGONIAE

Begonia

— COICIS

Coix lacryma-jobi

— CORNISPORA

Paspalum virgatum

— CYNODONTIS

Cynodon dactylon

[PHYLLACHORA] DERRIDICOLA

Derris uliginosa

— DIGITARIAE

Digitaria

— DOLICHOGENA

Dolichos lablab

— ELEUSINES

Eleusine coracana

— GRAMINIS

Agrostis

Panicum virgatum

Turf

— GRATISSIMA

Avocado pear

— HETEROSPORA

Panicum maximum

— HUBERI, syn. CATACAUMA HUBERI

Rubber

— IMPRESSA

Rose

— LESPEDEZAE

Lespedeza

— *stipulacea*

— MACULANS

Bamboo

— MAYDIS

Maize

— MIMOSAE

Mimosa floribunda

— PASTINACAE

Parsnip

— PENNISETI

Pennisetum purpureum

— POMIGENA

Apple

Pear

— RAVENNAE

Erianthus ravennae

— SORGHI

Sorghum

— *conspicuum*

— *dochna* var. *irungu*

— *durra* var. *coimbatoricum*

— *elegans*

— *halepense*

— *margaritifera*

— *roxburghii*

— SPHAEROSPORA

Paspalum scrobiculatum

Pennisetum gracile

— *polystachyum*

— SYLVATICA

Festuca ovina

— TRICHOLAENAE

Rhynchelytrum repens

— TRIFOLII = DOTHIDELLA TRIFOLII

Clover

— TROPICALIS

Guava

— TUPI

Oplismenus compositus

PHYLLACTINIA ACACIAE

Acacia robusta

— CORYLEA

Almond

Althaea officinalis

Cornus mas

Corylus avellana

Dalbergia sissoo

Elm

Jasmine

Lagerstroemia indica

[PHYLLACTINIA CORYLEA]

- Lilac
- Medlar
- Mentha*
- Mulberry
- Paliurus australis*
- Papaw
- Pear
- Teak
- GUTTATA
- Currants
- MORICOLA
- Mulberry
- PYRI
- Pear
- SALMONII
- Almond
- SUFFULTA
- Asclepias syriaca*
- Beech
- Lilac
- Pear
- Snowberry
- — f. sp. ACTINIDIAE
- Actinidia*
- — f. BETULAE
- Birch
- — var. MORICOLA
- Mulberry
- — f. QUERCINA
- Oak
- PHYLLOSTICTA ACERICOLA
- Acer rubrum*
- ACERIS
- Acer campestre*
- *pseudoplatanus*
- ACTINIDIAE
- Actinidia*
- ADUSTA
- Citron
- Citrus
- ADVENA
- Robinia pseudoacacia*
- AGAVES
- Sisal
- ALBO-MACULANS
- Quince
- ALCIDES
- Poplar
- ALEURITIDIS
- Aleurites fordii*
- ALLESCHERI
- Virginia creeper
- ALLII
- Onion
- ALTHAEICOLA
- Althaea officinalis*
- AMPELINA
- Vine
- ANACARDICOLA
- Anacardium occidentale*
- ANGULATA
- Apple
- ANONAE
- Annona muricata*
- ANTHOXELLA
- Anthoxanthum odoratum*
- ANTIRRHINI
- Antirrhinum*
- *majus*
- APICALIS
- Phormium tenax*

[PHYLLOSTICTA] ARMORACIAE

- Horse-radish
- ARTOCARPINA
- Jak tree
- ASPIDISTRAE
- Aspidistra*
- *elatior*
- *lurida*
- ASTERIS
- Aster
- AURANTIICOLA
- Citrus
- AVENOPHILA
- Oats
- BATATAS
- Sweet potato
- BATATICOLA
- Sweet potato
- BEGONIAE
- Begonia
- BEIJERINCKII
- Apricot
- BEROLINENSE
- Rhododendron
- BETAE
- Beet
- BIXINA
- Bixa orellana*
- BIZZOZERIANA
- Vine
- BOSENSIS
- Ricinus communis*
- BRASSICAE
- Cabbage
- BRASSICICOLA
- Cabbage
- Radish
- BRIARDI
- Apple
- BUXINA
- Box
- CAJANI
- Pigeon pea
- CAMELLIAE
- Camellia*
- *japonica*
- CAMMELLIICOLA var. MERANENSIS
- Camellia*
- *japonica*
- CANAVALIAE
- Canavalia ensiformis*
- CANNABIS
- Hemp
- CAPSICI
- Chilli
- CAPSULICOLA
- Nicotiana rustica*
- CARICA-PAPAYAE
- Papaw
- CARICAE
- Fig
- CARPOGENA
- Dewberry
- CARTHAMI
- Safflower
- CARYAE
- Pecan
- CARYOTAE
- Caryota ochlandra*
- CASTANEA
- Chestnut

[PHYLLOSTICTA] CASTANIEIPERDA

- Chestnut
- CEPAE
- Onion
- CERASELLA
- Prunus padus*
- CERASICOLA
- Cherry
- CERATONIAE
- Carob tree
- CHAENOMELINA
- Chaenomeles japonica*
- CHERIMOLIAE
- Annona muricata*
- CHRYSANTHEMI
- Chrysanthemum leucanthemum*
- CINCHONAECOLA
- Cinchona*
- CINNAMOMI
- Cinnamomum zeylanicum*
- — -GLANDULIFERA
- Camphor
- — -ZEYLANICI
- Cinnamon
- CITRULLINA = MYCOSPHAERELLA
- MELONIS
- Watermelon
- COFFEICOLA
- Coffee
- COIX-LACRIMAE
- Coix lacryma-jobi*
- COLOCASIAE
- Colocasia antiquorum*
- *esculenta*
- Xanthosoma*
- *sagittifolium*
- COLOCASICOLA
- Colocasia esculenta*
- COLOCASIOPHILA
- Colocasia esculenta*
- Xanthosoma macrophylla*
- COMORIANA
- Coconut
- CONCAVA
- Opuntia*
- *dillenii*
- CONCENTRICA
- Ivy
- CONGESTA
- Plum
- Prunus triflora*
- CORYLI
- Corylus avellana*
- CUCURBITACEARUM
- Cucumber
- Cucurbita moschata*
- Luffa
- Squash
- Vegetable marrow
- CUNNINGHAMI
- Rhododendron
- CYCADINA
- Cycas revoluta*
- Sansevieria macrophylla*
- CYCLAMINIS
- Cyclamen*
- *persicum*
- CYDONIAE
- Quince
- CYMBIDI
- Cymbidium*

[PHYLLOSTICTA] CYMBOPOGONI

- Cymbopogon nardus*
- DAHLIICOLA
- Dahlia
- DAPHNIPHYLLI
- Daphniphyllum glaucescens*
- DEARNESSII
- Rubus pubescens*
- DECIDUA
- Horse-radish
- DERRIDIS
- Derris*
- DESTRUENS
- Prunus virginiana*
- DIANTHI
- Carnation
- DIGITALIS
- Digitalis*
- *lanata*
- *purpurea*
- DIGITARIAE
- Digitaria ischaemus*
- DIOSCOREAE
- Yams
- DIOSCOREICOLA
- Yams
- DIOSPYRI
- Diospyros lotus*
- DISCIFORMIS
- Citrus
- Lemon
- Orange
- DOLICHI
- Dolichos lablab*
- *sinensis*
- DRACAENAE
- Dracaena*
- DRACONIS
- Dracaena*
- ERIOBOTRYAE
- Loquat
- FAGOPYRI
- Buckwheat
- FALLAX
- Acer saccharinum*
- FICI-CARICAE
- Fig
- — -ELASTICAE
- Ficus elastica*
- FICICOLA
- Ficus*
- Fig
- FICINA
- Ficus elastica*
- FRAXINI
- Ash
- FULVO-MACULANS
- Citrus
- Orange
- FUSCOZONATA
- Raspberry
- FUSIFORMIS
- Loquat
- — f. MICROCARPA
- Loquat
- GAULTHERIAE
- Gaultheria shallon*
- GEMMIPARA
- Hippeastrum hybridum*
- GINKGO
- Ginkgo biloba*

[PHYLLOSTICTA] GLADIOLI-MINORIS

- Gladiolus
- GLAUCISFORA
- Oleander
- GLUMARUM
- Rice
- GLYCINEUM
- Soybean
- GORITIENSIS
- Lilac
- GOSSYPINA
- Cotton
- GRANDIMACULANS
- Strawberry
- GRANDISFORA
- Oak
- GREVILLEAE
- Grevillea robusta*
- GREWIAE
- Grewia asiatica*
- GROSSULARIAE
- Currants
- Gooseberry
- GUAJAVAE
- Guava
- GYMNOCLADI
- Gymnocladus dioica*
- HAINAENSIS
- Tobacco
- HALEPENSIS
- Andropogon halepensis*
- HALSTEDII
- Lilac
- HAWAIIENSIS
- Sugarcane
- HEDERAE
- Ivy
- HEDERICOLA
- Fatsia japonica*
- Ivy
- HELLEBORELLA
- Helleborus niger*
- HESLERI
- Acer saccharum*
- HESPERIDEARUM
- Citrus
- Orange
- HEVEAE
- Rubber
- HEVEANA
- Rubber
- HEVEICOLA
- Rubber
- HIBISCINA
- Hibiscus esculentus*
- HONBAENSIS
- Cinchona*
- HORTORUM
- Eggplant
- Solanum auriculatum*
- Tomato
- HUMULI
- Hops
- HYDRANGAECOLA
- Hydrangea
- HYDRANGEAE
- Hydrangea
- ILICICOLA
- Oak
- ILICINA
- Oak
- INDIANENSIS
- Rose

[PHYLLOSTICTA] IRIDUM

- Iris
- JAPONICA
- Cryptomeria japonica*
- JASMINENSIS
- Jasmine
- JASMINICOLA
- Jasmine
- KALMIFOLIA
- Kale
- KOK-SAGHYZ
- Taraxacum kok-saghyz*
- LANTANAE
- Apple
- Elm
- Prunus*
- Viburnum lantana*
- — -VERAE
- Lantana camara*
- LATIFOLIAE
- Kalmia latifolia*
- LAUROCERASI
- Cherry laurel
- LIBERTIANA
- Violet
- LIMONUM
- Citrus
- Lemon
- LIRIODENDRICA
- Liriodendron tulipifera*
- LONGISFORA
- Citrus
- LONICERAE
- Apple
- Swede
- Tomato
- LUPULINA
- Hops
- LUSITANICA
- Oak
- MACULIFORMIS
- Chestnut
- MALI
- Apple
- MALKOFFII
- Cotton
- MANGIFERAE
- Mango
- MANGIFERICOLA
- Mango
- MANIHOTAE
- Cassava
- MANIHOTICOLA
- Jatropha multifida*
- MARANTAE
- Maranta arundinacea*
- MATE
- Yerba mate
- MATTHIOLANA
- Prunus laurocerasus* var.
schipkaensis
- MAXIMI
- Rhododendron*
- *ledifolium*
- *maximum*
- *obtusum*
- MEDICAGINIS
- Lucerne
- MENTHAE
- Peppermint
- MESPILI
- Medlar

[PHYLLOSTICTA MESPILI]

- var. MACROSPORA
- Medlar
- MESPILICOLA
- Medlar
- MESPILINA
- Medlar
- MICROSPILA
- Vine
- MICROSPORA
- Aleurites fordii*
- *montana*
- MINIMA
- Acer*
 - *rubrum*
 - *saccharinum*
 - *saccharum*
- MINUTISSIMA
- Acer*
- MIYURAE
- Rice
- MOQUILEAE
- Passion fruit
- MOQUILEORUM
- Passion fruit
- MORIFOLIA
- Mulberry
- MORTONII
- Mango
- MUCUNAE
- Stizolobium deeringianum*
- MULTIFORMIS
- Lactuca serriola*
- Lettuce
- MUSAE-SAPIENTII
- Banana
- NAPI
- Cabbage
- Turnip
- NARCISSI
- Daffodil
- Hippeastrum*
 - *vittata*
- Jonquil
- Narcissus
- NICOTIANA
- Tobacco
- NYSSAE
- Nyssa biflora*
 - *sylvatica*
- OBTUSA
- Apple
- OCELLATA
- Citrus
- ODONTOGLOSSI
- Stanhopea*
- OLEAE
- Olive
- OLEANDRI
- Oleander
- ONOBRYCHIDIS
- Onobrychis*
- OPUNTIAE
- Opuntia*
- ORBICULA
- Horse-radish
- ORBICULARIS
- Vegetable marrow
- OROBINA
- Orobis vernus*

[PHYLLOSTICTA] ORYZAECOLA

- Rice
- OWENSII
- Dactylis glomerata*
- OXALIDIS
- Averrhoa carambola*
- PAEONIAE
- Peony
- PALMICOLA
- Coconut
- PANAX
- Ginseng
- PANICI
- Panicum maximum*
- — -MAXIMI
- Panicum maximum*
- — -MILIACEI
- Panicum miliaceum*
- PASSIFLORAE
- Passiflora tuberosa*
- Passion fruit
- PASSIFLORAMACULANS
- Passion fruit
- PAULOWNIAE
- Paulownia*
- PENICILLARIAE
- Pennisetum typhoides*
- PERNICIOSA
- Acer pseudoplatanus*
- PERSEAE
- Avocado pear
- PERSEARUM
- Avocado pear
- PERSICAE
- Peach
- PETROSELINI
- Parsley
- PHASEOLINA
- Bean, French and Runner
- Cowpea
- Phaseolus angularis*
 - *lunatus*
 - *mungo*
 - *radiatus*
- Soybean
- PHASEOLORUM
- Bean, French and Runner
- Cowpea
- Phaseolus radiatus* var. *aurea*
- PHORADENDRI
- Phoradendron flavescens* var. *macrophyllum*
- PHOTINICOLA
- Photinia serrulata*
- PHYTOLACCAE
- Phytolacca dioica*
- PIRICOLA
- Pear
- PIRINA
- Apple
- Pear
- PISI
- Pea
- PLATANOIDES
- Acer mandshuricum*
- *mono*
- PLURIVORA
- Tea
- POLLACCHII
- Acacia baileyana*
- POLYPSECADIOSPORA
- Annona muricata*

[PHYLLOSTICTA] POPULINA

- Poplar
- POPULORUM
- Poplar
- PORTERI
- Lilac
- PRIMULICOLA
- Primula polyantha*
- PRUNI-AVIUM
- Cherry
- PRUNICOLA
- Almond
- Apple
- Apricot
- Cherry
- Peach
- Plum
- Prunus serotina*
- *spinosa*
- PSIDII
- Guava
- PTERIDIS
- Ferns
- PUERARIAE
- Pueraria thunbergiana*
- QUERCUS ILICIS
- Oak
- RABIEI = ASCOCHYTA RABIEI
- Chick pea
- Cicer arietinum*
- RAMICOLA
- Rubber
- RHODODENDRICOLA
- Rhododendron
- RICHARDIAE
- Zantedeschia aethiopica*
- RICINI
- Ricinus communis*
- ROBERTI
- Ficus elastica*
- ROGLERII
- Digitaria sanguinalis*
- ROSAE
- Rose
- — -SETIGERAE
- Rose
- ROSARUM
- Rose
- RUBICOLA
- Blackberry
- RUBORUM
- Rubus*
- RUSCIGENA
- Ruscus hypoglossum*
- SACCARDOI
- Rhododendron*
- *maximum*
- *ponticum*
- SACCHARI
- Sugarcane
- — -MAJORIS
- Sugarcane
- SARRACENIAE
- Sarracenia purpurea*
- *rubra*
- SASSAFRAS
- Sassafras officinalis*
- SESAMI
- Sesame
- SINAPI
- Mustard

[PHYLLOSTICTA] SIZYGII

- Eugenia cumini*
- SOJICOLA = PLEOSPHERULINA
- SOJICOLA
- Groundnut
- Soybean
- SOLITARIA
- Apple
- SORGHINA
- Panicum autumnale*
- *maximum*
- Setaria viridis*
- Sorghum*
- *halepense*
- Sugarcane
- Tricholaena rosea*
- SORGHIPHILA
- Sorghum*
- SORGHUM
- Sorghum*
- STRAMINELLA
- Rhubarb
- SUCCEDANEA
- Vine
- SUCCINOSA
- Ribes americanum*
- SULATA
- Papaw
- SWIETENIA
- Swietenia mahagoni*
- SYCOPHILA
- Fig
- SYRINGAE
- Lilac
- SYRINGICOLA
- Lilac
- SYRINGOPHILA
- Lilac
- TABACI
- Cotton
- Nicotiana rustica*
- Tobacco
- TAU-SAGHYZI
- Scorzonera tau-saghyz*
- THEAE
- Tea
- THEICOLA
- Tea
- THEIFOLIA
- Tea
- THEOBROMAE
- Cacao
- — f. DOMINICANA
- Cacao
- TIROLENSIS
- Apple
- TRIFOLII
- Clover
- — -MINORIS
- Clover
- TRIFOLIASEDA
- Trifolium medium*
- TROLLII
- Trollius europaeus*
- ULMICOLA
- Elm
- VANILLAE
- Vanilla
- VARIABILIS
- Raspberry
- Rubus australis*
- *cissoides*

[PHYLLOSTICTA] VIOLAE

- Violet
- VIOLAECOLA
- Violet
- VITICOLA
- Vine
- VITIS
- Vine
- VOANDZEIAE
- Voandzeia subterranea*
- WARACOLA
- Rice
- WESTENDORPII
- Barberry
- YERBAE
- Yerba mate
- YERSINI
- Cinchona*
- ZEA
- Maize
- — -MAYDIS
- Maize
- ZEINA
- Maize
- ZINGIBERI
- Ginger
- Turmeric

PHYLLOSTICTELLA DRACONIS

Dracaena draco

PHYLLOSTICTINA

- Cinchona*
- ANONICOLA
- Annona muricata*
- CARPOGENA
- Rubus caesius*
- COCCOICOLA
- Coconut
- KOBUS
- Magnolia
- MANGIFERAE
- Mango
- PYRIFORMIS
- Orchids
- VACCINII
- Vaccinium*

PHYMATOTRICHUM OMNIVORUM,

syn. OZONIUM OMNIVORUM

- Acacia pendula*
- Ailanthus altissima*
- Albizia julibrissin*
- Allionia lanceolata*
- Andropogon furcatus*
- *scoparius*
- Anise
- Aplopappus heterophyllus*
- Apple
- Apricot
- Argemone*
- Ash
- Aster multiflorus*
- *spinosus*
- Barberry
- Bean, French and Runner
- Beet
- Bromus catharticus*
- Caesalpinia gillesii*
- Carrot
- Casuarina*
- *equisetifolia*
- Celtis*
- *occidentalis*
- Chamaesyce albomarginata*

[PHYMATOTRICHUM OMNIVORUM]

- Chicory
- Chilopsis linearis*
- Citrange
- Citrangequat
- Citrus
- Cotoneaster
- Cotton
- Cottonwood
- Cowpea
- Crotalaria incana*
- *spectabilis*
- *striata*
- Cupressus glabra*
- Cyamopsis psoraloides*
- *tetragonoloba*
- Date palm
- Daucus pusillus*
- Delphinium albescens*
- Endive
- Feijoa sellowiana*
- Fig
- Franseria confertiflora*
- Gaillardia
- Geranium carolinianum*
- Groundnut
- Gutierrezia lucida*
- Hemerocallis*
- Hibiscus esculentus*
- Hordeum pusillum*
- Ilex cassine*
- Ipomoea*
- *trichocarpa*
- *trifida*
- Jacaranda mimosaefolia*
- Jasmine
- Juniperus scopulorum*
- *virginiana*
- Lactuca*
- Lathyrus pusillus*
- Lemon
- Ligustrum japonicum*
- *ovalifolium*
- Lucerne
- Lupin
- Lycium*
- Maize
- Malva rotundifolia*
- Medicago arabica*
- Momisia pallida*
- Mulberry
- Oenothera missouriensis*
- Oleander
- Olive
- Orange
- Parkinsonia aculeata*
- *torreyana*
- Parsley
- Parthenium argentatum*
- Pea
- Peach
- Pear
- Pecan
- Physalis mollis*
- Platanus wrightii*
- Potato
- Privet
- Prosopis glandulosa*
- *juliflora*
- Prunus virens*
- Psoralea tenuiflora*
- Pyracantha*

[PHYMATOTRICHUM OMNIVORUM]

Raspberry
Ricinus communis
 Rose
Salvia greggii
Sapindus drummondii
Schinus molle
 — *terebinthifolius*
Sesbania
Solanum
 — *carolinense*
 — *elaegnifolium*
Solidago pilosa
Sorghum halepense
 Soybean
Sphaeralcea ambigua
Sterculia
 Sunflower
 Sweet potato
Tradescantia
 Turnip
 Vetch
 Vine
 Walnut
 Watermelon
Zelkova sinica
Zizyphus jujuba

PHYSALIS FLORIDANA YELLOW NET

VIRUS

Datura stramonium
Physalis angulata
 — *floridana*

PHYSALOSPORA

Adiantum
 Mango
 Orchids
 Pear
Phormium tenax
 Pigeon pea
 Privet
Stenotaphrum secundatum
 Vine
 — ACACIAE
Acacia dealbata
 — *mollissima*
Amorpha fruticosa
Robinia pseudoacacia
 — ANTHURII
Anthurium scherzerianum
 — BACCAE
 Vine
 — CINCHONAE
Cinchona
 — CINNAMOMI
Cinnamomum zeylanicum
 — CITRICOLA
 Citrus
 — CORTICIS
Vaccinium
 — *ashei*
 — *australe*
 — CRYPTOMERIAE
Cryptomeria japonica
 — CYDONIAE = P. OBTUSA
 Apple
 Chestnut
 Citrus
 Currants
 Elm
 Loquat
Osteomeles anthyllidifolia
 Peach

[PHYSALOSPORA CYDONIAE]

Pear
 Plum
Pyrus
 Quince
 Rose
 Vine
 — DRACAENAE
Dracaena
 — ELASTICAE
Ficus elastica
 — EUCALYPTORUM
Eucalyptus
 — FESTUCAE
Melica uniflora
 — FUSCA
 Citrus
 Lemon
 Sorghum
 — GLANDICOLA
 Oak
 — GOSSYPINA
 Cotton
 — GREGARIA var. FOLIORUM
 Yew
 — HEVEAE
 Rubber
 — ILICIS
 Holly
 — JAPONICA
Camellia japonica
 — JUGLANDIS
 Walnut
 — MIYABEANA
 Poplar
Salix
 — *alba*
 — — var. *cardinalis*
 — — var. *vitellina*
 — *americana*
 — *babylonica*
 — *caprea*
 — *cinerea*
 — *pentandra*
 — *purpurea*
 — *vitellina*
 — MUTILA = P. OBTUSA
 Apple
 Elm
 Medlar
 Pear
 Vine
 — OBTUSA, syn. DIPLODIA MUTILA,
 P. CYDONIAE, P. MUTILA,
 SPHAEROPSIS MAIORUM
Abies concolor
 Apple
 Apricot
 Cherry
 Chestnut
Crataegus oxyacantha
 Elm
 Fig
 Peach
 Pear
 Pine
 Quince
 Raspberry
Vaccinium
 Vine
 — PAULOWNIAE
Paulownia tomentosa

[PHYSALOSPOR] PERSEAE

- Avocado pear
- Mango
- PHORMII
- Phormium tenax*
- PIRICOLA
- Apple
- Apricot
- Peach
- Pear
- Prunus serotina*
- POPULINA
- Poplar
- PSIDII
- Guava
- RHODINA, syn. DIPLODIA
- GOSSYPINA
- Aleurites*
- *fordii*
- Avocado pear
- Cacao
- Citrus
- Cotton
- Fig
- Grapefruit
- Maize
- Mango
- Orange
- Papaw
- Peach
- Ricinus communis*
- Rubber
- Sweet potato
- Tea
- Watermelon
- RICINI
- Ricinus communis*
- SALICIS
- Salix alba* var. *vitellina pendula*
- *viminialis*
- SORGHIPHILA
- Sorghum
- THEOBROMAE
- Cacao
- THEOBROMICOLA
- Cacao
- TUCUMANENSIS = GLOMERELLA
- TUCUMANENSIS
- Leptochloa filiformis*
- Maize
- Sorghum*
- *saccharatum*
- Sugarcane
- URENAE
- Urena*
- *lobata*
- *nigeria*
- ZEAE, syn. MACROPHOMA ZEAE
- Maize
- ZEICOLA, syn. DIPLODIA
- FRUMENTI
- Avocado pear
- Cotton
- Fig
- Grapefruit
- Maize
- Mango
- Orange
- Papaw
- Peach
- Ricinus communis*
- Sweet potato

[PHYSALOSPOR] ZEICOLA]

- Watermelon
- PHYSARUM
- Buchloe dactyloides*
- Lucerne
- CINEREUM
- Beet
- Celery
- Lucerne
- Rhododendron
- GYROSUM
- Asparagus
- Begonia
- NUTANS var. LEUCOPHAEMUM
- Oak
- PHYSODERMA
- Amaryllis belladonna*
- Maize
- Paspalum millegrana*
- Sorghum alnum*
- Sudan grass
- ALFALFAE, syn. UROPHLYCTIS
- ALFALFAE
- Clover
- Lucerne
- Medicago falcata*
- COMMELINAE
- Commelina*
- CORCHORI
- Jute
- CRUS-GALLI
- Echinochloa crus-galli*
- CYNODONTIS
- Cynodon dactylon*
- DEBEAUXII
- Scilla maritima*
- ECHINOCHLOAE
- Echinochloa crus-galli*
- FABAE
- Bean, Broad
- GRAMINIS
- Agropyron*
- *repens*
- Cynodon dactylon*
- LEPROIDES
- Beet
- LIMNANTHEMI
- Limnanthemum indicum*
- MAYDIS
- Euchlaena mexicana*
- Maize
- Sorghum
- PASPALI
- Paspalum plicatulum*
- POTTERI
- Lotus uliginosus*
- SETARIICOLA
- Setaria glauca*
- TRIFOLII
- Clover
- ZEAE
- Maize
- — -MAYDIS
- Euchlaena luxurians*
- Maize
- PHYSOPELLA AMPELOPSIDIS, syn.
- ANGIOPSORA AMPELOPSIDIS,
- PHAKOPSORA VITIS
- Vine
- FICI = CEROTELIUM FICI
- Fig

- [PHYSOPELLA] PALLESCENS
syn. ANGIOPSORA PALLESCENS
— ZEAE, syn. ANGIOPSORA ZEAE
Maize
- PHYTAMOEBA SACCHARI
Sugarcane
- PHYTOBACTER LYCOPERSICUM
Chilli
Tomato
- PHYTOBACTERIUM SICCATUM
Garlic
Onion
- PHYTOMONAS
Bean, French and Runner
Cassava
- ACERIS
Acer macrophyllum
- ALLIICOLA = PSEUDOMONAS
ALLIICOLA
Onion
- ASPLENII
Asplenium nidus
- BERBERIDIS
Barberry
- BETAE
Beet
- BOWLESII
Bowlesia septentrionalis /
- CANNAE = XANTHOMONAS CANNAE
Canna
- CARYOPHYLLI = PSEUDOMONAS
CARYOPHYLLI
Carnation
- CATTLEYAE = PSEUDOMONAS
CATTLEYAE
Cattleya
Cypripedium
Dendrobium
Epidendrum o'brienianum
Phalaenopsis
— *amabilis*
Vanilla
- CICHORI = PSEUDOMONAS
CICHORII
Chicory
- COLUMNAE
Corylus colurna
- CORYLINA = XANTHOMONAS
CORYLINA
Corylus
— *avellana*
— *maxima*
- CUMINI = PSEUDOMONAS CUMINI
Anethum graveolens
Cuminum cyminum
- FABAE
Bean, Broad
- FASCIANS = CORYNEBACTERIUM
FASCIANS
Asparagus
Chrysanthemum
Gladiolus
Gypsophila paniculata
Heuchera sanguinea
Nicotiana glutinosa
Pea
Pelargonium
Petunia
Sweet pea
Tobacco
- [PHYTOMONAS] FLAVA BEGONIAE =
XANTHOMONAS BEGONIAE
Begonia
- GARDENIAE = PSEUDOMONAS
GARDENIAE
Gardenia
- GERANII = XANTHOMONAS
GERANII
Geranium sanguineum
Pelargonium
- HEDERAE = XANTHOMONAS
HEDERAE
Ivy
- HELIANTHI var. TUBEROSI
Helianthus tuberosus
- HEMMIANAS
Datura
— *inermis*
— *metel*
— *meteloides*
Petunia
Tomato
- HETEROCEA = XANTHOMONAS
HETEROCEA
Tobacco
- INCANAE = XANTHOMONAS
INCANAE
Matthiola incana
- INTYBI = PSEUDOMONAS
MARGINALIS
Chicory
- LACTUCAE-SCARIOLOAE =
XANTHOMONAS VITIANS
Lactuca scariola
- LAPSA
Maize
Sugarcane
- LESPEDEZAE = XANTHOMONAS
LESPEDEZAE
Lespedeza stipulacea
— *striata*
- MACULIFOLIUM-GARDENIAE
Gardenia
- MANIHOTIS = XANTHOMONAS
MANIHOTIS
Cassava
- MATTHIOLAE = PSEUDOMONAS
SYRINGAE
Lettuce
Matthiola incana var. *annua*
Tobacco
Tomato
Wallflower
- PASSIFLORAE = PSEUDOMONAS
PASSIFLORAE
Passion fruit
- PLANTAGINIS
Plantago lanceolata
- POLYCOLOR = PSEUDOMONAS
POLYCOLOR
Tobacco
- POLYGONI
Polygonum convolvulus
- PRIMULAE
Primula
— *polyantha*
- RUBRILINEANS = PSEUDOMONAS
RUBRILINEANS
Andropogon australis
— *halepensis*
Maize
Pennisetum typhoides

[PHYTOMONAS RUBRILINEANS]

- Sorghum*
 — *verticilliflorum*
 Sudan grass
 Sugarcane
 — RUBRISUBALBICANS =
 PSEUDOMONAS RUBRISUBALBICANS
Andropogon halepensis
Sorghum
Sugarcane
 — TABACEARA
 Tobacco
 — VESICATORIA var. RAPHANI =
 XANTHOMONAS VESICATORIA var.
 RAPHANI
 Tomato
 — VIBURNI
Viburnum dentatum
 — *opulus*
 — *tomentosum*
 — VIRIDIFLAVA var. CONCENTRICA
 Bean, French and Runner
 — VIRIDILIVIDA = PSEUDOMONAS
 VIRIDILIVIDA
 Lettuce
 — WASHINGTONIAE
Washingtonia filifera
 — WOODSII = PSEUDOMONAS
 WOODSII
 Carnation
 PHYTOPHTHORA ARECAE
Artocarpus integrifolia
Bryophyllum calycinum
 Coconut
Colocasia antiquorum
Ficus nitida
 Fig
 Jak tree
Jatropha curcas
 — *glandulifera*
 Lemon
 Lime
Loranthus
 Mango
 Rubber
 Sandalwood
 — BOEHMERIAE
 Apple
Boehmeria
 — *nivea*
 Citrus
 Orange
 — CACTORUM, syn. P. FAGI,
 P. OMNIVORA, P. PAEONIAE
Acer
 — *macrophyllum*
 — *nigrum*
 — *platanoides*
 — *pseudoplatanus*
 — *rubrum*
 — *saccharum*
Agave americana var. *marginata*
 Alder
 Almond
Antirrhinum
 — *majus*
 Apple
 Apricot
Aquilegia
Arbutus menziesii
 Ash
 Aster
 Avocado pear

[PHYTOPHTHORA CACTORUM]

- Bean, Broad
 Beech
 Birch
 Cacti
Calceolaria
 Cantaloupe
Caragana arborescens
 Carnation
 Carob tree
 Carrot
Centaurea
Cereus
 — *schottii*
 Cherry
 Chestnut
 Chili
Chrysanthemum cinerariifolium
 Citrus
Colutea arborescens
 Coniferae
Cornus
 — *florida*
 — *nuttallii*
Corylus
Cotoneaster horizontalis
 Cotton
 Cowpea
 Cucumber
 Currants
Daphne
 Deodar
 Eggplant
Elaeagnus angustifolia
 Elm
Erica hiemalis
Eschscholtzia californica
 Eucalyptus
Fatsia japonica
 Flax
Fremontia
 Ginseng
 Gloxinia
Godetia willdenowiana
 Gooseberry
 Grapefruit
 Hops
 Horse chestnut
Kalanchoe blossfeldiana
 — *globulifera* var. *coccinea*
 Larch
 Lemon
 Lilac
 Lily
 Lime tree
Liquidambar styraciflua
Liriodendron tulipifera
 Loquat
Matthiola
Melilotus
 — *alba*
 — *officinalis*
 — *suaveolens*
Melocactus
Nicotiana glutinosa
Nyssa sylvatica
 Oak
 Onion
 Orange
 Orchid
Ostrya
 Pea

[PHYTOPHTHORA CACTORUM]

- Peach
- Pear
- Pelargonium radula*
- *tomentosum*
- Peony
- Pine
- Plum
- Potato
- Primula obconica*
- Prunus*
- *mume*
- Pseudotsuga taxifolia*
- Pyrus robusta*
- Raspberry
- Rhododendron*
- *catawbiense*
- *ponticum*
- Rhubarb
- Robinia*
- Rosaceae
- Safflower
- Saintpaulia ionantha*
- Salix*
- Schizanthus*
- Sesame
- Solanum capsicastrum*
- Soybean
- Spruce
- Strawberry
- Thuja plicata*
- Tobacco
- Tomato
- Tulip
- Verbena*
- Walnut
- Watermelon
- — var. *APPLANATA* =
- P. *CITRICOLA*
- Apple
- Brachychiton populneum*
- Hibiscus rosa-sinensis*
- *schizopetalus*
- Hops
- Lilac
- Schinus molle*
- — var. *CAMBIVORA*, syn. *BLEPHAROSPORA*
- CAMBIVORA*
- Acer*
- Avocado pear
- Beech
- Casuarina equisetifolia*
- Chestnut
- Chrysanthemum cinerariifolium*
- Cineraria*
- Elm
- Erica*
- Lupin
- Nothofagus*
- Oak
- Olive
- Pea
- Walnut
- *CANAVALIAE*
- Canavalia ensiformis*
- *CAPSICI*, syn. *P. HYDROPHILA*
- Apple
- Avocado pear
- Bean, French and Runner
- Cantaloupe
- Capsicum*
- *frutescens*

[PHYTOPHTHORA CAPSICI]

- Carrot
- Chilli
- Citrus
- Cucumber
- Cucurbita pepo* var. *condensa*
- Eggplant
- Fig
- Lemon
- Melon
- Orange
- Pea
- Peach
- Phaseolus lunatus*
- Potato
- Pumpkin
- Solanaceae
- Squash
- Tomato
- Vegetable marrow
- Watermelon
- *CASTANEA*, syn. *MYCELOPHAGUS*
- CASTANEA*
- *CINCHONAE*
- Cinchona*
- *CINNAMONI*
- Abies nordmanniana*
- *pectinata*
- *sibirica*
- Aleurites*
- Antirrhinum majus*
- Apple
- Apricot
- Avocado pear
- Beech
- Birch
- Buddleia veitchiana*
- Calceolaria*
- Calluna vulgaris* var. *alba*
- — var. *aurea*
- Camellia*
- *fimbriata alba*
- *japonica*
- *otome*
- *sasanqua*
- *triumphans*
- Casuarina*
- Cedar
- Ceratopetalum gummiiferum*
- Cercis canadensis*
- Chamaecyparis lawsoniana*
- — var. *allumi*
- — var. *elwoodi*
- *nootkatensis* var. *compacta*
- *pisifera* vars. *filifera*, *plumosa*, and *squarrosa*
- *thyoides*
- Chestnut
- Cinchona*
- *ledgeriana*
- *succirubra*
- Cineraria*
- Cinnamon
- Citrus
- Cupressus*
- *arizonica*
- *sempervirens* var. *glauca*
- Deodar
- Erica*
- *carnea*
- *hiemalis*
- *nivalis*

[PHYTOPHTHORA CINNAMONI]

- [*Erica*] *willmoreana*
Juniperus
 — *sabina* var. *tamariscifolia*
Larch
Leptospermum lambethii
Libocedrus decurrens
Lithocarpus densiflorus
Macadamia integrifolia
 — *tetraphylla*
Myrtus compacta
Nicotiana glutinosa
Oak
Ocotea architectorum
Orange
Papaw
Passion fruit
Peach
Pear
Persea
 — *floccosa*
 — *indica*
 — *schiedeana*
Pine
Pineapple
Platanus
 — *orientalis*
Pseudotsuga taxifolia
Pterocarya stenoptera
Rhododendron
 — *californicum*
 — *carolineanum*
 — *catawbiense*
 — *caucasicum*
 — *indicum*
 — *maximum*
 — *mucronulatum*
 — *ponticum*
Ricinus communis
Robinia pseudoacacia
Schizanthus
Spruce
Strawberry
Taxus cuspidata
Thuja compacta
Tomato
Ulex europaeus-floropleno
Walnut
Yew
 — CITRICOLA, syn. P. CACTORUM var.
 APPLANATA, P. PINI var. ANTIRRHINI
Apple
Citrus
Lemon
Orange
Rhododendron catawbiense
Tomato
 — CITROPHTHORA, syn. PYTHIACYSTIS
 CITROPHTHORA
Acer negundo
Apple
Apricot
Araucaria angustifolia
Ash
Avocado pear
Bauhinia candicans
Brachychiton acerifolium
 — *populneum*
Capsicum
 — *pubescens*
Carob tree

[PHYTOPHTHORA CITROPHTHORA]

- Celtis australis*
Cherry
Chestnut
Chilli
Cicer arietinum
Citrange
Citron
Citrus
 — *limetta*
Clerodendron
Cucumber
Cucurbita
Deodar
Dianthus chinensis
Elm
Eucalyptus
Fig
Foeniculum vulgare
Gleditschia triacanthos
Gomphrena
Grapefruit
Ivy
Kumquat
Lemon
Lime
Limonia poggei var. *latialata*
Magnolia grandiflora
Melia azedarach
Orange
Pea
Pear
Pine
Poncirus trifoliata
Prunus mume
Robinia pseudoacacia
Salvia splendens
Spruce
Squash
Tangelo
Tomato
Vegetable marrow
Vinca rosea
Walnut
Watermelon
Zanthoxylum coco
 — COLOCASIAE
Alocasia
Araceae
Colocasia
 — *antiquorum*
 — *esculenta*
Piper betle
Vinca
Xanthosoma mafaffa
 — *sagittifolium*
 — *violaceum*
 — CRYPTOGEA
Antirrhinum
Apricot
Aster
Calceolaria
Calendula officinalis
Celosia argentea var. *cristata*
Chrysanthemum frutescens
Cicer arietinum
Cineraria
Cucumber
Dahlia
Eggplant
Gerbera jamesonii
 — — var. *transvaalensis*

[PHYTOPHTHORA CRYPTOGEA]

- Gloxinia
- Godetia
- Lucerne
- Matthiola incana* var. *annua*
- Medicago arborea*
- *falcata*
- *glutinoso*
- *lupulina*
- Michaelmas daisy
- Papaver
- *nudicaule*
- Peach
- Potato
- Rhododendron*
- *carolineanum*
- *catawbiense*
- *maximum*
- Sesbania*
- Tagetes erecta*
- *patula*
- Tomato
- Tulip
- Vegetable marrow
- Wallflower
- Watermelon
- Zinnia elegans*
- CYPERI-BULBOSI
- Cyperus bulbosus*
- — -ROTUNDATI
- Cyperus bulbosus*
- *rotundus*
- DRECHSLERI, syn. PYTHIUM
- TERATOSPORON
- Albizia stipulata*
- Apple
- Bean, French and Runner
- Beet
- Carrot
- Celosia plumosa*
- Chilli
- Chrysanthemum cinerariifolium*
- Coleus*
- Cucumber
- Eggplant
- Gerbera jamesonii* var. *transvaalensis*
- Melon
- Mucuna deeringiana*
- Papaw
- Parsnip
- Parthenium argentatum*
- Pelargonium zonale*
- Plum
- Potato
- Safflower
- Schinus molle*
- Tomato
- Turnip
- Vegetable marrow
- Watermelon
- ERYTHROSEPTICA, syn.
- P. HIMALAYENSIS
- Potato
- Spinach
- Sugarcane
- Tomato
- Tulip
- Watermelon
- Zanthedeschia aethiopica*
- *elliottiana*
- *rehmanii*

[PHYTOPHTHORA ERYTHROSEPTICA] var.

- ATROPAE
- Atropa belladonna*
- — var. PISI
- Pea
- FABERI = P. PALMIVORA
- Annona muricata*
- Artocarpus incisa*
- Breadfruit
- Cacao
- Ceiba pentandra*
- Chilli
- Citrus
- Coconut
- Cotton
- Dendrobium macarthiae*
- Eggplant
- Erythrina*
- Lochnera rosea*
- Nutmeg
- Odontadenia*
- Papaw
- Pea
- Potato
- Roselle
- Rubber
- FAGI = P. CACTORUM
- Beech
- FAGOPYRI = PYTHIUM
- ? OEDOCHILUM
- Bean, French and Runner
- Buckwheat
- Tomato
- FRAGARIAE
- Fragaria*
- Loganberry
- Spinach
- Strawberry
- Tobacco
- Tomato
- HEVEAE
- Rubber
- HIBERNALIS
- Apple
- Citron
- Citrus
- Eggplant
- Grapefruit
- Lemon
- Orange
- Potato
- Sesame
- Sunflower
- Tomato
- HIMALAYENSIS = P. ERYTHROSEPTICA
- Potato
- Ricinus communis*
- HYDROPHILA = P. CAPSICI
- Chilli
- ILICIS
- Holly
- IMPERFECTA
- Potato
- Tomato
- INFESTANS
- Acacia
- Atropa belladonna*
- Bean, Broad
- , French and Runner
- Capsicum*
- Cassia*
- Chilli

[PHYTOPHTHORA INFESTANS]

- Cyphomandra betacea*
- Datura stramonium*
- Eggplant
- Erythrina*
- Hyoscyamus niger*
- Lycium halimifolium*
- *turcomanicum*
- Lycopersicon*
- *hirsutum*
- *peruvianum*
- *pimpinellifolium*
- Pea
- Petunia*
- *hybrida*
- Physalis alkekengi*
- *angulata*
- Potato
- × *Solanum demissum*
- Salpichroa rhomboidea*
- Salpiglossis*
- Solanaceae
- Solanum*
- *ajuscoense*
- *andigenum*
- *antipoviczii*
- *aviculare*
- *boreale*
- *bulbocastanum*
- *caldasii*
- *candolleianum*
- *capsicibaccatum*
- *cardiophyllum*
- *cevallos-tovari*
- *chiquidenum*
- *commersonii*
- *crispum*
- *demissum*
- × Potato
- *dulcamara*
- *ehrenbergii*
- *etuberosum*
- *fendleri*
- *goniocalix*
- *humboldtii*
- *incanum*
- *indicum*
- *iopetalum*
- *jamesii*
- *juglandifolium*
- *laciniatum*
- *longipedicellatum*
- *nigrum*
- *oxycarpum*
- *pinnatisectum*
- *piurae*
- *polyadenium*
- *polytrichon*
- *racemiflorum*
- *racemigerum*
- *sambucinum*
- *sarachoides*
- *simile*
- *stoloniferum*
- *tomatillo*
- *verrucosum*
- Tomato
- INFLATA
- Elm
- JATROPHAE
- Jatropha curcas*
- Vanilla

[PHYTOPHTHORA] LATERALIS

- Chamaecyparis*
- *lawsoniana*
- *nootkatensis* var. *compacta*
- *pisifera* vars. *filifera*, *plumosa*, and *squarrosa*
- *thyoides*
- MANOANA
- Onion
- MEADII
- Antirrhinum
- Onion
- Pineapple
- Rubber
- MEGASPERMA, syn. P. SOJAE
- Apple
- Apricot
- Bean, French and Runner
- Beet
- Brassica*
- Brussels sprouts
- Cabbage
- Carrot
- Cauliflower
- Cicer arietinum*
- Cineraria
- Citrus
- Grapefruit
- Hollyhock
- Kale
- Kumquat
- Lemon
- Matthiola incana*
- Melilotus*
- Orange
- Parsnip
- Peach
- Phaseolus lunatus*
- Pine
- Potato
- Soybean
- Spinach
- Sugarcane
- Swede
- Tomato
- Turnip
- Wallflower
- var. SOJAE
- Bean, French and Runner
- Lupin
- Soybean
- MELONGAE = P. NICOTIANAE
- Antirrhinum
- Chilli
- Eggplant
- Grapefruit
- Lettuce
- Onion
- Pineapple
- Potato
- Tomato
- MEXICANA
- Tomato
- NICOTIANAE, syn. P. MELONGENAE, P. PARASITICA var. NICOTIANAE, P.P. var. PIPERINA, P.P. var. RHEI
- Chilli
- Commelina benghalensis*
- *nudiflora*
- Eggplant
- Potato
- Ricinus communis*

[PHYTOPHTHORA NICOTIANAE]

- Tobacco
- Tomato
- var. PARASITICA, syn. P. PARASITICA
- OMNIVORA = P. CACTORUM
- Aleurites montana*
- Apple
- Aster
- Beech
- Begonia
- Calceolaria
- Carnation
- Cattleya*
- Chilli
- Coniferae
- Dahlia
- Eggplant
- Gooseberry
- Grammatophyllum scriptum*
- Larch
- Orchid
- Pear
- Phalaenopsis amabilis*
- Pine
- Rhubarb
- Vanda coerulea*
- *limbata*
- PARASITICA f. ERIOBOTRYAE
- Loquat
- PAEONIAE = P. CACTORUM
- Peony
- Tomato
- PALMIVORA, syn. P. FABERI
- Agave wightii*
- Aleurites fordii*
- Araceae
- Areca lutescens*
- Areca palm
- Artocarpus hirsuta*
- *incisa*
- Avocado pear
- Bougainvillea*
- *spectabilis*
- Brachychiton diversifolium*
- Breadfruit
- Cacao
- Capsicum grossum*
- Carnation
- Cattleya*
- Chrysalidocarpus lutescens*
- Cinchona*
- *ledgeriana*
- Citrus
- Coconut
- Cocos campestris*
- Colocasia antiquorum*
- Cotton
- Custard apple
- Cyphomandra betacea*
- Dendrobium*
- Dieffenbachia picta*
- Durio zibethinus*
- Eggplant
- Ficus religiosa*
- Fig
- Gmelina arborea*
- Grapefruit
- Herrania
- Hibiscus esculentus*
- *rosa-sinensis*
- *schizopetalus*

[PHYTOPHTHORA PALMIVORA]

- Howea forsteriana*
- Impatiens balsamina*
- Jak tree
- Jatropha curcas*
- Kentia belmoreana*
- Lemon
- Mimusops*
- *hexandra*
- Oil palm
- Orange
- Orchids
- Palm, Palmyra
- Palms
- Papaw
- Pineapple
- Piper betle*
- Pomelo
- Rhopalostylis baveri*
- Ricinus communis*
- Rubber
- Sabal*
- *causiarum*
- Safflower
- Spondias mangifera*
- Tecoma smithii*
- Tobacco
- Tomato
- Vanda*
- Vanilla
- Washingtonia filifera*
- Yucca gloriosa*
- Zinnia elegans*
- var. PIPERIS
- Cacao
- Colocasia antiquorum*
- Eggplant
- Papaw
- Pepper, Black
- Phalaenopsis amabilis*
- Ricinus communis*
- Rubber
- Tobacco
- PARASITICA = P. NICOTIANAE var. PARASITICA
- Agapanthus*
- Antirrhinum*
- *majus*
- Apple
- Apricot
- Araucaria excelsa*
- Aster
- Atropa belladonna*
- Avocado pear
- Bean, Broad
- , French and Runner
- Begonia
- Box
- Brachychiton diversifolium*
- Capsicum*
- Carrot
- Celosia plumosa*
- Cherry
- Chilli
- Cinchona*
- Citron
- Citrus
- *limetta*
- Clarkia*
- Cotton
- Cotyledon
- Crotalaria incana*

[PHYTOPHTHORA PARASITICA]

Cryptomeria japonica
Cyphomandra betacea
Daphne cneorum
— *odora*
Delphinium
Dianthus chinensis
Eggplant
Eucalyptus
Foeniculum vulgare
Fragaria
Fuchsia
Gloxinia
Godetia
Grapefruit
Groundnut
Heliotropium peruvianum
Hibiscus cannabinus
— *manihot*
— *sabdariffa*
— — *var. altissima*
Impatiens balsamina
Ivy
Jatropha curcas
Kumquat
Lemon
Lilac
Lily
Lime
Lucerne
Luffa acutangula
Lupin
Lycopersicon
Maize
Magnolia grandiflora
Melia azedarach
Melon
Onion
Orange
Pansy
Papaw
Passion fruit
Pea
Peach
Phaseolus lunatus
Pine
Pineapple
Piper betle
Pomegranate
Poncirus trifoliata
Potato
Rhubarb
Richardsonia scabra
Ricinus communis
Robinia pseudoacacia
Rubber
Safflower
Salvia officinalis
— *splendens*
Schinus molle
Sesame
Solanaceae
Solanum capsicastrum
Strawberry
Tobacco
Tomato
Trichocaulon
Vanilla
Vegetable marrow
Verbena
— *hybrida*

[PHYTOPHTHORA PARASITICA]

Vinca
— *rosea*
Walnut
Washingtonia filifera
Watermelon
Wickstroemia indica
— — *f. ERIOBOTRYAE*
Loquat
— — *var. MACROSPORA*
Carnation
Eggplant
Tobacco
— — *var. MICROSPORA*
Pineapple
Pistachio nut
— — *var. NICOTIANAE* = *P. NICOTIANAE*
Cassava
Eggplant
Eriodendron anfractuosum
Nicotiana
— *alata*
— *benavidesii*
— *bonariensis*
— *exigua*
— *longiflora*
— *nudicaulis*
— *paniculata*
— *plumbaginifolia*
— *repanda*
— *rustica var. brasilia*
— — *var. pumila*
— *undulata*
Papaw
Ricinus communis
Tobacco
Tomato
— — *var. PIPERINA* = *P. NICOTIANAE*
Martynia diandra
Piper betle
Ricinus communis
Vinca rosea
— — *var. RHEI* = *P. NICOTIANAE*
Rhubarb
— — *var. SESAMUM*
Sesame
— PHASEOLI
Bean, French and Runner
Brassica juncea
Eggplant
Phaseolus lunatus
Radish
Rubber
Sandoricum indicum
Tomato
Vigna sesquipedalis
— PINI *var. ANTIRRHINI* =
P. CITRICOLA
Antirrhinum
— PORRI
Campanula persicifolia
Leek
— PRIMULAE
Apple
Onion
Primula
— *polyantha*
— *vulgaris*
Strawberry
Tomato
— QUININEA
Cinchona

[PHYTOPHTHORA] RICHARDIAE

- Zantedeschia*
- *aethiopica*
- — var. *minor*
- SABDARIFFAE
- Hibiscus sabdariffa*
- SOJAE = P. MEGASPERMA
- Lucerne
- Melilotus*
- Soybean
- SPECIOSA
- Gloxinia
- STELLATA = PYTHIUM
- Rhododendron
- SYRINGAE
- Apple
- Apricot
- Beech
- Cherry
- Chestnut
- Citrus
- Erica hiemalis*
- *nivalis*
- Lemon
- Lilac
- Orange
- Peach
- Pear
- TABACI
- Tobacco
- VERRUCOSA
- Dahlia
- Meconopsis*
- Tomato
- VIGNAE
- Cowpea
- PICHIA
- Oak
- PIGEON PEA YELLOW MOSAIC VIRUS
- Pigeon pea
- Psophocarpus tetragonolobus*
- PIGGOTIA ASTROIDEA
- Elm
- FRAXINI
- Ash
- THEAE
- Tea
- PILACRE PALLIDA
- Vine
- PILEOLARIA COTINI-COGGYRIAE
- Cotinus coggyria*
- PISTACIAE
- Pistacia chinensis*
- TEREBINTHI
- Pistachio nut
- Pistacia palaestina*
- PILIDIMUM CONCAVUM
- Rhus cotinus*
- PILINE
- Sisal
- PINEAPPLE YELLOW SPOT VIRUS
- Bidens pilosa*
- Emilia*
- *flammea*
- *javanica*
- *sonchifolia*
- Pineapple
- Senecio hieracifolia*
- Sonchus oleraceus*
- PIONNOTES NAVARRAE
- Coffee

- PIPTOCEPHALIS XENOPHILA
- Penicillium frequentans*
- *waksmanii*
- PIRICULARIA = PYRICULARIA
- CANNAE
- Canna indica*
- GRISEA
- Banana
- Cynodon plectostachya*
- Digitaria sanguinalis*
- Eleusine coracana*
- Maize
- Panicum miliaceum*
- *sanguinale*
- Rice
- Setaria*
- *lutescens*
- Stenotaphrum secundatum*
- MUSAE
- Banana
- ORYZAE
- Arundo donax*
- Barley
- Digitaria*
- *marginata*
- *sanguinalis*
- Distichlis*
- Eleusine aegyptiaca*
- *coracana*
- Maize
- Oats
- Oryza*
- *glaberrima*
- *minuta*
- *montana*
- Panicum ramosum*
- *repens*
- *sanguinale*
- Rice
- Rye
- Setaria*
- *intermedia*
- *italica*
- Stenotaphrum*
- *secundatum*
- Sugarcane
- Wheat
- — f. BRACHIARIAE
- Brachiaria mutica*
- SFTARIAE
- Eleusine coracana*
- Millet
- Setaria italica*
- *viridis*
- ZINGIBERI
- Ginger
- Zingiber mioga*
- PIROSTOMA FARNESIANUM
- Pandanus veitchii*
- PISOLITHUS ARENARIUS
- Oak
- PISUM VIRUS 3 = PEA STREAK VIRUS, N.Z.
- Bean, French and Runner
- Cantaloupe
- Cucumber
- Galega officinalis*
- Lotus hispidus*
- Lupin
- Soybean
- Sweet pea
- Vegetable marrow

[PISUM VIRUS 3]
 Vetch
 PITHOMYCES CHARTARUM, syn.
 SPORIDESMIUM BAKERI
 — MAYDICUS, syn. SPORIDESMIUM
 BAKERI var. MAYDICUM
 PITHYA CUPRESSI
Juniperus
 — *bermudiana*
 — *sabina*
 — VULGARIS
Abies pectinata
 PLACOSPHAERIA
Pennisetum typhoides
 — ANONICOLA
Annona muricata
 — BOUGAINVILLEAE
Bougainvillea spectabilis
 — GUAJAVAE
 Guava
 — MEDICAGINIS
 Lucerne
 — NICOTIANAE
 Tobacco
 — ONOBRYCHIDIS
Onobrychis sativa
 — PHASEOLI
 Bean, French and Runner
 PLACOSTROMELLA MACROSPORA
Castanopsis ceratocantha
 PLAGIOTOMA ALNEA
 Alder
 — POPULI
 Aspen
 Poplar
 — PUSTULA
 Oak
 — REHMII
 Hornbeam
 PLANTAGO MAJOR VIRUS
Plantago major
 Tobacco
 — MOSAIC VIRUS
Plantago
 Tobacco
 Tomato
 PLASMIDIOPHORA
 Tobacco
 — ALNI
 Alder
 — BICAUDATA
Zostera nana
 — BRASSICAE
Agrostis stolonifera
Alyssum campestre
Arabis albida
 — *bellidifolia*
Barbarea rupicola
Biscutella laevigata
Brassica
 — *arvensis*
 — *campestris*
 — *junceae* var. *crispifolia*
Brassicaceae
Braya alpina
 Broccoli
 Brussels sprouts
 Cabbage
 —, Chinese
Camelina sativa
Capsella bursa-pastoris
Carrichtera vella

[PLASMIDIOPHORA BRASSICAE]
 Cauliflower
 Charlock
Cheiranthus allioni
 Clover
Cochlearia danica
 Colza
Dactylis glomerata
Diploaxis tenuifolia
Draba grandiflora
Erysimum rupestre
Hesperis lutea
 — *tristis*
Holcus lanatus
 Horse-radish
Iberis odorata
 — *pinnata*
 — *umbellata*
 Kale
 Kohlrabi
Lepidium campestre
 — *densiflorum*
 — *sativum*
Lobularia maritima
Lolium perenne
Lunaria biennis
 Marrow stem kale
Matthiola annua
 — *incana*
 — — var. *annua*
 Mustard
 —, Chinese
 —, Sarepta
Papaver rhoeas
 Radish
 —, Chinese
 Rape
Raphanus raphanistrum
Rapistrum perenne
Reseda odorata
Rumex
 Sea-kale
Sinapis alba
 — *arvensis*
Sisymbrium altissimum
 — *cumingianum*
 — *orientale*
 Stock
 Strawberry
Succovia balearica
 Swede
Thlaspi violascens
Tropaeolum majus
 Turnip
 — rape
Turritis glabra
 Wallflower
 — FICUS-REPENTIS
Ficus repens
 — HUMULI
 Hops
 — SOLANI
 Potato
 — TABACI
 Tobacco
 — VASCULARUM
 Sugarcane
 PLASMOPARA
Hibiscus cannabinus
 — ANEMONES-NEMOROSAE
Anemone nemorosa

[PLASMOPARA ANEMONES]-

- RANUNCULOIDIS
Anemone ranunculoides
 — APII
 Celery
 — CALAMINTHAE
Calamintha chinensis
 — CERCIDIS
Cercis canadensis
 — DAUCI
 Carrot
 — HALSTEDII
Ageratum conyzoides
Ambrosia
Bidens frondosa
Cacalia suaveolens
Cineraria
 Compositae
 Dandelion
Rudbeckia hirta
Scorzonera humilis
Senecio jacobaea
 Sunflower
 — HELLEBORI-PURPURASCENTIS
Helleborus purpurascens
 — ISOPYRI-THALICTROIDES
Isopyrum thalictroides
 — MAGASPERMA
Scorzonera humilis
 — NIVEA
Aegopodium podagraria
 Anise
 Carrot
Cryptotaenia japonica
 Parsnip
 — PASTINACAE
 Parsnip
 — PETROSELINI
 Parsley
 — PUSILLA
 Geranium
 — PYGMAEA
 Anemone
 — RIBICOLA
 Currants
 Gooseberry
 — SKVORTZOVII
Abutilon avicennae
 — SPHAEROSPERMA
Tragopogon
 — *dubius*
 — *pratensis*
 — VITICOLA
Ampelopsis brevipedunculata
 — *heterophylla*
Cissus carnosa
 — *quadrangularis*
Parthenocissus
 Vine
 Virginia creeper
Vitis caesia
 PLATYCHORA ULMI
 Elm
 PLATYSTOMUM POPULI
 Poplar
 PLECTODISCELLA PYRI
 Apple
 Pear
 — VENETA = ELSINOE VENETA
 Apple
 Blackberry
 Dewberry

[PLECTODISCELLA VENETA]

- Loganberry
 Raspberry
 PLECTOSPHAERELLA CUCUMERIS
 Cucumber
 PLECTOSPIRA GEMMIFERA
 Sugarcane
 — MYRIANDRA
 Tomato
 PLEIOCHAETA ALBIZZIAE, syn.
 CERATOPHORUM ALBIZZIAE
Albizia
 — *moluccana*
 — SETOSA, syn. CERATOPHORUM
 SETOSUM
 Bean, French and Runner
Crotalaria
 Lupin
 PLENODOMUS DESTRUENS
 Sweet potato
 — FUSCOMACULANS
 Apple
 — MELILOTI
Amaranthus retroflexus
Axyris amaranthoides
 Clover
 Hollyhock
 Lucerne
Medicago
Melilotus
 — *alba*
 — *officinalis*
 Oats
 — NIGRICANS
Sansevieria stueckii
 — RABENHORSTII
 Ash
 PLEOCYTA SACCHARI,
 syn. MELANCONIUM SACCHARI
 Sugarcane
 PLEONECTRIA BEROLINENSIS
 Currants
 — CARJANAE
 Acacia
 PLEOPHRAGMIA MANIHOTICOLA
 Cassava
 PLEOSPHERIA HESPERIDUM
 Citrus
 — SEMENIPERDA, syn. PODOSPORIELLA
 VERTICILLATA
Avena fatua
Bromus
 — *sterilis*
 Oats
Tragopogon
 Wheat
 PLEOSPHEROPSIS DALBERGIAE
Dolichos lablab
 PLEOSPHERULINA
Agrostis palustris
 Groundnut
 — ARGENTINENSIS
 Tobacco
 — BRIOSIANA
 Lucerne
 — — var. MACROSPORA
 Clover
 — CANNABINA
 Hemp
 — COLOCASIAE
Colocasia antiquorum

[PLEOSPHERULINA] SETARIAE

- Setaria viridis*
- SOJICOLA, syn. PHYLLOSTICTA
- SOJICOLA
- Soybean
- SUCHUMICA
- Hibiscus cannabinus*
- ZEICOLA
- Maize
- PLEOSPORA ALTERNARIAE
- Iris
- Tobacco
- — f. FUSCA
- Apple
- BATAANENSIS
- Agave americana*
- *cantula*
- BETAE = P. BJOERLINGII
- Beet
- BJOERLINGII, syn. PHOMA BETAE,
- PLEOSPORA BETAE
- CALVESCENS,
- syn. HELMINTHOSPORIUM PAPAVERIS
- Opium poppy
- Papaver*
- *glaucum*
- *mursellii*
- *nudicaule*
- *paeoniflorum*
- *rheas*
- CAMELLIAE
- Camellia japonica*
- CRASSIASCA
- Groundnut
- DISRUPTA
- Orange
- ERYTHRINAE
- Erythrina cristagalli*
- FRUCTICOLA
- Apple
- Pear
- GRAMINEA
- Barley
- HERBARUM, syn. MACROSPORIUM
- PARASITICUM, M. SARCINULA,
- STEMPHYLIUM BOTRYOSUM
- Allium*
- Aloe*
- Apple
- Arctostaphylos manzanita*
- Ash
- Asparagus
- Aster
- Bean, Broad
- , French and Runner
- Beet
- Cabbage
- Carnation
- Carrot
- Cauliflower
- Celery
- Chard
- Chilli
- Cicer arietinum*
- Citrus
- Clarkia elegans*
- Clover
- Coronilla varia*
- Cucumber
- Date palm
- Endive
- Ephedra*

[PLEOSPORA HERBARUM]

- Festuca rubra*
- Flax
- Garlic
- Gladiolus
- Leek
- Lemon
- Leptospermum laevigatum*
- Lettuce
- Linum alpinum*
- *austriacum*
- *campanulatum*
- Lobularia maritima*
- Lotus corniculatus*
- Lucerne
- Mangold
- Medicago*
- *arabica*
- Melilotus*
- *alba*
- Melon
- Oats
- Onion
- Onobrychis sativa*
- Orange
- Parsley
- Parsnip
- Pea
- Pear
- Phleum pratense*
- Pine
- Poplar
- Raspberry
- Rye
- Salix*
- Setaria italica*
- Spinach
- Sugarcane
- Sweet potato
- Symphytum*
- Thesium humile*
- Tomato
- Trifolium resupinatum*
- Turnip
- Vegetable marrow
- Vine
- Wheat
- — var. CITRORUM
- Apple
- Lemon
- — f. LACTUCUM
- Artichoke
- Lettuce
- — f. ROSAE BANKSIAE
- Rose
- HESPERIDEARUM
- Orange
- HETEROPHRAGMIA
- Lavender
- INFECTORIA
- Barley
- Cacao
- Oats
- Rye
- Wheat
- KOK-SAGHYZ
- Taraxacum kok-saghyz*
- LABIATARUM
- Lavender
- LYCOPERSICI
- Tomato

[PLEOSPORA] MALI

- Apple
- MEDIA f. HORTENSIAE
Hydrangea hortensis
- MEDICAGINIS
Lucerne
- MORI, syn. SEPTOGLOEUM MORI
- NICOTIANAEE
Tobacco
- OLERACEAE
Brassica oleracea
- ORYZAE
Rice
- PAPAVERACEA, syn. DENDRYPHIUM
- PENICILLATUM
Opium poppy
Papaver
 - *cardinale*
 - *glaucum*
 - *orientale*
- PHAEOCOMES
Calamagrostis varia
Dactylis glomerata
Holcus lanatus
- POMORUM
Apple
- PUTREFACIENS
Beet
Mangold
- REHMIANA
Lucerne
Medicago lupulina
Melilotus alba
- SCROPHULARIAE
Wheat
- TERES = PYRENOPHORA TERES
Barley
- TRICHOSTOMA
Barley
Poa
Rye
Wheat
- ULMI
Elm
- VULGATISSIMA
Lucerne
- PLEURODISCUS WETTSTEINII
Pine
- PLEUROPLACONEMA PUNICAE
Pomegranate
- PLEUROTUS
Eryngium alpinum
Erythrina
Poplar
- CORTICATUS
Liquidambar styraciflua
Oak
Walnut
- DRYINUS
Birch
Oak
- ERYNGII
Eryngium alpinum
 - *campestre*
 - *maritimum*
- Laserpitium*
 - *latifolium*
- HADAMARDII
Eryngium alpinum
Laserpitium
Umbelliferae

[PLEUROTUS] MITIS

- Abies alba*
- Pine
- Spruce
- MUTILUS
Mushroom
- Psalliota arvensis*
 - *campestris*
- NEBRODENSIS
Timber
- OSTREATUS
Acer saccharum
Almond
Beech
Elm
Fig
Liriodendron tulipifera
Lupin
Poplar
Timber
 - var. PULMONARIUS
- Beech
- PASSECKERIANUS
Mushroom
- PINSITUS
Timber
- SAPIDUS
Acer saccharum
Elm
- SEROTINUS
Poplar
- SPODOLEUCUS
Acer pictum
Beech
- SUBAREOLATUS
Aspen
- ULMARIUS
Acer negundo
 - *saccharum*
- Elm
- PLOWRIGHTIA MORBOSA
Cherry
Plum
- RIBESIA
Currants
Gooseberry
Ribes
- SOLANICOLA
Potato
- VIRGULTORUM
Birch
- PLUM BAND MOSAIC VIRUS
Peach
Plum
Prunus spinosa
- [CONCENTRIC] RING SPOT VIRUS
Apple
Plum
- DWARF VIRUS
Apricot
Cherry
Cucumber
Plum
Prunus
 - *americana*
 - *cerasifera*
 - *mahaleb*
 - *tomentosa*
 - *virginiana*
- FRUIT CRINKLE VIRUS
Plum
Prunus salicina

[PLUM] LINE PATTERN VIRUS

Almond
 Apple
 Apricot
 Cherry
 Peach
 Plum
Prunus cerasifera var. *divaricata*
 — *puddum*
 — *serrulata*
 — — *schimidsuii*
 — *spinosa*
 — *triloba*

Rose

Squash
 Strawberry

— MOSAIC VIRUS

Almond
 Apricot
 Cherry
 Damson
 Greengage
 Nectarine
 Peach
 Plum
Prunus cerasifera
 — — var. *pissardii*
 — *mahaleb*
 — *puddum*
 — *salicina*

— POX VIRUS

Almond
 Apricot
 Cherry
 Peach
 Plum
Prunus
 — *cerasifera*
 — — var. *divaricata*
 — *insititia*
 — *triloba*

— RING SPOT MOSAIC VIRUS

Plum
Prunus divaricata

— STUNT VIRUS

Peach
 Plum

Podosphaera

Pear

— AUCUPARIAE

Pyrus aucuparia

— CLANDESTINA var. TRIDACTYLA

Apricot

— LEUCOTRICA

Apple
 Apricot
Malus
 — *floribunda*
 Pear
Photinia glabra
 — *serrulata*
Pyrus baccata
 — *coronaria*
 — *pumila*
 — *ringo*
 Quince

— MYRTILLINA

Apricot
Vaccinium myrtillus

— OXYACANTHAE

Apple

[PODOSPHAERA OXYACANTHAE]

Apricot
 Cherry
Crataegus
 — *cuneata*
 — *oxyacantha*
Crataemespilus grandiflora
Diospyros kaki

Medlar

Oak

Peach

Pear

Plum

Prunus

— *virginiana*

Pyrus aria

— *aucuparia*

— f. sp. CYDONIAE

Pear

Pirocydonia danieli

— f. PIRI

Pear

Pyrus ussuariensis

— var. TRIDACTYLA,

syn. P. TRIDACTYLA

Almond

Apricot

Cherry

— laurel

Plum

— var. TRIDACTYLA f. PADI

Prunus

— SCHLECHTENDALII

Salix viminalis

— TRIDACTYLA = P. OXYACANTHAE

var. TRIDACTYLA

Apricot

PODOSPORIELLA

Apple

— VERTICILLATA = PLEOSPHERIA

SEMINIPERDA

Wheat

POGOSTEMON VIRUS 1

Nicotiana glutinosa

Pogostemon

Tomato

POISON HEMLOCK RING SPOT VIRUS

Anthriscus cerefolium

Carrot

Celery

Conium maculatum

Coriander

Dill

Parsley

Parsnip

POLIOMA ROBUSTA

Salvia compacta

— UNILATERALIS

Geranium

POLLACCIA RADIOSA

Ash

Aspen

Poplar

— SALICIPERDA

Salix

POLYANGIUM

Pea

POLYLAGENOCROMATIA THEOBROMAE

Cacao

POLYMYXA GRAMINIS

Clover

Rye

[POLYMYXA GRAMINIS]

- Wheat
- POLYOPEUS
 - Apple
 - Orange
- AUREUS
 - Apple
- PURPUREUS
 - Apple
- — var. VERUS
 - Apple
- POLYPORELLUS RHIZOPHILUS
 - Apple
- POLYPORUS ABIETINUS = POLYSTICTUS ABIETINUS
 - Pine
 - — ssp. EUABIETINUS
 - Abies*
 - Larch
 - Pine
 - — ssp. FUSCOVIOLACEUS
 - Larch
 - Timber
 - — f. THELEPHAROIDES
 - Timber
- ADUSTUS
 - Acacia*
 - *seyal*
 - *verek*
 - Acer saccharum*
 - Apple
 - Beech
 - Cottonwood
 - Eucalyptus
 - Poplar
 - Shorea robusta*
 - Timber
- ALBIDUS
 - Spruce
- ALBO-LUTEUS
 - Timber
- AMARUS
 - Libocedrus decurrens*
 - Timber
- AMORPHUS
 - Abies balsamea*
 - Pine
 - Pseudotsuga taxifolia*
 - Spruce
- ANCEPS
 - Pine
 - Pseudotsuga taxifolia*
 - Spruce
 - Thuja plicata*
 - Timber
- ANTHRACOPHILUS
 - Timber
- ARCULARIUS
 - Timber
- BALSAMEUS
 - Abies balsamea*
 - *mariesii*
 - *sachalinensis*
 - Beech
 - Coniferae
 - Prunus serotina*
 - Pseudotsuga taxifolia*
 - Spruce
 - Thuja plicata*
 - Timber
- BASILARIS
 - Cupressus macrocarpa*

[POLYPORUS] BENZOINUS

- Timber
- BERKELEYI
 - Abies nordmanniana*
 - Oak
 - Prunus serotina*
- BETULINUS
 - Birch
 - Nothofagus procera*
 - Timber
- BOREALIS
 - Coniferae
 - Pine
 - Spruce
 - Timber
- BRAUNII
 - Timber
- BRUMALIS
 - Timber
- BUXI
 - Box
- CAESIUS
 - Eucalyptus*
 - Timber
- CALCITTENSIS
 - Casuarina equisetifolia*
- CARNEUS
 - Juniperus bermudiana*
- CAUDICINUS
 - Oak
- CERVINO-GILVUS
 - Timber
- CERVINUS
 - Timber
- CHIANEUS
 - Timber
- CIRCINATUS
 - Abies*
 - *balsamea*
 - *lasiocarpa*
 - Coniferae
 - Deodar
 - Larch
 - Pine
 - Pseudotsuga taxifolia*
 - Spruce
 - Timber
 - Tsuga heterophylla*
- — var. DUALIS
 - Spruce
- COFFEA
 - Coffee
- COMPACTUS
 - Oak
- CONCHIFER
 - Elm
- CONNATUS = FOMES CONNATUS
 - Acer platanoides*
 - Platanus*
- CONSORS
 - Oak
- CORUSCANS
 - Acer negundo*
 - Melia azedarach*
 - Mulberry
- CROCEUS
 - Chestnut
- CUTICULARIS
 - Elm
 - Mulberry
 - Oak
 - Poplar

[POLYPORUS] CUTIFRACTUS

- Cupressus macrocarpa*
- DELECTANS
 - Cottonwood
 - Poplar
- DESTRUCTOR
 - Larch
 - Pine
 - Timber
- — var. RESUPINATUS
 - Timber
- DIVARICATUS
 - Timber
- DRYADEUS
 - Abies concolor*
 - *georgei*
 - *nordmanniana*
 - Chestnut
 - Eucalyptus
 - Oak
- DRYOPHILUS
 - Oak
 - Timber
- — var. VULPINUS
 - Aspen
 - Poplar
- DURUS
 - Bamboo
- ELLISIANUS
 - Pine
 - Spruce
 - Timber
- ERUBESCENS
 - Abies grandis*
- EUCALYPTORUM
 - Eucalyptus*
 - *marginata*
 - Nothofagus*
- FARLOWII
 - Acer negundo*
 - Cottonwood
 - Elder
 - Mulberry
 - Salix*
 - Schinus molle*
- FERRUGINEO-FUSCUS
 - Timber
- FIBRILLOSUS
 - Prunus serotina*
 - Spruce
 - Timber
- FISSILIS
 - Oak
- FLORIFORMIS
 - Liriodendron*
- FRAGILIS
 - Timber
- FRIABILIS
 - Bamboo
- FRONDOSUS
 - Oak
 - Prunus serotina*
- FRUCTICUM
 - Timber
- FULVUS
 - Almond
 - Cherry
 - Peach
 - Plum
- FUMOSUS
 - Apple
 - Salix*

[POLYPORUS FUMOSUS]

- Timber
- Walnut
- GIGANTEUS
 - Beech
 - Oak
- GILVUS
 - Acacia arabica*
 - *catechu*
 - Acer*
 - Acrocarpus fraxinifolius*
 - Albizia procera*
 - Ash
 - Azadirachta indica*
 - Birch
 - Cassia javanica*
 - Cherry
 - Chestnut
 - Dalbergia latifolia*
 - *sissoo*
 - Hamamelis virginiana*
 - Oak
 - Pear
 - Plum
 - Pterocarpus marsupium*
 - Shorea robusta*
 - Terminalia catappa*
 - Timber
- GLOMERATUS
 - Acer*
 - *rubrum*
 - *saccharum*
 - Beech
 - Birch
 - Timber
- GRAMINICOLA
 - Bamboo
- GUTTULATUS
 - Thuja plicata*
 - Timber
- HEINRICHHI
 - Timber
- HELVEOLUS
 - Timber
- HIRSUTUS
 - Acer saccharum*
 - Beech
 - Timber
- HISPIDUS
 - Acacia mollissima*
 - *verek*
 - Acer rubrum*
 - Apple
 - Ash
 - Cherry laurel
 - Elm
 - Mulberry
 - Oak
 - Platanus*
 - *acerifolia*
 - *orientalis*
 - Plum
 - Poplar
 - Robinia pseudoacacia*
 - Salix*
 - Sophora japonica*
 - Timber
 - Vine
 - Walnut
- IGNIARIUS = FOMES IGNIARIUS
 - Oak

[POLYPORUS] ILLICICOLA

- Timber
- ILLINOISENSIS
 - Cephalanthus occidentalis*
- INTERRUPTUS
 - Tea
- IRPEX
 - Beech
 - Oak
- JAPONICUS
 - Oak
 - Timber
- LACTEUS
 - Oak
- LAETUS
 - Eucalyptus
 - Nothofagus cunninghami*
- LEUCOSPONGIA
 - Pseudotsuga taxifolia*
 - Timber
- LICNOIDES
 - Timber
- LITSCHAUERI
 - Acer saccharum*
 - Elm
 - Oak
 - Poplar
- LOWEI
 - Spruce
- LUCIDUS = GANODERMA LUCIDUM
 - Acacia mollissima*
 - Albizia amara*
 - *fastigiata*
 - Olea laurifolia*
 - *verrucosa*
 - Salix*
- LUDOVICIANUS
 - Oak
- MESOTALPAE
 - Rubber
 - Tea
- MIKADOI
 - Cherry
 - Timber
- MOLLIS
 - Spruce
- MONTANUS
 - Abies nordmanniana*
 - Coniferae
 - Timber
- OBLIQUUS
 - Citrus
- OBTUSUS
 - Acer*
 - Beech
 - Carya*
 - Elm
 - Liquidambar*
 - Oak
 - Pyrus*
 - Robinia*
 - Timber
 - Walnut
- OCCIDENTALIS
 - Timber
- OCHROLEUCUS
 - Arbutus unedo*
 - Erica arborea*
 - Oak
 - Pistacia lentiscus*
 - Prosopis*

[POLYPORUS] OFFICINALIS

- Larch
- Pine
- OLEAE
 - Olive
- ORIENTALIS
 - Pine
 - Timber
- OSSEUS
 - Abies lasiocarpa*
 - Pine
 - Spruce
- OSTREIFORMIS
 - Areca palm
 - Coconut
 - Timber
- PALUSTRIS
 - Cassia nodosa*
 - Timber
- PARGAMENUS
 - Acer saccharum*
 - Beech
 - Timber
- PATOUILLARDII
 - Oak
 - Pasania cuspidata*
 - Scolopia mundtii*
- PICIPES
 - Ash
 - Beech
 - Elm
 - Salix*
 - Spruce
- PILOTAE
 - Chestnut
- PINICOLA
 - Pine
- POCULA
 - Timber
- PROFISSILIS
 - Timber
- PSEUDOHISPIDUS
 - Poplar
- PSEUDOSAPOREMA
 - Cassava
- PULCHERRIMUS
 - Beech
 - Eucalyptus
- QUERCINUS
 - Beech
 - Timber
- RADIATUS
 - Alder
 - Beech
 - Vine
- RAVIDUS
 - Timber
- RESINOSUS
 - Timber
- RHEADES
 - Oak
 - Timber
- RHIPIDIUM
 - Timber
- RHODOPHAEUS
 - Cherry
 - Robinia pseudoacacia*
- RIBIS
 - Currants
- RICKII f. sp. NEGUNDINIS
 - Acer negundo*

[POLYPORUS] RIGIDUS

- Timber
- ROBINIOPHILUS
- Timber
- RUBIDUS
- Cassia occidentalis*
- Chestnut
- Cinchona*
- Coffee
- Eucalyptus citriodora*
- RUGULOSUS
- Rubber
- Timber
- RUTILANS
- Beech
- Oak
- Sorbus aucuparia*
- SANGUINEUS = POLYSTICTUS
- SANGUINEUS
- Aloe arborescens*
- *marlothii*
- SAPUREMA
- Banana
- Cassava
- SCHWEINITZII
- Abies*
- *balsamea*
- *georgei*
- *sachalinensis*
- Acacia*
- Agathis australis*
- Ash
- Bean, French and Runner
- Chamaecyparis*
- *thyoides*
- Cherry
- Coniferae
- Deodar
- Elm
- Larch
- Libocedrus decurrens*
- Lupin
- Oak
- Pine
- Prunus serotina*
- Pseudotsuga menziesii*
- *taxifolia*
- — var. *viridis*
- Spruce
- Thuja*
- *plicata*
- Timber
- SECTOR
- Oak
- SEMI-SUPINUS
- Eucalyptus*
- Timber
- SHOREAE
- Shorea assamica*
- *robusta*
- SISTOTREMOIDES
- Pine
- SPRAGUEI
- Chestnut
- Diospyros virginiana*
- Oak
- Prunus serotina*
- Timber
- SPUMEUS
- Acer platanoides*
- SQUALENS
- Timber

[POLYPORUS] SQUAMOSUS

- Acer*
- *negundo*
- *platanoides*
- Apple
- Beech
- Celtis*
- Elm
- Lime tree
- Oak
- Platanus*
- Poplar
- Salix*
- Timber
- Walnut
- STIPTICUS
- Pine
- Timber
- SUBCARTILAGINEUS
- Prunus serotina*
- Timber
- SULPHUREUS
- Abies*
- *sachalinensis*
- Acacia*
- Acer*
- Ash
- Beech
- Birch
- Cherry
- Chestnut
- Coniferae
- Elm
- Eucalyptus*
- *amygdalina*
- *globulus*
- *saligna*
- Larch
- Oak
- Pear
- Pine
- Platanus orientalis*
- Plum
- Poplar
- Prunus serotina*
- Pseudotsuga taxifolia*
- Salix*
- Shiia sieboldi*
- Spruce
- Timber
- Tsuga heterophylla*
- Walnut
- Yew
- — var. CERATONIAE
- Carob tree
- — var. OVERHOLTZII
- Oak
- — TULIPIFERUS
- Timber
- TACAMAHACAE
- Poplar
- TAMARICIS
- Tamarix pallasii*
- *ramosissima*
- — f. CORNEUS
- Tamarix pallasii*
- *ramosissima*
- TAXICOLA
- Timber
- TOMENTOSUS
- Pine
- Spruce

[POLYPORUS TOMENTOSUS]

- Timber
- var. CIRCINATUS
- Coniferae
- Spruce
- TORULOSUS
- Alder
- TULIPIFERUS
- Acer saccharum*
- Albizia julibrissin*
- Beech
- Cassia javanica*
- Chestnut
- Mango
- Mulberry
- Timber
- TUMULOSUS var. WESTRALIENSIS
- Eucalyptus marginata*
- ULICIS
- Ulex europaeus*
- URSINUS
- Timber
- VAPORARIUS = PORIA VAPORARIA
- Pine
- Timber
- VARIUS
- Apple
- VERSATILIS
- Timber
- VERSICOLOR = POLYSTICTUS
- VERSICOLOR
- Peach
- VOLVATUS
- Abies grandis*
- Larch
- Pine
- Timber
- ZONALIS
- Cacao
- Coconut
- Oak
- Rubber
- Timber
- ZONATUS
- Aspen
- Timber
- POLYSACCOPSIS HIERONYMI
- Potato
- Solanum*
- POLYSPORA
- Flax
- Linseed
- Rose
- LINI
- Clover
- Cotton
- Flax
- Linseed
- POLYSTICTUS
- Apricot
- Areca palm
- Citrus
- Erythrina*
- ABIETINUS, syn. POLYPORUS
- ABIETINUS
- Abies*
- *balsamea*
- *georgei*
- Cherry
- Coniferae
- Pine
- Pseudotsuga taxifolia*

[POLYSTICTUS ABIETINUS]

- Spruce
- Timber
- Tsuga heterophylla*
- CAPERATUS
- Timber
- CINNABARINUS
- Timber
- CIRCINATUS
- Spruce
- CONCHIFER
- Elm
- CONSORS
- Timber
- CUNEATUS
- Thuja plicata*
- Timber
- CUTICULARIS
- Oak
- FIBULA
- Timber
- FONTANAI
- Oak
- FULVO-CINEREUS
- Timber
- HIRSUTUS
- Acer saccharum*
- Albizia julibrissin*
- Alder
- Apple
- Beech
- Birch
- Cherry
- Rubber
- Timber
- LEONINUS
- Boswellia serrata*
- Camphor
- Nerium odorum*
- Poinciana regia*
- MEMBRANACEUS
- Timber
- OCCIDENTALIS
- Acacia melanoxydon*
- Coconut
- Rubber
- Timber
- OSTREIFORMIS
- Timber
- PERGAMENUS
- Aspen
- Birch
- Cherry
- Chestnut
- Oak
- Poplar
- Prunus serotina*
- Timber
- PERSONII
- Cacao
- PROTEUS
- Timber
- SANGUINEUS, syn. POLYPORUS
- SANGUINEUS
- Bamboo
- Campanula zeylanicum*
- Coconut
- Hemicyclia sepiaria*
- Shorea robusta*
- Timber
- SERICEO-HIRSUTUS
- Timber

[POLYSTICTUS] STEINHEILIANUS

- Timber
- TOMENTOSUS
- Spruce
- TRIQUETER
- Spruce
- TROGII
- Poplar
- VERSICOLOR, syn. POLYPORUS
- VERSICOLOR
- Acacia*
- Acer saccharum*
- Albizia julibrissin*
- Alder
- Apple
- Apricot
- Arbutus unedo*
- Beech
- Birch
- Cassinia aculeata*
- Catalpa*
- Cherry
- Chestnut
- Citrus
- Eucalyptus
- Gleditschia triacanthos*
- Liquidambar styraciflua*
- Oak
- Oil palm
- Olive
- Peach
- Pear
- Pine
- Platanus*
- *acerifolia*
- Plum
- Prunus serotina*
- Thuja plicata*
- Timber
- XERANTICUS
- Oak
- ZONATUS
- Apple
- Cherry
- Pear
- Timber
- POLYSTIGMA DEFORMANS
- Apricot
- FULVUM
- Almond
- OCHRACEUM
- Almond
- PRUNI
- Plum
- PUSILLUM
- Andira excelsa*
- RUBRUM, syn. POLYSTIGMINA RUBRA
- Almond
- Apricot
- Damson
- Plum
- Prunus*
- *cerasifera*
- *salicina*
- *spinosa*
- POLYSTIGMELLA USSURIENSIS
- Prunus triflora* var. *coreana*
- POLYSTIGMINA RUBRA = POLYSTIGMA
- RUBRUM
- Damson
- Plum
- Prunus spinosa*

POLYTHRINCINIUM GUANICENSE

- Argemone mexicana*
- TRIFOLIUM = CYMADOOTHEA TRIFOLIUM
- Clover
- PORIA ALBIPELLUCIDA
- Sequoia gigantea*
- *sempervirens*
- Thuja plicata*
- Timber
- ALUTACEA
- Timber
- AMBIGUA
- Citrus
- ANDERSONII
- Hickory
- Oak
- Poplar
- Salix*
- ASIATICA
- Thuja plicata*
- ATRORUBENS
- Sweet gum
- CALLOSA
- Timber
- CARBONACEA
- Timber
- CARBONICA
- Timber
- CARNEGIEA
- Carnegiea gigantea*
- CARNICOLOR
- Tsuga heterophylla*
- CINERESCENS
- Timber
- COCOS
- Birch
- Citrus
- Coniferae
- Eucalyptus
- Magnolia grandiflora*
- Maize
- Oak
- Pine
- Poplar
- Prunus serotina*
- Rhus*
- Timber
- COGNATA
- Timber
- COLOREA
- Tsuga heterophylla*
- CONTIGUA
- Timber
- CORTICOLA
- Abies pindrow*
- CRASSA
- Timber
- CRUSTULINA
- Timber
- FERREA
- Alder
- FERRUGINOSA
- Cacao
- Salix*
- Timber
- FISSILIFORMIS
- Timber
- FRIESIANA
- Orange
- GRANDIS
- Timber

[PORIA] HEALEYI

Nothofagus cunninghamii
Timber

— HYPOBRUNNEA

Cacao
Crotalaria anagyroides
Dadap
Rubber
Tea
Tephrosia candida

— HYPOLATERITIA

Aleurites montana
Coffee
Doona zeylanica
Grevillea robusta
Orange
Symplocos spicata
Tea
Tephrosia vogelii

— ILLUDENS

Timber

— INCRASSATA

Pine
Thuja plicata
Timber

— INFLATA

Oak
Prunus serotina

— LAEVIGATA

Birch
— f. PRUNICOLA
Prunus

— LENIS

Spruce

— LENTA

Timber

— LUTEOALBA

Coniferae

— MACROSPORA

Timber

— MAPPA

Timber

— MEDULLA-PANIS

Acer
Artemisia
Chestnut
Elm
Eucalyptus
Lime tree
Oak
Ostrya
Poplar
Prunus
Rhus
Robinia
Timber

— MEGALOPORA

Carya
Oak
Timber

— MICROSPORA

Pseudotsuga taxifolia
Spruce
Timber

— MONTICOLA

Liquidambar styraciflua
Pine
Thuja plicata
Timber

— MUCIDA

Timber

[PORIA] MUTANS

Prunus serotina
Timber

— NIGRESCENS

Oak
Timber

— NITIDA

Arbutus unedo
Oak

— OBLIQUA

Acer
— *saccharum*
Alder
Aspen
Beech
Birch
Chamaecyparis pisifera
Cryptomeria japonica
Elm
Oak
Ostrya virginiana
Timber

— OLERACEA

Oak
Timber

— PANNOCINCTA

Poplar

— PRUNICOLA

Cherry
Prunus
— *pennsylvanica*
— *serotina*

— PUNCTATA

Ash
Juniperus chinensis
Oak

— QUERCUUM

Oak
— RADICULOSA
Timber

— RAVENALAE

Coconut
Oil palm
Timber

— RHIZOMORPHA

Gmelina arborea
Melocanna bambusoides
Taraktogenos kurzii

— RIXOSA

Coniferae
Tsuga diversifolia

— RUBENS

Timber

— SANGUINOLENTA

Timber

— SEQUOIAE

Sequoia sempervirens
— SERICEO-MOLLIS
Prunus serotina

— SPICULOSA

Gleditsia triacanthos
Hickory
Oak
Pecan

— SUBACIDA

Abies
— *balsamea*
— *veitchii*
Acer saccharum
Ash
Birch
Chestnut

[PORIA SUBACIDA]

- Larch
- Lime tree
- Oak
- Pine
- Platanus*
- Pseudotsuga taxifolia*
- Spruce
- Thuja occidentalis*
- *plicata*
- Timber
- Tsuga diversifolia*
- *heterophylla*
- Walnut
- TAXODIUM
- Taxodium distichum*
- TSUGINA
- Abies mayriana*
- Tsuga canadensis*
- *sieboldii*
- UNDATA
- Timber
- UNITA
- Timber
- VAILLANTII
- Pine
- Thuja plicata*
- Timber
- VAPORARIA, syn. POLYPORUS
- VAPORARIUS
- Bamboo
- Larch
- Oak
- Pine
- Spruce
- Timber
- VERSIPORA
- Oak
- Timber
- VITICOLA
- Vine
- VULGARIS
- Timber
- WEIRII
- Abies amabilis*
- *grandis*
- *lasiocarpa*
- *mariesii*
- Chamaecyparis thyoides*
- Pine
- Pseudotsuga menziesii*
- *taxifolia*
- Spruce
- Thuja plicata*
- Timber
- Tsuga diversifolia*
- *heterophylla*
- XANTHA
- Abies firma*
- Coniferae
- Oak
- Pine
- Prunus serotina*
- Timber
- Tsuga diversifolia*
- f. CRASSA
- Thuja plicata*
- ZONATA
- Timber

POTASH/POTASSIUM DEFICIENCY

- Achillea millefolium*
- Agave fourcroides*

[POTASH/POTASSIUM DEFICIENCY]

- Aleurites fordii*
- Apple
- Apricot
- Banana
- Barley
- Bean, Broad
- , French and Runner
- Beet
- Birch
- Blackberry
- Boysenberry
- Buckwheat
- Cabbage
- Cacao
- Camelina sativa*
- Carrot
- Cassava
- Cauliflower
- Chenopodium album*
- *polyspermum*
- Cherry
- Chrysanthemum*
- *leucanthemum*
- Citrus
- Clover
- Coffee
- Colza
- Coniferae
- Cotton
- Cucumber
- Dactylis glomerata*
- Currants
- Festuca pratensis*
- Flax
- Galeopsis speciosa*
- *tetrahit*
- Garlic
- Gladiolus
- Gooseberry
- Grapefruit
- Groundnut
- Hemp
- Hydrangea
- Jute
- Larch
- Lemon
- Lespedeza*
- Lettuce
- Lucerne
- Maize
- Mangold
- Mustard
- Nectarine
- Oak
- Oats
- Oil palm
- Olive
- Onion
- Opium poppy
- Orange
- Papaver officinale*
- Passion fruit
- Pea
- Peach
- Pear
- Pennisetum purpureum*
- Peony
- Phalaris arundinacea*
- Pine
- Pineapple
- Plum

[POTASH/POTASSIUM DEFICIENCY]

Potato
Prunus serotina
Ranunculus repens
 Rape
 Raspberry
 Rice
Ricinus communis
 Rubber
 Rye
 Sisal
Solanum nigrum
 Sorghum
 Soybean
 Spruce
Stenotaphrum secundatum
 Strawberry
 Sugarcane
 Sunflower
 Tea
Thuja
 Tobacco
 Tomato
 Turnip
 Vine
 Wheat

POTASSIUM EXCESS

Boysenberry
 Cacao
 Citrus
 Grapefruit
 Lemon
 Orange
 Tobacco

POTATO ARIZONA PURPLE-TOP WILT
VIRUS

Potato
 Tobacco

— AUCUBA MOSAIC VIRUS

Bean, Broad
Capsicum
 Chilli
Nicotiana rustica
 Potato
 Solanaceae
Solanum dulcamara
 — *nodiflorum*
 Tomato

— BOUQUET VIRUS

Bean, French and Runner
Calendula
 Cucumber
Datura gigantea
Lycium
Nicandra physaloides
 Potato
Solanum luteum
 — *polycanthos*
 Tobacco
 Tomato

— CALICO VIRUS

Amaranthus
Ambrosia
 Bean, French and Runner
 Chilli
 Clover
 Cowpea
 Cucumber
Datura stramonium
 Eggplant
Nicotiana glutinosa
 Petunia

[POTATO CALICO VIRUS]

Potato
 Tomato
 — CANADA STREAK VIRUS
 Chilli
Nicotiana glutinosa
 — *sylvestris*
 Potato
 Tobacco
 — CORKY RING SPOT VIRUS
Capsicum
 Potato
 Tobacco
 — CRINKLE (VIRUS)
Datura
Hyoscyamus niger
 Potato
Solanum dulcamara
 Tobacco
 — — A VIRUS
Datura stramonium
 Potato
 — DWARF VIRUS
 Chilli
Nicotiana rustica
Physalis floridana
 Potato
Solanum demissum
 — *nodiflorum*
 Tobacco
 Tomato
 — — SHRUB VIRUS = POTATO WITCHES'
 BROOM VIRUS (str.)
Datura stramonium
 Petunia
 Potato
Solanum demissum
 — *nigrum*
 Tobacco
 Tomato
 — HEALTHY POTATO VIRUS
Amaranthus retroflexus
 Potato
 — LATE BREAKING (VIRUS)
Datura stramonium
 Potato
 Tomato
 — LATENT VIRUS
Nicotiana glutinosa
 Potato
 Tobacco
 — LEAF CURL (MOAIC) VIRUS
Hyoscyamus niger
Nicandra physaloides
 Potato
 Tomato
 — — ROLL VIRUS
Amaranthus caudatus
 — *graecizans*
 — *reflexus*
Atropa belladonna
 Brussels sprouts
Campanula
Celosia argentea
 Chilli
Datura stramonium
 — *tatula*
 Eggplant
Gomphrena globosa
Hyoscyamus niger
Lycopersicon pimpinellifolium
Matthiola

[POTATO LEAF ROLL VIRUS]

- Nicandra physaloides*
- Nicotiana glutinosa*
- *rustica*
- Nolana lanceolata*
- Physalis*
- *angulata*
- *floridana*
- *philadelphica*
- Potato
- Solanaceae
- Solanum*
- *acaule*
- *berthaultii*
- *citrullifolium*
- *demissum*
- *dulcamara*
- *integrifolium*
- *nigrum*
- *villosum*
- Tomato
- Turnip
- ROLLING MOSAIC (VIRUS)
- Potato
- Solanum demissum*
- (—) METASTOLBUR VIRUS
- Potato
- Tomato
- 'MOAIC VIRUS'
- Chilli
- Datura stramonium*
- *tatula*
- Hyoscyamus*
- *niger*
- Nicandra physaloides*
- Nicotiana glutinosa*
- *longiflora*
- Potato
- Solanum dulcamara*
- *nigrum*
- *villosum*
- Tobacco
- Tomato
- MOTTLE VIRUS
- Datura stramonium*
- Nicotiana alata*
- Potato
- Tobacco
- NECROTIC VIRUS
- Datura stramonium*
- Potato
- Tobacco
- Tomato
- PARACRINKLE VIRUS
- Datura stramonium*
- Potato
- (—) PARASTOLBUR VIRUS
- Datura stramonium*
- Nicotiana rustica*
- Potato
- Tomato
- PURPLE TOP (WILT VIRUS)
- Carrot
- Celery
- Datura stramonium*
- Lettuce
- Nicotiana glutinosa*
- *rustica*
- Potato
- Tobacco
- Tomato

[POTATO] RING NECROSIS VIRUS

- Potato
- Tobacco
- SPOT VIRUS
- Datura stramonium*
- Nicotiana*
- Potato
- Tobacco
- '—' VIRUSES
- Potato
- Tobacco
- ROSETTE VIRUS
- Potato
- Tobacco
- Tomato
- SPINDLE TUBER VIRUS
- Potato
- Solanum*
- Tomato
- SPRING (VIRUS)
- Potato
- Solanaceae
- Tobacco
- STEM MOTTLE VIRUS
- Allium moli*
- Antirrhinum
- Aster*
- Bean, Broad
- , French and Runner
- Beet
- Buckwheat
- Capsella bursa-pastoris*
- Chenopodium amaranticolor*
- Cucumber
- Cyphomandra betacea*
- Eremerus*
- Gomphrena globosa*
- Hyacinth
- Lycium*
- Mustard
- Narcissus
- Nicandra physaloides*
- Nicotiana glutinosa*
- *rustica*
- Oats
- Ornithogalum thyrsoides*
- Pansy
- Pea
- Petunia hybrida*
- Physalis*
- Potato
- Reseda odorata*
- Rye
- Scilla campanulata*
- Senecio vulgaris*
- Solanum nigrum*
- Sonchus arvensis*
- Spinach
- Stellaria media*
- Tobacco
- Tomato
- Tulip
- Turnip
- Zinnia elegans*
- 'STREAK MOSAIC' VIRUS
- Hyoscyamus niger*
- Potato
- '—' NECROSIS' VIRUS
- Datura stramonium*
- Potato
- Tomato

[POTATO STREAK] VIRUS

Datura stramonium

Potato

Tobacco

— TOP NECROSIS VIRUS = POTATO VIRUS X (str.)

Nicotiana glauca— *rustica**Petunia hybrida*

Potato

Tobacco

Tomato

— VIRA CABECA VIRUS

Potato

Tobacco

Tomato

— 'VIRULENT LATENT' VIRUS

Potato

Tomato

— VIRUS A

Datura metel— *stramonium**Gomphrena globosa**Lycium**Nicandra physaloides**Nicotiana glutinosa**Physalis floridana*

Potato

Solanum— *demissum*— *racemigerum*— *stoloniferum*

Tobacco

— — B

Potato

Tomato

— — C

Chilli

*Datura stramonium**Nicotiana glutinosa*

Potato

Tobacco

— — D

*Datura stramonium**Nicotiana glutinosa*

Potato

Tobacco

Tomato

— — D1102

Gomphrena globosa

Potato

— — Ers

Nicotiana— *alata*

Potato

— — F

Chilli

Clover

Potato

Solanum chacoense— *demissum*— *nigrum*

Tobacco

— — F.C.

Potato

Tomato

— — H 19

Potato

Tobacco

— — K

Potato

Solanum ajuscoense

[POTATO VIRUS K]

[*Solanum*] *antipoviczii*— *demissum*— — var. *xitlense*

— — M

Cowpea

Datura— *bernhardii*— *metel*

Eggplant

Nicotiana debneyi

Potato

Solanum demissum— *rostratum*

Tomato

— — P

Nicotiana alata

Potato

Tobacco

— — S

*Chenopodium album**Cyamopsis psoraloides**Datura*— *bernhardii*— *metel**Gomphrena globosa**Nicotiana debneyi*— *rustica**Physalis philadelphica*

Potato

Solanum— *acaule*— *andigenum*— *caldasii*— *chacoense*— *commersonii*— *demissum*

— — var. 'S'

— *goniocalyx*— *longipedicellatum*— *polyadenium*— *pseudo-capsicum*— *rostratum*— *subandigenum*

Tomato

— — X

Amaranthus gangeticus— *retroflexus**Atropa belladonna*

Bean, French and Runner

Beet

*Capsicum**Chenopodium urbicum*

Chilli

Chrysanthemum

Citrus

Clover

*Commelina nudiflora**Cyphomandra*— *betacea**Datura*— *ferox*— *inermis*— *metel*— *meteloides*— *stramonium*— — var. *inermis*— *tatula**Dianella**Digitalis lanata*

Eggplant

Gomphrena globosa

[POTATO VIRUS X]

- Hyoscyamus niger*
- Lamium hybridum*
- Lemon
- Lycium*
- Mangold
- Nicandra physaloides*
- Nicotiana*
 - *acuminata*
 - *alata*
 - *glutinosa*
 - *longiflora*
 - *rustica*
 - *sylvestris*
- Ocimum basilicum*
- Orange
- Orobancha ramosa*
- Petunia nyctaginiflora*
- *violacea*
- Physalis floridana*
- Potato
- Solanaceae
- Solanum*
 - *acaule*
 - *andigena*
 - *demissum*
 - *nigrum*
 - *nodiflorum*
- Squash
- Tangelo
- Tobacco
- Tomato
- Veronica agrestis*
- Vine
 - — X RING SPOT STR.
- Clover
 - — X YELLOW STR.
- Clover
 - — Y
- Brussels sprouts
- Cabbage
- Capsicum
- Cassia tora*
- Chenopodium urbicum*
- Chilli
- Clover
- Convolvulus arvensis*
- Cowpea
- Cyphomandra betacea*
- Dahlia
- Datura metel*
 - *meteloides*
 - *stramonium*
 - — var. *inermis*
- Eggplant
- Hyoscyamus niger*
- Kale
- Lycium*
 - *chinense*
 - *halimifolium*
 - *rhombifolium*
- Lycopersicon pimpinellifolium*
- Matthiola incana*
- Nicandra physaloides*
- Nicotiana*
 - *alata*
 - *glutinosa*
 - *longiflora*
 - *rustica*
 - *sanderae*
 - *sylvestris*
- Pea

[POTATO VIRUS Y]

- Petunia*
 - *hybrida*
- Physalis*
 - *angulata*
 - *ciliosa*
 - *floridana*
 - *heterophylla*
 - *peruviana*
 - *tirbomata*
 - *virginiana*
- Potato
- Saracha jaltomata*
- Solanaceae
- Solanum*
 - *aculeatissimum*
 - *chacoense*
 - *ciliatum*
 - *demissum*
 - *gracile*
 - *jasminoides*
 - *nigrum*
 - *nodiflorum*
 - *phureja*
 - *simplicifolium*
 - *stoloniferum*
 - *vernei*
- Tobacco
- Tomato
- Turnip
- Vine
 - WITCHES' BROOM VIRUS
- Beet
- Clover
- Cyphomandra betacea*
- Datura metel*
 - *stramonium*
- Eggplant
- Hyoscyamus niger*
- Nicotiana glauca*
 - *glutinosa*
 - *rustica*
 - *sylvestris*
- Potato
- Schizanthus pinnatus*
- Solanaceae
- Solanum nigrum*
- Tobacco
- Tomato
- Vetch
- Vinca rosea*
- YELLOW DWARF VIRUS
- Anthemis cotula*
- Aster
- Barbarea vulgaris*
- Bean, Broad
- Brassica
- Buckwheat
- Capsella bursa-pastoris*
- Carrot
- Chrysanthemum*
 - *leucanthemum* var. *pinnatifidum*
- Clover
- Eggplant
- Erysimum cheiranthoides*
- Flax
- Galinsoga ciliata*
- Hyoscyamus niger*
- Kalanchoe daigremontiana*
- Leonurus cardiaca*
- Lepidium campestre*
 - *virginicum*

[POTATO YELLOW DWARF VIRUS]

- Medicago lupulina*
 Mustard
Nicotiana glauca
 — *glutinosa*
 — *langsдорffii*
 — *paniculata*
 — *rustica*
 — *sanderae*
 — *sylvestris*
Physalis heterophylla
 — *pubescens*
 Potato
 Radish
 Rape
Rudbeckia hirta
Rumex crispus
 — *obtusifolius*
 Salsify
Sisymbrium altissimum
 Tobacco
 Tomato
Tragopogon pratensis
Verbascum blattaria
 — *thapsus*
 Vetch
 — — MOTTLE VIRUS = POTATO
 VIRUS X (str.)
Datura stramonium
Nicotiana alata
 Potato
 PRATHODA SAPARUA
 Coconut
 PRILLIEUXINA CINCHONAE *
Cinchona pubescens
 PRIMULA MOSAIC VIRUS
 Cowpea
Nicotiana glutinosa
Primula
 — *denticulata*
 — *obconica*
 — *sinensis*
 Tobacco
 PROACTINOMYCES CATENULATUS
 Cotton
 PROSPIDIUM OBLECTUM
Clytostoma callistegioides
 — TRANSFORMANS
Tecoma stans
 PROSTEMIUM
 Birch
 PROTASCUS
 Rice
 — COLORANS
 Rice
 PROTEUS VULGARIS, syn. BACILLUS
 PROTEUS, B. P. VULGARIS
 PROTOCOLONOSPORA NIGRICANS
 Vetch
 — PHORADENDRI
Phoradendron flavescens var.
macrophylla
 PROTOMYCES CIRSII-OLERACEI
Cnicus oleraceus
 — CREPIDICOLA
Crepis aurea
 — *biennis*
 — *pontana*
 — CREPIDIS-PALUDOSAE
Crepis paludosa
 — INOUYEI
Youngia japonica

[PROTOMYCES] INUNDATUS

- Celery
 — KREUTHENSIS
Aposeris foetida
Prenanthes purpurea
 — KRIEGERIANUS
Leontodon hispidus
 — MACROSPORUS
Angelica
 Carrot
Carum
 Coriander
Coriandrum sativum
Laserpitium latifolium
 — *siler*
Meum athamanticum
 Parsnip
Peucedanum
Selinum
Thapsia
 — PACHYDERMUS
Taraxacum officinale
 PROTOMYCOPSIS AJMERIENSIS
Sesbania aculeata
 — ARNOLDII
Leontodon montanus
 — CHRYSANTHEMI
Chrysanthemum alpinum
 — LEONTODONTIS
Leontodon autumnalis
 — *montanus*
 — LEUCANTHEMI
Chrysanthemum leucanthemum
 — PATELII
Phaseolus radiatus
 PRUNE DIAMOND CANKER VIRUS
 Plum
 — DWARF VIRUS
 Apricot
 Cherry
 Damson
 Greengage
 Peach
 Plum
 Prune
 Tobacco
 — VIRUS 6A
 Plum
 — — 6B
 Cherry
 — — 8
 Apricot
 PSATHYRELLA AMPELINA
 Vine
 PSFUEUROTIUM ZONATUM
 Timber
 PSEUDHAPLOSPORELLA AURANTIORUM
 Orange
 PSEUDOBALSAMIA MICROSPORUS =
 DIEHLIOMYCES MICROSPORUS
 Mushroom
 PSEUDOBASIDIUM BICOLOR
 Ivy
 PSEUDOBELTRANIA CEDRELA
Cedrela
 PSEUDOCERCOSPORA VITIS
 Vine
 PSEUDODICTYA SASSAFRASICOLA
Sassafras variifolium
 PSEUDODISCOSIA AVENAE
 Oats

- [PSEUDODISCOIA] DIANTHI
Carnation
PSEUDOGLOEOSPORIUM RUBI
Phragmidium
PSEUDOGRAPHIS PINICOLA
Abies
PSEUDOLPIDIUM MUSICOLUM
Banana
PSEUDOMASSARIA CHONDROSPORA
Lime tree
PSEUDOMONAS ACERIS, syn.
PHYTOMONAS ACERIS
— ACERNEA
Acer
— *trifidum*
Aesculus turbinata
Koeleria paniculata
— AERUGINOSA, syn. BACILLUS
PYOCYANEUS, BACTERIUM
PYOCYANEUM
Avocado pear
Banana
Chilli
Citrus
Lettuce
Pea
Potato
Tobacco
Tomato
— ALBOPRECIPITANS, syn. BACTERIUM
ALBOPRECIPITANS
Barley
Cabbage
Carrot
Chaetochloa lutescens
Maize
Oats
Potato
Rye
Setaria geniculata
— *lutescens*
Sorghum
Sudan grass
Turnip
Wheat
— ALEURITIDIS, syn. BACTERIUM
ALEURITIDIS
Aleurites
— *montana*
— ALFALFAE = XANTHOMONAS ALFALFAE
Lucerne
— ALLIICOLA, syn. PHYTOMONAS
ALLIICOLA
Onion
— AMARANTHI
Pineapple
— ANANAS
Pineapple
— ANDROPOGONI, syn. BACTERIUM
ANDROPOGONI
Maize
Sorghum
— *bicolor* var. *technicus*
— *saccharatum*
Soybean
Sudan grass
— ANGULATA, syn. BACTERIUM
ANGULATUM
Agropyron repens
Agrostis alba
Ambrosia
— *artemesiifolia*
— *trifida*
- [PSEUDOMONAS ANGULATA]
Artemisia absinthium
Capsella bursa-pastoris
Clover
Oxalis
Tobacco
Tomato
Vetch
Wheat
— APII, syn. BACILLUS APII,
BACTERIUM APII, B. JAGGERI
Celery
— APTATA
Bean, Broad
—, French and Runner
Beet
Chard
Chilli
Eggplant
Lettuce
Nasturtium
Tropaeolum majus
— ASPLENII, syn. PHYTOMONAS
ASPLENII
— ATROFACIENS, syn. BACTERIUM
ATROFACIENS
Barley
Tomato
Wheat
— AUCUBICOLA
Aucuba japonica
— AURANTICA
Wheat
— BARKERI, syn. BACTERIUM BARKERI
Pear
— BEGONIAE = XANTHOMONAS
BEGONIAE
Begonia
— BERBERIDIS, syn. PHYTOMONAS
BERBERIDIS
— BETLE, syn. BACTERIUM BETLE
— BOREOPOLIS
Oak
— BOWLESIAE, syn. PHYTOMONAS
BOWLESII
— CALENDULAE, syn. BACTERIUM
CALENDULAE
Chrysanthemum
— CAMPESTRIS = XANTHOMONAS
CAMPESTRIS
Brassica
Broccoli
Brussels sprouts
Cabbage
Cauliflower
Colza
Horseradish
Kale
Kohlrabi
Maize
Matthiola incana var. *annua*
Radish
Rape
Swede
Tomato
Turnip
— CANNABINA
Bean, French and Runner
Hemp
— — var. ITALICA
Hemp
— CANNAE = XANTHOMONAS CANNAE
Canna

[PSEUDOMONAS] CAROTAE =

- XANTHOMONAS CAROTAE
Carrot
- CARYOPHYLLI, syn. PHYTOMONAS
CARYOPHYLLI
Carnation
- CASTANEA, syn. BACTERIUM
CASTANEA
- CATTLEYAE, syn. BACTERIUM
CATTLEYAE, PHYTOMONAS CATTLEYAE
Orchid
- CAUCASICUM
Apricot
Peach
Plum
Prunus
- CELEBENSIS
Banana
- CEPACIA
Onion
- CERASI = P. SYRINGAE
Almond
Apricot
Avocado pear
Cherry
Citrus
Lemon
Lilac
Peach
Pear
Plum
Prunus cerasifera
- — var. PRUNICOLA = P. SYRINGAE
Apricot
Cherry
Peach
Plum
- — WRAGGI = XANTHOMONAS PRUNI
Cherry
- CICHORII, syn. BACTERIUM CICHORII,
B. FORMOSANUM, PHYTOMONAS
CICHORII, PSEUDOMONAS ENDIVIAE
Bean, French and Runner
Beet
Cabbage
Cauliflower
Chicory
Chilli
Chrysanthemum morifolium
Clover
Cucumber
Endive
Iris
Lettuce
Onion
Pea
Potato
Tobacco
Tomato
- CISSICOLA, syn. APLANOBACTER
CISSICOLA
- CITRI = XANTHOMONAS CITRI
Balsamocitrus paniculata
Citrus
Clausena inaequalis
Fagara capensis
Feronia lucida
Feroniella obligata
Grapefruit
Kumquat
Lemon

[PSEUDOMONAS CITRI]

- Lime
Orange
- CITRIPUTEALIS = P. SYRINGAE
Aleurites fordii
Apricot
Avocado pear
Cherry
Citrus
Fortunella
Lemon
Lilac
Orange
Peach
Pear
Plum
- COLUMNAE, syn. PHYTOMONAS
COLUMNAE
- CORONAFACIENS, syn. BACTERIUM
CORONAFACIENS
Andropogon
Barley
Bromus catharticus
— *inermis*
Festuca elatior
Hordeum bulbosum
— *stenostachys*
Lolium multiflorum
— *perenne*
Oats
Rye
Wheat
- — var. ATROPURPUREA, syn.
BACTERIUM CORONAFACIENS var.
ATROPURPUREUM. P. CORONAFACIENS
var. PURPUREA
Bromus
— *inermis*
- — var. PURPUREA =
P. CORONAFACIENS var.
ATROPURPUREA
Bromus
Phleum pratense
- CUMINI, syn. BACTERIUM CUMINI,
PHYTOMONAS CUMINI
- DELPHINII, syn. BACILLUS
DELPHINII. BACTERIUM DELPHINII
Delphinium
- DESAIANA, syn. BACILLUS
PYOCYANEUS SACCHARUM
- DESTRUCTANS, syn. BACTERIUM
DESTRUCTANS
Beet
Onion
Swede
Turnip
- DISSOLVENS = ERWINIA DISSOLVENS
Maize
- DYSOXYLI
Dysoxylum spectabile
- ENDIVIAE = P. CICHORII
Delphinium
Endive
Lettuce
- ERIOBOTRYAE, syn. BACILLUS
ERIOBOTRYAE
Loquat
- ERODII, syn. BACTERIUM ERODII
Pelargonium
- FABAE, syn. PHYTOMONAS FABAE
- FLECTENS
Bean, French and Runner

[PSEUDOMONAS FLECTENS]

Phaseolus lathyroides

- FLUORESCENS, syn. BACILLUS
- FLUORESCENS, B. FLUORESCENS-
- LIQUEFACIENS, BACTERIUM
- FLUORESCENS, B. FLUORESCENS-
- LIQUEFACIENS, P. FLUORESCENS-
- LIQUEFACIENS
- Cabbage
- , Chinese
- Clover
- Flax
- Garlic
- Gloxinia
- Hydrangea
- Mushroom
- Onion
- Potato
- Sweet pea
- Taraxacum kok-saghyz*
- Tobacco
- Tomato
- — -LIQUEFACIENS = P. FLUORESCENS
- Taraxacum kok-saghyz*
- FRAXINI = P. SAVASTANOI var.
- FRAXINI
- Ash
- Forsythia intermedia*
- *suspensa*
- *viridissima*
- Ligustrum japonicum*
- Olive
- GARCAE
- Bean, French and Runner
- Citrus
- Coffee
- Ligustrum lucidum*
- Olive
- Potato
- Solanum paniculatum* var.
- acutlobium*
- Tomato
- GARDENERI
- Chilli
- Tomato
- — var. CAPSICI
- Chilli
- Tomato
- GARDENIAE, syn. PHYTOMONAS
- GARDENIAE
- Gardenia
- GLADIOLI, syn. BACTERIUM GLADIOLI
- Gladiolus
- Ixia maculata*
- GLYCINEA, syn. BACTERIUM
- GLYCINEUM, B. SOJAE
- Bean, French and Runner
- Phaseolus lunatus*
- Soybean
- — var. JAPONICA, syn. BACTERIUM
- SOJAE var. JAPONICA
- Soybean
- GYPSOPHILAE = AGROBACTERIUM
- GYPSOPHILAE
- Gypsophila paniculata*
- HELIANTHI, syn. BACTERIUM
- HELIANTHI
- — var. TUBEROSI, syn. PHYTOMONAS
- HELIANTHI var. TUBEROSI

[PSEUDOMONAS] HERBICOLA, syn.

- BACTERIUM HERBICOLA, B.
- HERBICOLA AUREUM
- Flax
- HOLCI = P. SYRINGAE
- Sorghum*
- *exiguum*
- *halepense*
- Sudan grass
- HYACINTHI = XANTHOMONAS
- HYACINTHI
- Hyacinth
- HYPERTROPICANS
- Eugenia latifolia*
- INTYBI = P. MARGINALIS
- Chicory
- Endive
- Lettuce
- IRIDICOLA, syn. BACTERIUM
- IRIDICOLA
- IRIDIS
- Iris
- ITOANA
- Rice
- JUGLANDIS = XANTHOMONAS
- JUGLANDIS
- Walnut
- LACHRYMANS, syn. BACTERIUM
- LACHRYMANS
- Cabbage
- Cucumber
- Cucumis anguria*
- Gherkin
- Melon
- Squash
- Watermelon
- LAPSA, syn. PHYTOMONAS LAPSA
- LAURACEARUM
- Umbellularia californica*
- LIGNICOLA
- Elm
- LIGUSTRI, syn. BACTERIUM LIGUSTRI
- MACULICOLA
- Brassica*
- Brussels sprouts
- Cabbage
- , Chinese
- Cauliflower
- Kohlrabi
- Radish
- Tobacco
- Turnip
- MALVACEARUM = XANTHOMONAS
- MALVACEARUM
- Cotton
- MANGIFERAE-INDICAE
- Anacardium occidentale*
- Mango
- Spondias mangifera*
- MARGINALIS, syn. BACTERIUM
- MARGINALE, PHYTOMONAS INTYBI,
- PSEUDOMONAS INTYBI
- Bean, Broad
- , French and Runner
- Cabbage
- , Chinese
- Chicory
- Cucumber
- Dahlia
- Endive
- Lettuce

[PSEUDOMONAS MARGINALIS]

- Onion
- Pea
- Potato
- Sunflower
- MARGINATA, syn. BACTERIUM MARGINATUM
- Gladiolus
- MARTYNIAE, syn. BACTERIUM MARTYNIAE
- MATTHIOLAE = P. SYRINGAE
- Matthiola incana*
- MAUBLANCHII, syn. BACTERIUM MOUBLANCHII
- MEDICAGINIS, syn. BACTERIUM MEDICAGINIS
- Bean, French and Runner
- Lucerne
- — f. sp. PHASEOLICOLA = P. PHASEOLICOLA
- Bean, French and Runner
- Pea
- Phaseolus*
- *lunatus*
- — var. *macrocarpus*
- *vulgaris* var. *nanus*
- Pueraria*
- Soybean
- Tomato
- Wheat
- MELLEAE, syn. BACTERIUM MELLEUM
- Nicotiana rustica*
- Tobacco
- MELOPHITHORA
- Apple
- MORI, syn. BACTERIUM CUBONIANUM, B. MORI
- Hemp
- Mulberry
- — var. HUSZI
- Mulberry
- MORS-PRUNORUM
- Almond
- Apricot
- Bean, French and Runner
- Cherry
- Citrus
- Clover
- Damson
- Elder
- Impatiens*
- Lemon
- Lilac
- Lupin
- Peach
- Pear
- Plum
- Prunus divaricata*
- *pissardi*
- *triloba*
- Tobacco
- MUSAE = CORYNEBACTERIUM MUSAE
- Banana
- Musa textilis*
- NECTAROPHILA, syn. BACTERIUM NECTAROPHILUM
- ORYZAE = XANTHOMONAS ORYZAE
- Rice
- ORYZICOLA
- Rice

[PSEUDOMONAS] OVALIS

- Phaseolus lunatus*
- PANACIS, syn. BACTERIUM PANAXI
- PAPAVERIS
- Papaver orientale*
- *rheas*
- PAPULANS, syn. P. SYRINGAE var. PAPULANS
- Apple
- Peach
- Pear
- PASSIFLORAE, syn. PHYTOMONAS PASSIFLORAE
- Passion fruit
- PASTINACEA
- Lettuce
- Parsnip
- Potato
- PELARGONII = XANTHOMONAS PELARGONII
- Pelargonium*
- PETASITIS, syn. BACTERIUM PETASITIS
- PHASEOLI = XANTHOMONAS PHASEOLI
- Bean, French and Runner
- Soybean
- PHASEOLICOLA, syn. BACTERIUM MEDICAGINIS var. PHASEOLICOLA, B. PUERARIAE, P. MEDICAGINIS f. sp. PHASEOLICOLA, XANTHOMONAS MEDICAGINIS var. PHASEOLICOLA
- Bean, French and Runner
- PINI = BACILLUS VUILLEMINI
- Pine
- PISI, syn. BACTERIUM PISI
- Bean, French and Runner
- Cowpea
- Dolichos lablab*
- Lathyrus*
- Medicago lupulina*
- Pea
- Sweet pea
- Vetch
- POLYCOLOR, syn. BACTERIUM POLYCOLOR, PHYTOMONAS POLYCOLOR
- Tobacco
- POLYGONI, syn. PHYTOMONAS POLYGONI
- POMI
- Apple
- PRIMULAE, syn. PHYTOMONAS PRIMULAE
- PROTEAMACULANS
- Protea cynaroides*
- PRUNI = XANTHOMONAS PRUNI
- Apricot
- Cherry
- Peach
- Plum
- Sorbus japonica*
- PRUNICOLA = P. SYRINGAE
- Apricot
- Cherry
- Lemon
- Peach
- Pear
- Plum
- PSEUDOOOOGLOEAE syn. BACILLUS PSEUDOOOOGLOEAE, BACTERIUM PSEUDOOOOGLOEAE
- Tobacco

[PSEUDOMONAS] PUNCTULANS =

- P. TOMATO
- Tomato
- PUTIDA, syn. BACTERIUM PUTRIDUM
- RADICICOLA = RHIZOBIUM spp.
- Bean, French and Runner
- Clover
- Leguminosae
- Podocarpus*
- RADICIPERDA, syn. BACTERIUM RADICIPERDA
- Clover
- Lucerne
- RADIOBACTER = AGROBACTERIUM RADIOBACTER
- Wheat
- RHIZOCTONIA, syn. APLANOBACTER RHIZOCTONIA
- RIBICOLA
- Currants
- RICINI = P. SOLANACEARUM
- Ricinus communis*
- RIMAEFACIENS
- Poplar
- RUBI = AGROBACTERIUM RUBI
- Blackberry
- Boysenberry
- Kalanchoe daigremontiana*
- Raspberry
- Rubus*
- -IDAEI
- Raspberry
- RUBRILINEANS, syn. BACTERIUM RUBRILINEANS, PHYTOMONAS RUBRILINEANS, XANTHOMONAS RUBRILINEANS
- Brachiaria mutica*
- Pennisetum antidotale*
- *typhoides*
- Sorghum
- Sugarcane
- RUBRISUBALBICANS, syn. PHYTOMONAS RUBRISUBALBICANS, XANTHOMONAS RUBRISUBALBICANS
- SALICIPERDA
- Poplar
- Salix*
- *alba*
- *amygdalina*
- *purpurea*
- SAVASTANOI, syn. BACTERIUM SAVASTANOI
- Adelia acuminata*
- Ash
- Chionanthus virginica*
- Forestiera neomexicana*
- Forsythia intermedia*
- *viridissima*
- Jasmine
- Ligustrum ovalifolium*
- Olea capensis*
- *chrysophylla*
- *ferruginea*
- *verrucosa*
- Oleander
- Olive
- Osmanthus*
- *americanus*
- *aquifolium*
- Phillyrea media*

[PSEUDOMONAS SAVASTANOI]

- Pseudotsuga taxifolia*
- Tomato
- — var. FRAXINI, syn. P. FRAXINI
- Ash
- — var. NERII
- Adelia acuminata*
- Chionanthus virginica*
- Oleander
- Olive
- SEMINUM
- Bean, Broad
- Pea
- SESAMI, syn. BACTERIUM SESAMI
- Sesame
- SETARIAE, syn. BACTERIUM SETARIAE
- SINUOSA
- Wheat
- SOLANACEARUM, syn. BACILLUS MUSAE, B. SOLANACEARUM, BACTERIUM MUSAE, B. SOLANACEARUM, ERWINIA NICOTIANAE, P. MUSAE, P. RICINI, XANTHOMONAS SOLANACEARUM
- Banana
- Bean, Broad
- , French and Runner
- Bougainvillea
- Canna
- Casuarina equisetifolia*
- Chrysanthemum
- Cotton
- Dahlia
- Eggplant
- Ginger
- Groundnut
- Heliconia*
- Lycopersicon pimpinellifolium*
- Musa textilis*
- Pelargonium capitatum*
- Physalis angulata*
- Poinciana regia*
- Potato
- Ricinus*
- Rubber
- Saintpaulia*
- Symphytum peregrinum*
- Teak
- Tobacco
- Tomato
- Vanilla
- Wheat
- — var. ASIATICA
- Eggplant
- Potato
- Tobacco
- Tomato
- SOLANIOLENS
- Potato
- SPONGIOSA = P. SYRINGAE
- Cherry
- Plum
- STIZOLOBII, syn. BACTERIUM STIZOLOBII
- Bean, French and Runner
- Clover
- Lespedeza*
- Mucuna deeringiana*
- STRIAFACIENS, syn. BACTERIUM STRIAFACIENS
- Oats

[PSEUDOMONAS] SYRINGAE, syn.

BACILLUS SPONGIOSUS, BACTERIUM
CERASI, B. CITRIPUTEALE, B. HIBISCI,
B. HOLCI, B. MATTHIOLAE, B.
TRIFOLIORUM, B. VIGNAE, B. V. var.
LEGUMINOPHILUM, B. VIRIDIFACIENS,
PHYTOMONAS MATTHIOLAE.
PSEUDOMONAS CERASI, P. C. var.
PRUNICOLA, P. CITRIPUTEALIS.
P. HOLCI, P. MATTHIDAE, P.
PRUNICOLA, P. SPONGIOSA, P.
UTIFORMICA, P. VIGNAE

Almond

Apple

Apricot

Avocado pear

Bean, Broad

—, French and Runner

Cabbage, Chinese

Carrot

Cherry

Chilli

Chrysanthemum— *indicum*

Citron

Citrus

Clover

Cowpea

Dahlia

Forsythia

*Hibiscus**Impatiens*

Lemon

Lettuce

Lilac

Lucerne

Lupin

Magnolia

Matthiola incana var. *annua**Mucuna deeringiana*

Nectarine

Onion

Orange

Pea

Peach

Pear

Pepper, Black

Phaseolus lunatus— var. *macrocarpus*

Plum

Poplar

Potato

Prunus cerasifera— *mahaleb*

Rosaceae

Rose

*Salix**Sorghum*— *alrum*

Sudan grass

Syringa

Tangelo

Tomato

*Vaccinium**Vigna sesquipedalis*

Walnut

— var. *CAPSICI*, syn.BACTERIUM SYRINGAE var. *CAPSICI**Capsicum*

Chilli

— var. *PAPULANS* = P. *PAPULANS*

Apple

[PSEUDOMONAS SYRINGAE] f. sp.

POPULEA

Aspen

Poplar

— f. sp. *PRUNICOLA*

Apricot

— TABACI, syn. BACTERIUM TABACI

*Agropyron repens**Agrostis alba*— *vulgaris**Ambrosia artemesiifolia**Capsella bursa-pastoris**Centaurea**Cerastium arvensis*

Clover

*Dactylis glomerata**Lamium amplexicaule**Lespedeza**Lolium perenne*

Lupin

Nicotiana— *alata*— *bonariensis*— *longiflora*— *plumbaginifolia*— *repanda*— *rustica**Phleum pratense*

Sorghum

Poa pratensis

Soybean

Tobacco

Wheat

— TAGETIS

Tagetes erecta

— TECTONAE

Teak

— THEAE, syn. BACILLUS THEAE

Tea

— TOLAASII

Mushroom

— TOMATO, syn. BACTERIUM

PUNCTULANS, B. TOMATO, P.

PUNCTULANS

Tomato

— TONELLIANA, syn. BACTERIUM

TONELLIANUM

Oleander

— TRITICI = CORYNEBACTERIUM

TRITICI

Rye

Wheat

— ULMI

Elm

— UTIFORMICA = P. SYRINGAE

Bean, French and Runner

Beet

Cherry

Cowpea

Lilac

Peach

Pear

Plum

Pueraria hirsuta

— VIBURNI, syn. PHYTOMONAS

VIBURNI

— VIGNAE = P. SYRINGAE

Cowpea

— VIRIDIFLAVA, syn. BACTERIUM

VIRIDIFLAVUM

- [PSEUDOMONAS VIRIDIFLAVA] var.
 CONCENTRICA, syn. PHYTOMONAS
 VIRIDIFLAVA var. CONCENTRICA
 — VIRIDILIVIDA, syn. BACTERIUM
 VIRIDILIVIDUM, PHYTOMONAS
 VIRIDILIVIDA
 — VISCOSA
 Wheat
 — WIERINGAE, syn. PHYTOMONAS
 BETAE
 — WOODSII, syn. BACTERIUM WOODSII,
 PHYTOMONAS WOODSII
 — XANTHOCHLORA, syn. BACTERIUM
 XANTHOCHLORUM
 Potato
 Tobacco
 Wheat
 PSEUDONECTRIA MUSAE
 Banana
 — PACHYSANDRICOLA
Pachysandra terminalis
 PSEUDOPERONOSPORA
 Squash
 — CANNABINA
 Hemp
 — CORONILLICOLA
Coronilla glauca
 — CUBENSIS
Actinostemma lobatum var.
racemosum
 Bean, Broad
 Beet
Benincasa hispida
Brassica chinensis var. *oleifera*
 Cabbage, Chinese
 Cantaloupe
 Cotton
 Cucumber
Cucurbita moschata
 Dahlia
 Eggplant
 Gherkin
Humulus japonicus
Impatiens balsamina
Lagenaria
 — *vulgaris*
 Luffa
 — *acutangula*
 — *cylindrica*
 Melon
 Peony
Phaseolus lunatus
 Radish
Solanum nigrum
 Squash
 Sweet potato
 Tomato
Trichosanthes japonica
 Vegetable marrow
Vitis heterophylla
 Watermelon
Zinnia elegans
 — HUMULI, syn. PERONOPLOSMOPARA
 HUMULI
Celtis mississippiensis
 — *occidentalis*
 — *sinensis*
 — *tournefortii*
 Hemp
- [PSEUDOPERONOSPORA HUMULI]
 Hops
Humulus japonicus
 — — var. *variegatus*
 — *lupulus* var. *neo-mexicanus*
 Nettle
Urtica lyallii
 — URTICAE
 Nettle
 PSEUDOPEZIZA
 Lucerne
 — JONESII, syn. PYRENOPEZIZA
 MEDICAGINIS
 Lucerne
 — MEDICAGINIS
Lotus corniculatus
 Lucerne
Medicago
 — *arabica* var. *maculata*
 — *arborea*
 — *falcata*
 — *hispida*
 — — var. *denticulata*
 — *lupulina*
 — *varia*
 — — f. sp. MEDICAGINIS-LUPULINAE
 Lucerne
Medicago
 — — f. sp. SATIVAE
 Lucerne
Medicago
 — MELILOTI
Melilotus
 — *alba*
 — POPULI-ALBAE
 Poplar
 — POPULORUM, syn. MASSARINA
 POPULI-NIGRAE
 Aspen
 Poplar
 — RIBIS
 Currants
 Gooseberry
Ribes
 — SVALBARDENSIS
Saxifraga aizoides
 — TRACHEIPHILA
 Vine
 Virginia creeper
 — TRIFOLII
Anthyllis vulneraria
 Clover
Lotus corniculatus
 PSEUDOPHOMA
 Wheat
 PSEUDOPLEA BRIOSIANA
 Clover
 Lucerne
Medicago
 — *hispida*
Melilotus officinalis
 — MEDICAGINIS
Medicago hispida
 — — *sardoa*
 — *maculata*
 — TRIFOLII = LEPTOSPHAERULINA
 TRIFOLII
 Clover
 Groundnut

[PSEUDOPLEA TRIFOLII]

Lucerne
Melilotus
 Potato

PSEUDOPYTHIUM PHYTOPHTHORON

Onion
 Pineapple

PSEUDOTHYRIDARIA MOROIDES

Eubus pinnatus

PSEUDOVALSA PROFUSA

Acacia
Robinia pseudoacacia

PSILOCYBE AGRARIELLA var. VACCINII

Cranberry

PSYLLID YELLOWS

Eggplant
 Potato
 Solanaceae
Solanum pseudocapsicum
 Tomato

PTERULA

Cacao

PTYCHOGASTER CUBENSIS

Myrica cerifera
 Oak

PUCCINIA ABUTILI

Abutilon indicum

— ADOXAE

Adoxa moschatellina

— AECIDII-LEUCANTHEMI

Chrysanthemum leucanthemum

— AEGILOPIS

Aegilops variabilis
Anchusa strigosa

— AEGRA

Viola

— AELUROPI

Aeluropus

— AGROPYRI

Agropyron semicostatum
 Barley
 Oats
 Rye
 Wheat

— AGROPYRINA

Agropyron repens

— AGROSTIDIS

Agrostis alba

— *verticillata*

— *vulgaris*

Aquilegia

— *pyrenaica*

— *vulgaris*

— — *var. viscosa*

— ALLII, syn. P. PORRI

Allium

— *ampeloprasum*

— *bakeri*

— *carinatum*

— *chamaemoly*

— *fistulosum*

— *flavum*

— *schoenoprasum*

— — *var. viviparum*

— *sphaerocephalum*

Garlic

Onion

— — CEPULAE

Onion

[PUCCINIA ALLII] -PHALARIDIS

Allium

Leek

Onion

Phalaris arundinacea

— ALTERNANS

Bromus

— — f. BROMI-ERECTI

Bromus

Thalictrum minus

— AMMOPHILAE

Ammophila arundinacea

— AMORPHAE

Amorpha fruticosa

— AMPHIGENA

Calamovilfa gigantea

Yucca glauca

— ANATOLICA

Vinca herbacea

— ANDROPOGONIS

Aesculus glabra

Andropogon furcatus

— *gerardi*

— *scoparius*

Oxalis corniculata

— ANGIVYI

Eggplant

— ANOMALA = P. HORDEI

Barley

Hordeum bulbosum

— *deficiens*

— *distichon*

— *intermedium*

— *maritimum*

— *murinum*

— — *ssp. leporinum*

— *secalinum*

— *spontaneum*

Oats

Ornithogalum

— *fimbriatum*

— *narbonense*

— *umbellatum*

Wheat

— ANONAE

Annona squamosa

— ANTHEMIDIS

Anthemis arvensis

Chrysanthemum segetum

Matricaria chamomilla

— ANTIRRHINI

Antirrhinum

— *glutinosa*

— *majus*

— *molle*

— *orontium*

Linaria maroccana

Scrophulariaceae

— APII

Celery

— ARACHIDIS

Arachis hypogaea × *A. nambyquarae*

— *marginata*

— *nambyquarae*

— *prostrata*

Groundnut

— ARAYATENSIS

Derris

— ARENARIAE

Arenaria trinervia

Carnation

[PUCCINIA ARENARIAE]

- Dianthus barbatus*
- *carthusianorum*
- *chinensis*
- ARISTIDAE
- Distichlis stricta*
- Spinach
- ARRHENATHERI
- Arrhenatherum avenaceum*
- *elatias*
- Barberry
- ARRHENATHERICOLA
- Arrhenatherum palaestinum*
- ASARINA
- Asarum europeum*
- ASPARAGI
- Asparagus*
- *verticillatus*
- Onion
- ASPHODELI
- Asphodelus*
- *subalpinus*
- ATERIDOI
- Dianthus toletanus*
- AVENASTRI
- Oats
- BALDENSIS
- Poa pratensis*
- Senecio brachychaetus*
- BARYI
- Barberry
- Brachypodium pinnatum*
- *sylvaticum*
- BASSIAE
- Bassia*
- BIPORULA
- Salvia fulgens*
- BOREALIS
- Thalictrum*
- BORONIAE
- Boronia megastigma*
- *spinescens*
- BOUTELOUAE
- Bouteloua aristidoides*
- *barbata*
- BRIZAE-MAXIMAE
- Briza maxima*
- BROMICOLA
- Bromus*
- BROMI-MAXIMI
- Bromus*
- BROMINA = P. RECONDITA
- Bromus*
- *mollis*
- *sterilis*
- Symphytum cordatum*
- BROMIVORA
- Bromus inermis*
- BROMOIDIS
- Oats
- BUXI
- Box
- CACABATA, syn. P. STAKMANII
- Bouteloua*
- *aristidoides*
- *barbata*
- Cotton
- CALENDULAE
- Calendula officinalis*
- CALLISTEPHI
- Aster

[PUCCINIA] CAMARGOI

- Melaleuca leucadendron*
- CAMPANULAE
- Campanula rapunculus*
- HERMINII
- Campanula herminii*
- ROTUNDIFOLIAE
- Campanula*
- CANALICULATA
- Cyperus rotundus*
- CANNAE
- Canna*
- *indica*
- CARDUNCELLI
- Carduncellus caeruleus*
- Carthamus calvus*
- CARI-BISTORTAE
- Angelica sylvestris*
- Anise
- Caraway
- Chaerophyllum hirsutum*
- Pimpinella peregrina*
- Polygonum bistorta*
- *viviparum*
- CARICINA
- Carex*
- Currants
- Gooseberry
- Ribes*
- CARICIS = P. PRINGSHEIMIANA
- Gooseberry
- Nettle
- CARTHAMI
- Carthamus*
- *glaucus*
- *oxyacanthus*
- Safflower
- Wallflower
- CAULICOLA
- Salvia greggii*
- *lanceolata*
- Thyme
- CENTAUREAE
- Centaurea scabiosa*
- Safflower
- CERASI
- Apricot
- Cherry
- Peach
- Plum
- Prunus divaricata*
- *fruticosa*
- *maackii*
- *nana*
- *padus*
- *virginiana*
- CHRYSANTHEMI
- Chrysanthemum*
- *indicum*
- CICHORII
- Chicory
- Endive
- Lactuca scariola*
- Lettuce
- *f. LONGIPES*
- Chicory
- CINERARIAE
- Cineraria*
- CISSI
- Cissus*
- CLARKIAE
- Clarkia elegans*

[PUCCINIA] CLEMATIDIS-SECALIS

- Aegilops ovata*
- Clematis vitalba*
- Rye
- COMMUTATA
- Valeriana officinalis*
- CORDIAE
- Cordia alliodora*
- CORONAFACIENS var.
- ATROPURPUREUM
- Bromus inermis*
- CORONATA, syn. P. LOLII
- Agropyron*
- *repens*
- Agrostis alba*
- *intermedia*
- *stolonifera*
- Alopecurus pratensis*
- Arrhenatherum*
- *elatus*
- Avena asperum*
- Avenastrum asperum*
- Barley
- Beckmannia syzigachne*
- Berchemia lineata*
- Brachypodium sylvaticum*
- Bromus*
- *arcticus*
- *laciniatus*
- Calamagrostis canadensis*
- Cedar
- Dactylis glomerata*
- Deschampsia caespitosa*
- Festuca*
- *arundinacea*
- *elatior*
- *pratensis*
- Holcus*
- *lanatus*
- Hordeum*
- Lolium*
- *italicum*
- *multiflorum*
- *perenne*
- Oats
- Phalaris arundinacea*
- *minor*
- Phleum pratense*
- Poa annua*
- Rhamnus*
- *alaternus*
- *cathartica*
- *dahuricus*
- *frangula*
- *palaestina*
- *pentapomica*
- *procumbens*
- *purshiana*
- *utilis*
- *virgata*
- Rye
- Shepherdia canadensis*
- Wheat
- f. sp. AGROPYRI
- Agropyron*
- f. sp. AGROSTIS
- Agrostis*
- *hiemalis*
- *lacantha*
- *nebulosa*
- *rupestris*

[PUCCINIA CORONATA f. sp. AGROSTIS]

- [*Agrostis*] *stolonifer*
- *tenuis*
- Calamagrostis arundinacea*
- *canadensis*
- Rhamnus frangula*
- var. GIBBEROSA
- Festuca altissima*
- var. MELICAE
- Melica nutans*
- var. SECALIS
- Elymus*
- CORTICIOIDES
- Phyllostachys*
- CRIBRATA
- Vinca minor*
- CRYPTOSTEGIAE
- Cryptostegia grandiflora*
- CUCUMERIS
- Cucumis africanus*
- Squash
- CULMICOLA
- Agropyron semicostatum*
- Barberry
- Rye
- CYNODONTIS
- Cynodon dactylon*
- *plectostachyum*
- DACTYLIDINA
- Dactylis*
- *glomerata*
- DECIPIENS
- Taraxacum kok-saghyz*
- DIETELII
- Chloris gayana*
- DIOICEA
- Oenothera*
- DISPERSA = P. RECONDITA
- Aegilops*
- *ovata*
- Anchusa*
- *arvensis*
- *capensis*
- *officinalis*
- *undulata*
- Barley
- Bromus*
- Cynoglossum*
- Echium*
- Lolium perenne*
- Lycopsis*
- *arvensis*
- Nonnea*
- *rosea*
- Omphalodes*
- *nitida*
- Rye
- Wheat
- DISTINCTA
- Bellis perennis*
- Calendula officinalis*
- DOBROGENSIS
- Iris*
- DROOGENSIS
- Barberry
- ELYMICOLA
- Elymus sabulosus*
- ENDIVIAE
- Endive
- EREBIA
- Clerodendron inerme*

[PUCCINIA] EREMURI

- Eremurus himalaicus*
- ERIANTHI
Sugarcane
- EXHAURIENS
Jasmine
- EXTENSICOLA-OENOTHERAE
Carex
- FAGOPYRI
Buckwheat
- FARINACEA
Salvia farinacea
— *patens*
- — var. AZUREA
Salvia azurea
- FESTUCAE
Festuca
— *ovina*
— *rubra*
Honeysuckle
Lonicera periclymenum
- FLACCIDA
Echinochloa crus-galli
— *pungens*
- FLAVERIAE
Calendula officinalis
- FUEKELII
Hordeum murinum
- FUSCA
Anemone nemorosa
- GAEUMANNII
Chrysanthemum cinerariifolium
- GENTIANAE
Gentian
Gentiana germanica
- GIBBEROSA
Festuca
- GLADIOLI
Gladiolus
— *segetum*
Valerianella carinata
— *discoidea*
- GLECHOMATIS
Salvia glutinosa
- GLUMARUM = P. STRIIFORMIS
Aegilops
— *cylindrica*
— *ovata*
— *triuncialis*
— *ventricosa*
Aegilotrichum
Agropyron
— × *wheat*
— *caespitosum*
— *caninum*
— *ciliare*
— *dasytachyum*
— *desertorum*
— *elongatum*
— *glaucum*
— *obtusiusculum*
— *pauciflorum*
— *repens*
— *scabrum*
— *semicostatum*
— *sibiricum*
— *smithii*
— *tenerum*
— *villosum*
Arrhenatherum

[PUCCINIA GLUMARUM]

- Barberry*
- Barley*
- Brachypodium*
- Bromus*
— *arvensis*
— *catarticus*
— *inermis*
— *japonicus*
— *marginatus*
— *tectorum*
— *unioloides*
- Calamagrostis*
- Dactylis*
— *glomerata*
- Elymus*
— *arenarius*
— *chinense*
— *europaeus*
— *glaucus*
— *junceus*
— *sibiricus*
- Festuca scoparium*
- Gaudinia fragilis*
- Glyceria distans*
- Haynaldia villosa*
- Hordeum*
— *chilense*
— *comosum*
— *compressum*
— *euclaston*
— *jubatum*
— — var. *pampeanus*
— *leporinum*
— *maritimum*
— *murinum*
— *nodosum*
— *pusillum*
— *spontaneum*
— *stenostachys*
- Lamarkia aurea*
- Lolium remotum*
— *rigidum*
- Milium effusum*
- Muhlenbergia hugelii*
- Oats*
- Phalaris minor*
- Roegneria trachycaulon*
- Rye*
- Sitanion*
— *jubatum*
- Wheat*
— — f. *BROMICOLA*
Bromus maximus
— *rubens*
- — TRITICI
Agropyron
Bromus
Hystrix
Phalaris
Sitanion
- GOUGHENSIS
Apium goughense
- GRAMINIS
Aegilops
— *bicornis*
— *caudata*
— *ovata*
— *squarrosa*
— *triaristata*

[PUCCINIA GRAMINIS]

[*Aegilops*] *trinocitis*— *triuncialis*— *ventricosa**Agropyron*— × *Triticum*— × *wheat*— *caninum*— *desertorum*— *elongatum*— *glaucum*— *griffithsii*— *inermis*— *kamoji*— *longearistatum*— *marginatum*— *pauciflorum*— *repens*— *scabrum*— *semicostatum*— *sibiricum*— *smithii*— *spicatum*— *strigosum*— *tenerum*— *triticeum*— *violaceum**Agrostis*— *alba*— *palustris*— *tenuis*— *vulgaris**Aira**Alopecurus*— *geniculatus*— *myosuroides*— *pratensis**Amphibromus neesii**Anthoxanthum*— *odoratum**Arrhenatherum*— *avenaceum*— *bulbosum*— *elatus**Avena fatua**Barberry**Barley**Beckmannia erucaeformis*— *syzigachne**Briza maxima*— *media*— *minor*— *triloba**Bromus*— *anomalus*— *arvensis*— *carinatus*— *catharticus*— *coloratus*— *fasciculatus*— *hordeaceus*— *inermis*— *intermedius*— *japonicus*— *macrostachys*— *maximus*— *mollis*— *patulus*— *ramosus*— *benekini*— *rubens*

[PUCCINIA GRAMINIS]

[*Bromus*] *sterilis*— *tectorum**Calamagrostis**Corynephorus canescens**Cynosurus**Dactylis*— *glomerata**Deschampsia atropurpurea*— *caespitosa*— *flexuosa**Elymus*— *australis*— *canadensis*— *caput-medusae*— *condensatus*— *europaeus*— *glaucus*— *pseudoagropyron*— *virginicus**Erianthus**Festuca*— *arundinacea*— *bromoides*— *gigantea*— *ovina*— *pratensis*— *rubra*— *triflora*— *varia**Gaudinia fragilis**Haynaldia hordeacea**Helaria jamesii**Hordeum*— *bulbosum*— *compressum*— *distichum*— *jubatum*— *leporinum*— *maritimum*— *murinum*— *pusillum*— *sativum*— *secalinum*— *spontaneum*— *stenostachys**Hystrix patula**Koeleria cristata*— *gracilis**Lagurus ovatus**Lamarckia aurea**Lolium*— *italicum*— *linicola*— *multiflorum*— *perenne*— *rigidum* var. *compressum*— *temulentum**Mahonia aquifolium**Maize**Oats**Panicum maximum**Phalaris angusta*— *arundinacea*— *canariensis*— *minor*— *paradoxa*— *platensis*— *tuberosa**Phleum*— *arenarium*

[PUCCINIA GRAMINIS]

- [*Phleum*] *boehmeri*
- *pratense*
- Poa*
- *alpina*
- *ampla*
- *annua*
- *bonaerensis*
- *bulbosa*
- *holciformis*
- *iridifolia*
- *lanigera*
- *pratensis*
- *trivialis*
- Rhinocladiella atrovirens*
- Rice
- Rye
- Secale*
- Sitanion*
- Trisetum flavescens*
- Triticum dicoccoides* hybrids
- *monococcum* hybrids
- Vulpia*
- *myuros*
- Wheat
- — f. sp. AGROSTIS
- Poa pratensis*
- — f. sp. DACTYLIDIS
- Arrhenatherum*
- Dactylis graminis*
- Lolium*
- Poa*
- — LOLII
- Poa annua*
- — var. PHLEI-PRATENSIS
- Phleum pratense*
- — POAE
- Barberry
- Barley
- Poa compressa*
- GRANULARIS
- Begonia
- GYPSOPHILAE
- Gypsophila pacifica*
- HEERINGIANA
- Chrysanthemum cinerariifolium*
- *frutescens*
- HELIANTHI
- Helianthus*
- *annuus*
- *tuberosus*
- Sunflower
- Xanthium strumarium*
- — -MOLLIS
- Sunflower
- HETEROSPORA
- Hollyhock
- Malvaceae
- Sida*
- *rhombifolia*
- HIBISCIATA = P. SCHEDONNARDI
- Hollyhock
- HIERACII
- Chicory
- Doronicum orientale*
- Taraxacum kok-saghyz*
- HORDEI, syn. P. ANOMALA,
- P. SIMPLEX
- Aegilops*
- Aegilotrichum*

[PUCCINIA HORDEI]

- Agropyron*
- Agrotichum*
- Barley
- Dipcadi serotinum*
- Elymus*
- Haynaldia villosa*
- Hordeum*
- *maritimum*
- *murinum*
- Lolium remotum*
- Oats
- Ornithogalum*
- *narbonense*
- *nutans*
- *pyrenaicum*
- *umbellatum*
- Wheat
- — -MARITIMA
- Barley
- Clematis
- Hordeum*
- Rye
- — -MURINI
- Hordeum murinum*
- HORDEINA
- Barley
- HORIANA
- Chrysanthemum*
- *indicum*
- *morifolium*
- HUALLAGENSIS
- Solanum*
- IMPEDITA
- Salvia coccinea*
- IMPERATAE
- Imperata*
- INULAE-CARICIS
- Carex nutans*
- Inula germanica*
- IRIDIS
- Iris*
- *germanica*
- Nettle
- JUNCII
- Chicory
- KOELERIAE
- Barberry
- Koeleria cristata*
- Trisetum sesquiflorum*
- KOMAROWI
- Impatiens balsamina*
- *capensis*
- *firmula*
- *parviflora*
- *scabrida*
- KUEHNII
- Erianthus arundinaceus*
- *munja*
- Saccharum*
- *arundinaceum*
- *spontaneum*
- Sugarcane
- KUSANOI
- Arundinaria chino*
- *simoni*
- Deutzia scabra*
- Pleiblastus simoni*
- LACTUCAE
- Lactuca dentata*
- LEUCANTHEMI
- Chrysanthemum leucanthemum*

[PUCCINIA LEUCANTHEMI] -VERNAE
Carex ericetorum
 — *verna*
Chrysanthemum leucanthemi-vernae
 — LEVIS
Paspalum plicatulum
Tricholaena rosea
 — LILIACEARUM
Ornithogalum pyrenaicum
 — LITTORALIS
Chicory
 — LOLII = P. CORONATA
Aegilops cylindrica
Agropyron repens
Agrostis hiemalis
Alopecurus pratensis
Anthoxanthum odoratum
Arrhenatherum avenaceum
 — *elatius*
Avena fatua
Berchemia scandens
Bromus ciliatus
 — *latiglumis*
 — *porteri*
Calamagrostis
 — *canadensis*
 — *elongata*
 — *epigea*
 — *lanceolata*
 — *purpurascens*
Ceanothus americanus
Cynosurus cristatus
Dactylis glomerata
Elaeagnus angustifolia
 — *commutata*
Festuca elatior
 — *interrupta*
 — *octoflora*
 — *pratensis*
Gaudinia fragilis
Holcus lanatus
Hordeum maritimum
 — *murinum*
Lamarckia aurea
Lepargyrea canadensis
Lolium
 — *perenne*
Lonicera flava
Oats
Phalaris arundinacea
 — *stenoptera*
Phleum pratense
Poa annua
Rhamnus
 — *alnifolia*
 — *alpina*
 — *asplenifolia*
 — *californica*
 — *caroliniana*
 — *cathartica*
 — *dahurica*
 — *frangula*
 — *infectoria*
 — *lanceolata*
 — *montana*
 — *purshiana*
 — *tinctoria*
Rye
Scolochloa festuacea
Zizyphus lycoides

[PUCCINIA] LOLIICOLA
Lolium italicum
 — *perenne*
 — LOLIINA
Lolium
 — *rigidum*
 — LONGICORNIS
Bamboo
Phyllostachys
 — LUPINICOLA
Lupin
 — MADRITENSIS
Bromus
 — MAGNUSIANA
Phragmites
 — MALVACEARUM
Althaea officinalis
Hibiscus
Hollyhock
Lavatera arborea
 — *cretica*
Malva
 — *rotundifolia*
 — *sylvestris*
Malvaceae
 — MAMMILLATA
Polygonum bistorta
 — MAYDIS = P. SORGHI
Euchlaena mexicana
Maize
Oxalis
 — *cernua*
 — *corniculata*
 — — *var. atropurpurea*
 — *europaea*
 — *stricta*
 — *tropaeoloides*
 — *valdiviensis*
 — MAYORIANA
Carex digitata
Gooseberry
Ribes alpinum
 — MCCLEANII
Gladiolus ludwigii
 — MEGATHERIUM
Gagea reticulata
 — MENTHAE
Blephila hirsuta
Bystropogon hirsutus
 — *mollis*
 — *spicatus*
Calamintha
 — *acinos*
 — *clinopodium*
 — *incana*
 — *microstema*
 — *officinalis*
Clinopodium vulgare
Cunila origanoides
Hedeoma drummondii
 — *hispida*
Hyssopus officinalis
Lycopus europaeus
Mentha
 — *aquatica*
 — *arvensis*
 — — *var. piperascens*
 — *citrata*
 — *crispa*
 — *dahurica*
 — *longifolia*
 — *rotundifolia*

[PUCCINIA MENTHAE]

- [*Mentha*] *silvestris*
 - *spicata*
 - *villosa-nervata*
 - *viridis*
- Micromeria serphyllifolia*
- Mint
- Monarda*
 - *fistulosa* var. *menthaefolia*
 - *mollis*
- Monardella*
- Nepeta*
- Origanum*
 - *vulgare*
- Peppermint
- Pycnanthemum*
- Satureia*
 - *douglasii*
 - *grandiflora*
 - *hortensis*
 - *thymbra*
 - *vulgaris*
- var. *CORDILLERENSIS*
- Monardella*
 - var. *LEVIS*
- Satureia odora*
 - var. *MENTHAE*
- Mentha*
 - var. *RUGOSA*
- Bystropogon mollis*
- MICROSPORA
- Imperata cylindrica*
- MILLEFOLII
- Achillea*
 - MIRABILISSIMA = CUMMINSEILLA
- SANGUINEA
- Barberry
- Mahonia aquifolium*
- MONTANENSIS
- Barberry
- NAKANISHIKII
- Andropogon citratus*
- NOVAE ZEMBLIAE
- Campanula uniflora*
- OAHUENSIS
- Digitaria*
 - OBSCURA
- Luzula*
 - OBTEGENS
- Cnicus arvensis*
- OBUSA
- Privet
- OEDERI
- Pedicularis oederi*
- ONCIDII
- Oncidium*
- OPERTA
- Coix lacryma-jobi*
- OPIZII
- Carex*
 - *appropinquata*
 - *muricata*
 - *paniculata*
- Lettuce
- ORYZAE
- Rice
- OSBORNI
- Olearia rudis*
- PALLESCENS
- Maize
- PALLIDEFACIENS
- Galium boreale*

[PUCCINIA] PANICI

- Panicum maximum*
- PARTHENII
- Parthenium*
 - *argentatum*
- PAULENSIS
- Chilli
- PELARGONII-ZONALIS
- Pelargonium*
 - *peltatum*
- PENNISETI = P. SUBSTRIATA var.
- PENICILLARIAE
- Eggplant
- Pennisetum*
 - *glaucum*
 - *leonis*
 - *purpureum*
 - *typhoides*
- Solanum pubescens*
 - *torum*
 - *xanthocarpum*
- PERIDERMIOSPORA
- Ash
- Spartina*
 - *patens*
- PERIODICA
- Derris polyantha*
- PERPLEXANS
- Alopecurus pratensis*
- PERSISTENS
- Agropyron*
 - *repens*
- Clinelymus sibiricus*
- Lolium perenne*
- Poa pratensis*
- Rye
- Thalictrum*
 - *glaucum*
 - *minus*
- Wheat
- PETROSELINI
- Coriandrum sativum*
- PEUCEDANI-PARISIENSIS
- Peucedanum officinale*
- PHALARIDIS
- Phalaris arundinacea*
- PHLEI-PRATENSIS
- Phleum pratense*
- PHRAGMITIS
- Buckwheat
- Calamagrostis epigea*
- Dock
- Phragmites communis*
- Rhubarb
- Rumex crispus*
- PHYLLOCLADIAE
- Asparagus
- PHYLLOSTACHYDIS
- Phyllostachys*
- PIMPINELLAE
- Anise
- PITTIERIANA
- Potato
- Solanum*
 - *demissum*
- Tomato
- PLICATA
- Almond
- POAE
- Poa annua*
 - — — — — MEMORALIS
- Anthoxanthum odoratum*

[PUCCINIA POAE-NEMORALIS]

- Phleum pratense*
- Poa annua*
 - *compressa*
 - *palustris*
 - *pratensis*
- — — -PRATENSIS
- Poa pratensis*
- — — -SUDETICAE
- Poa*
 - *annua*
 - *pratensis*
- — — — f. POAE
- Poa compressa*
 - *palustris*
 - *pratensis*
 - *trivialis*
- POARUM
- Petasites frigidus*
- *hyperboreus*
- *sagittatus*
- Poa*
 - *fertilis*
 - *palustris*
 - *pratensis*
 - *trivialis*
- Tussilago farfara*
- POLYSORA
- Erianthus*
 - *divaricatus*
- Euchlaena mexicana*
- Maize
- Tripsacum*
 - *laxum*
- PORRI = P. ALLII
- Allium*
 - *atropviolaceum*
 - *carinatum*
 - *fistulosum*
 - *flavum*
 - *pulchellum*
 - *schoenoprasum*
- Chives
- Garlic
- Leek
- Lilaceae
- Onion
- Shallot
- PRINGSHEIMIANA, syn. P. CARICIS
- Carex*
 - *acuta*
 - *goodenoughii*
- Currants
- Gooseberry
- Ribes*
 - *alpinum*
- PROSTII
- Tulip
- PRUNI
- Peach
 - — — -PERSICAE
- Peach
 - *Semiaquilegia adoxoides*
- — — -SPINOSAE = TRANZSCHELIA
- PRUNI-SPINOSAE
- Almond
- Anemone*
 - *coronaria*
 - *nikoensis*
 - *ranunculoides*
- Apricot

[PUCCINIA PRUNI-SPINOSAE]

- Cherry
 - laurel
- Damson
- Eranthis hiemalis*
- Nectarine
- Peach
- Plum
- Prunus*
 - *capula* var. *salicifolia*
 - *cerasifera*
 - *serotina*
 - *spinosa*
 - *tenella*
 - *triloba*
- — — — f. DISCOLOR
- Peach
- Prunus*
 - *caroliniana*
 - *ilicifolia*
 - *pumila*
- — — — f. TYPICA
- Prunus*
 - *umbellata*
- PSIDII
- Callistemon speciosus*
- Campomansia aurea*
- Eucalyptus
- Eugenia jambos*
 - *malaccensis*
 - *uvalha*
- Guava
- Marlierea edulis*
- Myrciaria jaboticaba*
- Myrtaceae
- Pimenta acris*
- Pimento
- PUMILAE-CORONATA
- Rhamnus pumila*
- PURPUREA
- Andropogon halepensis*
 - *sorghum* var. *exiguus*
 - — var. *obovatus*
- Maize
- Sorghum*
 - *almum*
 - *alumni*
 - *halepense*
 - *saccharatum*
- Sudan grass
- PYGMAEA
- Barberry
- Calamagrostis*
 - *arundinacea*
- RANGIFERINA
- Agropyron repens*
- Barley
- Clinelymus sibiricus*
- Critesion jubatum*
- Rye
- Wheat
- RECONDITA, syn. P. BROMINA, P. DISPERSA, P. RUBIGO-VERA, P. SECALINA, P. TRISETI, P. TRITICINA
- Aegilops bicornis*
 - *caudata*
 - *comosa* × wheat
 - *ovata*
 - *squarrosa*
 - *triaristata*
- Rye
- Thalictrum foetidum*

[PUCCINIA RECONDITA]

- Trisetum spicatum*
- Wheat
- RHAMNI
- Rhamnus dolichophylla*
- RHEI-UNDULATI
- Rheum undulatum*
- Rhubarb
- RIBESII-CARICIS
- Currants
- Gooseberry
- Ribes*
- — -DIVERSICOLORIS
- Carex diversicolor*
- Currants
- Gooseberry
- Ribes alpinum*
- *petraeum*
- *sanguineum*
- RIBIS
- Currants
- Ribes*
- RODRIGUEZII
- Aster aceris* var. *glutinosa*
- ROTIBOELIAE
- Rottboelia exaltata*
- RUBIGO-VERA = P. RECONDITA
- Aconitum*
- Actaea*
- Agropyron*
- Anemone*
- Aquilegia*
- *pubiflora*
- *vulgaris*
- Bromus*
- Clematis*
- *virginiana*
- Elymus*
- Hordeum*
- Hystrix*
- Impatiens biflora*
- Oats
- Poa pratensis*
- Thalictrum*
- *dasy carpum*
- *dioicum*
- *fendleri*
- *flavum*
- *glaucum*
- *minus*
- Wheat
- RUBSAAMENI
- Marjoram
- Origanum vulgare*
- RUFIPES
- Imperata cylindrica*
- RYTZII
- Campanula cochlearifolia*
- SACCHARI
- Sugarcane
- SCANDICA
- Epilobium alpinum*
- SCHEDONNARDI, syn. P. HIBISCIATA
- Cotton
- Malvaceae
- Muhlenbergia*
- Sporobolus*
- SCHEUCHZERI
- Campanula*

[PUCCINIA] SCHNEIDERI

- Thymus*
- SCHROETERI
- Narcissus*
- SCOLYMI
- Scolymus hispanicus*
- SCORZONERAE
- Scorzonera*
- SECALINA = P. RECONDITA
- Aegilops*
- Anchusa*
- *arvensis*
- *gmelini*
- *officinalis*
- *sempervirens*
- Bromus rigidus*
- *sterilis*
- Cynoglossum*
- Echium olantagineum*
- *pomponium*
- *tuberculatum*
- Hordeum maritimum*
- Lycopsis arvensis*
- Rye
- Wheat
- SEMIBARBATAE
- Bulbine semibarbata*
- SEPTENTRIONALIS
- Thalictrum*
- SESLERIAE
- Rhamnus saxatilis*
- SILVATICA
- Taraxacum kok-saghyz*
- SIMPLEX = P. HORDEI
- Barley
- Geum*
- Ornithogalum narbonense*
- *nutans*
- *umbellatum*
- SMILACEARUM DIGRAPHIDIS
- Lily of the Valley
- SORGHII, syn. P. MAYDIS
- Euchlaena mexicana*
- Maize
- Oxalis*
- *corniculata*
- *stricta*
- Sorghum
- Tripsacum laxum*
- SPARGANIOIDES
- Ash
- Spartina alterniflora*
- *brasiliensis*
- *patens*
- *pectinata*
- STACHYDIS
- Stachys patula*
- STAKMANII = P. CACABATA
- Bouteloua*
- *aristoides*
- *barbata*
- Cotton
- STENOTAPHRI
- Stenotaphrum secundatum*
- STRIFORMIS, syn. P. GLUMARUM
- Aegilops bicornis*
- *caudata*
- *ovata*
- *squarrosa*
- *triaristata*
- Agropyron*
- *triticeum*

[PUCCINIA STRIIFORMIS]

- Barley
- Bromus tectorum*
- Elymus sibiricus*
- Muehlenbergia hugelii*
- Wheat
- SUAVEOLENS
- Cirsium arvense*
- Cnicus arvensis*
- SUBNITENS
- Spinach
- SUBSTRIATA var. *PENICILLARIAE*,
syn. *P. PENNISETI*
- SYMPHYTI-BROMORUM
- Bromus*
- — — f. *TUBEROSIASPERI*
- Bromus asper*
- TARAXACI
- Taraxacum kok-saghyz*
- TATARICA
- Lactuca tatarica*
- TENDAE
- Thymus vulgaris*
- TETRAGONIAE
- Tetragonia expansa*
- THALICTRI-DISTICHOPHYLLI
- Thalictrum foetidum*
- Trisetum distichophyllum*
- THEVETIAE
- Thevetia nerifolia*
- THWAITESII
- Justicia gendarussa*
- TOMIPARA
- Bromus altissimus*
- *ciliatus*
- *purgans*
- Thalictrum dasycarpum*
- *dioicum*
- *fendleri*
- *flavum*
- *glaucum*
- TRISETI = *P. RECONDITA*
- Oats
- TRISTACHYAE
- Tristachya rehmanni*
- Vigna angustifolia*
- TRITICINA = *P. RECONDITA*
- Aegilops*
- *caudata*
- *crassa*
- *cylindrica*
- × wheat
- *ovata*
- *triuncialis*
- Agropyron*
- *repens*
- *trichophorum*
- Barley
- Bromus*
- *catharticus*
- Clematis*
- *vitalba*
- Dactylis glomerata*
- Elymus*
- *arenarius*
- *condensatus*
- Gaudinia fragilis*
- Hordeum*
- *bulbosum*
- *distichum*
- *maritimum*

[PUCCINIA TRITICINA]

- Isopyrum fumarioides*
- Lolium*
- *perenne*
- Michel's grass
- Oats
- Rye
- Secale montanum*
- Thalictrum*
- *aquilegifolium*
- *bauhinii*
- *dioicum*
- *dipterocarpon*
- *flavum*
- — ssp. *glaucum*
- *flexuosum*
- *glaucum*
- *javanicum*
- *minus*
- — var. *elatum*
- *simplex*
- *speciosissimum*
- Triticum cylindricum*
- *dicoccum dicoccoides*
- Wheat
- TUBULOSA
- Eggplant
- Panicum sanguinale*
- TULIPAE
- Tulip
- URTICAEXIPHIODIS
- Iris xiphioides*
- Nettle
- VALANTIAE
- Galium verum*
- VARIABILIS
- Taraxacum kok-saghyz*
- VERRUCA
- Centaurea scabiosa*
- Safflower
- VERSICOLOR
- Canthium parviflorum*
- Heteropogon contortus*
- VINCAE
- Vinca*
- *major*
- VIOLAE
- Viola canisia*
- *cornuta*
- Violet
- XANTHIFOLIAE
- Iva xanthifolia*
- Sunflower
- ZOYSIAE
- Paederia chinensis*
- Zoysia japonica*
- PUCCINIASTRUM ABIETI-CHAMAENERII
- Abies*
- *balsamea*
- Epilobium angustifolium*
- AGRIMONIAE
- Agrimonia gryposepala*
- AMERICANUM
- Raspberry
- Ribes strigosus*
- Rubus*
- *strigosus*
- Spruce
- Tsuga*
- ARCTICUM
- Rubus triflorus*

[PUCCINIASTRUM ARCTICUM]

- Spruce
- AREOLATUM, syn. P. PADI, THEKOPSORA AREOLATA
- Plum
- Prunus*
 - *padus*
- CASTANEA
- Chestnut
- CHAMAENERII
- Abies*
- Epilobium angustifolium*
- CORYLI
- Corylus rostrata* var. *sieboldiana*
- EPILOBII
- Abies*
 - *alba*
 - *balsamea*
 - *grandis*
 - *lasiocarpa*
- Clarkia*
- Epilobium adenocaulon*
- Godetia*
 - f. sp. PALUSTRIS
- Epilobium roseum*
- Fuchsia*
- Godetia*
- FAGI
- Beech
- GOEPPERTIANUM
- Abies*
 - *balsamea*
- Vaccinium*
 - *vitis-ideae*
- KUSANOI
- Abies mayriana*
- Clethra barbinervis*
- MYRTILLI
- Cranberry
- Huckleberry
- Rhododendron*
 - *nudiflorum*
 - *viscosum*
- Tsuga*
 - *canadensis*
- Vaccinium*
 - *canadense*
 - *corymbosum*
 - *macrophyllum*
 - *ovalifolium*
 - *pennsylvanicum*
 - *uliginosum*
- PADI = P. AREOLATUM
- Abies*
- Cherry
- Dahlia
- Plum
- Prunus mahaleb*
 - *padus*
 - *virginiana*
- Spruce
- PUSTULATUM
- Abies balsamea*
- Epilobium adenocaulon*
 - *angustifolium*
- PYROLAE
- Pyrola renifolia*
- VACCINII
- Vaccinium*

PUCCINIOPSIS CARICAE
Papaw

PUCCINIOSIRA CLEMENSIAE
Barberry

PULLULARIA = AUREOBASIDIUM

- Cherry
- Coniferae
- Lolium multiflorum*
 - *perenne*
- Pear
- Pine
- Pseudotsuga menziesii*
- Wheat
- PULLULANS = AUREOBASIDIUM
- PULLULANS
- Achras sapota*
- Amelanchier*
- Apple
- Bamboo
- Bean, French and Runner
- Beech
- Birch
- Cacao
- Cherry
- Cotton, Textile
- Date palm
- Elm
- Flax
 - , Textile
- Forsythia*
- Lolium multiflorum*
 - *perenne*
- Oak
- Pea
- Peach
- Phaseolus lunatus*
- Pine
- Plum
- Pseudotsuga menziesii*
 - *taxifolia*
- Raspberry
- Spruce
- Strawberry
- Timber
- Tomato
- Vaccinium*
- Wheat
- PUMILUS MEDULLAE
- Vine
- PUMPKIN YELLOW VEIN MOSAIC VIRUS
- Cucumber
- Lagenaria siceraria*
- Pumpkin
- PYCNIDIOPHORA DISPERSA
- Phlox drummondii*
- PYCNOSTYSANUS AZALEAE
- Rhododendron*
- PYRENOCHAETA
- Apple
- Cotton, Textile
- Lime tree
- Maize
- Rice
- Soybean
- Wheat
- BERGEVINI
- Timber
- BRIARDII
- Raspberry
- FURFURACEA
- Pear
- GLYCINES
- Glycine javanica*
- Soybean

[PYRENOCHAETA] HELICINA

- Ivy
- INDICA
- Sugarcane
- MINUTA
- Oak
- ORYZAE
- Rice
- PUBESCENS
- Lime tree
- SACCHARI
- Sugarcane
- TERRESTRIS
- Bromus inermis*
- Clover
- Garlic
- Lucerne
- Maize
- Onion
- Shallot
- Solanum sarachoides*
- Strawberry
- VANILLAE
- Vanilla

PYRENOCHAETINA VARIABILIS

- Poplar
- PYRENOPEZIZA FUEKELII
- Salix*
- MEDICAGINIS = PSEUDOPPEZIZA
- JONESII
- Lucerne

PYRENOPHORA ALTERNARIA

- Oats
- AVENAE, syn. HELMINTHOSPORIUM
- AVENAE
- Arrhenatherum elatius*
- Barley
- Dactylis glomerata*
- Oats
- Phalaris minor*
- BROMI, syn. HELMINTHOSPORIUM
- BROMI
- Bromus*
- *arvensis*
- *inermis*
- *japonicus*
- *sibiricus*
- *tectorum* var. *nudus*
- GRAMINEA, syn. HELMINTHOSPORIUM
- GRAMINEUM
- Barley
- JAPONICA
- Barley
- LOLII
- Festuca pratensis*
- *rubra*
- Lolium multiflorum*
- *perenne*
- Oats
- Phleum pratense*
- Poa pratensis*
- *trivialis*
- POLYTRICHA
- Oats
- SECALIS, syn. HELMINTHOSPORIUM
- SECALIS
- Rye
- TERES, syn. HELMINTHOSPORIUM
- TERES, PLEOSPORA TERES
- Barley
- Hordeum brachyantherum*
- Wheat

[PYRENOPHORA] TRICHOSTOMA

- Agropyron repens*
- Barley
- Oats
- Rye
- Wheat
- TRITICI-REPENTIS, syn.
- HELMINTHOSPORIUM TRITICI-REPENTIS
- Agropyron repens*
- *subsecundum*
- Elymus glaucus*
- Wheat

PYRICULARIA, syn. PIRICULARIA

PYRONEMA CONFLUENS

- Tobacco
- OMPHALODES
- Pine

PYTHIACYSTIS CITROPHTHORA =

PHYTOPHTHORA CITROPHTHORA

- Apricot
- Citrus
- Lemon
- Lime
- Orange
- Peach
- Pear

PYTHIOMORPHA MIYABEANA

- Rice
- ORYZAE
- Rice

PYTHIUM, syn. NEMATOSPORANGIUM

- ACANTHICUM
- Dahlia
- Maize
- Watermelon
- ACANTHOPHORON
- Pineapple
- ADHAERENS
- Algae, Green
- Beet
- Cucumber
- Maize
- Melon
- Pea
- Rhizoclonium hieroglyphicum*
- Squash
- Tomato
- AFERTILE
- Cotton
- ALLANTOCLADON = P. VEXANS
- Spinach
- ANANDRUM
- Rhubarb
- Strawberry
- Watermelon
- ANGUSTATUM
- Algae, Green
- Maize
- Spirogyra crassa*
- APHANIDERMATUM
- Aleurites fordii*
- Amaranthus*
- *tricolor*
- Amorphophallus*
- Apple
- Basella*
- *rubra*
- Bean, Broad
- , French and Runner
- Beet
- Benincasa cerifera*

[PYTHIUM APHANIDERMATUM]

[*Benincasa*] *hispida*
Brassica chinensis
 Cabbage
 —, Chinese
 Cacti
 Cantaloupe
Capsicum
 Cardamom
 Carrot
Ceratonia siliqua
Cereus aethiops
 Chilli
 Citrus
Colocasia antiquorum
 Cotton
 Cowpea
 Cucumber
Cucumis melo var. *momordica*
Cucurbita
 — *moschata*
Cynodon dactylon
Datura
 — *fastuosa*
 Eggplant
 Fig
 Flax
 Ginger
 Hemp
Hibiscus manihot
Ipomoea nil
 — *pulchella*
 — *purpurea*
 — *reptans*
 Kohlrabi
Lagenaria leucantha
 — *vulgaris*
 Lemon
 Lettuce
Leucaena glauca
Linum grandiflorum
Lolium
 Lucerne
Luffa acutangula
 — *aegyptiaca*
 — *cylindrica*
 Maize
 Mangold
 Melon
Momordica balsamina
 — *charantia*
 Mustard, Chinese
Opuntia dillenii
Pachyrhizus tuberosus
 Pansy
 Papaw
 Pea
Pelargonium
Phaseolus lunatus
Physalis
 Pigeon pea
 Pine
 Potato
Primula
 — *polyantha*
Pseudotsuga taxifolia
Pteridium aquilinum
 Pumpkin
 Radish
 Rice
Salvia officinalis
Sechium edule

[PYTHIUM APHANIDERMATUM]

Sisal
 Solanaceae
Solanum
 Spinach
 Spruce
 Squash
 Strawberry
 Sudan grass
 Sugarcane
 Sweet potato
Talinum triangulare
Tephrosia toxicaria
 Tobacco
 Tomato
Trichosanthes
 — *anguina*
 Turf
 Vegetable marrow
 Vine
 Watermelon
 Wheat
Xanthosoma mafaffa
 — *sagittifolium*
 — *violaceum*
 Zinnia
 — ARAIOSPORUM = P. DEBARYANUM
 Papaw
 — ARISTOSPORUM
Agropyron cristatum
 — *pauciflorum*
 Barley
Bromus inermis
 Wheat
 — ARRHENOMANES
Aegilops triuncialis
Agropyron
 — *avenaceum*
 — *cristatum*
 — *pauciflorum*
Ammophila arenaria
 Barley
Bouteloua curtipendula
 — *gracilis*
Brachypodium sylvaticum
Bromus
 — *inermis*
 Clover
Echinochloa crus-galli
 Elymus
Festuca rubra var. *commutata*
 Lucerne
 Maize
Melilotus
 Millet
 Oats
Panicum miliaceum
 Pineapple
 Rice
Setaria italica
 — *viridis*
Sorghastrum nutans
 Sorghum
Stipa comata
 Sudan grass
 Sugarcane
 Wheat
 — — var. CANADENSIS
 Barley
 Maize
 Oats
 Rye

[PYTHIUM ARRHENOMANES var.

CANADENSIS]

Tomato

Wheat

— var. PHILIPPINENSIS

Maize

Rice

Sugarcane

— ARTOTROGUS

*Antirrhinum majus**Arabis alpina*

Bean, Broad

Celery

Lupin

Pansy

Papaver rhoeas

Pine

Pineapple

Pseudotsuga taxifolia

Radish

Spinach

Sugarcane

Tomato

— var. MACRACANTHUM

Pineapple

— ASCOPHALLON = P. VEXANS

Ricinus communis

Spinach

— BUTLERI

Agrostis stolonifera

Bean, French and Runner

Beet

Chilli

Cotton

Eggplant

Festuca

Ginger

Maize

Papaw

Pea

*Phytolacca octandra**Poa*— *pratensis*

Potato

Squash

Sugarcane

Tobacco

Tomato

Trichosanthes dioica

Turmeric

— CACTACEARUM = P. DEBARYANUM

Phyllocactus phyllanthoides

— CATENULATUM

*Capsicum**Cyamopsis tetragonoloba*

Eggplant

Sugarcane

Tomato

— CHAMAIHYPHON

Papaw

— COMPLECTENS = P. VEXANS

*Coleus**Durio zibethinus*

Ginger

Papaw

Pelargonium

Rubber

Tea

— CUCURBITACEARUM

Cucumber

Luffa cylindrica

Melon

[PYTHIUM CUCURBITACEARUM]

Watermelon

— DEBARYANUM, syn. P. ARAIOSPORON,

P. CACTACEARUM, P. FABAE

*Agropyron cristatum**Anthyllis vulneraria*

Antirrhinum

Apple

Apricot

*Aquilegia**Arachis pusilla**Atropa belladonna*

Barley

Bean, Broad

—, French and Runner

Beet

Begonia

Birch

*Brassica**Bromus inermis*

Brussels sprouts

Cabbage

—, Chinese

Cacao

Cacti

Capsicum

Carnation

Cauliflower

Celery

Cereus— *grandiflorus*— *marginatus*— *spachianus*

Cherry

Chilli

*Chrysanthemum**Cicer arietinum*

Citrus

Clarkia elegans

Clover

Coffee

Coleus

Colza

Coniferae

Cotton

Cowpea

Crotalaria toxicaria

Cucumber

Cyclamen

Dahlia

Delonix regia

Eggplant

*Eugenia jaboaticaba**Euphorbia pulcherrima*

Flax

Gerbera jamesonii

Gloxinia

Godeitia hybrida

Grapefruit

Groundnut

Hemp

Hibiscus esculentus— *manihot*

Hollyhock

Ipomoea purpurea

Iris

Kochia scoparia

Leguminosae

Lemon

Lentils

*Lepidium sativum**Lespedeza*

[PYTHIUM DEBARYANUM]

Lettuce
Leucaena glauca
 Lily
Lotus
 — *corniculatus*
 Lucerne
 Lupin
 Maize
 Mangold
Matthiola incana
Medicago lupulina
Melilotus
 — *alba*
 — *officinalis*
 Melon
 Mustard, Chinese
Nicotiana rustica
Nymphaea alba
 Oats
 Onion
Onobrychis viciifolia
 Orange
Ornithopus sativus
 Pansy
Papaver nudicaule
 Papaw
Parthenium argentatum
 Pea
 Peach
Pelargonium
 — *hortorum*
 Pine
 Plum
 Potato
Pseudotsuga taxifolia
 Radish
Ranunculus asiaticus
 Rape
 Rice
Salvia sclarea
Saponaria
Satureia hortensis
Schinus molle
Schizanthus
Selaginella
 Soybean
Sparganium simplex
 Spinach
 Spruce
Stanhopea saccata
 Strawberry
 Sugarcane
 Sunflower
 Swede
 Sweet pea
Taraxacum kok-saghyz
Thuja occidentalis
 — *orientalis*
 Tobacco
 Tomato
Tsuga
 Turf
 Turnip
 Watermelon
 Wheat
 Vetch
 Vine
 — — var. PELARGONII
 Begonia
 Coleus
 Cucumber

[PYTHIUM DEBARYANUM var.

PELARGONII]
 Flax
 Pansy
 Pea
Pelargonium
 Radish
 — DELIENSE
 Tobacco
 — DIAMESON = P. ROSTRATUM
 Pineapple
 — DICLINUM = P. GRACILE
 Rice
 — DICTYOSPORUM
 Cucumber
Spirogyra crassa
 — DISSOTOCUM, syn. P. ORYZAE
 Beet
 Pea
Pilea pumila
 Rice
 Sugarcane
 — ECHINOCARPUM
 Rice
 — EPIGYNUM = P. PULCHRUM
 Bean, French and Runner
 Maize
 Pea
 — EUTHYHYPHON = P. VEXANS
 Pineapple
 — FABAE = P. DEBARYANUM
 Bean, Broad
 — GRACILE, syn. P. DICLINUM
 Beet
Colocasia antiquorum
 Cotton
 Ginger
 Maize
 Wheat
Xanthosoma sagittifolium
 — GRAMINICOLA
Agropyron cristatum
 — *pauciflorum*
 — *smithii*
Agrostis alba
Andropogon furcatus
 — *scoparius*
 Arrowroot
 Barley
Bromus inermis
 Cotton
Dactylis glomerata
Elymus canadensis
Festuca elatior
 — *rubra*
 Ginger
 Lucerne
 Lupin
 Maize
 Oats
 Onion
Panicum miliaceum
 — *virgatum*
 Pea
Phalaris
Phleum pratense
Poa compressa
 — *pratensis*
 — *trivialis*
 Rye
Setaria
Sorghum

[PYTHIUM GRAMINICOLA]

- [*Sorghum*] *sudanense*
- Soybean
- Sugarcane
- Turmeric
- Wheat
- HELICANDRUM
- Dock
- HELICOIDES
- Bean, French and Runner
- Watermelon
- HELICUM
- Rice
- HEMMIANUM
- Cucumber
- Hibiscus manihot*
- Ipomoea purpurea*
- Tomato
- Watermelon
- HYPOGYNUM
- Barley
- INDICUM
- Amaranthus gangeticus*
- Chilli
- Cowpea
- Eggplant
- Hibiscus esculentus*
- Maize
- Papaw
- Petunia
- Saponaria*
- Solanum nigrum*
- Squash
- Tobacco
- Tomato
- INTERMEDIUM
- Apple
- Arabis alpina*
- Bean, Broad
- , French and Runner
- Beet
- Begonia
- Capsicum*
- Cauliflower
- Chrysanthemum
- Clover
- Columbine
- Cucumber
- Cyperus*
- Elm
- Flax
- Hops
- Kentia*
- Lotus corniculatus*
- Lucerne
- Lupin
- Ornithopus sativus*
- Pachyrhizus tuberosus*
- Pansy
- Pea
- Pelargonium*
- Piptadenia rigida*
- Soybean
- Tobacco
- Tomato
- IRREGULARE
- Artichoke
- Atropa belladonna*
- Barley
- Bean, Broad
- , French and Runner
- Beet

[PYTHIUM IRREGULARE]

- Cauliflower
- Citrus
- Clover
- Colocasia*
- Coniferae
- Cotton
- Cucumber
- Date palm
- Flax
- Groundnut
- Leguminosae
- Lentils
- Lettuce
- Lucerne
- Lupin
- Maize
- Matthiola incana*
- Melilotus*
- Mustard, Chinese
- Oats
- Onion
- Ornithopus sativus*
- Pachyrhizus tuberosus*
- Pansy
- Papaw
- Pea
- Pine
- Pineapple
- Salsify
- Soybean
- Tobacco
- Turf
- Watermelon
- Wheat
- — var. HAWAIIENSE
- Pineapple
- IWAYAMAI
- Barley
- MAMILLATUM
- Beet
- Cauliflower
- Cotton
- Cucumber
- Lucerne
- Oats
- Onion
- Opium poppy
- Pea
- Turf
- Viola
- MARSIPPIUM
- Nymphaea*
- MASTOPHORUM
- Bellis perennis*
- Cabbage
- Parsley
- MEGALACANTHUM
- Chrysanthemum
- Flax
- Melon
- Orange
- Parsley
- Pelargonium*
- Primula*
- Watercress
- — var. CALLISTEPHI
- Aster
- Lettuce
- Papaver rhoeas*
- Zinnia elegans*
- MIDDLETONII, syn. P. PROLIFERUM

[PYTHIUM] MONOSPERMUM

- Rice
- MYRIOTYLUM
 - Bean, French and Runner
 - Cucumber
 - Eggplant
 - Ginger
 - Lucerne
 - Tobacco
 - Tomato
 - Watermelon
- NAGAI
 - Rice
- NICOTIANAE
 - Tobacco
- OEDOCHILUM, syn. ? PHYTOPHTHORA
 - FAGOPYRI
 - Bidens aristosa*
 - Dahlia
 - OLIGANDRUM
 - Antirrhinum
 - Apple
 - Bean, French and Runner
 - Beet
 - Cucumber
 - Lettuce
 - Pea
 - Phaseolus acutifolium* var. *latifolius*
 - Rhubarb
 - Safflower
 - Sugarcane
 - Sweet pea
 - Tomato
 - Vine
 - Viola
 - Watermelon
 - Wheat
 - ORYZAE = P. DISSOTOCUM
 - Rice
 - OSTRACODES
 - Wheat
 - PADDICUM
 - Oats
 - Rice
 - PALINGENES
 - Ambrosia trifida*
 - PAROECANDRUM
 - Allium vineale*
 - Bean, French and Runner
 - Clover
 - Impatiens pallida*
 - Lucerne
 - Maize
 - Melilotus*
 - Sanguinaria canadensis*
 - PERIILUM
 - Sugarcane
 - PERIPLOCUM
 - Cotton
 - Date palm
 - Melon
 - Pear
 - Watermelon
 - PERNICIOSUM
 - Euphorbia pulcherrima*
 - Hibiscus cannabinus*
 - Pansy
 - Tobacco
 - PIPERINUM = P. VEXANS
 - Piper betle*
 - PLEROSPORON
 - Tobacco

[PYTHIUM] POLYANDRUM

- Tobacco
- POLYCLADON = P. VEXANS
 - Ricinus communis*
- POLYMASTUM
 - Lettuce
- POLYMORPHON
 - Clover
 - Cupressus horizontalis*
 - Pea
 - Pineapple
 - Tobacco
 - Tomato
 - Wheat
- POLYTYLUM
 - Prunella vulgaris*
- PROLIFERUM = P. MIDDLETONII
 - Cotton
 - Nymphaea*
 - Strawberry
- PULCHRUM, syn. P. EPIGYNUM
- ROSTRATUM, syn. P. DIAMESON
 - Citrus
 - Clover
 - Lemon
 - Maize
 - Orange
 - Pine
 - Tomato
- SALPINGOPHORUM
 - Bean, Broad
 - Beet
 - Clover
 - Lotus corniculatus*
 - Lucerne
 - Lupin
 - Ornithopus sativus*
 - Pea
- SCLEROTEICHUM
 - Sugarcane
- SPINOSUM
 - Anacardium occidentale*
 - Antirrhinum
 - *majus*
 - Aster
 - Cabbage
 - Calendula officinalis*
 - Chilli
 - Cucumber
 - Eggplant
 - Eleocharis tuberosa*
 - Gypsophila
 - Lettuce
 - Pachyrhizus tuberosus*
 - Papaver rhoeas*
 - Papaw
 - Primula sinensis*
 - Tomato
 - Zinnia elegans*
- SPLENDENS
 - Aglaonema simplex*
 - Aloe
 - Amaranthus tricolor*
 - Bean, French and Runner
 - Begonia
 - Chilli
 - Chrysanthemum
 - Clover
 - Coleus*
 - Cucumber
 - Cymbidium*
 - Flax

[PYTHIUM SPLENDENS]

- Jute
- Lettuce
- Lily
- Lucerne
- Maize
- Melilotus*
- Oil palm
- Papaw
- Pelargonium*
- Pepper, Black
- Pineapple
- Piper betle*
- Radish
- Spinach
- Sweet potato
- Tobacco
- var. HAWAIIANUM
- Bean, Broad
- Canavalia ensiformis*
- Cowpea
- Phaseolus aureus*
- Pigeon pea
- Pineapple
- Piper betle*
- Sunflower
- Sweet potato
- Wheat
- TARDICRESCENS
- Bidens*
- Echinochloa crus-galli*
- Oats
- Wheat
- TERATOSPORON = PHYTOPHTHORA
- DRECHSLERI
- Spinach
- TORULOSUM
- Abies grandis*
- Pine
- Piptadenia rigida*
- Turf
- Wheat
- ULTIMUM
- Agropyron cristatum*
- Allium ursinum*
- Aloe variegata*
- Anthyllis vulneraria*
- Antirrhinum majus*
- Apple
- Aster
- Atropa belladonna*
- Avocado pear
- Barley
- Bean, Broad
- , French and Runner
- Beet
- Begonia
- Brassica campestris*
- Bromus inermis*
- Cabbage
- Carludovica palmata*
- Carrot
- Cattleya
- *bowringiana*
- *dowiana aurea*
- *gaskeliana*
- *gigas*
- *mossiae*
- *percialiana*
- *skinneri*
- *trianae*
- Cauliflower

[PYTHIUM ULTIMUM]

- Celery
- Chilli
- Chilopsis linearis*
- Chrysanthemum
- Cicer arietinum*
- Citrus
- Clover
- Coffee
- Colchicum byzantinum*
- *speciosum* var. *album*
- Coniferae
- Cotton
- Crocus
- Cucumber
- Cupressus*
- Cymbidium*
- Dahlia
- Delphinium
- Eggplant
- Elm
- Epidendrum o'brienianum*
- Euphorbia pulcherrima*
- Ferns
- Flax
- Groundnut
- Haworthia attenuata*
- Hemp
- Hibiscus manihot*
- Ipomoea purpurea*
- Laeliocattleya*
- Lemon
- Lettuce
- Lily
- Lotus corniculatus*
- Lucerne
- Lupin
- Maize
- Matthiola incana*
- Medicago lupulina*
- Melilotus*
- *alba*
- *officinalis*
- Melon
- Oats
- Oncidium*
- Onion
- Onobrychis viciifolia*
- Opium poppy
- Orange
- Orchid
- Ornithopus sativus*
- Papaver nudicaule*
- Papaw
- Parsnip
- Parthenium argentatum*
- Pea
- Peach
- Pelargonium*
- Phaseolus lunatus*
- Pine
- Potato
- Pseudotsuga taxifolia*
- Radish
- Rhododendron
- Rhubarb
- Ricinus communis*
- Robinia pseudoacacia*
- Rutabaga
- Saintpaulia*
- Salvia
- Sesame

[PYTHIUM ULTIMUM]

- Solanum sarachoides*
- Soybean
- Spinach
- Spruce
- Squash
- Strawberry
- Striga lutea*
- Sunflower
- Sweet pea
- potato
- Tobacco
- Tomato
- Tulip
- Turnip
- Vegetable marrow
- Vetch
- Vine
- Wallflower
- Watermelon
- Yams
- Zantedeschia*
- — var. SPORANGIFERUM
- Chenopodium album*
- UNDULATUM
- Nymphaea*
- VEXANS, syn. P. ALLANTOCLADON,
P. ASCOPHALLON, P. COMPLECTENS,
P. EUTHYHYPHON, P. PIPERINUM,
P. POLYCLADON
- Apple
- Avocado pear
- Bean, French and Runner
- Beet
- Begonia rex*
- Cardamom
- Celery
- Chilli
- Cinchona*
- Citrus
- Delphinium
- Ginger
- Lemon
- Lettuce
- Lucerne
- Lupin
- Orange
- Pansy
- Papaw
- Pea
- Pelargonium*
- Pepper, Black
- Piper betle*
- Potato
- Rubber
- Spinach
- Sugarcane
- Tomato
- Watermelon
- VIOLAE
- Pansy
- Violet
- VOLUTUM
- Oats
- Turf
- Wheat
- ZINGIBERUM
- Cucumber
- Vegetable marrow

QUATERNARIA PERSOONII

Timber

QUINCE STUNT (VIRUS)

Apple
Quince

RABENHORSTIA TILIAE = HERCOSPORA
TILIAE

RACODIUM THERRYANUM

Abies sachalinensis
Cryptomeria japonica
Pine
Spruce

RADISH MOSAIC VIRUS

Brassica
Broccoli
Brussels sprouts
Cabbage
—, Chinese
Delphinium ajacis
Kale
Kohlrabi
Matthiola bicornis
— *incana* var. *annua*
Mustard
—, Chinese
Nicotiana glutinosa
— *langsdorffii*
— *rustica* var. *humilis*
Radish
—, Chinese
Spinach
Tobacco
Turnip

— P VIRUS

Chrysanthemum coronarium
Matthiola incana
Nicotiana glutinosa
Petunia hybrida
Radish
Spinach

— STUNT VIRUS

Brassica japonica var. *indivisa*
— *oleracea*
— *parachinensis*
Cabbage, Chinese
Chilli
Matthiola incana
Mustard, Chinese
Pea
Radish
Rape
Spinach
Turnip

— YELLOW S VIRUS

Beet
Lettuce
Radish
Spinach

RADULUM CASEARIUM

Aspen
Poplar

RAGNHILDIANA MANIHOTIS =
 CERCOSPORA CARIBAEA
 Cassava
 RAMARICHIUM OCCULTUM
Hylocomium
 RAMICHLORIDIUM MUSAE
 Banana
 RAMULARIA ACTINIDIAE
Actinidia
 — AEQUIVOCA
Ranunculus repens
 — AGRESTIS
 Pansy
Viola altaica
 Violet
 — AJUGAE
Ajuga foliosa
 — ANAGALLIDIS
Veronica spicata
 — AREOLA = R. GOSSYPHII
 Cotton
 — ARMORACIAE
 Horse-radish
 — ATROPAE
Atropa belladonna
 — AUSTRALIS
Cerantonia siliqua
 — BATATICOLA
 Sweet potato
 — BELLUNENSIS
Chrysanthemum
 — *cinerariifolium*
 — *frutescens*
 — *parthenium*
Parthenium argentatum
 — BETAE
 Beet
 Chard
 — BETICOLA
 Beet
 — BRUNNEA
Tussilago farfara
 — CARTHAMI
 Safflower
 — CARTHAMICOLA
 Safflower
 — CHICORII
 Chicory
 — CITRIFOLIA
 Citrus
 — CORIANDRI
Coriandrum sativum
 — CYCLAMINICOLA
Cyclamen
 — CYNARAE
 Artichoke, Globe
Cynara cardunculus
 — *scolymus*
 — DECIPIENS
 Dock
Rumex crispus
 — DEFLECTENS
Viola
 — DESTRUCTANS
 Ginseng
 — DEUSTA
Lathyrus latifolius
 Sweet pea
 — FOENICULI
Foeniculum vulgare
 — GOELDIANA
 Coffee

[RAMULARIA] GOSSYPHII, SYN. R. AREOLA
 — HELLEBORI var. NIGRICANS
Helleborus foetidus
 — LACTEA
 Pansy
 Violet
 — LAPSANAE
 Chicory
Lapsana communis
 — LIGUSTRINA
 Privet
 — MACROSPORA
Campanula
 Narcissus
 — MAGNUSIANA
 Apple
 — MENTHICOLA
Mentha longifolia
 — MIMOSAE
Mimosa pudica
 — MORS-PANACI
 Ginseng
 — MULTIPLEX
 Cranberry
 — OENOTHERAE-BIENNIS
Oenothera lamarckiana
 — ONOBRUCHIDIS
Onobrychis sativa
 — ORYZAE
 Rice
 — PANACICOLA
 Ginseng
 — PARIETARIAE
Parietaria officinalis
 — *ramiflora*
 — PASTINACAE
 Parsnip
 — PETUNIAE
 Petunia
 — PHASEOLINA
 Bean, French and Runner
 — PHORMII
Phormium
 — PRIMULAE
Polyanthus
Primula juliae
 — *malacoides*
 — RAPAE
 Rape
 Swede
 — RHEI
 Rhubarb
 — ROBUSTA
 Ginseng
 — SAXIFRAGAE
Saxifraga granulata
 — SORGHI
 Sorghum
 — TARAXACI
Taraxacum kok-saghyz
 — THEICOLA
 Tea
 — UREDINEARUM
Aecidium asperifolium
 — URTICAE
 Nettle
 — VACCINII
Vaccinium
 — VALERIANAE
Valeriana officinalis

- [RAMULARIA] VALLISUMBROSÆ
 Narcissus
Pancratium maritimum
 — VARIABILIS
Digitalis purpurea
Verbascum
 — *phlomoides*
 RAMULASPERA SALICINA
Salix
 RAMULISPORIA ANDROPOGONIS
 Sorghum
 — SORGHI
Agrostis alba
 — *canina*
Sorghum
 — *almum*
 — *purpureo-sericeum*
 — *saccharatum*
 Sudan grass
 Turf
 — SORGHICOLA
 Sorghum
 RANGPUR LIME DISEASE VIRUS
 Citrus
 Lime
 RAPE MOSAIC VIRUS
 Cabbage, Chinese
 Mustard, Chinese
 Radish, Chinese
 Rape
 Turnip
 RAPHANUS RAPHANISTRUM VIRUS
Raphanus raphanistrum
 Turnip
 RAPISTRUM VIRUS
Rapistrum
 Turnip
 Wallflower
 RASPBERRY LEAF CURL VIRUS
 Bean, French and Runner
 Cowpea
Datura stramonium
 Henbane
Nicotiana glutinosa
 — *rustica*
 Petunia
Physalis
Plantago lanceolata
 — *major*
Senecio vulgaris
 Solanaceae
Stellaria media
 Tobacco
 — (MODERATE) VEIN CHLOROSIS VIRUS
 Loganberry
 Raspberry
 Strawberry
 — MOSAIC VIRUS
 Blackberry
 Raspberry
 — RING SPOT VIRUS
 Anemone
 Beet
Chenopodium quinoa
 Cherry
Datura
 — *stramonium*
Hyoscyamus
Nicotiana
 Raspberry
 Spinach
- [RASPBERRY RING SPOT VIRUS]
 Strawberry
 Turnip
 — SCOTTISH LEAF CURL VIRUS
 Bean, French and Runner
 Beet
Chenopodium amaranticolor
 Cherry
 Cucumber
 Lettuce
Petunia hybrida
 Raspberry
 Soybean
 Strawberry
 Tobacco
 — YELLOW DWARF VIRUS
 Blackberry
 Petunia
 — *hybrida*
 Raspberry
 Strawberry
 RAVENELIA
 Leek
 — ACACIAE-ARABICAE
Acacia arabica
 — — -SENEGALAE
Acacia
 — ACACICOLA
Acacia
 — AJMERENSIS
Acacia
 — ALBIZZIAE-AMARAE
Albizia amara
 — BERKELEYI
Cassia absus
 — ESCULENTA
Acacia eburnea
 — HOBSONI
Pongamia glabra
 — INDIGOFEAE
Indigofera anil
 — MIRANDENSIS
Cassia tora
 — MITTERI
Indigofera leptostachya
 — SESSILIS
Albizia lebbek
 — TEPHROSHICOLA
Tephrosia
 — WIEHEI
Cassia
 RED CLOVER MOTTLE VIRUS
 Bean, French and Runner
 Clover
Gomphrena globosa
 Leguminosae
 — — VEIN MOSAIC VIRUS
 (see also CLOVER [RED] VIRUS)
 Bean, Broad
 Clover
Crotalaria spectabilis
Gomphrena globosa
Medicago lupulina
Melilotus alba
 — *officinalis*
Ornithopus sativus
 Pea
 Sweet pea
 — — VIRUS
 Bean, Broad

[RED] CURRANT RING SPOT VIRUS

- Amaranthus tricolor*
- Cucumber
- Currants
- Datura stramonium*
- Nicandra physaloides*
- Nicotiana glauca*
 - *glutinosa*
 - *rustica*
 - *sylvestris*
- Petunia hybrida*
- Physalis angulata*
- Solanum mericatum*
 - *nigrum*
 - *nodiflorum*
- Spinach
- Tobacco
- Zinnia elegans*
- SPOON LEAF (VIRUS)
 - Aster
 - Beet
 - Chenopodium amaranticolor*
 - Cucumber
 - Currants
 - Nicotiana rustica*
 - Tobacco
 - Tomato

RHMIELLOPSIS ABIETIS

- Abies pectinata*
- *pinsapo*
- *sibirica*
- Yew

— BALSAMEAE

- Abies balsamea*
 - *cephalonica*
 - *concolor*
 - *fraseri*
 - *holophylla*
 - *lasiocarpa*
 - *nobilis*

— BOHEMICA

- Abies*
 - *alba*
 - *balsamea*
 - *cephalonica*
 - *concolor*
 - *fraseri*
 - *lasiocarpa*
 - *nobilis*
 - *pectinata*
 - *pindrow*
 - *pinsapo*

RETINOCYCLUS ABIETIS

- Abies lasiocarpa*

RHABDOCLINE

- Pseudotsuga taxifolia*

— INFLATA

- Pine

— PSEUDOTSUGAE

- Abies*
- Coniferae
- Pseudotsuga*
 - *douglasii*
 - — var. *caesia*
 - *glauca*
 - *menziesii*
 - *taxifolia*
 - — var. *glauca*
 - — var. *viridis*
- Spruce
- Tsuga*

RHABDOGLOEUM ABIETINUM

- Abies fraseri*
- PSEUDOTSUGAE
- Pseudotsuga taxifolia*
- RHABDOSPORA
 - Convolvulus arvensis*
 - Hibiscus cannabinus*
 - Oats
 - Wheat
- BAMBUSAE
 - Bamboo
- OLEANDRI
 - Oleander
- ORIENTALIS
 - Thuja orientalis*
- OXYCOCCI
 - Vaccinium corymbosum*
- PERSICIPHILA
 - Peach
- RAMEALIS
 - Blackberry
- — var. MACROSPORA
 - Raspberry
- RICINI
 - Ricinus communis*
- RUBI
 - Raspberry
- VICIAE
 - Vetch

RHACODIELLA

- Chestnut
- CASTANEAE
 - Chestnut

RHACODIUM CELLARE

- Timber

RHAGADOLOBIUM CUCURBITACEARUM

- Vegetable marrow

RHINOCLADIELLA ATROVIRENS

- Timber

RHINOTRICHUM

- Banana
- Maize
- Plantain
- Sugarcane
- CUCUMERINUM
 - Maize
 - Sorghum
- GRISEO-ROSEUM
 - Chilli
- MACROSPORUM
 - Fig

— TENELLUM

- Cotton

RHIZIDIOCYSTIS ANANASI

- Pineapple

RHIZIDIOMYCES APOPHYSATUS

- Saprolegnia ferax*

RHIZINA INFLATA = R. UNDULATA

- Beech
- Coniferae
- Larch
- Pine
- Pseudotsuga taxifolia*
- Sequoia*
- Spruce
- UNDULATA, syn. R. INFLATA
 - Coniferae
 - Pine
 - Spruce
- RHIZOBIUM
 - Cowpea
 - Pea

[RHIZOBIUM]

- Soybean
- CASUARINA
- Casuarina equisetifolia*
- JAPONICUM, syn. BACTERIUM
- LEGUMINOSARUM
- Cowpea
- Soybean
- LEGUMINOSARUM, syn. BACILLUS
- RADICOLA, BACTERIUM
- LEGUMINOSARUM, B. RADICOLA,
- PSEUDOMONAS RADICOLA
- Alder
- Leguminosae
- Pea
- Soybean
- MELILOTI, syn. BACILLUS
- RADICOLA, PSEUDOMONAS
- RADICOLA
- Lucerne
- TRIFOLI, syn. BACILLUS RADICOLA,
- PSEUDOMONAS RADICOLA
- Clover
- RHIZOCTONIA ADERHOLDII =
- MONILIOPSIS ADERHOLDII
- Viola*
- ALBA
- Apium*
- ALPINA
- Violet
- APOCYNACEARUM
- Vinca*
- Vincetoxicum*
- BATATICOLA = MACROPHOMINA
- PHASEOLI
- Acacia*
- *decurrens*
- *elata*
- Albizia*
- *moluccana*
- *stipulata*
- Amherstia nobilis*
- Anona muricata*
- Aralia filicifolia*
- Aster
- Banana
- Bean, French and Runner
- Bixa orellana*
- Cacao
- Chilli
- Citrus
- Clitoria cajanifolia*
- Coconut
- Codiaeum*
- Coffee
- Cotton
- Cowpea
- Cupressus benthami*
- *macrocarpa*
- Erythrina indica*
- *lithosperma*
- *umbrosa*
- *velutina*
- Eucalyptus*
- *globulus*
- Grevillea*
- *robusta*
- Hibiscus*
- *esculentus*
- Jute
- Lemon
- Lime

[RHIZOCTONIA BATATICOLA]

- Ochroma lagopus*
- Orange
- Plantain
- Rose
- Rubber
- Sesbania*
- *punctata*
- Sweet potato
- Tea
- Tephrosia candida*
- Tobacco
- Tomato
- Tristana conferta*
- Vetch
- — GROUP B = MACROPHOMINA
- PHASEOLI
- Almond
- Apple
- Apricot
- Cherry
- Peach
- Pear
- Plum
- Prunus divaricata*
- Quince
- Walnut
- BOREALIS
- Goodyera repens* var. *ophioides*
- Spiranthes gracilis*
- CALLAE
- Zantedeschia aethiopica*
- CAROTAE
- Carrot
- CROCORUM = HELICOBASIDIUM
- PURPUREUM
- Araucaria cunninghamii*
- Bean, French and Runner
- Beet
- Cabbage
- Carrot
- Clover
- Cotton
- Lucerne
- Nettle
- Plantago*
- Potato
- Salix americana*
- Tea
- Violet
- — var. ASPARAGI
- Asparagus
- DESTRUENS
- Rice
- DICHOTOMA
- Spruce
- DIMORPHA
- Bean, French and Runner
- Cowpea
- Flax
- ENDOPHYTICA
- Pine
- Spruce
- — var. FILICATA
- Pine
- FERRUGINEA
- Andropogon saccharatus*
- Bean, French and Runner
- Beet
- Cabbage
- Carrot
- Cotton

[RHIZOCTONIA FERRUGINEA]

- Cucumber
- Lettuce
- Onion
- Pigeon pea
- Secchium edule*
- Spinach
- Sugarcane
- Sweet pea
- Turnip
- FRAXINI
- Ash
- GLOBULARIS
- Pine
- Spruce
- GOODYERAE-REPENTIS
- Orchid
- Pine
- GOSSYPII
- Cotton
- — var. AEGYPTIACA
- Cotton
- — var. ANATOLICA
- Cotton
- GRACILIS
- Orchid
- GRISEA
- Andropogon nardus*
- Banana
- Rice
- Sesame
- Sugarcane
- HIEMALIS
- Pine
- JUNIPERI
- Juniperus communis*
- LAMELLIFERA
- Acacia*
- Apple
- Arnatto
- Casuarina*
- *equisetifolia*
- Citrus
- Coffee
- Eucalyptus
- Grapefruit
- Grevillea robusta*
- Lucerne
- Mango
- Oil palm
- Orange
- Pine
- Pittosporum*
- Rice
- Rubber
- Tea
- LANUGINOSA
- Odontoglossum*
- LEGUMINICOLA
- Clover
- Lespedeza stipulacea*
- Medicago lupulina*
- LUPINI
- Lupin
- MACROSCLEROTIA
- Bean, French and Runner
- MELONGENAE
- Colocasia antiquorum*
- Eggplant
- Xanthosoma sagittifolium*

[RHIZOCTONIA] MICROSCLEROTIA

- Aleurites*
- Apios tuberosa*
- Bean, French and Runner
- Carissa grandiflora*
- Carrot
- Clover
- Cotton
- Cowpea
- Crotalaria*
- Cyperus*
- Digitaria ischaemum*
- Dolichos*
- Echinochloa colonum*
- Eleusine indica*
- Festuca*
- Fig
- Firmiana simplex*
- Hollyhock
- Jacquemontia tamnifolia*
- Lespedeza*
- Mollugo verticillata*
- Phaseolus lunatus*
- Portulaca oleracea*
- Rice
- Soybean
- Xanthium canadense*
- MONTEITHIANUM
- Turf
- MUCOROIDES
- Orchid
- Orchis montana*
- Phalaenopsis*
- Turnip
- Vanda*
- Zeuxine strateumatica*
- ORYZAE
- Echinochloa crus-galli*
- Rice
- PALLIDA
- Chilli
- Maize
- Sugarcane
- PINI INSIGNIS
- Pine
- PSYCHODIS
- Orchid
- Turnip
- QUERCUS
- Oak
- RAMICOLA
- Coffee
- Elaeagnus pungens*
- Erythrina herbacea*
- Feijoa sellowiana*
- Gelsemium sempervirens*
- Holly
- Lagerstroemia indica*
- Pittosporum tobira*
- Pyracantha formosana*
- Rhododendron indicum*
- Vaccinium irrigatum*
- REPENS
- Cattleya*
- Cymbidium*
- Cypripedium*
- Dendrobium*
- Goodyera pubescens*
- Laelia*
- *anceps*
- Loroglossum hircinum*
- Ophrys*

[RHIZOCTONIA REPENS]

- Orchids
- Orchis*
 - *militaris*
 - *ustulata*
- Paphiopedilum*
- Raspberry
- Serapias*
- Spiranthes cernua*
- Strawberry
- Tobacco
- RUBI
 - Boysenberry
 - Loganberry
 - Rubus parviflorus*
- SOLANI = CORTICIUM SOLANI
 - Agrostis*
 - Antirrhinum
 - Aster
 - Banana
 - Bean, French and Runner
 - Beet
 - Bersim
 - Cabbage
 - Calopogonium mucunoides*
 - Carrot
 - Celery
 - Centrosema pubescens*
 - Chilli
 - Citrus
 - Coffee
 - Cotton
 - Cowpea
 - Dahlia
 - Dolichos junghunianus*
 - Eggplant
 - Festuca*
 - *rubra*
 - Flax
 - Habenaria*
 - Hibiscus sabdariffa*
 - Lepidium sativum*
 - Lettuce
 - Mustard, Chinese
 - Naias flexilis*
 - Olea laurifolia*
 - Oncidium grande*
 - Pea
 - Phaseolus lunatus*
 - *mungo*
 - Podocarpus*
 - Potato
 - Ruppia maritima*
 - Rye
 - Sesame
 - Soybean
 - Strawberry
 - Sugarcane
 - Swietenia macrophylla*
 - Tea
 - Tobacco
 - Tomato
 - Turf
 - Turnip
 - Vallisneria spiralis*
 - Vigna oligosperma*
 - — var. AMBIGUA
 - Clover
 - Maize
 - — var. CEDRI
 - Deodar

[RHIZOCTONIA SOLANI var. CEDRI]

- DEODARAE
 - Deodar
 - — f. PAROKETEA
- Cassava
- STAHLII
 - Orchids
- SUAVIS
 - Orchid
- SYLVESTRIS
 - Beech
 - Pine
 - Spruce
- TULIPARUM
 - Lily
 - Tulip
- VIOLACEA = HELICOBASIDIUM PURPUREUM
 - Beet
 - Clover
 - Citrus
 - Lucerne
 - Mentha arvensis*
 - Pine
 - Poa*
 - Polygonum aviculare*
 - Veronica agrestis*
 - — var. ASPARAGI
 - Ash
 - Asparagus
- ZEAE
 - Maize
 - Pennisetum glaucum*
 - Rice
- RHIZOPHAGUS THEAE
 - Tea
- RHIZOPHYDIUM
 - Erica gracilis*
- GRAMINIS
 - Panicum*
 - Wheat
- MYCETOPHAGUM
 - Choanephora*
- RHIZOPOGON LUTEOLUS
 - Ash
 - Chamaecyparis lawsoniana*
 - Pine
 - Robinia pseudoacacia*
 - Spruce
- PARASITICUS
 - Pine
- ROSEOLUS
 - Pine
- RUBESCENS
 - Pine
- RHIZOPUS ARRHZIS
 - Almond
 - Apple
 - Bean, French and Runner
 - Beet
 - Cacao
 - Carrot
 - Ceiba pentandra*
 - Chilli
 - Cotton
 - , Textile
 - Cucumber
 - Eggplant
 - Gladiolus
 - Groundnut

[RHIZOPUS ARRHIZUS]

- Maize
- Onion
- Pigeon pea
- Pine
- Squash
- Swede
- Sweet potato
- Tobacco
- Tomato
- Vegetable marrow
- ARTOCARPI
 - Artocarpus*
 - *integrifolia*
 - Jak tree
 - Maize
 - Peach
 - Prunus salicina*
 - Sweet potato
- CHINENSIS
 - Maize
- CIRCINANS
 - Almond
- COHNII
 - Rice
- DELEMAR
 - Maize
 - Sweet potato
- FUSIFORMIS
 - Carrot
 - Chilli
 - Cucumber
 - Eggplant
 - Onion
 - Squash
 - Swede
 - Sweet potato
 - Tomato
 - Vegetable marrow
- MAYDIS
 - Maize
 - Sweet potato
- MICROSPORUS
 - Maize
- NECANS
 - Lily
- NIGRICANS = R. STOLONIFER
 - Apple
 - Apricot
 - Artocarpus integrifolia*
 - Avocado pear
 - Banana
 - Bean, French and Runner
 - Beet
 - Cabbage
 - Cacao
 - Cantaloupe
 - Carrot
 - Cherry
 - Chestnut
 - Citrus
 - Coconut
 - Cotton
 - Fig
 - Flax
 - Groundnut
 - Helianthus tuberosus*
 - Hemp
 - Hops
 - Horse-radish
 - Lily

[RHIZOPUS NIGRICANS]

- Maize
- Melon
- Narcissus
- Nectarine
- Onion
- Orange
- Papaw
- Pea
- Peach
- Pear
- Plum
- Potato
- Quince
- Ricinus communis*
- Strawberry
- Sunflower
- Sweet potato
- Tobacco
- Tomato
- Vine
- Walnut
- Wheat
- var. MINOR
 - Sweet potato
 - Tomato
- NODOSUS
 - Cotton
 - Eggplant
 - Maize
 - Pigeon pea
 - Sweet potato
 - Sunflower
 - Yams
- ORYZAE
 - Beet
 - Groundnut
 - Maize
 - Sorghum
 - Sweet potato
- PYRIFORMIS
 - Maize
- REFLEXUS
 - Maize
 - Sweet potato
- STOLONIFER, syn. R. NIGRICANS
 - Almond
 - Angelica glabra*
 - Apple
 - Astragulus*
 - Barley
 - Beet
 - Cantaloupe
 - Carrot
 - Cherry
 - Coffee
 - Cotton
 - , Textile
 - Dolichos lablab*
 - Eggplant
 - Groundnut
 - Maize
 - Melon
 - Narcissus*
 - Nectarine
 - Olive
 - Onion
 - Papaw
 - Passion fruit
 - Peach
 - Pineapple

[RHIZOPUS STOLONIFER]

Plum
Potato
Pumpkin
Raspberry
Rice
Ricinus communis
Rye
Soybean
Strawberry
Sugarcane
Sunflower
Sweet potato
Thuja plicata
Tobacco
Tomato
Vegetable marrow
Vine

— TRITICI

Bean, French and Runner
Carrot
Maize
Sweet potato

RHIZOSPHAERA

Pseudotsuga taxifolia

— KALKHOFFII

Abies nobilis
— *pectinata*

Pine

Pseudotsuga menziesii

— *taxifolia*

Spruce

— PINI

Abies balsamea

— *grandis*

Spruce

RHIZOTHYRIUM ABIETIS

Abies balsamea

RHODOCHYTRIUM SPILANTHIDIS

Ageratum

— *conyzoides*

Ambrosia

Asclepias

Hibiscus sabdariffa

Solidago

Spilanthes

— *acmella*

— *beccabunga*

RHODOSTICTA QUERCINA

Oak

RHODOTORULA

Gooseberry

— AUREA

Cotton, Textile

— GLUTINIS

Cherry

Flax

Timber

— var. RUBESCENS

Bean, French and Runner

Clover

Melilotus alba

Pea

— GRACILIS

Timber

— MACERANS

Flax

— MUCILAGINOSA

Timber

RHOPOGRAPHUS FILICINUS

Pteridium aquilinum

RHUBARB MOSAIC VIRUS

Cucumber

Petunia hybrida

Rhubarb

Rumex

— RING SPOT VIRUS

Rhubarb

Tobacco

— VIRUS

Bean, Broad

—, French and Runner

Buckwheat

Cucumber

Dianthus barbatus

Rhubarb

Rumex crispus

Spinach

Tobacco

Zinnia

— VIRUSES I AND II

Beet

Datura stramonium

Nicotiana glutinosa

Rhubarb

Tobacco

Vigna sinensis

RHYNCHODIPLODIA CITRI

Lemon

RHYNCHOSPORIUM GRAMINICOLA =

R. SECALIS

Rye

— ORTHOSPORUM

Agrostis stolonifera

Dactylis glomerata

Lolium multiflorum

— ORYZAE

Rice

— SECALIS, syn. R. GRAMINICOLA

Agropyron

— *intermedium*

— *repens*

— *smithii*

Agrostis stolonifera

Barley

Bromus

— *arvensis*

— *inermis*

— *mollis*

— *sterilis*

— *unioloides*

— *vulgaris*

Cynosurus cristatus

Dactylis glomerata

Elymus canadensis

Festuca arundinacea

— *idahoensis*

Holcus lanatus

Hordeum jubatum

— *murinum*

Lolium

Phalaris arundinacea

Phleum pratense

Poa

Rye

RHYTISMA ACERINUM, syn. MELASMIA

ACERINA

Acer

— *campestre*

— *negundo*

— *platanoides*

— *pseudoplatanus*

Sycamore

[RHYTISMA] PSEUDOPLATANI

- Sycamore
- PUNCTATUM
 - Acer*
- SALICINUM
 - Salix*
 - *alba*
 - *candida*
 - *glauca*
 - *purpurea*
 - *uralensis*
- SHIRAIANA
 - Rhododendron macrosepalum*
- SYMMETRICUM
 - Salix*

RICE DWARF VIRUS

- Alopecurus fulvus*
- Astragalus sinicus*
- Oats
- Panicum crus-galli*
 - *miliaceum*
- Poa pratensis*
- Rice
- Rye
- Wheat
- HOJA BLANCA VIRUS
 - Barley
 - Brachiaria plantaginea*
 - Digitaria*
 - Echinochloa colonum*
 - *crus-galli*
 - *walteri*
 - Oats
 - Panicum capillare*
 - Rice
 - Sacciolepis striata*
 - Wheat
- STRIPE VIRUS
 - Briza minor*
 - Bromus catharticus*
 - Cynodon dactylon*
 - Glyceria acutiflora*
 - Leersia oryzoides* var. *japonica*
 - Rice
 - Sorghum halepense*
 - Sudan grass
 - Trisetum bifidum*

RIGIDOPORUS

- Coffee
- MICROPORUS = FOMES LIGNOSUS
 - Rubber
- SURINAMENSIS SUBAUBERIANUS
 - Oak

ROBAKIA ARCTICA

- Timber

ROBILLARDA BATATICOLA

- Sweet potato

ROBINIA BROOMING VIRUS

- Robinia*
 - *pseudoacacia*

ROBLEDIA TETRASPORA

- Eupatorium tacotanum*

ROESLERIA BRASILIANA

- Spondias lutea*

— HYPOGAEA

- Apple
- Damson
- Pear
- Plum
- Rose
- Vine

[ROESLERIA] PALLIDA

- Pear
- Vine

ROESTELIA

- Ephedra*

— KOREAENSIS = GYMNOSPORANGIUM

- KOREAENSE
- Pyrus sinensis*

ROSE MOSAIC VIRUS

- Bean, French and Runner
- Cowpea
- Crotalaria intermedia*
- Cucumber
- Cyamopsis tetragonoloba*
- Cynara cardunculus*
- Dolichos biflorus*
- Nicotiana*
 - *glutinosa*
 - *rustica*
- Oleander
- Petunia
- Phaseolus*
- Rosaceae
- Rose
- Squash
- Strawberry
- Vegetable marrow
- Vinca rosea*
- Watermelon

— YELLOW MOSAIC VIRUS

- Apricot
- Plum
- Rose

ROSELLINIA ABIETINA var. TRICHOTA

- Timber

— AMBIGUA

- Timber

— AMPHISPHAERIOIDES

- Poplar

— AQUILA

- Aspen
- Box
- Coffee
- Jasmine
- Mulberry
- Spruce

— ARCUATA

- Apple
- Cacao
- Cassia spectabilis*
- Cinchona*
- Citrus
- Coffee
- Crotalaria usaramoensis*
- Erythrina*
- Fig
- Indigofera dosua*
 - *endecaphylla*
- Leucaena glauca*
- Rubber
- Tea
- Tephrosia candida*
 - *vogelii*

— BOTHRINA

- Tea

— BUNODES

- Arrowroot
- Artocarpus integer*
- Avocado pear
- Banana
- Cacao

[ROSELLINIA BUNODES]

- Camphor, Borneo
- Cassava
- Centrosema pubescens*
- Cinchona*
- Citrus
- Coffee
- Colocasia antiquorum*
- Crotalaria*
 - *anagyroides*
 - *usaramoensis*
- Desmodium gyroides*
- Dryobalanops aromatica*
- Erythrina*
- Ginger
- Gliricidia*
- Grapefruit
- Grevillea robusta*
- Hibiscus rosa-sinensis*
- Holigarna longifolia*
- Indigofera arrecta*
 - *endecaphylla*
- Inga laurina*
- Leucaena glauca*
- Lime
- Litsea angustifolia*
 - *wightiana*
- Orange
- Pepper, Black
- Petiveria alliacea*
- Phyllanthus*
- Rattan
- Rubber
 - , Castilloa
- Schleichera trijuga*
- Tea
- Tephrosia*
 - *candida*
- Yams
- BYSSISEDA
- Coniferae
- Spruce
 - CARYAE
- Hickory
 - COFFEAE
- Coffee
 - COFFEICOLA
- Coffee
 - DIDOLOTII
- Coffee
 - ECHINATA
- Dieffenbachia*
- Dracaena*
- Ficus dubia*
- ECHINOCARPA
- Coffee
 - HERPOTRICHIOIDES
- Pseudotsuga taxifolia*
- Spruce
 - *Tsuga canadensis*
- LIGNARIA
- Alder
 - LOBAYENSIS
- Coffee
 - MAMMIFORMIS
- Flax
 - MASTOIDIFORMIS
- Coffee
 - MEGALOSPORA
- Coffee
 - NECATRIX
- Acacia*

[ROSELLINIA NECATRIX]

- Almond
- Annona*
- Apple
- Apricot
- Artichoke
- Avocado pear
- Barley
- Bean, French and Runner
- Beet
- Begonia
- Blackberry
- Cherry
- Chestnut
- Citrus
- Coffee
- Cotoneaster*
- Currants
- Cyclamen neapolitanum*
- Elm
- Fig
- Genista monosperma*
- Jasmine
- Lucerne
- Maize
- Mulberry
- Narcissus
- Oak
- Olive
- Peach
- Pear
- Peony
- Pepper, Black
- Pistachio nut
- Pittosporum crassifolium*
- Plum
- Poplar
- Potato
- Quince
- Rose
- Salix*
- Sorghum
- Strawberry
- Tea
- Tulip
- Vaucheria*
- Vine
- Violet
- Walnut
- Wheat
 - *Zantedeschia aethiopica*
- PARAGUAYENSIS
- Cacao
 - PEPO
- Cacao
- Citrus
- Coffee
 - *Erythrina*
 - *Gliricidia*
 - *Inga*
 - Nutmeg
- PUIGGARII
- Rubber
 - PULVERACEA
- Timber
 - QUERCINA
- Oak
 - ZINGIBERI
- Ginger
- ROSENSCHELDIA HELIOPSISIDIS
- Helianthus scaberrimus*

ROTTBOELLIA EXALTATA MOSAIC VIRUS

Musa textilis
Rottboellia exaltata

RUBUS ELLIPTICUS MOSAIC VIRUS

Rubus ellipticus
— *macilentus*

— PARVIFLORUS RING SPOT VIRUS

Raspberry
Rubus henryi
— *parviflorus*

— PROCERUS MOSAIC VIRUS

Peach
Raspberry
Rubus procerus

— STUNT VIRUS

Blackberry
Loganberry
Phenomenal berry
Raspberry

— YELLOW NET VIRUS

Blackberry
Raspberry
Strawberry

RUGOSE LEAF CURL VIRUS

Carrot
Clover
Crotalaria
Datura stramonium
— *tatula*
Lucerne
Malva parviflora
Medicago lupulina
Nettle
Nicandra physaloides
Parsnip
Physalis floridana
Polygonum aviculare
Sanguisorba minor
Sonchus oleraceus
Tomato

RUMEX MOSAIC VIRUS

Rumex
— *domesticus*
— *obtusifolius*

RUSSULA

Oak
Salix herbacea

— FRAGILIS

Pine

— LEPIDA

Pine

— VIRESCENS

Populus tremula

— XERAMPELINA

Pine

RYEGRASS MOSAIC VIRUS

Cynosurus cristatus
Dactylis glomerata
Festuca pratensis
Lolium
— *italicum*
— *perenne*
Oats
Poa annua
Rice

SACCHAROMYCES

Banana
Flax, Textile
Maize
Pineapple
Sugarcane
Sweet potato
Vaccinium corymbosum
Wheat

— APICULATUS

Pear

— CEREVISIAE

Timber

— ELLIPSOIDEUS

Cherry
Date palm
Strawberry

— PASTORIANUS

Wheat

SALINE/SALT INJURY

Strawberry
Vine

SALVIA SCLAREA MOSAIC VIRUS

Nicotiana glutinosa
Phaseolus
Salvia sclarea
Tobacco

— VIRUS 1

Cucumber
Salvia
— *splendens*

SANDAL SPIKE DISEASE VIRUS

Lantana
Sandalwood

SARCINA

Fig

SARCINELLA ACALYPHAE

Spondias purpurea

— HETEROSPORA

Privet

SARCINOMYCES

Coconut

SARCODONTIA CROCEA

Apple

SARCOPODIUM

Coffee

— COFFEANUM

Coffee

SARCOSOMA GLOBOSUM

Spruce

SARCOXYLON AURANTIACUM

Timber

SAWADAEA NEGUNDINIS

Acer negundo

— TULASNEI

Acer lobelii var. *platanoides*

SCHIFFNERULA MALABARENSIS

Passion fruit

SCHINZIA ALNI

Alder

SCHIZOPHOMA PINI

Pine

SCHIZOPHYLLUM

Apple
Sugarcane

— BREVILAMELLATUM

Timber

— COMMUNE

Acacia
— *arabica*

[SCHIZOPHYLLUM COMMUNE]

- [*Acacia*] *decurrens*
 — *mollissima*
Acer
 — *saccharum*
Achras sapota
Ailanthus glandulosa
Albizia julibrissin
Apollonias canariensis
 Apple
 Apricot
 Ash
 Beech
 Birch
 Cacao
 Cassava
 Cassia
Catalpa bignonioides
Cercis siliquastrum
 Cherry
 Chestnut
 Citrus
 Coconut
 Coffee
 Cotton
Dalbergia sissoo
Diospyros discolor
 Eucalyptus
 Hornbeam
 Horse chestnut
Jatropha curcas
 Kola
 Lime tree
Liquidambar
 Mango
 Mulberry
 Nectarine
 Oak
 Olive
 Orange
 Peach
 Pear
 Persimmon
 Pine
 Plum
 Poplar
Pterocarpus indicus
Robinia pseudoacacia
Salix
Shorea robusta
 Sugarcane
 Sweet potato
 Timber
 Vine
 Walnut
 — LEPRIEURII
 Timber
 — RADIATUM
 Sugarcane
 SCHIZOTHYRIOMA PTARMICAE
Achillea ptarmica var. *multiplex*
 SCHIZOTHYRIUM CONGOENSIS
Rottboellia
 — HYPODERMOIDES
Feijoa sellowiana
 SCHIZOXYLON MICROSPORUM
Acer rubrum
 — *saccharum*
 Elm
 SCHIROETERIA DECAISNEANA
Veronica campylopoda

- SCHIROETERIA ALPINUS
Ranunculus greenerianus
 — *lanuginosus*
 — *radicens*
 — ELETTERIAE
Elettaria
 SCIRIHA ACICOLA
 Pine
 — AGROSTIDIS
Agrostis alba
 — *stolonifera*
 — PINI, SYN. DOTHISTROMA PINI
 SCLEROCONIUM VENEZUELANUM
Xanthosoma sagittifolium
 SCLERODERMA AURANTIUM
 Oak
 Pine
 Spruce
 — FLAVIDUM
 Eucalyptus
 — VERRUCOSUM
 Oak
 — VULGARE
 Pine
 SCLERODERRIS
 Pine
 — ABIEFICOLA
Abies amabilis
 — *grandis*
 — BACILLIFERA
Abies grandis
 — FULIGINOSA
Salix
 — *fragilis*
 — LAGERBERGII, SYN. BRUNCHORSTIA
 DESTRUENS, B. PINEA, CENANGIUM
 ABIETIS, CRUMENULA ABIETINA,
 C. PINEA
 Pine
 Spruce
 — LIVIDA
Abies nobilis
Cupressus lawsoniana
Pseudotsuga taxifolia
 SCI.EROPHOMA
 Vine
 — CAPSICI
 Chilli
 — CONFUSA
 Box
 — ENTOXYLINA
 Timber
 — EUSTOMINIS
Eustoma russellianum
 — MAGNUSIANA
 Pine
 — MALI
 Apple
 Pear
 — PHASEOLI
 Bean, French and Runner
 — PINI
Rhizosphaera kalkhoffii
 — PITHYOPHILA
Abies
 Coniferae
 Larch
 Pine
 Spruce
 Timber

[SCLEROPHOMA] STROBI

Pine

— TAXODII

Taxodium

SCLEROPHTHORA CRYOPHILA

Dactylis glomerata

SCLEROPYCNIIUM AUREUM

Prosopis juliflora

SCLEROSPORA BUTLERI

Eragrostis aspera— *plumosa*

— DICHANTHICOLA

Dichanthium annulatum

— GRAMINICOLA

*Agrostis alba**Echinochloa crus-galli**Euchlaena mexicana*

Maize

Millet, Italian

*Panicum miliaceum**Pennisetum*— *spicatum*— *typhoides**Setaria*— *glauca*— *italica*— *magna*— *viridis*

Sorghum

Sudan grass

Teosinte

— — var. ANDROPOGONIS-SORGHI

Maize

Sorghum

— INDICA

Maize

— ISEILEMATIS

Iseilema laxum

— JAVANICA

Maize

— MACROCARPA

Rice

— MACROSPORA

*Agropyron tsukusiense**Alopecurus aequalis**Axonopus compressus*

Barley

*Beckmannia syzigachne**Brachiaria mutica**Digitaria sanguinalis**Eleusine coracana*— *indica**Eragrostis cilianensis*— *pectinacea**Festuca arundinacea**Holcus lanatus*

Maize

Oats

*Panicum maximum**Pennisetum purpureum**Phalaris arundinacea**Phragmites*— *communis**Poa annua*

Rice

Rye

Sorghum

— *halapense*— *verticilliflorum*

Sugarcane

Wheat

[SCLEROSPORA] MAYDIS

Maize

— MISCANTHI

Miscanthus japonicus

Sugarcane

— NOBLEI

Andropogon australis

— NORTHI

Erianthus— *maximus* var. *seemani*

— ORYZAE

Rice

— PHILIPPINENSIS

Euchlaena luxurians

Maize

*Pennisetum typhoides**Saccharum spontaneum**Setaria italica*

Sorghum

— SACCHARI

*Erianthus arundinaceus**Euchlaena luxurians*— *mexicana*

Maize

Saccharum

Sorghum

— *halapense*

Sudan grass

Sugarcane

— SECALINA

Rye

— SORGHI

Euchlaena mexicana

Maize

*Panicum trypheron**Pennisetum typhoides*

Sorghum

— *almum*— *arundinaceum*— *caffrorum*

Sudan grass

— SPONTANEA

Maize

Sugarcane

SCLEROTINIA ALLII

Onion

— ALNI

Alder

— AMERICANA = S. FRUCTICOLA

Apple

Apricot

Blackberry

Cherry

Nectarine

Peach

Pear

Plum

Prunus glandulosa

Quince

— ARACHIDIS

Bean, Broad

Celery

Clover

Erigeron annuus

Groundnut

Lucerne

*Mazus rugosus**Oxalis corniculata**Panicum sanguinale* var. *ciliare*

Pea

Veronica didyma

[SCLEROTINIA] ARIAE

- Pyrus aria*
- AUCUPARIAE
 - Pyrus aucuparia*
- BACCARUM
 - Vaccinium myrtillus*
- BETULAE
 - Birch
- BIFRONS
 - Aspen
- BOREALIS
 - Agrostis canina*
 - *stolonifera*
 - *tenuis*
 - *vulgaris*
 - Alopecurus pratensis*
 - Anthoxanthum odoratum*
 - Barley
 - Bromus inermis*
 - *tectorum*
 - Clover
 - Dactylis glomerata*
 - Festuca pratensis*
 - *rubra*
 - Lolium perenne*
 - Phleum pratense*
 - Poa annua*
 - *pratensis*
 - *serotina*
 - *trivialis*
 - Rye
 - Wheat
- BULBORUM
 - Gladiolus
 - Grape hyacinth
 - Hyacinth
 - Muscari botryoides*
- CAMELLIAE
 - Camellia*
 - *japonica*
- CANDOLLEANA
 - Chestnut
 - Oak
- CARUNCULOIDES
 - Mulberry
- CHAENOMELIS
 - Cydonia japonica*
- CINEREA = S. LAXA
 - Almond
 - Apple
 - Apricot
 - Cacao
 - Chaenomeles japonica*
 - Cherry
 - Damson
 - Fragaria*
 - Nectarine
 - Peach
 - Pear
 - Plum
 - Prunus pseudocerasus*
 - *pumila*
 - *serrulata*
 - *triloba*
 - Pyrus aria*
 - *elaeagnifolia*
 - Quince
 - , Japanese
 - Vaccinium*
 - Vine

[SCLEROTINIA CINEREA] f. AMERICANA

- Apple
- — f. MALI
- Apple
- — f. PRUNI
- Almond
- Apple
- Cherry
- Pear
- Plum
- CONVOLUTA, syn. BOTRYTIS
 - CONVOLUTA
 - Iris
- CRATAEGI
 - Crataegus monogyna*
 - *oxyacantha*
- CULMIFIDA
 - Phleum pratense*
- CYDONIAE
 - Crataegus oxyacantha*
 - Quince
- DRAYTONII, syn. BOTRYTIS
 - GLADIOLORUM
 - Gladiolus
- ERYTHRONII
 - Erythronium albidum*
 - *americanum*
- FRUCTICOLA, syn. S. AMERICANA
 - Almond
 - Apple
 - Apricot
 - Bean, Broad
 - , French and Runner
 - Capsicum*
 - Cherry
 - plum hybrids
 - Nectarine
 - Pea
 - Peach
 - Pear
 - Plum
 - Prunus*
 - *cerasifera*
 - Vine
- FRUCTIGENA, syn. MONILIA
 - FRUCTIGENA
 - Almond
 - Amelanchier canadensis*
 - Apple
 - Apricot
 - Barberry
 - Blackberry
 - Cherry
 - laurel
 - Cornus mas*
 - Corylus*
 - *avellana*
 - Cotoneaster obtusa*
 - Crataegus oxyacantha*
 - *subvillosa*
 - Fig
 - Fragaria*
 - Loquat
 - Medlar
 - Nectarine
 - Peach
 - Pear
 - Persimmon
 - Plum
 - Prunus*
 - *divaricata*
 - *spinosa*

[SCLEROTINIA FRUCTIGENA]

- Pyrus purpureum*
- *sieboldii*
- Quince
- Sorbus aucuparia*
- *dacica*
- Vaccinium*
- Vine
- FUCKELIANA
- Abies*
- Carrot
- Chrysanthemum
- Citrus
- Larch
- Lettuce
- Mahonia japonica* var. *bealei*
- Orchid
- Potato
- Pseudotsuga taxifolia*
- Ricinus*
- Spruce
- Strawberry
- Vine
- FULVUM
- Sisymbrium altissimum*
- GLADIOLI, syn. SCLEROTIUM
- GLADIOLI
- Crocus
- Freesia
- Gladiolus
- Lapeyrousia*
- Narcissus
- Onion
- Tritonia*
- Tulip
- GLOBOSA
- Allium ursinum*
- GRACILIS
- Erythronium albidum*
- GRAMINEARUM
- Arrhenatherum avenaceum*
- Phleum pratense*
- Pine
- Rye
- Wheat
- HETEROICA
- Ledum palustre*
- Vaccinium uliginosum*
- HIRTELLA
- Chestnut
- HOMOEOCARPA
- Agrostis*
- *alba*
- *canina*
- *palustris*
- *stolonifera*
- — ssp. *compacta*
- *tenuis*
- Bean, French and Runner
- Cynodon dactylon*
- Digitaria didactyla*
- Festuca*
- *ovina*
- *rubra*
- — ssp. *commutata*
- — var. *fallax*
- — ssp. *rubra*
- Holcus lanatus*
- Lolium*
- Pea
- Poa annua*
- *pratensis*

[SCLEROTINIA HOMOEOCARPA]

- Turf
- INTERMEDIA
- Artemisia*
- Beet
- Carrot
- Potato
- Salsify
- KERNERI
- Abies*
- *alba*
- *balsamea*
- KITAJIMANA
- Astragalus sinicus*
- Chamaecyparis obtusa*
- Cryptomeria*
- *japonica*
- Gnaphalium multiceps*
- Lactuca stolonifera*
- Larch
- Pine
- Rye
- Spruce
- LAXA, syn. MONILIA CINEREA, M. OREGONENSIS, S. CINEREA
- Almond
- Apple
- Apricot
- Cherry
- Corylus avellana*
- Fragaria*
- Loquat
- Medlar
- Nectarine
- Peach
- Pear
- Plum
- Prunus*
- *besseyi*
- *cerasifera*
- — var. *pissardii*
- *nana*
- *padus*
- *pumila*
- *salicina*
- *serrulata*
- *spinosa*
- *tomentosa*
- Pyrus aria*
- *elaeagnifolia*
- *japonica*
- *purpurea*
- Quince
- Vaccinium*
- Vine
- — f. MALI
- Apple
- Cherry
- LIBERTIANA = S. SCLEROTIUM
- Bean, Broad
- , French and Runner
- Carrot
- Celery
- Chicory
- Citrus
- Flax
- Lettuce
- Melon
- Potato
- Pyrethrium cinerariaefolium*
- Sunflower
- Tomato

[SCLEROTINIA] LINHARTIANA

- Medlar
- Prunus padus*
- Pyrus aucuparia*
- Quince
- MALI
- Apple
- Medlar
- Pear
- Quince
- MEGALOSPORA
- Vaccinium uliginosum*
- MESPILI
- Medlar
- Mespilus germanica*
- MINOR
- Asparagus
- Astragalus sinicus*
- Bean, Broad
- , French and Runner
- Beet
- Cabbage
- Cantaloupe
- Carnation
- Carrot
- Cauliflower
- Celery
- Centaurea cyanus*
- Chicory
- Chilli
- Chrysanthemum*
- *cinerariifolium*
- Citrus
- Clover
- Eggplant
- Endive
- Erigeron acris*
- Groundnut
- Helianthus tuberosus*
- Hydrocotyle*
- Lemon
- Lettuce
- Lotus corniculatus*
- Lucerne
- Orange
- Parthenium argentatum*
- Phlox
- Potato
- Primula malacoides*
- Radish
- Safflower
- Soybean
- Spinach
- Sunflower
- Tobacco
- Tomato
- Vegetable marrow
- Watermelon
- MIYABEANA
- Bean, Broad
- Clover
- Eggplant
- Gnaphalium luteo-album*
- Groundnut
- Lucerne
- Mazus rugosus*
- Oxalis corniculata*
- Pea
- Radish
- NARCISSICOLA, syn. BOTRYTIS
- NARCISSICOLA
- Narcissus

[SCLEROTINIA] NICOTIANAE

- Tobacco
- NIPPONICA
- Apple
- OPUNTARUM
- Opuntia*
- OXYCOCCI
- Cranberry
- Vaccinium myrtillus*
- PADI
- Cherry
- Prunus padus*
- Quince
- PANACIS
- Ginseng
- Smilacina racemosa*
- PERPLEXA
- Cabbage
- Sunflower
- POLYBLASTIS, syn. BOTRYTIS
- POLYBLASTIS
- Narcissus*
- *pseudo-narcissus*
- PORRI
- Garlic
- Leek
- Onion
- PRATENSIS
- Poa pratensis*
- PRUNI-SPINOSAE
- Prunus spinosa*
- PSEUDOTUBEROSA
- Chestnut
- Oak
- Vine
- RHODODENDRI
- Rhododendron hirsutum*
- Vaccinium myrtillus*
- *uliginosum*
- RICINI, syn. BOTRYTIS RICINI
- Pelargonium*
- Ricinus communis*
- SATIVA
- Clover
- Lucerne
- Medicago falcata*
- Melilotus*
- Narcissus
- Parsnip
- Tulip
- SCLEROTIORUM, syn. S. LIBERTIANA
- Almond
- Amaranthus retroflexus*
- Anemone
- Antirrhinum*
- *majus*
- Apple
- Apricot
- Aralia cordata*
- Artichoke
- Asparagus
- Asphodelus tenuifolia*
- Aster
- Banana
- Bean, Broad
- , French and Runner
- Beet
- Brassica*
- *campestris*
- *chinensis*
- *junceae*
- Broccoli

[SCLEROTINIA SCLEROTIUM]

Brussels sprouts
 Buckwheat
 Cabbage
 —, Chinese
Calendula officinalis
Camellia
 — *japonica*
Campanula
 — *medium*
 Caraway
 Carrot
 Cauliflower
 Celery
Centaurea cyanus
Cheiranthus allionii
Chenopodium
 — *album*
 Chicory
 Chilli
Chrysanthemum
 — *cinerariifolium*
 — *maximum*
Cicer arietinum
 Citron
 Citrus
Cleome speciosa
 Clover
Cnicus arvensis
 Colza
Conium maculatum
 Coriander
 Cotton
Crotalaria juncea
Cryptomeria japonica
 Cucumber
 Dahlia
Digitaria ciliaris
Dimorphotheca aurantiaca
Dipsacus fullonum
 Eggplant
 Endive
Erechtites praealta
Eruca sativa
Eschscholtzia
Ficus magnolioides
 Fig
 Flax
Foeniculum vulgare
Forsythia viridissima
 Garlic
Gentiana lutea
 Ginseng
Gloxinia
 Groundnut
Gypsophila paniculata
Helianthus tuberosus
Helichrysum
 Hemp
Heracleum spondylium
Hibiscus cannabinus
 — *sabdariffa*
 Hollyhock
 Hops
 Horse-radish
Hyoscyamus niger
Iberis umbellata
 Iris
 Jute
 Kale
 Kohlrabi
Lactuca scariola var. *capitata*

[SCLEROTINIA SCLEROTIUM]

Larch
 Leguminosae
 Lemon
 Lentils
 Lettuce
 Lilac
Lobelia erinus
Lotus corniculatus
 Lucerne
 Lupin
 Maize
Matthiola incana
Melilotus
 — *alba*
 — *indica*
 — *officinalis*
 Melon
 Mulberry
 Mustard
 —, Indian
Myoporum montanum
Myosotis arvensis
Nasturtium obtusum
 Nettle
Nicandra physaloides
Nicotiana rustica
 Oak
 Oats
 Onion
 Opium poppy
 Orange
 Ornamentals
 Pansy
 Papaw
 Parsley
 Parsnip
Parthenium argentatum
 Passion fruit
 Pea
Pelargonium
 Peony
 Peppermint
Petunia
 — *hybrida*
Phaseolus angularis
 — *lunatus*
 Pigeon pea
 Pine
 Plum
 Potato
 Rape
 Rice
Ricinus communis
 Rose
 Safflower
 Salsify
Schizanthus
Scorzonera hispanica
 — *tau-saghyz*
Setaria viridis
Sinningia speciosa
Solanum andigenum
 — *citrullifolium*
Sonchus arvensis
 Soybean
 Squash
 Strawberry
 Sunflower
 Swede
 Sweet pea
 — potato

[SCLEROTINIA SCLEROTIORUM]

- Taraxacum kok-saghyz*
- Tobacco
- Tomato
- Trigonella*
- Tropaeolum*
- Tulip
- Turnip
 - rape
- Valeriana officinalis*
- Vegetable marrow
- Vetch
- Vinca rosea*
- Vine
- Wallflower
- Wheat
- Zinnia
 - *elegans*
- SEAVERI
- Cherry
- Prunus serotina*
- SERICA
- Bean, Broad
- Chicory
- Gypsophila elegans*
- Lettuce
- Lychnis alba*
- Pea
- Silene gallica*
 - *maritima*
- Spergula arvensis*
- Stellaria media*
- SHIRAIANA
- Mulberry
- SPERMOPHILA
- Clover
- SPHAEROSPERMA
- Allium triquetrum*
- SQUAMOSA, syn. BOTRYTIS
- SQUAMOSA
- TEMULENTA
- Rye
- TRIFOLIORUM
- Anthemis arvensis*
- Anthyllis*
 - *vulneraria*
- Arenaria serpyllifolia*
- Astragalus*
 - *sinicus*
- Bean, Broad
 - , French and Runner
- Bersim
- Capsella bursa-pastoris*
- Carrot
- Chenopodium album*
- Chrysanthemum cinerariifolium*
- Cirsium arvense*
- Clover
- Cryptomeria japonica*
- Cucumber
- Dandelion
- Erodium cicutarium*
- Euphorbia helioscopia*
- Galium mollugo*
- Geranium
 - *dissectum*
- Gerbera*
- Holosteum umbellatum*
- Lamium purpureum*
- Leguminosae
- Lentils
- Lettuce

[SCLEROTINIA TRIFOLIORUM]

- Lotus*
 - *corniculatus*
- Lucerne
- Lupin
- Matricaria inodora*
- Medicago*
 - *lupulina*
 - *scutellata*
- Melandrium album*
- Melilotus*
 - *alba*
 - *officinalis*
- Myosotis*
 - *arvensis*
 - *intermedia*
- Onobrychis sativa*
- Pansy
- Parsley
- Pea
- Plantago lanceolata*
 - *major*
 - *media*
- Ranunculus repens*
- Rape
- Sainfoin
- Scleranthus perennis*
- Senecio vulgaris*
- Silene dichotoma*
 - *nutans*
- Sonchus arvensis*
 - *asper*
 - *oleraceus*
- Stellaria media*
- Sunflower
- Swede
- Taraxacum*
- Thlaspi arvense*
- Tomato
- Trifolium procumbens*
- Trigonella*
- Turf
- Vegetable marrow
- Vetch
 - var. FABAE
- Bean, Broad
- Clover
- Pea
- TUBEROSA
- Anemone*
 - *nemorosa*
- TULIPARUM
- Tulip
- VACCINII
- Vaccinium*
 - — -CORYMBOSI
 - Vaccinium*
 - *angustifolium*
 - var. *laevifolium*
 - var. *nigrum*
 - *corymbosum*
 - *myrtilloides*
- WHEIZELII
- Aspen
- Poplar
- SCLEROTIOPSIS HIBISCI
- Hibiscus cannabinus*
- SCLEROTIUM BATATICA =
- MACROPHOMINA PHASEOLI
- Bean, French and Runner
- Chilli

[SCLEROTIUM BATATICOLA]

- Pithecolobium saman*
Sweet potato
- BIFRONS
Aspen
- BULBORUM
Hyacinth
Onion
- CENTRIFUGUM
Aster
- CEPIVORUM
Allium
— *canadense*
— *fistulosum*
Garlic
Leek
Onion
Shallot
- CINNAMOMI
Camphor
- COFFEICOLA
Cecropia peltata
Coffee
Commelina nudiflora
Gardenia jasminoides
Jasmine
Rice
- COMPLANATUM
Sunflower
- CONSTANTINII
Wheat
- DELPHINII
Ajuga reptans
Anchusa capensis
Aquilegia canadensis
Bean, Broad
—, French and Runner
Begonia
Cabbage
Campanula persicifolia
Carrot
Cauliflower
Celery
Chilli
Chrysanthemum fascians
Cowpea
Cucumber
Cucurbita maxima
Dahlia
Daphne odora
Delphinium
Digitalis purpurea
Eggplant
Guava
Gypsophila
Hollyhock
Impatiens balsamina
Iris
Lagenaria vulgaris
Lavender
Lily
Luffa acutangula
Lupin
Mango
Melon
Momordica charantia
Mustard
Narcissus
Onion
Papaver nudicaule
— *orientale*
Papaw

[SCLEROTIUM DELPHINII]

- Petunia hybrida*
Physostegia
— *virginiana*
Pineapple
Portulaca grandiflora
Potato
Radish
Rice
Ricinus communis
Rosmarinus officinalis
Scilla
Sorghum
— *saccharatum*
Swietenia macrophylla
Tobacco
Tomato
Tulip
Viola
Violet
Wallflower
- DENIGRANS
Lily of the Valley
- DURUM
Dipsacus fullonum
- ELYMI
Agropyron repens
- FULVUM
Barley
Chenopodium album
Rye
Sisymbrium altissimum
Thlaspi arvense
Wheat
- FUMIGATUM
Panicum crus-galli
Rice
- GLADIOLI = SCLEROTINIA GLADIOLI
Crocus
Freesia
Gladiolus
Snowdrop
- GRAMINEARUM
Lolium perenne
Rye
Wheat
- GRISEUM
Banana
- HYDROPHILUM
Panicum colonum
— *crus-galli*
Rice
Typha latifolia
- JAPONICUM
Rice
- MONOHISTUM
Maize
- OMNIVORUM
Groundnut
- ORYZAE = LEPTOSPHAERIA SALVINII
Rice
- — var. IRREGUI ARE
Rice
- — SATIVAE
Rice
- PERNICIOSUM
Narcissus
Tulip
- PHYLLACHOROIDES
Rice

[SCLEROTIUM] RHIZODES

Agrostis
 — *alba*
 — *stolonifer*
 — *tenuis*
Baldingera arundinacea
Calamagrostis lanceolata
Phalaris arundinacea
Poa pratensis
 Turf
 Wheat
 — ROLFSII
Abutilon
Aeginetia indica
Albizia julibrissin
Aleurites
 — *montana*
Allium fistulosum
Alocasia cucullata
Anemone japonica
Antirrhinum
 Apple
 Apricot
Araucaria cunninghamii
Arrhenatherum elatius
 Artichoke
 Aster
 Avocado pear
 Banana
 Barley
Barringtonia asiatica
 Bean, Broad
 —, French and Runner
 Beet
 Begonia
Berria cordifolia
Boehmeria nivea
Brachychiton populneum
 Cabbage
 —, Chinese
Caladium
Cananga odorata
Canavalia ensiformis
 — *gladiata*
 Cantaloupe
Capsicum
Carduus benedictus
 Carnation
 Carrot
 Cassava
Cassia fistula
Casuarina equisetifolia
Catalpa speciosa
 Cauliflower
 Chilli
Chrysanthemum
 — *cinerariifolium*
Cicer arietinum
Cinchona
 Cineraria
 Citrus
 Clover
 Coffee
Colocasia antiquorum
 — *esculenta*
Convolvulus
Cosmos
 — *bipinnatus*
 Cotton
 Cowpea
 Crocus

[SCLEROTIUM ROLFSII]

Crotalaria
 — *anagyroides*
 — *intermedia*
 — *juncea*
 — *usaramoensis*
 Cucumber
 Custard apple
Cyamopsis psoraloides
 — *tetragonoloba*
Cymbidium
 — *longispalum*
Cynodon dactylon
 Cyperaceae
 Dahlia
Daphne
Delphinium
 — *ajacis*
 Deodar
Dianthus barbatus
Dichondra
 Eggplant
Elaeagnus angustifolia
Eleusine coracana
Eschscholtzia californica
Euphorbia preslii
Festuca elatior var. *arundinacea*
Ficus
 Fig
Garcinia spicata
 Garlic
 Ginger
 Gladiolus
 Groundnut
Helianthus tuberosus
Helichrysum bracteatum
 Hemp
Hibiscus cannabinus
 — *esculentus*
 — *sabdariffa*
 — — var. *altissima*
Hippeastrum
 Hyacinth
 Hydrangea
Indigofera endecaphylla
 — *hirsuta*
 Iris
 Jak tree
Jasminum sambac
 Jute
Lagenaria leucantha
 — *vulgaris*
 Lemon
Lespedeza
 — *stipulacea*
 Lettuce
Limonium
 Linseed
Lippia canescens
Lochnera rosea
Lolium multiflorum
Lotus corniculatus
 — *uliginosus*
 Lucerne
Luffa aegyptiaca
 — *cylindrica*
 Lupin
 Maize
 Mango
 Melon
Mentha arvensis var. *piperascens*
Mimosa invisa

[SCLEROTIUM ROLFSII]

Momordica charantia
Mucuna nivea
 — *pruriens*
Musa textilis
 Mustard
 —, Chinese
 —, Indian
 Narcissus
Nicotiana rustica
 Oats
 Olive
 Onion
Opuntia
 Orange
 Orchids
Oxalis
 Papaw
Paphiopedilum
 Parsnip
Parthenium argentatum
 Pea
 Peach
Pennisetum glaucum
 Pepper, Black
Petasites japonicus
Phaseolus aureus
 — *lunatus*
 Phlox
 Pineapple
Piper betle
Pistia stratiotes
 Plantain
Platyneria
Polypodium
 Potato
Pterocarpus indicus
Pyrrhoma loddigesii
 Radish
 Rhododendron
 Rhubarb
 Rice
Ricinus communis
 Rubber
 Rye
Saintpaulia
 Salsify
Scilla
 Sesame
Sesbania sesban
Setaria italica
 Shaddock
 Shallot
Sindora speciosa
Solanum andigenum
Solidago microglossa
 Sorghum
 Soybean
Spathodea campanulata
 Squash
Stizolobium
 — *deeringianum*
 Strawberry
 Sugarcane
 Sunflower
 Sweet potato
Swietenia mahagoni
Symphytum officinale
 Tea
Tephrosia purpurea
Terminalia catappa
 Tobacco

[SCLEROTIUM ROLFSII]

Tomato
Trapa bispinosa
 Tulip
 Turnip
 Vegetable marrow
 Vetch
Victoria regia
Vigna oligosperma
 Vine
Viola
 Violet
Vitex parviflora
Voandzeia subterranea
 Walnut
 Watermelon
 Wheat
Xanthosoma
 — *sagittifolium*
 Yam
 Zinnia
 — *elegans*
 — SALICINUM
 Plum
 — SETOSUM
 Tomato
 — SPHAERIOIDES
 Rice
 — SUCCINEUM
 Citrus
 — TULIPAE
Liriope spicata
 Tulip
 — TULIPARUM
Chionodoxa luciliae
Colchicum
 Crocus
 Daffodil
Eranthis hyemalis
Fritillaria
 — *imperialis*
 Gladiolus
 Hyacinth
 Iris
Ixia
 Narcissus
Scilla
 — *sibirica*
 Snowdrop
 Tulip
 — VANILLAE
 Vanilla
 — VARIUM
Dipsacus fullonum
 — YUCCAE
Yucca
 — ZEYLANICUM
Caladium
Crotalaria
 Tea
 Timber
 SCOLECONECTRIA SCOLECOSPORA
 Pine
 — TETRASPORA
 Cacao
 SCOLECOSPORIUM FAGI
 Chestnut
 SCOLECOTRICHUM
 Rice
 Rubber

[SCOLECOTRICHUM] GRAMINIS

- Agropyron repens*
- Agrostis exarata* var. *monolepis*
- *scabra*
- Alopecurus carolinianus*
- Arrhenatherum elatius*
- Bamboo
- Bromus breviaristatus*
- *carinatus*
- *vulgaris*
- Dactylis glomerata*
- Oats
- Phleum pratense*
- Rye
- Wheat
- — var. BRACHYPODA
- Bromus unioloides*
- Rye
- HEVEAE
- Rubber
- MELOPHTHORUM
- Cucumber
- MUSAE = CORDANA MUSAE
- Banana
- SCOPELLA CRYPTOSTEGIAE
- Cryptostegia madagascariensis*
- FICI
- Ficus*
- GENTILIS
- Mimusops hexandra*
- PALAQUII
- Palaquium*
- SAPOTAE
- Achras sapota*
- SCOPULARIA
- Sugarcane
- HALEPENSIS
- Pine
- LUNDBERGII
- Timber
- PHYCOMYCES
- Timber
- TENUISSIMUM
- Spruce
- SCOPULARIOPSIS
- Cacao
- Coconut
- Rice
- BREVICAULIS
- Angelica glabra*
- *polyclada*
- Astragalus*
- Clarkia elegans*
- Foeniculum vulgare*
- Hops
- Tomato
- — var. GLABRUM
- Angelica glabra*
- *polyclada*
- Astragalus*
- Foeniculum vulgare*
- FIMICOLA
- Mushroom
- NICOTIANAE
- Tobacco
- REPENS
- Cotton, Textile
- SCORIAS PHILIPPINENSIS
- Ficus hawili*
- SPONGIOSA
- Pine

- SCYPHOSPORA PHYLLOSTACHIDIS
- Phyllostachys*
- SCYTALIDIUM LIGNICOLUM
- Platanus*
- SELENOPHOMA
- Wheat
- BRACHYPODII
- Brachypodium phoenicoides*
- BROMIGENA
- Bromus*
- *carinatus*
- *ciliatus*
- *inermis*
- Calamagrostis epigeios*
- DONACIS, syn. SEPTORIA OXYSPORA
- Agropyron cristatum*
- *desertorum*
- *repens*
- *subsecundum* var. *andinum*
- Arundo donax*
- Dactylis glomerata*
- Elymus*
- *macounii*
- Poa ampla*
- *palustris*
- *pratensis*
- Wheat
- — var. LINEARIS
- Festuca reflexa*
- — var. STOMATICOLA
- Agropyron* × wheat
- *scabrum*
- Barley
- Dactylis glomerata*
- Oats
- Poa*
- *pratensis*
- Wheat
- ELAEIDIS
- Oil palm
- EVERHARTII
- Calamagrostis rubescens*
- Festuca myuros*
- LINICOLA
- Flax
- OBTUSA
- Agropyron*
- *spicatum*
- Elymus*
- Poa*
- Sitanion*
- Stipa*
- PETRAKII
- Astragalus*
- SEPTORIOIDES
- Arundo donax*
- SEPEDONIUM
- Mushroom
- SEPTOBASIDIUM
- Achras sapota*
- Centrosema pubescens*
- Citrus
- Coffee
- Indigofera endecaphylla*
- Leucaena glauca*
- Pear
- Tea
- Vigna oligosperma*
- ALBIDUM
- Citrus
- ALEURITIDIS
- Aleurites fordii*

[SEPTOBASIDIUM ALEURITIDIS]

- Trema orientalis*
- ALNI
- Corylus avellana*
- Grapefruit
- Orange
- BOGORIENSE
- Albizia*
- Ash
- Calosanthus*
- Cinchona*
- Citrus
- Coffee
- Crotalaria*
- *anagyroides*
- Erythrina*
- Leucaena*
- Manihot*
- Marsdenia*
- Morus*
- Paritium*
- Polyosma*
- Poplar
- Rubber
- Solanum*
- Stachytarpheta*
- Tea
- Tephrosia candida*
- CASTANEUM
- Cassava
- CAVARAE
- Citrus
- CINCHONAE
- Cinchona*
- Crotalaria*
- Erythrina*
- Mulberry
- Tea
- CITRICOLUM
- Citrus
- CURTISII
- Ash
- Nyssa sylvatica*
- Tea
- FLAVOBRUNNEUM
- Erythrina lithosperma*
- FRAXINI
- Ash
- FUSCUM
- Citrus
- Lime
- Orange
- GUARANITICUM
- Citrus
- Lemon
- Orange
- LEPIDOSAPHIS
- Citrus
- Orange
- MARIANI
- Apple
- Corylus avellana*
- Crataegus oxyacanthoides*
- Hornbeam
- Oak
- MOMPA
- Beet
- PEDICELLATUM
- Fig
- Oak
- PILOSUM
- Tea

[SEPTOBASIDIUM] POLYPODII

- Polypodium*
- PSEUDOPEDICELLATUM
- Aleurites*
- *fordii*
- Apple
- Ash
- Carpinus caroliniana*
- Citrus
- Grapefruit
- Lemon
- Lime
- Nyssa sylvatica*
- Orange
- Peach
- Pear
- Pigeon pea
- Shaddock
- RETIFORME
- Pear
- RUBIGINOSUM
- Centrosema pubescens*
- Leucaena glauca*
- Rubber
- Tea
- Tephrosia*
- SACCARDINUM
- Aleurites fordii*
- Mulberry
- Pear
- Plum
- SPONGIA
- Orange
- TANAKAE
- Poplar
- THEAE
- Tea
- TIGRINUM
- Tea
- TUBERCULATUM
- Tea
- SEPTOCYLINDRIUM ACUTUM
- Spruce
- ASPIDII
- Aspidium*
- SEPTOGLOEUM
- Carnation
- Mulberry
- AMARYLLI
- Hippeastrum*
- CARTHUSIANUM
- Euonymus europaeus*
- CYDONIAE
- Quince
- FERONIAE
- Feronia limonia*
- FRAGARIAE
- Fragaria*
- GILLII
- Arceuthobium americanum*
- *campylopodum*
- *douglasii*
- JOHANNESII
- Poplar
- MANIHOTIS
- Cassava
- MORI = PLEOSPORA MORI
- Mulberry
- NERII
- Oleander
- OXYSPORUM
- Agropyron spicatum*

[SEPTOGLOEUM OXYSPORUM]

- Agrostis alba*
- *hallii*
- Arrhenatherum avenaceum*
- Bromus ciliatus*
- Calamagrostis inexpansa*
- Distichlis stricta*
- Elymus condensatus*
- *glaucus*
- PARASITICUM
- Elm
- POMI
- Apple
- POPULIPERDUM
- Poplar
- QUERCEUM
- Oak
- RHOPALOIDEUM
- Aspen
- Poplar
- SALICINUM
- Salix*
- SOJAE
- Soybean
- TREMULAE
- Poplar
- ULMI
- Elm
- SEPTOMYXA
- Salix babylonica* var. *aurea*
- AFFINIS
- Pansy
- Tobacco
- LONGIPES
- Lime tree
- NEGUNDINIS
- Acer negundo*
- PICEA
- Salix*
- RHOIS
- Rhus*
- SEPTONEMA
- Circinella*
- Cunninghamella*
- Syncephalastrum*
- AGAVES
- Agave americana*
- PERSEAE
- Avocado pear
- TORULOIDEUM
- Sapodilla
- SEPTORIA ABELICEAE
- Zelkova serrata*
- ABUTILONIS
- Abutilon divaricata*
- ACACIAE
- Acacia armata*
- ACANTHI
- Acanthus*
- ACERICOLA
- Acer monspessulanum*
- ACICOLA
- Pine
- ACICULOSA
- Strawberry
- ADANENSIS
- Chrysanthemum indicum*
- AESCULI
- Aesculus californica*
- Horse chestnut
- — f. MINOR
- Horse chestnut

[SEPTORIA] AESCULICOLA

- Horse chestnut
- AGRESTIS
- Agropyron acutum*
- *intermedium*
- *obtusiusculum*
- Wheat
- AGROPYRI
- Agropyron repens*
- AGROSTIDIS
- Agrostis spica-venti*
- ALBOPUNCTATA
- Vaccinium*
- ALLII
- Allium oleraceum*
- ALLIINA
- Chives
- ALNI
- Alder
- ALNIFOLIA
- Alder
- ALOPECURI
- Alopecurus pratensis*
- —-AGRESTIS
- Alopecurus agrestis*
- AMPELINA
- Vine
- ANANASSICOLA
- Ananas*
- ANAXEOIDES
- Cherry
- ANDROPOGONIS f. SPOROBOLICOLA
- Andropogon furcatus*
- ANEMONES var. CORONARIAE
- Anemone
- ANGULARIS
- Fremontia*
- ANNUA
- Poa annua*
- ANTHOPHILA
- Hydrangea
- ANTHOXANTHINA
- Anthoxanthum odoratum*
- ANTIRRHINI
- Antirrhinum*
- *majus*
- APII = S. APIICOLA
- Apium rapaceum*
- Celery
- Parsley
- Pea
- — f. MACULIFORMIS
- Celery
- — f. PUNCTIFORMIS
- Celery
- APIICOLA, syn. S. APII, S. APII-
GRAVEOLENTIS, S. PETROSELINI
var. APII
- Apium goughense*
- APII-GRAVEOLENTIS = S. APIICOLA
- Celery
- APOCYN
- Apocynum venetum*
- ARBUTI
- Arbutus unedo*
- ARENARIAE
- Ammophila arenaria*
- ARMORACIAE
- Horse-radish
- ARRHENATHERI
- Oats

[SEPTORIA] AVENAE = LEPTOSPHAERIA
 AVENARIA
 Oats
 — — f. sp. TRITICEA
Agropyron repens
 — AZALEAE
Anthurium
 Azalea
Rhododendron
 — *indicum*
 — — var. *obtusum*
 — *ledifolium*
 — BATATICOLA
 Sweet potato
 — BERKELEYI
 Coffee
 — BESSEYI
 Ash
 — BETAE
 Beet
 — BLUMERI
Lathyrus luteus
 — BOYCEI
 Birch
 — BRACHYPODII
Brachypodium sylvaticum
 — BRACHYPODIICOLA
Brachypodium sylvaticum
 — BRACHYPODINA
Brachypodium sylvaticum
 — BRACHYSPORA
Ficus elastica
 — BREVISPORA
 Blackberry
 — BRIOSIANA
 Wheat
 — BROMI
 Brome grass
Bromus
 — *inermis*
 — *secalinus*
 — — var. PHALARICOLA
Phalaris arundinacea
 — BROMIGENA
Bromus inermis
 — BUHARICA
 Vine
 — CACTICOLA
Cereus
 — CALAMAGROSTIDIS
Agrostis palustris
Calamagrostis arundinacea
 — — f. KOELERIAE
Koeleria cristata
 — CALENDULAE
Calendula arvensis
 — CALLISTEPHI
 Aster
 — CANNABIS
 Hemp
 Nettle
 — CAPENSIS
Zizyphus jujuba
 — CARAGANAE
Caragana arborescens
 — CAROTAE
 Carrot
 — CARTHAMI
 Safflower
 — CARTHAMICOLA
 Safflower

[SEPTORIA] CARVI
Carum carvi
 — CASTANICOLA
 Chestnut
 — CAVARAI
Lolium perenne
 — CEIBAE
Ceiba pentandra
 — CERASI
 Cherry
 — CERATONIAE
Ceratonia siliqua
 — CERCIDIS
Cercis siliquastrum
 — CERCOSPOROIDES
Chrysanthemum leucanthemum
 — CHAMAECISTI
Helianthemum vulgare
 — CHINENSIS
 Birch
 — CHRYSANTHEMELLA
Chrysanthemum
 — *azaleanum*
 — *cinerariifolium*
 — *indicum*
 — *koreanum*
 — *morifolium*
 — *myconis*
 — *rubellum*
 — *sinense*
 — CHRYSANTHEMI
Chrysanthemum
 — *maximum*
 — — -INDICI
Chrysanthemum
 — *maximum*
 — CISTI
Cistus albidus
 — CITRI
 Citrus
 Grapefruit
 Lemon
 Orange
 — — var. MINOR
 Citrus
 Lemon
 — CITRICOLA
 Citrus
 Grapefruit
 Lemon
 Orange
 — CITRULLI
 Watermelon
 — COCOES
 Palm, Palmyra
 — COFFEA
 Coffee
 — COLCHICI
Colchicum autumnale
 — CONSIMILIS
 Lettuce
 — CONVALLARIAE-MAJALIS
 Lily of the Valley
 — CORNINA
Cornus sanguinea
 — COTINI
Cotinus coggygia
 — CRATERIFORMIS
Phillyrea angustifolia
 — CUCUMIS
 Cucumber

[SEPTORIA] CUCURBITACEARUM

- Cantaloupe
- Cucumber
- Melon
- Pumpkin
- Vegetable marrow
- CULMIFIDA
 - Alopecurus pratensis*
 - Arrhenatherum avenaceum*
 - Dactylis glomerata*
 - Phleum pratense*
 - Poa trivialis*
- CURVATA
 - Robinia pseudoacacia*
- CYCLAMINIS
 - Cyclamen
- CYNODONTIS
 - Cynodon dactylon*
- DARROWII
 - Raspberry
- DATISCAE
 - Datisca cannabina*
- DAUCI
 - Carrot
- DAVATCHII
 - Poplar
- DEPRESSA
 - Citrus
 - Lemon
 - Orange
- DIANTHI
 - Carnation
 - Dianthus*
 - *armeria*
- DIDYMA var. SANTONENSIS
 - Salix*
- DIGITALICOLA
 - Digitalis purpurea*
- DIGITALIS
 - Digitalis ambigua*
 - *ferruginea*
 - *lanata*
 - *purpurea*
- DIVARICATA
 - Phlox
- DIVERGENS
 - Hops
- DOLICHI
 - Dolichos lablab*
- DRUMMONDII
 - Phlox
 - *drummondii*
- ELYMICOLA
 - Elymus arenarius*
- ELYMINA
 - Elymus arenarius*
- EPIGEIOS
 - Calamagrostis epigeios*
- ERAGROSTIDIS
 - Eragrostis tef*
- ERIOBOTRYAE
 - Loquat
- ERYTHRINAE
 - Erythrina*
 - *indica*
- EUONYMI
 - Euonymus japonica*
- EXOTICA
 - Veronica*
 - *bulkeana*
 - *spicata*

[SEPTORIA] FESTUCAE

- Festuca gigantea*
- FLAGELLIFERA
 - Pea
- FLORIDAE
 - Cornus florida*
- FRAGARIAE
 - Strawberry
- FRAGARIAECOLA
 - Strawberry
- FRUCTIGENA
 - Passion fruit
- GAILLARDIAE
 - Gaillardia pulchella*
- GASPARRINI
 - Pistacia*
- GERANII
 - Fragaria indica*
 - Pelargonium*
- GERBERAE
 - Gerbera*
 - *jamesonii*
- GLADIOLI
 - Crocus
 - Freesia*
 - Gladiolus*
 - *atroviolaceus*
 - Tomato
- GLUMARUM = LEPTOSPHAERIA
- NODORUM
 - Oats
 - Wheat
- GLYCERICOLA
 - Glyceria*
- GLYCINES
 - Cowpea
 - Soybean
- GRAMINUM = LEPTOSPHAERIA TRITICAE
 - Agrostis verticillata*
 - Brachypodium*
 - Festuca arundinacea*
 - Oats
 - Panicum miliaceum*
 - Poa pratensis*
 - Rye
 - Wheat
- GREVILLENSIS
 - Filipendula ulmaria*
- GYPSOPHILAE
 - Gypsophila*
 - var. MACROSPORA
 - Gypsophila cerastioides*
- HELENII
 - Helenium*
- HELIANTHI
 - Sunflower
- HELLEBORINA
 - Helleborus niger*
- HENRIQUESII f. SANTONENSIS
 - Matthiola incana*
- HEXANDRAE
 - Mimulus hexandra*
- HUMULI
 - Hops
- INFUSCANS
 - Agropyron inerme*
- IRIDIS
 - Iris
- JAPONICAE
 - Iris
- JACULELLA
 - Bromus*

[SEPTORIA JACULELLA]

- [*Bromus*] *carinatus*
- *ciliatus*
- *laevipes*
- *rigidus*
- *sitchensis*
- *tectorum*
- KOK-SAGHYZ
- Taraxacum kok-saghyz*
- LABLABINA
- Dolichos lablab*
- LACTUCAE
- Lettuce
- LAVANDULAE
- Lavender
- LEUCANTHEMI
- Chrysanthemum leucanthemum*
- *maximum*
- LEVISTICI
- Levisticum officinale*
- LILII
- Lily
- LIMONUM
- Citrus
- Grapefruit
- Lemon
- Orange
- LINICOLA = MYCOSPHAERELLA
- LINORUM
- Flax
- LITTOREA
- Apocynum venetum*
- LOBELIA
- Lobelia syphilitica* var. *nana*
- LOEFGRENI
- Citrus
- Orange
- LOLIGENA
- Lolium multiflorum*
- LUPINI
- Lupin
- Lupinus polyphyllus*
- LYCHNIDIS
- Lychnis*
- LYCOCTONI var. MACROSPORA
- Aconitum napellus*
- LYCOPERSICI
- Datura stramonium*
- Eggplant
- Lycopersicon*
- *esculentum* var. *cerasiforme*
- *glandulosum*
- *hirsutum*
- — f. *glabratum*
- *peruvianum* var. *dentatum*
- *pimpinellifolium*
- Physalis*
- Potato
- Solanaceae
- Solanum carolinense*
- *nigrum*
- Tomato
- — var. EUROPAEA
- Tomato
- — f. ITALICA
- Tomato
- LYTHRINA
- Lythrum*
- MACROPODA
- Poa*
- — var. GRANDIS
- Poa*

[SEPTORIA MACROPODA] var. SEPTULATA

- Poa pratensis*
- MACROSPORA
- Chrysanthemum leucanthemum*
- MACULOSA
- Coffee
- MAHONIAE
- Barberry
- MARTIANOFFIANA
- Peony
- MAYDIS
- Maize
- MEDICAGINIS
- Lucerne
- MEGALOSPORA
- Sisal
- MELANOSA
- Vine
- MELIAE
- Melia azedarach*
- MELICAE
- Melica uniflora*
- MELISSAE
- Melissa officinalis*
- MELONGENAE
- Eggplant
- MENTHAE
- Mentha*
- *cardiaca*
- *spicata*
- MESPILI
- Medlar
- MEXICANA
- Salix*
- MISSISSIPPIENSIS
- Muhlenbergia mexicana*
- MOESIACA
- Atropa belladonna*
- MOLINIAE
- Molinia caerulea*
- MONSPESSULANI
- Acer monspessulanum*
- MUSIVA
- Aspen
- Cottonwood
- Poplar
- NODORUM = LEPTOSPHAERIA
- NODORUM
- Agropyron repens*
- Barley
- Hordeum brachyantherum*
- Melica smithii*
- *subulata*
- Oats
- Poa annua*
- *pratensis*
- Rye
- Wheat
- OBESA
- Chrysanthemum*
- *cinerariifolium*
- *corymbosum*
- *indicum*
- *marshallii*
- *nivellii*
- *parthenium*
- OBSCURA
- Campanula rainieri*
- OCELLATA
- Oak

[SEPTORIA] OLEAE
 Olive
 — OLEAGINA
 Olive
 — OLEANDRINA
 Oleander
 — OLIGOCARPA
Cobaea scandens
 — ORNITHOGALI var. ALLII
 Leek
 — OROBINA
Onobrychis sativa
 — ORYZAE
 Rice
 — OSTEOSPORA
 Poplar
 — OUDEMANSII
Poa
 — *nemorosa*
 — *pratensis*
Setaria viridis
 — OXYSPORA = SELENOPHOMA DONACIS
Trisetum flavescens
 — PACIFICA
Elymus mollis
 — PADI
 Cherry
 Plum
 — PAEONIAE
 Peony
 — — var. BEROLINENSIS
 Peony
 — PALMACEAE
 Palms
 — PARASITICA
 Spruce
 — PASSERINII
 Barley
Hordeum
 — *distichon*
 — *nodosum*
Hystrix patula
Lolium italicum
Poa pratensis
 — PASSIFLORAE
 Passion fruit
 — PAULOWNIAE
Paulownia
 — PENNISETI
Pennisetum purpureum
 — PENTSTEMONIS
Pentstemon digitalis
 — PERTUSA
 Sorghum
 — PETROSELIINI
 Celery
 Parsley
 — — var. APII = S. APIICOLA
 Celery
 — PHILOGIS
Phlox
 — *decussata*
 — *drummondii*
 — *paniculatum*
 — PHYLLACHOROIDES
Agropyron repens
 — PHYSALIDIS
Physalis alkekengi
 — PINICOLA
 Pine

[SEPTORIA] PIRICOLA =
 MYCOSPIHAERELLA SENTINA
 Pear
 — PISI
 Pea
 — PISTACIAE
 Pistachio nut
Pistacia mutica
 — PISTACIARUM
 Pistachio nut
Pistacia lentiscus
 — PITTOSPORI
Pittosporum
 — POAE
Poa
 Rice
 — POLYADELPHA
 Charlock
 — POLYGONICOLA
 Buckwheat
Polygonum orientale
 — POPULI
 Poplar
 — PRUNI
 Plum
 — QUERCICOLA
 Oak
 — QUERCINA
 Oak
 — QUINQUESEPTATA
Koeleria cristata
Sphenopholis obtusata
 — RHODODENDRI
Rhododendron ponticum
 — RIBIS
 Currants
 — ROSAE = SPHAERULINA REHMIANA
 Rose
 — — ARVENSIS
 Rose
 — ROSARUM
 Rose
 — ROSTRUPHII
 Chrysanthemum
 — RUBI
 Blackberry
 Boysenberry
 Dewberry
 Loganberry
 Raspberry
Rubus
 — *sanctus*
 — RUDBECKII
Rudbeckia hirta
 — *subtomentosa*
 — SALICICOLA
Salix viminalis
 — SALVIAE var. SCLAREAE
Salvia officinalis
 — *sclarea*
 — SAPONARIAE
Saponaria officinalis
 — SAPOTAE
Achras sapota
 — SCABRA
 Elm
 — SCILLAE
Muscari comosum

[SEPTORIA] SECALIS

- Rye
- SELENOPHOMOIDES
- Orchids
- SIBIRICA
- Gooseberry
- Ribes*
- SINAPIS-ALBAE
- Mustard
- SINARUM
- Carnation
- SITCHENSIS
- Pyrus sitchensis*
- SMARODSII
- Amaranthus ascendens*
- SPARTINAE
- Spartina gracilis*
- *pectinata*
- STYRACIS
- Styrax officinalis*
- SYLVATICA
- Brachypodium sylvaticum*
- TAGETICOLA
- Tagetes erecta*
- TAU-SAGHYZI
- Scorzonera tau-saghyz.*
- TENELLA
- Festuca*
- *idahoensis*
- THEICOLA
- Tea
- THEOBROMICOLA
- Cacao
- THESPESIAE
- Thespesia populnea*
- TIBIA
- Citrus
- Lemon
- TILIAE
- Tilia*
- TOMATES
- Tomato
- TORMENTILLAE
- Potentilla tormentilla*
- TRITICI = LEPTOSPHERA TRITICI
- Brachypodium sylvaticum*
- Briza maxima*
- Dactylis glomerata*
- Holcus lanatus*
- Oats
- Poa pratensis*
- Rye
- Wheat
- f. AVENAE
- Oats
- f. HOLCI
- Holcus lanatus*
- var. LOLICOLA
- Lolium multiflorum*
- *perenne*
- TRITICICOLA
- Wheat
- TRITICINA
- Wheat
- ULICIS
- Ulex*
- ULMI
- Elm
- VACCINII
- Vaccinium corymbosum*
- -ULIGINOSI
- Vaccinium uliginosum*

[SEPTORIA] VERBENAE

- Verbena officinalis*
- VICIAE
- Vetch
- VIGNAE
- Cowpea
- VIOLAE
- Viola betonicifolia*
- var. ROSTRATA
- Violet
- VITICOLA
- Vine
- WODZICZKIANA
- Anemone nemorosa*
- ZEAE
- Maize
- ZEICOLA
- Maize
- ZEINA
- Maize
- ZINNIAE
- Zinnia pauciflora*
- SEPTORIELLA OLEAE
- Olive
- PHILIPPINENSIS
- Saccharum spontaneum* var.
- aegypticum*
- SEPTOSPORIUM BRASILIENSIS
- Citrus
- Orange
- SEPTOTINIA PODOPHYLLINA
- Podophyllum*
- Poplar
- POPULIPERDA
- Poplar
- SEPTOTIS POPULIPERDA
- Poplar
- SERPULA LACRIMANS, syn. MERULIUS
- LACRYMANS
- SERRATIA MARCESCENS, syn. BACILLUS
- PRODIGIOSUS, BACTERIUM
- PRODIGIOSUM
- SESAMUM PHYLLODY VIRUS
- Brassica*
- Crotalaria juncea*
- Sesame
- SETARIA ITALICA RED LEAF VIRUS
- Bouteloua curtipendula*
- Digitaria sanguinalis*
- Maize
- Panicum miliaceum*
- *virgatum*
- Setaria italica*
- *lutescens*
- *viridis*
- SETELLA HALOPHILA
- Aegiceras corniculatum*
- SEYNESIELLA JUNIPERI
- Juniperus*
- *oxycedrus*
- SHIRATA BAMBUSICOLA
- Bamboo
- SILLIA THEAE
- Tea
- SIREXIPULINA MYRTILLI
- Vaccinium myrtilli*
- SIRODESMIUM GRANULOSUM
- Timber
- SIRODOTHIS CITRI
- Citrus

SIROSPERMA ERYBOTRYAE

Loquat

— FLORIDANA

Aschersonia

— HYPOCRELLAE

Hypocrella

— SPARSUM

Cephalosporium

SIROSPHAERA BOTRYOSA

Pseudomicrocera

— CHLOROSTOMA

*Aegerita webberi**Aschersonia**Verticillium cinnamomeum*

SIROTHECIUM ABIETINA

Pine

SMOG INJURY

Avocado pear

Oats

SMOKE INJURY

Abies balsamea— *insignis*— *nordmanniana*— *pectinata**Acer negundo**Aesculus glabra*

Apple

Ash

Bean, French and Runner

Beech

Beet

Box

Cherry

Coniferae

Gladiolus

Ilex

Iris

Kniphofia

Leguminosae

Lily

Lupin

Mango

Narcissus

Oak

Onion

Pea

Pear

Pine

Plum

Poplar

Pyrus

Rhododendron

Rhus cotinus

Shallot

Spruce

Sycamore

Tulip

Vine

SODIUM BICARBONATE TOXICITY

Citrus

— CHLORIDE EXCESS/INJURY/
TOXICITY

Banana

Bean, French and Runner

Citrus

Coffee

Rice

— DEFICIENCY

Beet

Pine

Potato

[SODIUM] EXCESS/INJURY

Lemon

Strawberry

SOLANUM CAPSICASTRUM RING SPOT
VIRUS*Nicotiana glauca**Solanum capsicastrum*

Tobacco

— JASMINOIDES VIRUS

*Hyoscyamus niger**Nicotiana glutinosa*

Petunia

Solanum jasminoides— *nigrum*

Tobacco

Tomato

— NIGRUM MOSAIC VIRUS

Solanum nigrum

Tobacco

SORANGIUM CELLULOSUM

Oats

Rye

SORDARIA

Cotton

Sorghum

— CURVISPORA

Carrot

Celery

— FIMICOLA

Apple

Beet

— HUMANA

Maize

— SETOSA

Beet

— UVICOLA

Vine

SORGHUM FRECKLED YELLOWS VIRUS

Maize

Sorghum

— RED STRIPE VIRUS

Maize

Sorghum— *halepense*

SORODISCUS HETERANTHERAE

Heteranthera dubia

SOROLPIDIUM BETAE

Beet

SOROSPHAERA GRAMINIS

Wheat

— VERONICAE

Veronica americana— *tournefortii*

SOROSPORELLA

Agrostis segetum

SOROSPORIUM ANDROPOGONIS-SORGH

Sorghum

— ARISTIDAE-AMPLISSIMAE

Aristida amplissima

— BULLATUM

*Echinochloa crus-galli**Panicum erectum*

— CHLORIDICOLA

Chloris polydactyla

— CYNODONTIS

Cynodon dactylon

— DIGITARIAE

Panicum repens

— EHRENBERGII = TOLYPOSPORIUM

EHRENBERGII

Sorghum

— EVERHARTII

Andropogon furcatus

[SOROSPORIUM] FILIFERUM =

- TOLYOSPORIUM EHRENBERGII
 - Sorghum
 - INDICUM
 - Saccharum munja*
 - ISCHAEMOIDES
 - Andropogon*
 - KINSHASAENSIS
 - Panicum kinshasaense*
 - LOUDETIAE
 - Loudetia*
 - MANCHURICUM
 - Panicum miliaceum*
 - NEILLII
 - Scirpus nodosus*
 - PANICI
 - Panicum*
 - PARANENSIS
 - Axonopus compressus*
 - PASPALI
 - Paspalum scrobiculatum*
 - — -THUNBERGII
 - Paspalum*
 - *scrobiculatum*
 - *thunbergii*
 - — var. VERRUCOSUM
 - Paspalum scrobiculatum*
 - PLATENSIS
 - Andropogon*
 - *imperatoides*
 - *saccharoides*
 - PROVINCIALE
 - Andropogon furcatus*
 - PUNCTATUM
 - Panicum repens*
 - PURPUREUM
 - Carnation
 - REILIANUM = SPHACELOTHECA
 - REILIANA
 - Andropogon halepensis*
 - Maize
 - Sorghum
 - *verticilliflorum*
 - Sudan grass
 - SAPONARIAE
 - Carnation
 - Saponaria officinalis*
 - SIMII
 - Sorghum
 - SYNTHESISMAE
 - Cenchrus*
 - *pauciflorus*
 - Panicum capillare*
 - *dichotomiflorum*
 - *miliaceum*
 - TURNERI
 - Eragrostis*
 - WILDEMANIANUM
 - Andropogon gayanus*
- SOUTHERN STOLBUR VIRUS
- Chicory
 - Chilli
 - Cirsium arvense*
 - Convolvulus arvensis*
 - Datura stramonium*
 - Eggplant
 - Lepidium draba*
 - Nicotiana glutinosa*
 - *sylvestris*
 - Potato
 - Scabiosa purpurea*
 - Sunflower

[SOUTHERN STOLBUR VIRUS]

- Tobacco
- Tomato
- SOYBEAN MOSAIC VIRUS
- Bean, French and Runner
- Soybean
- Vetch
- RUGOSE MOSAIC VIRUS
- Bean, French and Runner
- Phaseolus angularis*
- Soybean
- VIRUS
- Melilotus alba*
- Setaria viridis*
- Soybean
- SPARASSIS CRISPA
- Pine
- Pseudotsuga taxifolia* var. *viridis*
- Timber
- RAMOSA
- Spruce
- Timber
- SPEGAZZINIA LOBULATA
- Hibbertia fasciculata*
- ORNATA
- Cynodon dactylon*
- SPERMOPHTHORA GOSSYPHII
- Cotton
- Cowpea
- Phaseolus lunatus*
- Tomato
- SPERMOSFORA SUBULATA
- Deschampsia caespitosa*
- Festuca rubra*
- Melica bulbosa*
- *subulata*
- SPHACELIA
- Pennisetum alopecuroides*
- CITRI = ELSINOE FAWCETTII
- Lemon
- Orange
- ORYZAE
- Rice
- PASPALI
- Paspalum dilatatum*
- SORGHI
- Andropogon annulatus*
- *caricorus*
- Ischaemum pilosum*
- Pennisetum alopecuroides*
- Sorghum
- *dochna*
- SPHACELOMA ABUTILONIS
- Abutilon striatum*
- ARACHIDIS
- Groundnut
- ARALIAE
- Aralia chinensis*
- *spinosa*
- Fatsia japonica*
- BATATAS = ELSINOE BATATAS
- Sweet potato
- CASSIAE
- Cassia*
- *splendida*
- CATALPAE
- Catalpa speciosa*
- CITRI = ELSINOE FAWCETTII
- Orange
- CURCUMAE
- Turmeric*

[SPHACELOMA] FAWCETTII = ELSINOE

- FAWCETTII
Citrus
— var. SCABIOSA
Citrus
Grapefruit
Kumquat
Lemon
Orange
— var. VISCOSA
Citrus
Orange
— FICI
Ficus glomerata
— GENIPAE
Genipa americana
— GLYCINES
Soybean
— HEDERAE
Ivy
— KRUGII
Euphorbia prunifolia
— LIPPIAE
Lippia nodiflora
— MAGNOLIAE
Magnolia grandiflora
— MANIHOTICOLA
Cassava
Ceara rubber
— MATTIROLIANUM
Arbutus menziesii
— *unedo*
— MELIAE
Melia azedarach
— MENTHAE
Mentha
— *arvensis* var. *piperascens*
— *crispa*
— *spicata*
Peppermint
— MURRAYAE
Salix
— OLEANDERI
Oleander
— PANNOSA
Rose
— PAPAYAE
Papaw
— PERSEAE
Avocado pear
— PLANTAGINIS
Plantago rugelii
— POINSETTIAE
Euphorbia
— *pulcherrima*
— var. *plenissima*
— POPULI
Poplar
— PRUNI
Plum
— PSIDII
Feijoa sellowiana
Guava
— PUNICAE
Pomegranate
— RHOIS
Rhus succedanea
— RIBIS
Gooseberry
— RICINI
Ricinus communis

[SPHACELOMA] ROSARUM = ELSINOE

- ROSARUM
Rose
— SACCHARI
Sugarcane
— SANTALI
Sandalwood
— SICULUM
Almond
— SPONDIADIS
Spondias dulcis
— *pinnata*
— *purpurea*
— SYMPHORICARPI
Snowberry
Symphoricarpos albus
var. *laevigatus*
— TERMINALIAE
Terminalia bellerica
— *catappa*
— TSUGII
Paulownia tomentosa
— VIBURNI
Virbunum obovatum
— *opulus* var. *roseum*
— *suspensum*
— VIOLAE
Pansy
Viola patrinii
Violet
— VITICOLA
Vine
SPHACELOTHECA
Andropogon praematurus
Saccharum munja
Sorghum
— *halepense*
— ANDROPOGONIS
Andropogon hirtus
— *scoparius*
— BICORNIS
Cymbopogon flexuosus
— BURSA
Anthistiria ciliata
— COLUMELLIFERA
Andropogon laniger
— CORDOBENSIS
Panicum insularis
— *miliaceum*
— CRUENTA
Sorghum
— *caffrorum*
— *caudatum*
— *halepense*
— *sudanense*
— *verticilliflorum*
Sugarcane
— DESTRUENS, syn. USTILAGO
PANICI-MILIACEI
Panicum dichotomiflorum
— *miliaceum*
— ERIANTHI
Erianthus
— FAGOPYRI
Fagopyrum
— FULIGINEA
Melon
— HOLCI
Sorghum
— *halepense*
— — -SORGIII
Sorghum

[SPHACELOTHECA] HYDROPIPERIS

- Polygonum acre*
- KENYAE
- Hyparrhenia*
- MACROSPORA
- Sugarcane
- MCALPINEAE
- Heteropogon contortus*
- MONILIFERA
- Heteropogon contortus*
- OCCIDENTALIS
- Andropogon gerardi*
- PANICI-LEUCOPHAEI
- Panicum miliaceum*
- — -MILIACEI = S. DESTRUENS
- Panicum miliaceum*
- PAPUAE
- Saccharum arundinacea*
- REILIANA, syn. SOROSPORIUM
- REILIANUM, *USTILAGO REILIANA*
- Andropogon distachyos*
- Cleistachne sorghoides*
- Euchlaena mexicana*
- Maize
- Panicum miliaceum*
- Sorghum*
- *bicolor* var. *charisianum*
- *caffrorum*
- — var. *albo-fuscum*
- Sudan grass
- SACCHARICOLA
- Sugarcane
- SCHWEINFURTHIANA
- Imperata cylindrica*
- Saccharum munja*
- Sugarcane
- — var. MINOR
- Saccharum arundinaceum*
- *munja*
- SORGHI
- Panicum miliaceum*
- Sorghum*
- *caffrorum*
- *caudatum*
- *dochna*
- *guineense*
- *halepense*
- *membranaceum*
- *notabile*
- *saccharatum*
- Sudan grass
- SOROKINIANA
- Sorghum*

SPHAERELLA

- Rice
- CERES, syn. ASCOCHYTA SORGHI
- Sorghum*
- CINNAMOMICOLA
- Cinnamomum zeylanicum*
- CIRCUMVAGA
- Lucerne
- CYNODONTIS
- Cynodon dactylon*
- ELAEIDIS
- Oil palm
- GIBELLIANA
- Citrus
- LARICINA
- Larch
- LINORUM = MYCOSPHAERELLA
- LINORUM
- Flax

[SPHAERELLA LINORUM]

- Linseed
- Linum angustifolium*
- *marginale*
- MENTHAE
- Rosmarinus*
- MOLLERIANA
- Eucalyptus
- MUSAE = MYCOSPHAERELLA MUSAE
- Banana
- PITTOSPORI
- Pittosporum tobira*
- ROSIGENA
- Rose
- — var. COMORIENSIS
- Rose
- — MADAGASCARIENSIS
- Rose
- SASSAFRAS f. MAJOR
- Sassafras officinalis*
- SUBOSTIOLICA
- Polypodium vulgare*
- — var. *serratum*
- TABACI
- Tobacco
- TABIFICA
- Beet
- TOPOGRAPHICA
- Pyrus torminalis*
- VERRUCOSA
- Ivy
- SPHAERIUM WOLFFENSTEINIANI
- Citrus
- SPHAERODERMA DAMNOSUM
- Barley
- Oats
- Wheat
- SPHAERODOTHIS BORASSI
- Borassus flabellifer*
- SPHAEROGNOMONIA ELAEICOLA
- Oil palm
- MANGIFERAE
- Mango
- SIZYGII
- Eugenia cumini*
- SPHAERONEMA
- Cacao
- Caryota urens*
- Coconut
- Lucerne
- Musa textilis*
- Rubber
- BUSTINZAE
- Clover
- FIMBRIATUM = CERATOCYSTIS
- FIMBRIATA
- Rubber
- Sweet potato
- LYCOPERSICI
- Tomato
- MEDICAGINIS
- Lucerne
- OLEAE
- Olive
- PITHYRUM
- Pine
- PRUINOSUM
- Apple
- SPHAERONEMELLA FRAGARIAE
- Strawberry

- SPHAEROPHRAGMIUM
Sorghum halepense
 — ACACIAE
Albizia lebbek
 SPHAEROPSIS ACTINIDIAE
Actinidia
 — CRYPTOMERIAE
Cryptomeria japonica
 — DALMATICA
 Apple
 Olive
 Pear
 — ELLISII
 Apple
 Pine
 Timber
 — — var. CHROMOGENA
 Pine
 Timber
 — HEVEAE
 Rubber
 — JUGLANDIS
 Walnut
 — MALORUM = PHYSALOSPORA OBTUSA
 Apple
 — MESPILI
 Cotoneaster
 — MORI
 Mulberry
 — NECATRIX
 Pine
 — ORYZAE
 Rice
 — PAEONIAE
 Peony
 — PARADISIACA var. MINOR
 Plantain
 — PELARGONII
Pelargonium zonale
 — PSEUDODIPLODIA
 Loquat
 — QUERCINA
 Oak
 — ROSARUM
 Rose
 — SALVIAE
Salvia
 — SIDERITI
 Lavender
 — TUMEFACIENS
 Citrus
 Lime
 Orange
 — ULMICOLA
 Elm
 — UVARUM
 Vine
 — VACCINII
Vaccinium ovatum
 — VAGINARUM
 Rice
 — VISCI
Phoradendron flavescens
 SPHAEROSTILBE
 Cacao
Ethyria umbrosa
 — *velutina*
 — FLAVIDA
 Coffee
 — MUSARUM
 Banana
- [SPHAEROSTILBE] REPENS
Albizia odoratissima
Aleurites montana
 Arrowroot
Artocarpus integrifolia
 Avocado pear
 Banana
 Cacao
 Canna
 Cassava
 Citrus
 Coffee
Erythrina
 Hibiscus
 Lemon
 Lime
 Litchi
 Mango
Pachyra aquatica
 Papaw
Poinciana regia
 Rubber
 Tea
 Yam
 SPHAEROTHECA
 Cucumber
 Papaw
 Rose
 Sunflower
 — CASTAGNEI
 Hydrangea
 — FAGOPYRI
 Buckwheat
 — FULIGINEA
Acalypha indica
Arctium lappa
Bidens bipinnata
Calendula officinalis
Cosmos
 Cotton
 Cucumber
Cucumis anguria
Doronicum
Euphorbia hirta
Hibiscus esculentus
Hypochaeris microcephala var.
albiflora
Pedicularis labradorica
Phaseolus angularis
 — *radiatus*
 Pumpkin
Scabiosa ochroleuca
 Sesame
 Squash
 Vegetable marrow
Verbena bonariensis
 — *hybrida*
Veronica myrtifolia
 Watermelon
 — — f. KOK-SAGHYZ
Taraxacum kok-saghyz
 — FUSCA
 Cineraria
Doronicum grandiflorum
Senecio fuchsii
 — *nemorensis*
 — HUMULI
Alchemilla vulgaris
Bidens bipinnata
 Blackberry
 Cucumber
 Dewberry

[SPHAEROTHECA HUMULI]

- Duchesnea indica*
- Epilobium montanum*
- Fragaria glauca*
- *viridis*
- Hops
- Loganberry
- Pansy
- Physocarpus opulifolius*
- Pyrus aria*
- Raspberry
- Rhus glabra*
- Rose
- Rubus flagellaris*
- Senecio cordatus*
- *fuchsii*
- Spiraea
- Strawberry
- Taraxacum officinale*
- Vegetable marrow
- — var. FULIGINEA
- Bean, French and Runner
- Bidens tripartitus*
- Calendula officinalis*
- Coriaria angustissima*
- *thymifolia*
- Cowpea
- Cucumber
- Delphinium
- Eggplant
- Emilia sonchifolia*
- Erodium malacoides*
- Hibiscus mutabilis*
- Impatiens balsamina*
- Lactuca indica* var. *dracoglossa*
- Luffa cylindrica*
- Melon
- Peony
- Phaseolus mungo*
- Raspberry
- Squash
- Sunflower
- Taraxacum officinale*
- Thalictrum alpinum*
- *minus*
- *simplex*
- Trollius europaeus*
- Vegetable marrow
- Veronica andersonii*
- *myrtifolia*
- Watermelon
- LANESTRIS
- Oak
- MACULARIS
- Dipsacus fullonum*
- Raspberry
- — f. sp. ALCHEMILLAE
- Alchemilla vulgaris*
- MALI
- Pear
- MORS-UVAE
- Currants
- Gooseberry
- Ribes*
- *fasciculatum chinense*
- PANNOSA
- Almond
- Apricot
- Cherry laurel
- Nectarine
- Peach

[SPHAEROTHECA PANNOSA]

- Photinia serrulata*
- Plum
- Rose
- — var. PERSICAE
- Almond
- Nectarine
- Peach
- Prunus laurocerasus*
- — var. ROSAE
- Rose
- PHYTOPTOPHILA
- Hackberry
- SPIRAEAE
- Spiraea prunifolia*
- *thunbergii*
- VERBENAE
- Verbena hybrida*
- VOANDZEIAE
- Voandzeia subterranea*
- SPHAERULINA
- Tea
- CUCURBITAE
- Cucurbita moschata* var. *toonas*
- EUCALYPTI
- Eucalyptus
- HAINAENSIS
- Tobacco
- JUGLANDIS
- Walnut
- MAROCCANA
- Clover
- MAYDIS
- Maize
- MYRTILLINA
- Vaccinium myrtillus*
- POLYPODII
- Polypodium vulgare*
- POLYSPORA
- Oxydendron arboreum*
- REHMIANA, syn. SEPTORIA ROSAE
- RHODODENDRI
- Rhododendron
- RUBI
- Raspberry
- SEROGRAPTA var. CALLIPRINOS
- Oak
- STEGANOSTROMA
- Ivy
- TAXI
- Yew
- TAXICOLA
- Taxus brevifolia*
- *canadensis*
- TRIFOLII = LEPTOSPHAERULINA
- TRIFOLII
- Clover
- Lucerne
- Medicago denticulata*
- SPHENOSPORAE KEVORKIANII
- Epidendrum difforme*
- *tampense*
- Stanhopea*
- Stelis*
- SAPHENA
- Oncidium tetrapetalum*
- SPICARIA
- Fig
- Maize
- Mushroom

[SPICARIA] ANOMALA

- Abies concolor*
- CARNEA
 - Banana
- ELEGANS
 - Zinnia
- FUMOSO-ROSEA
 - Agrostis exclamationis*
- GRACILIS
 - Autographa californica*
- LATERITIA
 - Cacao
- PRASINA
 - Anticarsia gemmatilis*
- RILEYI
 - Anticarsia gemmatilis*
- VIOLACEA
 - Lotus corniculatus*
- SPILOCAEA ERIOBOTRYAE
 - Loquat
- PYRACANTHAE
 - Pyracantha coccinea*
- SPILOSTICTA INAEQUALIS = VENTURIA
 - INAEQUALIS
 - Pyrus aucuparia*
- SPIRECHINA PITTIERIANA
 - Rubus*
- SPIROCHAETA CYTOPHAGA
 - Cotton
- SPONDYLOCLADIUM
 - Potato
 - Rubber
 - Sugarcane
- ATROVIRENS = HELMINTHOSPORIUM
 - SOLANI
 - Potato
 - XYLOGENUM
 - Flax
- SPONGOSPORA
 - Coconut
 - Potato
 - Watercress
- SUBTERRANEA
 - Potato
 - Solanum*
 - *curtilobum*
 - *mineatum*
 - Swede
 - Tomato
 - Watercress
- f. sp. NASTURTII
 - Watercress
- SPORENDONEMA
 - Mushroom
- EPIZOOM
 - Date palm
- PURPURASCENS
 - Mushroom
- SPORIDESMIUM
 - Beet
 - Potato
 - Vegetable marrow
- BAKERI = PITHOMYCES CHARTARUM
 - Liliaceae
 - Rice
 - Sorghum
 - Tobacco
- var. MAYDICUM = PITHOMYCES
 - MAYDICUS
 - Rice
- CLADOSPORII
 - Timber

[SPORIDESMIUM CLADOSPORII]

- Tragopogon*
- Vine
- GRISEUM
 - Lemon
- LONGIPEDICELLATUM
 - Cotton
- MUCOSUM
 - Cucumber
- var. PLURISEPTATUM
 - Cucumber
 - Squash
 - Vegetable marrow
- ORYZAECOLUM
 - Rice
- PLURISEPTATUM
 - Cucumber
- PUTREFACIENS, syn.
 - CLASTEROSPORIUM PUTREFACIENS
 - Beet
- SPOROBOLOMYCES
 - Barley
 - Wheat
- ROSEUS
 - Beet
- SALMONICOLOR var. TYPICUS
 - Timber
- SHIBATANUS
 - Timber
- SPOROCYBE
 - Diospyros lotus*
- AZALEAE
 - Rhododendron
- BORZINII
 - Timber
- BYSSOIDES = PERICONIA BYSSOIDES
 - Diospyros lotus*
- CYPRIA
 - Poplar
- SPORONEMA
 - Cranberry
- OXYCOCCI
 - Apple
 - Cranberry
- PULVINATUM
 - Cranberry
- PUNCTIFORME
 - Rubia tinctoria*
- TRIFOLII
 - Clover
- SPORORMIA
 - Apple
 - Barley
- PITYOPHILA
 - Abies concolor*
- SPOROTRICHUM BEURMANNII
 - Carnation
 - Rose
- CACTORUM
 - Cereus peruvianus*
 - Echinocactus grusonii*
- CARPOGENUM = PHIALOPHORA
 - MALORUM
 - Apple
- CITRI = ELSINOE FAWCETTII
 - Avocado pear
 - Citrange
 - Citron
 - Citrus
 - Cuban shaddock
 - Grapefruit
 - Lemon

[SPOROTRICHUM CITRI]

- Lime
- Orange
- Rutaceae
- COUNCILMANII
- Carnation
- Tomato
- FLAVICANS
- Cacao
- FOLIICOLA
- Apple
- Apricot
- Ash
- Elm
- Plum
- GOUGEROTII
- Carnation
- Tomato
- MALORUM = PHIALOPHORA MALORUM
- Apple
- NARCISSI
- Crocus
- Daffodil
- Lily
- PERSICAE
- Peach
- POAE
- Carnation
- PRUINOSUM
- Carnation
- PULVINIFORME
- Birch
- RADICICOLUM
- Cotton, Textile
- Daffodil
- SCHENCKII
- Timber
- SPICATUM
- Cotton, Textile
- TRAVERSIANUM
- Neomamillaria gulzowiana*
- SQUASH MOSAIC VIRUS
- Cucumber
- Cucumis anguria*
- Cucurbita mixta*
- *moschata*
- Echinocystis lobata*
- Lagenaria siceraria*
- Melon
- Momordica charantia*
- Pea
- Phacelia campanularia*
- Pumpkin
- Squash
- Sweet pea
- Trichosanthes anguina*
- Vegetable marrow
- Watermelon
- (SOUTHERN) VIRUS
- Cucumber
- Squash
- Watermelon
- STACHYBOTRYS
- Cotton, Textile
- Flax
- Oenanthë crocata*
- Sugarcane
- ALTERNANS
- Beet
- Flax
- Timber

[STACHYBOTRYS] ATRA

- Bromus*
- Cotton
- , Textile
- Pigeon pea
- Pine
- Robinia pseudoacacia*
- Spruce
- Timber
- Tragopogon*
- CANNAE
- Canna
- LOBULATA
- Cotton
- Pine
- PAPHYROGENA
- Cotton, Textile
- SUBSIMPLEX
- Cacao
- STACHYLIDIUM
- Banana
- BICOLOR
- Cattleya*
- COFFEICOLA
- Coffee
- THEOBROMAE = VERTICILLIUM
- THEOBROMAE
- Banana
- STAGONOSPORA
- Miscanthus japonica*
- Pteridium aquilinum*
- Sorghum
- Sugarcane
- ABUTILONIS
- Abutilon avicennae*
- AMBROSIAE
- Ambrosia trifida*
- ARENARIA
- Arrhenatherum avenaceum*
- Dactylis glomerata*
- Elymus arenarius*
- *canadensis*
- *glaucus*
- *mollis*
- Phalaris arundinacea*
- BATATICOLA
- Sweet potato
- BROMI
- Bromus*
- *inermis*
- CARTHAMICOLA
- Safflower
- CITRORUM
- Citrus
- COMPTA
- Clover
- CRINI
- Amaryllis*
- Crinum asiaticum*
- *longifolium*
- Hippeastrum*
- Sprekelia formosissima*
- Sternbergia citrina*
- Zephyranthes rosea*
- CRYPTOMERIAE
- Cryptomeria japonica*
- CUCURBITAE
- Vegetable marrow
- CURTISII
- Amaryllis*
- *belladonna*

[STAGONOSPORA CURTISII]

- Chlidanthus fragrans*
- Crinum powellii*
- Galanthus*
 - *byzantinus*
- Hippeastrum*
 - *vittatum*
- Hymenocallis calathina*
- Jonquil
- Leucojum vernum*
- Lycoris squamigera*
- Narcissus
- Nerine curvifolia* var. *fothergillii*
- Pancratium maritimum*
- Sternbergia citrina*
- Zephyranthes candida*
- FRAGARIAE
 - Strawberry
- ILICIS
 - Holly
- INTERMIXTA
 - Agrostis palustris*
- IRIDIS
 - Iris florentina*
- KORAIENSIS
 - Pine
- MACROSPORA
 - Agave*
 - *americana*
- MACULATA
 - Dactylis aschersonia*
 - *glomerata*
- MELILOTI
 - Clover
 - Melilotus*
- PENNISETI
 - Pennisetum purpureum*
- PHASEOLI
 - Bean, French and Runner
- PINI
 - Pine
- RECEDENS
 - Clover
 - f. *TRIFOLII-ALEXANDRINI*
 - Clover
- ROSARUM
 - Rose
- SACCHARI
 - Miscanthus japonica*
 - *sinensis*
 - Sorghum
 - Sugarcane
- SIMPLICIOR var. *ANDROPOGONIS*
 - Andropogon furcatus*
 - Sorghastrum nutans*
- THEAE
 - Tea
- THEICOLA
 - Tea
- URENAE
 - Urena lobata*
- VEXATA
 - Chicory
- ZUBIAE
 - Acer pseudoplatanus*
- HORTENSIS = *ASCOCHYTA*
 - BOITSHAUERI*
 - Bean, French and Runner
- STAMNARIA AMERICANA
 - Equisetum praealtum*
- STECCHERINUM OCHRACEUM
 - Salix*

STEGANOSPORIUM COMPACTUM

- Elm
- PIRIFORME
 - Acer*
 - *SIRAKOFFII*
 - Mulberry
- STEGOPHORA AEMULA
 - Elm
- STELLARIA RIBBON LEAF VIRUS
 - Chenopodium quinoa*
 - Stellaria media*
- STEMONITIS FUSCA
 - Orchid
 - HERBATICA
 - Tobacco
- STEMPHYLIUM ASPERULUM
 - Pine
- BOTRYOSUM = *PLEOSPORA HERBARUM*
 - Beet
 - Clover
 - Flax
 - Onion
 - Timber
 - var. *TRAGOPOGONIS*
 - Salsify
 - CALLISTEPHI
 - Aster
 - CONGESTUM
 - Apple
 - var. *MINOR*
 - Apple
 - CONSORTIALE
 - Apple
 - Bean, Broad
 - , French and Runner
 - Beet
 - Broccoli
 - Cabbage
 - Carrot
 - Cauliflower
 - Celery
 - Chard
 - Chilli
 - Colza
 - Datura stramonium*
 - Lettuce
 - Lucerne
 - Nicotiana glauca*
 - Onion
 - Parsley
 - Parsnip
 - Pea
 - Potato
 - Radish
 - Solanum nigrum*
 - Spinach
 - Squash
 - Tobacco
 - Tomato
 - Vegetable marrow
 - CUCURBITACEARUM
 - Cucumber
 - DENDRITICUM
 - Apple
 - Loquat
 - ERICOTONUM
 - Calluna vulgaris*
 - FLORIDANUM
 - Chilli
 - Gladiolus
 - Solanum aculeatissimum*
 - Tomato

[STEMPHYLIUM] GRAMINIS

- Oats
- ILICIS
 - Apple
 - Cabbage
 - Godetia hybrida*
 - Helleborus foetidus*
 - Lettuce
 - Melon
 - Pine
 - Spruce
 - Tomato
- IRANICUM
 - Poplar
- LANUGINOSUM
 - Linum campanulatum*
 - Timber
- LOTI
 - Lotus corniculatus*
 - *scoparius*
 - *tenuis*
 - *uliginosus*
 - Lucerne
 - Lupin
- MACROSPOROIDEUM
 - Timber
- MACULANS
 - Apple
- MELILOTI
 - Lucerne
- PARASITICUM
 - Wheat
- RADICINUM, syn. ALTERNARIA
 - RADICINA
 - Carrot
 - Celery
 - Coniferae
 - Dill
 - Godetia hybrida*
 - Parsley
 - Strawberry
 - var. PETROSELINI
 - Godetia hybrida*
 - Parsley
- SARCINIFORME, syn. MACROSPORIUM
 - SARCINAEFORME, THYROSPORA
 - SARCINAEFORME
 - Clover
 - Lucerne
 - Lupin
 - Melilotus alba*
 - Ononis natrix*
 - Tomato
 - SOLANI
 - Chilli
 - Eggplant
 - Lupin
 - Lycopersicon peruvianum*
 - *pimpinellifolium*
 - Pelargonium*
 - Physalis pubescens*
 - Potato
 - Solanum aculeatissimum*
 - *blodgettii*
 - *carolinense*
 - *nigrum*
 - *verbascifolium*
 - Tomato
 - TRIFOLII
 - Clover
 - Lucerne
 - Melilotus*

[STEMPHYLIUM] VERRUCULOSUM

- Cotton, Textile
- STEREOSTRATUM CORTICIOIDES
 - Bamboo
- STEREUM
 - Abies balsamea*
 - Birch
 - Larch
 - Oak
 - Olive
 - Spruce
 - Taxodium distichum*
 - Vine
- ABIETINUM
 - Abies*
 - Timber
 - Tsuga canadensis*
- ALBOBADIUM
 - Albizia julibrissin*
- ATROZONATUM
 - Salix*
- BICOLOR
 - Timber
- CHAILLETII
 - Abies balsamea*
 - *lasiocarpa*
 - Pseudotsuga menziesii*
 - Spruce
 - Timber
- CINERESCENS
 - Timber
- COMPLICATUM
 - Peach
- FASCIATUM
 - Chestnut
 - Timber
- FRUSTULOSUM
 - Alder
 - Astronium fraxinifolium*
 - Oak
 - Timber
- GAUSAPATUM
 - Oak
 - Timber
- HIRSUTUM
 - Alder
 - Apricot
 - Beech
 - Eucalyptus diversicolor*
 - *globulus*
 - *maideni*
 - *saligna*
 - Oak
 - Olive
 - Peach
 - Shorea robusta*
 - Timber
 - Vine
- HIUGENSE
 - Oak
- ILLUDENS
 - Nothofagus cunninghamii*
 - Timber
- INDURATUM
 - Oak
- LOBATUM
 - Timber
- MURRAYI
 - Acer pennsylvanicum*
 - *rubrum*
 - *saccharum*
 - Beech

[STEREUM MURRAYI]

- Birch
- Ostrya virginiana*
- NECATOR
- Vine
- PERCOME
- Bamboo
- PINI
- Coniferae
- Pine
- Timber
- PRINCEPS
- Oak
- PURPUREUM
- Acacia*
- Acer*
 - *platanoides*
- Almond
- Apple
- Apricot
- Aspen
- Beech
- Birch
- Cherry
- Coniferae
- Cotoneaster*
- Cottonwood
- Crataegus oxyacantha*
- Cupressus macrocarpa*
- Currants
- Cytisus proliferus*
 - *scoparius*
- Damson
- Escallonia macrantha*
- Gooseberry
- Laburnum
- Lilac
- Nectarine
- Nothofagus cliffortioides*
- Oak
- Peach
- Pear
- Plum
- Poplar
- Quince
- Raspberry
- Rhamnus frangula*
- Rhododendron
- Rose
- Salix*
 - *viminialis*
- Timber
- Ulex europaeus*
- Vine
- Walnut
- RAMEALE
- Chestnut
- Oak
- Prunus serotina*
- Timber
- ROSEOCARNEUM
- Timber
- ROSEUM
- Timber
- RUGISPORUM
- Timber
- RUGOSIUSCULUM
- Coniferae
- Timber
- RUGOSUM
- Alder
- Beech

[STEREUM RUGOSUM]

- Carpinus*
- Oak
- Poplar
- Prunus mahaleb*
- Timber
- RUGULOSUM
- Pear
- SANGUINOLENTUM
- Abies*
 - *balsamea*
 - *grandis*
 - *lasiocarpa*
- Coniferae
- Larch
- Pine
- Plum
- Pseudotsuga menziesii*
- *taxifolia*
- Spruce
- Timber
- Tsuga*
- SPADICEUM
- Oak
- Timber
- SUBCOSTATUM
- Oak
- SUBPILEATUM
- Timber
- SULCATUM
- Abies*
 - *lasiocarpa*
- Chamaecyparis formosensis*
- Coniferae
- Spruce
- UMBRINUM
- Timber
- VELLEREUM
- Timber
- VIBRANS
- Timber
- STEVENSEA WRIGHTII
- Opuntia amophila*
- STICTIS ARCTOSTAPHYLI
- Arctostaphylos uva-ursi*
- COFFEICOLA
- Coffee
- PANIZZEI
- Olive
- STICTOPHOMA ACICOLA
- Pine
- STIGEOSPORIUM MARATTIACEARUM
- Angiopteris erecta*
- STIGMATEA
- Juniperus*
- MESPILI
- Pear
- Quince
- STIGMATOPHRAGMIA SASSAFRASICOLA
- Sassafras variifolium*
- STIGMELLA PLATANI-RACEMOSAE
- Platanus*
- SACCHARI
- Meliola*
- Rice
- Sugarcane
- STIGMINA CARPOPHILA, syn.
- CLASTEROSPORIUM CARPOPHILUM,
- CORYNEUM BEIJERINCKII
- DEFLECTENS, syn. EXOSPORIUM
- DEFLECTENS

[STIGMINA] ESFANDIARI

- Vine
- GLOMERULOSA, syn. CLADOSPORIUM GLOMERULOSA
- JUNIPERINA, syn. CERCOSPORA JUNIPERINA
- MACULATA
- Ficus*
- MANGIFERAE, syn. CERCOSPORA MANGIFERAE
- PALMIVORA
- Borassus flabellifer* var. *aethiopicus*
- Phoenix canariensis*
- *reclinata*
- PLATANI
- Platanus*
- *occidentalis*
- *orientalis*
- — -RACEMOSAE
- Platanus racemosa*
- RADIOSA
- Poplar
- STILBELLA
- Rose
- Tea
- ACERINA
- Acer rubrum*
- FLAVIDA
- Andira inemis*
- Bryophyllum*
- Coffee
- Inga vera*
- Orange
- THEAE
- Tea
- STILBOSPOA CELTIDIS
- Celtis tetrandra*
- STILBUM CINNABARINUM =
- THYRONECTRIA PSEUDOTRICHIA
- Fig
- Pineapple pear
- Rose
- GLOMERULAESPOA
- Spruce
- STOCK MOSAIC VIRUS
- Alliaria officinalis*
- Cabbage, Chinese
- Matthiola incana*
- Nicotiana glutinosa*
- Tobacco
- STOMATOCHROON
- Artocarpus incisa*
- Avocado pear
- Banana
- Crotalaria usaramoensis*
- Teak
- Tomato
- LAGERHEIMII
- Chlorodendron*
- STOMIOPELTELTA CARICIS
- Carex*
- STOMIOPELTIS CITRI
- Citrus
- Grapefruit
- Lemon
- Orange
- Poncirus trifoliata*
- — var. MINOR
- Orange
- STONE FRUIT RING SPOT VIRUS
- Cucumber
- Watermelon

[STONE FRUIT] VIRUS(ES)

- Cucumber
- Squash
- Vegetable marrow
- — VIRUSES A, B, E, & G
- Tobacco
- Watermelon
- STRASSERIA CAROPHILA
- Apple
- STRAWBERRY CRINKLE VIRUS
- Fragaria*
- Strawberry
- GREEN PETAL VIRUS
- Aster
- Bean, Broad
- Calendula officinalis*
- Chrysanthemum carinatum*
- Clover
- Dandelion
- Datura stramonium*
- Duchesnia indica*
- Fragaria ananassa*
- Nicotiana rustica*
- Senecio vulgaris*
- Strawberry
- Tobacco
- Tomato
- Vinca rosea*
- LATENT VIRUS
- Fragaria bracteata*
- Strawberry
- MOTTLE VIRUS
- Potentilla adscharica*
- *recta*
- *taurica*
- Strawberry
- VIRUS 1
- Fragaria*
- Strawberry
- 2
- Fragaria*
- Strawberry
- YELLOW CRINKLE VIRUS
- Petunia
- Strawberry
- — EDGE VIRUS
- Fragaria*
- Strawberry
- YELLOWS VIRUS
- Potentilla anserina*
- *argentata*
- *recta*
- Strawberry
- STREPTOMYCES
- Alder
- Casuarina equisetifolia*
- Elaeagnus umbellata*
- Myrica rubra*
- Potato
- Rice
- Tomato
- Wheat
- ALBUS, syn. ACTINOMYCES ALBUS
- BICOLOR, syn. ACTINOMYCES BICOLOR
- CANDIDUS
- Potato
- CLAVIFER, syn. ACTINOMYCES CLAVIFER
- ERYTHROCHROMOGENES
- Pigeon pea
- FLAVUS, syn. ACTINOMYCES FLAVUS

[STREPTOMYCES] GLOBISPORUS

- Potato
- GRIEOLUS
- Pigeon pea
- GRISEUS
- Beet
- Potato
- Soybean
- INTERMEDIUS, syn. ACTINOMYCES
- INTERMEDIUS
- IPOMOEAE, syn. ACTINOMYCES
- IPOMOEAE
- Sweet potato
- LONGISPORUS
- Potato
- SALMONICOLOR
- Potato
- SCABIES, syn. ACTINOMYCES SCABIES
- Beet
- Potato
- Radish
- SETONII
- Potato
- TRICOLOR, syn. ACTINOMYCES
- TRICOLOR
- TUMULI, syn. ACTINOMYCES TUMULI
- VIOLACEUS, syn. ACTINOMYCES
- VIOLACEUS
- Potato
- VIRIDOGENES, syn. ACTINOMYCES
- VIRIDIS
- STRIGA HERMONTICA
- Sorghum
- LUTEA
- Soybean
- Sudan grass
- Teosinte
- OROBANCHOIDES
- Tobacco
- STROMATINIA NARCISSI
- Narcissus*
- Zephyranthes*
- STRONGYLOPLASMA IVANOVSKII
- Tobacco
- STRUMELLA CORYNOIDEA
- Acer rubrum*
- Beech
- Chestnut
- Hickory
- Oak
- Pecan
- Timber
- DRYOPHILA
- Oak
- STYLONECTRIA
- Teak
- STYSANUS
- Cotton, Textile
- MEDIUS
- Pine
- MICROSPORUS
- Eschweilera luschnathii*
- STEMONITES
- Beet
- Diospyros lotus*
- Potato
- Timber
- Vine
- Walnut

SUGARCANE CHLOROTIC STREAK VIRUS

- Coix lacryma-jobi*
- Erianthus arundinaceus*
- *maximus*
- Panicum maximum*
- Pennisetum glaucum*
- *purpureum*
- Sugarcane
- FIJI DISEASE VIRUS
- Saccharum*
- Sugarcane
- GRASSY SHOOT VIRUS
- Bean, French and Runner
- Pennisetum purpureum*
- Sugarcane
- MOSAIC VIRUS
- Andropogon halepensis*
- Arundo donax*
- Cymbopogon nardus*
- *winterianus*
- Dactyloctenium aegyptiacum*
- Digitaria corymbosa*
- *horizontalis*
- *sanguinalis*
- Echinochloa colonum*
- Eleusine coracana*
- Eragrostis amabilis*
- Euchlaena mexicana*
- Maize
- Miscanthus sinensis*
- Musa textilis*
- Panicum*
- *dichotomiflorum*
- Paspalum boscianum*
- *conjugatum*
- Pennisetum glaucum*
- Rottboellia exaltata*
- Saccharum*
- *narenga*
- *spontaneum*
- Setaria*
- *splendida*
- *sulcata*
- *viridis*
- Sorghum*
- *bicolor* var. *technicum*
- *halepense*
- *saccharatum*
- *verticilliflorum*
- Sudan grass
- Sugarcane
- RATOON STUNTING VIRUS
- Brachiaria mutica*
- Cynodon dactylon*
- Imperata cylindrica*
- Maize
- Panicum maximum*
- Saccharum*
- Sorghum halepense*
- Sporobolus capensis*
- Sudan grass
- Sugarcane
- VIRUS YM-336
- Sorghum*
- Sugarcane
- SULPHATE EXCESS
- Citrus
- Currants
- SULPHUR DEFICIENCY
- Bean, French and Runner
- Beet
- Citrus

[SULPHUR DEFICIENCY]

Clover
Coffee
Cotton
Cowpea
Groundnut
Hydrangea
Kale
Medicago denticulata
— *minima*
— *orbicularis*
Mustard
Oil palm
Paspalum scrobiculatum var.
commersonii
Peach
Plum
Rape
Rubber
Setaria italica
Soybean
Sunflower
Tea
Tobacco
Tomato
Turnip
Wheat

— DIOXIDE INJURY

Citrus
Coniferae
Lucerne
Orange
Pine
Spruce

— EXCESS/INJURY

Citrus
Coffee
Maize
Primula obconica
Rose
Tomato

SUNBURN/SCALD/SCORCH

Cherry
Chilli
Citrus
Coffee
Corylus avellana
Cowpea
Gladiolus
Gooseberry
Grapefruit
Guava
Hops
Peach
Pecan
Pine
Pineapple
Plum
Potato
Rubber
Sisal
Soybean
Strawberry
Sugarcane
Tea
Timber
Tomato
Vine
Walnut

SUNFLOWER VIRUS

Atropa belladonna
Bean, Broad

[SUNFLOWER VIRUS]

[Bean] French and Runner

Beet
Cabbage
Calendula officinalis
Carrot
Celery
Chicory
Chilli
Clover
Cotton
Cowpea
Dahlia
Datura
Delphinium
Digitalis purpurea
Eggplant
Endive
Hemp
Hippeastrum
Hyacinth
Hyoscyamus niger
Leek
Leonurus sibiricus
Lettuce
Lucerne
Maize
Narcissus
Nicotiana
Onion
Parsley
Pea
Peony
Petunia hybrida
Potato
Radish
Solanum
Spinach
Sunflower
Tobacco
Tomato
Tropaeolum majus
Vegetable marrow
Zinnia elegans

SWEDE MOSAIC VIRUS

Brussels sprouts
Cabbage, Chinese
Cauliflower
Mustard
Swede

— VIRUS (GERMANY)

Solanaceae
Swede

SWEET CLOVER VIRUS

Pea

— PEA STREAK VIRUS

Bean, Broad
—, French and Runner
Clover
Sweet pea

— POTATO FEATHERY MOTTLE VIRUS

Calonyction aculeatum
Convolvulaceae
Ipomoea purpurea
Merremia sibirica
Quamoclit lobata
Sweet potato

— INTERNAL CORK VIRUS

Ipomoea
— *lacunosa*
— *nil*
Sweet potato

[SWEET POTATO] MOSAIC VIRUS

Chilli
Eggplant
Gomphrena
Nicotiana glutinosa
— *rustica*
Petunia
Sweet potato
Tobacco
Tomato
Vinca
Zinnia

— — RING SPOT VIRUS

Ipomoea
Sweet potato

— — VEIN CLEARING VIRUS

Ipomoea
Sweet potato

— — VIRUS A

Ipomoea alba
— *purpurea*
Sweet potato

— — B

Gomphrena globosa
Ipomoea alba
— *purpurea*
Petunia
Sweet potato

SYNCEPHALASTRUM

Barley
Rice
Vine

— CINEREUM

Cacao
Coconut

— RACEMOSUM

Rice

SYNCHYTRIUM

Clover
Eggplant
Ricinus communis

— AJREKARI

Phaseolus mungo

— AKSHAIBERI

Eggplant

— ANEMONES

Anemone

— AUREUM

Clover
Hops

— AUSTRALE

Circaea latifolia
Cotton
Hollyhock
Modiola caroliniana

— CYAMOPSAE

Cyamopsis psoraloides

— DESMODIAE

Desmodium ovalifolium

— DOLICHI

Cowpea
Dolichos
— *gibbosum*
— *lablab*

Dunbaria ferruginea

Glycine javanica

Phaseolus lunatus

Soybean

Vigna luteola

— ENDOBIOTICUM

Atropa belladonna
Datura stramonium

[SYNCHYTRIUM ENDOBIOTICUM]

Eggplant
Hyoscyamus niger
Lycium chinense
— *barbarum*
Nicandra physaloides
Potato
Salpiglossis sinuata
Schizanthus pinnatus
Solanum
— *alatum*
— *andigenum*
— *chacoense*
— *commersonii*
— *dulcamara*
— *jamesii*
— *miniaturum*
— — *var. rubricaula*
— — *var. viridicaule*
— *nigrum*
— — *var. chlorocarpum*
— — *var. macrocarpum*
— *nodiflorum*
— *racemigerum*
— *stoloniferum*
— *vallis-mexici*
— *villosum*

Tomato

— FRAGARIAE

Strawberry

— FULGENS

Clarkia

— *elegans*

Oenothera biennis

— *lamarckiana*

— *odorata*

— *sinuata*

— GEI

Geum elatum

— HIBISCI

Hibiscus esculentus

— IMPATIENTIS

Impatiens biflora
— *pallida*

— LAETUM

Tulip

— LAGENARIAE

Lagenaria vulgaris

— LIQUIDAMBARIS

Liquidambar styraciflua

— MACROSPORUM

Compositae

Leguminosae

Solanaceae

— MELONGENAE

Eggplant

— MILLINGTONICOLUM

Millingtonia hortensis

— NYCTANTHIDIS

Nyctanthes arbor-tristis

— PAPILLATUM

Erodium cicutarium
— *moschatum*

— PARKSII

Clover

— PARTHENOCISSI

Parthenocissus quinquefolia

— PHASEOLI

Phaseolus mungo

— — RADIATA

Crotalaria juncea

[SYNCHYTRIUM PHASEOLI-RADIATA]

- Phaseolus mungo*
- *radiatus*
- Pigeon pea
- PIPERI
- Piper betle*
- PSOPHOCARPI
- Psophocarpus tetragonolobus*
- SAMBUCI
- Elder
- SESAMI
- Sesame
- SESAMICOLA
- Sesame
- SMILACIS
- Smilax*
- STEREOSPERMI
- Stereospermum suaveolens*
- TECOMAE
- Tecoma tecomae*
- TRICHOSANTHIDIS
- Trichosanthes dioica*
- UMBILICATUM, syn. WORONINELLA
- UMBILICATA
- Pigeon pea
- VACCINII
- Aceraceae
- Aquifoliaceae
- Cranberry
- Primulaceae
- Rosaceae
- VARIABILUM
- Ranunculus occidentalis*
- SYSTREMA ACICOLA
- Pine
- CINNAMOMEI
- Camphor

TAGETES PATULA MOSAIC VIRUS

- Datura stramonium*
- Nicotiana glutinosa*
- Tagetes patula*
- TAPESIA ROSAE
- Rose
- TAPHRIDII UMBELLIFERARUM
- Caraway
- TAPHRINA, syn. EXOASCUS
- ACERICOLA
- Acer campestre*
- *nigrum*
- *saccharum*
- ACERINA
- Acer platanoides*
- ACERIS
- Acer*
- ALNI-INCANAE
- Alder

[TAPHRINA] ALPINA

- Birch
- AMERICANA
- Birch
- ARMENIACA
- Apricot
- ATHYRII
- Athyrium filix-femina*
- AUREA = T. POPULINA
- Poplar
- BACTERIOSPERMA
- Birch
- BETULAE
- Birch
- BETULINA, syn. T. TURGIDA
- Betula pubescens*
- BLECHNI
- Blechnum*
- BULLATA
- Pear
- BUSSEI
- Cacao
- CAERULESCENS
- Oak
- CARNEA
- Birch
- CARVERI
- Acer saccharinum*
- CELTIDIS
- Celtis australis*
- CERASI, syn. T. MINOR
- Cherry
- Damson
- Prunus*
- *spinosa*
- *subhirtella*
- *yedoensis*
- COMMUNIS
- Plum
- Prunus*
- *americana*
- CONFUSA
- Prunus virginiana*
- CORNU-CERVI
- Aspidium aristatum*
- CORYLI
- Corylus americana*
- CRATAEGI
- Crataegus oxyacantha*
- DARKERI
- Acer circinatum*
- DEARNESSII
- Acer rubrum*
- *spicatum*
- DEFORMANS
- Alder
- Almond
- Apricot
- Nectarine
- Peach
- Plum
- Prunus angustifolia*
- *besseyi*
- *cornuta*
- EPIPHYLLA
- Alder
- FAULLIANA
- Polystichum minutum*
- FLAVA
- Birch
- INSITITIAE
- Plum

[TAPHRINA] JOHANSONII

- Aspen
 - Poplar
 - KLEBAHNI
 - Alder
 - KRUCHII
 - Oak
 - LETHIFERA
 - Acer*
 - MACROPHYLLA
 - Alder
 - MINOR = T. CERASI
 - Cherry
 - MIRABILIS
 - Plum
 - Prunus*
 - *angustifolia*
 - — var. TORTILIS
 - Prunus angustifolia*
 - MUME
 - Prunus mume*
 - ORIENTALIS
 - Pyrus lindleyi*
 - PADI
 - Apricot
 - Prunus padus*
 - POLYSPORUS
 - Acer campestre*
 - POPULINA, syn. T. AUREA
 - Poplar
 - POPULI-SALICIS
 - Poplar
 - Salix*
 - PRUNI
 - Damson
 - Peach
 - Plum
 - Prunus padus*
 - *spinosa*
 - — SUBCORDATAE
 - Plum
 - Prunus subcordata*
 - PSEUDO-CERASI
 - Cherry
 - PTERIDIS
 - Pteris*
 - PURPURASCENS
 - Rhus coriaria*
 - RHIZOPHORA
 - Poplar
 - ROBINSONIANA
 - Alder
 - SACCHARI
 - Acer nigrum*
 - *saccharum*
 - SADEBECKII
 - Alder
 - THOMASII
 - Prunus ilicifolia*
 - TOSQUINETII
 - Alder
 - TRUNCICOLA
 - Prunus glandulosa*
 - *mongolica*
 - TURGIDA = T. BETULINA
 - Birch
 - ULMI
 - Elm
- TARAXACUM OFFICINALE VIRUS
- Datura stramonium*
 - Taraxacum officinale*
 - Tobacco
 - Tomato

TEICHOSPORA AUSTRALE

- Leptospermum scoparium*
- Melaleuca*
- SALICINA = CAPNODIUM SALICINUM
- Bursaria spinosa*
- TEICHOSPORELLA ORYZAE
- Rice
- TELOCONIA ROSAE
- Rose
- TETRACOCOCCOSPORIUM
- Raspberry
- TETRACYTUM LAURI
- Laurus nobilis*
- TETRAMYXA RHIZOPHAGA
- Juniperus*
- TETRAPLOA ARISTATA
- Wheat
- THIAMNIDIUM ELEGANS
- Ricinus communis*
- THANATEPHORUS CUCUMERIS =
- CORTICIUM SOLANI
- THECAPIORA
- Leguminosae
- SOLANI
- Potato
- Solanum andigenum*
- *stoloniferum*
- THEISSENIA PYRENOCRATA
- Poinciana regia*
- THEKOPSISORA AREOLATA =
- PUCCINIASTRUM AREOLATUM
- Cherry
- Plum
- Prunus padus*
- *virginiana*
- Spruce
- HYDRANGAEAE
- Hydrangea
- Tsuga canadensis*
- MINIMA
- Rhododendron
- MYRTILLINA
- Vaccinium uliginosum*
- PSEUDO-CERASI
- Cherry
- VACCINIORUM
- Cyanococcus similatus*
- Tsuga canadensis*
- Vaccinium vitis-ideae*
- — var. *minus*
- THIELEPIHORA LACINIATA
- Abies alba*
- Pine
- Spruce
- Vaccinium*
- TERRESTRIS
- Pine
- Vaccinium australe*
- THEVETIA NERIIFOLIA VIRUS
- Datura stramonium*
- Thevetia neriifolia*
- Tobacco
- Tomato
- THIELAVIA
- Agave*
- Coconut
- Cotton, Textile
- Groundnut
- Sorghum
- Tobacco
- BASICOLA = THIELAVIOPSIS BASICOLA
- Antirrhinum
- Atropa belladonna*

[THIELAVIA BASICOLA]

- Bean, French and Runner
- Begonia
- Chenopodium album*
- Clover
- Cyclamen
- Dahlia
- Flax
- Gloxinia
- Holly
- Hyoscyamus niger*
- Lupin
- Pansy
- Senecio vulgaris*
- Soybean
- Sweet potato
- Tobacco
- Tomato
- Violet
- Watermelon
- SEPEDONICUM
- Cotton, Textile
- TERRICOLA
- Cotton, Textile
- THIELAVIOPSIS
- Clover
- Coffee
- Date palm
- Guava
- Oil palm
- Pineapple
- Sugarcane
- Tobacco
- BASICOLA, syn. THIELAVIA BASICOLA
- Alchemilla arvensis*
- Anise
- Aster
- Atropa belladonna*
- Bean, French and Runner
- Begonia
- Bellis perennis*
- Capsicum*
- Carrot
- Celery
- Cineraria
- Citrus
- Clover
- Cotton
- Crotalaria juncea*
- Cucumber
- Cyclamen*
- *persicum*
- Cypripedium*
- Daphne mezereum*
- Datura*
- Elm
- Endive
- Euphorbia pulcherrima*
- Gerbera jamesonii*
- Groundnut
- Horse-radish
- Lilac
- Lily
- Lucerne
- Malva rotundifolia*
- Medicago lupulina*
- Melon
- Nicotiana*
- *debneyi*
- *glauca*
- *glutinosa*
- *noctiflora*

[THIELAVIOPSIS BASICOLA]

- [*Nicotiana*] *repanda*
- *rustica*
- *sanderae*
- Oil palm
- Onobrychis sativa*
- Orange
- Orobanche ramosa*
- Pea
- Pelargonium*
- Peony
- Phaseolus lunatus*
- Primula*
- *obconica*
- *polyantha*
- Rye
- Scabiosa*
- Scindapsus aureus*
- Strawberry
- Sweet pea
- Tobacco
- Tomato
- Vegetable marrow
- Vetch
- Viola
- Watermelon
- ETHACETICUS = CERATOCYSTIS
- PARADOXA
- Coconut
- Sugarcane
- NEOCALEDONIAE
- Coffee
- PARADOXA = CERATOCYSTIS
- PARADOXA
- Areca palm
- Banana
- Cacao
- Coconut
- Cucurbita moschata*
- Date palm
- Mango
- Oil palm
- Palmyra palm
- Papaw
- Pineapple
- Plantain
- Rhapis*
- Sugarcane
- — var. MUSARUM
- Banana
- THYRIDARIA
- Aleurites montana*
- TARDA
- Tea
- THYRIOPSIS HALEPENSIS
- Pine
- THYRONECTRIA AUSTRO-AMERICANA
- Albizia julibrissin*
- Gleditsia triacanthos*
- BALSAMEA
- Abies balsamea*
- DENIGRATA
- Gleditsia japonica*
- *triacanthos*
- LONICERAE
- Lonicera*
- Symphoricarpos*
- PSEUDOTRICHIA, syn.
- MEGALONECTRIA PSEUDOTRICHIA,
- STILBUM CINNABARINUM
- Aleurites*
- Cacao

THYROSPORA SARCINAEFORME =
STEMPHYLIUM SARCINIFORME

Clover
Lucerne
Lupin

THYROSTROMA COMPACTUM
Elm

TIAROSPORA DESCHAMPSIAE
Deschampsia caespitosa

TIEGHEMELLA
Wheat

TILACHLIDIUM CINNABARINUM
Apple

TILLETIA

Agropyron × wheat
Agrostis
Barley
Erianthus capensis
Poa
Wheat

— AJREKARI = T. BARCLAYANA
Pennisetum typhoides

— ASPERIFOLIA
Muhlenbergia asperifolia

— AYRESII, syn. USTILAGO
HETEROSPORA
Panicum maximum

— BALDRATHI
Eragrostis tef

— BARCLAYANA, syn. NEOVOSSIA
BARCLAYANA, N. HORRIDA,
T. AJREKARI, T. PENNISSETINA

— BORNMUELLERI
Elymus caput-medusae

— BREVIFACIENS = T. CONTRAVERSA
Agropyron intermedium
— *trichophorum*
Arrhenatherum elatius var.
bulbosum

Festuca arundinacea
— *ovina* var. *duriuscula*
Poa pratensis
Rye
Wheat

— BREVIFORMIS
Festuca rubra

— BROMI-TECTORUM
Bromus tectorum

— CARIES, syn. T. TRITICI
Aegilops cylindrica

— *ovata*
— *ventricosa*

Agropyron
— *caninum*
— *cristatum*
— *pauciflorum*
— *subsecundum*
— *trachycaulum*

Barley
Bromus ciliatus
— *marginatus*
— *rigidus*
— *tectorum*

Elymus glaucus
Hordeum secalinum
Poa reflexa
Rye

Sitanion jubatum
Wheat

— CEREBRINA
Deschampsia

[TILLETIA] CONTRAVERSA, syn.

T. BREVIFACIENS

Aegilops cylindrica

Agropyron

— *amurense*

— *dasystachyum*

— *desertorum*

— *diazii*

— *glaucus*

— *inermis*

— *intermedium*

— *repens*

— *riparium*

— *sibiricum*

— *trachycaulum*

Alopecurus

Bromus erectus

— *marginatus*

Dactylis glomerata

Elymus canadensis

— *glaucus*

— *sibiricus*

— *triticoideus*

Festuca elatior

— *idahoensis*

Hordeum murinum

Koehleria aristata

Lolium multiflorum

— *perenne*

Poa palustris

Rye

Wheat

— DECIPIENS

Agrostis stolonifera

— *vulgaris*

— ECHINOSPERMA

Setaria

— *sphacelata*

— ELYMI

Elymus glaucus

— EREMOPHILA

Eragrostis eremophila

Muehlenbergia asperifolia

— *disticophila*

— FOETENS = T. FOETIDA

Agropyron caninum

— *cristatum*

— *pauciflorum*

Lolium multiflorum

— *perenne*

Rye

Sitanion jubatum

Wheat

— FOETIDA, syn. T. FOETENS, T. LEVIS

Agropyron

Barley

Elymus glaucus

Rye

Wheat

— FUSCA

Festuca pacifica

— — var. PATAGONICA

Festuca bromoides

— GUYOTIANA

Bromus

— *japonicus*

— *mollis*

— HOLCI

Holcus

— *lanatus*

— *mollis*

[TILLETIA] HORDEI

- Hordeum*
 - *bulbosum*
 - *murinum*
- var. SPONTANEI
Hordeum spontaneum
- HORRIDA = T. BARCLAYANA
Rice
- HYPOSOPHILA
Piptochaetium montevidense
Stipa tenuissima
- INDICA = NEOVOSSIA INDICA
Wheat
- INTERMEDIA
Wheat
- LEVIS = T. FOETIDA
Rye
Wheat
- var. ARENARIA
Wheat
- LOLII
Lolium linicola
— *temulentum*
- NANIFICA
Wheat
- NARDURI
Festuca poa
- PALLIDA
Agrostis canina
— *palustris*
- PANCICII
Barley
Hordeum
— *tetrastichum*
- PANICI
Panicum
- PENNISETINA = T. BARCLAYANA
Pennisetum hohnackeri
- RUGISPORA
Paspalum plicatulum
- SECALIS
Aegilops umbellata
Agropyron
 - *cristatum*
 - *intermedium*
 - *repens*
 - *sibiricum*
- Hordeum bulbosum*
— *murinum*
Rye
— × Wheat
Wheat
- SETARICOLA
Setaria intermedia
- TRITICI = T. CARIES
Rye
— × Wheat
Wheat
- var. INTERMEDIA
Wheat
- TRITICOIDES
Rye
Wheat
- TUMEFACIENS
Panicum antidotale
- ZUNDELI
Setaria argentina
- TILLETIOPSIS MINOR
Barley
Wheat

TITAEA BIALOWIEZENSIS

- Prunus padus*
- MAXILLIFORMIS
Lolium perenne
Lucerne
- TITAEOSPORA ANDROPOGONIS
Sorghum
 - *halepense*
 - *saccharatum*
- Sudan grass
- TITAEOSPORINA TREMULAE
Poplar
- TOBACCO BROAD RING SPOT VIRUS
Cucumber
Nicotiana glutinosa
— *sylvestris*
Sunflower
Tobacco
- BROKEN RING SPOT VIRUS
Bean. French and Runner
Cucumber
Tobacco
- 'DAON LIDAH' ? VIRUS
Physalis angulata
Tobacco
- DISTORTION MOSAIC VIRUS
Datura metel
Nicotiana glutinosa
Nierembergia frutescens
Solanaceae
Tobacco
- ETCH VIRUS
Capsicum
 - *frutescens*
- Cassia tora*
Chenopodium album
Chilli
Datura stramonium
Lespedeza
 - *striata*
- Linaria canadensis*
Nicotiana glutinosa
 - *sylvestris*
- Petunia*
Physalis
 - *angulata*
 - *ciliosa*
 - *floridana*
 - *heterophylla*
 - *peruviana*
 - *subglabrata*
- Solanum*
 - *aculeatissimum*
 - *carolinense*
 - *demissum*
 - *gracile*
 - *nigrum*
- Tobacco
Tomato
- FEMALE STERILITY VIRUS
Datura stramonium
Nicotiana glauca
 - *langsдорffii*
 - *rustica*
- Tobacco
Tomato
- KROEPOEK VIRUS
Nicotiana glauca
 - *rustica*
- Synedrella nodiflora*
Tobacco
Zinnia elegans

[TOBACCO] KROMNEK VIRUS

- Datura stramonium*
- Medicago*
- Nicandra physaloides*
- Petunia*
- Physalis minima*
- *peruviana*
- Potato
- Solanum nigrum*
- *pseudocapsicum*
- Stapelia*
- Tobacco
- Tomato
- LEAF CURL VIRUS
- Acanthospermum hispidum*
- Ageratum conyzoides*
- Canavalia*
- Capsicum*
- Cassava
- Chilli
- Crotalaria juncea*
- *usaramoensis*
- Cucumber
- Datura stramonium*
- Euphorbia hirta*
- Helichrysum monstrosum*
- Hibiscus esculentus*
- *rosa-sinensis*
- Hollyhock
- Launaea asplenifolia*
- Lycopersicon peruvianum*
- *pimpinellifolium*
- Malvastrum tricuspidatum*
- Nicandra physaloides*
- Nicotiana glauca*
- *glutinosa*
- *plumbaginifolia*
- *rustica*
- *sylvestris*
- Papaw
- Petunia*
- Physalis floridana*
- *peruviana*
- Potato
- Schizanthus*
- Scoparia dulcis*
- Sesame
- Sida*
- *carpinifolia*
- *cordifolia*
- *rhombifolia*
- *veronicaefolia*
- Solanum nigrum*
- Soybean
- Stachytarpheta*
- *jamaicensis*
- Synedrella nodiflora*
- Tobacco
- Tomato
- Turnip
- Vernonia*
- *cinerea*
- *iodacalyx*
- Zinnia*
- *elegans*
- MAUCHE VIRUS
- Aster
- Bean, French and Runner
- Gasteria maculata*
- *verrucosa*
- Nicotiana*
- Tobacco

[TOBACCO MAUCHE VIRUS]

- Tradescantia crassula*
- *fluminensis*
- Zebrina pendula*
- MOSAIC VIRUS
- Abutilon avicennae*
- Amaranthus tricolor*
- Antirrhinum*
- *majus*
- Aster
- Bean, French and Runner
- Beet
- Browallia speciosa* var. *major*
- Buckwheat
- Calendula officinalis*
- Capsicum*
- Carrot
- Cattleya*
- Celosia plumosa*
- Centaurea cyanus*
- *imperialis*
- Chenopodium amaranticolor*
- *hybridum*
- *murale*
- *quinoa*
- Chilli
- Chrysanthemum spectabile*
- Cleome spinosa*
- Clover
- Cowpea
- Crotalaria juncea*
- Cucumber
- Cynoglossum amabile*
- Cyphomandra betacea*
- Datura*
- *meteloides*
- *stramonium*
- *tatula*
- Delphinium*
- *consolida*
- Digitalis lanata*
- Digitaria purpurea*
- Dracocephalum moldavica*
- Eggplant
- Eryngium aquaticum*
- Eschscholtzia californica*
- Euphorbia marginata*
- Gilia rubra*
- Gladiolus
- Gomphrena globosa*
- Gypsophila elegans*
- Helianthus cucumerifolius*
- Hyoscyamus niger*
- Iberis umbellata*
- Ipomoea purpurea*
- Isoloma hirsutum*
- Kochia scoparia*
- Leguminosae
- Linaria cymbalaria*
- *maroccana*
- Linseed
- Lobelia erinus*
- Lycium*
- *ferocissimum*
- Lycopersicon*
- *chiloense*
- *hirsutum*
- *peruvianum*
- *pimpinellifolium*
- Malcolmia maritima*
- Martynia louisiana*
- Melon

[TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS]

Mesembryanthemum criniflorum
Mucuna atterima
 — *derringtoniana*
 Mustard
Nicandra physaloides
Nicotiana
 — *acuminata*
 — *alata*
 — *clevelandii*
 — *glauca*
 — *glutinosa*
 — *gossei*
 — *lancifolia*
 — *langsдорffii*
 — *longiflora*
 — *macrophylla*
 — *multivalvis*
 — *nesophila*
 — *noctiflora*
 — *palmeri*
 — *paniculata*
 — *quadrivalvis*
 — *repandiformis*
 — *rusbyi*
 — *rustica*
 — *sanderæ*
 — *stocktoni*
 — *suaveolens*
 — *sylvestris*
 — *tabacum* var. *angustifolium*
 — *tomentosa*
 — *tomentosiformis*
 — *triglyphylla*
 — *undulata*
 — *velutina*
Nierembergia hippomanica
Orobanchæ minor
 — *ramosa*
Parthenium argentatum
 Pea
Pelargonium
 — *zonale*
Pentstemon gentianoides
Petunia
 — *hybrida*
Phacelia tanacetifolia
 — *whitlavia*
Phlox
 — *drummondii*
Physalis
 — *alkekengi*
 — *angulata*
 — *elliottii*
 — *floridana*
 — *franchetii*
 — *peruviana*
 — *pubescens*
 — *viscosa*
Plantago
 — *lanceolata*
 — *major*
 Potato
Primula obconica
Reseda odorata
Rhoeo discolor
Rubus fruticosus
Salpiglossis sinuata
Scabiosa maritima
Schizanthus pinnatus
Scorzonera hispanica
Scrophularia marylandica

[TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS]

Solanaceae
Solanum
 — *aculeatissimum*
 — *capsicastrum*
 — *carolinense*
 — *ciliatum*
 — *demissum*
 — *miniaturum*
 — *nigrum*
 — *nodiflorum*
 — *reflexum*
 — *rostratum*
 — *seaforthianum*
 — *xanthii*
 Spinach
 Squash
 Strawberry
 Sunflower
Tagetes patula
Tetragonia expansa
 — *tetragonoides*
 Tobacco
 Tomato
Tropaeolum
 Turnip
 Vegetable marrow
 Watermelon
Zinnia elegans
 — — — S STRAIN (CZECHOSLOVAKIA)
Nicotiana glutinosa
 — *rustica*
Physalis alkekengi
 — *franchetii*
 Tobacco
 — MOTTLE VIRUS
 Potato
 Tobacco
 — NECROSIS VIRUS
 Anemone
 Aster
 Barley
 Bean, Broad
 —, French and Runner
 Beet
 Begonia
Bouvardia
 — *longifolia*
Brassica oleracea var. *capitata*
 Cacao
 Cantaloupe
 Capsicum
 Celery
Chenopodium amaranticolor
 — *mittaliae*
 — *quinoa*
 Chilli
 Chrysanthemum
Cleome spinosa
 Clover
 Cotton
 Cowpea
 Cucumber
Cyamopsis tetragonoloba
 Datura
 — *stramonium*
 — *tatula*
Gomphrena globosa
 Groundnut
 Lettuce
 Lupin
 Lycium

[TOBACCO NECROSIS VIRUS]

- Maize
- Melilotus alba*
- Melon
- Nicotiana glutinosa*
- *langsдорffii*
- *rustica*
- *sylvestris*
- Oats
- Pelargonium*
- *zonale*
- Petunia
- Phaseolus lunatus*
- Pine
- Plantago major*
- Polyanthus*
- Potato
- Primula*
- *malacoides*
- *obconica*
- *vulgaris*
- Solanum nigrum*
- Soybean
- Spinach
- Squash
- Strawberry
- Tetragonia expansa*
- Tobacco
- Tomato
- Trigonella coerulea*
- Tulip
- Watermelon
- Zinnia*
- *elegans*
- PARAMOSAIC VIRUS
- Bean, French and Runner
- Beet
- Chilli
- Cynoglossum amabile*
- Datura stramonium*
- Nicandra physaloides*
- Nicotiana glutinosa*
- *quadrivalvis*
- *rustica*
- Phacelia whitlavia*
- Phlox drummondii*
- Schizanthus pinnatus*
- Solanum demissum*
- *miniaturum*
- *nigrum*
- Tetragonia tetragonoides*
- Tobacco
- RATTLE VIRUS
- Nicotiana acuminata*
- *arensii*
- *benavidesii*
- *bigelovii*
- *debneyi*
- *glauca*
- *glutinosa*
- *goodspeedii*
- *gossei*
- *knightiana*
- *longiflora*
- *megalosiphon*
- *nudicaulis*
- *otophora*
- *palmeri*
- *paniculata*
- *plumbaginifolia*
- *raimondii*
- *repanda*

[TOBACCO RATTLE VIRUS]

- [*Nicotiana*] *rotundiflora*
- *setchellii*
- *suaveolens*
- *sylvestris*
- *tomentosa*
- *tomentosiformis*
- *trigonophylla*
- *undulata*
- *wigandioides*
- Potato
- Rhubarb
- Tobacco
- RING-LIKE NECROSIS VIRUS
- Datura stramonium*
- Nicotiana glutinosa*
- Tobacco
- Tomato
- SPOT VIRUS
- Abutilon theophrasti*
- Amaranthus caudatus*
- Antirrhinum
- Aster
- Bean, French and Runner
- Beet
- Begonia
- Cantaloupe
- Capsicum*
- Carnation
- Celery
- Chilli
- Clover
- Cowpea
- Cucumber
- Dandelion
- Datura*
- *stramonium*
- *tatula*
- Delphinium
- Dianthus barbatus*
- Dolichos lablab*
- Eggplant
- Gladiolus
- Gomphrena globosa*
- Hibiscus esculentus*
- Hydrangea macrophylla*
- Iris
- Laburnum
- Leguminosae
- Lily
- Lupin
- Maize
- Melilotus*
- *alba*
- *officinalis*
- Melon
- Nicandra physaloides*
- Nicotiana*
- *glauca*
- *glutinosa*
- *langsдорffii*
- *multivalvis*
- *quadrivalvis*
- *rustica*
- *sylvestris*
- *tomentosa*
- Pansy
- Parthenium argentatum*
- Pea
- Petunia*
- *hybrida*
- *violacea*

[TOBACCO RING SPOT VIRUS]

- Phaseolus aureus*
- *calcaratus*
- *lathyroides*
- *lunatus*
- — var. *macrocarpus*
- — var. *sieva*
- Physalis*
- *angulata*
- *viscosa*
- Phytolacca decandra*
- Plantago virginica*
- Polygonum hydropiperoides*
- Potato
- Ricinus communis*
- Solanum carolinense*
- Soybean
- Spinach
- Squash
- Stizolobium*
- Sunflower
- Sweet pea
- Tetragonia expansa*
- Tobacco
- Tomato
- Vegetable marrow
- Vetch
- Vigna sesquipedalis*
- Watermelon
- Zinnia*
- *elegans*
- — — NO. 2
- Bean, French and Runner
- Nicotiana glutinosa*
- *langsdorffii*
- *sylvestris*
- Tomato
- — — YELLOW STR.
- Bean, French and Runner
- Cantaloupe
- Eggplant
- Soybean
- Watermelon
- ROSETTE VIRUS
- Cyphomandra betacea*
- Nicandra physaloides*
- *rustica*
- Solanum nigrum*
- Tobacco
- STREAK NECROSIS VIRUS
- Datura stramonium*
- Hyoscyamus niger*
- Tobacco
- Tomato
- — VIRUS
- Antirrhinum
- Arctium minus*
- Bean, Broad
- , French and Runner
- Beta patellaris*
- Calendula officinalis*
- Clover
- Convolvulus arvensis*
- Cyamopsis tetragonolobus*
- Datura stramonium*
- Fragaria virginiana*
- Geum*
- Lucerne
- Maize
- Melilotus*
- *alba*
- Nicandra physaloides*

[TOBACCO STREAK VIRUS]

- Nicotiana*
- *bigelovii*
- *glauca*
- *glutinosa*
- *gossei*
- *langsdorffii*
- *maritima*
- *raimondii*
- *repanda*
- *rustica*
- *sylvestris*
- Pea
- Phaseolus vulgaris* var. *humilis*
- Physalis pubescens*
- Plantago major*
- Potato
- Potentilla monspeliensis*
- Sisymbrium officinale*
- Tobacco
- Tomato
- STRIPE AND CURL VIRUS
- Nicotiana macrophylla*
- *rustica*
- Tobacco
- VEINAL NECROSIS VIRUS
- Potato
- Tobacco
- VEINBANDING VIRUS - TOBACCO
- MOSAIC VIRUS (STR.)
- Cyphomandra betacea*
- Lycopersicon*
- Nicandra physaloides*
- Nicotiana rustica*
- Physalis pubescens*
- Potato
- Solanum nigrum*
- Tobacco
- Tomato
- VIRESCENCE VIRUS
- Atropa belladonna*
- Tobacco
- VIRUS
- Phaseolus lunatus*
- Plantago major*
- Tobacco
- 1
- Bean, French and Runner
- Capsicum minimum*
- Chilli
- Eggplant
- Lycopersicon pimpinellifolium*
- Nicotiana glutinosa*
- Petunia
- Physalis peruviana*
- Solanum nodiflorum*
- *sisymbriifolium*
- Spinach
- Tobacco
- Tomato
- 6
- Nicotiana glauca*
- *glutinosa*
- Solanum nodiflorum*
- Tobacco
- Tomato
- Zinnia*
- 9
- Tobacco
- Tomato
- 10
- Cowpea

[TOBACCO VIRUS 10]

*Datura stramonium**Nicotiana glutinosa*

Tobacco

Tomato

— WHITE NECROSIS VIRUS

*Nicandra physaloides**Nicotiana glauca*— *glutinosa*— *longiflora*— *physaloides*— *repanda*— *rustica*— *sylvestris**Solanum nodiflorum*

Tobacco

— WILT VIRUS

Solanum jasminoides

— YELLOW (LEAF) DWARF VIRUS

Aster

Datura

Beet

*Brassica adpressa**Bursaria spinosa*

Clover

*Cryptostemma calendulaceum**Datura stramonium*— *tatula**Erodium cicutarium*— *cygnorum**Hypochaeris radicata*

Lucerne

*Malva parviflora**Medicago denticulata**Modiola caroliniana**Nicotiana chinensis*— *glauca*— *glutinosa*— *purpurea*— *rustica*— *trigonophylla**Silybum marianum**Solanum laciniatum*— *nigrum**Sonchus oleraceus*

Tobacco

Tomato

— RING SPOT VIRUS

Clover

TOLYPOMYRIA ALBA

Beet

TOLYPOSPORIUM

Sorghum— *purpureo-sericeum*

— ANDROPOGONIS

Andropogon triticeus

— BULLATUM

*Echinochloa crus-galli**Pennisetum typhoides*

— EHRENBERGII, SYN. SOROSPORIUM

EHRENBERGII, S. FILIFERUM,

T. FILIFERUM

Sorghum— *purpureo-sericeum*

— VAR. GRANDIGLOBUS

Sorghum purpureo-sericeum

— FILIFERUM = T. EHRENBERGII

Sorghum

— GLOBULIGERUM

Leersia hexandra

— LEPTIDEUM

Chenopodium album

[TOLYPOSPORIUM] PASPALI

Paspalum distichum

— PENICILLARIAE

Pennisetum— *spicatum*— *typhoides*

— RESTIFACIENS

Stipa aristiglumis

— SENEGALENSE

Pennisetum typhoides

— VOLKENSII

Sorghum

TOMATO ASPERMY VIRUS

Aster

*Canna indica**Chenopodium amaranticolor**Chrysanthemum*— *indicum**Datura stramonium**Gomphrena globosa*

Lettuce

Nicotiana glutinosa— *rustica**Petunia*

Potato

*Senecio vulgaris**Solanaceae**Solanum nigrum**Sonchus**Tetragonia expansa*

Tobacco

Tomato

Zinnia

— ATYPICAL MOSAIC VIRUS

Capsicum

Tomato

— AUCUBA MOSAIC VIRUS

Bean, French and Runner

*Datura stramonium**Hyoscyamus niger**Nicotiana acuminata*— *glutinosa**Solanum nigrum*— *nodiflorum*

Tobacco

Tomato

— BIG BUD VIRUS

Asclepias syriaca

Aster

Atropa belladonna

Beet

*Begonia**Bouvardia**Calendula officinalis**Campanula*

Carrot

Chilli

Chrysanthemum maximum

Clover

*Convolvulus arvensis**Cosmos bipinnatus**Crotalaria juncea**Datura*— *stramonium**Dianthus barbatus**Digitalis purpurea*

Eggplant

Gaillardia aristata

Groundnut

*Hypochaeris radicata**Leguminosae*

Lucerne

[TOMATO BIG BUD VIRUS]

Nicandra physaloides
Nicotiana
 — *glutinosa*
 — *rustica*
 Papaw
 Peach
Pelargonium
 Pepper
 Petunia
Phlox
 — *divaricata*
Physostegia virginiana
 Potato
 Radish
Salvia reflexa
 Sesame
Solanum douglasii
 — *nigrum*
 — *racemigerum*
 Sunflower
 Swede
Tagetes
 Tobacco
 Tomato
Tropaeolum majus
Vinca rosea
Zinnia elegans

— BLACK RING VIRUS

Antirrhinum
 Bean, French and Runner
 Beet
Capsella bursa-pastoris
Chenopodium amaranticolor
 Cowpea
 Cucumber
Datura stramonium
Dipsacus sylvestris
 Lettuce
Nicotiana glutinosa
 — *rustica*
 Oats
 Peach
 Petunia
 Potato
Primula obconica
 Raspberry
Senecio vulgaris
 Soybean
 Spinach
 Strawberry
 Swede
Tetragonia oleracea
 Tobacco
 Tomato
Tropaeolum majus
 Turnip

— BRONZE LEAF VIRUS

Chilli
 Eggplant
Nicotiana glutinosa
 Tobacco
 Tomato

— BUNCHY TOP VIRUS

Chilli
Datura stramonium
Lycopersicon pimpinellifolium
Nicandra physaloides
Nicotiana glutinosa
 Petunia

[TOMATO BUNCHY TOP VIRUS]

Physalis angulata
 — *peruviana*
 — *viscosa*
 Potato
Solanum
 — *aculeastrum*
 — *aculeatissimum*
 — *duplosinuatatum*
 — *incanum*
 — *nigrum*
 — *panduraeforme*
 — *sodomaicum*

Tobacco

Tomato

— BUSHY STUNT VIRUS

Bean, French and Runner
 Beet
 Chilli
 Cowpea
 Cucumber
Datura meteloides
 — *stramonium*
 — *tatula*
Nicotiana glutinosa
 — *langsдорffii*
Ocimum basilicum
 Petunia
 Tobacco
 Tomato

— ENATION MOSAIC VIRUS

Tobacco
 Tomato

— FERN LEAF VIRUS

Tobacco
 Tomato

— GLASSHOUSE STREAK VIRUS

Chilli
Datura stramonium
 Eggplant
Nicotiana glutinosa
Physalis pubescens
Solanum ciliatum
 Tobacco
 Tomato

— LEAF-SHRIVELLING VIRUS

Chilli
Datura stramonium
Nicotiana glauca
 — *syvestris*
Physalis
 Tobacco
 Tomato

— MOSAIC VIRUS

Arctium lappa
 Chilli
 Cucumber
Datura stramonium
 Eggplant
Hyoscyamus niger
Lycopersicon pimpinellifolium
Nicandra physaloides
Nicotiana affinis
 — *macrophylla*
 — *sanderæ*
 — *syvestris*
 Petunia
Physalis
 — *heterophylla*
 — *pubescens*
 — *subglabrata*
 — *virginiana*

[TOMATO MOSAIC VIRUS]

- Potato
- Salpiglossis sinuata*
- Solanum carolinense*
- *ciliatum*
- *dulcamara*
- *integrifolium*
- *nigrum*
- Tobacco
- Tomato
- NECROSIS VIRUS
- Chilli
- Cyphomandra betacea*
- Eggplant
- Nicotiana glauca*
- *rustica*
- Physalis peruviana*
- Potato
- Tobacco
- Tomato
- RING SPOT VIRUS
- Amaranthaceae
- Amaranthus*
- Antirrhinum
- Aster
- Bean, Broad
- Cherry
- Chilli
- Cineraria
- Cucumber
- Currants
- Datura stramonium*
- Eggplant
- Emilia sonchifolia*
- Eschscholtzia californica*
- Gilia capitata*
- Gladiolus
- Gloxinia
- Gomphrena globosa*
- Helichrysum bracteatum*
- Hydrangea*
- *macrophylla*
- Hyoscyamus niger*
- Martynia louisiana*
- Nicandra physaloides*
- Nicotiana affinis*
- Petunia hybrida*
- Phlox drummondii*
- Platyodon grandiflorum*
- Potato
- Silene compacta*
- Solanum carolinense*
- *pseudocapsicum*
- Soybean
- Spinach
- Tetragonia expansa*
- Tobacco
- Tomato
- Tropaeolum majus*
- Verbesina encelioides*
- SHATTER VIRUS
- Datura stramonium*
- Nicandra physaloides*
- Tomato
- SHOESTRING VIRUS
- Nicotiana rustica*
- *sylvestris*
- Tomato
- SMALLING VIRUS
- Solanaceae
- Solanum nigrum*

[TOMATO SMALLING VIRUS]

- Tobacco
- Tomato
- SPOTTED WILT VIRUS
- Amaryllis*
- Anemone
- Antirrhinum*
- *majus*
- Aquilegia*
- *vulgaris*
- Aristolochia elegans*
- Arum palaestinum*
- Aster
- Atropa belladonna*
- Bean, Broad
- , French and Runner
- Begonia
- Bidens pilosa*
- Browallia*
- *speciosa major*
- Calceolaria
- Calendula officinalis*
- Campanula
- *isophylla*
- *pyramidalis*
- Canna
- Cauliflower
- Celery
- Centaurea cyanus*
- Cestrum parqui*
- Cheiranthus*
- Chicory
- Chilli
- Chrysanthemum*
- Cineraria
- Clover
- Coffee
- Convolvulus*
- *arvensis*
- Coreopsis drummondii*
- Cosmos
- Cowpea
- Cymbidium*
- Cyphomandra betacea*
- Dahlia
- Datura*
- *ferox*
- *meteloides*
- *stramonium*
- *tatula*
- Delphinium*
- *ajacis*
- Dendrobium*
- Eggplant
- Emilia*
- *sagittata*
- *sonchifolia*
- Endive
- Erigeron bonariensis*
- Erlangea tomentosa*
- Gaillardia
- Gladiolus
- Gloxinia
- Godetia
- Gomphrena globosa*
- Groundnut
- Hippeastrum*
- *calceolaria*
- *hybridum*
- Hoya carnosia*
- Hyoscyamus niger*

[TOMATO SPOTTED WILT VIRUS]

Impatiens holstii
 — *sultani*
Layia
Lupin
Lycium ferocissimum
Lycopersicon hirsutum
 — *peruvianum*
 — *pimpinellifolium*
Malva
Matthiola
Nicandra physaloides
Nicotiana
 — *glauca*
 — *glutinosa*
 — *longiflora*
 — *macrophylla*
 — *paniculata*
 — *rustica*
 — *sylvestris*
Ocimum basilicum
Papaver
 — *nudicaule*
Pea
Pelargonium
Pentstemon
Peony
Petunia
 — *hybrida*
Physalis
 — *franchetii*
 — *peruviana*
Pineapple
Plantago
Potato
Primula
 — *malacoides*
 — *obconica*
 — *sinensis*
Radish
Ranunculus
Richardia africana
Salpichroa organifolia
Salpiglossis
Salvia
Scabiosa
Schizanthus
 — *wisetonensis*
Solanum
 — *capsicastrum*
 — *nigrum*
 — *pocote*
Sonchus oleraceus
Spinach
Statice sinuata
Stellaria media
Streptosolen jamesonii
Sunflower
Sweet pea
Tagetes minuta
Tobacco
Tomato
Trachelium
Tropaeolum
 — *majus*
Verbena
Vetch
Viscaria
Zantedeschia
 — *aethiopica*
Zinnia
 — *elegans*

[TOMATO] STOLBUR VIRUS

Atropa belladonna
Capsicum
Carrot
Celery
Chicory
Chilli
Cirsium oleracea
Clover
Convolvulus arvensis
Datura metel
 — *stramonium*
Eggplant
Endive
Euphorbia
Fabaceae
Henbane
Hyoscyamus niger
Hypericum perforatum
Lepidium draba
Lettuce
Nicotiana glauca
 — *glutinosa*
 — *rustica*
Parsley
Physalis peruviana
Potato
Schizanthus pinnatus
Solanaceae
Solanum aviculare
 — *dulcamara*
 — *nigrum*
Tobacco
Tomato
Vinca rosea
 — STREAK VIRUS
Datura stramonium
Eggplant
Nicotiana glauca
 — *glutinosa*
Solanum nigrum
Tobacco
Tomato
 — — 1
Datura stramonium
Nicotiana glutinosa
 — *sylvestris*
Petunia
Tomato
 — — (MIXED) VIRUS = TOBACCO
 MOSAIC VIRUS (STR.)
Nicotiana glutinosa
Tomato
 — — X VIRUS
Datura stramonium
Nicotiana glutinosa
Tomato
 — STRIPE VIRUS
Datura stramonium
Tomato
 — TIP BLIGHT VIRUS
Datura stramonium
Lettuce
Potato
Solanum capsicastrum
 — *nigrum*
Tobacco
Tomato
Tropaeolum majus
 — TISIS VIRUS
Lycopersicon glabratum
 — *hirsutum*

[TOMATO TISIS VIRUS]

- Tomato
- VIRUS
 - Capsicum*
 - Chrysanthemum
 - Cucumber
 - Eggplant
 - Lycopersicon*
 - Nicotiana glutinosa*
 - Petunia hybrida*
 - Spinach
 - Tobacco
 - Tomato
- — v-52-1
 - Cowpea
 - Datura stramonium*
 - Eggplant
 - Nicotiana glutinosa*
 - Tobacco
 - Tomato
- WITCHES' BROOM VIRUS
 - Tobacco
 - Tomato
- WOODINESS VIRUS
 - Convolvulus arvensis*
 - Solanum nigrum*
 - Tobacco
 - Tomato
- YELLOW MOSAIC VIRUS
 - Chilli
 - Solanum dulcamara*
 - *nigrum*
 - Tomato
- — TOP VIRUS
 - Datura innoxia*
 - *stramonium*
 - Potato
 - Tomato
- YELLOWS VIRUS
 - Dodder
 - Eggplant
 - Tomato
 - Vinca rosea*
- TOMENTELLA BAMBUSINA
 - Bamboo
- TORULA BETICOLA
 - Beet
- CHARTARUM
 - Cotton, Textile
- CONVOLUTA
 - Beet
- GRAMINIS
 - Barley
 - Rye
 - Wheat
- HERBARUM
 - Onion
 - Timber
 - Wheat
- HEVEANENSIS
 - Rubber
- LIGNIPERDA
 - Acer*
 - Ash
 - Basswood
 - Birch
 - Erica arborea*
 - Fir
 - Liriodendron tulipifera*
 - Oak
 - Rhamnus cathartica*
 - Spruce

[TORULA LIGNIPERDA]

- Timber
- Tsuga canadensis*
- MARGINATA
 - Pine
- SACCHARI
 - Cacao
 - Date palm
 - Tomato
- VARIABILIS
 - Banana
- TORULASPORA
 - Aspen
- TORULOPSIS
 - Plum
- AERIA
 - Timber
- ALBIDA
 - Timber
- CANDIDA
 - Timber
- INCONSPICUA
 - Peach
- MINOR
 - Timber
- PINUS
 - Pine
- PULCHERRIMA
 - Apple
 - Cherry
 - Gooseberry
 - Plum
 - Vine
- STELLATA
 - Timber
- TOXOSPORIUM CAMPTOSPERMUM
 - Abies pectinata*
- TRABUTIA
 - Ficus*
- CHINENSIS
 - Ficus palmata*
- MANGIFERAE
 - Mango
- QUERCINA
 - Oak
- TRACHYSPHAERA
 - Cacao
- ALCHEMILLAE
 - Alchemilla pratensis*
- FRUCTIGENA
 - Avocado pear
 - Banana
 - Cacao
 - Coffee
- TRAMETES
 - Citrus
 - Hops
 - Lime
 - tree
- ABIETIS
 - Abies*
 - Spruce
 - Timber
- ALASKANA
 - Pine
 - Timber
 - Tsuga heterophylla*
- ALBIDA var. SERPENS
 - Poplar
- ALBOTEXTA
 - Timber

[TRAMETES] AMERICANA

- Timber
- CARBONARIA
- Timber
- CARNEA
- Chamaecyparis thyoides*
- Prune
- Timber
- CINGULATA
- Timber
- CINNABARINA
- Acacia*
- Chestnut
- Oak
- Timber
- CORRUGATA
- Rubber
- CUBENSIS
- Eucalyptus*
- *citriodora*
- Shorea robusta*
- Timber
- DICKINSII
- Beech
- Chestnut
- Oak
- Pasania*
- Timber
- FLAVESCENS
- Timber
- FLOCCOSA
- Fig
- Rubber
- GALLICA
- Eucalyptus globulus*
- f. TROGII
- Poplar
- GIBBOSA
- Acacia seyal*
- Beech
- Beechwood rollers
- Cacao
- Timber
- HETEROMORPHA
- Coniferae
- Timber
- HISPIDA
- Apple
- Apricot
- Cottonwood
- Poplar
- Timber
- INCERTA
- Boswellia serrata*
- Shorea robusta*
- INCONDITA
- Ptaeroxylon utile*
- ISABELLINA
- Timber
- LACTEA
- Timber
- LILACINO-GILVA
- Timber
- MALICOLA
- Timber
- MEYENII
- Shorea robusta*
- Timber
- MOLLIS
- Oak
- Timber

[TRAMETES] MORGANII

- Oak
- Poplar
- OBSTINATUS
- Acacia mollissima*
- Citrus
- OCHROLEUCA
- Banksia integrifolia*
- Timber
- ODORATA
- Abies*
- Pine
- Timber
- OHIENSIS
- Coconut
- PERSOONII
- Bamboo
- Elm
- Timber
- PINI = FOMES PINI
- Abies*
- *balsamea*
- *grandis*
- *sachalinensis*
- Chamaecyparis lawsoniana*
- Coniferae
- Deodar
- Larch
- Libocedrus decurrens*
- Pine
- Pseudotsuga taxifolia*
- Spruce
- Thuja plicata*
- Timber
- Tsuga heterophylla*
- *mertensiana*
- RADIATA
- Birch
- RADICIPERDA
- Pine
- ROBINIOPHILA
- Robinia pseudoacacia*
- SANGUINEUM
- Cacao
- SEPIUM
- Cacao
- Oak
- Timber
- SERIALIS
- Birch
- Pine
- Prunus serotina*
- Pseudotsuga taxifolia*
- Spruce
- Timber
- SINUOSA
- Timber
- SPRUCEI
- Cacao
- SQUALENS
- Pine
- Timber
- SUAVEOLENS
- Poplar
- Salix*
- *pentandra*
- Timber
- SUBFLAVA
- Celtis kraussiana*
- SUBROSEA
- Chamaecyparis thyoides*
- Timber

- [TRAMETES] THEAE
Tea
— TRABEA
Timber
— TROGII
Apple
Ash
Aspen
Cupressus sempervirens
Elm
Enterolobium contortisiliquum
Pear
Pine
Poplar
Robinia pseudoacacia
Schinus dependens
Timber
— VAPORARIA
Timber
— VARIIFORMIS
Timber
— VERSATILIS
Timber
— VITTATA
Cherry
Timber
TRANZSCHELIA DISCOLOR =
T. PRUNI-SPINOSAE var. DISCOLOR
Anemone
Apricot
Peach
Plum
Prunus cerasifera var. *myrobalana*
— *mahaleb*
— *spinosa*
— PRUNI-SPINOSAE, syn. PUCCINIA
PRUNI-SPINOSAE
Almond
Anemone
Apricot
Peach
Plum
Prunus
— *cerasifera* var. *myrobalana*
— *mahaleb*
— *spinosa*
— - f. DISCOLOR, syn. T. DISCOLOR
Almond
Anemone
Apricot
Peach
Plum
Prunus divaricata
— - f. TYPICA
Anemone
Apricot
TRANZSCHELIELLA
Stipa
TRECHISPOA RADULOIDES
Aspen
TREMATOSPHAERIA HYDRELLA
Timber
— JASMINI
Jasmine
TREMELLA
Aspen
— FAGINEA
Beech
TRETOPILEUS OPUNTIAE
Opuntia ammophila
TREUBIOMYCES JAPONICUS
Oak
TRICHOCLADIA BAUMLERI
Spartium junceum
TRICHOCLADIUM
Timber
— ASPERUM
Bean, Broad
Carrot
Lettuce
Pea
Vegetable marrow
TRICHOCONIS
Rice
— CAUDATA
Rice
— CROTALARIAE
Crotalaria verrucosa
— PADWICKII
Rice
TRICHODERMA GLAUCUM
Pineapple
— KONINGI
Beet
Diospyros lotus
Lemon
Mushroom
Timber
Tomato
Wheat
— LIGNORUM = T. VIRIDE
Abies grandis
Beet
Citrus
Date palm
Grapefruit
Larch
Lemon
Orange
Pea
Pine
Rice
Sugarcane
Timber
Zinnia elegans
— NARCISSI
Crocus
Narcissus
— NUNBERGII
Coniferae
— VIRIDE, syn. T. LIGNORUM
Acer pseudoplatanus
Alder
Apple
Apricot
Avocado pear
Beech
Beet
Citrus
Coffee
Coleus
Cotton
—, Textile
Croton
Date palm
Eleocharis tuberosa
Groundnut
Hydrangea
Iresine
Jute
Lemon
Lolium perenne
Lupin
Maize

[TRICHODERMA VIRIDE]

Mushroom
Mustard
Narcissus
Oak
Oats
Oil palm
Orange
Pea
Phlox
Pine
Pineapple
Raspberry
Rose
Spruce
Strawberry
Tea
Timber
Tomato
Tradescantia
Wheat

TRICHODYTES ANEMONES

Anemone nemerosa

TRICHOLOMA ALBOBRUNNEUM

Pine
— EQUESTRE
Birch
Pine
— FLAVOBRUNNEUM
Pine
— FUMOSUM
Pine
— IMBRICATUM
Pine
— LASCIVUM
Oak
— MATSUTAKE, syn. ARMILLARIA
MATSUTAKE
— PERSONATUM
Pine
Spruce
— PESSUNDATUM
Pine
Spruce
— POPULINUM
Poplar
— SAPONACEUM
Birch
Pine
— SEJUNCTUM
Birch
— UNIFACTUM
Timber
— VACCINUM
Pine

TRICHOMETASPHAERIA TURCICA, syn.
HELMINTHOSPORIUM INCONSPICUUM,
H. TURCICUMTRICHOPHYTON ROSEUM
Tomato

TRICHOSYPHELLA CALYCINA

Coniferae
Pine
— FUEKELII
Larch
— HAHNIANA
Larch
— TENUIPHILOSA
Pine
— WILLKOMMII
Larch

TRICHOSEPTORIA FRUCTIGENA

Apple
TRICHOSPHAERIA
Hibiscus cannabinus
— PARASITICA
Abies balsamea
— *pectinata*
Spruce

TRICHOSPORIUM

Ginseng
— ASAHII
Tomato
— FUSCUM
Beech
— HETEROMORPHUM
Spruce
Timber
— LIGNICOLUM
Pine
Timber
— MAYDIS
Maize
— SYMBIOTICUM
Abies concolor
— TINGENS
Timber
— — var. MACROSPORUM
Timber
— VESICULOSUM
Casuarina
— *equisetifolia*

TRICHOSPORON

Olive

TRICHOTHECIUM

Alder
Barley
Beet
Chestnut
Maize
Oats
Peach
Pine
Pseudotsuga taxifolia
— CANDIDUM
Apple
— ROSEUM, syn. CEPHALOTHECIUM
ROSEUM
Abies
Apple
Apricot
Banana
Beet
Cacao
Cantaloupe
Cherry
Chestnut
Citrus
Coconut
Cotton
Cucumber
Diospyros lotus
Fig
Flax
Hemp
Hornbeam
Jute
Maize
Medlar
Melon
Oak
Oats
Oil palm

[TRICHOTHECIUM ROSEUM]

Olive
Onion
Opium poppy
Orange
Peach
Pear
Pecan
Pine
Plum
Pteris longifolia
Quince
Ricinus communis
Soybean
Tomato
Vine
Wheat
Zinnia

TRICHURUS TERROPHILUS

Timber

TRIPHRAGMIUM ULMARIAE

Filipendula ulmaria

TRIPOSPORIUM

Sweet potato
Tea

— STAPELIAE

Caralluma
Davalia
Hoodia
Huernia
Sarcophagophilus
Stapelia
Tavaresia
Trichocaulon

TRITIRACHIUM ALBUM

Wheat

TROCHILA ILICIS

Holly

— LAUROCERASI

Prunus laurocerasus

TROGIA CRISPA

Timber

TROLLIOMYCES ROSAE

Rose

TROPAEOLUM MAJUS MOSAIC VIRUS

Nicotiana glutinosa
Tomato
Zinnia

— — RING MOSAIC VIRUS

Bean, Broad
Chenopodiaceae
Hydrophyllaceae
Solanaceae

— MOSAIC VIRUS

Tobacco
Tropaeolum majus

— RING SPOT VIRUS

Leguminosae
Solanaceae
Tropaeolum
majus

TRUNCATELLA HARTIGII

Thuja plicata

TRYBLIDIELLA HYSTERINA

Box
Ilex vomitoria

— LEPRIEURI

Tea
— RUFULA
Citrus
Coffee
Grevillea

[TRYBLIDIELLA RUFULA]

Melia
Prunus serotina
Rhus

— — var. MICROSPORA

Lime

TRYPTHELIUM MEGASPERMUM

Tea

TUBER BORCHII

Poplar

— MAGNATUM

Poplar

— MELANOSPORUM

Oak

TUBERCULARIA

Coffee
Sesbania
Tea

— ABUTILONIS

Abutilon avicennae

— AGAVES

Sisal

— CONCENTRICA

Agave americana

— CONFLUENS

Catalpa bignonioides

— FICI

Ficus magnolioides
Fig

— ULMEA

Elm

— VERSICOLOR

Rubber

— VOLUTELLA

Salix

— VULGARIS = NECTRIA CINNABARINA

Birch

Elm

Poplar

Walnut

TUBERCULARIELLA IPS

Timber

TUBERCULINA

Poplar

— MAXIMA

Cronartium asclepiadeum

— *ribicola*

Uredinopsis mirabilis

— PERSICINA

Aecidium euphorbiae

Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae

TUBURCINA = UROCYSTIS

— ANTIPOLITANA

Anemone coronaria

— AVENAE-ELATIORIS

Arrhenatherum avenaceum

— COLCHICI

Colchicum autumnale

Narcissus triandrus

— FERRUGINEA

Tulip

— HEDERAE

Ivy

— HORDEI

Barley

— KMETIANA

Pansy

— PRIMULAE

Primula officinalis

TULIP BREAKING VIRUS

Lily
Tulip

TUNSTALLIA ACULEATA

Tea

— var. KESABII

Tea

TURNIP CRINKLE VIRUS

Cabbage

—, Chinese

Cauliflower

*Chenopodium amaranticolor**Cleome spinosa**Datura stramonium**Gomphrena globosa**Reseda odorata*

Swede

Turnip

— LATENT VIRUS

*Brassica**Datura stramonium**Nicandra physaloides**Physalis floridana*

Turnip

— MOSAIC VIRUS

*Alliaria officinalis**Brassica*— *campestris*

Broccoli

Brussels sprouts

Cabbage

—, Chinese

*Capsella bursa-pastoris**Cardamine heterophylla*

Cauliflower

*Chenopodiaceae**Chenopodium album*— *amaranticolor*

Colza

*Coronopus didymus**Datura metel**Gomphrena globosa**Hesperis matronalis*

Horse-radish

Kale

Kohlrabi

Lepidium ruderalis— *sativum**Lunaria biennis**Lycopersicon pimpinellifolium**Matthiola*— *annua*— *incana*— var. *annua*

Mustard

—, Chinese

—, Yellow

Nicotiana glutinosa— *langsdoeffii*— *multivalvis*— *rustica*— *sylvestris**Petunia*— *hybrida**Physalis floridana*

Radish

—, Chinese

Rape

—, Chinese

Rhubarb

Rorippa montana

Rutabaga

Sisymbrium altissimum— *loeselii**Solanaceae*

[TURNIP MOSAIC VIRUS]

Solanum integrifolium

Spinach

Swede

Tobacco

Turnip

— rape

Wallflower

Watercress

Zinnia— *elegans*

— ROSETTE VIRUS

Cabbage, Chinese

Swede

Turnip

— VIRUS 1

Cauliflower

Nicotiana glutinosa— *rustica*

Turnip

— YELLOW MOSAIC VIRUS

Brassica— *arvensis*— *carinata*— *chinensis*

Broccoli

Brussels sprouts

Cabbage

—, Chinese

Capsella bursa-pastoris

Cauliflower

*Eruca sativa**Iberis umbellata**Isatis tinctoria*

Kale

Kohlrabi

*Lepidium sativum**Lunaria annua**Malcolmia maritima*

Mustard

—, Chinese

Radish

*Raphanus raphanistrum**Reseda odorata**Sisymbrium officinale*

Swede

Turnip

Watercress

— YELLOWS VIRUS

Swede

Turnip

TYLOPHOMA SORBI

Pyrus aucuparia

TYMPANIS

Pine

— ABIETINA

Abies

— AMELANCHIERIS

Amelanchier

— CONFUSA

Pine

— CONSPERSA

Apple

— DIOSPYRI

Persimmon

— FORSYTHIAE

Forsythia

— HANSBROUGHIANA

Pseudotsuga taxifolia

— HYDRANGEAE

Hydrangea

[TYMPANIS] HYPOPODIA

- Pine
- LARICIS
- Larch
- MAGNOLIAE
- Magnolia
- MALICOLA
- Apple
- PICEAE
- Spruce
- PICEINA
- Spruce
- PINASTRI
- Abies
- Pine
- PITHYA
- Pine
- PRUNICOLA
- Prunus
- PSEUDOTSUGAE
- Pseudotsuga taxifolia*
- RHODIA
- Rhus typhina*
- SALICINA
- Salix
- SORBI
- Sorbus americana*
- TSUGAE
- Tsuga canadensis*
- TYPHULA BETAE
- Beet
- Turnip rape
- BOREALIS = T. IDAHOENSIS
- Agrostis
- Alopecurus pratensis*
- Arabis arenosa*
- Barley
- Beet
- Clover
- Colza
- Dactylis glomerata*
- Festuca pratensis*
- rubra
- Iris
- Lolium multiflorum*
- perenne
- Lucerne
- Phleum pratense*
- Poa pratensis*
- serotina
- trivialis
- Rape
- Rye
- Spruce
- Stellaria media*
- Thlaspi arvense*
- Tulip
- Wheat
- BRASSICAE
- Beet
- Cabbage
- Mangold
- Swede
- GRAMINEARUM
- Clover
- Lucerne
- GRAMINIS
- Barley
- GRAMINUM
- Alopecurus fulvus*
- Barley
- Dactylis glomerata*

[TYPHULA GRAMINUM]

- Eleusine indica*
- Hordeum murinum*
- Lolium perenne*
- Oats
- Phalaris arundinacea*
- Phleum pratense*
- Poa annua*
- trivialis
- Rye
- Wheat
- GYRANS
- Cabbage
- Carrot
- Celery
- Swede
- Turnip
- HYPERBOREA = T. IDAHOENSIS
- Dactylis glomerata*
- Lolium perenne*
- Poa serotina*
- Rye
- Wheat
- HYPERBROMA
- Festuca rubra*
- IDAHOENSIS, syn. T. BOREALIS,
- T. HYPERBOREA
- Clover
- Lolium*
- Lotus
- Lucerne
- Phleum pratense*
- Pine
- Poa*
- pratensis
- Rye
- Sisymbrium*
- Wheat
- INCARNATA, syn. T. ITOANA
- Wheat
- ISHIKARIENSIS
- Wheat
- ITOANA = T. INCARNATA
- Agrostis
- vulgaris
- Alopecurus pratensis*
- Barley
- Clover
- Dactylis glomerata*
- Festuca pratensis*
- rubra
- Lolium*
- multiflorum
- perenne
- Maize
- Oats
- Peppermint
- Phleum pratense*
- Poa*
- pratensis
- serotina
- trivialis
- Rye
- Salix
- Turf
- Vetch
- Wheat
- TRIFOLIUM
- Clover
- Leguminosae
- Lucerne

[TYPHULA TRIFOLII]

- Moss
- Phleum pratense*
- UMBRINA
- Iris
- Turnip
- VARIABILIS
- Asparagus
- Beet
- Cabbage
- Cirsium*
- Larch
- Maize
- Potato
- Turnip

ULEOMYCES QUERCI-ILICIS

- Oak
- UMBELLULA TERRESTRIS

Lucerne

UNCINULA ACERIS

- Acer*
 - *californicum*
 - *campestre*
 - *negundo*
 - *platanoides*
 - *pseudoplatanus*
- ALTHAEAE
- Althaea officinalis*
- AUSTRALIANA
- Lagerstroemia*
 - *indica*
- BETULAE
- Birch
- BICORNIS
- Acer*
 - *campestre*
 - *pseudoplatanus*
- BIFURCATA
- Oats
- CEDRELAE
- Cedrela sinensis*
 - var. *NODULOSA*
- Cedrela sinensis*
- CLANDESTINA
- Elm
- GENICULATA
- Mulberry
- KENJIANA
- Elm
- MACROSPORA
- Elm
- MIYABEI var. *ALEURITIS*
- Aleurites*

[UNCINULA] MORI

- Mulberry
- NECATOR, syn. *OIDIUM TUCKERI*
- Vine
- Virginia creeper
- PRUNASTRI
- Plum
- Prunus spinata* var. *dasyphylla*
- SALICI-GRACILISTYLAE
- Salix gracilistyla*
- SALICIS
- Aspen
- Poplar
- Salix*
 - *caprea*
 - *purpurea*
- TECTONAE
- Teak
- TETEREVNIKOVAE
- Cotoneaster racemiflora*
- TULASNEI
- Acer platanoides*
- UNCINULOPSIS POLYCHAETA
- Celtis sinensis*
- URAECIUM DERRIDICOLA
- Derris*
- UREDINOPSIS
- Abies balsamea*
- Ferns
- Polypodium*
- ATHYRII
- Abies mayriana*
- Athyrium filix-foemina* var. *melanolepis*
- ATKINSONII
- Asplenium filix-foemina*
- FILICINA
- Abies homolepis*
- HASIIOKAI
- Abies*
- HIROSAKIENSIS
- Abies mayriana*
- Dryopteris thelypteris*
- INTERMEDIA
- Abies mayriana*
- Athyrium acrostichoides*
 - *pterorachis*
- MACROSPERMA
- Pteridium aquilinum* var. *japonicum*
- MIRABILIS
- Abies balsamea*
- Onoclea sensibilis*
- Osmunda claytoniana*
- OSMUNDAE
- Osmunda cinnamomea*
- Abies firma*
 - *mayriana*
 - *sachalinensis*
- Dryopteris dilatata*
 - *monticola*
- PHEGopterIDIS
- Phegopteris dryopteris*
- POLYPODOPHILA
- Polypodium vulgare*
- PTERIDIS
- Abies*
 - *mayriana*
- Pteridium aquilinum* var. *japonicum*
- STRUTHIOPTERIDIS
- Athyrium cyclosorum*
- Onoclea struthiopteris*

[UREDINOPSIS] WOODSIAE

- Abies mayriana*
Woodsia polystichoides var.
nudiuscula

UREDO

- Orchids
Panicum maximum
 — ACALYPHAE
Acalypha cordobensis
 — ARACHIDIS
 Groundnut
 — ARTOCARPI
Artocarpus integer
 — AUTUMNALIS
Chrysanthemum indicum
 — BEHNICKIANA
Laelia
 Orchid
 — BIXAE
Bixa orellana
 — CAJANI
 Pigeon pea
 — CELASTRI
Celastrus paniculata
 — CITRI
 Citrus
 Grapefruit
 — COFFEICOLA
 Coffee
 — DERRIDICOLA
Derris
 — DEUTZIIICOLA
Deutzia pulchra var. *formosana*
 — DIANTHICOLA
Dianthus
 — EICHHORNIAE
Eichhornia crassipes
 — ELETARIAE
 Cardamom
 — ERICAE
Erica gracilis
 — *hiemalis*
 — FUCHSIAE
Fuchsia splendens
 — GOSSYPII
 Cotton
 — GUACAE
 Orchid
 — IGNAVA
 Bamboo
 — LUPULINA
 Lucerne
 — MUSAE
 Banana
 — NICOTIANAE
 Tobacco
 — NIGROPUNCTA
 Orchid
 — ONCIDI
Oncidium tetrapetalum
 — PASSIFLORAE
Passiflora
 — PHORMII
Phormium colensoi
 — *tenax*
 — PINARDIAE
 Chrysanthemum
 — PSEUDOCANNAE
Canna indica
 — QUERCUS
 Oak
 Pine

[UREDO] RAVENNAE

- Erianthus ravennae*
Saccharum arundinaceum
 — SAPOTAE
Achras sapota
 — SCABIES
 Vanilla
 — SCIRPI-NODOSI
Scirpus sulcatus
 — SISSOO
Dalbergia sissoo
 — SOJAE
 Soybean
 — TECTONAE
 Teak
 — THOLOPSORA
 Poplar
 — ZIZYPHI
Zizyphus vulgaris
 URNULA CRATERIUM
 Timber
 UROCYSTIS, syn. TUBURCINIA
Allium
Lolium
 — *perenne*
 — *rigidum*
 — AGROPYRI, syn. U. TRITICI
Agropyron caninum
 — *inermis*
 — *repens*
 — *subsecundum* var. *andinum*
 — *trachycaulum*
Agrostis alba
 Barley
Elymus canadensis
 — *macounii*
Elytrigia repens
Festuca arundinacea
Hordeum nodosum
Phleum alpinum
 — *nodosum*
 — *pratense*
Poa
 — *ampla*
 — *canbyi*
 — *nervosa*
 — *pratensis*
 — *secunda*
 Wheat
 — ANEMONES
Anemone nemorosa
Ranunculus macrophyllus
 — *repens*
 — var. ADONIS
Adonis vernalis
 — BOLIVARI
Lolium perenne
 — BRASSICAE
 Cabbage
 Mustard
 —, Chinese
 —, Indian
 Radish
 Rape
 Turnip
 — CEPULAE, syn. U. COLCHICI,
 U. MAGICA
Allium
 — *fistulosum*
 — *sabulosum*
 — *schoenoprasum*

[UROCYSTIS CEPULAE]

- Chives
- Garlic
- Leek
- Onion
- Shallot
- COLCHICI = U. CEPULAE
- Bulbocodium vernum*
- Colchicum*
 - *autumnale*
 - *bornmulleri*
 - *orientale*
- Gladiolus nanus*
- Liliaceae
- Tulip
- CORALLOIDES
- Matthiola sinuata*
- Mustard
 - , Indian
- Turritis glabra*
- ERANTHIDIS
- Eranthus hiemalis*
- FICARIAE
- Ranunculus ficaria*
- Trollius*
- FLOCCOSA
- Helleborus viridis*
- GALANTHI
- Snowdrop
- GLADIOLI
- Gladiolus*
 - *nanus*
- GLADIOLICOLA
- Gladiolus*
- HEPATICAE-TRILOBAE
- Hepatica*
- JAPONICA
- Anemone japonica*
 - *sieboldi*
- MACROSPORA
- Bromus erectus*
- MAGICA = U. CEPULAE
- Allium*
 - *nigrum*
 - *rubellum*
- MIYABEANA
- Lily of the valley
- OCCULTA
- Agropyron*
 - *caninum*
 - *inermis*
- Barley
- Elymus canadensis*
 - *triticoideus*
- Rye
- Wheat
- OXALIDIS
- Oxalis tuberosa*
- POMPHOLYGOIDES
- Helleborus*
- SECALIS
- Rye
- SOROSPORIOIDES
- Delphinium*
- TRITICI = U. AGROPYRI
- Agropyron*
 - *caninum*
 - *dasytachyum*
 - *desertorum*
 - *inermis*
 - *semicostatum*
 - *spicatum*

[UROCYSTIS TRITICI]

- Elymus canadensis*
 - *glaucus*
 - *triticoideus*
- Hordeum jubatum* var. *caespitosum*
- Oats
- Wheat
- TROLLII
- Trollius*
- VIOLAE
- Viola*
 - *cornuta*
- Violet
- UROMYCES ACHROUS
- Dalbergia sissoo*
- ACORI
- Acorus calamus*
- AELUROPODIS-REPENTIS
- Aeluropus littoralis*
 - *repens*
- ALOES
- Aloe*
 - *spicata*
 - *vera*
- ALYSICARPI
- Alysicarpus glumacei*
- AMBIGUUS
- Allium*
 - *fistulosum*
 - *flavum*
 - *schoenoprasum*
 - *scorodoprasum*
- ANDROPOGONIS
- Sorghum halepense*
- ANTHYLLIDIS
- Anthyllis vulneraria*
- Lupin
 - f. *MEDICAGINIS*
- Medicago maculata*
 - f. *TRIGONELLA*
- Trigonella*
- ANTIPAE
- Rose
- APPENDICULATUS
- Bean, Broad
 - , French and Runner
- Cabbage, Chinese
- Cicer arietinum*
- Clover
- Cowpea
- Lucerne
- Oats
- Phaseolus*
 - *angularis*
 - *coccineus*
 - *lunatus*
 - *mungo*
 - *radiatus*
 - var. *flexuosus*
- Radish
- Tobacco
- Tomato
- Vigna*
 - *sesquipedalis*
- Vine
- Wheat
- ARMERIAE
- Armeria maritima*
- ASCLEPIADIS
- Asclepias syriaca*

[UROMYCES] AZUKICOLA

- Bean, French and Runner
- Cowpea
- BACUMERLIANUS
- Melilotus officinalis*
- BEHENIS
- Silene maritima*
- BETAE
- Beet
- Beta maritima*
- *vulgaris* ssp. *maritima*
- Mangold
- BOREALIS
- Rumex arifolius*
- BRIARDII
- Vetch
- BROMINUS
- Bromus benekini*
- *riparius*
- CALADII
- Arisaema triphyllum*
- CARYOPHYLLINUS = U. DIANTHI
- Carnation
- Dianthus*
- *barbatus*
- *longicalyx*
- Euphorbia gerardiana*
- Gypsophila paniculata*
- Saponaria ocyroides*
- Tunica prolifera*
- CICERIS-ARIETINI
- Cicer arietinum*
- Trigonella pulcherata*
- CLIGNYI
- Andropogon*
- *hirtiflorum*
- *lietmannii*
- *multinervium*
- *schottii*
- Sudan grass
- COLCHICI
- Colchicum*
- *luteum*
- CROCI
- Crocus
- CYTISI
- Caragana*
- Cytisus*
- Genista*
- DACTYLIDIS
- Dactylis glomerata*
- f. sp. BULBOSI-DACTYLIDIS
- Dactylis aschersoniana*
- Ranunculus valdepubens*
- f. sp. REPENTI DACTYLIDIS
- Dactylis aschersoniana*
- Ranunculus repens*
- DECORATUS
- Crotalaria juncea*
- *vitatoni*
- DIANTHI, syn. U. CARYOPHYLLINUS
- Carnation
- Dianthus monspessulanus*
- *superbus* var. *longicalycina*
- Euphorbia*
- —CARYOPHYLLI
- Carnation
- DICTOSPERMA
- Euphorbia arkansana*
- DOLICHI
- Pigeon pea

[UROMYCES] ELEGANS

- Clover
- ERAGROSTIDIS
- Eragrostis*
- *tef*
- ERVI
- Lentil
- Vetch
- EUPHORBIAE-CORNICULATAE
- Euphorbia cyparissias*
- Lotus corniculatus*
- *uliginosus*
- FABAE = U. VICIAE-FABAE
- Bean, Broad
- Clover
- Lathyrus*
- *macrorhizus*
- *maritimus*
- *niger*
- *palustris* var. *lineaeifolius*
- Lentils
- Lucerne
- Pea
- Sweet pea
- Vetch
- Vicia angustifolia*
- *sepi*
- *tenuifolia*
- f. sp. LATHYRI MARITIMI
- Lathyrus maritimus*
- f. sp. VICIAE-FABAE
- Bean, Broad
- Pea
- f. sp. VICIAE SEPIUM
- Bean, Broad
- Vetch
- FALLENS
- Clover
- Wheat
- FESTUCAE f. sp. OVINAE
- Festuca capillata*
- *duriuscula*
- *ovina*
- f. sp. RUBRAE
- Festuca rubra*
- f. sp. RUPICAPRINA
- Festuca halleri*
- *rupicaprina*
- FISCHERI EDUARDI
- Euphorbia cyparissias*
- *virgata*
- Vetch
- FLECTENS
- Clover
- FORMOSUS
- Dianthus*
- GALEGAE
- Galega officinalis*
- GENISTAE-TINCTORIAE
- Caragana arborescens*
- Cytisus albus*
- *elongatus*
- Genista sagittalis*
- Laburnum
- GERANII
- Geranium
- GLADIOLI
- Gladiolus
- GLYCYRRHIZAE
- Glycyrrhiza glabra*
- Liquorice

[UROMYCES] GRAMINICOLA

- Panicum virgatum*
- GRAMINIS
 - Carrot
 - Coriander
 - Coriandrum sativum*
 - Foeniculum vulgare*
 - Melica ciliata*
 - Parsley
- GYPSOPHILA
 - Gypsophila elegans*
- HIDAKAENSIS
 - Pea
- HOBSONII
 - Jasmine
 - Jasminum arborescens*
 - *grandiflorum*
 - *officinalis*
- HOLWAYI
 - Lily
- HOWEI
 - Asclepias curassavica*
- HYALOSPORUS
 - Acacia confusa*
- HYBRIDI
 - Clover
- IGNOBILIS
 - Stenotaphrum secundatum*
- INAEQUALITUS
 - Silene*
- INDIGOFERAE
 - Indigofera linifolia*
 - *suffruticosa*
 - *tinctoria*
- IRANENSIS
 - Barley
- JAAPIANUS
 - Clover
- JATROPHAE
 - Cassava
- LENTICOLA
 - Lentils
- LEPTODERMUS
 - Eriochloa polystachya*
 - Millet
 - Panicum nodosum*
 - *purpurascens*
 - Setaria*
- LESPEDEZAE
 - Lespedeza*
- — — PROCUMBENTIS
 - Lespedeza*
- LIMONII
 - Limonium latifolium*
 - *vulgare*
- — — CAROLINIANAE
 - Limonium carolinianum*
- LOTI
 - Lotus corniculatus*
 - *tenuifolius*
- LUPINI
 - Lupin
- LUPINICOLA
 - Lupin
- MAGNUSII
 - Lucerne
 - Medicago maculata*
 - *minima*
- MANIHOTIS
 - Cassava
- MAYDIS
 - Maize

[UROMYCES] MEDICAGINIS

- Euphorbia cyparissias*
- Lucerne
- MINOR
 - Clover
 - Trifolium montanum*
- MUCUNAE
 - Mucuna pruriens*
- MUSAE
 - Banana
- MUSCARI
 - Muscari comosum*
- NYIKENSIS
 - Gladiolus
- OCIMI
 - Ocimum menthaefolium*
- ONOBRYCHIDIS
 - Onobrychis sativa*
 - Sainfoin
- ONONIS
 - Ononis campestre*
- ORIENTALIS
 - Indigofera linifolia*
- OROBI
 - Lathyrus davidii*
 - Vetch
- PAZSCHKEANUS
 - Vigna venulosa*
- PECKIANUS
 - Aristida oligantha*
- PHACAE-FRIGIDAE
 - Phaca frigida*
- PHASEOLI LONGEPEDUNCULATI
 - Phaseolus longepedunculatus*
- PHLEI-MICHLII
 - Phleum pratense*
- PISI = U. PISI-SATIVI
 - Astragalus glycyphyllos*
 - Euphorbia*
 - *cyparissias*
 - *esula*
 - *virgata*
 - Lathyrus*
 - *articulatus*
 - *nissolia*
 - *pratensis*
 - *sativus*
 - *tuberosus*
- Leguminosae
 - Lotus corniculatus*
 - Medicago lupulina*
 - Orobus luteus*
 - *vernus*
- Pea
- Sweet pea
- Vetch
- — — f. VICIAE CRACCAE
 - Euphorbia cyparissias*
- — — -SATIVI, syn. U. PISI
 - Pea
 - Vetch
- POAE
 - Poa*
 - *hackelii*
 - Ranunculus ficaria*
- — — f. sp. ASIATICI-HACKELI
 - Poa hackelii*
 - Ranunculus asiaticus*
- POINSETTIAE
 - Euphorbia heterophylla*

[UROMYCES] POLYGONI-AVICULARIAE

- Poplar
- PROEMINENS
 - Euphorbia dentata*
 - *preslii*
- PUNCTATUS
 - Astragalus*
 - Oxytropis*
- REGULOSUS
 - Lespedeza eriocarpa*
- RENOVATUS
 - Lupin
- RUMICIS
 - Rumex patientia*
- SAVULESCUI
 - Limonium sinuatum*
- SCILLARUM
 - Hyacinth
 - Scilla*
 - *bifolia*
 - *campanulata*
 - Urginea maritima*
- — f. sp. HYACINTHI
 - Hyacinthus orientalis*
- — f. sp. MUSCARI-COMOSI
 - Muscari comosum*
- — f. sp. MUSCARI-RACEMOSI
 - Muscari racemosum*
- — f. sp. SCILLAE
 - Scilla bifolia*
- SCIRPI
 - Carrot
- SCUTELLATUS
 - Euphorbia verrucosa*
- SETARIAE-ITALICAE
 - Eriochloa procera*
 - Setaria glauca*
 - *italica*
 - *verticillata*
- SILENE-PONTICAE
 - Silene pontica*
- SOJAE
 - Soybean
- STRIATUS
 - Clover
 - Euphorbia cyparissias*
 - *helioscopia*
 - Lucerne
 - Medicago*
 - *denticulata*
 - *falcata*
 - *glutinosa*
 - *hispida*
 - *lupulina*
 - — var. *umbelloides*
 - *media*
 - *obscura*
 - *rigidula*
 - *romanica*
 - *ruthenica*
 - *tribuloides*
 - *tuberculata*
 - *turbinata*
 - Trigonella*
 - *suavissima*
- — var. MEDICAGINIS
 - Lucerne
 - Melilotus italica*
- TEREBINTHI
 - Pistachio nut*

[UROMYCES TEREBINTHI]

- Pistacia terebinthus*
 - TRANSVERSALIS
 - Gladiolus*
 - TRIFOLII
 - Clover
 - Trifolium alpinum*
 - *arvense*
 - *hybridum*
 - *ochroleucum*
 - *pratense*
 - *squarrosum*
 - — var. FALLENS
 - Clover
 - Pea
 - — var. HYBRIDI
 - Clover
 - — -REPENTIS
 - Clover
 - Hippomarathrum crassilobum*
 - — -SUBTERRANEI
 - Clover
 - TRIGONELLAE
 - Trigonella foenum-graecum*
 - TUBERCULATUS
 - Euphorbia exigua*
 - VERRUCOSAE-CRACCAE
 - Euphorbia verrucosa*
 - Vetch
 - VICIAE-FABAE, SYN. U. FABAE
 - Pea
 - VIGNAE
 - Cowpea
 - Dolichos lablab*
 - Phaseolus truxillensis*
 - Vigna*
 - *venulosa*
- UROMYCLADIUM ALPINUM
- Acacia decora*
 - NOTABILE
 - Acacia dealbata*
 - *farnesiana*
 - TEPPERIANUM
 - Acacia*
 - *stricta*
- UROPHLYCTIS
- Lathyrus japonicus*
 - ALFALFAE = PHYSODERMA ALFALFAE
 - Clover
 - Lucerne
 - Medicago*
 - *falcata*
 - *rotata*
 - Papilionaceae
 - LATHYRI
 - Lathyrus sulphureus*
 - LEPROIDES
 - Beet
 - PLATENSIS
 - Trifolium polymorphum*
 - POTTERI
 - Lotus corniculatus*
 - PULPOSA
 - Beet
 - TRIFOLII
 - Clover
 - Lotus corniculatus*
 - VAGABUNDA
 - Adesmia punctata*
 - Medicago denticulata*

USTILAGINOIDEA

Maize

Setaria sulcata

— VIRENS

Maize

Oryza officinalis

Rice

USTILAGINOIDEA OEDIPIGERA

Banana

USTILAGO

Andropogon intermedius var.
acidulus

Barley

*Bromus catharticus**Erianthus**Hyparrhenia cymbaria*

Oats

Saccharum— *spontaneum*

Wheat

— AFFINIS

Stenotaphrum secundatum

— AVENAE, syn. U. PERENNANS

Arrhenatherum elatius

Oats

Wheat

— BETONICAE

Salvia

— BOTHRIOCHLOAE-INTERMEDIAR

Bothriochloa intermedia

— BROMIVORA

Agropyron dasystachyum— *griffithsii*— *richardsonii*— *tenerum*

Brome grass

Bromus— *arvensis*— *catharticus*— *ciliatus*— *japonicus*— *secalinus*— *tectorum*— *unioloides*

Rye

— BULGARICA

Andropogon halepensis

Sorghum

— BULLATA

Agropyron— *caninum*— *inerme*— *pauciflorum*— *tenerum*— *trachycaulum**Bromus*— *arvensis*— *catharticus*— *macranthus*— *macrostachys*— *marginatus*— *mollis*— *tectorum*— *unioloides**Elymus*— *canadensis*— *glaucus*— *jepsoni*— *macounii*— *sibiricus**Festuca*

[USTILAGO BULLATA]

Hordeum— *compressum*— *jubatum*— *nodosum**Sitanion*

Wheat

— CICHORII

Chicory

— CLINTONIANA

Dactylis glomerata

— COICIS

Coix lacryma-jobi

— COMBURENS

Danthonia pilosa

— COMPACTA

Lolium multiflorum

— CONSIMILIS

*Erianthus saccharoides**Imperata arundinacea**Saccharum fuscum*— *spontaneum**Sorghum*

Sugarcane

— CRAMERI

Millet, Italian

Setaria— *italica*— *viridis*

— CRUENTA

Sorghum bicolor

— CRUS-GALLI

Echinochloa colonum— *crus-galli*— *frumentacea**Panicum crus-galli* var. *colonom*

— CYNODONTIS

Cynodon dactylon

— DECIPENS

Arrhenatherum elatius

— DIETELIANA

Euchlaena mexicana

Maize

Tripsacum latifolium

— ELEUSINIS

Eleusine coracana— *indica*

— ERIANTHI

Erianthus ravennae

— ESCULENTA

Zizania aquatica

— EUCHLAENAE

Euchlaena mexicana

— FIGUUM

Fig

— FISCHERI

Maize

— FLAGELLATA

Rottboellia exaltata

— FUSSII

Juniperus nana

— HETEROSPORA = TILLETIA AYRESII

Panicum maximum

— HEUFLERI

Erythronium americanum

Tulip

— HITCHCOCKIANA

Cynodon dactylon

— HORDEI, syn. U. KOLLERI, U. LEVIS

Agropyron caninum— *cristatum*

Barley

[USTILAGO HORDEI]

- Bromus unioloides*
- Elymus canadensis*
- *glaucus*
- — *jepsoni*
- *jepsoni*
- *sibiricus*
- Hordeum jubatum* var. *caespitosum*
- *leporinum*
- *murinum*
- *nodosum*
- Oats
- Rye
- Sitanion hystrix*
- *jubatum*
- Wheat
- HYPARRHENIAE
- Hyparrhenia diplandra*
- HYPODYTES
- Agropyron*
- *acutum*
- *cristatum*
- *inermis*
- *pauciflorum*
- *repens*
- *tenerum*
- *trichophorum*
- Bromus*
- *erectus*
- Distichlis stricta*
- Elymus*
- *arenarius*
- *canadensis*
- *condensatus*
- Oryzopsis*
- Stipa*
- *californica*
- *occidentalis*
- KAMERUNENSIS
- Pennisetum purpureum*
- KENJIANA
- Sorghum
- KOLLERI = U. HORDEI
- Oats
- LACRYMAE-JOBI
- Coix lacryma-jobi*
- LEVIS = U. HORDEI
- Oats
- LINDERI
- Paspalum*
- MAYDIS, syn. U. ZEAE
- Euchlaena mexicana*
- Maize
- Oats
- MEDIANS
- Barley
- MICROSPORA var. PASPALICOLA
- Paspalum*
- MICROTHELIS
- Erianthus asper*
- *trinius*
- MORINAE
- Morina longifolia*
- NEGLECTA
- Setaria italica*
- *lutescens*
- NIGRA
- Barley
- Elymus canadensis*
- Hordeum nodosum*
- Sitanion jubatum*

[USTILAGO] NUDA, syn. U. TRITICI

- Barley
- Oats
- Rye
- Wheat
- OLIVACEA
- Carex riparia*
- — var. MACROSPORA
- Carex cladochloa*
- ONUMAE
- Cinnamomum japonicum*
- PANICI-FRUMENTACEI
- Echinochloa frumentacea*
- Panicum frumentaceum*
- — -GLAUCI
- Panicum glaucum*
- — -MILIACEI = SPHACELOTHECA
- DESTRUENS
- Panicum miliaceum*
- — var. *subaureum*
- PARADOXA
- Echinochloa frumentacea*
- Panicum frumentaceum*
- PARAGUARIENSIS
- Cynodon dactylon*
- PASSERINII
- Triticum cylindricum*
- PENNISETI
- Pennisetum typhoides*
- PERENNANS = U. AVENAE
- Arrhenatherum avenaceum*
- *elatus*
- Avena elatior*
- Oats
- POAE-NEMORALIS
- Poa glauca*
- — f. sp. REPENTI-PRATENSIS
- Poa angustifolia*
- *pratensis*
- Ranunculus repens*
- PULVERULENTA
- Saccharum*
- RABENHORSTIANA
- Digitaria ischaemum*
- *sanguinalis*
- Polygonum auberti*
- *baldschucanicum*
- REILIANA = SPHACELOTHECA
- REILIANA
- Sorghum
- SACCHARI
- Erianthus ravennae*
- Sugarcane
- SALVEI
- Dactylis glomerata*
- Holcus lanatus*
- SCABIOSAE
- Knautia arvensis*
- *silvatica*
- SCHWEINFURTHIANA
- Imperata cylindrica*
- Saccharum cylindricum*
- SCITAMINEA
- Cyperus esculentus*
- Erianthus saccharoides*
- Imperata arundinacea*
- Saccharum spontaneum*
- Sugarcane
- — var. SACCHARI-BARBERI
- Saccharum*
- Sugarcane

[USTILAGO SCITAMINEA]

- var. SACCHARI-OFFICINARUM
- Saccharum*
- Sugarcane
- SCOLYMI
- Scolymus hispanicus*
- SCORZONERAE
- Oats
- Rye
- Scorzonera humilis*
- *papposa*
- SHIRAIANA
- Bamboo
- SORGHICOLA
- Sorghum
- SPEGAZZINII f. sp. AGRESTIS
- Agropyron caninum*
- *dasystachyum*
- *riparium*
- *sibiricum*
- Elymus glaucus*
- Oryzopsis hymenoides*
- SPIAEROGENA
- Echinochloa colonum*
- *crus-galli*
- STRIIFORMIS
- Agropyron*
- *caninum*
- *cristatum*
- *inermis*
- *pauciflorum*
- *spicatum*
- Agrostis*
- *alba*
- *humilis*
- *palustris*
- *rossae*
- *scabra*
- Anthoxanthum odoratum*
- Bromus catharticus*
- *ciliatus*
- Calamagrostis canadensis*
- *scribneri*
- Dactylis glomerata*
- Deschampsia atropurpurea*
- *caespitosa*
- Elymus*
- *canadensis*
- Festuca idahoensis*
- *ovina* var. *brachyphylla*
- Hierochloa glabra*
- Holcus lanatus*
- Hordeum*
- Koeleria cristata*
- Melica spectabilis*
- Muhlenbergia montanensis*
- Phleum alpinum*
- *pratense*
- Poa alpina*
- *pratensis*
- *reflexa*
- Puccinella nuttalliana*
- Sitanion hansenii*
- Trisetum spicatum*
- f. sp. AGROSTIDIS
- Agrostis alba*
- *palustris*
- f. sp. AGROSTIS-PALUSTRIS
- Agrostis palustris*
- f. sp. HORDEI
- Agropyron*
- Elymus*

[USTILAGO STRIIFORMIS] f. PHLEI

- Phleum*
- *pratense*
- f. PHLEI-PRATENSIS
- Phleum pratense*
- f. POA-PRATENSIS
- Poa annua*
- *compressa*
- *pratensis*
- TANAKAE
- Setaria italica* var. *germanica*
- TOGATA
- Panicum dichotomiflorum*
- TRAGANA
- Tragus racemosus*
- TRAGOPOGONIS
- Barley
- Oats
- Tragopogon*
- TRITICI = U. NUDA
- Agropyron sibiricum*
- Barley
- Rye
- Wheat
- TULIPAE
- Tulip
- TURCOMANICA
- Agropyron orientale* var. *lasianthum*
- Elymus*
- Triticum squarrosus*
- UNDERWOODII
- Panicum miliaceum*
- UTRICULOSA
- Polygonum*
- *lapathifolium*
- *pennsylvanicum*
- *persicaria*
- *scabrum*
- Wheat
- VAILLANTII
- Muscari botryoides*
- Scilla verna*
- VAVILOVI
- Rye
- VETIVERIAE
- Vetiveria zizanioides*
- VIOLACEA
- Carnation
- Dianthus angulatus*
- *deltoides*
- *superbus*
- Gypsophila repens*
- Malachium aquaticum*
- Melandrium album*
- *dioicum*
- Saponaria ocymoides*
- *officinalis*
- Silene*
- *acaulis*
- *chlorantha*
- VRIESIANA
- Eucalyptus*
- WILLIAMSII
- Stipa columbiana*
- *williamsii*
- ZEAE = U. MAYDIS
- Euchlaena mexicana*
- Maize
- USTULINA
- Derris microphylla*

[USTILINA] DEUSTA, syn.

KRETZSCHMARIA MICROPUS,

U. VULGARIS, U. ZONATA

Acer— *saccharum*

Rubber

Timber

— MAXIMA

Aleurites montana

— VULGARIS = U. DEUSTA

Acer— *rubrum*— *saccharum*

Ash

Aspen

Beech

Birch

Cacao

Elm

Lime tree

Oak

Platanus

Poplar

Tilia

Timber

— ZONATA = U. DEUSTA

*Acacia campylacantha**Albizia falcata*— *lebbek**Aleurites*— *montana*

Apple

Areca palm

Avocado pear

Beech

Cacao

Ceiba pentandra

Citrus

Coffee

*Dichrostachys nutans**Erythrina fusca*— *lithosperma**Grevillea**Leucaena glauca*

Lime

— tree

Oil palm

Orange

Peach

Pear

Plum

Poinciana regia

Rubber

Tea

Tephrosia vogelii

VACCINIUM STUNT VIRUS

Vaccinium— *australe**Vinca rosea*

VACUOLARIUM IVANOWSKII

Tobacco

VALDENSI HETERODOXA

*Adenostyles alpina**Aspidium filix-foemina*

Beech

Cherry

*Corylus avellana**Hieracium boreale**Hypericum*

Lily of the Valley

Mulgedium alpinum

Oak

*Oxalis acetosella**Polygonatum**Rubus*

Strawberry

Vaccinium myrtillus

VALSA ABIETIS

*Abies balsamea**Pseudotsuga taxifolia**Thuja orientalis*

— AMBIENS

Apple

Chestnut

*Corylus avellana**Cotoneaster simonsii*

Elm

Poplar

*Prunus**Salix*

— CENISIA

Juniperus phoenicea

— CERATOPHORA

Alder

Cytisus nigricans

Damson

*Frangula alnus**Juniperus*

Lime tree

Quince

Walnut

Yew

— CERATOSPERMA

Salix

— CHRYSOSPERMA

Poplar

— CINCTA, syn. CYTOSPORA CINCTA

Apricot

Cornus sanguinea

Peach

Plum

Prunus— *laurocerasus*

Quince

— COLLICULA

Pine

— DECORTICANS

Ostrya carpinifolia

— EUGENIAE

Anacardium occidentale

Clove

— FRIESII

Abies— *balsamea*

Spruce

— INTERMEDIA

Oak

[VALSA] JAPONICA

- Apricot
- Cherry
- Nectarine
- Peach
- Prunus mume*
- KUNZEI
- Abies balsamea*
- Pseudotsuga menziesii*
- *taxifolia*
- Spruce
- Tsuga canadensis*
- — var. PICEAE
- Spruce
- — var. SUPERFICIALIS
- Pine
- LEUCOSTOMA, syn. CYTOSPORA
- LEUCOSTOMA
- Apple
- Apricot
- Aspen
- Birch
- Cherry
- Cornus sanguinea*
- Nectarine
- Oak
- Peach
- Pear
- Plum
- Prunus*
- *lusitanica*
- *yedoensis*
- Pyrus aria*
- *aucuparia*
- — var. PERSICAE
- Prunus*
- LEUCOSTOMOIDES
- Acer pennsylvanicum*
- *rubrum*
- *saccharum*
- Ash
- Beech
- Birch
- Ostrya virginiana*
- Prunus virginiana*
- MALI
- Apple
- Malus zumi*
- Poplar
- Prunus serrulata* var. *sacchaliniensis*
- *yedoensis*
- Salix sacchaliniensis*
- MELASTOMA
- Apple
- MICROSTOMA
- Prunus*
- NIVEA, syn. CYTOSPORA NIVEA
- Apricot
- Aspen
- Cottonwood
- Pecan
- Poplar
- OXYSTOMA
- Alder
- PAULOWNIAE
- Paulownia tomentosa*
- PINI
- Coniferae
- Pine
- PRUINOSA
- Ash

[VALSA] PUSTULATA

- Poplar
- SALICINA
- Salix*
- SORDIDA, syn. CYTOSPORA
- CHRYOSOSPERMA
- Acer*
- Aspen
- Elm
- Poplar
- Robinia pseudoacacia*
- Salix*
- *babylonica*
- Timber
- SUPERFICIALIS
- Pine
- TRANSLUCENS
- Salix*
- VALSARIA MOROIDES
- Alder
- NATALENSIS
- Magnolia glauca*
- VALSELLA FERTILIS
- Aspen
- Salix*
- NIGRO-ANNULATA
- Salix*
- PEDICELLATA
- Orchids
- VALSEUTYPELLA TRISTICHA
- Rose
- VANADIUM INJURY
- Pea
- VARARIA GRANULOSA
- Abies*
- Spruce
- INVESTIENS
- Timber
- VARICOSPORIUM ELODEAE
- Beech
- VASCULOMYCES XANTHOSOMAE
- Cocoe
- Xanthosoma*
- *sagittifolium*
- VELLOSIELLA CAJANI
- Pigeon pea
- VELUTICEPS
- Chamaecyparis obtusa* var. *formosana*
- VENTURIA
- Bambinella*
- Fig
- Pyracantha coccinea*
- Pyrus aucuparia*
- *sorbus*
- Rosaceae
- ACERINA
- Acer rubrum*
- *saccharinum*
- ALCHEMILLAE
- Alchemilla glaberrima*
- AUCUPARIAE
- Sorbus aucuparia*
- CARPOPHILA, syn. CLADOSPORIUM
- CARPOPHILUM, FUSICLADIUM
- CARPOPHILUM
- CASTANEA
- Chestnut
- CERASI, syn. FUSICLADIUM CERASI
- Apricot
- Cherry

[VENTURIA CERASI]

- Peach
Prunus cerasifera var. *divaricata*
 — CHLOROSPORA, syn. FUSICLADIUM
 SALICIPERDUM
Salix
 — *alba* var. *vitellina*
 — *babylonica*
 — *fragilis*
 — *pentandra*
 — *triandra*
 — COMPACTA
 Cranberry
 — CRATAEGI
Pyracantha coccinea
 — DITRICHIA
Salix
 — ELAEIDIS
 Oil palm
 — ERIOBOTRYAE
 Medlar
 — FRAXINI
 Ash
 — HELVETICA
Salix
 — INAEQUALIS, syn. FUSICLADIUM
 DENDRITICUM, SPILOSTICTA
 INAEQUALIS
 Apple
Pyrus
 — *baccata*
 — *lanata*
 — *niedzwetzkyana*
 — *ringo*
 — *riversii*
Sorbus intermedia
 — — f. sp. AUCUPARIAE
Sorbus
 — — f. sp. COTONEASTERIS
Cotoneaster integerrima
 — — f. sp. CRATAEGI
Crataegus oxyacantha
 — MICROSPORA
Salix
 — MULLERI
 Rose
 — OXYDENDRI
Oxydendron arboreum
 — PALUSTRIS
Comarum palustre
 — PIRINA, syn. FUSICLADIUM PIRINUM,
 FUSARIUM PIRINUM
 Pear
 — POPULINA, syn. DIDYMOSPHAERIA
 POPULINA, ENDOSTIGME POPULINA
 Aspen
 Poplar
 — POTENTILLAE
Potentilla anserina
 — PRUNI-CERASI
 Cherry
 — RHODODENDRI
 Rhododendron
 — ROSAE
 Rose
 — SACCHARI
 Sugarcane
 — SALICIPERDA
Salix
 — SUBCUTANEA
Salix

[VENTURIA] TOMENTOSAE

- Cotoneaster tomentosa*
 — TREMULAE
 Aspen
 Poplar
 — VACCINII
Vaccinium ovatum
 VERMICULARIA = COLLETOTRICHUM
 — ARALIAE
Aralia
 — ATRAMENTARIA
 Potato
 — CAPSICI
 Bean, Butter
 Chili
 Citrus
 Cowpea
Dolichos lablab
 — *lupiniflorus*
 Eggplant
 Papaw
 Pigeon pea
 — CHAETOPLEXA
Ficus elastica
 — CLARKIAE
Clarkia elegans
 — CURCUMAE
 Cabbage
 Chili
Datura
 Eggplant
 Knolkohl
 Kohlrabi
 Turneric
Withania somnifera
 — DEMATIUM
Aconitum napellus
 Apple
 Quince
 Spinach
 — — var. MINOR
 Apple
 Lupin
 — — var. WALLROTHII
Cucurbita lagenaria
 Vegetable marrow
 — EUPYRAENA
 Potato
 — GRAMINELLA
 Oats
 — GRAMINUM
Calamagrostis epigeios
 — GROSSULARIAE
 Gooseberry
 — HERBARUM
 Carnation
Dianthus semperflorens
 — MACULANS
 Potato
 — MINUTA
 Potato
 — ORITHIOSPORA
 Potato
 — RELICINA
 Barley
 Oats
 — VARIANS
Physalis peruviana
 Potato
 Tomato
 — ZINGIBERAE
 Ginger

VERRUCARIA SANTENSIS

Tea

VERTICILLADIELLA

Pine

— TRIFIDUM

Pine

VERTICILLIOPSIS INFESTANS

Mushroom

Psalliota arvensis— *campestris*

VERTICILLIUM AFFINE

Hornbeam

— AGARICINUM

Mushroom

— ALBOATRUM

Acer— *campestre*— *negundo*— *palmatum*— *pennsylvanicum*— *platanoides*— *pseudoplatanus*— *rubrum*— *saccharinum*— *saccharum*— *tataricum**Aconitum napellus**Ailanthus glandulosa*

Almond

Amaranthus— *retroflexus**Antirrhinum*— *majus*

Apple

Apricot

*Aralia cordata**Arctium minus**Armoracia*

Ash

Aspen

Aster

Atropa belladonna

Avocado pear

Banana

Barberry

Bean, French and Runner

Beech

Beet

Begonia

Blackberry

Boysenberry

Brassica oleracea

Broccoli

Brussels sprouts

Cabbage

Callistephus

Campanula

Cantaloupe

*Capsella bursa-pastoris**Capsicum*

Cassava

Catalpa speciosa

Cauliflower

*Cercis siliquastrum**Chenopodium*— *album*

Cherry

Chilli

Chrysanthemum— *indicum*— *morifolium**Cicer arietinum*

[VERTICILLIUM ALBOATRUM]

*Cineraria**Cirsium arvense*

Citrus

Clematis

Clover

Coffee

Cotinus coggyria

Cotton

Cucumber

Cucumis

Currants

Dahlia

Dimorphotheca aurantiaca

Eggplant

Elaeagnus angustifolia

Elder

Elm

Erica australis— *persoluta**Eschscholtzia californica*

Flax

Fragaria chiloensis— *virginiana**Fremontia**Fuchsia hybrida**Galinsoga parviflora**Gerbera jamesonii*

Gooseberry

Groundnut

*Hedeoma pulegioides**Helichrysum bracteatum**Heliotropium peruvianum**Hibiscus esculentus*

Hops

Hornbeam

Hydrangea

*Impatiens balsamina**Koeleruteria paniculata*

Lime tree

Liriodendron tulipifera

Loganberry

Lonicera

Lucerne

Lupin

*Lupinus polyphyllus**Lycopersicon**Magnolia*— *soulangeana**Malva*— *rotundifolia**Matthiola*— *bicornis*— *incana*— var. *annua**Medicago falcata*— *hispida*

Melon

Mentha— *cardiaca*— *crispa*— *rotundifolia*— *spicata*

Nettle

Nyssa sylvatica

Oak

Oenothera biennis

Olive

*Onobrychis sativa**Papaver*— *bracteatum**Parthenium argentatum*

[VERTICILLIUM ALBOATRUM]

- Peach
- Pear
- Pelargonium*
- *capitatum*
- *hortorum*
- Peony
- Peppermint
- Phlox*
- *decussata*
- Physalis*
- *alkekengi*
- Pistachio nut
- Plantago major*
- Platanus*
- Plum
- Poplar
- Portulaca oleracea*
- Potato
- Prunus*
- *cerasifera*
- Psalliotia*
- Radish
- Raspberry
- Rhododendron
- Rhubarb
- Rhus*
- *cotinus*
- *glabra*
- *typhina*
- Ribes*
- Ricinus communis*
- Robinia pseudoacacia*
- Rose
- Rubus*
- Senecio*
- *vulgaris*
- Sesame
- Solanum*
- *andigenum*
- *gracile*
- *nigrum*
- *sarachoides*
- Sophora japonica*
- Soybean
- Spiraea*
- Stellaria media*
- Strawberry
- Sunflower
- Sweet pea
- Sycamore
- Symphoricarpos albus*
- Syringa*
- Taraxacum officinale*
- Tea
- Tetragonia expansa*
- Timber
- Tobacco
- Tomato
- Turnip
- Viburnum lantana*
- *tomentosum*
- Vigna sesquipedalis*
- Vine
- Walnut
- Watermelon
- var. CAESPITOSUM
- Potato
- var. CHLAMYDOSPORALE
- Celery
- Elm
- Lupin

[VERTICILLIUM ALBOATRUM] var.

- MEDIUM
- Banana
- — var. MENTHAE
- Mentha*
- Monarda*
- Peppermint
- Potato
- Tomato
- ALBUM
- Bean, French and Runner
- AMARANTI
- Amaranthus*
- *tricolor*
- Wheat
- ARMORACIAE
- Horse-radish
- BETICOLA
- Beet
- BUXI
- Box
- CANDELABRUM
- Banana
- Hornbeam
- CINERESCENS
- Aster
- Carnation
- Dianthus barbatus*
- *caesius*
- *chinensis*
- Melandrium album*
- CINNAMOMUM
- Loquat
- DAHLIAE
- Abroma*
- *augusta*
- Abutilon avicennae*
- Acer*
- *japonicum*
- *negundo*
- *palmatum*
- — var. *atropurpureum*
- — var. *purpureum*
- *platanoides* var. *schwedleri*
- *pseudoplatanus*
- Aconitum napellus*
- Ailanthus*
- *glandulosa*
- Almond
- Ampelopsis*
- Antirrhinum*
- *majus*
- Apricot
- Aralia racemosa*
- Armoracia*
- Ash
- Aster
- Beet
- Begonia
- Blackberry
- Brussels sprouts
- Callistephus*
- Carnation
- Cassava
- Chenopodium album*
- Cherry
- Chicory
- Chilli
- Chrysanthemum*
- *indicum*
- *leucanthemum*
- Clover

[VERTICILLIUM DAHLIAE]

Cotinus
 — *coggygria*
 Cotton
Crotalaria juncea
 — *saltiana*
 Cucumber
Cucumis
 Currants
Dahlia
 — *variabilis*
Daphne mezereum
Digitalis lanata
 Eggplant
 Elder
 Elm
Erigeron canadensis
Eschscholtzia californica
Eucalyptus citriodora
 Ferns
 Flax
Gerbera jamesonii
 Gooseberry
 Groundnut
 Hemp
Hibiscus esculentus
 Hops
 Horse-radish
 Hydrangea
 Jute
Koeleruteria paniculata
 Lilac
Lonicera morrowi
 Lucerne
 Lupin
Lupinus polyphyllus
Lycopersicon
Matthiola
 Melon
 Nettle
 Oak
Onobrychis sativa
 Orchids
Papaver orientale
 Parsnip
 Pea
 Peach
 Pear
 Peony
 Peppermint
Phlox
Photinia villosa
 Plum
 Poppy
 Potato
Prunus
 — *cerasus austera*
 — *mahaleb*
Psalliotia
 Quince
 Raspberry
 Rhododendron
Rhus typhina
Ribes sanguineum var. *lombartii*
 Rose
Rubus
Sambucus racemosa
Senecio
 — *vulgaris*
 Sesame
Sida spinosa

[VERTICILLIUM DAHLIAE]

Solanum
 — *nigrum*
 Soybean
 Spinach
 Strawberry
 Sunflower
Tephrosia
 Tobacco
 Tomato
Triumfetta
 Vine
 — — f. ZONATUM
 Flax
 — DUBOYS
 Potato
 — ELEGANS
Clarkia elegans
 — FOEXII
 Narcissus
 Potato
 — GLAUCUM
 Pine
 — HETEROCLADUM
 Citrus
 Orange
 — INTERTEXTUM
Acer palmatum
 — LATERITIUM
 Beet
 Coffee
 — LECANII
Plantago major
 — LYCOPERSICI
 Tomato
 — MALTHOUSEI
 Mushroom
 — NIGRESCENS
 Antirrhinum
 Tomato
 — NUBILUM
 Antirrhinum
 Tomato
 — OVATUM
Acer
 Raspberry
 Rose
 Tomato
 — PSALLIOTAE
 Mushroom
 — RHIZOPHAGUM
 Elm
 — ROSEUM
 Clover
Ricinus communis
 — TERRESTRE
 Spruce
 — THEOBROMAE, syn. STACHYLIDIUM
 THEOBROMAE
 Banana
 Coffee
Musa ensete
 — TRACHEIPHILUM
 Chili
 Eggplant
 — TRICORPUS
 Antirrhinum
 Tomato
 — VILMORINII, syn. CEPHALOSPORIUM
 ASTERIS
 Michaelmas daisy

VIALINA RADICICOLA
Chrysanthemum cinerariifolium
 Poplar

VIBRISSEA HYPOGAEA
 Vine

VIBURNUM OPULUS MOSAIC VIRUS
 Petunia
Viburnum opulus

VINCA YELLOWS VIRUS
 Carrot
Vinca rosea

VINE COURT-NOUE VIRUS
Chenopodium amaranticolor
 Cucumber
 Vine

— FANLEAF VIRUS
Chenopodium amaranticolor
 Cucumber
 Vine

— INFECTIOUS CHLOROSIS VIRUS
Chenopodium amaranticolor
 Vine

— — DEGENERATION VIRUS
Ammi majus
 Cherry
Impatiens holstani
 Lucerne
 Privet
Prunus cerasifera var. *divaricata*
Rhamnus purshiana
 Tomato
 Vine

— MOSAIC VIRUS
Chenopodium album
Galinsoga parviflora
Mercurialis annua
 Vine

— PANACHURE VIRUS
Chenopodium amaranticolor
 Vine

— URTICADO VIRUS
Chenopodium amaranticolor
 Cucumber
 Vine

— VIRUS 1
 Bean, Broad
Chenopodium quinoa
Lathyrus tingitanus
 Lucerne
Sonchus oleraceus
 Vine

— — 2
Datura metel
Solanum demissum
 Vine

— — 3
Datura stramonium
Gomphrena globosa
 Vine

VISCOMACULA AENEA
Poa ampla

VIZELLA BINGERVILLIANA
 Coffee

VOLKARTIA UMBELLIFERARUM
Heracleum sphondylium

VOLUTELLA
 Clover
Hibiscus cannabinus
 Jute
 Lily
 Lucerne

[VOLUTELLA]
Medicago falcata
Pachysandra

— CILIATA
 Clover
 Lucerne
 Tomato

— — var. STIPITA
 Chestnut

— COLLETOTRICHOIDES
 Clover
Lotus corniculatus
 Lucerne
Medicago falcata

— DIANTHUS
Dianthus allwoodii

— FRUCTI
 Apple

— FUSARIISPORIA
 Lily

— FUSARIOIDES
 Citrus
 Orange

— GILVA
 Clover
 Lucerne

— MOREARUM
 Fig

— PACHYSANDRAE
Pachysandra terminalis

— PETRI
Ficus elastica

— VANILLAE
 Vanilla

VOLVARIA BRESADOLAE
 Pineapple

— GLOIOCEPHALA
 Mushroom

— VOLVACEA
 Timber

VUILLEMINIA COMEDENS
 Oak

WALLROTHIELLA
 Pineapple

— ARCEUTHOBII
Arceuthobium americanum

WATERCRESS MOSAIC VIRUS
Gomphrena globosa
 Petunia
 Watercress
 Zinnia

— VIRUS
Chenopodium amaranticolor
Matthiola incana var. *annua*

[WATERCRESS VIRUS]

Nicotiana glutinosa
 Radish
 Tobacco
 Turnip
 Watercress

WATERMELON MOSAIC VIRUS

Cantaloupe
 Cucumber
Cucumis anguria
Cucurbita okeechobeensis
Cyclanthera pedata
Lagenaria siceraria
 Leguminosae
 Lucerne
Luffa aegyptiaca
 — *cylindrica*
Malva parviflora
 Malvaceae
Melilotus indica
Melothria
 — *pendula*
 Pumpkin
 Squash
 Vegetable marrow
 Watermelon

— PIMPLES VIRUS

Tobacco
 Watermelon

WEGELINA CRYPTOMERIAE

Cryptomeria japonica

WHEAT MOSAIC VIRUS

Aegilops
Agropyron
 — \times wheat
 Barley
Bromus japonicus
Digitaria ischaemum
Elymus
Eragrostis trichodes
Hordeum
 Maize
 Oats
Panicum miliaceum
 Rye
Secale
Setaria viridis
 Wheat

— —, WESTERN

Oats
 Wheat

— —, WINTER

Barley
Calamagrostis epigeios
 Oats
Panicum miliaceum
 Rye
Setaria glauca
 — *viridis*
 Wheat

— PSEUDO-ROSETTE VIRUS

Maize
 Wheat

— SPOT MOSAIC VIRUS

Agropyron \times wheat
 Barley
Eragrostis cilianensis
 Maize
Setaria
 Wheat

[WHEAT] STREAK MOSAIC VIRUS

Aegilops cylindrica
Agropyron \times wheat
 — *repens*
Alopecurus
 Barley
Bouteloua hirsuta
Bromus japonicus
 — *tectorum*
Cenchrus pauciflora
Digitaria ischaemum
 — *sanguinalis*
Echinochloa crus-galli
Eragrostis cilianensis
Euchlaena mexicana
Lolium multiflorum
 Maize
 Oats
Panicum capillare
 — *miliaceum*
 Rice
 Rye
Setaria italica
 — *verticillata*
 — *viridis*
 Wheat

— STRIATE MOSAIC VIRUS

Barley
Bromus arvensis
 — *mollis*
Eragrostis cilianensis
Lolium
 — *multiflorum*
 — *perenne*
 Oats
Panicum capillare
Phleum pratense
 Rye
 Wheat

WHITE CLOVER MOSAIC VIRUS

Clover
Crotalaria spectabilis
 Cucumber
 Pea
Vigna sinensis

— VIRUS I

Bean, French and Runner
 Clover
Medicago lupulina
Melilotus alba
 — *officinalis*
 Pea

WILLIA

Date palm
 Fig
 Plum

— ANOMALA

Date palm

— JAVANICA

Rubber

WISCONSIN PEA STREAK VIRUS

Bean, Broad
 Clover
Lathyrus hirsutus
Medicago orbicularis
Melilotus alba
 — *officinalis*
 Pea
 Soybean
 Sweet pea
Trigonella foenum-graecum
 Vetch

[WISCONSIN PEA] STUNT VIRUS

- Bean, Broad
- Clover
- Melilotus*
- *alba*
- Pea
- Sweet pea
- WOJNOWICIA
- Rye
- GRAMINIS
- Agropyron inerme*
- *riparium*
- Barley
- Bromus tectorum*
- Hordeum murinum*
- Koeleria cristata*
- Oats
- Poa sandbergii*
- Rye
- Wheat
- WORONINELLA UMBILICATA =
- SYNCHYTRIUM UMBILICATUM
- Pigeon pea

XANTHOCHROUS ABIETIS

- Abies*
- XANTHOMONAS ACERNEA, syn.
- PSEUDOMONAS ACERNEA
- ALBILINEANS, syn. BACTERIUM
- ALBILINEANS
- Sugarcane
- ALFALFAE, syn. PSEUDOMONAS
- ALFALFAE
- Lucerne
- Melilotus indica*
- Pea
- Trigonella foenum-graecum*
- ALYSICARPI
- Alysicarpus rugosus*
- AMARANTHICOLA
- Amaranthus viridis*
- AXONOPODIS (as AXONOPERIS)
- Axonopus micay*
- *scoparius*
- BADRII
- Xanthium strumarium*
- BARBAREAE
- Barbarea vulgaris*
- BEGONIAE, syn. BACTERIUM
- BEGONIAE, BACTERIUM FLAVO-
- ZONATUM, PHYTOMONAS FLAVA
- BEGONIAE, PSEUDOMONAS BEGONIAE
- Begonia
- BETICOLA, syn. BACTERIUM
- BETICOLUM
- Beet

[XANTHOMONAS] BETLICOLA

- Piper betle*
- BILVAE
- Aegle marmelos*
- Feronia elephantium*
- Lime
- BRIDELIAE
- Bridelia hamiltoniana*
- BUTEAE
- Butea frondosa*
- CAJANI
- Pigeon pea
- CAMPESTRIS, syn. PSEUDOMONAS
- CAMPESTRIS
- Brassica*
- Broccoli
- Brussels sprouts
- Cabbage
- Cauliflower
- Collard
- Kale
- Kohlrabi
- Lepidium sativum*
- Matthiola incana*
- — var. *annua*
- Mustard
- , Chinese
- Radish
- Rape
- Swede
- Tobacco
- Tomato
- Turnip
- — var. ABERRANS
- Cabbage
- Cauliflower
- — var. ARMORACIAE, syn.
- BACTERIUM CAMPESTRE var.
- ARMORACIAE
- CANNAE, syn. PHYTOMONAS CANNAE,
- PSEUDOMONAS CANNAE
- CAROTAE, syn. PSEUDOMONAS
- CAROTAE
- Carrot
- Potato
- Swede
- Turnip
- CASSAVA
- Cassava
- CASSIAE, syn. X. PHASEOLI f. sp.
- CASSIAE
- Cassia occidentalis*
- *tora*
- Cicer arietinum*
- Pea
- CELEBENSIS, syn. PSEUDOMONAS
- CELEBENSIS
- CITRI, syn. PSEUDOMONAS CITRI
- Citron
- Citrus
- *reticulata*
- Grapefruit
- Kumquat
- Lemon
- Lime
- Orange
- Poncirus trifoliata*
- Rutaceae
- Shaddock

[XANTHOMONAS] CLERODENDRI

- Clerodendron phomoidis*
- CORYLINA, syn. PHYTOMONAS
- CORYLINA
- Corylus*
- *avellana*
- *colurna*
- *maxima*
- CUCURBITAE, syn. BACTERIUM
- CUCURBITAE
- Cucumber
- Squash
- Vegetable marrow
- CYAMOPHAGUS
- Cyamopsis psoraloides*
- CYAMOPSIDIS
- Cyamopsis psoraloides*
- DESMODII
- Desmodium diffusum*
- — -GANGETICI
- Desmodium gangeticum*
- — f. ROTUNDIFOLIA
- Desmodium rotundifolium*
- DIEFFENBACHIAE, syn. BACTERIUM
- DIEFFENBACHIAE
- Anthurium*
- DURANTAE
- Duranta repens*
- ERYTHRINAE
- Erythrina indica*
- GERANII, syn. PHYTOMONAS GERANII
- Pelargonium*
- GLYCINES = X. PHASEOLI var.
- SOJENSE
- Soybean
- GUMMISUDANS, syn. BACTERIUM
- GUMMISUDANS
- Gladiolus
- HEDERAE, syn. BACTERIUM HEDERAE,
- PHYTOMONAS HEDERAE
- Ivy
- HETEROCEA, syn. BACTERIUM
- HETEROCEUM, PHYTOMONAS
- HETEROCEA
- Tobacco
- HOLCICOLA, syn. BACTERIUM
- HOLCICOLA
- Sorghum*
- *almum*
- *bicolor* var. *technicus*
- *caffrorum*
- Sudan grass
- HYACINTHI, syn. BACILLUS
- HYACINTHI, PSEUDOMONAS HYACINTHI
- Hyacinth
- INCANAE, syn. PHYTOMONAS
- INCANAE
- Matthiola*
- *incana*
- ITOANA, syn. PSEUDOMONAS ITOANA
- JUGLANDIS, syn. BACTERIUM
- JUGLANDIS, PSEUDOMONAS
- JUGLANDIS
- Walnut
- KHAYAE
- Khaya grandifoliola*
- *senegalensis*
- KRESEK
- Rice
- LACTUCAE = X. VITIANS
- Lettuce

[XANTHOMONAS] LANTANAE

- Lantana camara* var. *aculeata*
- LAWSONIAE
- Lawsonia inermis*
- LEERSIAE
- Leersia*
- *hexandra*
- Rice
- LESPEDEZAE, syn. PHYTOMONAS
- LESPEDEZAE
- Lespedeza*
- MALVACEARUM, syn. BACTERIUM
- MALVACEARUM, PSEUDOMONAS
- MALVACEARUM
- Bean, French and Runner
- Cotton
- Hibiscus vitifolius*
- Jatropha curcas*
- MANIHOTIS, syn. BACILLUS
- MANIHOTIS, PHYTOMONAS MANIHOTIS
- Cassava
- MARTINICOLA
- Martynia diandra*
- MEDICAGINIS var. PHASEOLICOLA
- = PSEUDOMONAS PHASEOLICOLA
- Bean, French and Runner
- MELHUSI
- Teak
- NAKATAE, syn. BACTERIUM
- NAKATAE TYPE B
- Jute
- NIGROMACULANS
- Arctium lappa*
- — f. sp. ZINNIAE
- Zinnia*
- *elegans*
- ORYZAE, syn. BACTERIUM ORYZAE,
- PSEUDOMONAS ORYZAE
- Carnation
- Dianthus barbatus*
- Isachne globosa*
- Leersia oryzoides*
- — var. *japonica*
- Phalaris arundinacea*
- Phragmites communis*
- Rice
- Zizania aquatica*
- — var. DIANTHI
- Carnation
- ORYZICOLA
- Leersia hexandra*
- Rice
- PANICI, syn. BACTERIUM PANICI
- Panicum miliaceum*
- PAPAVERICOLA, syn. BACTERIUM
- PAPAVERICOLA
- Papaver*
- *orientale*
- PATELII
- Crotalaria juncea*
- PELARGONII, syn. BACTERIUM
- PELARGONII, PSEUDOMONAS
- PELARGONII
- Geraniaceae
- Geranium*
- Pelargonium*
- PENNISETI
- Pennisetum typhoides*
- PHASEOLI, syn. BACTERIUM
- PHASEOLI, PSEUDOMONAS PHASEOLI
- Bean, French and Runner
- Dolichos lablab*

[XANTHOMONAS PHASEOLI]

- Horse-radish
- Pea
- Phaseolus acutifolius* var. *latifolius*
 - *aureus*
 - *lunatus*
 - — var. *macrocarpus*
- — f. sp. CASSIAE = X. CASSIAE
- Cassia
- — var. FUSCANS, syn. BACTERIUM PHASEOLI var. FUSCANS
- Bean, French and Runner
- Cotton
- — var. SOJENSE, syn. BACTERIUM PHASEOLI var. SOJENSE
- Bean, French and Runner
- Brunnichia cirrhosa*
- Dolichos biflorus*
- Phaseolus lunatus*
- Soybean
- Tomato
- Wheat
- — -TRILOBI
- Bean, French and Runner
- PHYSALIDICOLA
- Physalis alkekengi* var. *franchetii*
- PISI
- Pea
- PLANTAGINIS, syn. PHYTOMONAS PLANTAGINIS
- POINSETTICOLA
- Euphorbia pulcherrima*
- PROTEAMACULANS, syn. PSEUDOMONAS PROTEAMACULANS
- PRUNI, syn. BACTERIUM PRUNI, PSEUDOMONAS CERASI WRAGGI, P. PRUNI
- Almond
- Apricot
- Peach
- Plum
- Prunus davidiana*
 - *japonica*
 - *mume*
 - *salicina*
- PUNICAE
- Pomegranate
- RICINI, syn. BACTERIUM RICINI, B. RICINICOLA, X. RICINICOLA
- Ricinus communis*
- RICINICOLA = X. RICINI
- Ricinus communis*
- RUBRILINEANS = PSEUDOMONAS RUBRILINEANS
- Maize
- Paspalum nutans*
 - *paniculatum*
- Sugarcane
- RUBRISUBALBICANS = PSEUDOMONAS RUBRISUBALBICANS
- Sugarcane
- SESAMI
- Sesame
- SESBANIAE
- Sesbania aegyptiaca*
- SOLANACEARUM = PSEUDOMONAS SOLANACEARUM
- Aleurites*
- Amaranthus graecicans*
- Banana
- Bean, French and Runner
- Bidens pilosa*

[XANTHOMONAS SOLANACEARUM]

- Casuarina equisetifolia*
- Chilli
- Crotalaria juncea*
- Cyphomandra betacea*
- Eggplant
- Groundnut
- Musa textilis*
- Nicotiana glutinosa*
- Phaseolus multiflorus*
- Potato
- Ricinus communis*
- Solanum andigenum*
 - *antipovicii*
 - *caldasii*
 - *chacoense*
 - *demissum*
 - *nigrum*
- Sunflower
- Tobacco
- Tomato
- STEWARTII = ERWINIA STEWARTII
- Maize
- STIZOLOBIICOLA
- Mucuna deeringiana*
- STRIAFORMANS
- Onion
- TAMARINDI
- Caesalpinia sepiaria*
- Tamarindus indica*
- TARAXACI
- Taraxacum kok-soghyz*
- TARDICRESCENS = BACTERIUM TARDICRESCENS
- TEPHROSIAE
- Tephrosia purpurea*
- TRANSLUCENS, syn. BACTERIUM TRANSLUCENS
- Agropyron repens*
- Barley
- Bromus*
 - *inermis*
- Coriander
- Cucumber
- Oats
- Phleum pratense*
- Rye
- Wheat
- — var. CEREALIS
- Agropyron repens*
- Barley
- Bromus*
- Oats
- Rye
- Wheat
- — var. HORDEI
- Barley
- — var. HORDEI-AVENAE
- Barley
- Oats
- — var. PHLEI-PRATENSIS
- Phleum pratense*
- — f. sp. SECALIS, syn. BACTERIUM TRANSLUCENS var. SECALIS
- Rye
- — var. UNDULOSA, syn. BACTERIUM TRANSLUCENS var. UNDULOSUM
- Agropyron repens*
- Barley
- Bromus commutatus*
 - *tectorum*
- Rye

- [XANTHOMONAS TRANSLUCENS var.
UNDULOSA]
Wheat
Zerna inermis
— UPPALII
Ipomoea muricata
— VASCULORUM, syn. BACTERIUM
VASCULORUM
Areca palm
Bamboo
Brachiaria mutica
Coconut
Dictyosperma album
— *rubrum*
Maize
Pennisetum antidotale
— *typhoides*
Royal palm
Roystonea regia
Sorghum
Sugarcane
Thysanolaena agrostis
— *maxima*
— — f. ZEAE
Maize
— VESICATORIA, syn. BACTERIUM
VESICATORIUM
Bean, French and Runner
Cabbage
Capsicum
Chilli
Potato
Solanum
Tomato
Wheat
— — var. RAPHANI, syn. BACTERIUM
VESICATORIUM RAPHANI,
PHYTOMONAS VESICATORIA var.
RAPHANI
Cabbage
Capsicum
Tomato
Turnip
— VIGNICOLA
Bean, French and Runner
Cowpea
Dolichos lablab
Vigna cylindrica
— *sesquipedalis*
— VITIANS, syn. BACTERIUM LACTUCAE,
B. VITIANS, PHYTOMONAS LACTUCAE-
SCARIOLAE, X. LACTUCAE
Lettuce
— VITIS-CARNOSAE
Vine
XANTHORIA PARIETINA
Citrus
XENODIMERIUM MYCOPHILUM
Lithocarpus
Pasania
XEROMYCES BISPORUS
Liquorice
XEROTUS DEGENER
Timber
— NIGRITA
Timber
XYLARIA
Apple
Derris microphylla
Oak
Pseudotsuga taxifolia
Rubber
Vetch
[XYLARIA] APICULATA
Erythroxylon coca
Potato
— DESERTICOLA
Rubber
— DIGITATA
Apple
— FUSCA
Timber
— HYPOXYLON
Apple
Beech
Spruce
Timber
— LONGEANA
Apple
Ginkgo biloba
— MALI
Acer platanoides
Apple
Prunus mahaleb
Pyrus zumi
— MULTIPLEX
Rubber
Sweet gum
— PEDUNCULATA
Mushroom
— PLEBEJA
Rubber
— POLYMORPHA
Acer saccharum
Apple
Beech
Coffee
Pear
Shorea robusta
Timber
— SICULA
Olive
— THWAITESII
Cassia multijuga
Centrosema pubescens
Coffee
Erythrina lithosperma
Rubber
Teak
— TUBEROSA
Shorea robusta
— VAPORARIA
Mushroom
XYLOBOTRYUM ANDINUM
Tea
— CORALLOIDES
Timber
— DUSSI
Tea
XYLOSPORIUM PIPERII
Piper

YAM MOSAIC VIRUS

Chilli
Cucumber
Tobacco
Yam

ZAGHOUANIA PHILLYREAE

Phillyrea
— *angustifolia*
— *latifolia*
— *media*

ZIGNOELLA ANONICOLA

Annona muricata

— BUTINERI

Cacao

— NEMATASIA

Oleander

ZINC DEFICIENCY

Aleurites fordii
— *montana*
Apple
Apricot
Avocado pear
Banana
Barley
Bean, Broad
—, French and Runner
Beet
Cacao
Cherry
Citrus
Clover
Coffee
Cotton
Cowpea
Crotalaria intermedia
— *sericea*
Custard apple
Eggplant
Flax
Garlic
Grapefruit
Groundnut
Hops
Lemon
Lime
Linseed
Lolium perenne
Lucerne

[ZINC DEFICIENCY]

Maize
Mango
Medicago
Mucuna deeringiana
Mustard
Nectarine
Oats
Oil palm
Orange
Passion fruit
Pea
Peach
Pear
Pecan
Pennisetum purpureum
— *typhoides*
Phaseolus lunatus
Pine
Pineapple
Plum
Potato
Quince
Ricinus communis
Rubber
Rye
Soybean
Squash
Sudan grass
Sugarcane
Sunflower
Swede
Tobacco
Tomato
Vine
Walnut
Wheat
— TOXICITY
Flax
Oats
ZOFFIA RHIZOPHILA
Asparagus
ZYGODESMUS ARMORACIAE
Horse-radish
ZYGOPHIALA JAMAICENSIS
Banana
Carnation
ZYGORRHYNCHUS MOELLERI
Beet
Cotton, Textile
ZYGOSACCHAROMYCES
Date palm
Fig
Plum
— PINI
Pine
ZYGOSPORIUM OSCHEOIDES
Annona muricata
Vanilla
ZYTHIA
Pine
— FRAGARIAE
Fragaria virginiana
Geum
Potentilla reptans
Strawberry
— PINASTRI
Pine
— PSIDII
Guava
— VERNONIANA
Pomegranate



